

Behold I Come *Messages from Father*

Julie - Daughter of The King





Introduction

I'll begin by saying that I am nobody special and the last person in the world who would have thought that The Lord would use me to convey His love and His words of warning and repentance to His people globally. These messages are straight from The Father's Heart, deeply moving and incredibly intimate and revealing. He has gone to great lengths to give understanding and insight into these end times that we live in, and to advise us how to prepare for His imminent return. The manner in which The Lord speaks in these messages is portrayed very clearly, and in a way that only a father could speak to and love His children. Each message is meant to draw us into a deeper intimacy and a closer relationship to The One who is The Creator of all in heaven, on earth, and under the earth.

These unique, beautiful and heartfelt messages are meant for all who have ears to hear what The Lord has to say to this last generation, and for all whose hearts are open to receive the salvation of Yahushua Ha Mashiach, Jesus Christ, The only Son of God. I have chosen to be obedient in making these messages public, as this is what The Father has requested of me and His will for my life. I am here today to testify of His absolute and unending love, grace and mercy to all of His children and to give Him all the praise, honor and glory due Him.

Yahushua Ha Mashiach, Jesus Christ is the answer to everything I have ever sought in this world, and He has filled my deepest longings and desires to be whole, loved, honored and cherished as the daughter of The King. I am ever-indebted to all of the brothers and sisters in The Lord who have come along side of me in this ministry to spread the powerful and wonderful news that Yahushua is alive and coming for His children soon! We are one body, one heart in Him, and together we will unify in these last days to usher in the Millennial Kingdom of Heaven and Earth, as foretold in His Holy Word, the Bible. All credit will always be given to my Savior and King,

YAHUSHUA HA MASHIACH.

Shalom, Julie

Table of Contents

INTRODUCTION.....	2
BE STILL ENOUGH TO HEAR MY VOICE.....	12
I AM POURING OUT MY SPIRIT.....	12
THERE WILL BE STORMS OF GREAT MAGNITUDE.....	13
THE WHOLE EARTH GROANS.....	14
I HAVE OPENED THE ABYSS.....	15
VISION OF THE DESERT.....	16
THIS NATION HAS ANGERED ME GREATLY.....	17
ALLOW MY KINGDOM TO PERMEATE EVERY PORE OF YOUR BODY.....	19
I AM THE RIVER OF LIFE.....	20
THE TIME HAS COME FOR ALL TO CHOOSE.....	22
MEN WILL DIE OF FRIGHT FROM THE DARKNESS.....	24
WHAT I AM ABOUT TO DO ON YOUR PLANET WILL SHAKE YOU TO YOUR CORE.....	24
AMERICA WILL BURN.....	25
IT WAS NEVER MY INTENTION TO DESTROY MY CREATION.....	28
MESSAGE FOR ALL WHO ARE DISCOURAGED AND WEARY.....	28
MY SON, MY MOST PRECIOUS GIFT TO YOU.....	32
WHO DO YOU SAY THAT I AM?.....	34
TURN AND BE SAVED.....	48
WILL YOU SINK OR STAND FIRM.....	49
A CALL TO ARMS.....	50
BONDAGE OR FREEDOM, YOU CHOOSE.....	51
I CALL YOU TO BE PROACTIVE, NOT REACTIVE.....	52
YOU KNOW WHO YOU ARE NOW MY ARMY.....	54
ANOTHER SERIOUS WARNING FOR AMERICA.....	55
DO YOU KNOW WHO YOU REALLY ARE?.....	56
ARE YOU BUSY (BOUND UNDER SATAN'S YOKE).....	57
DON'T WAIT.....	58
ENOUGH.....	59
THE SECRET OF THE LORD IS WITH THEM WHO FEAR HIM.....	60
DARK NIGHT OF THE SOUL.....	61
SIGNS AND SEASONS.....	63
A TIME FOR YOUR PURIFICATION.....	64
A DANGEROUS MESSAGE TO HEAR THEN IGNORE.....	66
PREPARING FOR YOUR NEW ASSIGNMENT.....	67
REFINE BY FIRE.....	68
TURN TO HIM AND INHERIT THE KINGDOM.....	68
VISION OF A WHITE HORSE AND RIDER.....	69
9TH OF AV 2012.....	72
I KNOW MY OWN.....	73
DREAM OF TSUNAMI / DEATH OF DISCERNMENT.....	74
THERE IS ONLY ONE TRUE TEACHER.....	76
HAVE YOU FOUND ME?.....	78
THE SORROW OF THE FATHER.....	80
THE TRUTH ABOUT THE PEACE PROCESS.....	82
MY PERSECUTED CHURCH.....	82
DREAM OF BELIEVERS TAKEN TO HEAVEN.....	85
I DESIRE YOU.....	88



ROSH HASHANAH/FEAST OF TRUMPETS.....	90
COME OUT OF BABYLON.....	92
FEAST OF TRUMPETS DAY 2.....	94
A LESSON IN FAITH FROM A YOUNG MAN NAMED JAMES.....	97
DROP ANCHOR.....	101
PRAYER FOR YOM KIPPUR.....	103
ROTTEN FRUIT.....	104
FEAST OF TABERNACLES (SUKKOT).....	106
VISION OF ANGELS POURING OIL AND WITH SWORDS.....	107
VISION OF YESHUA TIGHTENING ARMOR.....	110
VISION OF THE FOUR ANCIENT MEN AT THE THRONE OF GOD.....	112
THE SHAKING.....	114
PRESS IN.....	116
CRY OUT TO ME.....	118
SATAN'S LAST ASSAULT.....	121
AMERICA HAS CHOSEN.....	123
THE DIE IS CAST.....	124
PRAY FOR ISRAEL.....	126
NOW IS THE MOMENT WE ARE GIVEN.....	127
EAT OF MY FLESH, DRINK OF MY BLOOD.....	128
MY SACRED HEART IS YOUR REST.....	130
YOU HAVE MY STRENGTH, MY POWER, AND MY ANOINTING.....	132
COME AS YOU ARE.....	134
THE POINT OF THE SPEAR.....	136
THE BATTLE BELONGS TO THE LORD.....	138
DREAMS OF FIRE/STORMS AND PROTECTION.....	139
REMEMBER ME AND YOU WILL SUFFER WELL.....	141
YOU WERE MADE TO BE COURAGEOUS.....	143
KNOW WHO YOU ARE.....	145
THE SPIRIT OF LEVIATHAN.....	147
VISIONS OF ALL THREE DAUGHTERS.....	156
BEWARE OF WOLVES IN SHEEP'S CLOTHING.....	158
PASSOVER 2013.....	159
I WALK WITH YOU IN THE ASHES.....	161
IS HE YOUR MESSIAH?.....	163
MY HEART ACHES.....	165
NIGHT COMES QUICKLY.....	166
THE HOLY SPIRIT WILL BRING ALL THINGS TO YOUR REMEMBRANCE.....	167
MESSAGE TO MY REMNANT ARMY AND THE BATTLE FOR SOULS.....	170
KINGDOM RESOURCES.....	171
KINGDOM ASSIGNMENT.....	172
THE TIME IS NOW/ VISION OF THE LIVING WATER, OIL, AND BANQUET.....	174
YOU ARE LOVED BY THE KING.....	177
9TH OF AV 2013.....	178
MY GREATEST ACT OF MERCY.....	179
LET OUR LIVES SING A NEW SONG TO HIM WHO SITS ON THE MERCY SEAT.....	180
MY OUTPOURING IS A HEART MATTER.....	181
A NEW PARADIGM COMES WITH THIS EVENT.....	183
ONLY OUR LOVE SHALL STAND.....	183

I WILL ROAR.....	184
THE TIME HAS COME	185
TREASURE IN EARTHEN VESSELS.....	186
THE TIME IS VERY, VERY SHORT NOW.....	187
YOM KIPPUR/DAY OF ATONEMENT.....	188
THE LINES HAVE BEEN DRAWN.....	189
THE LINES HAVE BEEN DRAWN (PART 2).....	190
IT IS UPON YOU	190
OPEN HEAVEN.....	191
YOUR JOURNEY IS ALMOST COMPLETE.....	192
AN UPDATE FOR MY DEAR SISTERS AND BROTHERS.....	194
THE HEAVENS WILL THUNDER.....	195
SEEK ME WHERE I CAN BE FOUND	195
THESE THREE DAYS.....	196
YOUR KING IS COME.....	197
IT IS BEGUN.....	198
PRAYER FOR SALVATION FOR FAMILY AND FRIENDS.....	199
MY BRIDE'S HOUR IS COME.....	200
ALL THAT I AM.....	201
MY BRIDE-MY PEARL.....	203
TREASURES UNTOLD.....	205
DEEPER INTO ME.....	206
MY BRIDE DRINKS FROM THE FULLNESS OF MY CUP/VISION OF THE CUP AND THE KEY.....	207
COME AWAY WITH ME.....	210
THIS ROSE HAS THORNS.....	211
VISION FROM THE EYES OF YAHUSHUA ON THE CROSS.....	213
I WILL RESTORE YOUR VERY BLOOD.....	214
I WILL TRANSFORM YOU FROM CORRUPTIBLE TO INCORRUPTIBLE.....	216
THE WINDOWS OF HEAVEN HAVE OPENED FOR MY BRIDE.....	219
THE CLARION CALL OF THE SHOFAR.....	221
I WILL BRING GLORIOUS MANIFESTATIONS AND HEALING AMONGST THE IMMINENT PURIFICATION COMING.....	224
THE GARDEN OF TRAVAIL AND THE GARDEN OF MY HEART'S GLORY.....	225
HE IS.....	229
A MOST CRITICAL HOUR.....	229
QUICKLY MY BRIDE- REND YOUR HEARTS FOR A PURE AND SPOTLESS GARMENT.....	231
COMPLETE INFUSION OF MY BRIDE, SPIRIT TO SPIRIT.....	234
CONSUMMATING THE COVENANT OF ESPOUSED TO BELOVED.....	235
PRAY FOR YOUR TRANSFORMATION TO BE COMPLETE.....	239
BETWEEN TWO KINGDOMS.....	240
THE GREAT I AM HAS SPOKEN THIS DAY.....	242
DISCERNING MESSAGES FROM THE LORD.....	247
LET IT BE DONE AS IT IS WRITTEN -- I AM CONSUMING FIRE.....	248
BLESSED ARE THOSE PERSECUTED FOR MY NAME FOR THE KING HAS CHOSEN YOU AS HIS BRIDE.....	251
NO STONE WILL BE UNTURNED, THE HEART MOTIVE OF EVERY SOUL WILL BE EXPOSED.....	253
THE LION OF THE TRIBE OF JUDAH ROARS.....	256
KNOW THE HEART OF THE FATHER.....	261
THE HOURGLASS IS EMPTY - IT HAS BEGUN.....	266
THE TEARING OF SPIRIT AWAY FROM SOUL AND THE KINGDOM OF LIGHT VS. DARKNESS.....	270
MY KINGDOM GOVERNMENT NOW.....	274

BE INTIMATE WITH ME, MY BLOOD IS EVERYTHING..... 276

A VERY BLESSED HANUKKAH AND CHRISTMAS SEASON 2014 TO ALL 278

IN THIS DAY, THE MIGHTY COUNCIL OF GOD HAS ARISEN 280

CALL FORTH MOUNTAINS TO MOVE AND IT SHALL BE SO 284

SPIRIT OF ANTICHRIST SURROUNDS YOU-THE NIGHT IS FAR SPENT-MY PEOPLE MUST TAKE AUTHORITY-IT IS TIME.... 286

PROCLAIM THIS THE ACCEPTABLE YEAR OF THE LORD-I AM COMING! 295

SHOUT WHAT I TELL YOU IN SECRET OR THEIR BLOOD IS ON YOUR HANDS 303

YOU WILL INSTANTLY AND WITHOUT EFFORT BE TRANSFORMED WHEN THE EARTH IS PLUNGED INTO DARKNESS... 305

THIS ONCE MIGHTY NATION WILL FALL 307

YOU LIVE IN THE TIME OF THE GREAT DECEPTION..... 308

I AM WILL TEACH YOU PERSONALLY FOR YOU HAVE CAPTIVATED MY HEART 311

I WILL TAKE AWAY MY BRIDE UNTO MYSELF 313

MY MANIFESTED SONS AND DAUGHTERS ARE ABOUT TO BE BIRTHED 315

I HAVE PREPARED A PLACE FOR YOU AND I AM COMING TO BRING YOU HOME..... 318

MY BELOVED WILL BE CHANGED FROM CORRUPTIBLE TO INCORRUPTIBLE, SOONER THAN YOU BELIEVE 322

THIS IS THE YEAR OF THE GREAT SHAKING AND THE GREAT UNRAVELING 323

YOUR PRIDE WILL BE YOUR DESTRUCTION 325

THOSE THREE DAYS 327

WAR IS ON YOUR SHORES-READY YOURSELVES 328

A LETTER FROM YAWEH FOR HARD TO REACH LOVED ONES 329

THREE SECONDS TO MIDNIGHT-LEARN THIS MYSTERY NOW 330

THE TEMPEST COMES..... 334

SUDDENLY-DARKNESS, THEN MY BRIDE IS TRANSFORMED 337

WHO WILL STAND BEFORE THE GREAT I AM..... 340

A NEW DAY IS DAWNING, BUT FIRST- THE GREAT PURIFICATION 341

A GREAT AND TERRIBLE HOUR IS COME, AN HOUR IN WHICH YOU HAVE BEEN PREPARED 343

FATHER'S INSTRUCTIONS FOR HIS SANCTUARIES/SAFE-HAVENS..... 345

VISION OF YAHUSHUA AND SATAN/PERMISSION GRANTED, JUDGEMENT FALLS 346

LET US STOP THE BLEEDING ONCE AND FOR ALL-AND THEN I TRANSFORM YOU 348

AMERICA-YOU DEFIANTLY MOCK ME- DESTRUCTION COMES TO YOUR LAND!..... 352

THE HOUR OF TRIAL AND TESTING IS HERE-REMEMBER ME AND I WILL REMEMBER YOU 354

PRAYERS PLEASE 355

THE GATES OF HELL HAVE BEEN OPENED AND THE ARK DOOR IS CLOSING..... 356

I AM GIVING YOU MY STRENGTH, FOR YOU ALONE WOULD NOT STAND FOR THE THINGS YOU WILL SEE 361

WHAT HAS BEEN SPOKEN WILL COME TO PASS BEFORE YOUR VERY EYES 363

THIS EARTH WILL REEL TO AND FRO AND BE MOVED OFF OF ITS AXIS AS THE HEAVENS
THUNDER AND I POUR OUT MY JUDGEMENT UPON THIS PEOPLE..... 366

ONLY THE OVER-COMERS WILL PERFORM THE TASKS SET BEFORE THEM IN MY POWER AND AUTHORITY 369

THE FALLEN ONES ARE RELEASED, BE SEALED AS THE ARK DOOR IS CLOSING..... 370

I HAVE PREPARED PLACES IN THE WILDERNESS..... 373

THE DAYS GROW EVER SHORTER TO CHOOSE TO BE COUNTED AMONG THE OVER-COMERS..... 375

BEHOLD ALL THAT I AM..... 377

LOVE-WHAT MORE IS THERE TO TELL YOU?? 380

VISION FROM THE LORD GIVEN SEPTEMBER 27, 2015 381

YOU HAVE ENTERED INTO THE DARKEST OF TIMES-MY BRIDE WILL ANNOUNCE THE NEW GLORIOUS KINGDOM..... 382

PROPHETIC DREAM OF THE BRIDE BEING RESURRECTED/TRANSFORMED 386

THE GREAT DAY OF THE LORD IS NEAR, IT IS NEAR, AND HASTETH GREATLY, EVEN THE VOICE OF THE DAY OF THE
LORD:THE MIGHTY MAN SHALL CRY THERE BITTERLY 387

MY BLUEPRINT IN YOUR BLOOD IS NOW ALIGNING IN PERFECT HARMONY AND RELEASING MY GLORY IN THIS PLACE AS

YOU TRANSCEND	390
I CHALLENGE YOU THIS DAY, COME OUT OF HER MY PEOPLE! GOD OR MAMMON, YOU CHOOSE	394
FROM THIS TANGLED WEB OF DARKNESS MY SHINING ONES ARISE.....	396
FOR YOUR SAKE I WILL SHORTEN THE DAYS.....	402
BATTLE CRY OF MY PEOPLE	404
THE CHURCH, AS A WHOLE, IS PITIFULLY UNPREPARED FOR THIS SPIRITUAL BATTLE.....	410
BOLDLY GO FORTH INTO THE FIERY TRIALS AND THE LANDS LAID WASTE RADIATING WITH ME	411
A WORD TO THOSE BEING CALLED OUT OF ALL THEY HAVE KNOWN	413
A FEVERED PITCH RISES IN THE UNSEEN AS THE SEASON OF MY RETURN IS GRANTED TO THIS GENERATION.....	415
THE TRUMPETS SOUND, WILL YOUR FAITH STAND THE TEST	420
IT IS IN THE BROKENNESS OF THIS LIFE THAT I AM MOST POWERFUL.....	424
THE CLOSER WE COME TO HIS RETURN, THE MORE FURIOUS THE ENEMY ATTACKS.....	425
IF I COULD SAY JUST ONE THING TO YOU RIGHT NOW.....	429
PAIN AND SUFFERING WILL BRING ABOUT A DEEPER INTIMACY	432
MASTER THE CRUCIFIED LIFE, DISPLAY THE RESURRECTED ONE	433
POWERFUL PRAYER AGAINST WITCHCRAFT AND SATANIC SPIRITS.....	436
WILL YOU GO TO THE DEPTHS WITH ME? MY AGONY TO MY ASCENSION, HOW MUCH OF MY HEART DO YOU DESIRE?	437
DON'T QUIT NOW, NOT NOW.....	441
EVERYWHERE YOU LOOK ARE THE SIGNS OF MY COMING-HAVE YOU MADE YOURSELVES READY??.....	444
PROPHECY OF WEST COAST TSUNAMI GIVEN MAY 17, 2016.....	447
JUSTICE SHALL BE SERVED.....	448
THE HOUR HAS COME-YEA, THE MOMENT OF THE VALLEY OF DECISION.....	450
FATHER'S PRAYER AGAINST ALL FORMS OF SATANIC BONDAGE *** PLEASE READ ***	452
WORDS FROM OUR FATHER	453
FATHER'S PRAYER AGAINST ALL FORMS OF SATANIC BONDAGE	454
IMPORTANT FOLLOW UP TO FATHER'S PRAYER AGAINST ALL FORMS OF SATANIC BONDAGE.....	461
EVENTS ESCALATE WITH GREAT INTENSITY AS THE DAYS OF AWE ARE BEING USHERED IN.....	463
VISION OF THE STATUE OF LIBERTY SWALLOWED BY TIDAL WAVES - MY BRIDE STEPS INTO IMMORTALITY	465
THE HOURGLASS EMPTIES ITSELF AND THE TRUMPETS SOUND, CAN YOU NOT HEAR THEM?	468
I HAVE CLOSED A DOOR-THERE IS NO TURNING BACK NOW	471
I HAVE TURNED UP THE HEAT - FINISH YOUR SPIRITUAL PREPARATIONS MY BRIDE, MAKE HASTE!.....	473
COME TO ME IN THE JOY AND IN THE SORROW.....	475
AN HOUR OF PRAYER WITH OUR FATHER - WILL YOU ANSWER THE CALL?	482
PLEASE COME HOME	484
MY PEOPLE HAVE LABORED LONG-YOUR DAYS OF TOIL AND STRIVING ARE VERY,VERY SOON ENDING	485
MY HEART GRIEVES AT WHAT I MUST DO	487
YEARN DESPERATELY FOR MY TRUTH OR YOU WILL NOT STAND FOR WHAT IS UPON YOU.....	488
REMINDER TO PLEASE STAY VIGILANT AND WATCHFUL	490
SOUND THE SHOFAR AND ANNOUNCE THE KING IS COMING, THE SPIRIT OF ELIJAH IS HERE! ROSH HASHANAH MESSAGE.....	490
THE FINAL ACTS OF BETRAYAL BY YOUR LEADERS COMMENCE, WHERE WILL YOU BE IN THAT HOUR WHEN EVERYTHING CHANGES?	493
AN EVENT OF SUCH GREAT MAGNITUDE IS HERE, A JUDGMENT THAT WILL SHAKE EVEN THE STRONGEST TO THEIR CORE.....	494
MUCH, MUCH IS ABOUT TO BEFALL YOU - IT IS TIME.....	497
TRUST ME LIKE YOU HAVE NEVER TRUSTED BEFORE AND RECEIVE MY GREAT REVELATIONS FOR THE END IS HERE	501
HEAR WHAT SPIRIT IS SAYING IN THIS LATE HOUR, I SPEAK OF THE MARK OF THE BEAST	504

NIGHT HAS COME, YOU MUST OVERCOME BY THE BLOOD OF THE LAMB..... 508

THE STORMS NOW INTENSIFY GREATLY BUT I AM YOUR CAPTAIN AND YOU ARE ALMOST THERE 510

WARNING TO THE PASTORS, SHEPHERDS AND TEACHERS OF HIS HOLY WORD 513

TELL MY CHILDREN I AM HERE..... 514

BEFORE I COME PHYSICALLY AGAIN, I MANIFEST IN AND THROUGH YOU 515

I WILL RETURN ALL THAT WAS LOST HERE..... 517

THE END OF THIS STORY AND THE BEGINNING OF A NEW ONE..... 518

I SAW THE TRIBULATION-TELL MY PEOPLE PERSECUTION WILL COME TO AMERICA!..... 520

THE DEAD WILL LIVE AGAIN..... 522

I HAVE MADE A WAY THROUGH THE DARKNESS..... 523

AS THE HORDES OF HELL COME AGAINST YOU, PROCLAIM! PROCLAIM MY PROMISES!..... 525

PASSOVER MESSAGE- MANY THINGS ARE ABOUT TO CHANGE FOREVER..... 526

WE ARE READY TO GIVE BIRTH..... 528

YOUR PRAYERS ARE THE MOST POWERFUL WEAPONS OF DESTRUCTION AGAINST THE ENEMY..... 531

THE DAYS OF REVELATION ARE BEGUN 534

PREPARE TO MEET YOUR BRIDEGROOM..... 537

VISION OF THE TRANSFORMATION OF THE BRIDE..... 538

WAKE UP BEFORE IT IS TOO LATE AND YOU ARE SWEEPED AWAY BY FALSE SPIRITS OF THE ANTICHRIST 539

MY ARM OF PROTECTION IS NOW LIFTING - THIS IS THE BEGINNING OF SORROWS 546

TAKE UP THE SWORD OF THE SPIRIT, FIGHT THE GOOD FIGHT! 548

I AM THE GOD OF SUFFICIENCY 551

PRAYER TO DECREE BLESSINGS OVER EVERY AREA OF OUR LIVES 553

YOU ARE MARKED AND SOME OF YOU WILL BE TOLD TO LEAVE EVERYTHING YOU KNOW IN AN INSTANT 556

ARE YOU PREPARED FOR THE MOMENT WHEN EVERYTHING SUDDENLY CHANGES? 559

ANNOUNCING THE BEHOLD I COME YOUTUBE CHANNEL! 562

I WILL GIVE YOU STRENGTH FOR THE BATTLE 562

THE SOLAR ECLIPSE, HURRICANE HARVEY, AND JUDGMENT 568

MARK OF THE BEAST 2017--IT HAS BEGUN 570

CONFIRMATION OF VISION FROM JUNE 2012 WARNING OF THESE JUDGMENTS NOW UPON THE USA..... 574

I RAISE UP NATIONS...AND I DESTROY THEM...I WILL SET YOU AS AN EXAMPLE TO THE WHOLE WORLD 575

WILL YOU HEAR ME OR WILL YOU RUN..... 577

WHERE IS GOD?..... 579

IS HELL AN OPTION FOR YOU? 581

DO THIS FOR ME..... 583

THREE DAYS OF DARKNESS, CRITICAL MASS AND THE GREAT APOSTASY 586

YAHUSHUA VISITS ME AND SHOWS ME A JUDGMENT THAT IS UPON US 591

DO OR DIE, YOUR WAY OR MINE? 593

ALL CREATION RESPONDS TO MY APPROACH 596

MAYDAY! MAYDAY! 597

THE END OF MAN'S WAYS IS ONLY THE BEGINNING! 602

THE SEALS OF REVELATION OPEN, PRAY FOR GREAT FAITH..... 605

ALL THE PLAYERS ARE IN PLACE NOW 608

THE GREAT TRIBULATION, MARTYRS AND PLACES OF REFUGE 611

HYBRIDS RETURN IN JUDGMENT AS THE CONDEMNED CRY OUT FOR THE LIVING TO REPENT 615

WAR IS UPON YOU AS THE MAN OF PERDITION AWAITS HIS ROLE - MY BRIDE, LOOK UP!..... 617

THE POINT OF NO RETURN..... 620

THE STORM IS HERE..... 624

A GREAT NOISE ARISES..... 625

THE UNVEILING 627

HE WHO HAS EARS TO HEAR, HEAR ME.....	629
MY FIRST FRUITS KINGDOM ARMY, THE MANIFESTED SONS AND DAUGHTERS.....	632
THE LION OF JUDAH RIDES - IS YOUR POSITION IN ME SECURE?.....	635
BEAUTIFUL ARE THE SCARS.....	637
THE MIDNIGHT HOUR AND THE BRIDE.....	639
IMPORTANT UPDATES AUGUST 1, 2018.....	641
DANCING WITH YAHUSHUA OUR KING!!!.....	642
TRANSCENDENCE AND MYSTERIES REVEALED.....	644
BEHOLD I COME DVD'S AND COMPLETE PDF FILE FOR ALL MESSAGES NOW AVAILABLE.....	646
ANGELS AND GIANTS.....	647
TRANSFORMATION OF THE CROWN JEWELS WITHIN THE BRIDE.....	649
THE TRUMPETS SOUND, I WILL NOW ACT.....	652
YOM KIPPUR (DAY OF ATONEMENT) VISION & MESSAGE- YOU HAVE NOT SEEN ANYTHING, YET!.....	654
MY APPOINTED TIME HAS COME.....	658
THERE WILL BE MORE STORMS, FIRE FROM ABOVE, AND INVASION.....	661
I AM COMING SOONER THAN YOU WOULD BELIEVE.....	663
MANY REFUSE TO HEAR ME.. SO BE IT.. THE END HAS COME!.....	666
TRANSLATION AND MIGHTY EXPLOITS IN YAHUSHUA'S NAME.....	668
BEHOLD I COME APPENDIX.....	670
COMPREHENSIVE LIST OF TERMS OR IDEAS BRIEFLY EXPLAINED:.....	678
GOD'S ARSENAL OF PROTECTION.....	690
PRAYER OF SALVATION & BAPTISM OF THE HOLY SPIRIT.....	692
YAHUSHUA'S PROMISES TO YOU.....	693
PRAYER OF REPENTANCE.....	693
A PRAYER FOR THOSE WHO ARE SHEDDING INNOCENT BLOOD.....	694
A PRAYER FOR ISRAEL'S SECURITY.....	695
A SPECIAL LETTER FROM JESUS CHRIST FOR THE HARD TO REACH.....	696
MY PROMISES OF SALVATION AND LOVE FOR YOU.....	698
MESSAGES FROM OUR FATHER IN HEAVEN MY SON, MY MOST PRECIOUS GIFT TO YOU.....	700
BONDAGE OR FREEDOM, YOU CHOOSE.....	703
FINAL WARNING FROM FATHER GOD YAHUAH THE GREAT I AM.....	703
MY SEASON FOR THE RIGHTEOUS IS BEGUN!.....	708
WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION-IT'S ON!!!.....	711
POWERFUL WARFARE PRAYER AGAINST INCREASED DEMONIC ATTACKS.....	714
URGENT!! PREPARE!! DO NOT WAIT!! VISION OF PLANET X/NIBIRU-THE DESTROYER IS NEAR.....	719
MY BATTLE AXE AND WEAPONS OF WAR.....	721
BEHOLD! I COME QUICKLY, LET NO ONE STEAL YOUR CROWN!.....	723
SEALING OF THE ELECT, MY BARLEY HARVEST.....	725
THE ANGELS OF DESTRUCTION HAVE BEEN RELEASED.....	728
EARTHQUAKE AND TSUNAMI.....	732
FLEEING THE MARK OF THE BEAST AND NON-HUMAN ENTITIES***.....	734
FIRST-FRUITS GOVERNING BODY AND THE CHOICES OF THE LEFT BEHIND.....	738
A RADICAL AND IRREVERSIBLE CHANGE IS UPON YOU.....	744
MASTERY, TRANSCENDENCE AND KINGDOM INVASION.....	750
WHEN ALL HELL BREAKS LOOSE!.....	755
THE GREATEST FIGHT OF ALL TIME IS HERE.....	762
SIMULTANEOUS AND PHASED STRATEGIC OFFENSIVES ARE OCCURRING AGAINST MY PEOPLE.....	765

THE SEPARATION OF THE FIRST-FRUITS BRIDE FROM THE WEDDING GUESTS.....769

THE EXTREME DANGERS OF THE KUNDALINI (FALSE HOLY SPIRIT), FALSE REPENTANCE,
AND FALSE HUMILITY IN THOSE WHO SAY THEY ARE MINE.....773

THERE HAS NEVER BEEN AN ARMY LIKE YOU AND THE ENEMY IS TERRIFIED AT THE SIGHT OF YOU777

THE AFFLICTED AND THE STORM OF ALL STORMS.....781

ATLANTIC OCEAN TSUNAMI AND WORLDWIDE EARTHQUAKE.....784

MATRIX OF PROTECTION AGAINST MALEVOLENT SPIRITS.....785

TRAPPED IN THE MATRIX.....787

WHAT'S IN THIS CUP?.....790

YOU CAN'T TAKE YOUR BACKPACKS TO THIS SUMMIT!.....796

DECREE A THING AND IT SHALL BE SO AS THE JUDGMENTS POUR OUT IN EARNEST798

CHAOS SPREADS ACROSS THE WORLD.....801

ANTICHRIST, CORONA VIRUS AND I WILL SHOCK THE WORLD.....803

I THE LORD AND CAPTAIN OF THE HOST HAVE SPOKEN IT- NOTHING WILL BE THE SAME AGAIN.....806

ANOTHER SERIOUS WARNING FOR AMERICA.....809

THE KING IS COMING TO HIS JEWELS AND THE DOOR WILL SHUT810

THE GREAT FALL IS IMMINENT-PASSOVER/RESURRECTION 2020.....816

THE KING'S FIAT- THE UNION OF THE GROOM TO HIS BRIDE IS VERY NEAR.....822

WILL YOU BE TRANSFORMED FIRST OR LEFT BEHIND TO ENDURE THE TRIBULATION?!!830

BE ANXIOUS FOR NOTHING AS YOUR KING COMES.....838

THE SECOND WAVE IS COMING BUT MY JEWELS WILL SHINE.....841

PREPARE! PREPARE! PREPARE FOR FIRE!.....843

STAND FIRM NO MATTER WHAT YOU SEE846

INVASIONS ARE UPON YOU.....850

VESSELS OF HONOR AND DISHONOR - YOUR SOUL IS AT STAKE!.....852

THE MARK OF THE BEAST IS HERE!! GATEWAYS - THRONES - SEEDED CODES OF OUR DNA857

THE BATTLE IS RAGING, MY REMNANT WARRIORS HAVE PREPARED FOR THIS DAY!!864

KEYS TO TRANSFORMATION.....871

WHAT HAS REMAINED HIDDEN IS ABOUT TO BE REVEALED!!883

THE APPOINTED TIME HAS COME-THOSE FIRST APPOINTED FOR GLORY!.....888

IT NOW COMES WITH FURY, PREPARE ACCORDINGLY- MY KINGDOM WILL SOON BE REALIZED!!891

MY VESSELS ARE PREPARED! RISE DEAD BONES AND LIVE! I AM THE KING AND THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD!.....897

A GREAT CONVERGENCE OF EVENTS IS HERE!! PREPARE! PREPARE!.....902

THE YEAR OF MY REDEEMED IS COME.....905

I AM READY TO PERFORM MY WORD AND YOUR HEART WILL BE GREATLY STRENGTHENED!909

MIGHTY EXPLOITS OF THE TRANSFORMED.....912

WE ARE READY YAHUSHUA! - PRAYER OF THE OVERCOMERS.....914

THE BEAST RISES - BUT I AM YOUR BREATH OF HEAVEN!.....915

THANK YOU FOR EVERYTHING!.....925

I WILL NOT KEEP SILENT!! HOLY FIRE AND MY BLOOD COVENANT.....926

THE GREAT BATTLE BETWEEN THE TWO KINGDOMS - CRUCIAL TRUTH FOR NOW 2021930

YAHUAH THE FATHER SPEAKS - YOUR AWAKENING!.....944

PROPHETIC DREAMS MARCH-MAY 2021.....951

READY OR NOT.....956

PRAYER FOR HEALING IN BODY, MIND AND SPIRIT.....959

IT IS THE SEASON FOR MY FIRST-FRUITS TO MANIFEST.....962

DAYS OF DECLARATION.....963

MY SUDDEN APPEARANCE.....965

MY ARROW THROUGH YOUR HEART.....976



BE STILL ENOUGH TO HEAR MY VOICE

MARCH 7, 2012

Write these things to my people: I come as Your friend, Your brother, Your King. I want for you to listen, to be still enough to hear My voice. I am your comfort. In Me are all things. I am coming soon for my Bride. Hear Me now. There is no need to fear anything. The battle has begun, it is war. Do not be confused as nothing will be as it seems. The armies have gathered and the lines have been drawn.

Which side do you fight for? The outcome is set. Many will fall and the blood will run high. I challenge you now to lay aside all things that are not of Me.

There is nothing more important than listening to My instructions now. I will guide your every move. Be not afraid. It will look as if the enemy has won, but this will not be so. Keep your eyes on Me.

Your YAHUSHUA

Revelation 19:19 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁹ And I saw the beast, and the kings of the earth, and their armies, gathered together to make war against him that sat on the horse, and against his army.

Revelation 21:9

⁹ And there came unto me one of the seven angels which had the seven vials full of the seven last plagues, and talked with me, saying, Come hither, I will shew thee the bride, the Lamb's wife.

Joel 2:21

²¹ Fear not, O land; be glad and rejoice: for the LORD will do great things.

Posted on Friday, May 25, 2012

I AM POURING OUT MY SPIRIT

APRIL 8, 2012

RESURRECTION MORNING

I am pouring out My Spirit at this time for all who seek Me. I am ever near. Seek Me and you will find Me. My heart longs to be Your friend, Your Redeemer. Rejoice! For My Father's will is accomplished. I will guide you in all things, in all ways. You are Mine, precious in My sight. Allow Me to work through you while there is yet a little light still on this planet for the curtain is drawing to a close. Night is fast approaching. Be still and know My love, My ways. A day is coming when all will seem hopeless, especially for those who have not already chosen Me. Terror will reign, but remember, I am the King of the Universe and everything answers to Me. Stand firm as My soldiers. I will give you the courage and strength you need to endure.

Trust in Me. Do not fear anything My child. Go now, and rest in Me.

YAHUSHUA

Joel 2:28,29 King James Version (KJV)

And it shall come to pass afterward, [that] I will pour out my spirit upon all flesh; and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, your old men shall dream dreams, your young men shall see visions: And also upon the servants and upon the handmaids in those days will I pour out My spirit.

Isaiah 43:7

Even every one that is called by my name: for I have created him for my glory, I have formed him; yea, I have made him.

Romans 13:12

¹²The night is far spent, the day is at hand: let us therefore cast off the works of darkness, and let us put on the armor of light.

Psalms 32:8

I will instruct thee and teach thee in the way which thou shalt go: I will guide thee with mine eye.

Posted on Friday, May 25, 2012

THERE WILL BE STORMS OF GREAT MAGNITUDE

APRIL 23, 2012

“There will be storms of great magnitude with great winds. Foundations will shake. Fierce winds will cause fires around you and many structures will fall. Events will happen so very quickly now, they will escalate each day. Act now in the areas in which you know to move in. Trust in Me. Darkness comes so quickly now. Be watchful and pray.”

Isaiah 28:1-29 King James Version (KJV)

Woe to the crown of pride, to the drunkards of Ephraim, whose glorious beauty is a fading flower, which are on the head of the fat valleys of them that are overcome with wine! Behold, the Lord hath a mighty and strong one, which as a tempest of hail and a destroying storm, as a flood of mighty waters overflowing, shall cast down to the earth with the hand. The crown of pride, the drunkards of Ephraim, shall be trodden under feet: And the glorious beauty, which is on the head of the fat valley, shall be a fading flower, and as the hasty fruit before the summer; which when he that looketh upon it seeth, while it is yet in his hand he eateth it up. In that day shall the Lord of hosts be for a crown of glory, and for a diadem of beauty, unto the residue of his people, And for a spirit of judgment to him that sitteth in judgment, and for strength to them that turn the battle to the gate. But they also have erred through wine, and through strong drink are out of the way; the priest and the prophet have erred through strong drink, they are swallowed up of wine, they are out of the way through strong drink; they err in vision, they stumble in judgment. For all tables are full of vomit and filthiness, so that there is no place clean. ⁹ Whom shall he teach knowledge? and whom shall he make to understand doctrine? them that are weaned from the milk, and drawn from the breasts. For precept must be upon precept, precept upon precept; line upon line, line upon line; here a little, and there a little: For with stammering lips and another tongue will he speak to this people. To whom he said, This is the rest wherewith ye may cause the weary to rest; and this is the refreshing: yet they would not hear. But the word of the Lord was unto them precept upon precept, precept upon precept; line upon line, line upon line; here a little, and there a little; that they might go, and fall backward, and be broken, and snared, and taken. Wherefore hear the word of the Lord, ye scornful men, that rule this people which is in Jerusalem. Because ye have said, We have made a covenant with death, and with hell are we at agreement; when the overflowing scourge shall pass through, it shall not come unto us: for we have made lies our refuge, and under falsehood have we hid ourselves: Therefore thus saith the Lord God, Behold, I lay in Zion for a foundation a stone, a tried stone, a precious corner stone, a sure foundation: he that believeth shall not make haste. Judgment also will I lay to the line, and righteousness to the plummet: and the hail



shall sweep away the refuge of lies, and the waters shall overflow the hiding place. And your covenant with death shall be disannulled, and your agreement with hell shall not stand; when the overflowing scourge shall pass through, then ye shall be trodden down by it. From the time that it goeth forth it shall take you: for morning by morning shall it pass over, by day and by night: and it shall be a vexation only to understand the report. For the bed is shorter than that a man can stretch himself on it: and the covering narrower than that he can wrap himself in it. For the Lord shall rise up as in mount Perazim, he shall be wroth as in the valley of Gibeon, that he may do his work, his strange work; and bring to pass his act, his strange act. Now therefore be ye not mockers, lest your bands be made strong: for I have heard from the Lord God of hosts a consumption, even determined upon the whole earth. Give ye ear, and hear my voice; hearken, and hear my speech. Doth the plowman plow all day to sow? doth he open and break the clods of his ground? When he hath made plain the face thereof, doth he not cast abroad the fitches, and scatter the cummin, and cast in the principal wheat and the appointed barley and the rie in their place? For his God doth instruct him to discretion, and doth teach him. For the fitches are not threshed with a threshing instrument, neither is a cart wheel turned about upon the cummin; but the fitches are beaten out with a staff, and the cummin with a rod. Bread corn is bruised; because he will not ever be threshing it, nor break it with the wheel of his cart, nor bruise it with his horsemen. This also cometh forth from the Lord of hosts, which is wonderful in counsel, and excellent in working.

2 Chronicles 6:40

⁴⁰ Now, my God, let, I beseech thee, thine eyes be open, and let thine ears be attent unto the prayer that is made in this place.

Posted on Friday, May 25, 2012

THE WHOLE EARTH GROANS

APRIL 25, 2012

"My daughter, it is so important that you listen to My words and instructions now. Many, many things are happening on your earth today. Your air has become poisoned. Your country will collapse. The weight of gross sin around the world is too much for the earth to bear any longer. Deep under the earth, the foundations are cracking and splitting apart. The whole earth groans for My justice. It won't be long now. Take heed to gather your loved ones into your heart in your prayers and I will protect them."

YAHUSHUA

I see a picture of balancing scales and the left side of the scale is full and lying on the ground, the right side is empty and swinging.

The air is thick with the battle of My angels against the wicked ones. You can sense it, almost see it. you are almost there, you will endure to the end!

Continue to encourage yourself and the children with My stories of old, My victories over the enemy. I will ALWAYS prevail. There is such glory to come to those who are faithful. You will be so amazed!

Endure, endure, endure to the end my loved ones. I am Yahushua Your Lord and Your King, and My love has no bounds! Go now and walk in My authority and with My peace."

Matthew 24:13 King James Version (KJV)

¹³ But he that shall endure unto the end, the same shall be saved.

Mark 13:13

¹³ And ye shall be hated of all men for my name's sake: but he that shall endure unto the end, the same shall be saved.

Jeremiah 7:23

²³ But this thing commanded I them, saying, Obey my voice, and I will be your God, and ye shall be my people: and walk ye in all the ways that I have commanded you, that it may be well unto you.

Posted on Friday, May 25, 2012

I HAVE OPENED THE ABYSS

MAY 1, 2012

"The time has come for my judgement to pour out. The hour is here. The time to choose is over.

Internal as well as external structures will collapse into ruin. I am the only ground in which you will be able to stand on now. There is security in nothing else." (I see ships firing missiles in the oceans).

"I have opened the abyss to the underworld. Satan has been given his last freedoms on this earth.

Many, many demons swarm this earth, and will devour. The battle intensifies greatly my child. Continue to walk with Me, talk with Me, consult Me in all you do, in every step you take. I will never leave your side, and I will instruct you in My will.

Listen for the angels who will also be provided for you to guide you and lead you. Be prepared for things to change in a moment's notice. Be sober and vigilant. I have called you for such a time as this. So much evil waits to devour those who know Me not. But you cannot be harmed. you are Mine, I have sealed you with My blood. Be not afraid! Such glory is coming after this short time of terror.

Rejoice for you will spend eternity with Me! I love you My dear one. All of the angels are awaiting the glorious reunion of My saints. Oh, what a joyous time this will be. Just a short while longer. Endure. Endure to the end. I am all you need! Seek Me.

Peace be with you! YAHUSHUA

Revelation 9:1-4 King James Version (KJV)

And the fifth angel sounded, and I saw a star fall from heaven unto the earth: and to him was given the key of the bottomless pit. And he opened the bottomless pit; and there arose a smoke out of the pit, as the smoke of a great furnace; and the sun and the air were darkened by reason of the smoke of the pit. And there came out of the smoke locusts upon the earth: and unto them was given power, as the scorpions of the earth have power. And it was commanded them that they should not hurt the grass of the earth, neither any green thing, neither any tree; but only those men which have not the seal of God in their foreheads.

Revelation 19:9

⁹ And he saith unto me, Write, Blessed are they which are called unto the marriage supper of the Lamb. And he saith unto me, These are the true sayings of God.

Posted on Friday, May 28, 2012



VISION OF THE DESERT

MAY 2, 2012

I was given a vision this morning, of a desert scene in the Middle East. There is an Egyptian man in his common attire, facing east on a chariot, and the chariot has no horse driving it. He is in front of a very large, stone-walled city that has a giant gate, like double-doors, but solid, in the middle of the wall. I get the impression the city is Jerusalem. All activity is inside the gate and the man is just outside the city, waiting.

Above and to the left or north, I see two black ravens hovering in the air near the man. A giant phoenix descends over the whole scene casting a shadow over everything, wings outstretched.

I researched the meanings of several of the key elements in the vision, such as the gate, the chariot, the ravens, the phoenix, the direction east, and the wheels of the chariot. I used the Expository Bible Dictionary, the Strong's Concordance, and Peloubet's Bible Dictionary, and some internet Wikipedia meanings. This is what I learned:

Scriptures quoted from KJV

Gate: The gates and gateways of eastern cities anciently held and still hold an important part, not only in the defense but in the public economy of the place. They are thus taken as representing the city itself. They were used as public resort, deliberation, administration of justice, or of audience for kings and rulers or ambassadors. They were carefully guarded, and closed at nightfall. Larger gates mentioned in scripture were two-leaved, plated with metal, closed with locks and fastened with metal bars. Sentences from the law were inscribed on and above the gates. Metaphorically speaking, gates can be access to situations either of hope or despair, life or death in the NT, and often spoken of as ways people can gain access to the person and presence of Yaweh.

Chariot: In Hebrew (rekeb) this is a covering, or saddle. In the story of Enoch and Elisha, God shows that His army will come on chariots of fire; a means in which God travels. The prophets allude frequently to chariots as typical of power. Ps.20:7; 104:3; Jer. 51:21; Zech. 6:1.

Raven: in Hebrew (oreb). 1King 17:4,6; Ps. 147:9; Prov:17; Luke 12:24. In Luke's reference, "consider the raven, they neither sow nor reap, they neither have storehouse or barn, and God feedeth them, how much more are ye better than the fowls?"

Greek meaning of raven:(korax) voracity, cram, eat enough, be full, glut Elisha was cared for by the ravens. 1Kings 17: 4,6. They are expressly mentioned as instances of God's protecting love and goodness. Job 38:41; Luke 12:24. To the fact of the raven being a common bird in Palestine, and to its habit of flying restlessly about in constant search for food to satisfy its voracious appetite, may perhaps be traced the reason for its being selected by our Lord and the inspired writers as the special object of God's providing care.

Phoenix: in Hebrew (chol) a firebird; death has no power over it because it didn't taste the fruit of the tree of knowledge; at the end of its life, it burns itself and its nest up in a fire, it renews or rebirths itself and returns to its youth. Job 29:18-"Then I said, I shall die in my nest, and I shall multiply [my] days as the sand (chol).

Commentator Rabbi Rashi states "they are a symbol of a future resurrection to new life, God's prophetic symbol".

East: in Hebrew (mizrah)- eastward orientation of the temple, or east gate of the temple; the direction in which God will bring judgement on His people and nations surrounding Israel; also the direction from which God releases His people from captivity. Metaphorically, it is the direction as to the region in which sin shall be

removed absolutely. It's the direction from which God brings judgement and deliverance. Ps 103:12 As far as the east is from the west, [so] far hath he removed our transgressions from us. Eze 45:7 . It also is referred to as the point of departure for the glory cloud of Yaweh.

Wheel: in Hebrew (galgal) rendered "wheel" in Psalm 83:13 and "a rolling thing" in Isaiah 17:13. "whirling dust"
I then went to the Lord in prayer and meditation, asking for an interpretation for this vision and this is what I was given.

God our Father has brought us out of Egypt, out of idolatry, fornication, and types of sin by sending His precious Son Yahushua to shed His blood for our redemption. He travels by wind and fire, hence the chariot, as He did for Elisha and Enoch. The man in the scene had no horse pulling him across the desert, away from 'Egypt', and was actually traveling in the air, not touching the ground. God is showing us that He is the one carrying us, guiding and directing us away from sin towards a relationship with Him. The man did not need anything to pull him! He is traveling east, as even though God's judgements are said to come from the east, His mercy and deliverance also come from that direction. The ravens are to show us, the man, that our needs will ALWAYS be provided, no matter what comes, or how bleak it looks, (the desert scene). The walled city on the right is Jerusalem, and we access God through the gate, His presence, but the choice is always ours, remember, the gate represents the entrance unto His tabernacle. The phoenix represents our future resurrection. The bird, metaphorically, does not die, but rebirths itself after 'dying' by fire, only to rise from the ashes to youth again. So we have the blessed assurance of the love the Father and Son have for us, and we are guaranteed all of our provisions will be provided. It is our choice to enter into His presence and allow Him to be our guide through the upcoming tribulations we will go through. If we choose Him, we choose eternal life, and a future resurrected body.

Hallelujah and praise God for a very clear picture of His eternal plan for us all!

Posted on Monday, May 28, 2012

THIS NATION HAS ANGERED ME GREATLY

MAY 9, 2012

I just saw on the TV that Obama has stated publicly his support for gay marriage in the US. My heart grieved to see this, and I felt extremely saddened and a deep sense of mourning for this country. In prayer that day, I asked God His response to this, and heard:

This nation has angered me greatly! I will hold back my hand of protection no longer! I will move swiftly and severely now! The vile and abominable sin of these people and their hatred for Me will bring horrible judgement and devastation as you in your country have never experienced before. The seas will roar and your nation will burn for their lack of love for Me. I will bring down your idols and your leaders who spit in My face and persecute Me over and over again. The ground cries out for My Hand of justice to act, and act I will ! The blood will run deep and high for those who have turned their backs on Me. I will be avenged. Do not fear though, my special and faithful ones, you who have held close to My heart. I have a covenant with you and I will keep it.



You are Mine, and you have nothing to fear. My arm of protection around My faithful stands firm. I hold you under My mantle. Be still and know I am Your God.

YAHUSHUA

Luke 19:40 King James Version (KJV)

⁴⁰ And he answered and said unto them, I tell you that, if these should hold their peace, the stones would immediately cry out.

Proverbs 8

Doth not wisdom cry? and understanding put forth her voice?

She standeth in the top of high places, by the way in the places of the paths. ³ She crieth at the gates, at the entry of the city, at the coming in at the doors. ⁴ Unto you, O men, I call; and my voice is to the sons of man.

O ye simple, understand wisdom: and, ye fools, be ye of an understanding heart. ⁶ Hear; for I will speak of excellent things; and the opening of my lips shall be right things.

For my mouth shall speak truth; and wickedness is an abomination to my lips. ⁸ All the words of my mouth are in righteousness; there is nothing froward or perverse in them.

They are all plain to him that understandeth, and right to them that find knowledge.

Receive my instruction, and not silver; and knowledge rather than choice gold.

For wisdom is better than rubies; and all the things that may be desired are not to be compared to it.

I wisdom dwell with prudence, and find out knowledge of witty inventions.

The fear of the Lord is to hate evil: pride, and arrogancy, and the evil way, and the froward mouth, do I hate.

Counsel is mine, and sound wisdom: I am understanding; I have strength.

By me kings reign, and princes decree justice.

By me princes rule, and nobles, even all the judges of the earth.

I love them that love me; and those that seek me early shall find me.

Riches and honour are with me; yea, durable riches and righteousness.

My fruit is better than gold, yea, than fine gold; and my revenue than choice silver.

I lead in the way of righteousness, in the midst of the paths of judgment: ²¹ That I may cause those that love me to inherit substance; and I will fill their treasures.

The Lord possessed me in the beginning of his way, before his works of old.

I was set up from everlasting, from the beginning, or ever the earth was.

When there were no depths, I was brought forth; when there were no fountains abounding with water.

Before the mountains were settled, before the hills was I brought forth:

While as yet he had not made the earth, nor the fields, nor the highest part of the dust of the world.

When he prepared the heavens, I was there: when he set a compass upon the face of the depth:

When he established the clouds above: when he strengthened the fountains of the deep:

When he gave to the sea his decree, that the waters should not pass his commandment: when he appointed the foundations of the earth:

Then I was by him, as one brought up with him: and I was daily his delight, rejoicing always before him;

Rejoicing in the habitable part of his earth; and my delights were with the sons of men.

Now therefore hearken unto me, O ye children: for blessed are they that keep my ways.

Hear instruction, and be wise, and refuse it not.

Blessed is the man that heareth me, watching daily at my gates, waiting at the posts of my doors.

For whoso findeth me findeth life, and shall obtain favour of the Lord.

But he that sinneth against me wrongeth his own soul: all they that hate me love death.

Posted on Monday, May 28, 2012

ALLOW MY KINGDOM TO PERMEATE EVERY PORE OF YOUR BODY

MAY 12, 2012

“Allow My kingdom to permeate every pore of your body. You are My temple, and walking this way will change your life and all that is around you. Grasp the magnitude of Me living inside of you, operating under My Father’s will. I have no limits! I will manifest Myself in ways you could never imagine! Allow Me to flow through you like great and many waters. Trust Me. Believe in Me. I will never leave you or forsake you . You are my precious gem.

Stand in My authority. Seek Me. Pray. Continue diligence. Transformation, can, and is yours. Rest in Me. Even when all around you will melt away, I will be your rock. I am Your foundation. Thank you for spending time with Me. I love you.”

YAHUSHUA

Zechariah 14:1-21 King James Version (KJV)

¹Behold, the day of the Lord cometh, and thy spoil shall be divided in the midst of thee. For I will gather all nations against Jerusalem to battle; and the city shall be taken, and the houses rifled, and the women ravished; and half of the city shall go forth into captivity, and the residue of the people shall not be cut off from the city. Then shall the Lord go forth, and fight against those nations, as when he fought in the day of battle. And his feet shall stand in that day upon the mount of Olives, which is before Jerusalem on the east, and the mount of Olives shall cleave in the midst thereof toward the east and toward the west, and there shall be a very great valley; and half of the mountain shall remove toward the north, and half of it toward the south. And ye shall flee to the valley of the mountains; for the valley of the mountains shall reach unto Azal: yea, ye shall flee, like as ye fled from before the earthquake in the days of Uzziah king of Judah: and the Lord my God shall come, and all the saints with thee. And it shall come to pass in that day, that the light shall not be clear, nor dark: But it shall be one day which shall be known to the Lord, not day, nor night: but it shall come to pass, that at evening time it shall be light. And it shall be in that day, that living waters shall go out from Jerusalem; half of them toward the former sea, and half of them toward the hinder sea: in summer and in winter shall it be. And the Lord shall be king over all the earth: in that day shall there be one Lord, and his name one. All the land shall be turned as a plain from Geba to Rimmon south of Jerusalem: and it shall be lifted up, and inhabited in her place, from Benjamin’s gate unto the place of the first gate, unto the corner gate, and from the tower of Hananeel unto the king’s winepresses. And men shall dwell in it, and there shall be no more utter destruction; but Jerusalem shall be safely inhabited. And this shall be the plague wherewith the Lord will smite all the people that have fought against Jerusalem; Their flesh shall consume away while they stand upon their feet, and their eyes shall consume away in their holes, and their tongue shall consume away in their mouth. And it shall come to pass in that day, that a great tumult from the Lord shall be among them; and they shall lay hold every one on the hand of his neighbour, and his hand shall rise up against the hand of his neighbour. And Judah also shall fight at Jerusalem; and the wealth of all the heathen round about shall be gathered together, gold, and silver, and apparel, in great abundance. ¹⁵ And so shall be the plague of the horse, of the mule, of the camel, and of the ass, and of all the beasts that shall be in these tents, as this plague. And it shall come to pass, that every one that is left of all the nations which came against Jerusalem shall even go up from year to year to worship the King, the Lord of hosts, and to keep the feast of tabernacles. And it shall be, that whoso will not come up of all the families of the earth unto



Jerusalem to worship the King, the Lord of hosts, even upon them shall be no rain.¹⁸ And if the family of Egypt go not up, and come not, that have no rain; there shall be the plague, wherewith the Lord will smite the heathen that come not up to keep the feast of tabernacles. This shall be the punishment of Egypt, and the punishment of all nations that come not up to keep the feast of tabernacles. In that day shall there be upon the bells of the horses, Holiness Unto The Lord; and the pots in the Lord's house shall be like the bowls before the altar. Yea, every pot in Jerusalem and in Judah shall be holiness unto the Lord of hosts: and all they that sacrifice shall come and take of them, and see the therein: and in that day there shall be no more the Canaanite in the house of the Lord of hosts.

1 Corinthians 6:19-20

What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own? For ye are bought with a price: therefore glorify God in your body, and in your spirit, which are God's.

Hebrews 13:5

⁵ Let your conversation be without covetousness; and be content with such things as ye have: for he hath said, I will never leave thee, nor forsake thee.

Posted on Monday, May 28, 2012

I AM THE RIVER OF LIFE

MAY 14, 2012

I see a picture, a scene of a bubbling river or stream, and YAHUSHUA is standing in it facing me, arms outstretched. He is so peaceful ! I hear Him say, "I am the River of Life ! Come to Me !"

Ezekiel 17:1-24 King James Version (KJV)

And the word of the Lord came unto me, saying, Son of man, put forth a riddle, and speak a parable unto the house of Israel; And say, Thus saith the Lord God; A great eagle with great wings, longwinged, full of feathers, which had divers colours, came unto Lebanon, and took the highest branch of the cedar: He cropped off the top of his young twigs, and carried it into a land of traffick; he set it in a city of merchants. He took also of the seed of the land, and planted it in a fruitful field; he placed it by great waters, and set it as a willow tree. And it grew, and became a spreading vine of low stature, whose branches turned toward him, and the roots thereof were under him: so it became a vine, and brought forth branches, and shot forth sprigs. There was also another great eagle with great wings and many feathers: and, behold, this vine did bend her roots toward him, and shot forth her branches toward him, that he might water it by the furrows of her plantation. It was planted in a good soil by great waters, that it might bring forth branches, and that it might bear fruit, that it might be a goodly vine. Say thou, Thus saith the Lord God; Shall it prosper? shall he not pull up the roots thereof, and cut off the fruit thereof, that it wither? it shall wither in all the leaves of her spring, even without great power or many people to pluck it up by the roots thereof. Yea, behold, being planted, shall it prosper? shall it not utterly wither, when the east wind toucheth it? it shall wither in the furrows where it grew. Moreover the word of the Lord came unto me, saying, Say now to the rebellious house, Know ye not what these things mean? tell them, Behold, the king of Babylon is come to Jerusalem, and hath taken the king thereof, and the princes thereof, and led them with him to Babylon; And hath taken of the king's seed, and made a covenant with him, and hath taken an oath of him: he hath also taken the mighty of the land: That the kingdom might be base, that it might not lift itself up, but that by keeping of his covenant it might stand. But he rebelled against him in sending his ambassadors into Egypt, that they might give him horses and much people. Shall he prosper? shall he escape that doeth such things? or shall he break the covenant, and be delivered? As I live, saith the Lord God, surely in the place where the king dwelleth that made him king, whose oath he despised, and whose covenant he brake, even with him in the midst of Babylon he shall die. Neither shall Pharaoh with his mighty army and great company make for him in the war, by casting up mounts, and building forts, to cut off many persons: Seeing he despised the oath by breaking the covenant, when, lo, he had given his hand, and hath done all these things, he shall not escape. Therefore thus saith the Lord God; As I live, surely mine oath that he hath despised, and

my covenant that he hath broken, even it will I recompense upon his own head. And I will spread my net upon him, and he shall be taken in my snare, and I will bring him to Babylon, and will plead with him there for his trespass that he hath trespassed against me. And all his fugitives with all his bands shall fall by the sword, and they that remain shall be scattered toward all winds: and ye shall know that I the Lord have spoken it. Thus saith the Lord God; I will also take of the highest branch of the high cedar, and will set it; I will crop off from the top of his young twigs a tender one, and will plant it upon an high mountain and eminent: In the mountain of the height of Israel will I plant it: and it shall bring forth boughs, and bear fruit, and be a goodly cedar: and under it shall dwell all fowl of every wing; in the shadow of the branches thereof shall they dwell. And all the trees of the field shall know that I the Lord have brought down the high tree, have exalted the low tree, have dried up the green tree, and have made the dry tree to flourish: I the Lord have spoken and have done it.

Ezekiel 18:1-32

¹The word of the Lord came unto me again, saying, What mean ye, that ye use this proverb concerning the land of Israel, saying, The fathers have eaten sour grapes, and the children's teeth are set on edge? As I live, saith the Lord God, ye shall not have occasion any more to use this proverb in Israel. Behold, all souls are mine; as the soul of the father, so also the soul of the son is mine: the soul that sinneth, it shall die. But if a man be just, and do that which is lawful and right, And hath not eaten upon the mountains, neither hath lifted up his eyes to the idols of the house of Israel, neither hath defiled his neighbour's wife, neither hath come near to a menstruous woman, And hath not oppressed any, but hath restored to the debtor his pledge, hath spoiled none by violence, hath given his bread to the hungry, and hath covered the naked with a garment; He that hath not given forth upon usury, neither hath taken any increase, that hath withdrawn his hand from iniquity, hath executed true judgment between man and man, Hath walked in my statutes, and hath kept my judgments, to deal truly; he is just, he shall surely live, saith the Lord God. If he beget a son that is a robber, a shedder of blood, and that doeth the like to any one of these things, And that doeth not any of those duties, but even hath eaten upon the mountains, and defiled his neighbour's wife, Hath oppressed the poor and needy, hath spoiled by violence, hath not restored the pledge, and hath lifted up his eyes to the idols, hath committed abomination, ¹³ Hath given forth upon usury, and hath taken increase: shall he then live? he shall not live: he hath done all these abominations; he shall surely die; his blood shall be upon him. Now, lo, if he beget a son, that seeth all his father's sins which he hath done, and considereth, and doeth not such like, That hath not eaten upon the mountains, neither hath lifted up his eyes to the idols of the house of Israel, hath not defiled his neighbour's wife, Neither hath oppressed any, hath not withholden the pledge, neither hath spoiled by violence, but hath given his bread to the hungry, and hath covered the naked with a garment, That hath taken off his hand from the poor, that hath not received usury nor increase, hath executed my judgments, hath walked in my statutes; he shall not die for the iniquity of his father, he shall surely live. As for his father, because he cruelly oppressed, spoiled his brother by violence, and did that which is not good among his people, lo, even he shall die in his iniquity. ¹⁹ Yet say ye, Why? doth not the son bear the iniquity of the father? When the son hath done that which is lawful and right, and hath kept all my statutes, and hath done them, he shall surely live. ²⁰ The soul that sinneth, it shall die. The son shall not bear the iniquity of the father, neither shall the father bear the iniquity of the son: the righteousness of the righteous shall be upon him, and the wickedness of the wicked shall be upon him. ²¹ But if the wicked will turn from all his sins that he hath committed, and keep all my statutes, and do that which is lawful and right, he shall surely live, he shall not die. All his transgressions that he hath committed, they shall not be mentioned unto him: in his righteousness that he hath done he shall live. Have I any pleasure at all that the wicked should die? saith the Lord God: and not that he should return from his ways, and live? But when the righteous turneth away from his righteousness, and committeth iniquity, and doeth according to all the abominations that the wicked man doeth, shall he live? All his righteousness that he hath done shall not be mentioned: in his trespass that he hath trespassed, and in his sin that he hath sinned, in them shall he die. Yet ye say, The way of the Lord is not equal. Hear now, O house of Israel; Is not my way equal? are not your ways unequal? When a righteous man turneth away from his righteousness, and committeth iniquity, and dieth in them; for his iniquity that he hath done shall he die. Again, when the wicked man turneth away from his wickedness that he hath committed, and doeth that which is lawful and right, he shall save his soul alive. ²⁸ Because he considereth, and turneth away from all his transgressions that he hath committed, he shall surely live, he shall not die. Yet saith the house of Israel, The way of the Lord is not equal. O house of Israel, are not my ways equal? are not your ways unequal? Therefore I will judge you, O house of Israel, every one according to his ways, saith the Lord God. Repent, and turn yourselves from all your transgressions; so iniquity shall not be your ruin. Cast away from you all your transgressions, whereby ye have transgressed; and make you a new heart and a new spirit: for why will ye die, O house of Israel? For I have no pleasure in the death of him that dieth, saith the Lord



God: wherefore turn yourselves, and live ye.

Revelation 22:1-21

¹And he shewed me a pure river of water of life, clear as crystal, proceeding out of the throne of God and of the Lamb. In the midst of the street of it, and on either side of the river, was there the tree of life, which bare twelve manner of fruits, and yielded her fruit every month: and the leaves of the tree were for the healing of the nations. And there shall be no more curse: but the throne of God and of the Lamb shall be in it; and his servants shall serve him: And they shall see his face; and his name shall be in their foreheads. And there shall be no night there; and they need no candle, neither light of the sun; for the Lord God giveth them light: and they shall reign for ever and ever. And he said unto me, These sayings are faithful and true: and the Lord God of the holy prophets sent his angel to shew unto his servants the things which must shortly be done. Behold, I come quickly: blessed is he that keepeth the sayings of the prophecy of this book. And I John saw these things, and heard them. And when I had heard and seen, I fell down to worship before the feet of the angel which shewed me these things. ⁹ Then saith he unto me, See thou do it not: for I am thy fellowservant, and of thy brethren the prophets, and of them which keep the sayings of this book: worship God. And he saith unto me, Seal not the sayings of the prophecy of this book: for the time is at hand. He that is unjust, let him be unjust still: and he which is filthy, let him be filthy still: and he that is righteous, let him be righteous still: and he that is holy, let him be holy still. And, behold, I come quickly; and my reward is with me, to give every man according as his work shall be. I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end, the first and the last. Blessed are they that do his commandments, that they may have right to the tree of life, and may enter in through the gates into the city. For without are dogs, and sorcerers, and whoremongers, and murderers, and idolaters, and whosoever loveth and maketh a lie. I Jesus have sent mine angel to testify unto you these things in the churches. I am the root and the offspring of David, and the bright and morning star. And the Spirit and the bride say, Come. And let him that heareth say, Come. And let him that is athirst come. And whosoever will, let him take the water of life freely. ¹⁸ For I testify unto every man that heareth the words of the prophecy of this book, If any man shall add unto these things, God shall add unto him the plagues that are written in this book: And if any man shall take away from the words of the book of this prophecy, God shall take away his part out of the book of life, and out of the holy city, and from the things which are written in this book. He which testifieth these things saith, Surely I come quickly. Amen. Even so, come, Lord Jesus. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you all. Amen.

Posted on Monday, May 28, 2012

THE TIME HAS COME FOR ALL TO CHOOSE

MAY 17, 2012

“The time has come and gone for all to choose which side they are on. The lines have been drawn. You have either chosen Me, chosen life, or death, and the world. I weep for those who have not accepted My love and who reject Me and what I have done for them. Rejoice in that you have chosen well, but also mourn with Me for those who are now forsaken. I speak of those who have not Me as their root, their substance. Unless you are drawing your strength, your very sustenance from Me, the source and foundation of all, you will not stand! For such horrors as have never been witnessed will befall you. Only those with their feet firmly planted or grounded in the Father’s will, will endure. I created you to be an extension of Me, with My blood flowing through your veins. But so many cannot grasp this. You were created in Our image! If you could only accept this and walk in this My people, your souls would be well. America’s fate is sealed. Destruction comes. I have been more than patient with a nation that mocks Me at every turn. I have turned the other cheek time and time again. I will always protect My faithful, I have demonstrated this many, many times in My Word, but the unrighteous MUST be brought down. You have entered into a very perilous time, a time foreseen by My prophets thousands of years ago! My prophecies are and will come to pass very quickly now. Prepare your hearts! I am coming

soon!! May My peace and My love flood your very soul, and carry you from glory to glory, from everlasting to everlasting.”

YAHUSHUA

Matthew 15:13 King James Version (KJV)

¹³ But he answered and said, Every plant, which my heavenly Father hath not planted, shall be rooted up.

Psalm 139

O lord, thou hast searched me, and known me.

Thou knowest my downsitting and mine uprising, thou understandest my thought afar off.

Thou compasses my path and my lying down, and art acquainted with all my ways.

For there is not a word in my tongue, but, lo, O Lord, thou knowest it altogether.

Thou hast beset me behind and before, and laid thine hand upon me.

Such knowledge is too wonderful for me; it is high, I cannot attain unto it.

Whither shall I go from thy spirit? or whither shall I flee from thy presence?

If I ascend up into heaven, thou art there: if I make my bed in hell, behold, thou art there.

If I take the wings of the morning, and dwell in the uttermost parts of the sea;

Even there shall thy hand lead me, and thy right hand shall hold me.

If I say, Surely the darkness shall cover me; even the night shall be light about me. ¹² Yea, the darkness hideth not from thee; but the night shineth as the day: the darkness and the light are both alike to thee.

¹³ For thou hast possessed my reins: thou hast covered me in my mother's womb. ¹⁴ I will praise thee; for I am fearfully and wonderfully made: marvellous are thy works; and that my soul knoweth right well.

My substance was not hid from thee, when I was made in secret, and curiously wrought in the lowest parts of the earth.

Thine eyes did see my substance, yet being imperfect; and in thy book all my members were written, which in continuance were fashioned, when as yet there was none of them.

How precious also are thy thoughts unto me, O God! how great is the sum of them!

If I should count them, they are more in number than the sand: when I awake, I am still with thee.

Surely thou wilt slay the wicked, O God: depart from me therefore, ye bloody men.

For they speak against thee wickedly, and thine enemies take thy name in vain ²¹ Do not I hate them, O Lord, that hate thee? and am not I grieved with those that rise up against thee?

I hate them with perfect hatred: I count them mine enemies.

Search me, O God, and know my heart: try me, and know my thoughts:

And see if there be any wicked way in me, and lead me in the way everlasting.

Genesis 1:27

²⁷ So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them.



MEN WILL DIE OF FRIGHT FROM THE DARKNESS

MAY 19, 2012

I dreamed that it was daytime, but pitch black everywhere outside. So black you could not see your hand in front of your face. It seemed to be caused as a result of fires burning and the thick black smoke, but I don't know for sure. I'm told to read Rev. 8, the opening of the 7th seal. It speaks of the 4th angel sounding his trumpet and 1/3 part of the sun, moon, and stars are darkened.

This is the interpretation of the dream from the Holy Spirit:

There is a coming darkness that will envelope the earth and men will die of fright from the terror of such darkness. My faithful however will operate under an anointing that will only come for those who seek Us. In your dream, you were going about your business inside, while your husband was working outside. Notice, you did not need any other light source. When you looked at the air outside through the windows, you saw blackness, but you 'saw' him working as usual and his light in his body was all you saw. He had no trouble working outside and could 'see', because it was My light he was operating by. The same was true for you. And this is how it will be in your very near future. My anointing on My chosen ones will allow you to minister in a way you've never been able to before. Pray now, today, for this grace and this anointing for your family and loved ones. The time draws near. Prepare your hearts. We are with you always."

Yahushua

Isaiah 10:27 King James Version (KJV)

²⁷ And it shall come to pass in that day, that his burden shall be taken away from off thy shoulder, and his yoke from off thy neck, and the yoke shall be destroyed because of the anointing.

Posted on Monday, May 28, 2012

WHAT I AM ABOUT TO DO ON YOUR PLANET WILL SHAKE YOU TO YOUR CORE

MAY 22, 2012

"What I am about to do on this planet will shake you to your core. The events spoken of by My prophets are here. My righteous whose feet are planted firmly in Me and in My Word, will stand. Those who have NOT accepted My offer will now know they have chosen poorly. Eternity would not be enough time for the wicked to mend their ways. I must, and I will act now. The sorrow will be great. Certain places will cease to exist. You will be the only light most see in their despair. My light must radiate through you, as a beacon for those who will be totally lost and despairing. Remember months ago when I spoke of the sudden-lies. The sudden-lies are now upon you. WAKE UP!!! Be not afraid. Your focus must not be on the physical, but on our relationship and your eternity with Me in the spiritual. Pray for the people of Japan. Pray for the souls of the lost. You are mine, and I have sealed you with the seal of My protection, you and your family and loved ones."

Your Father

Isaiah 17:1-14 King James Version (KJV)

¹The burden of Damascus. Behold, Damascus is taken away from being a city, and it shall be a ruinous heap. The cities of Aroer are forsaken: they shall be for flocks, which shall lie down, and none shall make them afraid. The fortress also shall cease from Ephraim, and the kingdom from Damascus, and the remnant of Syria: they shall be as the glory of the children of Israel, saith the Lord of hosts. And in that day it shall come to pass, that the glory of Jacob shall be made thin, and the fatness of his flesh shall wax lean. And it shall be as when the harvestman gathereth the corn, and reapeth the ears with his arm; and it shall be as he that gathereth ears in the valley of Rephaim. Yet gleaning grapes shall be left in it, as the shaking of an olive tree, two or three berries in the top of the uppermost bough, four or five in the outmost fruitful branches thereof, saith the Lord God of Israel. At that day shall a man look to his Maker, and his eyes shall have respect to the Holy One of Israel. And he shall not look to the altars, the work of his hands, neither shall respect that which his fingers have made, either the groves, or the images. In that day shall his strong cities be as a forsaken bough, and an uppermost branch, which they left because of the children of Israel: and there shall be desolation. Because thou hast forgotten the God of thy salvation, and hast not been mindful of the rock of thy strength, therefore shalt thou plant pleasant plants, and shalt set it with strange slips: In the day shalt thou make thy plant to grow, and in the morning shalt thou make thy seed to flourish: but the harvest shall be a heap in the day of grief and of desperate sorrow. Woe to the multitude of many people, which make a noise like the noise of the seas; and to the rushing of nations, that make a rushing like the rushing of mighty waters! The nations shall rush like the rushing of many waters: but God shall rebuke them, and they shall flee far off, and shall be chased as the chaff of the mountains before the wind, and like a rolling thing before the whirlwind. And behold at eveningtide trouble; and before the morning he is not. This is the portion of them that spoil us, and the lot of them that rob us.

Revelation 4:10-11

The four and twenty elders fall down before him that sat on the throne, and worship him that liveth for ever and ever, and cast their crowns before the throne, saying, Thou art worthy, O Lord, to receive glory and honour and power: for thou hast created all things, and for thy pleasure they are and were created.

Revelation 7:1-3

¹And after these things I saw four angels standing on the four corners of the earth, holding the four winds of the earth, that the wind should not blow on the earth, nor on the sea, nor on any tree. And I saw another angel ascending from the east, having the seal of the living God: and he cried with a loud voice to the four angels, to whom it was given to hurt the earth and the sea, Saying, Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, till we have sealed the servants of our God in their foreheads.

Posted on Monday, May 28, 2012

AMERICA WILL BURN

MAY 24, 2012

“You see how it seems the wind is blowing very hard. It will not take much of my wind of judgement to cause your infrastructure to crumble. You will be shocked at how vulnerable your nation really is.

This sense of dread, and ominous events is very real. My armies have gathered. Your tribulation has begun. My hand of judgement will be severe. I see many in your country preparing for a holiday, starting their celebration early, drinking and carrying on in the mire of their own destruction, when they should be on their faces and on their knees, begging Me for mercy for the disgust that marks their filthy lives. How long must I warn? How



long must I tell My people to prepare for My coming?! How many watchmen have I sent to warn the people of the lateness of the hour! And to no avail! My words continue to fall on deaf ears! I have made a way for My righteous, My obedient ones, for a small few have heard My call and are watching and waiting for My return. I will soon rain fire in this country!

(I'm seeing disasters of every kind, everywhere, and total societal breakdown)

You will burn America, you will burn!!! I have held back My hand of judgement long enough! You must, I repeat, you must have your spiritual houses in order this day. The hourglass is empty. Behold, I come !"

YAHUSHUA

Matthew 24:38 King James Version (KJV)

³⁸ For as in the days that were before the flood they were eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, until the day that Noe entered into the ark

Matthew 25:13

¹³ Watch therefore, for ye know neither the day nor the hour wherein the Son of man cometh.

Matthew 24:45,46

Who then is a faithful and wise servant, whom his lord hath made ruler over his household, to give them meat in due season? Blessed is that servant, whom his lord when he cometh shall find so doing.

Revelation 13:9

⁹ If any man have an ear, let him hear.

Revelation 22:7,12,14

⁷ Behold, I come quickly: blessed [is] he that keepeth the sayings of the prophecy of this book,

¹² And, behold, I come quickly; and my reward [is] with me, to give every man according as his work shall be.

¹⁴ Blessed are they that do his commandments, that they may have right to the tree of life, and may enter in through the gates into the city.

Isaiah 24:1-23

¹Behold, the Lord maketh the earth empty, and maketh it waste, and turneth it upside down, and scattereth abroad the inhabitants thereof. And it shall be, as with the people, so with the priest; as with the servant, so with his master; as with the maid, so with her mistress; as with the buyer, so with the seller; as with the lender, so with the borrower; as with the taker of usury, so with the giver of usury to him. The land shall be utterly emptied, and utterly spoiled: for the Lord hath spoken this word. The earth mourneth and fadeth away, the world languisheth and fadeth away, the haughty people of the earth do languish. The earth also is defiled under the inhabitants thereof; because they have transgressed the laws, changed the ordinance, broken the everlasting covenant. ⁶ Therefore hath the curse devoured the earth, and they that dwell therein are desolate: therefore the inhabitants of the earth are burned, and few men left. The new wine mourneth, the vine languisheth, all the merryhearted do sigh. The mirth of tabrets ceaseth, the noise of them that rejoice endeth, the joy of the harp ceaseth. They shall not drink wine with a song; strong drink shall be bitter to them that drink it. The city of confusion is broken down: every house is shut up, that no man may come in. There is a crying for wine in the streets; all joy is darkened, the mirth of the land is gone. In the city is left desolation, and the gate is smitten with destruction. When thus it shall be in the midst of the land among the people, there shall be as the shaking of an olive tree, and as the gleaning grapes when the vintage is done. ¹⁴ They shall lift up their voice, they shall sing for the majesty of the Lord, they shall cry aloud from the sea. Wherefore glorify ye the Lord in the fires, even the name of the Lord God of Israel in the isles of the sea. From the uttermost part of the earth have we heard songs, even glory to the righteous. But I said, My leanness, my leanness, woe unto me! the treacherous dealers have dealt treacherously; yea, the treacherous dealers have dealt very treacherously. Fear, and the pit, and the snare, are upon thee, O inhabitant of the earth. And it shall come to pass, that he who fleeth from the noise of the fear shall fall into the pit; and he that cometh up out of the midst of the pit shall be taken in the

snare: for the windows from on high are open, and the foundations of the earth do shake. The earth is utterly broken down, the earth is clean dissolved, the earth is moved exceedingly. The earth shall reel to and fro like a drunkard, and shall be removed like a cottage; and the transgression thereof shall be heavy upon it; and it shall fall, and not rise again. And it shall come to pass in that day, that the Lord shall punish the host of the high ones that are on high, and the kings of the earth upon the earth. And they shall be gathered together, as prisoners are gathered in the pit, and shall be shut up in the prison, and after many days shall they be visited. Then the moon shall be confounded, and the sun ashamed, when the Lord of hosts shall reign in mount Zion, and in Jerusalem, and before his ancients gloriously.

Isaiah 66:1-24

¹Thus saith the Lord, The heaven is my throne, and the earth is my footstool: where is the house that ye build unto me? and where is the place of my rest? For all those things hath mine hand made, and all those things have been, saith the Lord: but to this man will I look, even to him that is poor and of a contrite spirit, and trembleth at my word. He that killeth an ox is as if he slew a man; he that sacrificeth a lamb, as if he cut off a dog's neck; he that offereth an oblation, as if he offered swine's blood; he that burneth incense, as if he blessed an idol. Yea, they have chosen their own ways, and their soul delighteth in their abominations. I also will choose their delusions, and will bring their fears upon them; because when I called, none did answer; when I spake, they did not hear: but they did evil before mine eyes, and chose that in which I delighted not. Hear the word of the Lord, ye that tremble at his word; Your brethren that hated you, that cast you out for my name's sake, said, Let the Lord be glorified: but he shall appear to your joy, and they shall be ashamed. A voice of noise from the city, a voice from the temple, a voice of the Lord that rendereth recompence to his enemies. Before she travailed, she brought forth; before her pain came, she was delivered of a man child. Who hath heard such a thing? who hath seen such things? Shall the earth be made to bring forth in one day? or shall a nation be born at once? for as soon as Zion travailed, she brought forth her children. Shall I bring to the birth, and not cause to bring forth? saith the Lord: shall I cause to bring forth, and shut the womb? saith thy God. Rejoice ye with Jerusalem, and be glad with her, all ye that love her: rejoice for joy with her, all ye that mourn for her: That ye may suck, and be satisfied with the breasts of her consolations; that ye may milk out, and be delighted with the abundance of her glory. For thus saith the Lord, Behold, I will extend peace to her like a river, and the glory of the Gentiles like a flowing stream: then shall ye suck, ye shall be borne upon her sides, and be dandled upon her knees. As one whom his mother comforteth, so will I comfort you; and ye shall be comforted in Jerusalem. And when ye see this, your heart shall rejoice, and your bones shall flourish like an herb: and the hand of the Lord shall be known toward his servants, and his indignation toward his enemies. For, behold, the Lord will come with fire, and with his chariots like a whirlwind, to render his anger with fury, and his rebuke with flames of fire. For by fire and by his sword will the Lord plead with all flesh: and the slain of the Lord shall be many. They that sanctify themselves, and purify themselves in the gardens behind one tree in the midst, eating swine's flesh, and the abomination, and the mouse, shall be consumed together, saith the Lord. For I know their works and their thoughts: it shall come, that I will gather all nations and tongues; and they shall come, and see my glory. And I will set a sign among them, and I will send those that escape of them unto the nations, to Tarshish, Pul, and Lud, that draw the bow, to Tubal, and Javan, to the isles afar off, that have not heard my fame, neither have seen my glory; and they shall declare my glory among the Gentiles. And they shall bring all your brethren for an offering unto the Lord out of all nations upon horses, and in chariots, and in litters, and upon mules, and upon swift beasts, to my holy mountain Jerusalem, saith the Lord, as the children of Israel bring an offering in a clean vessel into the house of the Lord. And I will also take of them for priests and for Levites, saith the Lord. For as the new heavens and the new earth, which I will make, shall remain before me, saith the Lord, so shall your seed and your name remain. And it shall come to pass, that from one new moon to another, and from one sabbath to another, shall all flesh come to worship before me, saith the Lord. And they shall go forth, and look upon the carcasses of the men that have transgressed against me: for their worm shall not die, neither shall their fire be quenched; and they shall be an abhorring unto all flesh.

Posted on Monday, May 28, 2012



IT WAS NEVER MY INTENTION TO DESTROY MY CREATION

MAY 25, 2012

“It was never My intention after I created you and this earth to have to destroy what I had made, in order to rid the earth of its evil. You were created in My image! It was perfect, and it was beautiful. I have much sorrow at what I am about to do once again.

Oh My people, My people! Why is it that you have not chosen life over death? Is what satan has dangled before you, grotesque sin, so much more attractive than what I, your Creator and your Father has offered you? I gave you Paradise. I am a God of love, of peace, of joy, yet man continues to choose death. I have no choice but to again put a stop to the schemes of the enemy. But first, I must purify. It will be painful my child, but only for a time. Hold fast, we will never leave you.”

YAHUSHUA

Genesis 1:26 King James Version (KJV)

²⁶ And God said, Let us make man in our image, after our likeness: and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth.

Genesis 1:31

³¹ And God saw every thing that he had made, and, behold, [it was] very good.

Genesis 1:15

¹⁵ And let them be for lights in the firmament of the heaven to give light upon the earth: and it was so.

Matthew 22:32

³² I am the God of Abraham, and the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob? God is not the God of the dead, but of the living.

Posted on Monday, May 28, 2012

MESSAGE FOR ALL WHO ARE DISCOURAGED AND WEARY

MAY 31, 2012

Message to those who are weary, discouraged.

“Beware of the leaven of the Pharisees and the Sadducees.”

In my prayer time this morning, I asked Yahushua what He would say to all of the people who are weary of this life. People who are discouraged and disappointed at how their lives have turned out, or how things have been going the last couple of years. To those who are confused and hurting, lonely and distracted by so many of the trials of this life, lukewarm at the warnings that have been coming from His many watchmen for some time now.

He has this to say:

I speak to you today of the leaven in your lives. What do you know of this leaven? Do you recognize what it is, where it has come from, and how you are allowing it to not only influence your lives but to mandate everything about it? It starts out so subtly, but grows ever stronger of a force over you. I speak of the many, many ways and things that have your attention, and therefore have taken your focus off of Me. Is it your work? The lifestyle you have created for yourself and your family? Think about this for a moment. How do you spend your time? What things are you following that have been mandated by men? What has become your priority? Technology is fascinating, but how much of your day is spent absorbed with it? You know of which I speak. This leaven becomes a poison, but a poison that destroys slowly most times, and completely. Satan

has used this tool as a weapon of warfare against My saints because he knew it would bring the downfall of many. Distractions come in many forms, but the end result is always the same. A numbness, an indifference, a lukewarm attitude toward Me and the Kingdom that I have offered you freely. I ask you again, what do your eyes feast on? Your ears? Think of all the things in your life that have nothing to do with Me or My purpose here for you. They have made you idle and fruitless spiritually, and they are the reason you have become satiated with the things of this world and ignorant of the ways of My Kingdom. You experience depression, loneliness, bitterness, anger, unforgiveness, confusion, and finally, apathy. How could you ever know My voice? But I tell you once more, I have opened a way unto you that brings joy, peace, forgiveness, love,

and contentment. The way is so very simple. All I ask is that you spend time with Me! I want to be Your help in times like these, I want to be the answer to all of your life's troubles and concerns. I want to be the One you run to and ask to just sit with you, talk with you, listen to you. I want to be Your everything! I want to hold you and tell you that you don't have to worry anymore, that all indeed will be well. I have that promise for you, if you would only embrace it and truly believe it with all of your heart and all of your soul. I am your Yeshua, and I love you more than anyone could! Come to Me, and allow the Kingdom to dwell inside of you, as this is how We created you to be, remember, in Our image.

Read My Word, in it you will find everything you need to move forward, and rid yourself of the leaven

that has made you feel so heavy and burdened. There are no strings attached, and the invitation is open to all! Please, don't wait any longer, come to Me now."

YAHUSHUA

Matthew 11:29-30 King James Version (KJV)

Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me; for I am meek and lowly in heart: and ye shall find rest unto your souls. For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light.

John 10:27-28

My sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me: And I give unto them eternal life; and they shall never perish, neither shall any man pluck them out of my hand.

Luke 13:24-30

Strive to enter in at the strait gate: for many, I say unto you, will seek to enter in, and shall not be able. When once the master of the house is risen up, and hath shut to the door, and ye begin to stand without, and to knock at the door, saying, Lord, Lord, open unto us; and he shall answer and say unto you, I know you not whence ye are: Then shall ye begin to say, We have eaten and drunk in thy presence, and thou hast taught in our streets. But he shall say, I tell you, I know you not whence ye are; depart from me, all ye workers of iniquity. There shall be weeping and



gnashing of teeth, when ye shall see Abraham, and Isaac, and Jacob, and all the prophets, in the kingdom of God, and you yourselves thrust out. And they shall come from the east, and from the west, and from the north, and from the south, and shall sit down in the kingdom of God. And, behold, there are last which shall be first, and there are first which shall be last.

Luke 17:20-21

And when he was demanded of the Pharisees, when the kingdom of God should come, he answered them and said, The kingdom of God cometh not with observation: Neither shall they say, Lo here! or, lo there! for, behold, the kingdom of God is within you.

Luke 18:17 V)

¹⁷ Verily I say unto you, Whosoever shall not receive the kingdom of God as a little child shall in no wise enter therein.

Luke 21:34-36

And take heed to yourselves, lest at any time your hearts be overcharged with surfeiting, and drunkenness, and cares of this life, and so that day come upon you unawares. For as a snare shall it come on all them that dwell on the face of the whole earth. ³⁶ Watch ye therefore, and pray always, that ye may be accounted worthy to escape all these things that shall come to pass, and to stand before the Son of man.

John 6:37

³⁷ All that the Father giveth me shall come to me; and him that cometh to me I will in no wise cast out.

Luke 12:1

¹ In the mean time, when there were gathered together an innumerable multitude of people, insomuch that they trode one upon another, he began to say unto his disciples first of all, Beware ye of the leaven of the Pharisees, which is hypocrisy.

Matthew 16:6

⁶ Then Jesus said unto them, Take heed and beware of the leaven of the Pharisees and of the Sadducees.

Matthew 24:24

²⁴ For there shall arise false Christs, and false prophets, and shall shew great signs and wonders; insomuch that, if it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect.

Matthew 24:4-5

And Jesus answered and said unto them, Take heed that no man deceive you. For many shall come in my name, saying, I am Christ; and shall deceive many.

Mark 13:5-6

And Jesus answering them began to say, Take heed lest any man deceive you: For many shall come in my name, saying, I am Christ; and shall deceive many.

A look now at what leaven is defined as in Peloubet's Bible Dictionary:

ordinary leaven consisted of a lump of old dough in a high state of fermentation, which was mixed into the mass of dough prepared for baking. The use of leaven was strictly forbidden in all offerings made to the Lord by fire. During the Passover, the Jews were commanded to put every particle of leaven from the house. The most prominent idea associated with leaven is connected with the corruption which it had undergone, and which it communicated to bread in the process of fermentation. Our Saviour speaks of this property of the leaven in the doctrine of the Pharisees and the Sadducees.

Paul speaks of it in the NT referring to the "old leaven" 1 Cor: 5:7. Another quality of leaven is it's secretly penetrating and diffusive power. Yeshua speaks of it as illustrating the growth of the kingdom of Heaven in the individual heart and in the world at large whether for the good, or for the bad: because (1) its source is from

without; (2) it is secret in its operation; (3) it spreads by contact of particle with particle; (4) is widely diffusive (only one particle is needed to change the whole amount); (5) it does not act like water in that it changes what it comes in contact with into its own nature, with a propagating power.

A brief look now at who the Pharisees and Sadducees were:

In Hebrew, the Pharisees were “perushim”, the separated ones. They were founded in the period before the Macabean War as a protest against Hellenistic influence during the time of Christ. They were excessively strict, formulating detailed rules and observances, they bent their energies to a strict keeping of the law, using political means for its preservation when it seemed to them wise. While it was the aim of Yeshua to call men to the law of God itself as the supreme guide of life, the Pharisees, upon the pretence of maintaining it intact, multiplied minute precepts and distinctions to such an extent that the whole life of the Israelite was hemmed in and burdened on every side by instructions and “traditions”.

The Sadducees were a type of sacerdotal aristocracy. They seem to have originated from the sons of Zadok or the Zadokites. Zadok was a priest in favour of Solomon, and the higher priests belong to this sect. They were very wealthy and had a powerful influence at the time of Christ as well. They denied the resurrection, personal immortality, and future retribution. They also denied the existence of angels or spirits. They upheld the freedom of the will to such an extent that they repudiated Divine Providence. They were a very strong influence in the Sanhedrin with Herod as well.

In summary, “Beware of the Pharisees and the Sadducees” should hopefully have more meaning and understanding after reading this. Yeshua’s message of encouragement to us is so simple. We are to get rid of anything at all that is keeping us from reading His Word, and spending time with Him each and every day. It is only through Him that we can receive the Kingdom of God, His free gift, but we have to be the ones to invite Him in. We need to have the faith of a child, and trust in Him to handle absolutely everything in our lives, no matter how big or small. Only He can fill the void that we are trying to fill with things of this world. What traditions of men are keeping you from having an intimate relationship with him? Who do you ‘follow’ and who are you listening to for instruction and guidance? What outward signs are you looking for before you make the decision to seek Him? And what are the things we are clinging to in the material world to keep us comfortably numb?

These are the questions we need to ask ourselves today and every day.

God bless all of you.

Posted on Thursday, May 31, 2012



MY SON, MY MOST PRECIOUS GIFT TO YOU

JUNE 2, 2012

My people, do you have an idea what an incredible gift you have been given in My most holy Son Yeshua? I have provided a way out for you. A way out of your pain, your depression, your suffering, your loneliness, the heavy cares of the world in which you live. All the world speaks of a coming time upon the earth of great tribulation. Each soul deep in their hearts knows there is something unbalanced and unsettled at this time. Where do you think this has come from? Who do you think gently speaks to your soul, inviting you and drawing you into a deeper relationship with Me? All is not hopeless, all is not lost. Again, I have provided a way out of the darkness that has so enveloped you. My heart mourns for those who feel they are not loved, for those who feel as if their life has no purpose, no meaning, for this is the lie of the enemy! You must know that I am Your Father and there is no one that has cared for you more than I have! Read my Word! I speak again and again of My love for ALL men. I wish that NONE would be lost!

This is why now, at this time, I am speaking to so many of my servants about repentance, words of warning about the condition of your souls. All of the things you have put your dependence on, your focus, these are all things of this world. My Kingdom is not of this world. In my Kingdom, there is no suffering, no pain, and no sorrow, no hopelessness, and no fear. But know this; this gift of My Son and My invitation to allow Him to give you access to Me through His shed blood is a choice of free will. I will never force you to believe in Me or believe I sent My Son to redeem you. The choice will always be yours. This should show you how very much I love you, in that I would never command you to love Me as well. I want your heart and I want all of it, but it must be of your own accord. Please allow Me to soothe the hurts and pains in your life. I can fill that emptiness in your heart, and turn your sorrow into joy. I can bring you a peace that exceeds all understanding. I am the only way you will find the relief of your soul that you are so desperate for. Let Me show you this. Give Me a chance to comfort you and all will be well with your soul. You have My word on this. I can not let you down. You must turn from your worldly pleasures now! They only offer empty promises that could never fulfil you in the ways in which you search. Your soul is the only thing that will matter very soon, and your relationship with Me, for all these other things are soon passing away.

Your Father in Heaven

John 10:10 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁰ The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have life, and that they might have it more abundantly.

Revelation 21:4-5

And God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes; and there shall be no more death, neither sorrow, nor crying, neither shall there be any more pain: for the former things are passed away. And he that sat upon the throne said, Behold, I make all things new. And he said unto me, Write: for these words are true and faithful.

John 14:6

Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.

Jeremiah 31:13

¹³ Then shall the virgin rejoice in the dance, both young men and old together: for I will turn their mourning into joy, and will comfort them, and make them rejoice from their sorrow.

Philippians 4:7

And the peace of God, which passeth all understanding, shall keep your hearts and minds through Christ Jesus.

James 1:12-26

Blessed is the man that endureth temptation: for when he is tried, he shall receive the crown of life, which the Lord hath promised to them that love him. Let no man say when he is tempted, I am tempted of God: for God cannot be tempted with evil, neither tempteth he any man: But every man is tempted, when he is drawn away of his own lust, and enticed. ¹⁵ Then when lust hath conceived, it bringeth forth sin: and sin, when it is finished, bringeth forth death. Do not err, my beloved brethren. Every good gift and every perfect gift is from above, and cometh down from the Father of lights, with whom is no variableness, neither shadow of turning. Of his own will begat he us with the word of truth, that we should be a kind of firstfruits of his creatures. Wherefore, my beloved brethren, let every man be swift to hear, slow to speak, slow to wrath: For the wrath of man worketh not the righteousness of God. Wherefore lay apart all filthiness and superfluity of naughtiness, and receive with meekness the engrafted word, which is able to save your souls. But be ye doers of the word, and not hearers only, deceiving your own selves. For if any be a hearer of the word, and not a doer, he is like unto a man beholding his natural face in a glass: For he beholdeth himself, and goeth his way, and straightway forgetteth what manner of man he was. But whoso looketh into the perfect law of liberty, and continueth therein, he being not a forgetful hearer, but a doer of the work, this man shall be blessed in his deed. If any man among you seem to be religious, and bridleth not his tongue, but deceiveth his own heart, this man's religion is vain.

James 4:1-12

From whence come wars and fightings among you? come they not hence, even of your lusts that war in your members? Ye lust, and have not: ye kill, and desire to have, and cannot obtain: ye fight and war, yet ye have not, because ye ask not. Ye ask, and receive not, because ye ask amiss, that ye may consume it upon your lusts. Ye adulterers and adulteresses, know ye not that the friendship of the world is enmity with God? whosoever therefore will be a friend of the world is the enemy of God. Do ye think that the scripture saith in vain, The spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to envy? But he giveth more grace. Wherefore he saith, God resisteth the proud, but giveth grace unto the humble. Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from you. ⁸ Draw nigh to God, and he will draw nigh to you. Cleanse your hands, ye sinners; and purify your hearts, ye double minded. Be afflicted, and mourn, and weep: let your laughter be turned to mourning, and your joy to heaviness. Humble yourselves in the sight of the Lord, and he shall lift you up. Speak not evil one of another, brethren. He that speaketh evil of his brother, and judgeth his brother, speaketh evil of the law, and judgeth the law: but if thou judge the law, thou art not a doer of the law, but a judge. There is one lawgiver, who is able to save and to destroy: who art thou that judgest another?

James 5:1-16

Go to now, ye rich men, weep and howl for your miseries that shall come upon you. Your riches are corrupted, and your garments are motheaten. Your gold and silver is cankered; and the rust of them shall be a witness against you, and shall eat your flesh as it were fire. Ye have heaped treasure together for the last days. Behold, the hire of the labourers who have reaped down your fields, which is of you kept back by fraud, crieth: and the cries of them which have reaped are entered into the ears of the Lord of sabaoth. Ye have lived in pleasure on the earth, and been wanton; ye have nourished your hearts, as in a day of slaughter. Ye have condemned and killed the just; and he doth not resist you. Be patient therefore, brethren, unto the coming of the Lord. Behold, the husbandman waiteth for the precious fruit of the earth, and hath long patience for it, until he receive the early and latter rain. Be ye also patient; stablish your hearts: for the coming of the Lord draweth nigh. ⁹ Grudge not one against another, brethren, lest ye be condemned: behold, the judge standeth before the door. Take, my brethren, the prophets, who have spoken in the name of the Lord, for an example of suffering affliction, and of patience. Behold, we count them happy which endure. Ye have heard of the patience of Job, and have seen the end of the Lord; that the Lord is very pitiful, and of tender mercy. But above all things, my brethren, swear not, neither by heaven, neither by the earth, neither by any other oath: but let your yea be yea; and your nay, nay; lest ye fall into condemnation. Is any among you afflicted? let him pray. Is any merry? let him sing psalms. Is any sick among you? let him call for the elders of the church; and let them pray over him, anointing him with oil in the name of the Lord: And the prayer of faith shall save the sick, and the Lord shall raise him up; and if he have committed sins, they shall be forgiven him. Confess your faults one to another, and pray one for another, that ye may be healed. The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man availeth much.



WHO DO YOU SAY THAT I AM?

JUNE 4, 2012

Please ask yourself this question today as you read this. "Who do you say I am?" Take the time to meditate on the ones that resonate with you. There never was, nor will there ever be, anyone who can fulfil every need we ever had, have now, or ever will have, as long as we live! My personal favorite is the very last one, "My all in all" because it sums up every other one of His titles. Thank you Yeshua for being EVERYTHING to each and every one of us.

NAMES, TITLES AND CHARACTERS OF JESUS CHRIST

The Son	1Jo 4:14
The Son of God.....	Jhn 1:34
The Son of the living God	Mat 16:16
His only begotten Son.....	Jhn 3:16
The Son of the Father.....	1Jo 1:3
The only begotten of the Father	Jhn 1:14
The only begotten Son, which is in the bosom of the Father	Jhn 1:18
The first-born of every creature	Col 1:15
His own Son	Rom 8:32
A Son given.....	Isa 9:6
One Son (his well-beloved).....	Mar 12:6
My Son.....	Psa 2:7
His dear Son (or the Son of his love)	Col 1:13
The Son of the Highest.....	Luk 1:32
The Son of the Blessed.....	Mar 14:61
Secret	Jdg 13:18
The Father, "My Beloved Son."	Mat 17:5
Jesus Himself, "I am the Son of God."	Jhn 10:36
The Spirit, "The Son of God."	Mar 1:1
Gabriel, "The Son of God."	Luk 1:35; 2:11
John Baptist, "This is the Son of God."	Jhn 1:34
John, Apostle, "The Christ, the Son of God."	Jhn 20:31
Paul, Apostle, "He is the Son of God."	Act 9:20
Disciples, "Thou art the Son of God."	Mat 14:33
Nathaniel, "Rabbi, thou art the Son of God."	Jhn 1:49

Martha, "The Christ, the Son of God."	Jhn 11:27
Eunuch, "Jesus Christ is the Son of God."	Act 8:37
Centurion, "Truly this was the Son of God."	Mar 15:39
Unclean spirits, "Thou art the Son of God."	Mar 3:11, Jhn 1:1; Mat 1:23; Isa 40:3
Thy throne, O God, is for ever and ever	Hbr 1:8
The Mighty God	Isa 9:6
The Everlasting God	Isa 40:28
The True God	1Jo 5:20
My Lord and my God.....	Jhn 20:28
God my Saviour.....	Luk 1:47
Over all, God blessed for ever. Amen	Rom 9:5
The God of the whole earth.....	Isa 54:5
God manifest in the flesh.....	1Ti 3:16
Our God and Savior	2Pe 1:1
The great God and our Saviour, Jesus Christ	Tts 2:13
Emanuel, God with us	Mat 1:23
The God of Abraham, The God of Isaac, The God of Jacob.....	Exd 3:2; 3:6
The Highest	Luk 1:76
The Lord Jehovah.....	Isa 40:10
Jehovah my God.....	Zec 14:5
Jehovah of Hosts.....	Isa 6:3; Jhn 12:41
Jehovah, God of Hosts	Hsa 12:4-5;
The King, Jehovah of Hosts	Isa 6:5
The Strong and Mighty Jehovah	Psa 24:8
Jehovah, mighty in battle	Psa 24:8
The Man, Jehovah's Fellow.....	Zec 13:7
Jehovah-tsidkenu (the Lord our righteousness)	Jer 23:6
The Lord.....	Rom 10:13; Joe 2:32
The Lord of Glory	1Cr 2:8
The Same.....	Hbr 1:12; Psa 102:27 Exd 3:14; Jhn 8:24
I am (before Abraham was).....	Jhn 8:58
I am (whom they sought to kill).....	Jhn 18:5-6



I am (the Son of Man lifted up)	Jhn 8:28
I am (the Resurrection and the Life).....	Jhn 11:25
The Creator of all things	Col 1:16
The Upholder of all things.....	Hbr 1:3
The Everlasting Father (or Father of Eternity)	Isa 9:6
The Beginning	Col 1:18
The Beginning and the Ending	Rev 1:8
The Alpha and the Omega.....	Rev 1:8
The First and the Last	Rev 1:17
The Life.....	1Jo 1:2
Eternal Life.....	1Jo 5:20
That Eternal Life which was with the Father.....	1Jo 1:2
He that liveth	Rev 1:18
The Word was with God.....	Jhn 1:1
The Word was God	Jhn 1:1
The Word of God	Rev 19:13
The Word of Life	1Jo 1:1
The Word was made flesh.....	Jhn 1:14
The Image of God	2Cr 4:4
The Image of the Invisible God.....	Col 1:15
The Express Image of his Person	Hbr 1:3
The Brightness of his Glory.....	Hbr 1:3
Wisdom.....	Pro 8:12; 8:22
The Wisdom of God	1Cr 1:24
The Power of God	1Cr 1:24
My Messenger	Isa 42:19
The Messenger of the Covenant.....	Mal 3:1
The Angel of Jehovah	Gen 22:15
The Angel of God.....	Gen 31:11;31:13; Exd 14:19
The Angel of his presence.....	Isa 63:9
The Man Christ Jesus.....	1Ti 2:5
A Man approved of God.....	Act 2:22

The Second Man, the Lord from heaven	1Cr 15:47
The Son of Man	Mar 10:33
The Son of Abraham.....	Mat 1:1
The Son of David.....	Mat 1:1
The Son of Mary.....	Mar 6:3
The Son of Joseph (reputed).....	Jhn 1:45
The Seed of the Woman.....	Gen 3:15
The Seed of Abraham.....	Gal 3:16; 3:19
Of the Seed of David	Rom 1:3
The Child	Isa 7:16
The Young Child.....	Mat 2:20
A Child Born	Isa 9:6
The Child Jesus.....	Luk 2:43
Her First-Born Son	Luk 2:7
The Sent of the Father	Jhn 10:36
The Apostle	Hbr 3:1
A Prophet.....	Act 3:22-23
A Great Prophet.....	Luk 7:16
The Prophet of Nazareth	Mat 21:11
A Prophet mighty in deed and word.....	Luk 24:19
A Servant.....	Phl 2:7
The Servant of the Father.....	Mat 12:18
My Servant, O Israel.....	Isa 49:3
My Servant, the Branch.....	Zec 3:8
My Righteous Servant.....	Isa 53:11
A Servant of Rulers	Isa 49:7
A Nazarene, or Nazarite	Mat 2:23
The Carpenter.....	Mar 6:3
The Carpenter's Son (reputed)	Mat 13:55
He Humbled Himself unto death	Phl 2:8
A Stranger and an Alien.....	Psa 69:8



A Man of Sorrows.....	Isa 53:3
A Worm, and no Man	Psa 22:6
Accursed of God (or the Curse of God)	Deu 21:23
Jesus Himself	Luk 24:15
I, Jesus	Rev 22:16
A Saviour, Jesus.....	Act 13:23
The Saviour of the World	1Jo 4:14
A Saviour, which is Christ the Lord.....	Luk 2:11
Jesus Christ	Rev 1:5
The Lord Jesus Christ	Col 1:2
Our Lord Jesus Christ Himself.....	2Th 2:16
Jesus the Christ	Mat 16:20
Jesus Christ our Lord.....	Rom 5:21
Jesus Christ the Righteous.....	1Jo 2:1
Jesus Christ, the same yesterday, today and forever	Hbr 13:8
Jesus of Nazareth	Act 22:8
Jesus Christ of Nazareth.....	Act 4:10
Lord Jesus	Act 7:59
Christ Jesus	1Ti 1:15
Christ.....	Mat 23:8
Messiah, which is called Christ.....	Jhn 4:25
Anointed.....	Psa 2:2; Act 4:27
Christ the Lord.....	Luk 2:11
The Lord Christ.....	Col 3:24
The Christ of God.....	Luk 9:20
The Lord's Christ.....	Luk 2:26
The Christ, the Son of the Blessed.....	Mar 14:61
The Lamb of God	Jhn 1:29
A Lamb without blemish and without spot	1Pe 1:19
The Lamb that was slain.....	Rev 5:12
A Lamb as it had been slain.....	Rev 5:6
The Lamb in the midst of the throne	Rev 7:17

The Bridegroom.....	Mat 9:15;
The Lamb (the Temple of the City)	Rev 21:22
The Lamb (the Light of the City).....	Rev 21:23
The Lamb (the Overcomer).....	Rev 17:14
Jehovah's Shepherd	Zec 13:7
The Shepherd of the Sheep	Hbr 13:20
The Way	Jhn 14:6
The Door of the Sheep	Jhn 10:7
The Shepherd of Israel	Eze 34:23
The Shepherd and Bishop of Souls.....	1Pe 2:25
The Good Shepherd (that laid down his life)	Jhn 10:11
The Great Shepherd (that was brought again from the dead)	Hbr 13:20
The Chief Shepherd (that shall again appear)	1Pe 5:4
The Root of David	Rev 5:5
The Root and Offspring of David	Rev 22:16
A Rod out of the stem of Jesse	Isa 11:1
A Branch out of his roots.....	Isa 11:1
The Branch.....	Zec 6:12
The Branch of the Lord.....	Isa 4:2
The Branch of Righteousness	Jer 33:15
A Righteous Branch	Jer 23:5
The Branch strong for thyself.....	Psa 80:15
The Vine	Jhn 15:5
The True Vine.....	Jhn 15:1
The Tree of Life	Rev 2:7
The Corn of Wheat	Jhn 12:24
The Bread of God.....	Jhn 6:33
The True Bread from Heaven.....	Jhn 6:32
The Bread which came down from Heaven.....	Jhn 6:41
The Bread which cometh down from Heaven	Jhn 6:50
The Bread of Life	Jhn 6:35
The Living Bread.....	Jhn 6:51



The Hidden Manna	Rev 2:17
A Plant of Renown	Eze 34:29
The Rose of Sharon	Sgs 2:1
The Lily of the Valley.....	Sgs 2:1
A Bundle of Myrrh.....	Sgs 1:13
A Cluster of Camphire	Sgs 1:14
The True Light.....	Jhn 1:9
A Great Light.....	Isa 9:2
A Light came into the world	Jhn 12:46
The Light of the world.....	Jhn 8:12
The Light of men	Jhn 1:4
A Light to lighten the Gentiles	Luk 2:32
A Light of the Gentiles	Isa 42:6
A Star.....	Num 24:17
The Morning Star.....	Rev 2:28
The Bright and Morning Star.....	Rev 22:16
The Day Star.....	2Pe 1:19
The Day-spring from on High	Luk 1:78
The Sun of Righteousness.....	Mal 4:2
A Strength to the Poor	Isa 25:4
A Strength to the needy in distress.....	Isa 25:4
A Refuge from the Storm.....	Isa 25:4
A Covert from the Tempest.....	Isa 32:2
The Hope of his people.....	Joe 3:12-16
A Horn of Salvation.....	Luk 1:69
The Rock.....	Mat 16:18
My Strong Rock.....	Psa 31:2
The Rock of Ages.....	Isa 26:4
The Rock that is higher than I.....	Psa 61:2
My Rock and my Fortress	Psa 31:3
The Rock of my Strength	Psa 62:7
The Rock of my Refuge	Psa 94:22

A Rock of Habitation.....	Psa 71:3
The Rock of my Heart.....	Psa 73:26
The Rock of my Salvation	2Sa 22:47
My Rock and my Redeemer	Psa 19:14
That Spiritual Rock	1Cr 10:4
The Rock that followed them	1Cr 10:4
The Builder.....	Hbr 3:3;Mat 16:18
The Foundation.....	1Cr 3:11
A Sure Foundation.....	Isa 28:16
A Stone	Isa 28:16
A Living Stone.....	1Pe 2:4
A Tried Stone	Isa 28:16
A Chief Corner-stone	1Pe 2:6
An Elect Stone	1Pe 2:6
A Precious Stone.....	1Pe 2:6
The Head Stone of the Corner.....	Psa 118:22
A Stone cut out without hands.....	Dan 2:34; 2:45
A Stone of Stumbling.....	1Pe 2:8
The Temple.....	Rev 21:22
A Sanctuary.....	Isa 8:14
The Minister of the Sanctuary and of the True Tabernacle.....	Hbr 8:2
Minister of the Circumcision	Rom 15:8
The Veil (his flesh)	Hbr 10:20
The Altar.....	Hbr 13:10
The Offerer.....	Hbr 7:27
The Offering	Eph 5:2
The Sacrifice.....	Eph 5:2
A Ransom (his life).....	Mar 10:49
The Lamb.....	Rev 7:9
The Lamb Slain	Rev 13:8
The Forerunner (for us entered, even Jesus)	Hbr 6:20
The Mercy-seat (or Propitiation).....	Rom 3:25



The Priest	Hbr 5:6
The High Priest	Hbr 3:1
The Great High Priest	Hbr 4:14
The Mediator	1Ti 2:5
The Daysman	Job 9:33
The Interpreter	Job 33:23
The Intercessor	Hbr 7:25
The Advocate	1Jo 2:1
The Gift of God	Jhn 4:10; 3:16
His Unspeakable Gift	2Cr 9:15
My Beloved, in whom my soul is well pleased	Mat 12:18
Mine Elect, in whom my soul delighteth	Isa 42:1
The Holy Child Jesus	Act 4:27
The Chosen of God	Luk 23:35
The Salvation of God	Luk 2:30
The Salvation of the daughter of Zion	Isa 62:11
The Redeemer	Isa 59:20
The Shiloh (Peace-Maker)	Gen 49:10
The Consolation of Israel	Luk 2:25
The Blessed	Psa 77:17
The Most Blessed for ever	Psa 21:6
The Faithful and True	Rev 19:11
A Covenant of the people	Isa 42:6
The Testator or Covenanter	Hbr 9:16-17
The Faithful Witness	Rev 1:5
The Faithful and True Witness	Rev 3:14
A Witness to the People	Isa 55:4
The Amen	Rev 3:14
The Just One	Act 7:52
Thine Holy One	Act 2:27
The Holy One and the Just	Act 3:14
The Holy One of Israel	Isa 49:7

The Holy One of God.....	Mar 1:24
The Beginning of the Creation of God.....	Rev 3:14
My First-Born.....	Psa 89:27
The First-Born from the dead.....	Col 1:18
The First-Begotten of the dead.....	Rev 1:5
The First-Born among many Brethren.....	Rom 8:29
The First-Fruits of them that slept.....	1Cr 15:20
The Last Adam	1Cr 15:45
The Resurrection.....	Jhn 11:25
A Quickening Spirit	1Cr 15:45
The Head (even Christ).....	Eph 4:15
The Head of the Body, the Church	Col 1:18
The Head over all things to the Church	Eph 1:22
The Head of every Man	1Cr 11:3
The Head of all Principality and Power	Col 2:10
Gird thy Sword upon thy thigh, O Most Mighty, with thy glory and thy majesty.....	Psa 45:3
The Captain of the Host of the Lord.....	Jos 5:14
The Captain of Salvation.....	Hbr 2:10
The Author and Finisher of Faith.....	Hbr 12:2
A Leader	Isa 55:4
A Commander	Isa 55:4
A Ruler	Mic 5:2
A Governor	Mat 2:6
The Deliverer.....	Rom 11:26
The Lion of the Tribe of Judah.....	Rev 5:5
An Ensign of the People.....	Isa 11:10
The Chiefest among Ten Thousand (in an army).....	Sgs 5:10
A Polished Shaft.....	Isa 49:2
The Shield.....	Psa 84:9
One Lord	Eph 4:5
God hath made that same Jesus both Lord and Christ	Act 2:36



Lord of Lords	Rev 17:14
King of Kings.....	Rev 17:14
Lord both of the dead and living	Rom 14:9
Lord of the Sabbath.....	Luk 6:5
Lord of Peace	2Th 3:16
Lord of all	Act 10:36
Lord over all.....	Rom 10:12
The Prince of Life	Act 3:15
A Prince and a Saviour	Act 5:31
The Prince of Peace.....	Isa 9:6
The Prince of Princes.....	Dan 8:25
The Prince of the Kings of the earth.....	Rev 1:5
A Prince (among Israel).....	Eze 34:24
The Glory of thy people Israel.....	Luk 2:32
The Judge.....	Act 17:31
The Righteous Judge.....	2Ti 4:8
The King.....	Zec 14:16
The King of Kings.....	Rev 19:16
Lord of Lords	Rev 19:16
A Sceptre (out of Israel)	Num 24:17
The King's Son	Psa 72:1
David their King	Jer 30:9
The King of Israel	Jhn 1:49
King of the daughter of Zion	Jhn 12:15
The King of the Jews (born)	Mat 2:2; 15:2
The King of the Jews (crucified).....	Jhn 19:19
The King of Saints or King of Nations.....	Rev 15:3
King over all the Earth.....	Zec 14:4-5;14:9
The King of Righteousness	Hbr 7:2
The King of Peace	Hbr 7:2
The King of Glory	Psa 24:10
The King in his beauty	Isa 33:17

He sitteth King for ever.....	Psa 29:10
Crowned with a Crown of Thorns	Jhn 19:2
Crowned with Glory and Honor.....	Hbr 2:9
Crowned with a Crown of Pure Gold.....	Psa 21:3
Crowned with many Crowns	Rev 19:12
As the Light of the Morning when the sun riseth, a morning without clouds. As the Tender Grass by clear shining after rain.....	2Sa 23:4
As a Tender Plant (to God). As a Root out of a dry ground (to man).....	Isa 53:2
As Rain upon the mown grass. As Showers that water the earth.....	Psa 72:6
As Rivers of Water in a dry place.	
As the Shadow of a great Rock in a weary land.	
As an Hiding-place from the wind.....	Isa 32:2
As Ointment poured forth	Sgs 1:3
Fairer than the Children of Men.....	Psa 45:2
A glorious high Throne from the beginning is the place of our sanctuary...	Jer 17:12
For a Glorious Throne to his father's house	Isa 22:23
A Crown of Glory and Beauty	Isa 28:5
A Stone of Grace.....	Pro 17:8
Nail fastened in a sure place	Isa 22:23
A Brother born for adversity	Pro 17:17
A Friend that sticketh closer than a brother	Pro 18:24
A Friend that loveth at all times	Pro 17:17
His Countenance is as the sun	Rev 1:16
His Countenance is as Lebanon.....	Sgs 5:15
Yea. He is altogether lovely. This is my beloved and my Friend	Sgs 5:16
He was Meek, Lowly	Mat 11:29
He was Guileless	1Pe 2:22
He was Tempted.....	Hbr 4:15
He was Oppressed	Isa 53:7
He was Despised.....	Isa 53:3
He was Rejected	Isa 53:3
He was Betrayed.....	Mat 27:3



He was Condemned	Mar 14:64
He was Reviled	1Pe 2:23
He was Scourged.....	Jhn 19:1
He was Mocked	Mat 27:29
He was Wounded	Isa 53:5
He was Bruised	Isa 53:5
He was Stricken	Isa 53:4
He was Smitten.....	Isa 53:4
He was Crucified	Mat 27:35
He was Forsaken	Psa 22:1
He is Merciful	Hbr 2:17
He is Faithful	Hbr 2:17
He is Holy, Harmless.....	Hbr 7:26
He is undefiled.....	Hbr 7:26
He is Separate	Hbr 7:26
He is Perfect.....	Hbr 5:9
He is Glorious	Isa 49:5
He is Mighty.....	Isa 63:1
He is Justified	1Ti 3:16
He is Exalted	Act 2:33
He is Risen	Luk 24:6
He is Glorified.....	Act 3:13
My Well-beloved.....	Sgs 1:13
My Saviour	2Pe 3:18
My Hope	1Ti 1:1
My Brother	Mar 3:35
My Portion.....	Jer 10:16
My Helper.....	Hbr 13:6
My Physician.....	Jer 8:22
My Healer	Luk 9:11
My Refiner	Mal 3:3
My Purifier	Mal 3:3

My Lord, Master	Jhn 13:13
My Servant	Luk 12:37
My Example	Jhn 13:15
My Teacher	Jhn 3:2
My Shepherd	Psa 23:1
My Keeper	Jhn 17:12
My Feeder	Eze 34:23
My Leader	Isa 40:11
My Restorer	Psa 23:3
My Resting-place.....	Jer 50:6
My Meat (his flesh)	Jhn 6:55
My Drink (his blood).....	Jhn 6:55
My Passover.....	1Cr 5:7
My Peace	Eph 2:14
My Wisdom	1Cr 1:30
My Righteousness.....	1Cr 1:30
My Sanctification	1Cr 1:30
My Redemption	1Cr 1:30
My All in All.....	Col 3:11

Posted on Monday, June 04, 2012



TURN AND BE SAVED

JUNE 5, 2012

“I have come to bring light to the world, but your hearts have become dull and cold. You have allowed the enemy to lull you into a deep sleep. So many things consume your time and your energy. Do you even ask yourself each day, ‘Is this in the Fathers’ will’ ? You do not. You go about in vain, operating in your own selfish desires and ambitions, all of which have nothing to do with My Kingdom. When will you learn My stubborn people: Wake up! The day of the Lord approaches so quickly now, and will sadly catch many unaware. Turn to me while there is yet still a moment left. Repent of your sins, and worship Me, the Light of the world. My love for you has not gone cold. Turn to Me! I call you each by name. I have sent My comforter to help you, to strengthen you and guide you. Leave all to Me. Only truly believe, with all of your heart, and you will be saved.”

YAHUSHUA

John 8:12 King James Version (KJV)

¹² Then spake Jesus again unto them, saying, I am the light of the world: he that followeth me shall not walk in darkness, but shall have the light of life.

Exodus 20:3

³ Thou shalt have no other gods before me

Mark 1:15

¹⁵ And saying, The time is fulfilled, and the kingdom of God is at hand: repent ye, and believe the gospel.

Acts 2:38

³⁸ Then Peter said unto them, Repent, and be baptized every one of you in the name of Jesus Christ for the remission of sins, and ye shall receive the gift of the Holy Ghost.

John 14:16

¹⁶ And I will pray the Father, and he shall give you another Comforter, that he may abide with you for ever;

“Turn to me”, an old hymn, has lyrics very fitting:

Turn to me, oh man and be saved, says the Lord, for I am God there is no other, none beside Me, I call your name
I am He that comforts you, who are you to be afraid of flesh that fades is made like the grass of the field, soon to
wither listen to Me My people, give ear to Me My nations

A law will go forth from Me and My justice for a light to the people Lift up your eyes to the Heavens and look at
the earth down below the heavens will vanish like smoke and the earth will wear out like the garment

Posted on Tuesday, June 05, 2012

WILL YOU SINK OR STAND FIRM

JUNE 6, 2012

Matthew 7:24-27 King James Version (KJV)

Therefore whosoever heareth these sayings of mine, and doeth them, I will liken him unto a wise man, which built his house upon a rock: And the rain descended, and the floods came, and the winds blew, and beat upon that house; and it fell not: for it was founded upon a rock. And every one that heareth these sayings of mine, and doeth them not, shall be likened unto a foolish man, which built his house upon the sand: And the rain descended, and the floods came, and the winds blew, and beat upon that house; and it fell: and great was the fall of it.

Just as in this parable, common sense tells us if our house has a solid foundation, in a storm with wind and rain, it's going to stand. However, if our house is built upon the sand, when the rain and wind come, not only will the house fall, but scripture states great will be the fall of it. We are speaking here of our spiritual houses, our relationship with our Creator.

It only takes a minute or two of scanning the world headlines each day to see that there are very many ominous events occurring, one right after the other. The frequency of all these things spoken of by scripture can make your head spin.

We are a society obsessed with instant gratification, and expect nothing less. If we need something, whether it be food, gas, money, transportation, we expect to have it provided very quickly, without having to search or wait for any of it. We rely on a system of convenience that teaches us to have a dependency on a 'house of sand', instead of a house of rock. It is a man-made system. So many do not realize how very quickly this dependency can cause panic or fear when any or all of it is withdrawn.

Yeshua speaks in His Word of a time when all things that are not of His Kingdom will fall. This is not an opinion He gives us, of something that may happen, it is a declaration, an imperative and a promise of what will happen in the last days. We do not know of course when those winds or those rains will batter our house in a great storm, but we are assured that the storm will come. Indeed, I feel it is here.

So where is the foundation of your house sitting right now as you read this? If at any moment, all of your conveniences and dependencies are stripped from you, what will be your response? Will you panic and run to the first offer of immediate gratification for your flesh, to achieve a temporary fix? Or will you run to the One who has promised to be your only Source of provision? Only you know what you will do.

God bless you in this day.

Posted on Wednesday, June 06, 2012



A CALL TO ARMS

JUNE 8, 2012

I speak today of a request for My army to mobilize. I am calling on My faithful remnant to take My instructions seriously, and urgently, for the battle is at hand. I ask that you would spend as much time as possible in prayer and meditation, reading My Word, and waiting for My instruction. Put aside a set time each day and listen to Me. This is of the utmost importance. Pray unceasingly. Pray for the lost, and the desperate ones. Help Me to bring in a harvest of souls. Just as a commander of an army prepares and trains his soldiers before war, I am training My elect at this time for the coming war on the earth.

Soldiers are not dropped into the middle of a battlefield and then instructed as to how to go about fighting. They spend much time in advance preparing for the battle. I will not leave you defenseless. You must trust in Me. I am the King and Commander of My army, and I am the only voice you must follow. It takes discipline however to be able to recognize My voice. There is coming a time, very, very soon, when there will be many voices warring for your attention, telling you what you must do, and you must have the discernment to know the only One in whom you should follow. This is your duty, your marching orders. I will always lead you and guide you to safety, and provide for all you need. Be prudent and watchful, and always keep your armor on. Never remove it for any reason. It is meant to be a part of who you are in Me. It is My Word, being lived out through you. This armor should be as light as a feather to carry, as My yoke is easy, and the burden is light. Truly grasp what this entails for you as you walk out My steps in the coming days. I care so much for each one of you. "

Your Commander in Chief, King Yeshua

Ephesians 6:10-19 King James Version (KJV)

Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord, and in the power of his might. Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil. For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. Wherefore take unto you the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand. Stand therefore, having your loins girt about with truth, and having on the breastplate of righteousness; And your feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace; Above all, taking the shield of faith, wherewith ye shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked. And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God: Praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and watching thereunto with all perseverance and supplication for all saints; And for me, that utterance may be given unto me, that I may open my mouth boldly, to make known the mystery of the gospel,

Matthew 11:30

³⁰ For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light

Posted on Friday, June 08, 2012

BONDAGE OR FREEDOM, YOU CHOOSE

JUNE 9, 2012

How much more time will you choose to spend in bondage to the things of this world? How much more time will you waste, on things that do not bear fruit? I have offered you a way of life that frees you from all burden, and guides you purposefully through this mission I have created for each of you individually. Are you truly joyful and peaceful in your soul? Do you have true rest at the end of each day, or do you find that you lie down to sleep feeling frustrated, still empty, still lacking, and inadequate in what you have set out to do for that day? What do you continue, day after day, to chase after? Money? More and more because what you have is never enough? Material things? Do you fill your days with so much work that you could never hear My voice even if I was screaming at you? Maybe you are running from past hurts and fears, thinking if you stay busy those deep wounds in your heart will someday fade away, filling your time with anything and everything, as long as you keep moving to distract yourself from facing your pain. Have you actually become obsessed with things of this earth? Technology? Media? Computers and phones, alcohol, drugs, sex, food, the list goes on and on. I have only ever asked one thing of any of you, and that is a relationship with you. I don't want or need your money, your hard work, your accomplishments, or your things. I want to spend time with you. It's that simple. There was a time when I walked and talked with man in the Garden, and there will come a time again when we will do so. But you may still find Me close today. I am as close as your next breath. I have never left you or forsaken you, so why have you separated yourself from Me? You know by now that this world offers nothing that can truly satisfy the longing in your souls. I am the only Way, the Truth, and the Life. I make this request yet again, please, come to Me, and I will bring rest to your souls, and give you a peace that will astonish you. Give Me a chance, you won't regret it. Let ME fill all the empty spaces you need filled. I love you.

The Lord left me with a final thought this morning, and that is that He is our FULL PORTION.

In Hebrew, the word portion is an allotment, an inheritance. What does it mean to us personally that He is our portion? For me, it means He is the author of my destiny, and my future. I am the daughter of a King! He is all I will ever need, want, or desire, all I pursue. All I am or ever will be He determines with His Holy will. When I am obedient to Him and trust Him in all things, I find favor with Him and with that comes true peace and joy. I come to a deeper understanding of Him, His attributes and His characteristics. When I am hurting, He is my portion. When I am lonely, depressed, confused, disheartened, He is my portion. When I am lost, weary, discouraged, He is my portion. So, as Elisha received a double portion of Elijah's anointing (2 Kings 2), let us pray today that we may all receive a double portion, a double blessing, as we seek to allow Him to be our all is all.

May you be blessed in this day.

John 12:26 King James Version (KJV)

²⁶ If any man serve me, let him follow me; and where I am, there shall also my servant be: if any man serve me, him will my Father honour.

John 15:4-9

Abide in me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself, except it abide in the vine; no more can ye, except ye abide in me. I am the vine, ye are the branches: He that abideth in me, and I in him, the same bringeth forth much fruit: for without me ye can do nothing. If a man abide not in me, he is cast forth as a branch, and is withered; and men gather them, and cast them into the fire, and they are burned. If ye abide in me, and my words abide in you, ye shall ask what ye will, and it shall be done unto you. Herein is my Father glorified, that ye bear much fruit; so shall ye



be my disciples. As the Father hath loved me, so have I loved you: continue ye in my love.

Matthew 16:24

²⁴ Then said Jesus unto his disciples, If any man will come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross, and follow me.

Matthew 19:21

²¹ Jesus said unto him, If thou wilt be perfect, go and sell that thou hast, and give to the poor, and thou shalt have treasure in heaven: and come and follow me.

2 Corinthians 12:9

⁹ And he said unto me, My grace is sufficient for thee: for my strength is made perfect in weakness. Most gladly therefore will I rather glory in my infirmities, that the power of Christ may rest upon me.

Psalms 119:57

⁵⁷ Thou art my portion, O Lord: I have said that I would keep thy words.

Psalms 16:5

⁵ The Lord is the portion of mine inheritance and of my cup: thou maintainest my lot.

Psalms 73:26

²⁶ My flesh and my heart faileth: but God is the strength of my heart, and my portion for ever.

Posted on Saturday, June 09, 2012

I CALL YOU TO BE PROACTIVE, NOT REACTIVE

JUNE 11, 2012

In a world that teaches you from birth that it is 'all about you', I am calling on My faithful to keep in mind the Kingdom of God resides within you.

This means that you operate in contradiction to what the enemy has taught people since the fall of man, selfishness. When you follow Me, it means you follow My example, in that I did not come to be served, but to serve. When you seek Me in all that you do, you will learn to love others unconditionally, the way I love them. No greater love is there that a man lays down his life for a friend. This means you will be able to forgive all people of all things. After consecrating your day to Me each morning as you rise, ask for My will to be accomplished in your life. My will is always going to be based in serving others in all that you do. You are to put other's needs ahead of your own. Remember, it is I you are truly serving in this. I call on you to not react personally to the unloving, negative attitudes you deal with on a daily basis. I ask you to pray for those people, and allow Me to show you how I perceive them in their hearts. So many are wounded, afflicted, and bleeding. I am asking you to be the light, the reflection of Me to these lost souls. If you are allowing the petty things of today to hold you in bondage to anxiety, frustration, depression, anger, and discouragement, then what will be your response as My judgements on this world become increasingly severe? Will you be one of millions who only know to react to the chaos? Or will you walk in My light and be one of very few who have disciplined themselves to put off the old man, selfishness, and put on the new spirit man in Me? I want you to reflect Me and My love for all mankind as you purposefully tend to the needs of others, comforting them, and guiding them. I can assure you, there are many, many more than you may believe that will actually die from fright at what I must do to purify this earth.

However, if I truly live inside of you, there is nothing to fear. I will direct every step you take, and equip you with all the necessary tools in order for you to serve the many who will be so terrified. So rise My army, RISE.

King Yeshua

(I see a large group of people in a city, chaos prevailing, but there are a few souls who are tending to people that are hurt and suffering greatly, and these few are actually glowing from the inside, and going about taking care of others in a very peaceful and calm but authoritative way.)

John 12:26 King James Version (KJV)

²⁶ If any man serve me, let him follow me; and where I am, there shall also my servant be: if any man serve me, him will my Father honour.

Galatians 5:13

¹³ For, brethren, ye have been called unto liberty; only use not liberty for an occasion to the flesh, but by love serve one another.

Ephesians 4:32

³² And be ye kind one to another, tender hearted, forgiving one another, even as God for Christ's sake hath forgiven you.

John 15:13

¹³ Greater love hath no man than this, that a man lay down his life for his friends.

Colossians 3:9-10

Lie not one to another, seeing that ye have put off the old man with his deeds; And have put on the new man, which is renewed in knowledge after the image of him that created him:

Romans 6:6

⁶ Knowing this, that our old man is crucified with him, that the body of sin might be destroyed, that henceforth we should not serve sin.

Luke 17:21

²¹ Neither shall they say, Lo here! or, lo there! for, behold, the kingdom of God is within you.

Matthew 20:28

²⁸ Even as the Son of man came not to be ministered unto, but to minister, and to give his life a ransom for many.

I pray King Yeshua, that all who read this may consecrate this day, and each day to You, that your will would be done in our lives. I ask that You allow us to see others as You see them, and that Your compassion and love would fill our hearts. I ask that you help us in each day to crucify our flesh and always invite the Spirit of You, the living God to dwell within us, operating in a way that reveals to all who come in contact with us, the only light many will see. I ask that You would help us today to not react negatively to the various situations that come our way, but that we would respond lovingly and positively when faced with the wiles of the enemy. I ask that you remove the spirit of selfishness, and replace it with Your unconditional love for all people. Lastly I pray that You would equip us to walk in Your authority in the coming dark days ahead, and it would be Your light that all will see and You would indeed be glorified through us. In the precious name of Yeshua Ha Mashiach I pray, Amen and Amen.

Posted on Thursday, July 05, 2018



YOU KNOW WHO YOU ARE NOW MY ARMY

JUNE 14, 2012

I have spoken to you of the ensuing battle, and have instructed you to keep your armor in good working order, to pray unceasingly, and to listen for My instructions. I would like to speak to you of the deeper meaning of what I am doing with you. I am pouring out My spirit at this time, and I am in the process of sealing and anointing those of you who are truly faithful, truly and earnestly seeking to follow Me and My commandments at this time. My army knows who they are. You have been chosen from before time for this day, and I will now activate things in you spiritually that will enable you to be the ambassadors I have called you to be. Do not be concerned as to how you are being equipped, or the means in which you will walk out your orders when the time comes. Only know, and trust with all of your heart, that I am giving you the strength now that you are going to need, the wisdom, and the discernment. My word is becoming ever more clear to you. You are now coming into alignment with Me and My holy will, and you are feeling My illumination within you, some more strongly than others. I am purging things, situations and circumstances, even relationships in your lives so as to bring you into closer communion with Me. I am purifying you from the inside out, for this is how it must be. You are being anchored and secured in Me so that you will be impenetrable to the enemy. This is of the utmost importance. You will proceed with your orders without fear and walking in My complete authority. I will redeem your time so that we will always have 'time' for listening to each other and communing together. The angels are eager to assist and will continue to walk out My instructions, side by side with you. Invite their company, and be thankful to Me for providing assistance to you in all you do.

They have a special mission in serving with you and are so joyful to partake in this mission. This is a time when you will become a clean, pure vessel through which I pour out My will for you and those you will be serving. So do not cease praying, interceding for my poor lost ones, the innocents, and the children. Remember, the fervent, effectual prayer of My righteous saints avails much. Do not underestimate what I am doing and will do in each and every one of you that seek Me. Also remember that I am the Victor in the end. I will rule and reign forever and ever, with you at my side! We can not, we will not LOSE to the enemy. His time grows shorter each day. Rejoice, I say Rejoice! For the Kingdom of Heaven is at hand! Blessed are they that rise up and answer My call at this time. Have your swords drawn, be still, and TRUST ME NOW IN ALL THINGS! I WILL PUT MY SPIRIT WITHIN YOU AND CAUSE YOU TO WALK IN MY STATUTES, AND YOU WILL KEEP MY JUDGMENTS AND DO THEM. (Ezek. 36:27)

James 5:16 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁶ Confess your faults one to another, and pray one for another, that ye may be healed. The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man availeth much.

Posted on Thursday, June 12, 2012

ANOTHER SERIOUS WARNING FOR AMERICA

JUNE 18, 2012

As I was praying and asking the Lord about America and the coming severe judgements, I saw two different scenes. The first one was a giant wall of glass, and in the background of black, I saw a faint outline of the American flag, and the colors of red, white, and blue, the flag being behind the glass wall. Instantly, the glass shattered into a million pieces and the flag behind it disappeared. Directly after that, I saw a scene where there was a very long train with many, many cars, traveling from West to East. This train was traveling at the highest speed a train can go, like lightning. The first car of the train then hit an invisible but solid wall, causing the first car to disintegrate and explode in every direction; then each car following hit the one in front of it, all with an increasing intensity and explosive power because of the force of the impact and the accumulative power of all the cars in motion behind each one. The cars hit in rapid succession with no reprieve in between. The scene, needless to say, was complete destruction with a force I can't even describe. I then felt the Lord reveal this to me:

The war drums have sounded. Tell My people My judgements come soon, sooner than what they expect. I send you these warnings because of My great love for you. I wish that not one of you would perish without knowing Me in a personal way. I find no joy in this purification process the earth must endure, but I will and do rejoice when it draws souls closer to Me. Sometimes it is only through pain and hardship that one would turn their eyes to Me above. I will humble the people of America very soon . The arrogance and complete mockery of My laws will bring severe judgement. In the vision of the train, each car represents one of My judgements. The impact of the first one will shock many because of its intensity, but this will only start a chain reaction, so to speak, as each (car) judgement follows the first in rapid succession, and with increasing intensity. That is why I warn you to REPENT NOW! Do not wait until calamity befalls your country to make the decision to walk with Me in My commandments. To wait will only bring you much more pain, suffering, and despair. My people, please take these warnings seriously. I do not speak in vain. Come to Me now. I love you.

Please turn to the Lord now if you have not already, and ask forgiveness for your sins. Invite the Holy Spirit to be your guide, and trust in our Father completely as He will guide you and strengthen you for what lies ahead. My prayers are continuously for all to seek His face.

2 Peter 3:9 King James Version (KJV)

⁹ The Lord is not slack concerning his promise, as some men count slackness; but is longsuffering to us-ward, not willing that any should perish, but that all should come to repentance.

Jeremiah 18:8

⁸ If that nation, against whom I have pronounced, turn from their evil, I will repent of the evil that I thought to do unto them.

Posted on Monday, June 18, 2012



DO YOU KNOW WHO YOU REALLY ARE?

JUNE 20, 2012

If we could only embrace each and every day, the magnificence of who we were created to be in our Father, we would be more than conquerors! As we approach the events of great tribulation and challenges, it is most vital that we read the Word daily, and pray on who we were made to be. In Ephesians, Paul writes to the church of Ephesus, and tells them they have been blessed with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ. (Eph 1:3). The next two verses 4 and 5 are so profound: He has chosen us in Him before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before Him in love: having predestined us into the adoption of children by Jesus Christ to himself, according to the good pleasure of His will. Let's take a deeper look. We were chosen before the foundation of the world.

Incredible! We have always been with the Father, and before we came into being here, He had a plan and a purpose for our lives. The word predestined in the Greek means "to determine before, to ordain, to limit in advance". He already had everything planned out for us! We have been adopted, in Greek, "the placing as a son" to Himself. And because of the sacrifice of Yeshua and His shed blood, we are redeemed and forgiven of our sins (vs.7). Paul then goes on to tell the church (us) that the Father made known unto us the mystery of His will (vs.9). This mystery is *mysterion*, a term that reveals a secret, and the secret is the disclosure of who Yeshua is as the Messiah, a phenomenon that remained hidden for a long time in the past until now. It tells of a spiritual illumination and understanding that we His followers can have, concerning God's plan of salvation for the whole world, Jews and Gentiles alike. We can know the secret! Yeshua is not only God incarnate, but the full embodiment of the divinely ordained Messianic King, first prophesied by the Hebrew canonical prophets of Old.

Verses 10 and 11 then go on to tell us that in the dispensation (administration) of the fulness of times, we will all be one in Yeshua because we are heirs of the kingdom. Think about this. We are sons and daughters of a KING! Royalty in Him. We then learn that we are sealed once we believe in Yeshua for our salvation, with the Holy Spirit of promise. To be sealed in the Greek, *sphragizo*, means to be stamped with a signet or private mark for security or preservation. Imagine this! There are privileges that come with being sealed, being stamped with the Holy Spirit. Our spiritual eyes are then opened, we receive God's wisdom and revelation of the knowledge of Him, we can then understand the hope of our calling, the 'why's' of our purpose here, and truly grasp what it means to be heirs to the most magnificent Kingdom there ever was or ever will be. (vs.17).

With His Spirit indwelling us we also become quickened, reanimated conjointly with Father. (Eph.2:1,5) We consciously walk away from darkness, and the prince of the power of the air, in whom we dwelt previously when we were in the world. We are built into a habitation of God through the Spirit (Eph.2: 22) with Yeshua as our chief corner stone (vs.20). At this point, we are called to walk in boldness and authority and strength, with faith being rooted and grounded in love. (Eph.3:12,16, 17) We can now understand how much our Father truly loves us, and to what extent He will go for us when we ask in humility and faith. It is also an understanding that we can move forward, and with His authority and power, in all things that come our way each day. The enemy has no stronghold over any part of our lives, as long as we are in full submission to the Holy Spirit, and allow ourselves to be reanimated and renewed constantly.

So as we face each new day, know that we each have a unique and important mission in this life for His kingdom, all for the edification of the body of Christ. We are to walk worthy of our calling (Eph.4: 1), and we are to be undaunted when it comes to the darts of the enemy as he tries to derail us and keep us from fulfilling the

mission we were sent here to do. We are no longer to be like children, tossed back and forth, and carried about with every wind of doctrine. The enemy will always bring deception through false teachings and doctrines of men, and we must remember, he is often disguised as a being of light. (Eph.4:14)

I encourage you therefore to take the time to read and pray and get to know who you really are in Yeshua the Messiah. Understand what it means to be a Kingdom heir, and the benefits of the promises of this inheritance. It is only through this revealing by the Holy Spirit that any of us will be able to stand in the coming dark days, where the earth must be purged and purified of the dark forces that, for so long, have dominated our world. Keep your armor on, walk in complete power and authority given to you from above, ask the Lord to rebuke the enemy at every turn, and renew your mind and spirit each day as the Spirit leads you closer and closer to our eternal home.

May Father bless you and keep you close this day. Amen.

Posted on Wednesday, June 20, 2012

ARE YOU BUSY (Bound Under Satan's Yoke)

JUNE 24, 2012

12 THINGS SATAN DOES TO GET VICTORY OVER CHRISTIANS

Satan said to a convention of Demons, "As long as Christians stay close to God, we have no power over them. So here are 12 things you can do to get victory over Christians."

- 1 Keep them busy with non-essentials.
- 2 Tempt them to overspend and go into debt.
- 3 Make them work long hours to maintain empty life styles.
- 4 Discourage them from spending family time together, for when their homes disintegrate there is no refuge from work.
- 5 Over stimulate their minds with television and computers, so they can't hear God speaking to them.
- 6 Fill their coffee tables and nightstands with newspapers and magazines so they have no time to read the Bible.
- 7 Flood their mailboxes with sweepstakes promotions and get rich quick schemes to keep them chasing material things.
- 8 Put glamour models on TV and on magazine covers to keep them focused on outward appearances. That way they will be dissatisfied with themselves and dissatisfied with their mates.
- 9 Make sure couples are too exhausted for physical intimacy so they will be tempted to look elsewhere.
- 10 Make Santa and the easter bunny bigger than Jesus to divert them from remembering the real meaning of the holiday.
- 11 Involve them in good causes so they won't have time for eternal ones.



12 Make them self-satisfied. Keep them busy working in their own strength so they'll never know the joy of God's power working through them.

Remember my demons, keep them busy! Busy! Busy! Because we know what it stands for:

B=BEING

U=UNDER

S=SATANS

Y=YOKE

Although I did not write this, it sends a powerful message to all of us. We must remember, satan's subtle ways are what causes us to compromise. Let's make a diligent effort to make sure he hasn't gotten a foot in the door of our lives, because once he gets in the door, it becomes that much easier for him to make himself comfortable on the couch. Agree?

Posted on Sunday, June 24, 2012

DON'T WAIT

JUNE 25, 2012

So many people continue to compromise in their lives, and remain ignorant to what is going on around them in the world today. Yeshua tells us not to be one of those people who are caught off-guard, who can not discern the signs of the times. We have been given warnings for such a long time now, and of course, the messages are increasingly urgent and frequent. Father does not want us to be unprepared. But how long should He send His prophets and watchmen to admonish those who continue to walk in the world? How long should He keep telling us to turn from our sins, to repent, to seek Him with all of our hearts? The time to choose is rapidly drawing to a close. The Father's hand of protection will be removed, I believe it has already been lifted, especially from this country of America. We were given so much, yet we contributed to the pollution of the world with our idolatry and sinfulness. It was our position as a country to lead the world by example because we were prosperous and democratic. Sadly, we have done the opposite. We didn't take a stand for our Creator or the statutes He put forth when giving us this country, and we will now pay a very dear price.

I was given a vision not too long ago about America. A very large jumbo jet crashed onto a busy highway in the middle of the day. The plane had the word AMERICA written in red, white, and blue across the side in very large letters. The jet crashed very violently onto the highway and cars and broke in half, one side careening to the left, the other to the right with horrific explosions in all directions as many vehicles on the highway were destroyed. The message here is quite clear.

Please take these warnings seriously. What matters the most is your spiritual house. Yes, we are called to be prudent and prepare as we can for hard times, but more importantly as of late, we are being told that it is our spiritual house that we need to be the most concerned about.

Repent and give your life to Yeshua. It is the only way to eternal life in His kingdom.

Matthew 3:2 King James Version (KJV)

² And saying, Repent ye: for the kingdom of heaven is at hand.

Luke 21:34-36

And take heed to yourselves, lest at any time your hearts be overcharged with surfeiting, and drunkenness, and cares of this life, and so that day come upon you unawares. For as a snare shall it come on all them that dwell on the face of the whole earth. ³⁶ Watch ye therefore, and pray always, that ye may be accounted worthy to escape all these things that shall come to pass, and to stand before the Son of man.

Posted on Monday, June 25, 2012

ENOUGH

JUNE 26, 2012

I am a holy and a righteous God. I will not be mocked. You have been shown My paths and taught My ways, yet you continue to turn your backs to Me. Do you truly feel you can do this on your own? Do you not realize that if I cared for you not, you would cease to exist? You have been given so much, yet you remain stubborn and hard-hearted to My love.

Just as the Israelites were delivered from Egypt, I have come to deliver you from all wickedness. The choice has always been yours. Why have you rejected Me? I offer you an eternal life that would exceed every one of your expectations, yet you refuse Me each time you choose the enemy's ways and not mine. There is come a time now where I must bring an end to this evil and wickedness. It is begun. I am turning you over to that in which you idolize. No more will I plead with you to answer My call. You may cry out now to those things that you have continually put before Me. I say now, ENOUGH. To My cherished beloved ones however, a time of such glory is awaiting you. Oh the glory you will partake in is so very, very soon. Be not troubled dear ones, I am always with you, and you have nothing to fear. You are sealed with My name and you have My protection. You, My army, will ride courageous and with My strength and peace and joy flowing through you during the imminent tribulations. Stand fast. I will carry you through these times as quickly as I can. Sharpen your senses. Stay alert. I come soon.

Yeshua

Leviticus 19:2 King James Version (KJV)

² Speak unto all the congregation of the children of Israel, and say unto them, Ye shall be holy: for I the Lord your God am holy.

Galatians 6:7

⁷ Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap.

John 15:5

⁵ I am the vine, ye are the branches: He that abideth in me, and I in him, the same bringeth forth much fruit: for without me ye can do nothing.

**Judges 10:14**

¹⁴ Go and cry unto the gods which ye have chosen; let them deliver you in the time of your tribulation.

Matthew 24:6

⁶ And ye shall hear of wars and rumours of wars: see that ye be not troubled: for all these things must come to pass, but the end is not yet.

Psalm 46:1-7

God is our refuge and strength, a very present help in trouble.

Therefore will not we fear, though the earth be removed, and though the mountains be carried into the midst of the sea;

Though the waters thereof roar and be troubled, though the mountains shake with the swelling thereof. Selah.

There is a river, the streams whereof shall make glad the city of God, the holy place of the tabernacles of the most High.

God is in the midst of her; she shall not be moved: God shall help her, and that right early.

The heathen raged, the kingdoms were moved: he uttered his voice, the earth melted.

The Lord of hosts is with us; the God of Jacob is our refuge. Selah.

Posted on Tuesday, June 26, 2012

THE SECRET OF THE LORD IS WITH THEM WHO FEAR HIM

JUNE 29, 2012

Psalm 25 King James Version (KJV)

¹Unto thee, O Lord, do I lift up my soul.

O my God, I trust in thee: let me not be ashamed, let not mine enemies triumph over me.

Yea, let none that wait on thee be ashamed: let them be ashamed which transgress without cause.

Shew me thy ways, O Lord; teach me thy paths.

Lead me in thy truth, and teach me: for thou art the God of my salvation; on thee do I wait all the day.

Remember, O Lord, thy tender mercies and thy lovingkindnesses; for they have been ever of old.

Remember not the sins of my youth, nor my transgressions: according to thy mercy remember thou me for thy goodness' sake, O Lord.

Good and upright is the Lord: therefore will he teach sinners in the way.

The meek will he guide in judgment: and the meek will he teach his way.

All the paths of the Lord are mercy and truth unto such as keep his covenant and his testimonies.

For thy name's sake, O Lord, pardon mine iniquity; for it is great.

What man is he that feareth the Lord? him shall he teach in the way that he shall choose.

His soul shall dwell at ease; and his seed shall inherit the earth.

The secret of the Lord is with them that fear him; and he will shew them his covenant.

Mine eyes are ever toward the Lord; for he shall pluck my feet out of the net. ¹⁶ Turn thee unto me, and have mercy upon me; for I am desolate and afflicted. ¹⁷ The troubles of my heart are enlarged: O bring thou me out of my distresses. ¹⁸ Look upon mine affliction and my pain; and forgive all my sins.

Consider mine enemies; for they are many; and they hate me with cruel hatred.
O keep my soul, and deliver me: let me not be ashamed; for I put my trust in thee.
Let integrity and uprightness preserve me; for I wait on thee.
Redeem Israel, O God, out of all his troubles.

Let this psalm be our prayer today, that we would be forgiven our sins, and that we that seek His face would be remembered and comforted by Yaweh. Amen.

Posted on Friday, June 29, 2012

DARK NIGHT OF THE SOUL

JULY 1, 2012

There are a very many Christians in the world today who have a very real and genuine desire to please God. We want to do all the right things, and are walking around trying to figure out how to 'be good' enough for Him. The problem is, we are wrong in how we are going about fulfilling that desire to live the life that God intended for us. So many times, we reach for the things we feel God will find sincere, righteous, pure, and humble, but quickly find ourselves disgusted, angry, frustrated, and tired. We will then ask ourselves and God, why? What am I not doing right as a Christian? Why do I still feel empty and lacking? Why is the hole in my heart getting so much bigger? I'm doing all the right things, aren't I? What we are going after is not producing anything.

To get to the bottom of what is going on, we need to ask ourselves a couple questions. The first would be, where does our confidence lie, especially on Judgement Day? Is our faith in what we are doing or what He did? We are actually living in bondage, not much different than the Israelites did so many years ago and don't even realize it. We may have an allegiance to a religion or some such practice or custom that holds us in bondage, or we may be living a life of self-inflicted obedience which only leads to a weak and ineffective follower who rapidly burns out. We may feel our Christian walk is actually getting us nowhere. So if we are really striving to be who God wants us to be, what is it that we keep grabbing onto that we feel is "getting us there"? Is it moral purity? If I can just keep my mind and heart pure...then...Is it external righteousness? If I only attend here, say these prayers, dress this way...go to this service...then...Maybe it's compassionate rescue. I should adopt an orphan, visit the sick...then...I definitely need to pray more, I should set aside a time each day and study...then This is the battle that rages inside of us as we struggle to find that deeper, seemingly hidden relationship that always eludes us.

We are sincere in our desire to seek Him with all of our hearts, we just get misdirected. The Bible states very clearly that God hates self-sufficiency. He can't stand it when we do things in our own ability, wisdom, efforts, disciplines, and willpower. In other words, we are acting in our flesh, not our spirit. All of those things we 'do' are good things, but they alone will not produce the relationship we so long for in our souls. When God speaks of wanting us, just for us, He speaks of complete surrender. He asks to abide in us, and we in Him. Abide

is meno, and carries a literal sense of "dwell;" but it also indicates the very significant theological and spiritual nuance of "remaining" or "abiding," in intimate relationship with God through the person of Yeshua his Son. Meno indicates the spiritual reality of believers maintaining and being maintained in close spiritual bonds with



their Lord and God. We completely surrender and dwell in Him and He in us. This means, Yeshua now has the opportunity to be Yeshua, but using us as the vessel, or the temple, through which HE continues on in doing those things we seek to fulfil God's will in our lives. We no longer have to think about or figure out what God wants, or what we need to grab a hold of anymore. HE will bring about all these things naturally through us. We simply allow Him to flow through every fibre of our being and let Him do what He does best, which is LOVE. All of the wonderful fruits of the Spirit then simply flow from us, because we are not creating them to fulfil our flesh, or working towards a long list of good works to show the Father when we are judged. We are told in scripture to put off the old man, Adam, and put on the new man in Christ. This is exactly what it means to be born again of the Spirit. It means we no longer operate by our own means. We only are being used as the channel for His spirit to flow.

I encourage all of you reading this, if you are having that dark night in your soul, and the battle is raging inside of you because you feel no matter what you do isn't enough, remember, Yeshua has already done it. When He said "It is finished" on the cross, He meant it. He is our intercessor, and tells us His burden is light and His yoke easy.

Abiding in Him and He in you is the only way you will finish the race well. May you rest in this fact and finally find peace in your souls.

Psalm 55:22 King James Version (KJV)

²² Cast thy burden upon the Lord, and he shall sustain thee: he shall never suffer the righteous to be moved.

1 Peter 5:7

⁷ Casting all your care upon him; for he careth for you.

Matthew 11:28

²⁸ Come unto me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest. It was a promise from the Messiah: He will give rest to those who come to Him. It is not rest that is earned.

Matthew 11:30

³⁰ For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light

The yoke that we take upon ourselves is the unity found in a daily walk with Yeshua Ha Mashiach. Matching Him step for step, we will find that He takes on the weight of life for we who rely on His strength. Likewise, the burden that we carry is simply the ability to live a life pleasing to Yaweh, an ability given by the Spirit of Yeshua living in and working through us.

Isaiah 61:10

¹⁰ I will greatly rejoice in the Lord, my soul shall be joyful in my God; for he hath clothed me with the garments of salvation, he hath covered me with the robe of righteousness, as a bridegroom decketh himself with ornaments, and as a bride adorneth herself with her jewels.

Ephesians 4:22

²² That ye put off concerning the former conversation the old man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts;

Colossians 3:8-9

But now ye also put off all these; anger, wrath, malice, blasphemy, filthy communication out of your mouth.

Lie not one to another, seeing that ye have put off the old man with his deeds;

Romans 13:12

¹² The night is far spent, the day is at hand: let us therefore cast off the works of darkness, and let us put on the armour of light.

Romans 13:14

¹⁴ But put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ, and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof.

Galatians 3:27

²⁷ For as many of you as have been baptized into Christ have put on Christ.

Ephesians 4:24

²⁴ And that ye put on the new man, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness.

Ephesians 6:11

¹¹ Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil.

Ephesians 6:14

¹⁴ Stand therefore, having your loins girt about with truth, and having on the breastplate of righteousness;

Colossians 3:10

¹⁰ And have put on the new man, which is renewed in knowledge after the image of him that created him:

Colossians 3:12

¹² Put on therefore, as the elect of God, holy and beloved, bowels of mercies, kindness, humbleness of mind, meekness, longsuffering;

Colossians 3:14

¹⁴ And above all these things put on charity, which is the bond of perfectness.

John 15:5-7

I am the vine, ye are the branches: He that abideth in me, and I in him, the same bringeth forth much fruit: for without me ye can do nothing. If a man abide not in me, he is cast forth as a branch, and is withered; and men gather them, and cast them into the fire, and they are burned. If ye abide in me, and my words abide in you, ye shall ask what ye will, and it shall be done unto you.

Posted on Sunday, July 01, 2012

SIGNS AND SEASONS

JULY 6, 2012

I felt during prayer this week that Yeshua is wanting to know if we understand the signs and the seasons we are in. We are promised in the Word that we will know these things, but this knowledge is only understood by those who frequent His Word and spend time with Him each day. He wants us to know 'what time it is'. He tells us we are the ones who will not be overtaken, or surprised by the many events that will lead to His Second Coming. Many people you talk to about what is going on today will shrug and tell you these things have been happening for a long time, and that history is simply repeating itself.

These are the ones who will be caught off guard when tragedy strikes close to home. We have a Father though that cares so much for us, He spells out His plan, in vivid detail, right there in His Word. It is to be our instruction manual for life. I encourage you not to be one of those who is going to be caught unaware, because at that point, it is too late for your soul. Repent now, spend time with Yeshua each day, and ask the Holy Spirit to help you discern the signs and seasons we are in. There are blessings beyond measure for those who walk in obedience and endure to the end. We have His promise, let us not ignore the many, many warnings we are seeing every day of how soon our King returns.



Ecclesiastes 3 King James Version (KJV)

¹ To every thing there is a season, and a time to every purpose under the heaven: ² A time to be born, and a time to die; a time to plant, and a time to pluck up that which is planted; A time to kill, and a time to heal; a time to break down, and a time to build up; A time to weep, and a time to laugh; a time to mourn, and a time to dance; ⁵ A time to cast away stones, and a time to gather stones together; a time to embrace, and a time to refrain from embracing; A time to get, and a time to lose; a time to keep, and a time to cast away; A time to rend, and a time to sew; a time to keep silence, and a time to speak; A time to love, and a time to hate; a time of war, and a time of peace. What profit hath he that worketh in that wherein he laboureth? I have seen the travail, which God hath given to the sons of men to be exercised in it. He hath made every thing beautiful in his time: also he hath set the world in their heart, so that no man can find out the work that God maketh from the beginning to the end. I know that there is no good in them, but for a man to rejoice, and to do good in his life. And also that every man should eat and drink, and enjoy the good of all his labour, it is the gift of God. I know that, whatsoever God doeth, it shall be for ever: nothing can be put to it, nor any thing taken from it: and God doeth it, that men should fear before him. That which hath been is now; and that which is to be hath already been; and God requireth that which is past. And moreover I saw under the sun the place of judgment, that wickedness was there; and the place of righteousness, that iniquity was there. I said in mine heart, God shall judge the righteous and the wicked: for there is a time there for every purpose and for every work. I said in mine heart concerning the estate of the sons of men, that God might manifest them, and that they might see that they themselves are beasts. For that which befalleth the sons of men befalleth beasts; even one thing befalleth them: as the one dieth, so dieth the other; yea, they have all one breath; so that a man hath no preeminence above a beast: for all is vanity. All go unto one place; all are of the dust, and all turn to dust again. Who knoweth the spirit of man that goeth upward, and the spirit of the beast that goeth downward to the earth? Wherefore I perceive that there is nothing better, than that a man should rejoice in his own works; for that is his portion: for who shall bring him to see what shall be after him?

Luke 21:34-36

And take heed to yourselves, lest at any time your hearts be overcharged with surfeiting, and drunkenness, and cares of this life, and so that day come upon you unawares. For as a snare shall it come on all them that dwell on the face of the whole earth. ³⁶ Watch ye therefore, and pray always, that ye may be accounted worthy to escape all these things that shall come to pass, and to stand before the Son of man.

Hosea 4:6

⁶ My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge: because thou hast rejected knowledge, I will also reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing thou hast forgotten the law of thy God, I will also forget thy children.

Posted on Friday, July 06, 2012

A TIME FOR YOUR PURIFICATION

JULY 7, 2012

This is what I feel our King Yeshua is speaking to us today.

I have spoken to you this week concerning knowing the seasons you are in. I want you to meditate upon this, for I am beginning a new season in My people, My Bride. This time needs to be a time of deep reflection, a time of cleansing, and a time of purging. For some, this process will be quite painful, for others, a light dusting. I am asking at this time that you would search deep into your souls, deep into the past, and bring to the light any secret and hidden sins you may have. Many of you feel you are walking out a life in union with Me, but wondering why you are still feeling empty, frustrated, even angry. Know this. It is sin that has caused the

separation from you and I. Sin you may not even be aware of. I want you to go back to your childhood.

Think back to the very first hurts you are aware of and ask yourselves these questions. Have I truly forgiven the people that have caused me so much pain? Or have I come to a place of indifference and apathy regarding those things. Because My children, indifference is not of Me. It is not loving, and is the root of more serious issues in your lives. I realize how painful it will be to go back to your youth, but you MUST at this time, extract every hurt and every wrongdoing there has been up until this point. Review each situation, and bring this to My throne. I am here to comfort you through this process. You MUST come to a place of total surrender, and total forgiveness for every circumstance that has caused you to fall deeper and deeper into the sins or fruits of the flesh.

Unforgiveness only continues to bring pain and emptiness, not for the ones who have hurt you, but for you , and for those around you. Slowly, over time, even a slight indifference that you may have, this brushing off of so many things has festered deep within you and is now become a bleeding, open wound. This is exactly where the enemy wants you to remain. He would have you believe that you are justified in how you are feeling, that your anger, your frustration, and your weariness are deserved.

Do not believe this lie! I am a God of peace, joy, love, and compassion, and I want to be what is filling your souls. This disease called sin will eat you alive from the inside out. I say again, you MUST go through each relationship, each season of your life and purge the dross. Bring them all to Me as I will cover each of your trials and sufferings in My Blood, never to return to you to infect your souls. This request is of the most vital importance, as you will not progress with Me into your next season until this process has been completed, and the time is NOW. I will be calling each one of My Bride for a very unique and designated purpose in the coming dark days upon this planet. But you can not bring any baggage into this next season. You must travel light, and be able to feel the freeness of having let go of all that has kept you in bondage for so many years. Allow My Holy Spirit to lead the way, as you bring all to Me and then rest in My arms for a time to heal. It is then that you will receive your orders for this next season, and I will guide you in your next move. You can not hear My voice however if you do not clean your temple from the inside out. I must have pure vessels from which I will operate. If only each one of you could fathom My love for you. I would give My life again and again for every single one of you, how precious is My love! So why wait? Come to Me NOW, and allow Me to heal you completely, as I need each one to be prepared for the things I am having you move in so very soon.

Listen for My prompting, and bask in My love for you. Take My hands, and follow Me.

With all My love, Yeshua

Isaiah 59 King James Version (KJV)

Behold, the Lord's hand is not shortened, that it cannot save; neither his ear heavy, that it cannot hear: But your iniquities have separated between you and your God, and your sins have hid his face from you, that he will not hear. For your hands are defiled with blood, and your fingers with iniquity; your lips have spoken lies, your tongue hath muttered perverseness. None calleth for justice, nor any pleadeth for truth: they trust in vanity, and speak lies; they conceive mischief, and bring forth iniquity. They hatch cockatrice' eggs, and weave the spider's web: he that eateth of their eggs dieth, and that which is crushed breaketh out into a viper. Their webs shall not become garments, neither shall they cover themselves with their works: their works are works of iniquity, and the act of violence is in their hands. Their feet run to evil, and they make haste to shed innocent blood: their thoughts are thoughts of iniquity; wasting and destruction are in their paths. The way of peace they know not; and there is no judgment in their goings: they have made them crooked paths: whosoever goeth therein shall not know peace. ⁹ Therefore is



judgment far from us, neither doth justice overtake us: we wait for light, but behold obscurity; for brightness, but we walk in darkness. We grope for the wall like the blind, and we grope as if we had no eyes: we stumble at noon day as in the night; we are in desolate places as dead men. We roar all like bears, and mourn sore like doves: we look for judgment, but there is none; for salvation, but it is far off from us. For our transgressions are multiplied before thee, and our sins testify against us: for our transgressions are with us; and as for our iniquities, we know them; In transgressing and lying against the Lord, and departing away from our God, speaking oppression and revolt, conceiving and uttering from the heart words of falsehood. And judgment is turned away backward, and justice standeth afar off: for truth is fallen in the street, and equity cannot enter. Yea, truth faileth; and he that departeth from evil maketh himself a prey: and the Lordsaw it, and it displeased him that there was no judgment. And he saw that there was no man, and wondered that there was no intercessor: therefore his arm brought salvation unto him; and his righteousness, it sustained him. For he put on righteousness as a breastplate, and an helmet of salvation upon his head; and he put on the garments of vengeance for clothing, and was clad with zeal as a cloak. According to their deeds, accordingly he will repay, fury to his adversaries, recompence to his enemies; to the islands he will repay recompence. So shall they fear the name of the Lord from the west, and his glory from the rising of the sun. When the enemy shall come in like a flood, the Spirit of the Lord shall lift up a standard against him. And the Redeemer shall come to Zion, and unto them that turn from transgression in Jacob, saith the Lord. As for me, this is my covenant with them, saith the Lord; My spirit that is upon thee, and my words which I have put in thy mouth, shall not depart out of thy mouth, nor out of the mouth of thy seed, nor out of the mouth of thy seed's seed, saith the Lord, from henceforth and for ever.

Posted on Saturday, July 07, 2012

A DANGEROUS MESSAGE TO HEAR THEN IGNORE

JULY 11, 2012

On July 9, I posted a message Yeshua revealed to me concerning repenting of past sins and dealing with unforgiveness in our lives. Today the Holy Spirit led me to this teaching about unforgiveness, and the difference between human forgiveness, and God's forgiveness. There is a very big difference in the two. Please take the time to watch and listen to this message. It goes hand in hand with what Yeshua spoke several days ago, and will minister to all of us in some aspect or another. I know it has greatly touched me and taught me this day. We can all benefit from this teaching, and hopefully understand what it truly means to be forgiven and to forgive others. My prayer is that all who read this and watch the teaching will indeed finally be free to live the life of a born again believer as was intended by our Creator. God bless you.

<https://braveheartedchristian.com/podcasts/eric-ludy-sermon-podcast-church-at-ellerslie/power-to-forgive?page=25>

Posted on Wednesday, July 11, 2012

PREPARING FOR YOUR NEW ASSIGNMENT

JULY 14, 2012

My children, if you have been listening, spending quiet time with Me, and obeying My instructions, then you have begun to experience the purification process I have begun in My church. I have asked you to prepare your souls for a time that is approaching very quickly. This requires a deep searching, and a commitment to stay the course with Me no matter how much it pains you. I have talked with you about reviewing your lives, purging all distractions that take your focus off Me, and then repenting and asking Me to absolve your sins. If you have been humble and sincere in this repentance, the Holy Spirit has brought to your attention iniquities that you never saw as sin. This is a time of deep reflection, and a time that you must draw close to Me as I lead you through this process. Think of this as an outgoing ocean tide. As My Spirit draws back the veil in front of your eyes, sins are uncovered, exposed, and suddenly covered with the light of My love, just as the sand is suddenly exposed and no longer covered by the water. So as the ocean then flows back up the shore, My love flows over your being and I wash your spirit, completely removing every sin that kept you separated from Me. In this way, you are cleansed, and purified. This is a process that should continue in our relationship each and every day. In this way will My church remain prepared at all times to answer the call of duty that is to come. You must be ready to hear your instructions and move accordingly in My time, and the only way to ensure this is to keep yourselves pure and repentant. I will accomplish so very much in those who are in complete surrender to My will. Just as I spoke in My Word, you too will do greater things than I did while on Earth when under My authority and power. The time is now. Allow Me to wipe the slate clean and let Us begin your new assignment today! Always remember, as well, you have been given the Comforter who will ease the transition for you into your new mission. I love you. Yeshua

Ezekiel 14:6 King James Version (KJV)

⁶ Therefore say unto the house of Israel, Thus saith the Lord God; Repent, and turn yourselves from your idols; and turn away your faces from all your abominations.

Ezekiel 18:30

³⁰ Therefore I will judge you, O house of Israel, every one according to his ways, saith the Lord God. Repent, and turn yourselves from all your transgressions; so iniquity shall not be your ruin.

Joel 2:13

¹³ And rend your heart, and not your garments, and turn unto the Lord your God: for he is gracious and merciful, slow to anger, and of great kindness, and repenteth him of the evil.

John 14:12

¹² Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater works than these shall he do; because I go unto my Father.

John 5:24

²⁴ Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that heareth my word, and believeth on him that sent me, hath everlasting life, and shall not come into condemnation; but is passed from death unto life.

Posted on Saturday, July 14, 2028



REFINE BY FIRE

JULY 19, 2012

The last couple of days, the Lord has been speaking to me of refining. I was brought to Zech. 13:9 again about a remnant being brought through the fire. Those who have chosen Him and His Kingdom are finding themselves in a process of refinement, or purging, a purification or smelting you could say. In the OT, we read of silver and gold being refined by fire, so that the impurities would be burned away leaving the pure metal. This was a delicate process as the smelter would carefully put each piece through this process until the ultimate outcome was achieved. It is in this way that our Heavenly Father is doing the same with us now. We have been given I'm told, a very short amount of time right now to undergo this very process. We need to have already chosen whose army we are fighting for, and be in training for the battle ahead. The last part of the plan would be to rid ourselves of anything that would hinder our hearing from the Holy Spirit for our instructions. I pray that you are making the time every single day to spend with Yeshua, repenting and asking for this refining, this cleansing, to prepare you for what is to come. Please be advised, we do not have much more time for preparing or getting our spiritual house in order. Today is the day. Major change is on the horizon, and much sooner than most expect. Be alert and sober. As long as we follow the King of Kings, the rest of our needs will be provided. We are not to fear.

Zechariah 13:9 King James Version (KJV)

⁹ And I will bring the third part through the fire, and will refine them as silver is refined, and will try them as gold is tried: they shall call on my name, and I will hear them: I will say, It is my people: and they shall say, The Lord is my God.

Malachi 3:2-3

But who may abide the day of his coming? and who shall stand when he appeareth? for he is like a refiner's fire, and like fullers' soap: And he shall sit as a refiner and purifier of silver: and he shall purify the sons of Levi, and purge them as gold and silver, that they may offer unto the Lord an offering in righteousness.

Isaiah 25:6

⁶ And in this mountain shall the Lord of hosts make unto all people a feast of fat things, a feast of wines on the lees, of fat things full of marrow, of wines on the lees well refined.

Isaiah 48:10

¹⁰ Behold, I have refined thee, but not with silver; I have chosen thee in the furnace of affliction

Malachi 3:3

³ And he shall sit as a refiner and purifier of silver: and he shall purify the sons of Levi, and purge them as gold and silver, that they may offer unto the Lord an offering in righteousness.

Posted on Thursday, July 19, 2012

TURN TO HIM AND INHERIT THE KINGDOM

JULY 21, 2012

Isaiah 65 King James Version (KJV)

¹I am sought of them that asked not for me; I am found of them that sought me not: I said, Behold me, behold me,

unto a nation that was not called by my name. I have spread out my hands all the day unto a rebellious people, which walketh in a way that was not good, after their own thoughts; A people that provoketh me to anger continually to my face; that sacrificeth in gardens, and burneth incense upon altars of brick; Which remain among the graves, and lodge in the monuments, which eat swine's flesh, and broth of abominable things is in their vessels; Which say, Stand by thyself, come not near to me; for I am holier than thou. These are a smoke in my nose, a fire that burneth all the day. Behold, it is written before me: I will not keep silence, but will recompense, even recompense into their bosom, Your iniquities, and the iniquities of your fathers together, saith the Lord, which have burned incense upon the mountains, and blasphemed me upon the hills: therefore will I measure their former work into their bosom. Thus saith the Lord, As the new wine is found in the cluster, and one saith, Destroy it not; for a blessing is in it: so will I do for my servants' sakes, that I may not destroy them all. And I will bring forth a seed out of Jacob, and out of Judah an inheritor of my mountains: and mine elect shall inherit it, and my servants shall dwell there. And Sharon shall be a fold of flocks, and the valley of Achor a place for the herds to lie down in, for my people that have sought me. But ye are they that forsake the Lord, that forget my holy mountain, that prepare a table for that troop, and that furnish the drink offering unto that number. Therefore will I number you to the sword, and ye shall all bow down to the slaughter: because when I called, ye did not answer; when I spake, ye did not hear; but did evil before mine eyes, and did choose that wherein I delighted not. Therefore thus saith the Lord God, Behold, my servants shall eat, but ye shall be hungry: behold, my servants shall drink, but ye shall be thirsty: behold, my servants shall rejoice, but ye shall be ashamed: Behold, my servants shall sing for joy of heart, but ye shall cry for sorrow of heart, and shall howl for vexation of spirit. And ye shall leave your name for a curse unto my chosen: for the Lord God shall slay thee, and call his servants by another name: That he who blesseth himself in the earth shall bless himself in the God of truth; and he that sweareth in the earth shall swear by the God of truth; because the former troubles are forgotten, and because they are hid from mine eyes. For, behold, I create new heavens and a new earth: and the former shall not be remembered, nor come into mind. But be ye glad and rejoice for ever in that which I create: for, behold, I create Jerusalem a rejoicing, and her people a joy. And I will rejoice in Jerusalem, and joy in my people: and the voice of weeping shall be no more heard in her, nor the voice of crying. There shall be no more thence an infant of days, nor an old man that hath not filled his days: for the child shall die an hundred years old; but the sinner being an hundred years old shall be accursed. And they shall build houses, and inhabit them; and they shall plant vineyards, and eat the fruit of them. They shall not build, and another inhabit; they shall not plant, and another eat: for as the days of a tree are the days of my people, and mine elect shall long enjoy the work of their hands. They shall not labour in vain, nor bring forth for trouble; for they are the seed of the blessed of the Lord, and their offspring with them. And it shall come to pass, that before they call, I will answer; and while they are yet speaking, I will hear. The wolf and the lamb shall feed together, and the lion shall eat straw like the bullock: and dust shall be the serpent's meat. They shall not hurt nor destroy in all my holy mountain, saith the Lord.

Posted on Saturday, July 21, 2012

VISION OF A WHITE HORSE AND RIDER

JULY 23, 2012

Several nights ago, I was shown a skeletal looking white or pale rider with a bow on a horse laid down on the horse in a riding position as if galloping. Praying for interpretation and revelation, this is what I received this morning while meditating.

These distressing situations and evil manifestations that you are experiencing in your lands are indeed escalating yet many of you seem surprised at the intensity of these things. I have spoken to you previously of having released many, many demons from under your earth at this time. The evil you are seeing now will only increase and spread throughout your world at a very alarming pace.

There are very many powerful ones in leadership who answer only to the beast system, and who are



manipulating many of the events to bring about the culmination of their beast system of total control of the populations. Judgement is indeed upon you, and many, many people will die in the near future during this hour that I pour out upon you. Pray earnestly for their souls, for more than not have no knowledge of Me or My mercy and love. The evil being perpetuated at this time goes far beyond anything ever heard of in days past. The scales are indeed tipped and are broken, as all the earth groans for my justice. Your rivers, lakes, and streams will indeed run dry as I withhold the rain on your countries. As the rains cease, so the fire comes. You are experiencing famine, pestilence, and plagues as not seen before, and these will increase in intensity and occurrence. I will avenge the wickedness that is blatantly thrown in My face. You cry out to Me for water, for relief, but your hearts are far from Me.

There is a great shaking coming your way, that will affect every aspect of your lives. For when they cry peace, peace, sudden destruction comes. Expect great turmoil and confusion. Much suffering is at hand. The enemy will then use this time to deceive many, his deception is already widespread. I have also spoken of the utmost importance of being grounded in My Word and in Your relationship to Me. You must not be on sinking sand, but completely rooted in Me. It is the only way you will survive what lies ahead. People will make many poor decisions when faced with terrible and dire situations. They will choose the comforts of the flesh for their physical needs rather than rely on Me to carry them through their hardships. The antichrist system is now in full control of your lands. Do not doubt as well that even your weather has been manipulated to bring about the hardships you have seen recently with your crops and livestock. This generation is THE generation that will experience all that has been foretold in My Word concerning the last days. Although I have warned continuously for repentance, most walk according to the flesh and do not believe these things will occur in their lifetime.

This is part of the great deception of satan. He would have you believe that there is always more time to prepare, to repent, to choose to live a Godly life in Me. I tell you now---THERE IS NO MORE TIME FOR THE HOUR IS LATE---Choose Me NOW.

TODAY. DO NOT HESITATE AGAIN. Many of the comforts you are accustomed to today will be gone tomorrow and you will be found wanting if you do not abide in Me. All you depend on for stability in this world is crumbling. I am the only base in which you must stand. I will not continue to allow such immorality on this earth. Heed My warnings My people. There is hope for those who walk in My ways. Turn to Me today.

Revelation 6 King James Version (KJV)

¹ And I saw when the Lamb opened one of the seals, and I heard, as it were the noise of thunder, one of the four beasts saying, Come and see. ² And I saw, and behold a white horse: and he that sat on him had a bow; and a crown was given unto him: and he went forth conquering, and to conquer.

Jeremiah 14

The word of the Lord that came to Jeremiah concerning the dearth. Judah mourneth, and the gates thereof languish; they are black unto the ground; and the cry of Jerusalem is gone up. And their nobles have sent their little ones to the waters: they came to the pits, and found no water; they returned with their vessels empty; they were ashamed and confounded, and covered their heads. Because the ground is chapt, for there was no rain in the earth, the plowmen were ashamed, they covered their heads. Yea, the hind also calved in the field, and forsook it, because there was no grass. ⁶ And the wild asses did stand in the high places, they snuffed up the wind like dragons; their eyes did fail, because there was no grass. O Lord, though our iniquities testify against us, do thou it for thy name's sake: for our backslidings are many; we have sinned against thee. O the hope of Israel, the saviour thereof in time of trouble, why shouldest thou be as a stranger in the land, and as a wayfaring man that turneth aside to tarry for a night? Why shouldest thou be as a man astonished, as a mighty man that cannot save? yet thou, O Lord, art in the

midst of us, and we are called by thy name; leave us not. Thus saith the Lord unto this people, Thus have they loved to wander, they have not refrained their feet, therefore the Lord doth not accept them; he will now remember their iniquity, and visit their sins. Then said the Lord unto me, Pray not for this people for their good. When they fast, I will not hear their cry; and when they offer burnt offering and an oblation, I will not accept them: but I will consume them by the sword, and by the famine, and by the pestilence. Then said I, Ah, Lord God! behold, the prophets say unto them, Ye shall not see the sword, neither shall ye have famine; but I will give you assured peace in this place. Then the Lord said unto me, The prophets prophesy lies in my name: I sent them not, neither have I commanded them, neither spake unto them: they prophesy unto you a false vision and divination, and a thing of nought, and the deceit of their heart. ¹⁵ Therefore thus saith the Lord concerning the prophets that prophesy in my name, and I sent them not, yet they say, Sword and famine shall not be in this land; By sword and famine shall those prophets be consumed. And the people to whom they prophesy shall be cast out in the streets of Jerusalem because of the famine and the sword; and they shall have none to bury them, them, their wives, nor their sons, nor their daughters: for I will pour their wickedness upon them. Therefore thou shalt say this word unto them; Let mine eyes run down with tears night and day, and let them not cease: for the virgin daughter of my people is broken with a great breach, with a very grievous blow. If I go forth into the field, then behold the slain with the sword! and if I enter into the city, then behold them that are sick with famine! yea, both the prophet and the priest go about into a land that they know not. Hast thou utterly rejected Judah? hath thy soul lothed Zion? why hast thou smitten us, and there is no healing for us? we looked for peace, and there is no good; and for the time of healing, and behold trouble! We acknowledge, O Lord, our wickedness, and the iniquity of our fathers: for we have sinned against thee. Do not abhor us, for thy name's sake, do not disgrace the throne of thy glory: remember, break not thy covenant with us. Are there any among the vanities of the Gentiles that can cause rain? or can the heavens give showers? art not thou he, O Lord our God? therefore we will wait upon thee: for thou hast made all these things.

Isaiah 29:13

¹³ Wherefore the Lord said, Forasmuch as this people draw near me with their mouth, and with their lips do honour me, but have removed their heart far from me, and their fear toward me is taught by the precept of men:

Luke 21:32

³² Verily I say unto you, This generation shall not pass away, till all be fulfilled.

Luke 19:40

⁴⁰ And he answered and said unto them, I tell you that, if these should hold their peace, the stones would immediately cry out.

Posted on Monday, July 23, 2012



9TH OF AV 2012

JULY 27, 2012

Today is a very important date in Jewish history, and many Jewish people consider this date to be a time of mourning for their people because of the tragic events that have happened on this date throughout the years. Please take a few minutes to read these events and familiarize yourself with them today as the Sabbath begins at sundown. I am asking that all of us would be in prayer for our Jewish brothers and sisters as well as the situation in the Middle East which continues to escalate each day, even each hour. We need to stand behind Israel and defend her as this is what our Father has commanded.

9TH OF AV IN HISTORY HEBREW YEAR & COMMON YEAR (BC)

EVENT DESCRIPTION

2448 (1312)	Spies return from 40 days in Israel with evil reports of the Land of Israel. Jewish people cry in despair, give up hope of entering the Land of Israel.
3340 (421)	Destruction of First Temple by the Babylonians, under Nebuchadnezzar. About 100,000 Jews killed during invasion. Exile of remaining tribes in southern kingdom to Babylon and Persia.
3830 70	Destruction of Second Temple by Romans, under Titus. Over 2,500,000 Jews die as a result of war, famine and disease. Over 1,000,000 Jews exiled to all parts of the Roman Empire. Over 100,000 Jews sold as slaves by Romans. Jews killed and tortured in gladiatorial "games" and pagan celebrations.
3892 132	Bar Kochba revolt crushed. Betar destroyed over 100,000 killed.
3893 133	Turnus Rufus ploughs site of Temple. Romans build pagan city of Aelia Capitolina on site of Jerusalem.
4855 1095	First Crusade declared by Pope Urban II. 10,000 Jews killed in first month of Crusade. Crusades bring death and destruction to thousands of Jews, totally obliterate many communities in Rhineland and France.
5050 1290	Expulsion of Jews from England, accompanied by pogroms and confiscation of books and property.
5252 1492	Inquisition in Spain and Portugal culminates in the expulsion of the Jews from the Iberian Peninsula. Families separated, many die by drowning, massive loss of property.
5674 1914	Britain and Russia declare war on Germany. First World War begins. First World War issues unresolved, ultimately causing Second World War and Holocaust. 75% of all Jews in war zones. Jews in armies of all sides - 120,000 Jewish casualties in armies. Over 400 pogroms immediately following war in Hungary, Ukraine, Poland and Russia.
5702 1942	Deportations from Warsaw Ghetto to the Treblinka concentration camp begin.
5749 1989	Iraq walks out of talks with Kuwait.

Thank you to my brother and sister in Yahushua on the island of Cyprus for this information from their website:
<http://www.moresureword.com/>

Posted on Friday, July 27, 2012

I KNOW MY OWN

JULY 31, 2012

Tell my people I know the ones that have listened to My instructions and are obeying My pleas to rid themselves of all the distractions of the world and are spending more time drawing close to Me each day. I hear their cries of fear, of disappointment, and of sorrow, and they are never alone. I know My own, I know you who seek My face and earnestly desire relationship with Me. To you I say, you have nothing to fear. Do you feel how it is becoming easier and easier to let go of all the things of the world and rest in My presence? I am separating the wheat from the chaff, the sheep from the goats, and you may find some situations alarming, as you see people slide into indifference and complacency, people that you thought were walking hand in hand with Me. The earth is indeed trembling as I speak, as I prepare to bring judgement upon judgement to your land. As I have shown you in the train vision, the events will come in rapid succession. I must do this shaking in order to rid the world of the evil that consumes it. To those who will not turn from their ways and repent, I say to you, WALK AWAY! Pray for them, yes. But distance yourselves from them. The iniquities of these are like a contagious disease that will affect all they come in contact with. I assure you, the more you seek to know Me, the more I will manifest Myself to you, and the more peaceful you will become. But you must put Me FIRST in your life. You must allow Me to transform you and rearrange old ways of thinking and doing things. My Kingdom is a Kingdom without limitations, and therefore you need to remove from your understanding, all that causes you to put any limits on what I can do, or how I can move in your lives. Much is already not as it seems. The deception of the enemy runs so very deep.

Many, many are falling into his traps every day, and are in danger of losing their souls. You must pray for those who are lukewarm, My people of Laodicea. There is a great falling away at this time of those who continue to feel there is more time to make things right with Me. However, at the same time, there is also an army gathered, YOU, who have heard My call and are eagerly and anxiously awaiting to serve in your new capacity. Such wonders will you yourselves experience, My faithful ones in these coming days. It is to you I speak today, of soon coming events where you will shine and rise in My Glory even as the days are becoming increasingly dark and uncertain. So many will need to be led to Me, and will need direction and compassion. It is at this time that I will pour out My Spirit through you to them, and they will finally know the Truth and be free. Do not underestimate the power of your prayers for the lost. Intercede for them at all times. You are My Beloved, and I am always awaiting our fellowship together. Be strong and be more than conquerors in Me. I love each of you so.

Yeshua

John 10:14 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁴ I am the good shepherd, and know my sheep, and am known of mine.

**Luke 3:17**

¹⁷ Whose fan is in his hand, and he will throughly purge his floor, and will gather the wheat into his garner; but the chaff he will burn with fire unquenchable.

Revelation 3:13-22

He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches. And unto the angel of the church of the Laodiceans write; These things saith the Amen, the faithful and true witness, the beginning of the creation of God; I know thy works, that thou art neither cold nor hot: I would thou wert cold or hot. ¹⁶ So then because thou art lukewarm, and neither cold nor hot, I will spue thee out of my mouth. Because thou sayest, I am rich, and increased with goods, and have need of nothing; and knowest not that thou art wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind, and naked: I counsel thee to buy of me gold tried in the fire, that thou mayest be rich; and white raiment, that thou mayest be clothed, and that the shame of thy nakedness do not appear; and anoint thine eyes with eyesalve, that thou mayest see. As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten: be zealous therefore, and repent. Behold, I stand at the door, and knock: if any man hear my voice, and open the door, I will come in to him, and will sup with him, and he with me. To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with me in my throne, even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne. He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches.

Proverbs 1:10-19

My son, if sinners entice thee, consent thou not.

If they say, Come with us, let us lay wait for blood, let us lurk privily for the innocent without cause:

Let us swallow them up alive as the grave; and whole, as those that go down into the pit:

We shall find all precious substance, we shall fill our houses with spoil:

Cast in thy lot among us; let us all have one purse:

My son, walk not thou in the way with them; refrain thy foot from their path:

For their feet run to evil, and make haste to shed blood.

Surely in vain the net is spread in the sight of any bird.

And they lay wait for their own blood; they lurk privily for their own lives.

So are the ways of every one that is greedy of gain; which taketh away the life of the owners thereof.

Posted on Tuesday, July 31, 2012

DREAM OF TSUNAMI / DEATH OF DISCERNMENT

AUGUST 6, 2012

I dreamed of a tsunami last night. I was in a very crowded area, and I seemed to be close to a large city, and at some type of attraction, like a tourist attraction or park. The ground rumbled and vibrated, and before anyone knew what was happening, I looked out to the sea and saw a huge wall of water coming for the land. A few people saw it pretty quickly and yelled to others to look at what was happening. The interesting thing was that there seemed to be two distinct groups of people. The majority of the group panicked and started running, with no regard for others, running inland to hopefully find safety. A very small few however stood their ground, faced the wave directly, and did not even move. It was actually two or three men, and two women both pushing baby carriages with babies and a few small children whose hands they were holding that I saw standing their ground. They were staring at the wave approaching with alarm, but also with complete stillness and authority. In my

spirit, I knew that they knew they could not outrun the wave, and I also knew that they were strong believers and had no fear of earthly changes because they knew God was in control. In their spirits, they were already prepared for these changes, and so, this tsunami wasn't catching them by surprise although it was awesome to take in. I stood watching the scene, wondering what to do myself, and finding that I immediately started to look around for another place, but also instantly realized that it was ok, and I didn't need to move anywhere. I was going to be alright no matter what, and then I had an incredible presence of peace that can only be explained by knowing Yeshua. After praying and asking Yeshua for more interpretation of what this was about, I received this.

I am showing you how I am separating the wheat and the chaff at this time. These two groups of people represent what is happening in your world today. My own will discern the times and stay in a state of spiritual preparedness at all times. They continue to heed My voice and My instructions at all times and will not be caught unaware. They have prayed for discernment, and I have heard and answered them. They study My Word and listen to me speaking to them in their quiet time. These are the people you see standing their ground, and although all around them shakes and rattles, they remain unmoved. Even when faced with the impossible situation, they know their God saves.

The second group of people, which is still the majority of those you see all around you today, these only look for their own best interest, and panic, running in complete fear when danger looms. They break into chaos immediately, and lose complete control, even to the point of endangering others as they scramble to save themselves. Their focus is on the flesh, and not one thought is concerned for their eternal souls. I am a long-suffering, and very merciful God, as I have warned them and called them out of the world for so long now. I am saddened to see that so many continue to remain comfortably numb. They have saturated themselves with entertainment, busy lives, plans for their lives that have absolutely nothing to do with Me or My will for them. These things of the world have become as drugs to them, and they truly do not know how to function without them. They have created a dependency on things that are as dead as they are spiritually. Things that will leave them feeling as dead as before they consumed them. But I continue to offer life and life everlasting! The choice should be so simple for them, yet they are confounded and dying for lack of knowledge of Me. I have been so patient, but I see too many with their heads in the sand as ostriches, sedating themselves to what is going on around them, insulating themselves to My Voice, and these will perish because of this choice. They have no discernment, and will be the ones in panic as the earth responds to their sinful ways. The shaking I am doing will only increase in intensity and frequency as I have spoken of late. See that events will become much more serious as this shaking is the only way I can get most of My people's attention. I use these events to speak to them and call them back to Me. It is unfortunate that I must act so harshly at times to awaken those that continue to slumber. Know this as well, the time is upon you. You must choose today. Do not delay any longer. Ensure you are one of My chosen ones in these days. I will care for you and provide for all you need. Turn to me, repent of your worldly lives, come to Me. I am waiting for each and every one of My precious children to draw to Me.

Your Redeemer, Yeshua

John 10:27 King James Version (KJV)

²⁷ My sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me:

Matthew 25

Then shall the kingdom of heaven be likened unto ten virgins, which took their lamps, and went forth to meet the



bridegroom. And five of them were wise, and five were foolish. They that were foolish took their lamps, and took no oil with them: But the wise took oil in their vessels with their lamps. While the bridegroom tarried, they all slumbered and slept. And at midnight there was a cry made, Behold, the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him. Then all those virgins arose, and trimmed their lamps. And the foolish said unto the wise, Give us of your oil; for our lamps are gone out. ⁹ But the wise answered, saying, Not so; lest there be not enough for us and you: but go ye rather to them that sell, and buy for yourselves. And while they went to buy, the bridegroom came; and they that were ready went in with him to the marriage: and the door was shut. Afterward came also the other virgins, saying, Lord, Lord, open to us. But he answered and said, Verily I say unto you, I know you not. Watch therefore, for ye know neither the day nor the hour wherein the Son of man cometh.

Exodus 34:6

⁶ And the Lord passed by before him, and proclaimed, The Lord, The Lord God, merciful and gracious, longsuffering, and abundant in goodness and truth,

Hosea 4:6

⁶ My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge: because thou hast rejected knowledge, I will also reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing thou hast forgotten the law of thy God, I will also forget thy children.

Jeremiah 5:22

²² Fear ye not me? saith the Lord: will ye not tremble at my presence, which have placed the sand for the bound of the sea by a perpetual decree, that it cannot pass it: and though the waves thereof toss themselves, yet can they not prevail; though they roar, yet can they not pass over it?

Joshua 23:14

¹⁴ And, behold, this day I am going the way of all the earth: and ye know in all your hearts and in all your souls, that not one thing hath failed of all the good things which the Lord your God spake concerning you; all are come to pass unto you, and not one thing hath failed thereof.

Posted on Monday, August 06, 2012

THERE IS ONLY ONE TRUE TEACHER

AUGUST 13, 2012

In my reading today of 1John, the Lord brought to my attention the importance of knowing that we only have one true teacher, and this teacher is His Holy Spirit. John writes:

1 John 2:18-3:2 King James Version (KJV)

Little children, it is the last time: and as ye have heard that antichrist shall come, even now are there many antichrists; whereby we know that it is the last time. They went out from us, but they were not of us; for if they had been of us, they would no doubt have continued with us: but they went out, that they might be made manifest that they were not all of us. But ye have an unction from the Holy One, and ye know all things. I have not written unto you because ye know not the truth, but because ye know it, and that no lie is of the truth. Who is a liar but he that denieth that Jesus is the Christ? He is antichrist, that denieth the Father and the Son. Whosoever denieth the Son, the same hath not the Father: he that acknowledgeth the Son hath the Father also. Let that therefore abide in you, which ye have heard from the beginning. If that which ye have heard from the beginning shall remain in you, ye also shall continue in the Son, and in the Father. And this is the promise that he hath promised us, even eternal life. These things have I written unto you concerning them that seduce you. But the anointing which ye have received of him abideth in you, and ye need not that any man teach you: but as the same anointing teacheth you of all things, and is truth, and is no lie, and even as it hath taught you, ye shall abide in him. And now, little children, abide in him; that, when he shall appear, we may have confidence, and not be ashamed before him at his coming. If ye know that he is righteous, ye know that every one that doeth righteousness is born of him. Behold, what manner of love the Father hath bestowed upon us, that we should be called the sons of God: therefore the world knoweth us not, because it knew him not.

Beloved, now are we the sons of God, and it doth not yet appear what we shall be: but we know that, when he shall appear, we shall be like him; for we shall see him as he is.

In going through this book, we see in Chap. 2 how John warns of an antichrist and 'many' antichrists in the plural. But those who have the Holy Spirit living inside of them will know, or have the discernment, to recognize the truth from lies, because their teacher is none other than the Creator Himself. In verse 24, he says that if we will therefore stand in what we know from the beginning, which is that Jesus is the Christ, the Son of the Living God, we will then 'continue in the Son, and in the Father'. Verse 28 tells us to abide once again in Him, so that we will not be ashamed at His coming. Chap 3 verse 2 states we are the 'sons of God', and we are 'beloved'. Now read in Chap. 4:

1 John 4:1-6

Beloved, believe not every spirit, but try the spirits whether they are of God: because many false prophets are gone out into the world. Hereby know ye the Spirit of God: Every spirit that confesseth that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh is of God: And every spirit that confesseth not that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh is not of God: and this is that spirit of antichrist, whereof ye have heard that it should come; and even now already is it in the world. Ye are of God, little children, and have overcome them: because greater is he that is in you, than he that is in the world. They are of the world: therefore speak they of the world, and the world heareth them. We are of God: he that knoweth God heareth us; he that is not of God heareth not us. Hereby know we the spirit of truth, and the spirit of error.

We are warned here of spirits that do not confess that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh, and that these spirits are of the antichrist. However, we are shown that we are of God, those of us who choose to allow the Holy Spirit to indwell us, and we will know the truth from lies and be overcomers. We are told to test the spirits, which simply means to ask the question, does that spirit testify the truth of who Jesus really is?

¹⁵ Whosoever shall confess that Jesus is the Son of God, God dwelleth in him, and he in God.

There has never been a more crucial time than now, I believe, to listen to and get to know in a very intimate way, the one and only true teacher. Yeshua promised to send a teacher, a comforter, a guide and an ever present help to us and this is His Holy Spirit. We need to know the Word and immerse ourselves in it daily, in order to discern the spirits of the antichrists, which are everywhere in the world at this point. So many people, websites, and YouTube videos are misleading people into serious errors concerning the Word of God. We need to be extremely careful who we turn to for instruction, mentoring, guidance,

and information. Our source and instruction manual for LIFE is the WORD OF GOD FIRST, and then the Holy Spirit as our guide. As long as we stay grounded here, we will not be swayed or misled by anyone claiming anything contrary to the Word of God. Spend your time with Him, not looking outside of the Word for someone to tell you about Him. Simply ask, and you will receive He tells us, our own, personal relationship in which all we need to know will be provided as God wills.

Posted on Monday, August 13, 2012



HAVE YOU FOUND ME?

AUGUST 15, 2012

We've been talking about discernment recently, and deception, and how we are to know who our Messiah is, to be able to recognize Him. The only way this is achieved, is through reading the Word, prayer, and quiet time each day with Him. In the book of Luke, two people, one being Cleopas did not know who was walking with them towards Emmaus until Yeshua opened their eyes after He broke bread with them in the village upon arriving that evening. They even asked themselves, 'did not our heart burn within us, while He talked with us by the way, and while He opened to us the scriptures?' Then continuing to Jerusalem, Yeshua appears in the midst of the disciples as they were sharing the story of what had happened to them along the road. Yet again, they were terrified and did not recognize Him. Please read with me this passage from Luke 24 and then allow your hearts to be filled with His joy as you read what Yeshua had to say this morning about this story.

Luke 24 King James Version (KJV)

Now upon the first day of the week, very early in the morning, they came unto the sepulchre, bringing the spices which they had prepared, and certain others with them. And they found the stone rolled away from the sepulchre. And they entered in, and found not the body of the Lord Jesus. And it came to pass, as they were much perplexed thereabout, behold, two men stood by them in shining garments: And as they were afraid, and bowed down their faces to the earth, they said unto them, Why seek ye the living among the dead? He is not here, but is risen: remember how he spake unto you when he was yet in Galilee, Saying, The Son of man must be delivered into the hands of sinful men, and be crucified, and the third day rise again. And they remembered his words, And returned from the sepulchre, and told all these things unto the eleven, and to all the rest. It was Mary Magdalene and Joanna, and Mary the mother of James, and other women that were with them, which told these things unto the apostles. And their words seemed to them as idle tales, and they believed them not. Then arose Peter, and ran unto the sepulchre; and stooping down, he beheld the linen clothes laid by themselves, and departed, wondering in himself at that which was come to pass. And, behold, two of them went that same day to a village called Emmaus, which was from Jerusalem about threescore furlongs. And they talked together of all these things which had happened. And it came to pass, that, while they communed together and reasoned, Jesus himself drew near, and went with them. But their eyes were holden that they should not know him. And he said unto them, What manner of communications are these that ye have one to another, as ye walk, and are sad? And the one of them, whose name was Cleopas, answering said unto him, Art thou only a stranger in Jerusalem, and hast not known the things which are come to pass there in these days? And he said unto them, What things? And they said unto him, Concerning Jesus of Nazareth, which was a prophet mighty in deed and word before God and all the people: And how the chief priests and our rulers delivered him to be condemned to death, and have crucified him. But we trusted that it had been he which should have redeemed Israel: and beside all this, to day is the third day since these things were done. Yea, and certain women also of our company made us astonished, which were early at the sepulchre; And when they found not his body, they came, saying, that they had also seen a vision of angels, which said that he was alive. And certain of them which were with us went to the sepulchre, and found it even so as the women had said: but him they saw not. Then he said unto them, O fools, and slow of heart to believe all that the prophets have spoken: Ought not Christ to have suffered these things, and to enter into his glory? And beginning at Moses and all the prophets, he expounded unto them in all the scriptures the things concerning himself. And they drew nigh unto the village, whither they went: and he made as though he would have gone further. But they constrained him, saying, Abide with us: for it is toward evening, and the day is far spent. And he went in to tarry with them. And it came to pass, as he sat at meat with them, he took bread, and blessed it, and brake, and gave to them. And their eyes were opened, and they knew him; and he vanished out of their sight. And they said one to another, Did not our heart burn within us, while he talked with us by the way, and while he opened to us the scriptures? And they rose up the same hour, and returned to Jerusalem, and found the eleven gathered together, and them that were with them, Saying, The Lord is risen indeed, and hath appeared to Simon. And they told what things were done in the way, and how he was known of them in breaking of bread. And as they thus spake, Jesus himself stood in the midst of them, and saith unto them,

Peace be unto you. But they were terrified and affrighted, and supposed that they had seen a spirit.³⁸ And he said unto them, Why are ye troubled? and why do thoughts arise in your hearts? Behold my hands and my feet, that it is I myself: handle me, and see; for a spirit hath not flesh and bones, as ye see me have. And when he had thus spoken, he shewed them his hands and his feet. And while they yet believed not for joy, and wondered, he said unto them, Have ye here any meat? And they gave him a piece of a broiled fish, and of an honeycomb. And he took it, and did eat before them. And he said unto them, These are the words which I spake unto you, while I was yet with you, that all things must be fulfilled, which were written in the law of Moses, and in the prophets, and in the psalms, concerning me. Then opened he their understanding, that they might understand the scriptures,⁴⁶ And said unto them, Thus it is written, and thus it behooved Christ to suffer, and to rise from the dead the third day: And that repentance and remission of sins should be preached in his name among all nations, beginning at Jerusalem. And ye are witnesses of these things. And, behold, I send the promise of my Father upon you: but tarry ye in the city of Jerusalem, until ye be endued with power from on high. And he led them out as far as to Bethany, and he lifted up his hands, and blessed them. And it came to pass, while he blessed them, he was parted from them, and carried up into heaven. And they worshipped him, and returned to Jerusalem with great joy: And were continually in the temple, praising and blessing God. Amen.

My beloved people, as you see in this passage, I was able to walk among My own, even break bread with them, yet they did not know Me. I appeared amongst My closest friends after rising, yet they were terrified and thought they were seeing a spirit. How could I have walked among them for three years, taught them, ate with them, laughed with them, healed them and loved them like I did yet they could not recognize Me after I was glorified? I tell you this, it is because they had hardened their hearts to Me and My message. To them, what I had been telling them sounded like a good tale, but when it came time for Me to fulfil the scriptures and die only to rise to new life, My friends could not accept this truth, and therefore hardened their hearts to the reality of what this meant, not only for Me, but the implications of what it was to mean for their lives. Many of you have done this very same thing. You care for the stories of old, you read My word, you follow your traditions and rituals, you do your works, but do you even SEE Me? Do you truly KNOW ME? Can you feel My presence with you? As these precious souls felt when I rose from the grave, looking for Me in the tomb and longing for the days when we were together, walking and talking and fellowshiping with each other, do you too, do the same? Are you not looking for Me in the tomb? In a church, a sermon or a teacher, a situation, a special quiet place? I tell you this, you need not look for Me anywhere 'out there!' for I am here, within you, surrounding you, filling your every pore, I am within the core of your very being if you have invited Me to be. Remember, the door to your heart is opened from the inside, and once invited, I remain eternally! Grasp this concept! The Kingdom of Heaven is within you! There is coming a time very soon, when you will hear rumors of some telling you to come here, or go there, for you will find the Messiah. I tell you this. I am NOT outside of you! Those who walk in union with Me and are One with My Father and My Spirit know this. You were created to be ONE in Our image. We are not separate from You, nor can We be found outside of you. The temple of the Living God dwells within you My children, and this truth should bring you so much joy that your heart swells at this reality of Our love for you, each and every one of you. You are Our Beloved, and We yearn for communion with you at all times. I hear your prayers of asking to be like Me, to be godly and live in righteousness, however instead of striving for these things outside of you, know, and let it resonate within your being, that these things are in reality who you are, who you were created to be. The Kingdom resides within! Do not look to Me to mirror Me, or simply reflect Me to others, do not just simply show love, become love, become Me, for it is through you that We operate, you being the empty vessel in which We flow uninhibited. Do you see?

Do you really comprehend what this means for you? In this, you will find that you will never be misled, you will never be confused, frightened, or deceived, for this could never happen when your body and your very being



becomes Our temple. Can you imagine the impact on others if you walked and loved as I loved? This message today is very important because as the judgements of your nation, and indeed your world become increasingly frequent and destructive, My church MUST rise up to fulfil the missions they were created to do at this very point in time. There is no need to fear, for I have told you all you need to know in My Word, and through those prophets that speak on My behalf. I have been and will continue to speak to you and guide you in all ways during these crucial times. I will provide for you, I will protect you, and I will comfort you My Beloved. Allow Me to flow unhindered through you now, and be at peace.

I love you.

Your Messiah, Your All in All

Yeshua

Posted on Wednesday, August 15, 2012

THE SORROW OF THE FATHER

AUGUST 19, 2012

It is with a heavy heart that I speak with you this day. Much, in fact, most of the world has chosen the path of darkness, the angel of death and destruction. I see continual rebellion, and a constant desire for things of the flesh. Every aspect of your societies reflect this fact, and it brings such sorrow to Me, your Heavenly Father. How is a Father to accept the fact that although I have given you the free will, the innate spirit within you that is a part of Me, most of you still choose death? And not only this physical death in your members, your body, but an eternal death with consequences so painful, that you could have no idea even what you have chosen for yourself for all time. I have poured out a love on My people always, a love that transcends anything you could ever experience here in this life as you know it. Yet, you crave this darkness, you desire it wholeheartedly, and completely, and you leave no room for Me, your Creator, to fill any space in your lives. You have shunned Me at every turn, and vehemently denied even My existence. How is this possible in you? How can you not comprehend that you have a wonderful, loving, forgiving Father that has promised to care for you and provide for you as long as you turn to Me? I offer eternal life, but death and darkness is your path. This perverse generation is no different than those of the past, and I am a just God. If I did not withhold My hand of judgement on those nations, then why would I withhold My hand now, when so many mock Me and My commandments? You are so brazen and unabashed in your pride and your demonstrations of obedience and reverence to satan, hence, observe your most recent world event, the Olympics. What an opportunity for My people to represent Me, to show Me all of the glory, the honor, and the praise and adoration. Many athletes did just that, and I hold them dear to My heart and I will continue to bless them. However, what a spectacle to witness as you celebrated and elevated demonic rituals, traditions and mock sacrifices to the king of the underworld through your music, costumes, and styles of dancing. You paid homage to the New World Order and the powers that now govern your everyday life. How revolting and disgusting was this to me as your Heavenly Father, the One who created you with a specific mission, a purpose, and a destination of eternity with Me in My Kingdom. You crave sensuality and idolatry, and I am turning you over to all of these things. I will give you all that you desire,

for as I have said before, it is your free will that I respect. You have abandoned Me, but I will still, never abandon you. You may still turn to Me at any time and repent, fall on your faces and ask Me to change your hardened hearts and restore you and it will be granted. This is My earnest desire for all of you walking in darkness, and this hell on earth that you have created for yourselves. You are walking on a sea of very, very thin ice which at any moment will crack completely and swallow you whole. My people! There is always hope though for those who seek it. There is always Me. Know this as well. I have allowed enemy nations to come in very close proximity to your land. I have allowed the enemy from the east access to your borders, they are even within your nation and at your gates. Your high towers will be brought low, the exalted will be humbled. Missiles will reign down from the sky and the fires you are experiencing now are nothing in comparison to what I am about to do. Some cities will become uninhabitable and places will cease to exist. I will continue to dry up your rivers and your streams and you will see who it is who has been providing for you. My hand of protection will no longer be with you as I give you over to your desires. Your government here in America has betrayed its own for the New World Order which is to come and will rule for a short time. You were the greatest nation on earth, and you were meant to lead by example. I watch in horror as you murder millions of innocent souls each year, and fight to keep these laws enacted. You have mirrored the idolatry, fornication, and wickedness of other nations and then expounded on them, bragging and wallowing in your own filth. So now, your pride and your greed and your disobedience will bring your utter destruction. Woe to those who have immersed themselves in their own mire, disregarding My gift of love and unity with Me in My Kingdom. I am a righteous God and I will be vindicated and all will know that I am God Almighty. I urge you if you have not already chosen Light, do so now, for the time of the end is upon you.

Your Loving and Ever-Merciful Father.

James 4:8 King James Version (KJV)

⁸ Draw nigh to God, and he will draw nigh to you. Cleanse your hands, ye sinners; and purify your hearts, ye double minded.

Galatians 6:7-9

Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap. For he that soweth to his flesh shall of the flesh reap corruption; but he that soweth to the Spirit shall of the Spirit reap life everlasting. And let us not be weary in well doing: for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not.

James 1:15

¹⁵ Then when lust hath conceived, it bringeth forth sin: and sin, when it is finished, bringeth forth death.

Romans 6:23

²³ For the wages of sin is death; but the gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord.

Posted on Sunday, August 19, 2012



THE TRUTH ABOUT THE PEACE PROCESS

AUGUST 24, 2012

This is a very brief but very informative video about what is going on in the Middle East concerning Israel, and why we are about to have a very large world war over the situation.

https://youtu.be/QAuBc_cbXo0

Posted on Friday, August 24, 2012

MY PERSECUTED CHURCH

AUGUST 26, 2012

While praying today and this weekend, this is what I feel the Father is impressing on my heart to write about.

My dear ones, I am asking that My own would take an extra moment each day, to lift up your brothers and sisters around the world who are being persecuted for My name's sake. Yes, there has always been persecution because of Me, but the hatred of those who reject My Word and My offer of salvation increases each day. The enemy knows very well his time is increasingly shortened, and the root of bitterness towards those that love Me and obey My commands escalates to an extent many would find hard to fathom. Manifestations of evil will become more and more visible and frequent, as well as intense. Many of you are experiencing situations of these kinds at this moment and know of which I speak. Some of these manifestations of evil will be on a very personal level. The enemy will do all he can to derail you and shake you to your core. So I ask of you now, on what is your foundation built?

Where do you stand in your relationship to Me? Are you forsaking all in order to walk hand in hand with Me, following My will for your life? Or are you like My disciples in the past, who walked with Me, talked with Me, ate and slept with Me for years, yet could not stand with Me in My final hour? How much are you willing to lose for My sake? Will you forsake all for Me? The persecution in your nation pales in comparison to that which those in other countries suffer because of the faith in Me. However, know that you are not immune to these attacks. Your freedoms will be increasingly jeopardized and annulled and many of you will suffer much because you have chosen the narrow path. Know this, I will never leave you or forsake you, and My eternal glory far outweighs any abuse, ridicule, or tribulation you could ever experience in this life. Do not fear him who can kill the body, but be more concerned of him who can kill your soul. I allow this suffering because I must know where My people stand. I must know who is in My army, and who I can count on to walk with Me through these coming dark days. Darkness must come first, but then, the glorious reign of My Kingdom forever! And if you have allowed Me to penetrate every part of your being, I will carry you on wings of eagles through these trying times, and you will experience My faithfulness, My shield of protection, and My divine guidance through it all. No weapon formed against you can or will prosper! I have given you the power to tread on serpents and scorpions and this you must do. In order to be able to recognize when and where and how you are to do this, you must pray for My discernment each day.

You will not be harmed as long as your loyalty remains with Me. Read My word, know how to respond and react

when the darkness closes in around you. Plead My blood and pray My name, for there is no other name under Heaven by which any of you can be saved. All evil must flee at the mention of My name. Unite today and each day with your spiritual family around the world and pray for encouragement and a steadfast faith for yourselves and for each other. The prayers of My faithful are always heard and I will respond to each of you individually according to your needs and My plan for your life. It is only for a time that this darkness will become very encompassing, but for you who know Me, My light will be your comfort, your peace, and your security. Nothing else will matter. It is then that you will display My immense love for all My creation without trembling, and without fear. Rise to the occasion church, for there is much work to be done! I love each of you so very much, Your Glorious King Yeshua

Matthew 5:10 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁰ Blessed are they which are persecuted for righteousness' sake: for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.

John 15:20

²⁰ Remember the word that I said unto you, The servant is not greater than his lord. If they have persecuted me, they will also persecute you; if they have kept my saying, they will keep yours also.

2 Corinthians 4:9

⁹ Persecuted, but not forsaken; cast down, but not destroyed

Acts 4:12

¹² Neither is there salvation in any other: for there is none other name under heaven given among men, whereby we must be saved.

Hebrews 13:5

⁵ Let your conversation be without covetousness; and be content with such things as ye have: for he hath said, I will never leave thee, nor forsake thee.

Isaiah 54:17

¹⁷ No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper; and every tongue that shall rise against thee in judgment thou shalt condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the Lord, and their righteousness is of me, saith the Lord.

Luke 10:19

¹⁹ Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

Isaiah 40:31

³¹ But they that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint.

James 5:16

¹⁶ Confess your faults one to another, and pray one for another, that ye may be healed. The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man availeth much.

James 4:7

⁷ Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from you.

We here in America really have not experienced true persecution as of yet, compared to what is going on around the world. It has begun however, as people have been arrested and/or fined for having bible studies in their homes, or for praying in public venues. It is becoming increasingly difficult to be considered a "Christian" in this country, and it has definitely become very unpopular as of late. We are expected to be ever more tolerant of



Islam and the suppression of our religious freedoms here continues constantly as more and more laws are being passed to exclude God from our lives and our nation. God help us.

Below is a short list of some of the ways the church is suffering here in America. Please join me in praying as our Messiah has asked for our faith to be increased and for the endurance to finish the race, no matter what the cost. Amen.

- Report Highlights Consistent Pattern of Hostility Toward Christians in US
<http://www.christianpost.com>
- A new 140-page report released by the Family Research Council and Liberty Institute reveals a pattern of hostility toward Christians and Christianity in the U.S. The report was released earlier this week and includes over 600 incidents over a 10- year period. The attacks range from rulings from the judiciary branch to an elementary school student who was physically lifted from his seat and reprimanded for praying before eating his lunch.
- Yet another example shows a Christian couple was fired as apartment complex managers and forced to move because a painting with a Christian reference was displayed in their office.

Other examples cited in the report include:

- A federal judge threatened “incarceration” to a high school valedictorian unless she removed references to Jesus from her graduation speech.
- City officials prohibited senior citizens from praying over their meals, listening to religious messages or singing gospel songs at a senior activities center.
- Following U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs’ policies, a federal government official sought to censor a pastor’s prayer, eliminating references to Jesus, during a Memorial Day ceremony honoring veterans at a national cemetery.
- A public university’s law school banned a Christian organization because it required its officers to adhere to a statement of faith that the university disagreed with.
- The U.S. Department of Justice argued before the Supreme Court that the federal government can tell churches and synagogues which pastors and rabbis it can hire and fire.
- Through the Affordable Care Act (“ObamaCare”), the federal government is forcing religious organizations to provide insurance for birth control and abortion inducing drugs in direct violation of their religious beliefs.
- The U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs banned the mention of God from veterans’ funerals, overriding the wishes of the deceased’s families.
- A federal judge held that prayers before a state House of Representatives could be to Allah but not to Jesus.
- “America today would be unrecognizable to our Founders. Our First Liberty is facing a relentless onslaught from well-funded and aggressive groups and individuals who are using the courts, Congress, and the vast federal bureaucracy to suppress and limit religious freedom,” said Kelly Shackelford, president of Liberty Institute.
- “This radicalized minority is driven by an anti-religious ideology that is turning the First Amendment upside down.”

- Both organizations presented the findings of the report during a joint press conference in Tampa, Fla., on Monday prior to the Republican Party Convention platform committee to raise that awareness.
- The Liberty Institute further pointed out that religious liberty is “facing a relentless onslaught from well-funded and aggressive groups” that are using whatever means available to suppress or attack religious freedom.
- FRC’s Tony Perkins added, “As dark as this survey is, there is much light. The secularists’ agenda only advances when those who love liberty are apathetic. Let this be a call to stand for religious liberty in the United States.”

Posted on Sunday, August 26, 2012

DREAM OF BELIEVERS TAKEN TO HEAVEN

AUGUST 30, 2012

On the night of Aug. 27, 2012, my husband had a dream in which he was having a conversation with satan. In the dream, satan was dressed as an ordinary man would dress, and my husband was telling him to leave him alone, that his fight was not with my husband, but that he needed to turn his attention towards our Father, the one who created satan. My husband told him that Yeshua was the son of God, but satan was not created in the Father’s image and he had no authority with men unless given to him by them.

He then turned away from satan to another scene, where he saw a man preaching in the streets to many. Immediately, he knew this man to be evil in nature, and to be leading the people astray, that his teachings were not biblical and were very deceptive. In the background, my husband heard the sound of clanging metal and welding and beams being molded and put together. As his sight gets clearer, he sees iron being shaped and formed into platforms, glowing red from the heat.

Opposite these platforms and in another scene, he sees other platforms being built, these having pillars being welded to the side and different in color. The platforms being made for the man preaching were dull and unimpressive, with no beams on the side and about as big as a large room. The platforms being formed in the other scene came out beautifully brilliant, glowing with these pillars at each corner, these structures being as large as a house in length and width. Then he sees that the people working on the bright platforms are in dressed in white, glowing and illuminated, as are the structures and sides. These platforms are literally lit up from the inside, and around the pillars on the sides are gorgeously decorated arrangements, jewels and flowers and crystals. He said it looked exactly like someone had decorated for a wedding, and that is was extremely beautiful. The tops of these platforms are open, with direct access to the sky. The platforms for the man preaching are just that, dull metal platforms and nothing else.

Then my husband sees believers running from all directions, stepping up onto the platforms, and being hoisted into Heaven! Each platform he said holds many, many people. There are people stationed at the four corners of each one, helping to guide these platforms up. A couple asks my husband to help hold one of the corners which has a rope attached to the pillar, as do all the pillars at each corner, each one with a person guiding the rope. My husband, thinking he is going to have to use all his strength, pulls with all his might, even going so far as to



try and tie the rope off to a nearby truck, to make sure he keeps his corner of the platform secure, only to find that he is not able to tie the rope, and when he attempts to 'pulley' this platform up to Heaven, it is as light as a feather, and he feels no weight whatsoever as it ascends into the clouds. He says our three daughters came running with their best friend and asked, "Daddy? Is it time to go?" To which he replied, "Yes! Of course, we're finally ready now, get on!" They then get on one of the platforms, and my husband watches as they ascend into Heaven and disappear.

As believers are being taken to Heaven by the multitudes, my husband notices that there are people wandering around the scene, not illuminated or dressed in white, and they are very distraught and confused. They are turning around and around in circles, mumbling and asking for help, they do not know where to turn or what to do. They have a sense that they need to do something, but they don't know what. He also recognizes some of the people and wonders why they don't come to the platforms, or know what is occurring. My husband tries to help one man by telling him it's going to be okay, just to step onto one of the platforms, but the man acts as if he can't hear my husband, and continues mumbling and talking to himself and remaining agitated and lost. Then my husband realizes that these are the lost, the ones who have not accepted Yeshua and it is now too late for them to get on a platform. They will remain to be deceived by the false teacher, and given over to the beast system for a time. This brings sadness to my husband, but there is nothing he can do. They have made their choices. The believers however are protected and kept from the darkness that is closing in. My husband then wakes up, and for several minutes, continues to hear the sounds of metal, but now he is hearing swords hitting each other in the air. He also said he had the most incredible feeling of peace he had ever had in his life, as if the chains had fallen off of him, and he was no longer in bondage to this world.

The peace, he said, was indescribable.

As I was praying about this dreams, Yeshua revealed to me the simplicity of what my husband saw. This anti-christ system is very well in effect now, today, and many are not choosing the way of salvation, Yeshua our Messiah. This is beautiful example of how our fight is not against flesh, it's against satan and his deceptive agendas. We believers will watch as many of the people we know succumb to the enemy, and we will be helpless to do anything about it. When more and more things happen around the world and there is chaos, many more will be drawn into a system that they believe will protect them and provide for them. I was also feeling that we indeed, are extremely close to seeing the fulfillment of this vision. The lines are being drawn, but we faithful servants are protected and sealed by the Holy Spirit and have absolutely nothing to fear. The sheep know their shepherd, and they will follow His voice. Hallelujah Yeshua!

John 14:27 King James Version (KJV)

²⁷ Peace I leave with you, my peace I give unto you: not as the world giveth, give I unto you. Let not your heart be troubled, neither let it be afraid.

Ezekiel 21:8-16

Again the word of the Lord came unto me, saying, Son of man, prophesy, and say, Thus saith the Lord; Say, A sword, a sword is sharpened, and also furbished: It is sharpened to make a sore slaughter; it is furbished that it may glitter: should we then make mirth? it contemneth the rod of my son, as every tree. And he hath given it to be furbished, that it may be handled: this sword is sharpened, and it is furbished, to give it into the hand of the slayer. Cry and howl, son of man: for it shall be upon my people, it shall be upon all the princes of Israel: terrors by reason of the sword shall be upon my people: smite therefore upon thy thigh. Because it is a trial, and what if the sword contemn even the rod? it shall be no more, saith the Lord God. Thou therefore, son of man, prophesy, and smite thine hands together. and let the sword be doubled the third time, the sword of the slain: it is the sword of the great men that

are slain, which entereth into their privy chambers. I have set the point of the sword against all their gates, that their heart may faint, and their ruins be multiplied: ah! it is made bright, it is wrapped up for the slaughter. ¹⁶ Go thee one way or other, either on the right hand, or on the left, whithersoever thy face is set.

Ezekiel 22:20-31

As they gather silver, and brass, and iron, and lead, and tin, into the midst of the furnace, to blow the fire upon it, to melt it; so will I gather you in mine anger and in my fury, and I will leave you there, and melt you. Yea, I will gather you, and blow upon you in the fire of my wrath, and ye shall be melted in the midst thereof. As silver is melted in the midst of the furnace, so shall ye be melted in the midst thereof; and ye shall know that I the Lord have poured out my fury upon you. And the word of the Lord came unto me, saying, Son of man, say unto her, Thou art the land that is not cleansed, nor rained upon in the day of indignation. There is a conspiracy of her prophets in the midst thereof, like a roaring lion ravening the prey; they have devoured souls; they have taken the treasure and precious things; they have made her many widows in the midst thereof. Her priests have violated my law, and have profaned mine holy things: they have put no difference between the holy and profane, neither have they shewed difference between the unclean and the clean, and have hid their eyes from my sabbaths, and I am profaned among them. Her princes in the midst thereof are like wolves ravening the prey, to shed blood, and to destroy souls, to get dishonest gain. And her prophets have daubed them with untempered mortar, seeing vanity, and divining lies unto them, saying, Thus saith the Lord God, when the Lord hath not spoken. The people of the land have used oppression, and exercised robbery, and have vexed the poor and needy: yea, they have oppressed the stranger wrongfully. And I sought for a man among them, that should make up the hedge, and stand in the gap before me for the land, that I should not destroy it: but I found none. Therefore have I poured out mine indignation upon them; I have consumed them with the fire of my wrath: their own way have I recompensed upon their heads, saith the Lord God.

Isaiah 48:10

¹⁰ Behold, I have refined thee, but not with silver; I have chosen thee in the furnace of affliction.

Isaiah 49:2

² And he hath made my mouth like a sharp sword; in the shadow of his hand hath he hid me, and made me a polished shaft; in his quiver hath he hid me;

Isaiah 61:10

¹⁰ I will greatly rejoice in the Lord, my soul shall be joyful in my God; for he hath clothed me with the garments of salvation, he hath covered me with the robe of righteousness, as a bridegroom decketh himself with ornaments, and as a bride adorneth herself with her jewels.

Zechariah 13:7-9

Awake, O sword, against my shepherd, and against the man that is my fellow, saith the Lord of hosts: smite the shepherd, and the sheep shall be scattered: and I will turn mine hand upon the little ones. And it shall come to pass, that in all the land, saith the Lord, two parts therein shall be cut off and die; but the third shall be left therein. And I will bring the third part through the fire, and will refine them as silver is refined, and will try them as gold is tried: they shall call on my name, and I will hear them: I will say, It is my people: and they shall say, The Lord is my God.

Psalms 7:8-13

The Lord shall judge the people: judge me, O Lord, according to my righteousness, and according to mine integrity that is in me.

Oh let the wickedness of the wicked come to an end; but establish the just: for the righteous God trieth the hearts and reins.

My defence is of God, which saveth the upright in heart.

God judgeth the righteous, and God is angry with the wicked every day.

If he turn not, he will whet his sword; he hath bent his bow, and made it ready. ¹³ He hath also prepared for him the instruments of death; he ordaineth his arrows against the persecutors.

Ephesians 6:12

¹² For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high

**Revelation 19:7-9**

Let us be glad and rejoice, and give honour to him: for the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his wife hath made herself ready. And to her was granted that she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints. And he saith unto me, Write, Blessed are they which are called unto the marriage supper of the Lamb. And he saith unto me, These are the true sayings of God.

Deuteronomy 32:42-43

I will make mine arrows drunk with blood, and my sword shall devour flesh; and that with the blood of the slain and of the captives, from the beginning of revenges upon the enemy. Rejoice, O ye nations, with his people: for he will avenge the blood of his servants, and will render vengeance to his adversaries, and will be merciful unto his land, and to his people.

Leviticus 26:33

³³ And I will scatter you among the heathen, and will draw out a sword after you: and your land shall be desolate, and your cities waste.

Revelation 12:7-12

And there was war in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the dragon; and the dragon fought and his angels, And prevailed not; neither was their place found any more in heaven. And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him. And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of his Christ: for the accuser of our brethren is cast down, which accused them before our God day and night. And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives unto the death. Therefore rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that dwell in them. Woe to the inhabitants of the earth and of the sea! for the devil is come down unto you, having great wrath, because he knoweth that he hath but a short time.

Posted on Thursday, August 30, 2012

I DESIRE YOU

SEPTEMBER 7, 2012

While praying and meditating the last few days, Yeshua has impressed upon me how very much He loves each and every one of us, and how very special and precious we are all to Him. As we continue to watch the deterioration of this country, the United States, because of the decisions made by our leaders, (the recent Dem. Convention events), our Father's judgements will increase in severity and frequency. He understands however, that the government is not representative of many of His people. I feel we are being asked where our focus is at this time, and if we are continuing to look to Him constantly, despite what is happening around us, or are we being caught up in the day to day events taking place all around us, and all around the world. It is very difficult to not want to know what is going to happen next, to not know if there is anything else we 'should do'. But the main point our King is stressing I believe is that we are to be Kingdom minded at all times.

This means in everything we say, do, and everything we look to. We are going to witness events never before seen in our lives. We are going to go through some very, very difficult and trying times. We have a promise though, that we are not alone, and that we will be more than conquerors if we only keep our focus and perspective through it all.

Following is the encouragement I heard this morning:

Go and tell my people how very much I love them. I desire nothing more than fellowship and communion with you all of the time. I long to spend time with you, talking with you, walking with you through this life and your daily responsibilities. Can you not feel My presence? When invited, I walk hand in hand with you, holding you, comforting you, speaking the things to you that you need to hear for each day ahead. I go before you in all situations, and prepare your way before you even take a step. You are My chosen, and there is nothing that will or could stop Me from being everything for you, your Comforter, your Guide, your Protector, your Love. I am pouring out my anointing upon you, and it covers you completely, bathing you in My glory, and sealing you from the world. I have told you many times, you are not of this world, as you are Kingdom heirs, and this earth is not your home. Seek My Kingdom and all that it encompasses, and all else will be placed at your feet. You have at your disposal multitudes of angels, always eager to assist you in your requests. Simply ask, and they are positioned for you. I desire for you to look only to Me and the things that Heaven is about at this time, not the world events and the enemies plans being carried out on this earth. He would like nothing more than to take your focus off of the Kingdom, and have you anxious over what is occurring in the physical realm. Remember, these things must occur as I will continue to appeal to those whose hearts are hardened to me. You however are not reserved to My anger and wrath. I will bring you through all of these events, and you will witness Me in all of My glory on this earth. There is so much joy awaiting you! There is much preparation being done here, as the feast of our Wedding together is to take place shortly! I am eager to share your new name with each of you, and to fellowship with you at My Table. I have created all of the beauty of this world for each one of you. I love you this much! Enjoy this that I have given to you, My gift to My people. It is possible to have immense joy, in the middle of tribulation, because your desire is Me! And My desire is you! Grasp this My beloved, and you will know such peace! My grace is sufficient for EVERY circumstance, no matter how it appears. Get a Heavenly perspective! Not a worldly one. I will sharpen your senses, and you will know what is occurring in the spiritual realm, if you only spend time with Me and ask Me to enlighten you. I will not leave you confused or uncertain or in fear. You will know My plans and walk in them in authority. I am thinking of My pure and spotless Bride, and I am filled with joy and love over you! I am eager for our union for eternity! I have much to share with you.

Desire Me! Yearn for Me! Reach out for Me always! Hold fast to Me! Breathe Me! Set your eyes upon Me! Eternity awaits you!

Your Loving Groom, Yeshua

John 14:2 King James Version (KJV)

² In my Father's house are many mansions: if it were not so, I would have told you. I go to prepare a place for you.

2 Corinthians 12:9

⁹ And he said unto me, My grace is sufficient for thee: for my strength is made perfect in weakness.

James 2:5

⁵ Hearken, my beloved brethren, Hath not God chosen the poor of this world rich in faith, and heirs of the kingdom which he hath promised to them that love him?

Matthew 6:33

³³ But seek ye first the kingdom of God, and his righteousness; and all these things shall be added unto you.

Revelation 19:7-9

Let us be glad and rejoice, and give honour to him: for the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his wife hath made herself ready. And to her was granted that she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints. And he saith unto me, Write, Blessed are they which are called unto the marriage

supper of the Lamb. And he saith unto me, These are the true sayings of God.

Matthew 7:7

⁷ Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you:

Revelation 2:17

¹⁷ He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches; To him that overcometh will I give to eat of the hidden manna, and will give him a white stone, and in the stone a new name written, which no man knoweth saving he that receiveth it.

John 17:13-18

And now come I to thee; and these things I speak in the world, that they might have my joy fulfilled in themselves. I have given them thy word; and the world hath hated them, because they are not of the world, even as I am not of the world. I pray not that thou shouldest take them out of the world, but that thou shouldest keep them from the evil. They are not of the world, even as I am not of the world. Sanctify them through thy truth: thy word is truth. As thou hast sent me into the world, even so have I also sent them into the world.

Posted on Friday, September 07, 2012

ROSH HASHANAH/FEAST OF TRUMPETS

SEPTEMBER 14, 2012

5773 Jewish Calendar Year (240 Dropped in 135 AD) = 2012 - 2013

MON. 17 SEPTEMBER 2012	ROSH HASHANAH - FEAST OF TRUMPETS
WED. 26 SEPTEMBER 2012	YOM KIPPUR - DAY OF ATONEMENT
MON. 1 OCTOBER 2012	SUKKOT - FEAST OF TABERNACLES
MON. 8 OCTOBER 2012	FIRST DAY OF SIMCHA TORAH
TUE. 9 OCTOBER 2012	SIMCHA TORAH - JOY OF TORAH
SUN. 9 DECEMBER 2012	CHANUKAH - FEAST OF LIGHTS
SUN. 24 FEBRUARY 2013	PURIM
TUE. 26 MARCH 2013	PESACH - PASSOVER NEXT DAY UNLEAVENED BREAD 3RD DAY FIRST FRUITS
SUN. 7 APRIL 2013	YOM HASHO'AH - HOLOCAUST REMEMBRANCE
MON. 15 APRIL 2013	YOM HAATZMA'UT - ISRAEL INDEPENDENCE DAY
SUN. 28 APRIL 2013	LAG B'OMER - 33RD DAY IN COUNTING TO PENTECOST
WED. 15 MAY 2013	SHAVUOT - PENTECOST
TUE. 16 JULY 2013	TISHA B'AV - 9TH OF AV

THE DAYS OF TESHUVAH (RETURN OR REPENTANCE):

On Elul 1(August or September - 6 months after Passover, which is the first month of Abib). This starts 30 days before the Feast of Trumpets. Feast of Trumpets is Tshri 1 (7th Month - September or October - in the 7th month. Remember Passover is in Abib, or Nissan, the first month) The days of Teshuvah, or days of Repentance, ends Tshri 10 - on Yom Kippur - Day of Atonement, (total of 40 days). The 40 days of Teshuvah, is a time of returning and repenting before The LORD. During those 40 days, and especially the last 10, and most particularly the LAST day of Yom Kippur, we prepare our heart by seeking forgiveness, through repentance. The last 10 days - the 10 days starting with the Feast of Trumpets and ending with the Day of Atonement, or Yom Kippur, are known as the Days of Awe.

DAY OR FEAST OF TRUMPETS (ROSH HASHANAH OR YOM TERUACH) NUM 29:1; LEV 23:23-25:

On Tishri 1. Rosh HaShanah means “head of the year.” According to Jewish tradition, on this day the gates of heaven are opened, (Rev 3:7-11). Tradition has it as the anniversary of the creation of the world and the beginning of the Kingdom of HaShem (God), Adam and Eve were created, the flood waters dried up, Enoch was taken by the LORD; Sarah, Rachel, and Samuel were conceived, Joseph was freed from prison by Pharaoh, forced labor of Hebrews in Egypt ended, Job contracted leprosy, the start of sacrifices on the altar built by Ezra. According to Jewish tradition all of those events happened on Tishri 1. The Feast of Trumpets is celebrated by blowing trumpets (shofar) 100 times to announce the setting up of The LORD’s eternal court.

The sounding of the shofar reminds us of the binding of Isaac by his father Abraham, and we too must be willing to make such sacrifices. On this day we reaffirm our acceptance of The LORD as our King, and He judges all of His human creatures on this day and decides on their fate in the coming year. It is the first month of the new civil year. These 10 days are called the Days of Awe or High Holy Days. This was also the time to bring all of your tithe (10th) for the poor, widows, orphans, and the Levite priest who have no inheritance. Over these 10 days the wheat will be brought in on the threshing floor and separated from the chaff. This 2-day feast comes AT A DAY AND HOUR NO MAN KNOWS and you are not required to go up to the temple on this day. a. This is the day set up to remember the blowing of trumpets when the great sign appeared in the heavens of the announcement of Yeshua’s birth (Lion of Judah), which the Chaldean astronomers had been watching, and waiting for, for over four hundred years, (Rev.12:1-2). b. Will be the announcement of Yeshua’s second coming and the Resurrection of the Saints, (1Thess 4:16,17). c. Will be the end of Jacob’s trouble, (Jer 30:7). d. Will be the end of first Gog Magog War at the start of the millennial reign of King Yeshua.

DAY OF ATONEMENT (YOM KIPPUR) LEV 16:29; 23:26-32:

On Tishri 10. Will end the 70th week of Daniel 9, and the culmination of the prophecy of Daniel. It is the final day of the 10 Days of Awe. This is the most solemn and holy day in the Jewish year and is spent Fasting, Praying, and Confession of Sins. Yom Kippur is the only REQUIRED FAST day of the year, in the Holy Bible. Yom Kippur is the day the chaff was burned up on the threshing floor on the temple mount, and this is the day the gates of heaven are closed, (Rev 3:7-11), and those who are not atoned for, will be judged. According to ancient Jewish tradition, this is the day when the sealing angel of Ezekiel 9, Rev 7:2-3, and Rev 9:4, is sent forth to seal the people of God. a. Originally this was the only day of the year, that the high priest could enter the veil, into the Holy of Holies, to make atonement for the sins of the nation, by sacrificing an animal and placing 7 drops of blood on the east end of the top of the ark of the covenant, or mercy seat. b. This was the day the transfiguration took place with Moses and Elijah, representing the Torah and the Prophets, and the day Yeshua’s ministry was confirmed after the order of Melchizedek. c. This also may be the day of the abomination and desolation, when the ANTICHRIST will STOP the OBLATION Altar. God will judge every human heart, regarding if it is like the Holy Spirit filled apostles, who would risk their life, twice a day, every day, AFTER Pentecost, to show RESPECT for the OBLATION Altar - OR - like the antichrist, who wants the OBLATION altar Stopped. (Dan 11:31, 12:11; Mt 24:15, Mk 13:14). d. Will be Judgment Day, or the Day of the Lord, (2Pet 3:10-13; Matt 25:31-34; 2Cor 5:10). e. The day Satan will be locked away for one thousand years.



COME OUT OF BABYLON

SEPTEMBER 15, 2012

Come out of her My sons and daughters today! If you claim to follow Me and be one of My sheep, I say to you COME OUT OF Babylon TODAY! Many of you are hearing the calling of My spirit, and know without a doubt that you can not continue to operate in the parameters you have been operating in anymore. There is a movement of My spirit across the lands, a tide so to speak, as I gently but authoritatively draw you out of enemy strongholds.

Many are feeling that things are changing, and something is happening in the spiritual realm that is pulling you away and closer to Me. Your prayers are being heard and I am assembling My army as I have been speaking about for several months now. Those who are listening and are spending time with Me every day, who are placing Me first and foremost in all they do, you are being strategically placed in the areas I want you to minister in and with the people you are to join with during these momentous days spoken of by My prophets. Continue to listen for My instructions. All that is not of Me will indeed fall.

One of the enemies greatest accomplishments has been from the beginning of My church, to create divisions through denominations. My church so quickly became consumed with traditions and doctrines and rites of passage, that they forgot why I was here and what I had taught you to do. When I walked on this earth with My disciples, I taught you ways that are Kingdom ways, and these ways are simple My friends. I walked and supped with you, talked with you, ministered to your needs, and prayed with you. This is all I have ever wanted Our body to be about. We had communion. We had relationship. I did not try to organize anything, I embodied LOVE and that encompassed all. This still holds true dear people. My ways are right and true and pure. I am calling up a people now that lays down separation, division, and vain attempts to feign church as you have known it to be for so long. You know who you are now, and all I require is that you ask My Holy Spirit to reveal to you the giftings and direction that I have created you for in this moment now. Do not fear to step out into this calling, for it is finally time to move! The paradigms of your societies are shifting quickly, and you must flow into your next purpose with authority, and with peace, knowing I direct all your moves. I will have a body of unity again, like days of old, a body that is effectual in leading and ministering and healing, for many multitudes will soon flock to you. They will come because it is My light, and My love permeating your spirit, and they will see that I am real, and that I come for all. Pray unceasingly for discernment, as I will be bringing you into places and with the people I will have you minister with. Forget the ways of the past, and church as you have known it. I will show you My true meaning of unity, and oneness in the spirit. How marvelous it will be for you to experience that for which you were created! Oh the joy that will supersede all you've ever known. Watch for Me in ways you've never expected before. I am ever-present! Do not fear that you will not be made aware of the direction you should take. If you have surrendered all to Me, there is nothing to worry about. You will hear My voice, and you will be comforted. I have never left you alone, why would I do so now? I will manifest in powerful ways amongst you and My glory will be known throughout the earth. The darkness must flee around you when I am present. Remember to whom you belong. Pray for the people I will place you together with to be put into their positions, pray for divine meetings, and My purpose to now manifest in your lives. Nothing is coincidence or happenstance. I am moving in every moment and each circumstance and situation in your lives is going to reflect My flow. Be ever so careful not to hinder this movement by allowing distractions and things of the world to creep back in. Remove yourself continually from this world, and unite your spirit with Me in the spirit realm. In doing this, you will know what Heaven is about at this time. You will have no problem understanding and

walking step in step with My plans. My ways are so simple, and so pure. You have entered into a time that will indeed be very dark, and very painful for those who have rejected Me and My love for them.

You will see much in these days, and much of it will not be easy to experience. There will be those that are unreachable, those whose hearts are too hardened to My message, those you will watch perish without knowing the hope I have offered them. Your hearts will break because of this, and you will also experience the sadness that I do when this occurs. Because We are one, We feel the same.

There will be much work to be done however, so you must continue to move and minister and reach out to the lost as these earth changes occur. Feed My sheep. My will, My plan, will be accomplished. The fate of many has already been sealed. The things I have put in motion will now increase in intensity, do not be alarmed at how fiercely they come. Your world will shake mightily and violently. I have spoken it before many times, through many people, I will not be mocked. I have given many visions and messages and pictures so that My chosen will know what to expect. It is not for you to know the details of what I am doing, only that much, much must occur in order to expose the darkness, the lies, the deception and the wickedness. I am separating the sheep from the goats, the wheat from the chaff, and if you are not grounded in Me, you will not stand. Do not become consumed with how things will play out. This is only another way the enemy keeps your focus off of Me. Stay in the Word, pray, pray, pray, and continue to love others as I love them. This is My command. Be obedient, be faithful. Pay close attention to what is happening in the spiritual realm. You will very soon see a large and destructive war, and this is no surprise as it has been prophesied in My Word. Many will perish. When you see this, you will know that I am so very close to My second coming. The man of perdition will be exposed. Pray My people that you will see him for who he is, and that you would not be deceived. Sadly, many of the elect will be, as they only know Me superficially, and have not the intimacy with Me that I desire. This is another reason it is so important to come out of Babylon, walk away from anyone or anything that is not directly speaking from My holy Word. I am not religion, I want a relationship with every one of you. Speak repentance to all. Tell them of My mercy and My grace and My love for them. Do not bring them fear about what must happen on the earth, these changes that are coming. Simply speak love, love, love. I thank you all for answering this call, and for your obedience at this time. With all of My love,

Messiah, King of the Universe

John 10:1-30 King James Version (KJV)

Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that entereth not by the door into the sheepfold, but climbeth up some other way, the same is a thief and a robber. But he that entereth in by the door is the shepherd of the sheep. To him the porter openeth; and the sheep hear his voice: and he calleth his own sheep by name, and leadeth them out. And when he putteth forth his own sheep, he goeth before them, and the sheep follow him: for they know his voice. And a stranger will they not follow, but will flee from him: for they know not the voice of strangers. This parable spake Jesus unto them: but they understood not what things they were which he spake unto them. Then said Jesus unto them again, Verily, verily, I say unto you, I am the door of the sheep. All that ever came before me are thieves and robbers: but the sheep did not hear them. I am the door: by me if any man enter in, he shall be saved, and shall go in and out, and find pasture. The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have life, and that they might have it more abundantly. I am the good shepherd: the good shepherd giveth his life for the sheep. But he that is an hireling, and not the shepherd, whose own the sheep are not, seeth the wolf coming, and leaveth the sheep, and fleeth: and the wolf catcheth them, and scattereth the sheep. The hireling fleeth, because he is an hireling, and careth not for the sheep. I am the good shepherd, and know my sheep, and am known of mine. As the Father knoweth me, even so know I the Father: and I lay down my life for the sheep. And other sheep I have, which are not of this fold: them also I must bring, and they shall hear my voice; and there shall be



one fold, and one shepherd. Therefore doth my Father love me, because I lay down my life, that I might take it again. No man taketh it from me, but I lay it down of myself. I have power to lay it down, and I have power to take it again. This commandment have I received of my Father. ¹⁹ There was a division therefore again among the Jews for these sayings. And many of them said, He hath a devil, and is mad; why hear ye him? Others said, These are not the words of him that hath a devil. Can a devil open the eyes of the blind? And it was at Jerusalem the feast of the dedication, and it was winter. And Jesus walked in the temple in Solomon's porch. Then came the Jews round about him, and said unto him, How long dost thou make us to doubt? If thou be the Christ, tell us plainly. Jesus answered them, I told you, and ye believed not: the works that I do in my Father's name, they bear witness of me. But ye believe not, because ye are not of my sheep, as I said unto you. My sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me: And I give unto them eternal life; and they shall never perish, neither shall any man pluck them out of my hand. My Father, which gave them me, is greater than all; and no man is able to pluck them out of my Father's hand. I and my Father are one.

John 21:16-17

He saith to him again the second time, Simon, son of Jonas, lovest thou me? He saith unto him, Yea, Lord; thou knowest that I love thee. He saith unto him, Feed my sheep. He saith unto him the third time, Simon, son of Jonas, lovest thou me? Peter was grieved because he said unto him the third time, Lovest thou me? And he said unto him, Lord, thou knowest all things; thou knowest that I love thee. Jesus saith unto him, Feed my sheep.

Posted on Saturday, September 15, 2012

FEAST OF TRUMPETS DAY 2

SEPTEMBER 18, 2012

Today I would like to post this message from a dear brother in Yeshua who has the Great Joy in Great Tribulation website. Below is a very informative and important narrative on the Feast of Trumpets, yesterday and today, and what is expected of us His faithful remnant during this feast. Please take the time to read it and spend time with Yeshua, reviewing your iniquities and repenting for all the ways in which you have remained separate from our Creator.

Dear Friends -

The very important Days of Awe 2012 message from Henry Gruver is now

available on the GJIGT Radio in 2 parts to make it easier for anyone to make Audio CD's from that very important message. Here are those links:

<http://www.gjigt-radio.com/podcast/audio/1Henry2012DaysOfAwe1Radio.mp3> and

<http://www.gjigt-radio.com/podcast/audio/1Henry2012DaysOfAwe2Radio.mp3>

There is also a short audio file on Isa 61:9-62:10 -

<http://www.gjigt-radio.com/podcast/audio/Isaiah616263.mp3>

It is right and proper that we talk about the Days of Teshuvah NOW. The Feast of Trumpets begins the Days of Awe. We see the world so obviously on a collision course of destruction, even the great tribulation war of which the Lord Himself did prophecy. The set up for World War Three is complete, even to have it be blamed on the Jews. The treacherous dealers are seen and known to be dealing very treacherously. The process is not reversible. Still, we must know that rebellion is as the sin of witchcraft. Rebellion is never an option for the bondservants of the Lord Jesus Christ. In a time such as this, I would prefer to write only on faith and encouragement to seek the grace of God found only in repentance and faith in

Yeshua THE Messiah.

We will now look at the DAYS OF TESHUVAH, meaning the Days of Return or Days of Repentance.

The Feast of Trumpets is Tshri 1 (First day of the 7th Month - Beginning at Evening of September 16, 2012). The Feast of Trumpets is a 2 day feast on Monday and Tuesday, September 17 & 18, 2012. Regardless of how confusing the rabbis can make things some times, we do know that Passover is in Abib, or Nissan, the first month. Therefore according to the God, who does not change, New Year's Day is Nissan 1, or 14 days before Passover. The Jews NEVER called the first day of the Seventh month the New Year until AFTER they returned from Babylonian captivity. The Jewish calendar changes from 5772 to 5773 on Monday September 17, 2012. There were 240 years DROPPED from the Jewish calendar in 135 AD, making this actually 6013 years since creation. Just as those alive at the end of the FOURTH Millennium who knew the Scriptures, knew it was time for the Messiah's First Coming. Today we all should know even much more clearly it is time for the Messiah's Second Coming, and that is EXACTLY what the Feast of Trumpets celebrates and observes.

The days of Teshuvah, or Days of Repentance, or Days of Awe, conclude on Tshri 10 - on Yom Kippur - The Day of Atonement, this year September 26, 2012. We seek repentance especially in these 10 days, which we have NOW BEGUN and lead to a climax on the LAST day, Yom Kippur, the Day of Atonement. People who KNOW the Messiah should recognize how important it is to observe this Feast of the Lord, Who alone is our Atonement. The people of God should have ears to hear His call, to His people, to prepare our heart by seeking His grace in forgiveness, through Repentance. The 10 days starting with the Feast of Trumpets and ending with the Day of Atonement, or Yom Kippur, are known as the Days of Awe. How very awesome they do seem this year of 2012.

The FEAST OF TRUMPETS (Rosh HaShanah or Yom Teruach) is a Biblical Feast of the Lord, which one may find in Num 29 and Lev 23, that begins on the first day of the seventh month, Tishri 1. Rosh Hashanah means "head of the year." According to Jewish tradition, it is said to be the day the gates of heaven are opened, (Rev 3:7-11). Tradition has it as the anniversary of the creation of the world, and the beginning of the Kingdom of HaShem (God), Adam and Eve were created, the flood waters dried up, Enoch was taken by the LORD; Sarah, Rachel, and Samuel were conceived, Joseph was freed from prison by Pharaoh, forced labor of Hebrews in Egypt ended, Job contracted leprosy, the start of sacrifices on the altar built by Ezra, all according to facts or tradition, occurred on this day, the Feast of Trumpets, the first day of the seventh month of Tishri. Believers should recognize that Yeshua was clearly referring to the Feast of Trumpets, celebrating His Return in Great Power and Glory, in Mat 24:36, and Mark 13:32.

The Feast of Trumpets is the ONLY Feast of the Lord celebrated on the FIRST day of the month, on the new moon. According to Jewish tradition, all of those events happened on Tishri 1. The Feast of Trumpets



is celebrated by blowing trumpets (shofars) 100 times to announce the setting-up of The LORD's eternal court. The Biblical way of observing the Feast of Trumpets is by reading, and studying the book of the Law, Deuteronomy.

The rabbis would say that the sounding of the shofar reminds us of the binding of Isaac by his father Abraham. True or legend, we should remember the sacrifice Abraham was willing to make. We too must be willing to make such sacrifices. On this day we reaffirm The LORD as our King. The rabbis would teach that the Lord judges all of His human creatures on this day, and decides on their fate in the coming year. Not biblically, not according to what God said, and even contradictory to what God said, the rabbis would have people believe the first day of the Seventh month to be first day of the new civil year. Hence, the typical Jewish greeting of Happy New Year, Shanah Tovah, have a good year. These 10 days are called the Days of Awe or High Holy Days.

This was also the time to bring all of your tithe (10th) for the poor, widows, orphans, and the Levite priests who have no inheritance. Over these 10 days the wheat will be brought in on the threshing floor and separated from the chaff. I do hope that all on the GJIGT list will NOT fail to hear the call of God to His people to be DILIGENTLY seeking His GRACE found and evidenced in REPENTANCE - NOW in this time when His door of Grace is still open. We do know that it will soon be as it was in the days of Noah when the door was closed by God. We can perhaps even see that door closing with increasing strong delusion and great apostasy. Isa 55:6-7 Seek ye the LORD while he may be found, call ye upon him while he is near: Let the wicked forsake his way, and the unrighteous man his thoughts: and let him return unto the LORD, and he will have mercy upon him; and to our God, for he will abundantly pardon.

Brethren, I must tell you there is a soon coming day when MANY will seek Him with cries and tears and it will be too late.

This 2-day feast comes AT A DAY AND HOUR NO MAN KNOWS and you are not required to go up to the temple on this day. This is the day set up to remember the blowing of trumpets when the great sign appeared in the heavens of the announcement of Yeshua's birth (Lion of Judah), which the Chaldean astronomers had been watching, and waiting for, for over four hundred years, (Rev.12:1-2). The blowing of the Shofar reminds us of that seventh and LAST TRUMP that will announce Yeshua's second coming and the Resurrection of the Saints, (1 Thess 4:16,17). That LAST Trump, on the LAST DAY, the Day of the Lord, immediately AFTER the great tribulation Gog-Magog war, will be the end of Jacob's trouble, (Jer 30:7). Yes, that will be the end of the first or premillennial Gog-Magog War we now see FULLY SET UP. Immediately AFTER the great tribulation will be the resurrection, the rapture, and the return of the Lord, to start the millennial reign of King Yeshua.

The DAY OF ATONEMENT (Yom Kippur) is the ONLY BIBLICALLY REQUIRED FAST DAY. You may read about it in Lev 16:29; 23:26-32, that happens on Tishri 10, this year September 26, 2012. On one such day soon we will know the end of the 70th week of Daniel 9, and the culmination of the prophecy of Daniel. It is the final day of the 10 Days of Awe. This is the most solemn and holy day for BELIEVERS who trust in the ATONEMENT of the Blood of the PERFECT, Sinless Lamb of God, of whom Abraham did prophecy - GOD WILL PROVIDE HIMSELF. A LAMB. It is to be spent in Fasting, Praying, and Confession of Sins. Yom Kippur is the only REQUIRED FAST day of the year, in the Holy Bible. Yom Kippur is the day the chaff was burned up on the threshing floor on the temple mount, and this is the day the gates of heaven are closed, (Rev 3:7-11), and those who are not atoned for, will be judged. According to ancient Jewish tradition, this is the day when the sealing angel of Ezekiel 9, Rev 7:2-3, and Rev 9:4, is sent forth to seal the people of God. The day of Atonement was the only day of the year, that the high priest could enter the veil, into the Holy of Holies, to make atonement for the sins of the nation,

by sacrificing an animal and placing 7 drops of blood on the east end of the top of the ark of the covenant, or mercy seat. The day of Atonement is also the most likely day that the transfiguration took place with Moses and Elijah, representing the Law and the Prophets, and the day Yeshua's ministry was confirmed after the order of Melchizedek. This also may be the day of the abomination and desolation, when the ANTICHRIST will STOP the OBLATION Altar. God will judge every human heart, regarding if it is like the Holy Spirit filled apostles, who would risk their life, twice a day, every day, AFTER Pentecost, to show RESPECT for the OBLATION Altar - OR - like the antichrist, who wants the OBLATION altar Stopped. (Dan 11:31, 12:11; Mt 24:15, Mk 13:14). That will be Judgment Day, or the Day of the Lord, (2Pet 3:10-13; Matt 25:31-34; 2Cor 5:10). That will be the day that Satan will be locked away for one thousand years.

And in nothing terrified by your adversaries: which is to them an evident token of perdition, but to you of salvation, and that of God. Pray for the peace of Jerusalem. Pray Psalm 83 every day. Only be very strong and of good courage. Stay IN the Word.

From Chittim, Isa 23:1, Shalom & Simcha,

Jim Searcy

Please bookmark BOTH new GJiGT web sites with the most recent updates:

<http://www.moresureword.com> and

<http://www.jimsearcy.com>

Location of the links to the 10 most recently added audio files on the GJiGT-Radio library:

<http://www.gjigt-radio.com/podcast/podcast.php>

Posted on Tuesday, September 18, 2012

A LESSON IN FAITH FROM A YOUNG MAN NAMED JAMES

SEPTEMBER 21, 2012

It always amazes me how our God stretches and grows us, and how he increases our faith sometimes through the meekest of people. I want to share with you a story of faith, the kind of faith that we should all have, because we have been given so many examples, not only in the Word, but in the everyday situations all around us. The scene is a young man, a very beat up old car, a puppy, and a cardboard sign. How many times have we seen these type of scenarios in a parking lot, or at an intersection, or on the side of a road. Probably dozens. Our heart goes out initially to these souls, we feel a twinge of compassion, a sudden impulse to do something, anything, but immediately those thoughts are replaced with fear possibly, fear of danger, fear of moving out of our comfort zone, uncertainty that we are the ones who should respond, I mean, there out literally thousands



of other cars driving by as well. Then the rationalization begins. What if that person is lying, what if they are just scamming the crowds to make a quick buck because they're lazy, they can't bother working like the rest of us. We think of the charities that we donate to or support, and say to ourselves, we already help people through these other organizations. We've already donated our quota for this week's check, or this month. And then the judging begins. Look at how they look. Look at all those tattoos and the long goatee. Wow, I wonder if that person even bathes. How dare they sit there and beg for money, there are jobs to be had, why can't they work like everybody else. Why don't they go to those big organizations that feed and shelter people that the government funds. Why do they have to sit there staring at us, making us feel guilty if we don't stop and give them something? Now be honest. Can you say truthfully that some or all of these thoughts don't go through your mind when confronted with these type of situations?

Now, I introduce you to James. He is a young man, maybe very early twenties at the most, long goatee, crazy skull cap, bizarre looking tattoos all over his body. He and his puppy and sitting on the trunk of his car in the Sam's Club parking lot holding a sign that simply reads "Please help, ran out of gas, trying to get back home to Ohio." I know what you're thinking. I've seen that sign everywhere, they all say the same thing. So let me ask you. Would you stop? Would you dare to take a moment and find out a little about James? And why he is sitting there? Or are you willing to drive on by, just like all the other times, say a little prayer, asking God to bless James, and send someone to help him, just not you. My oldest daughter and I were faced with this situation last night, and sat there after pumping our gas, praying and asking the Holy Spirit what He would have us do. Now of course I hesitate approaching any man when I'm alone, or have my three beautiful daughters with me, because, like you, I know we live in a crazy and violent world. I'm very concerned of what could happen, or how we would defend ourselves in a dangerous situation. But this time, I felt different. I have been praying about Father increasing our faith, about Him moving us all out of our comfort zones in our little family, about Him using us powerfully to do His Kingdom work. And so, feeling empowered and confident that God would allow us to witness to this young man, we pulled up next to his car. What happened next has left an impact on my daughter and I that we will never forget. We were expecting to be the blessing, but God blew our socks off in the blessing we received after listening to James' story.

I say hello and ask this man what his situation is. He quickly put his sign down, and smiles a big, bright smile, with such a look of peace you would never know he had next to nothing to call his own. "Thank you so much for stopping!" he expresses joyfully. He tells us how he found the puppy on the side of the interstate four months ago, and how she has been his best friend ever since. He had driven from Ohio to Miami to take a friend of his back home, a girl who had been abused by her boyfriend, and dumped, and was desperately trying to get back to her home in South Florida. The only thing he owned was a very beat up old Toyota. I asked him if he knew Jesus, and he got even more joyful, and looked me straight in the eyes and said, 'Yes I do, I have a relationship with Him and I can't live without Him. He takes care of me wherever I go. I know I'm covered in tattoos, and you wouldn't probably believe I'm a Christian when you look at me, but I am, and I'm not afraid to say that'. He then goes on to tell my daughter and I that it says in the book of Philippians, that all of our needs will be provided. He tells us he prayed to God about making the trip and God assured him He would get Him there and back, that He had nothing to worry about. So, he leaves on interstate 95 driving south, gets the girl back to her parent's house, then his little car's transmission blows. He has very little money with him, only enough for some gas and a bit of food for he and the puppy. He goes to a junkyard, finds a transmission that fits his car, and puts it on himself. Back on the road again. He makes it as far as Hwy 520 here in Cocoa, Florida, then realizes he is almost on empty, and he has to find help. He prays and tells God, 'Ok, you said you'd take care of me, and

now I need help! To which God told him again, “don’t worry, I’ll send people to help you along the way. All will be well. Make a sign and let Me take care of the rest.” He says someone had stopped that morning and fed him breakfast for which he was so grateful, and he thanked God for the meal. Then he sat all day on the trunk, waiting for God’s next move. God did move, and he moved my daughter and I. We learned a big lesson on what faith really looks like. Not the kind of faith that assures us when or what we will eat next, or what we will do with the rest of the day. Not the kind of faith that keeps us cozy on our couches, with a roof over our heads and a decent car outside to drive that we know God has provided for us. Not the kind of faith that gives us the warm fuzzies, as we sit comfortably in our homes, thankful for the shelter we have, and grateful for that pay check that we’re positive we’re getting on Friday. And certainly not the kind of faith that gives us comfort knowing we won’t ever have to be ‘uncomfortable’ if we don’t want to. These are not the things that faith is made of. I’m talking about real, concrete, unshaking faith, that if or when we lose everything, our God will always be our rock. The kind of faith that means nothing else but Him matters to us, and the willingness to give all for Him.

My daughter and I couldn’t stop talking about how blessed we both felt after driving away from James, about the peace that surrounded him, and about how incredibly strong his faith in God really was. I mean, he truly had nothing, but was one of the most peaceful souls I’ve ever come across. He knew that he knew who his Saviour was, and he wasn’t worried about a thing. He also wasn’t ashamed to speak about his relationship! So my question to all of you reading this is, if someone who would appear to have nothing, the downcast of society, the poor and downtrodden, can have that kind of attitude about God’s provision in his life, who are we to question God’s motives in our own, and how dare we judge or accuse anyone who doesn’t meet our standards or requirements at first glance? If you would only really look around you, the presence of God is everywhere, even in those you would least expect. I spoke with Yeshua this morning about this encounter, and this is what I feel He is expressing to us today:

If you only had the faith of a mustard seed My people! You would move mountains! You have been given so much, yet you cling to what you have and give of your surplus instead of your first fruits!

Think of the woman with the mites! She had nothing, pennies to her name, yet she gave her all as a sacrifice for Me, knowing with all of her heart that I would continue to provide for her every need! You have been given so much, especially you in America, but your hearts turn cold when presented with My poor, My lowly people. What have I spoken to you in My Word about this? It is the poor that I came for! It is the outcast, the rejected ones that aren’t attractive that I came to minister to, and it is those that I expect you to love. You pray for hearts that are compassionate. You pray for Me to use you mightily for My Kingdom purposes, you pray for boldness and increases in your faith. I hear your prayers, and I do answer them. Just remember, what you have been given does not belong to you. All that is belongs to Me. To some I have given much to utilize in this life, and to some not so much. Either way, that is not the concern. What you should concern yourselves with is what you are doing with that which you have been given. To those who have been given much, I require much. I speak again to you today. Feed My sheep! Minister to My people!

Do not expect to be used for My purposes if you are not willing to constantly and continually reach out to the lost and the hurting and the needy! I have placed them everywhere, and placed them strategically. Do not think for a moment that I do not know their hearts intimately or what they are going through. I have numbered the hairs on their heads as I have yours. You are no different than them. You are no better than those who have not been given much. Reach out My people! Reach out your arms of love, give of yourselves, show compassion, show mercy, as you look to Me for these very things daily. If you are ashamed of Me before those about you,



I will not recognize you before My Father. Of this, I assure you. Teach them who I am. Talk about Me. Be that extension of Heaven they long for. And don't be surprised like this instance with the man James last night, that I would use someone like this to teach you a lesson. There is much work to be done My daughter in these days. So many to reach out to, and soon, oh so very soon, there will be so many more, so many needing a glimpse of Me. Stand in the purpose for which you were created. Retain your focus. It is not about you! It is about what can be done through you! This is so important. Much of the experiences you are now having in the world are not only preparing you for what is to come, but are also testing you to see where you are being placed in My army. I need leadership. I need those that are so strong, and so committed to My work, and My ways, that nothing else matters. Reach My children, reach out in My love.

Jehovah Jireh

Yeshua, your Provider

Genesis 22:12-14 King James Version (KJV)

And he said, Lay not thine hand upon the lad, neither do thou any thing unto him: for now I know that thou fearest God, seeing thou hast not withheld thy son, thine only son from me. And Abraham lifted up his eyes, and looked, and behold behind him a ram caught in a thicket by his horns: and Abraham went and took the ram, and offered him up for a burnt offering in the stead of his son. And Abraham called the name of that place Jehovahjireh: as it is said to this day, In the mount of the Lord it shall be see

The Revelation of the Name Jehovah-Jireh, Genesis 22:12-14. The meaning of this name is The Lord Who Provides. The name is literally, The Lord Who Sees, or The Lord Who Will See To It. This is what we long for when we have a need that is personal and special; One who will see to our needs and provide for us. This is what Jehovah-Jireh means; the Lord Who will see to it that my every need is met. One Who knows my need because He sees. One Who is able to meet my need in just the right time as He did for Abraham, and One Who can meet it fully. For Abraham, it was the ram caught in the thicket that was offered in Isaac's place. For us it is whatever we need.

Matthew 17:20

²⁰ And Jesus said unto them, Because of your unbelief: for verily I say unto you, If ye have faith as a grain of mustard seed, ye shall say unto this mountain, Remove hence to yonder place; and it shall remove; and nothing shall be impossible unto you.

Luke 21:1-4

And he looked up, and saw the rich men casting their gifts into the treasury And he saw also a certain poor widow casting in thither two mites. And he said, Of a truth I say unto you, that this poor widow hath cast in more than they all: For all these have of their abundance cast in unto the offerings of God: but she of her penury hath cast in all the living that she had.

Luke 12:48

⁴⁸ But he that knew not, and did commit things worthy of stripes, shall be beaten with few stripes. For unto whomsoever much is given, of him shall be much required: and to whom men have committed much, of him they will ask the more.

Matthew 18:11

¹¹ For the Son of man is come to save that which was lost.

Mark 10:45

⁴⁵ For even the Son of man came not to be ministered unto, but to minister, and to give his life a ransom for many.

John 10:10

¹⁰ The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have life, and that they might have it more abundantly.

Posted on Friday, September 21, 2012

DROP ANCHOR

SEPTEMBER 24, 2012

Obama snubs Netanyahu on Iran: My decisions - only what's right for America

DEBKAFfile Special Report September 24, 2012, 9:24 AM (GMT+02:00)

Obama puts the lid on Iran cooperation with Israel

US President Barack Obama said Sunday night, Sept. 23 on CBS "60 Minutes" that he understands and agrees with Netanyahu's insistence that Iran not be allowed to obtain nuclear weapons as this would threaten both countries, the world in general and kick off an arms race. But he then added: "When it comes to our national security decisions - any pressure that I feel is simply to do what's right for the American people. And I am going to block out - any noise that's out there."

Obama went on to say: "Now I feel an obligation - not pressure but obligation - to make sure that we're in close consultation with the Israelis on these issues because it affects them deeply."

So, consultation? yes; cooperation? forget it. His comments removed the last hopes Prime Minister Binyamin Netanyahu and Defense Minister Ehud Barak may have entertained of cooperation with the US for curtailing Iran's nuclear designs by military force.

The US president was crystal clear: By saying he will be ruled solely by American security interests, he showed them that they too were being left to be guided by Israel's security interests. So forget about red lines for America, he was telling Netanyahu.

His blunt verging-on-contemptuous dismissal of Israel's concerns as "noise out there" was not much different from the way Iran's leaders referred to the Jewish state.

Their threats against Israel have different dimensions: On the one hand, they say that if Israel is even thinking of attacking Iran, it will be destroyed in a preemptive attack. On the other, Israel has neither the military capability nor the courage to strike Iran.

Asked on CNN Sunday whether he feared a war with Israel was imminent, Iran's president Mahmoud Ahmadinejad said: "The Zionists are very much, very adventuresome... They seek to fabricate new opportunities for themselves and their adventurous behaviors."

Obama' "noises" are Ahmadinejad's "fabrications."

The Iranian president had no need to explain how Iran would react, because the answer was broadcast ahead of his arrival in New York to address the UN General Assembly Thursday, by Brigadier General Amir Ali Hajizadeh,



commander of the Revolutionary Guards missile section.

The general said Sunday: Should Israel and Iran engage militarily, "nothing is predictable... and it will turn into World War III" Addressing Iran's Arab-language network, he said, "In circumstances in which they (the Israelis) have prepared everything for an attack, it is possible that we will make a pre-emptive attack. Any Israeli strike would be presumed to be authorized by the US. Therefore, "we will definitely attack US bases in Bahrain, Qatar and Afghanistan."

Tehran was therefore pulling against Obama by tying American and Israeli security interests into an inextricable bundle.

debkafile's Jerusalem sources report that Netanyahu is now seriously considering calling off his trip to New York for a speech to the UN General Assembly scheduled for Thursday, Sept. 27. He realizes that by challenging US policy from the UN platform, he would lay himself open to criticism for gratuitous provocation of the president and interference in America's election campaign weeks before a presidential election.

Obama's Republican challenger Mitt Romney, in a separate CBS interview, attacked Obama's reference to Israel's legitimate concerns about a nuclear Iran as "noise out there," calling it "just the latest evidence of his chronic disregard for the security of our closest ally in the Middle East."

Earlier, Romney termed the president's decision not to meet Netanyahu as sending a message throughout the Middle East "that we distance ourselves from our friends."

As debkafile reported after that Obama snub, the wrangling with Washington has reduced Netanyahu's options to start standing alone and making his own decisions. Obama's latest words underline this. The prime minister can no longer avoid his most fateful decision and one that is critical to Israel's survival: to attack Iran and disrupt its nuclear program or live with an anti-Semitic nuclear Iran dedicated to the destruction of the Jewish state and a threat to world stability.

For two weeks, the Israeli prime minister has dodged and ducked around the White House message. Instead, he has kept on bombarding Washington with high-powered messengers. They all came back with the same tidings: the US President is not only fed up with Israeli pressure but more determined than evade any military engagement with Iran.

Genesis 12:3

³ And I will bless them that bless thee, and curse him that curseth thee: and in thee shall all families of the earth be blessed.

You have entered into a very serious time upon your lands. I am a God of My Word, and all will know that I am Almighty, all will know that I am the Lord God of the Universe. I am about to show Myself in a way in that there will be no question as to My existence.

For all those that believe they are controlling their destinies, their plans and strategies, I will make Myself known very powerfully, and there will be no uncertainty as to who I am. I fulfil every word to the letter, and I move as I say I will move. Read My Word and you will know exactly what is coming upon the earth. I am seeing a very large number of ships while meditating, kind of like battleships in the ocean and the ocean is extremely violent and stormy and the waves are huge. But these ships are not moving one bit. I am seeing them having dropped their anchors, every one of them, very deep into the bottom of the ocean, and they are completely still in the water, unmovable and untouchable by the storms and huge waves. There is no logical reason why these ships are not being annihilated by the weather. Then I hear this interpretation. This is how you are to be from now

on. You must drop your anchors deep, deep into Me, into My Word, and into My presence. Wrap yourselves so strongly into Me, that when the storms are fierce, you will not be swayed. I have promised to keep you from wrath, and I am a God of My Word. Know without the shadow of a doubt, that when grounded in Me, you are invincible! Much is getting ready to rage around you, but fear not My children, your root is the Source, and I, the Source, control all. You will not be touched, nor will you be harmed. Pray for My covering, My shield, and My seal of protection, and it shall be so, and you will have the power to tread on serpents and scorpions without harm. Pray for your loved ones, your families, and never, never take your focus off of Me. I can not emphasize this enough. You must look ever forward and up, do not look at what is occurring around you. Drop anchor, drop anchor NOW. I do not disappoint.

Psalm 46 King James Version (KJV)

God is our refuge and strength, a very present help in trouble.

Therefore will not we fear, though the earth be removed, and though the mountains be carried into the midst of the sea;

Though the waters thereof roar and be troubled, though the mountains shake with the swelling thereof. Selah.

There is a river, the streams whereof shall make glad the city of God, the holy place of the tabernacles of the most High.

God is in the midst of her; she shall not be moved: God shall help her, and that right early.

The heathen raged, the kingdoms were moved: he uttered his voice, the earth melted.

The Lord of hosts is with us; the God of Jacob is our refuge. Selah.

Come, behold the works of the Lord, what desolations he hath made in the earth. ⁹ He maketh wars to cease unto the end of the earth; he breaketh the bow, and cutteth the spear in sunder; he burneth the chariot in the fire.

Be still, and know that I am God: I will be exalted among the heathen, I will be exalted in the earth.

The Lord of hosts is with us; the God of Jacob is our refuge. Selah.

Ezekiel 38:23

²³ Thus will I magnify myself, and sanctify myself; and I will be known in the eyes of many nations, and they shall know that I am the Lord.

Luke 10:19

¹⁹ Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

Posted on Monday, September 24, 2018

PRAYER FOR YOM KIPPUR

SEPTEMBER 25, 2012

Tomorrow is the Day of Atonement, it actually starts tonight at sundown and ends tomorrow at the same time, Yom Kippur, is the only biblically required day of fasting. Please join me in prayer and fasting as we fall on our knees and ask repentance from our Heavenly Father. So much is going to befall the world, and when it happens, it will all seem so fast.

We must be spiritually prepared. We must pray and walk in His authority.



PRAYER

I set my face unto the Lord God, to seek by prayer and supplications, with fasting, and sackcloth, and ashes: And I prayed unto the LORD my God, and made my confession, and said, O Lord, the great and dreadful God, keeping the covenant and mercy to them that love him, and to them that keep his commandments; We have sinned, and have committed iniquity, and have done wickedly, and have rebelled, even by departing from thy precepts and from thy judgments: Neither have we hearkened unto thy servants the prophets, which spake in thy name to our kings, our princes, and our fathers, and to all the people of the land. O Lord, righteousness belongeth unto thee, but unto us confusion of faces, as at this day; to the men of Judah, and to the inhabitants of Jerusalem, and unto all Israel, that are near, and that are far off, through all the countries whither thou hast driven them, because of their trespass that they have trespassed against thee. O Lord, to us belongeth confusion of face, to our kings, to our princes, and to our fathers, because we have sinned against thee. To the Lord our God belong mercies and forgiveness, though we have rebelled against him; Neither have we obeyed the voice of the LORD our God, to walk in his laws, which he set before us by his servants the prophets. Yea, all Israel have transgressed thy law, even by departing, that they might not obey thy voice; therefore the curse is poured upon us, and the oath that is written in the law of Moses the servant of God, because we have sinned against him. And he hath confirmed his words, which he spake against us, and against our judges that judged us, by bringing upon us a great evil: for under the whole heaven hath not been done as hath been done upon Jerusalem.

As it is written in the law of Moses, all this evil is come upon us: yet made we not our prayer before the LORD our God, that we might turn from our iniquities, and understand thy truth. Therefore hath the LORD watched upon the evil, and brought it upon us: for the LORD our God is righteous in all his works which he doeth: for we obeyed not his voice. And now, O Lord our God, that hast brought thy people forth out of the land of Egypt with a mighty hand, and hast gotten thee renown, as at this day; we have sinned, we have done wickedly. O Lord, according to all thy righteousness, I beseech thee, let thine anger and thy fury be turned away from thy city Jerusalem, thy holy mountain: because for our sins, and for the iniquities of our fathers, Jerusalem and thy people are become a reproach to all that are about us. Now therefore, O our God, hear the prayer of thy servant, and his supplications, and cause thy face to shine upon thy sanctuary that is desolate, for the Lord's sake. O my God, incline thine ear, and hear; open thine eyes, and behold our desolations, and the city which is called by thy name: for we do not present our supplications before thee for our righteousnesses, but for thy great mercies. O Lord, hear; O Lord, forgive; O Lord, hearken and do; defer not, for thine own sake, O my God: for thy city and thy people are called by thy name. - Daniel 9:3-19

Posted on Tuesday, September 25, 2012

ROTTEN FRUIT

SEPTEMBER 29, 2012

This morning and the last few mornings as I pray, I'm really feeling Yeshua emphasizing how important it is to be born again. We believers tend to take this for granted, and I personally know many 'Christians' who profess

to be born again, but I don't believe have any idea what that really means. Their fruit is definitely rotten. Are we guaranteed entrance into Heaven if we believe in Yeshua, but aren't doing our best to live in His image and likeness every single day? If we simply go to a church, follow rituals or traditions, give to charities, read our Bibles sometimes, does this mean we are going to Heaven? I dare say, and this is not my opinion, that we are not! As serious as this may sound, the Word explicitly tells us we 'must be born again to enter Heaven'. So I ask you. What does this mean? The Word also tells us if we profess with our lips but our hearts are far from Him, we are not living in the Holy Spirit. We must look at our fruit! By this, I mean simply, what are you like to be around? Are you constantly negative? Demeaning? Do you pass guilt on to others? Condemnation? Are you bitter about things that have happened to you in your life? Do you harbor unforgiveness all the time for wrongs committed you? Are you bitter about anything?

Prideful? Do you carry that with you in every conversation? Are you always regretting past decisions, mistakes, or choices, and bringing into your everyday dealings with others? Because if you do any of these things, your fruit is rotten, and you are not walking with the Holy Spirit living inside of you, which means you are not born again. Think about how people react to you. Are you someone that people want to be around? Spend time with? Or are you alone much of the time, feeling as if you are removed from relationships? What does your fruit look like?

We are called to be uplifting or edifying, joyful, full of love and compassion and mercy, and doing our utmost to lift others up. So if people are walking away from you feeling the opposite, you have to ask yourself seriously, what I am not seeing? Let us all examine our consciences and ask the Holy Spirit to tell us how we are perceived by others, and whether we have good fruit, or whether our fruit is rotten and infecting others we spend time with. Being born again is a decision, and it must be made every day, and in every moment. We are the ones who chose to walk in light and not darkness. It will never be forced on us. This is so important. Please be in prayer and ask yourself and the Holy Spirit, what is my effect on others? Am I bringing them Yeshua and the Kingdom? Or am I bringing them darkness and death through my words, actions, attitudes, or deeds. It matters more than you may think, the answer to this question. Yeshua needs those who walk in love and humility for these end times, producing good fruit, and carrying His light. Will you ensure you are one of the chosen?

Isaiah 29:13 King James Version (KJV)

¹³ Wherefore the Lord said, Forasmuch as this people draw near me with their mouth, and with their lips do honour me, but have removed their heart far from me, and their fear toward me is taught by the precept of men:

John 3:3

³ Jesus answered and said unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto thee, Except a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom of God.

Matthew 7:16

¹⁶ Ye shall know them by their fruits. Do men gather grapes of thorns, or figs of thistles?

Matthew 22:14

¹⁴ For many are called, but few are chosen



FEAST OF TABERNACLES (SUKKOT)

SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

TRADITIONAL SUKKOT SUMMARY

For forty years, as our ancestors traversed the Sinai Desert, following the Exodus from Egypt, miraculous “clouds of glory” surrounded and hovered over them, shielding them from the dangers and discomforts of the desert. Ever since, we remember G-d’s kindness and reaffirm our trust in His providence by dwelling in a sukkah--a hut of temporary construction with a roof covering of branches--for the duration of the Sukkot festival (on the Jewish calendar Tishrei 15-21). For seven days and nights, we eat all our meals in the sukkah and otherwise regard it as our home. Another Sukkot observance is the taking of the Four Kinds: an etrog (citron), a lulav (palm frond), three hadassim (myrtle twigs) and two aravot (willow twigs). On each day of the festival (excepting Shabbat), we take the Four Kinds, recite a blessing over them, bring them together in our hands and wave them in all six directions: right, left, forward, up, down and backward. Our sages in the midrash tell us that the Four Kinds represent the various types and personalities that comprise the community of Israel, whose intrinsic unity we emphasize on Sukkot.

Sukkot is also called The Time of Our Joy; indeed, a special joy pervades the festival. nightly Water-Drawing Celebrations, reminiscent of the evening-to-dawn festivities held in the Holy Temple in preparation for the drawing of water for use in the festival service, fill the synagogues and streets with song, music and dance until the wee hours of the morning.

The seventh day of Sukkot is called Hoshanah Rabbah (“Great Salvation”). According to tradition, the verdict for the new year – which is written on Rosh Hashanah and sealed on Yom Kippur – is not handed down by the Heavenly Court until Hoshanah Rabbah. On this day we encircle the bimah (synagogue reading table) seven times while holding the Four Kinds and offering special prayers for prosperity during the upcoming year. During the course of the morning prayers it is also traditional to take a bundle of five willow branches and beat them against the ground five times.

SUKKOT NOW FOR BELIEVERS

The central element for the celebration of the Feast of Tabernacles is the booth we call the sukkah. While you may want to use the rabbinic description as a guideline, you should not forget the freedom to construct this booth as you see fit. As with all biblical holy days and customs, the sukkah is a “shadow” of the greater lessons of the coming Messiah (Colossians 2:17).

As previously noted, traditional Jews begin constructing the sukkah immediately after breaking the fast of Yom Kippur. Many Messianic Jews and Gentiles follow this custom by inviting people over for a “Sukkah Decorating Party,” and planning for the upcoming holy day begins in earnest.

As mentioned before, the seventh day of the festival has much spiritual significance for believers in Yeshua (see John 7:37 and following verses). However, as we reach the eighth day, we come to a special holiday, Shmini Atzeret (literally, the Eighth Day of Assembly). As mentioned in Leviticus 23:36, this day is to be set apart as a Shabbat and a holy assembly.

Most traditional synagogues and messianic congregations have special services to remember this time. Messianic Jews and Gentiles are continually looking for the higher spiritual lessons of God’s appointed times. Why would God command a special memorial on the eighth day of Sukkot? Besides being the close of the

festival, this day may contain a connection to the life of Messiah. If our theory that Yeshua's birth took place on the first day of Sukkot is correct, was there anything that took place on the eighth day? Any good Jewish parent could tell you! On that day, Jewish baby boys take the sign of the Abrahamic Covenant through circumcision (Genesis 17). So, too, with Yeshua. On the eighth day, when it was time for his brit-milah, he was given the name Yeshua, which is what the angel had called him before his conception (Luke 2:21).

Believers in the Messiah have good cause to remember Shmeni Atzeret. Truly Yeshua "became a servant of the Jewish people in order to show God's truthfulness by making good his promises to the Patriarchs" (Romans 15:8). If these festivities are not enough, the Jewish community has added an additional ninth day to Sukkot called Simchat Torah (Rejoicing in the Law). As its name implies, this day celebrates the revelation of God as symbolized in the Torah scroll. It is a time of tremendous joy, with dancing and lively music.

A central part of the service is the reading from the last chapters of Deuteronomy and the start of the yearly cycle all over again with the first chapters of Genesis. Although this holiday was created in the Middle Ages by rabbinic Judaism, believers in Yeshua can surely affirm the idea behind it. God's Word is good. It is to be revered. It is even to be joyously celebrated! How much more so for followers of Yeshua Ha Mashiach, the Word who became flesh at this time of year!

With the close of Simchat Torah, we reach the end of the high holy day season. What wonderful truth is evident! What a complete picture of the latter-day plan of God for this world. Sometime soon the shofar will sound to announce the regathering of believers. This is to be followed by the solemn Day of Atonement when Yeshua will return for a second time to the earth. This, in turn, will lead all believers into that joyful celebration of the Kingdom of God at Sukkot! May we be ready to dwell in that holy habitation of our heavenly father.

Posted on Sunday, September 30, 2012

VISION OF ANGELS POURING OIL AND WITH SWORDS

OCTOBER 3, 2012

I was given a vision in two parts, the first was personally for me, but it was connected to another vision, this morning, that is meant for the body of Yeshua. The first thing I saw in both visions, was Yeshua stooping down in the sand, I am to the right but behind him, and I watch his face as He very slowly takes His right hand and draws a dividing line in the sand. Then the second vision moves to the throne in Heaven. I saw the throne and surrounding the throne were many, many angels. There were angels designated as the holders of giant golden bowls. These bowls were very large, and they were filled with the Lords' anointing oil. Gathered around these angels holding the bowls were dozens of other angels, and they were responsible for carrying lighted swords, and following the angels with the bowls of oil. I was then looking down and saw the earth below me, and from the throne Yeshua was pointing to places all over the earth. As He would point in one place, an angel with a bowl of anointing oil would come down to the earth, followed by the group of angels with swords, and that angel would pour out the oil on believers in the location that Yeshua had pointed to. Then the angels following with the swords would come as well, wait for the oil to be poured, give a lighted sword to the believers, then stand



guard all around the believers, holding a sword of their own as well. Each individual believer had many angels around them holding these lighted swords and the believer would then have one of their own. At the same time, the believer would be illuminated with the surrounding angels, and that place on the earth would light up. I saw this happening over and over, each time that Yeshua would point, the angels would dispatch and locations on the earth were being lit up. This vision also brought to mind another vision I had where I was in a church, the pastor was walking around, tapping people, shaking them, and telling them they had to wake up, that time was short! Yeshua appeared in the midst of the congregation, smiling with arms outstretched, and I watched as Michael the archangel came in and handed Yeshua a very large flaming sword that Yeshua then in turn handed out to the people.

After praying about the visions, this is, I feel, Yeshua's words to us: I wish that My people would enter in My rest. For those walking with Me, there is nothing to fear. Heaven is busy at work, making all of the preparations for you for these end times. It is a time of rejoicing, as each of you is being selected and sealed under My anointing. Within this, you can not be harmed. I have promised to guard you and guide you, and this is what is occurring all over the earth. Your prayers are being answered and you are being activated to respond at a moment's notice when called. You are being equipped and armed with the tools necessary for warfare and also for winning souls to Me. You will not hesitate when faced with tribulation, as My power is being given unto you, and My authority. You will not fear the terrors of the night, nor the arrows that befall you by day. You will be given authority over much, and the enemy will flee from you at every turn. He must do this, as it is Me he is challenging, working in you. You will walk in My Kingdom although you will still reside on this earth. Each of you is given angels to protect you and guide you, to assist you in the times to come.

You will have the awareness of them at all times, and they will not leave your side until you are joined back together with Me when I come again for you. As you are ministering to the lost, the confused, and the hurting, you will also be able to recognize others as yourself, who have been sealed with My anointing. This is a discernment which will be given to My chosen. This is the army I have spoken to you about before, and you are located all around the world. Although you are not close in proximity to your brothers and sisters in the physical realm around certain areas of the world, you will all be united spiritually and work as One under My command. You will all hear the same Voice, walk in the same formation, and work side by side in Spirit, as we gather in the harvest, the largest of all time! My army has been strategically placed, and is in the process of receiving their orders. Continue to prepare your hearts My saints! The time is at hand! And a word for those of you who are allowing your hearts to become hardened: I have drawn the line in the sand, and the hourglass is almost empty. I will never force you to choose Me. The door of your heart must be opened from the inside. However, you must also know, the days ahead will be so much more difficult for those who do not make the choice for Me, but choose to remain lukewarm and cold to My requests. Hear Me again now, repent, choose Me today. DO NOT DELAY ANY LONGER FOR TIME IS NOT ON YOUR SIDE. I love you each dearly and with a love only your Creator could.

Yeshua

Psalm 37:7 King James Version (KJV)

⁷ Rest in the Lord, and wait patiently for him: fret not thyself because of him who prospereth in his way, because of the man who bringeth wicked devices to pass.

Isaiah 57:2

² He shall enter into peace: they shall rest in their beds, each one walking in his uprightness.

Jeremiah 6:16

¹⁶ Thus saith the Lord, Stand ye in the ways, and see, and ask for the old paths, where is the good way, and walk therein, and ye shall find rest for your souls. But they said, We will not walk therein.

Habakkuk 3:16

¹⁶ When I heard, my belly trembled; my lips quivered at the voice: rottenness entered into my bones, and I trembled in myself, that I might rest in the day of trouble: when he cometh up unto the people, he will invade them with his troops.

Matthew 11:28

²⁸ Come unto me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest.

Psalms 91

He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

I will say of the Lord, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust. ³ Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence.

He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler.

Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day; ⁶ Nor for the pestilence that walketh in darkness; nor for the destruction that wasteth at noonday.

A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it shall not come nigh thee.

Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see the reward of the wicked.

Because thou hast made the Lord, which is my refuge, even the most High, thy habitation;

There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

For he shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways.

They shall bear thee up in their hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone. ¹³ Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder: the young lion and the dragon shalt thou trample under feet.

Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him: I will set him on high, because he hath known my name.

He shall call upon me, and I will answer him: I will be with him in trouble; I will deliver him, and honour him.

With long life will I satisfy him, and shew him my salvation.

Matthew 13:36-43

Then Jesus sent the multitude away, and went into the house: and his disciples came unto him, saying, Declare unto us the parable of the tares of the field. He answered and said unto them, He that soweth the good seed is the Son of man; The field is the world; the good seed are the children of the kingdom; but the tares are the children of the wicked one; The enemy that sowed them is the devil; the harvest is the end of the world; and the reapers are the angels. As therefore the tares are gathered and burned in the fire; so shall it be in the end of this world. The Son of man shall send forth his angels, and they shall gather out of his kingdom all things that offend, and them which do iniquity; And shall cast them into a furnace of fire: there shall be wailing and gnashing of teeth. Then shall the righteous shine forth as the sun in the kingdom of their Father. Who hath ears to hear, let him hear.

Hebrews 3:15

¹⁵ While it is said, Today if ye will hear his voice, harden not your hearts, as in the provocation.

John 2:20

²⁰ But ye have an unction from the Holy One, and ye know all things.

1 John 2:27

²⁷ But the anointing which ye have received of him abideth in you, and ye need not that any man teach you: but as the same anointing teacheth you of all things, and is truth, and is no lie, and even as it hath taught you, ye shall abide in him.



VISION OF YESHUA TIGHTENING ARMOR

OCTOBER 8, 2012

Three mornings ago, I had another vision. While I was praying, I found myself standing in a scene of all white, and I was wearing a coat of armor. Yeshua suddenly appeared in front of me, and very slowly and methodically, He began to adjust my armor, one strap at a time. He began at my legs, tightening the straps there and adjusting them to make sure they were fitting perfectly. He then moved up to the armor on my thigh, up to my arm, and then to my back. He re-fitted the breastplate from the back, and then re-tied it to make sure it was fitting snugly on me, just the way it should for my size. He placed His hands on the helmet before walking around to my right. After finishing the adjustments on that side, He stood in front of me with His hands on my chest. I was crying, feeling extremely overwhelmed and humbled. It was so hard to speak. I said to Him, 'I am not worthy that you should be doing this for me, not you Yeshua.' He simply smiled keeping His hands on my chest over my heart and said, " I will always be with you. You are worthy, worthy through Me. We can do this, and we will do this." End of vision.

These experiences are things that words can not accurately describe. The God of the Universe loves each and every one of us with all the love in the world. I have never felt so much love and so much peace in my entire life. It was if I was all that mattered at that moment. His love is so pure, and so completely consuming, a consuming fire in my spirit! It was hours before I could stop crying, crying because of the love I felt being poured out for me. Yeshua wants all of you to know, He loves us all this much. No one could ever care for us as completely as He does. His arms are always open, He is always, always standing before us, waiting for us to embrace Him in return. He is preparing His bride for the final battle, and He is examining every one of us, checking our armor, adjusting and tightening and strengthening us for what lies directly ahead. We each have a very specific calling, and mission in the Kingdom, and He uniquely and lovingly prepares each one according to His purposes. Never believe the lie of the enemy that what you do is not important enough, or that you don't matter in this world. We are

CHOSEN!!! Chosen by the King of the Universe!!!

I talked with my husband a short while later, only to find out that late the night before, his specific prayer to Yeshua was for Him to 'tighten the armor around me and strengthen me'. Hallelujah Lord Yeshua! My daughters and I then gathered together in prayer, rejoicing over this experience. Yeshua then manifested Himself again as we were praying. During my prayers with the girls, I was praying that He would manifest powerfully in their lives as well, and strengthen them for their calling and purpose. Yeshua was so very present amongst us, we could feel Him all around us with the angels. After we finished praying, one of my daughters shares with me that while we were praying, Yeshua was standing behind us, His arms stretched straight out to the sides. He was holding back many demons in the room who were trying to get at us while we were praying, and she watched in her spirit as He held them back until we were done praying, then the demons disappeared! Praise you Yeshua!

I share these experiences with you because I am led by His spirit to do so, as He wants His body, His church to be edified and encouraged. I pray He will always keep my humble, that He would purify my heart each and every day. I am not worthy of anything of the Kingdom, except through my precious Lord Jesus, who shed His blood for all, for YOU, for every sin, for all time. Why choose any other way when the King of Kings, and the Lord of Lords, reaches out continually to you for the most pure relationship you will ever experience, and not just for a time, but for eternity! What a treasure we have in Him!!! Thank you my Saviour.

I am re-posting a video that I feel is one of the most powerful I've ever seen, about the importance of having our armor on, and telling others of the love Yeshua has for them. It will follow the scripture below. God bless every one of you that read this, and you are daily in my prayers.

Romans 8:35-39 King James Version (KJV)

Who shall separate us from the love of Christ? shall tribulation, or distress, or persecution, or famine, or nakedness, or peril, or sword? As it is written, For thy sake we are killed all the day long; we are accounted as sheep for the slaughter. Nay, in all these things we are more than conquerors through him that loved us. ³⁸ For I am persuaded, that neither death, nor life, nor angels, nor principalities, nor powers, nor things present, nor things to come, ³⁹ Nor height, nor depth, nor any other creature, shall be able to separate us from the love of God, which is in Christ Jesus our Lord.

2 Corinthians 4:7

⁷ But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, that the excellency of the power may be of God, and not of us.

Ephesians 6:10-18

Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord, and in the power of his might. Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil. For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. Wherefore take unto you the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand. Stand therefore, having your loins girt about with truth, and having on the breastplate of righteousness; And your feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace; Above all, taking the shield of faith, wherewith ye shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked. And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God: Praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and watching thereunto with all perseverance and supplication for all saints;

Matthew 28:20

²⁰ Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you: and, lo, I am with you always, even unto the end of the world. Amen.

John 17:11-19

And now I am no more in the world, but these are in the world, and I come to thee. Holy Father, keep through thine own name those whom thou hast given me, that they may be one, as we are. While I was with them in the world, I kept them in thy name: those that thou gavest me I have kept, and none of them is lost, but the son of perdition; that the scripture might be fulfilled. And now come I to thee; and these things I speak in the world, that they might have my joy fulfilled in themselves. I have given them thy word; and the world hath hated them, because they are not of the world, even as I am not of the world. I pray not that thou shouldst take them out of the world, but that thou shouldst keep them from the evil. They are not of the world, even as I am not of the world. Sanctify them through thy truth: thy word is truth. As thou hast sent me into the world, even so have I also sent them into the world. ¹⁹ And for their sakes I sanctify myself, that they also might be sanctified through the truth.

Hebrews 13:5-6

Let your conversation be without covetousness; and be content with such things as ye have: for he hath said, I will never leave thee, nor forsake thee. So that we may boldly say, The Lord is my helper, and I will not fear what man shall do unto me.

Proverbs 2:7-9

He layeth up sound wisdom for the righteous: he is a buckler to them that walk uprightly.

He keepeth the paths of judgment, and preserveth the way of his saints.

Then shalt thou understand righteousness, and judgment, and equity; yea, every good path.

Proverbs 30:5

⁵ Every word of God is pure: he is a shield unto them that put their trust in him.



<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nPIOkdNL-QQ&feature=youtu.be>

Posted on Monday, October 08, 2012

VISION OF THE FOUR ANCIENT MEN AT THE THRONE OF GOD

OCTOBER 16, 2012

I have had a vision also during the Feast of Tabernacles week, but have waited to post it as I needed interpretation. I have received that now, and will share the vision here. It was late one night and while praying, four very ancient looking men appeared from the shoulders up, they were in front of the throne of God, and behind them I could see Yeshua with His arms outstretched towards the men. The men were only visible from the chest up, and they were facing downwards, all looking directly at me. I asked for the blood of Yeshua to cover me and the experience as I always do, and then rebuked any spirits of the enemy with His blood and asked Yeshua to do the same before asking who they were or what they represented. The men were very tranquil but said nothing. Yeshua did not speak either. I waited and then asked again, but all was quiet. They simply stood and looked at me. The next morning I asked again after prayer and testing the spirits, who they were, or what they were there to express or represent. The first thing I see is Yeshua again, like the previous vision, squatting in the sand, and He does the same thing, He draws a line in the sand. I am behind Him and behind the line He has drawn. At this time, the four ancient looking men reappeared, and as I listened, they each spoke. The second man speaks first and says, "she walks with many." Then a little bit later, the fourth one speaks and says, "wisdom comes to her". Then a bit longer and the first one says "we are faith, discernment, knowledge, and wisdom." Then again a little while longer before the third and last one speaks, "we are here to assist, instruct, and guide and we will remain with you to walk you through what must be accomplished."

Although I would have loved to have the meaning of this right at this moment, that did not happen. It was several days later and after much praying that I received the meaning of the visit. The Holy Spirit has shown me that the "she" referred to in the vision is the body or bride of Yeshua, the church. These old wise men were letting us know as a body that wisdom for the last days is being poured out on her, on us the Bride. The church walks with many refers to the great cloud of witnesses that we are surrounded by at all times. In the unseen spiritual realm, we have many who are assisting in our spiritual awakening and direction. These men represent attributes if you will, of that which is being poured out right now to those who are seeking Yeshua with all their hearts and all their beings. We are being strengthened in our faith whether we realize it or not, we are being trained in discernment for the times in which we live, in order to better recognize evil vs. good. Godly knowledge is being gifted to us the more we continue to read His Word and pray each day, the mysteries of the Kingdom are being revealed like never before. Lastly, we are being given the gift of Godly wisdom, as we are facing increasingly difficult situations and circumstances as we approach the return of our Lord and Saviour.

The great cloud of witnesses are the souls of all those who have gone before us, who have won the race, endured to the end, and are surrounding us from the throne, cheering us on and encouraging us to finish the race we have begun. They have accomplished what they were given to do, and are anxiously awaiting the time

when we will all join at the Marriage Supper of the Lamb. We are not alone in our sufferings and tribulations, nor are we alone in accomplishing the Kingdom work we have each been given. What an incredible example of how much our Father loves us, that He would have so many witnesses to the faith, supporting our efforts and loving us in the spiritual realm. These four things, faith, discernment, knowledge, and wisdom, are things we need to be praying for every day, and are critical in our growth with our relationship with Yeshua and those around us. It has been and will continue to be my prayer that we as believers increase in each of these attributes as we continue to strive for Kingdom purposes and Kingdom living. Amen and blessings to you all.

Proverbs 8 King James Version (KJV)

¹Doth not wisdom cry? and understanding put forth her voice?

² She standeth in the top of high places, by the way in the places of the paths. ³ She crieth at the gates, at the entry of the city, at the coming in at the doors. ⁴ Unto you, O men, I call; and my voice is to the sons of man.

⁵ O ye simple, understand wisdom: and, ye fools, be ye of an understanding heart. ⁶ Hear; for I will speak of excellent things; and the opening of my lips shall be right things.

⁷ For my mouth shall speak truth; and wickedness is an abomination to my lips. ⁸ All the words of my mouth are in righteousness; there is nothing froward or perverse in them.

They are all plain to him that understandeth, and right to them that find knowledge.

Receive my instruction, and not silver; and knowledge rather than choice gold.

For wisdom is better than rubies; and all the things that may be desired are not to be compared to it.

I wisdom dwell with prudence, and find out knowledge of witty inventions.

The fear of the Lord is to hate evil: pride, and arrogancy, and the evil way, and the froward mouth, do I hate.

Counsel is mine, and sound wisdom: I am understanding; I have strength.

By me kings reign, and princes decree justice.

By me princes rule, and nobles, even all the judges of the earth.

I love them that love me; and those that seek me early shall find me.

Riches and honour are with me; yea, durable riches and righteousness.

My fruit is better than gold, yea, than fine gold; and my revenue than choice silver.

I lead in the way of righteousness, in the midst of the paths of judgment: ²¹ That I may cause those that love me to inherit substance; and I will fill their treasures.

The Lord possessed me in the beginning of his way, before his works of old.

I was set up from everlasting, from the beginning, or ever the earth was.

When there were no depths, I was brought forth; when there were no fountains abounding with water.

Before the mountains were settled, before the hills was I brought forth:

While as yet he had not made the earth, nor the fields, nor the highest part of the dust of the world.

When he prepared the heavens, I was there: when he set a compass upon the face of the depth:

When he established the clouds above: when he strengthened the fountains of the deep:

When he gave to the sea his decree, that the waters should not pass his commandment: when he appointed the foundations of the earth:

Then I was by him, as one brought up with him: and I was daily his delight, rejoicing always before him;

Rejoicing in the habitable part of his earth; and my delights were with the sons of men.

Now therefore hearken unto me, O ye children: for blessed are they that keep my ways.

Hear instruction, and be wise, and refuse it not.

Blessed is the man that heareth me, watching daily at my gates, waiting at the posts of my doors.



For whoso findeth me findeth life, and shall obtain favour of the Lord.

But he that sinneth against me wrongeth his own soul: all they that hate me love death.

Hebrews 12:1

¹ Wherefore seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us,

1 Thessalonians 4:17

¹⁷ Then we which are alive and remain shall be caught up together with them in the clouds, to meet the Lord in the air: and so shall we ever be with the Lord. (them is those who have gone before us)

Revelation 5:11-13

And I beheld, and I heard the voice of many angels round about the throne and the beasts and the elders: and the number of them was ten thousand times ten thousand, and thousands of thousands;

Saying with a loud voice, Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to receive power, and riches, and wisdom, and strength, and honour, and glory, and blessing.

And every creature which is in heaven, and on the earth, and under the earth, and such as are in the sea, and all that are in them, heard I saying, Blessing, and honour, and glory, and power, be unto him that sitteth upon the throne, and unto the Lamb for ever and ever.

Revelation 19:1-7, 10-13

And after these things I heard a great voice of much people in heaven, saying, Alleluia; Salvation, and glory, and honour, and power, unto the Lord our God: For true and righteous are his judgments: for he hath judged the great whore, which did corrupt the earth with her fornication, and hath avenged the blood of his servants at her hand. And again they said, Alleluia And her smoke rose up for ever and ever. And the four and twenty elders and the four beasts fell down and worshipped God that sat on the throne, saying, Amen; Alleluia. And a voice came out of the throne, saying, Praise our God, all ye his servants, and ye that fear him, both small and great. And I heard as it were the voice of a great multitude, and as the voice of many waters, and as the voice of mighty thunderings, saying, Alleluia: for the Lord God omnipotent reigneth. Let us be glad and rejoice, and give honour to him: for the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his wife hath made herself ready. And I fell at his feet to worship him. And he said unto me, See thou do it not: I am thy fellowservant, and of thy brethren that have the testimony of Jesus: worship God: for the testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy. And I saw heaven opened, and behold a white horse; and he that sat upon him was called Faithful and True, and in righteousness he doth judge and make war. His eyes were as a flame of fire, and on his head were many crowns; and he had a name written, that no man knew, but he himself. And he was clothed with a vesture dipped in blood: and his name is called The Word of God.

Posted on Tuesday, October 16, 2012

THE SHAKING

OCTOBER 17, 2012

This morning while meditating, I was given a picture of two believers. The first believer was doing all he could to follow Yeshua, living a life of righteousness, and continually seeking the face of God in every moment. This believer was then approached by Yeshua, who walked up to the man and placed His hands on his shoulders. Yeshua shook the man lightly, as this is all that needed to happen, and something like small scales fell in tiny pieces onto the ground, leaving the man bright white in garment and radiantly joyful. Yeshua then poured from a golden vessel that looked like a pitcher, oil all over the man until he was completely immersed and dripping with this oil. He smiled and embraced the man and nodded yes. On the right was another man, this believer

was more disheveled looking in garment and obviously rattled by life's situations. There was so much concern on his face and he looked empty and lost. He was not doing such a good job of seeking God every day, and did not have a close walk with Yeshua. He had strayed in his walk and compromised much in his everyday life. It showed in his demeanor. Yeshua then placed His hands on this man's shoulder's as he did the first man, and this time gave the man a very strong shake, many times, back and forth, not harming the man, but definitely making him tremble at what was happening. Falling off of this man were larger scales so to speak, bigger in diameter from the first man, and much greater in number. These scales were thousands falling to the ground as opposed to only a few from the first man. Yeshua kept shaking, longer than the previous believer, until finally this man was free of the scales and he too had on a bright white garment and was left with much peace and joy, ready to follow His Saviour. He was covered with the oil poured from the pitcher as well, and given the nod yes too, and then I heard Yeshua say to them, "I am the Lamb of God who has come to save the world from their sins. Blessed are they that are found worthy to follow the Lamb. Come. Follow Me, there is yet much work to be done, and We must finish the race." He then turned His back to the two of them and began walking as they followed. Here the scene ended. I am come to shake nations. I am come to shake hearts and minds. I will sift out all that is not of Me in you, and make you ready for My plans for you. Things will change in your lives, for some this will take place more quickly and easily than others. Those of you who walk closely with Me have not much need to be shaken, as I find little dross to burn. Others are very burdened with sin and the tribulations of life, hence, very darkened and resistant. To these I must do a greater shaking. I will, if permitted, remove all that has hindered you from knowing Me intimately, but you must allow your walls to be torn down. You must allow Me to shake all that you are accustomed to for security and comfort, so you will be cleansed and freed from the bondage the enemy has kept you in for so long. I would that you put on My garments of praise as I lead you into a greater and more glorious calling. Your persons are not all that I will shake, as the very earth is responding to My pleas for mankind. Come to Me now all you who are heavy- hearted and weary, for I am Rest. I am Comfort, I am Peace Everlasting. Such joy will you know when joined in One Love with Us. I will show you such wonders. Place all of your trust in Me. I see all things, I know all hearts. There is nothing you can hide from Me. Not one of you is too far to reach. There are some of you that will indeed need a greater shaking, a more severe sifting of the heart, but only I know the outcome of such a purifying. The end result is still the same, do you see? It is I ultimately that will be glorified. Those that walk with Me each day and those that allow Me to come and wipe the slate clean, they both come to Me purified and ready for My next move. They are both equal in My sight. All are precious to Me and I wish that not one of you would be lost. This is why I am going to such great lengths to personally come to each one. My invitation is for ALL, especially the lost, the weary, the wayward. All are welcome to partake in My salvation and My love. You will ALL receive the oil of My anointing if you only choose Me. It matters not how great your sins, how far you have strayed. I only want a willing heart and complete surrender. It is then that I make Myself known to the world through you. Turn to Me and ask Me to forgive you, to shake you, to remove all that hinders you from walking in victory. The choice is always yours. Why do you postpone your decision? Your groom awaits,

Yeshua

John 1:29 King James Version (KJV)

²⁹ The next day John seeth Jesus coming unto him, and saith, Behold the Lamb of God, which taketh away the sin of the world.

Matthew 11:28-30



²⁸ Come unto me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest. ²⁹ Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me; for I am meek and lowly in heart: and ye shall find rest unto your souls.

³⁰ For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light.

Isaiah 1:25

²⁵ And I will turn my hand upon thee, and purely purge away thy dross, and take away all thy tin:

Isaiah 61

¹The Spirit of the Lord God is upon me; because the Lord hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek; he hath sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound; To proclaim the acceptable year of the Lord, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all that mourn; To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that he might be glorified. And they shall build the old wastes, they shall raise up the former desolations, and they shall repair the waste cities, the desolations of many generations. And strangers shall stand and feed your flocks, and the sons of the alien shall be your plowmen and your vinedressers. But ye shall be named the Priests of the Lord: men shall call you the Ministers of our God: ye shall eat the riches of the Gentiles, and in their glory shall ye boast yourselves. For your shame ye shall have double; and for confusion they shall rejoice in their portion: therefore in their land they shall possess the double: everlasting joy shall be unto them. For I the Lord love judgment, I hate robbery for burnt offering; and I will direct their work in truth, and I will make an everlasting covenant with them. And their seed shall be known among the Gentiles, and their offspring among the people: all that see them shall acknowledge them, that they are the seed which the Lord hath blessed. I will greatly rejoice in the Lord, my soul shall be joyful in my God; for he hath clothed me with the garments of salvation, he hath covered me with the robe of righteousness, as a bridegroom decketh himself with ornaments, and as a bride adorneth herself with her jewels. For as the earth bringeth forth her bud, and as the garden causeth the things that are sown in it to spring forth; so the Lord God will cause righteousness and praise to spring forth before all the nations.

Posted on Wednesday, October 17, 2012

PRESS IN

OCTOBER 27, 2012

The time in which you are is indeed a very serious time, for there are many changes occurring in the Kingdom which are being reflected in the earth. As in all of history, your earth will respond to My voice, and to My beckoning. All of creation answers to Me, and Me alone. The scales have been tipped, and the time is come to choose the narrow way, My way to eternal life, and the banquet I have prepared for each one of you. So many however are choosing the broad way of destruction through the continual lies of the prince of darkness who controls your world.

Many, many hands are working behind the scenes to manipulate your systems. These are the systems which most believe will protect and provide for them in difficult circumstances. Know however that these are more lies from the enemy, and I am the only Truth, the only Way you can and will be protected from the storms that are upon you. I am personally coming to each of you, and asking you to open your hearts to Me now. You have been created to recognize My voice, the voice of your Shepherd, your Maker, and all who seek Me are now hearing the same words being spoken, as We are all One heart, and of One accord. My instructions remain the same. Do not focus on what appears to be a world in turmoil around you, as this is what the enemy would have you most concerned about. Your focus should ALWAYS be My Kingdom and My will for your lives in each moment.

I prepare My sheep, and you need not concern yourselves with what is happening around you that is so very unstable. My ways are perfect and My flock can not be touched. You will stand victorious and experience My glory being manifested in your lands as never before. You are being bathed in My grace in every moment, and My grace will always be sufficient for you no matter what you face in days ahead. Lead the lost to Me and to My precious heart. Lead them in love, in forgiveness, and with compassion. Love the unloved. Embrace My forgotten. Bring these into My fold. All I have is yours, and what you call yours belongs to Me. Submit yourselves entirely to Me and allow your hands to become My hands, your words to be My words, and your love to be My love. It is in this way that all humanity knows the love of their Saviour, their Messiah. I hold the keys to all of your questions and concerns. It is all found in Me. Seek nothing else. Move in My flow, from glory, to glory, to glory. I carry you as wings of eagles and We soar high above all else! Pray without ceasing, and I will give every one of you specific instructions for your individual circumstances. You do not walk alone, and you need not fear the adversary at any time. My Father's will has already been accomplished and completed when I rose from the tomb! Darkness IS defeated for all time. We are conquerors! Walk in this knowing and you will have complete authority from Me. Stop hesitating. Be bold and courageous My children! Your spirits are already being quickened as I speak this. You who are following Me with all of your hearts know this. You have felt the change begin in you. We have entered a new season, a challenging season, but a glorious season for the heirs of the Kingdom. Listen intently for the next move. It will be given very clearly. Believe this. Then step into that move with much determination and excitement, as it is Me behind you motivating and driving you forward and closer into Me. Press in My people! Press in to Me. Tighten your boot straps as We are going to be sprinting for a bit, but know this will only be for a time and then your rest will come. Forward My children, forward!

Your loving Shepherd, Yeshua

Acts 4:31-33 King James Version (KJV)

And when they had prayed, the place was shaken where they were assembled together; and they were all filled with the Holy Ghost, and they spake the word of God with boldness. And the multitude of them that believed were of one heart and of one soul: neither said any of them that ought of the things which he possessed was his own; but they had all things common. And with great power gave the apostles witness of the resurrection of the Lord Jesus: and great grace was upon them all.

Hebrews 12:25-29

See that ye refuse not him that speaketh. For if they escaped not who refused him that spake on earth, much more shall not we escape, if we turn away from him that speaketh from heaven: Whose voice then shook the earth: but now he hath promised, saying, Yet once more I shake not the earth only, but also heaven. And this word, Yet once more, signifieth the removing of those things that are shaken, as of things that are made, that those things which cannot be shaken may remain. Wherefore we receiving a kingdom which cannot be moved, let us have grace, whereby we may serve God acceptably with reverence and godly fear:

For our God is a consuming fire.

Romans 8:18-23

For I reckon that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us. For the earnest expectation of the creature waiteth for the manifestation of the sons of God. For the creature was made subject to vanity, not willingly, but by reason of him who hath subjected the same in hope, Because the creature itself also shall be delivered from the bondage of corruption into the glorious liberty of the children of God. For we know that the whole creation groaneth and travaileth in pain together until now. And not only they, but ourselves also, which have the firstfruits of the Spirit, even we ourselves groan within ourselves, waiting for the adoption, to wit, the redemption of our body.

**Matthew 7:13**

¹³ Enter ye in at the strait gate: for wide is the gate, and broad is the way, that leadeth to destruction, and many there be which go in thereat:

John 14:6

⁶ Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.

John 10:27

²⁷ My sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me:

2 Corinthians 12:9

⁹ And he said unto me, My grace is sufficient for thee: for my strength is made perfect in weakness. Most gladly therefore will I rather glory in my infirmities, that the power of Christ may rest upon me.

Isaiah 40:31

³¹ But they that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint.

Philippians 3:14

¹⁴ I press toward the mark for the prize of the high calling of God in Christ Jesus.

Posted on Saturday, October 27, 2012

CRY OUT TO ME

OCTOBER 31, 2012

While praying this morning, I was asking Yeshua why so many people continue to ignore Him even amongst so much tribulation and suffering. I don't watch TV, but I did turn it on yesterday to see the damage Hurricane Sandy was doing, and what the response of some were to this storm. It brought tears to my eyes, to turn back and forth to the different news channels, and listen to reporters as well as everyday people, using phrases like "we were so lucky", or "don't worry, we'll simply rebuild bigger and better next time". Another comment on MSNBC was "we have to stop focusing on the local disaster and concentrate on getting these markets back up and running".

Everywhere I turned, there was not one mention of turning to God, being blessed at still being alive, or still having a house to live in, just nothing even remotely suggesting that a greater power was responsible for attempting to get the attention of a people grown cold and hard-hearted towards Him. Some were going so far as to say that our candidates Obama and Romney were using this disaster for political means as they spoke or reached out to the hurting. Do we ever stop?

Our God is so merciful, yet there must be justice at our blatant ignorance to even acknowledge His existence. It is not a coincidence that this storm struck the heart of our nation, as God is beckoning us to turn our hearts back to Him (as a nation). Yet how many will respond to Him? How many will take this as their wake-up call to get their spiritual houses in order? While listening as Yeshua expressed how He is moving throughout the land, this is what I feel He wants all to hear:

I have spoken to you recently of shaking souls, of removing the scales of hidden sins and ways of life that are not in accord with My ways. I am not only shaking individual hearts through refinement to bring about this

purification, but you are also experiencing a purification of your lands, your society, your foundations. I am uprooting all that does not have its nourishment from Me. All that is not of Me MUST be brought down. I have targeted the heart of your country as I am targeting your heart at this time. I want you to know that it is I you must turn to in your need. Cry out to Me! All that is built on false ideals and belief systems is coming down! How can you not see this? I warn and I warn, always in My infinite mercy, that your hearts have grown cold and you no longer seek Me as a nation. I give ample time for repentance, yet your walls of resistance remain standing. You grow ever more obstinate at My pleas. Oh the pride of America and how she disregards the blessings I have bestowed upon her. She will know pain and suffering because of this disobedience. I will give you over to that which you crave, and the end result will be desolation, darkness and emptiness. My people if you could only remove the veil for an instant from before your eyes and see the great beauty which I have prepared for those who love Me and accept My invitation. You are like the wedding guests who after receiving the King's invitation, not once, not twice, but three times deny even attending My banquet. And those of you who may come begrudgingly in words only are hypocrites, insulting Me more than those who simply ignore Me. You come and profess Me with your lips, but you refuse to wear the wedding garment and truly put on Christ as your garment. I must strip all that is familiar, all that is comfortable, and all that you depend on for sustenance if there is any hope of you returning to Me. Some will lose all to gain Me. But oh the glory that awaits those precious souls. I ask again in My infinite mercy. Forsake all and run towards Me. I alone will sustain you. I alone hold all you require. Let me care for you as only your Creator can. Lay down your idols and your pride. Take My hand and I will lead you home.

Lamentations 3 King James Version (KJV)

¹I Am the man that hath seen affliction by the rod of his wrath.
He hath led me, and brought me into darkness, but not into light.
Surely against me is he turned; he turneth his hand against me all the day.
My flesh and my skin hath he made old; he hath broken my bones.
He hath builded against me, and compassed me with gall and travail.
He hath set me in dark places, as they that be dead of old.
He hath hedged me about, that I cannot get out: he hath made my chain heavy.
Also when I cry and shout, he shutteth out my prayer.
He hath inclosed my ways with hewn stone, he hath made my paths crooked.
He was unto me as a bear lying in wait, and as a lion in secret places.
He hath turned aside my ways, and pulled me in pieces: he hath made me desolate.
He hath bent his bow, and set me as a mark for the arrow.
He hath caused the arrows of his quiver to enter into my reins.
I was a derision to all my people; and their song all the day.
He hath filled me with bitterness, he hath made me drunken with wormwood.
He hath also broken my teeth with gravel stones, he hath covered me with ashes.
And thou hast removed my soul far off from peace: I forgat prosperity.
And I said, My strength and my hope is perished from the Lord:
Remembering mine affliction and my misery, the wormwood and the gall.
My soul hath them still in remembrance, and is humbled in me.
This I recall to my mind, therefore have I hope.



It is of the Lord's mercies that we are not consumed, because his compassions fail not.
They are new every morning: great is thy faithfulness.
The Lord is my portion, saith my soul; therefore will I hope in him.
The Lord is good unto them that wait for him, to the soul that seeketh him. ²⁶ It is good that a man should both hope and quietly wait for the salvation of the Lord.
It is good for a man that he bear the yoke in his youth.
He sitteth alone and keepeth silence, because he hath borne it upon him.
He putteth his mouth in the dust; if so be there may be hope.
He giveth his cheek to him that smiteth him: he is filled full with reproach.
For the Lord will not cast off for ever:
But though he cause grief, yet will he have compassion according to the multitude of his mercies.
For he doth not afflict willingly nor grieve the children of men.
To crush under his feet all the prisoners of the earth.
To turn aside the right of a man before the face of the most High,
To subvert a man in his cause, the Lord approveth not.
Who is he that saith, and it cometh to pass, when the Lord commandeth it not?
Out of the mouth of the most High proceedeth not evil and good?
Wherefore doth a living man complain, a man for the punishment of his sins?
Let us search and try our ways, and turn again to the Lord.
Let us lift up our heart with our hands unto God in the heavens.
We have transgressed and have rebelled: thou hast not pardoned.
Thou hast covered with anger, and persecuted us: thou hast slain, thou hast not pitied.
Thou hast covered thyself with a cloud, that our prayer should not pass through.
Thou hast made us as the offscouring and refuse in the midst of the people.
All our enemies have opened their mouths against us.
Fear and a snare is come upon us, desolation and destruction.
Mine eye runneth down with rivers of water for the destruction of the daughter of my people.
Mine eye trickleth down, and ceaseth not, without any intermission.
Till the Lord look down, and behold from heaven.
Mine eye affecteth mine heart because of all the daughters of my city.
Mine enemies chased me sore, like a bird, without cause.
They have cut off my life in the dungeon, and cast a stone upon me.
Waters flowed over mine head; then I said, I am cut off.
I called upon thy name, O Lord, out of the low dungeon.
Thou hast heard my voice: hide not thine ear at my breathing, at my cry.
Thou drewest near in the day that I called upon thee: thou saidst, Fear not.
O Lord, thou hast pleaded the causes of my soul; thou hast redeemed my life.
O Lord, thou hast seen my wrong: judge thou my cause.
Thou hast seen all their vengeance and all their imaginations against me.
Thou hast heard their reproach, O Lord, and all their imaginations against me;
The lips of those that rose up against me, and their device against me all the day.
Behold their sitting down, and their rising up; I am their musick.
Render unto them a recompence, O Lord, according to the work of their hands.

Give them sorrow of heart, thy curse unto them.

Persecute and destroy them in anger from under the heavens of the Lord.

Matthew 22:1-14

And Jesus answered and spake unto them again by parables, and said, The kingdom of heaven is like unto a certain king, which made a marriage for his son, And sent forth his servants to call them that were bidden to the wedding: and they would not come. Again, he sent forth other servants, saying, Tell them which are bidden, Behold, I have prepared my dinner: my oxen and my fatlings are killed, and all things are ready: come unto the marriage. But they made light of it, and went their ways, one to his farm, another to his merchandise: And the remnant took his servants, and entreated them spitefully, and slew them. ⁷ But when the king heard thereof, he was wroth: and he sent forth his armies, and destroyed those murderers, and burned up their city. Then saith he to his servants, The wedding is ready, but they which were bidden were not worthy. Go ye therefore into the highways, and as many as ye shall find, bid to the marriage. So those servants went out into the highways, and gathered together all as many as they found, both bad and good: and the wedding was furnished with guests. And when the king came in to see the guests, he saw there a man which had not on a wedding garment: And he saith unto him, Friend, how camest thou in hither not having a wedding garment? And he was speechless. Then said the king to the servants, Bind him hand and foot, and take him away, and cast him into outer darkness, there shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth. For many are called, but few are chosen.

Mark 7:6

⁶ He answered and said unto them, Well hath Esaias prophesied of you hypocrites, as it is written, This people honoureth me with their lips, but their heart is far from me.

Posted on Wednesday, October 31, 2012

SATAN'S LAST ASSAULT

NOVEMBER 5, 2012

I have only just begun to shake the nations and your lands. I am allowing the enemy to assault as never before, but know that My armies in Heaven are ready and waiting for My word to act. The greatest battle of all time is being waged for the destination of souls. I am separating the righteous from the unrighteous, and you must pray like never before for these who are walking in darkness and despair. My grace is like rain as it pours out over a people who must choose now the way of eternal life or suffer irrevocable consequences. It is My unconditional love and favor for you, and you need only accept this truth, as your works will not earn you a place within the Kingdom.

(I'm being shown at this point a picture of a flower in three different phases. The first is a bud which has not blossomed, the second an open flower, and the third a dying and wilting flower. Yeshua explains:)

My grace (like rain), is being poured out upon all. It falls on the budding believer, bathing him and encompassing him so that he may blossom into a relationship with Me. This same grace also falls on the blooming flower, its petals outstretched, and this believer absorbs My outpouring of grace and allows it to flow down to the stem, ultimately the root, and out to the ends of the petals, flowing outwards to others unhindered. Lastly this grace pours out on the wilting flower, the weary and discouraged believer, who feels he can not endure to the end. As I pour this grace here, it drips off the wilting flower petals, stripping with it the cares of the world, the sin that prevents us from walking hand in hand, and then flows into the ground, taking with it the seed of new life and yet a new season has now begun for this believer, a fresh beginning, as the old dies and fades away. Do not



underestimate what you can and will accomplish with this grace flowing through you in the dark days ahead. I will manifest powerfully through each one of you. My light will penetrate even the deepest and darkest of souls to bring them into union with Me. I alone as their Creator know that in which each is purposed for in My eternal plan. It is through this breaking and crumbling that souls are drawn back to their original origin, Me. Do you understand that this must be so? I am renewing and reshaping all things. A new day is dawning as you approach the end of this age. Be not afraid for I have gone to prepare a place for you. But I am coming back very, very soon for you. I always let My faithful know what I am doing. You are always being prepared for what is to come. This is how I love My own. Hear My voice. Come to the fountain of living water and you will thirst no more. I am moving quickly now, stay in My flow. Humble thyself in the sight of your Mighty King. Repent of all your sins and totally surrender all to Me.

Ephesians 2:8-9 King James Version (KJV)

For by grace are ye saved through faith; and that not of yourselves: it is the gift of God:
Not of works, lest any man should boast.

Psalm 104:30

³⁰ Thou sendest forth thy spirit, they are created: and thou renewest the face of the earth

Jeremiah 17:13

¹³ O Lord, the hope of Israel, all that forsake thee shall be ashamed, and they that depart from me shall be written in the earth, because they have forsaken the Lord, the fountain of living waters.

Revelation 7:17

¹⁷ For the Lamb which is in the midst of the throne shall feed them, and shall lead them unto living fountains of waters: and God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes.

Revelation 21:5

⁵ And he that sat upon the throne said, Behold, I make all things new. And he said unto me, Write: for these words are true and faithful.

James 4:10

¹⁰ Humble yourselves in the sight of the Lord, and he shall lift you up.

Revelation 22:12

¹² And, behold, I come quickly; and my reward is with me, to give every man according as his work shall be.

Matthew 28:20

²⁰ Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you: and, lo, I am with you always, even unto the end of the world. Amen.

As I was thinking of how He is purifying and refining, the Holy Spirit has revealed more to me as to how this will look in the physical. As Father is separating out His chosen, those that walk in the darkness, even the lukewarm, will begin to manifest characteristics of the devil. They will most times do this unknowingly, as their very soul is making a choice between light and dark. Behaviors and demeanors thought to have been overcome or lost in the past will suddenly resurface and manifest, as Father is attempting to get that soul to purge, to cleanse, to purify the heart in advance of His coming. He is literally sifting through the depths of that spirit, and forcing up and out, all the hidden areas of the heart that do not glorify Him. This soul will either allow the burning away of all that is dark, or be given over to it. This battle that has been raging around them in the spiritual will start to manifest physically and visibly.

What our position is to be while this is happening is complete surrender of ourselves to Him, full body armor on and fastened tightly!!! We are to be in constant warfare prayer as these souls literally experience the battle for their souls. You/We are witnessing the battle between the angels and the demons for their eternal destination. It is going to be the most serious warfare we participate in but also the most crucial, as soul's very eternal outcome hangs in the balance. Pray for discernment especially, and wisdom, and stand in the light!!! We must not hesitate to be bold and courageous for what we know is truth and light, Yeshua.

This is the fight for those souls that is truly the only one that matters into eternity, and we are called to intercede for these lost ones. Only Father knows the heart motives of an individual person, and what needs to be done to bring that soul back into alignment with Him. Remember too, as this is so important, most times, WE ARE THE ONLY LIGHT THAT SOUL WILL SEE WHILE FIGHTING THIS ETERNAL FIGHT! WE CAN NOT COMPROMISE IN ANY WAY IN OUR WALK!

Posted on Monday, November 05, 2012

AMERICA HAS CHOSEN

NOVEMBER 7, 2012

I was praying last night after watching Obama win the election with a very heavy heart. I prayed for undeserved mercy for this nation as a whole, and I heard Spirit speak this:

You have made your choice America. You have kept a godless man in the White House. I now turn you over to yourselves. You are a nation divided, and a nation divided will not stand. Many sorrows are upon you. But though the sorrows may last for a night, My joy will follow quickly. My faithful need not fear, for I am ever faithful and true to bring you through this storm. Hold fast My people. Pray unceasingly.

Romans 9:15 King James Version (KJV)

For he saith to Moses, I will have mercy on whom I will have mercy, and I will have compassion on whom I will have compassion.

So then it is not of him that willeth, nor of him that runneth, but of God that sheweth mercy.

¹⁸ Therefore hath he mercy on whom he will have mercy, and whom he will he hardeneth.

Psalms 112

¹ Praise ye the Lord. Blessed is the man that feareth the Lord, that delighteth greatly in his commandments.

His seed shall be mighty upon earth: the generation of the upright shall be blessed.

Wealth and riches shall be in his house: and his righteousness endureth for ever. ⁴ Unto the upright there ariseth light in the darkness: he is gracious, and full of compassion, and righteous.

⁵ A good man sheweth favour, and lendeth: he will guide his affairs with discretion. ⁶ Surely he shall not be moved for ever: the righteous shall be in everlasting remembrance.

He shall not be afraid of evil tidings: his heart is fixed, trusting in the Lord.

His heart is established, he shall not be afraid, until he see his desire upon his enemies.

He hath dispersed, he hath given to the poor; his righteousness endureth for ever; his horn shall be exalted with



honour.

The wicked shall see it, and be grieved; he shall gnash with his teeth, and melt away: the desire of the wicked shall perish.

Psalm 145:18-20

¹⁸ The Lord is nigh unto all them that call upon him, to all that call upon him in truth. ¹⁹ He will fulfil the desire of them that fear him: he also will hear their cry, and will save them. ²⁰ The Lord preserveth all them that love him: but all the wicked will he destroy.

Psalm 30:5

⁵ For his anger endureth but a moment; in his favour is life: weeping may endure for a night, but joy cometh in the morning.

My dear brothers and sisters in Christ, we must pray without stopping. Our Father will provide and protect His own. His light must be brilliant and steadfast through us as we continue marching into the darkness for a time. We will be the only Yeshua so many now will see. Pray for the lost and the ones giving themselves over to the enemy. Intervene always. I pray for each and every one of you every day. Be strong and of good courage friends.

Posted on Wednesday, November 07, 2012

THE DIE IS CAST

NOVEMBER 11, 2012

It is with an extremely heavy heart that I deliver this particular message. Very seldom do I hear the Father speak, but when He does, it is extremely powerful. I pray now that you truly take to heart what you are hearing, and that you are taking the necessary steps to repent, and purify yourselves before your Creator. I can not stress this enough, pray constantly to be found worthy through the precious blood of our Savior, Jesus Christ, Yeshua Ha Mashiach. Stop sinning. Turn to Him in all things. He will hear your cries and redeem you through His Son.

I am an angry and jealous God, and My voice WILL BE HEARD in your land. I am roaring as a lion and My voice will thunder as it sweeps across this country of America. To whom is given much, much is required, and oh how you have disappointed Me.

You were a land sanctified and set apart, to be an example of My freeing power. I gave you so much! I blessed you abundantly, because you dedicated yourselves to Me and Me alone. You

looked to Me for all your protection and provision, and I blessed you with overwhelming prosperity and riches, riches of My glory. But oh how you have strayed. A capital city that once consecrated this nation to Me now has in it a man who boasts in complete and total defiance, the power of the nation itself, and its accomplishments and technologies, to rise again and rebuild bigger and better after the recent storms of judgement. There have been so very few who have turned to Me in their times of need and acknowledged that I alone have what they are seeking ultimately. You have absolutely NO POWER outside of Me! Instead, I see nothing more than arrogance and pride and rebellion. Your judgements have been in times past delayed because of the prayers of the faithful interceding for the masses who continue to mock Me, but this will be no more. My arm of protection

has quickly drawn back and you will know that I am not to be mocked. I will allow your nation to implode, and grant unto you your desire. You will reap what has been sown. You believe you have all the answers and are relying on your own strengths to sustain you, repeatedly wallowing in your filth and your sins, and this is nauseating to My nostrils. It is sorrowful to My heart, that My people would choose continually the desires of the flesh that bring nothing more than temporary satisfaction, rather than the desires of My heart, which would bring you peace, joy, and unending love. Your sins of idolatry, greed, pride, fornication, deceit, and murder will be your demise.

(At this point, Father shows me His Son Yeshua, standing before me, stripped and bloody and in a great amount of pain. The leaders and soldiers are whipping Him and beating Him and spitting on Him, mocking Him and insulting Him. Then I see them rip off a light linen garment as He winces in agony.)

Do you see what you are doing My people?? You are crucifying My Son again and again and again with your wicked ways. MY SON'S BLOOD WAS WHAT BOUGHT YOUR VERY LIFE FOR ETERNITY AND YET YOU TORTURE HIM DAILY IN YOUR LACK OF OBEDIENCE TO ALL HE REPRESENTS. How long do I look the other way and allow such rebellion and disregard? Tell Me?

(I then see a vision of Yeshua taking his last breath, and the curtain in the temple being torn in two.)

I WILL NOT ALLOW YOU TO CRUCIFY HIM AGAIN! It

is done, His sacrifice is complete. I will now tear your nation into two. You are a nation divided in half as the veil in the sanctuary was divided. You will now be vulnerable and weak and needy. You will know at last that you are nothing without Me. The die is cast.

(definition of die is cast: past the point of no return)

To My watchman and My faithful remnant, I tell you, My warnings to this country are coming to a close. There is little more to speak of repentance.

The judgements upon you will fall as dominoes, and will not stop until My Word is fulfilled. Of this I promise and I remain always faithful to My Word.

You must not cease to pray for yourselves for more faith, discernment, and wisdom in these times. Pray for all your loved ones for direction, and guidance, and peace that only comes through Me in the coming storms fast approaching. Do not stop interceding for the lost, the ones given over to darkness. Pray for the courage to stand in the midst of terror reigning. Your people will soon be stripped of their freedoms and their comforts. Your dictator will be exposed very soon for who he really is and who he represents even more so than he already has. Your basic rights as citizens will be questioned and in danger. You will be facing much opposition as you are told that you will not have food for your families unless you comply with this beast system I have allowed to dominate for a time. Do not fear!

And do not succumb to the pressure. You will be treated with dissension and disregard by your leaders. Stand firm! Stand in the light of My love, and My provisions. You are not of this world! You belong to My Kingdom, and My Kingdom will reign forever and ever! Remember this always. Look forward to the fast approaching day when you will join countless other saints at My banquet meal, the Marriage Consummation of the Bridegroom and the Bride. All of Heaven is eagerly awaiting that glorious day! I say to you My precious chosen, look up! Your



redemption draweth nigh!

Psalm 7:11 King James Version (KJV)

¹¹ God judgeth the righteous, and God is angry with the wicked every day.

Galatians 6:7

⁷ Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap.

Luke 12:48

⁴⁸ But he that knew not, and did commit things worthy of stripes, shall be beaten with few stripes. For unto whomsoever much is given, of him shall be much required: and to whom men have committed much, of him they will ask the more.

Luke 21:28

²⁸ And when these things begin to come to pass, then look up, and lift up your heads; for your redemption draweth nigh.

Matthew 27:50-54

Jesus, when he had cried again with a loud voice, yielded up the ghost. And, behold, the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom; and the earth did quake, and the rocks rent; And the graves were opened; and many bodies of the saints which slept arose, And came out of the graves after his resurrection, and went into the holy city, and appeared unto many. Now when the centurion, and they that were with him, watching Jesus, saw the earthquake, and those things that were done, they feared greatly, saying, Truly this was the Son of God.

Our Holy Merciful Father,

We humbly bow before You and Your throne, on our faces and on our knees, imploring You in Your infinite mercy to forgive us. Please Father, lessen the degrees of the judgements because of the prayers of your faithful remnant. Protect us and provide for us as we seek Your face constantly. Bathe us in Your grace, and Your oil of anointing, and prepare our hearts for what is soon to transpire in our lives and the fate of this country of America. We trust You in all things, and we anxiously await the glorious return of Your son Yeshua, and the end of all evil for all time. Thank you for Your son, Father, our precious King of Kings Yeshua. Thank you for His blood that redeems us, and that holds the answers to our destiny. In His Holy name we pray, Yeshua, Amen and amen.

Posted on Sunday, November 11, 2015

PRAY FOR ISRAEL

NOVEMBER 16, 2012

My dear readers, I am asking today that you prayer fervently and unceasingly for Israel and her peace and protection. Please pray that our president would do what is biblically commanded and stand behind Israel completely, for Netanyahu to make wise decisions for his country and to allow God to lead him in every moment, for the defeat of Israel's enemies, and for the safety of the innocent civilians on both sides, Jewish and Arab. In Yeshua's name, Amen.

Posted on Friday, November 16, 2012

NOW IS THE MOMENT WE ARE GIVEN

NOVEMBER 19, 2012

As I prayed this morning, I was a bit overwhelmed by all those that are in need of prayer, and all that is happening in the world right now.

Yeshua reminded me of a dream I had many years ago. In the dream, He was explaining to me the element of time. He stood next to me, and pointed out into a grassy field. I was then shown many different time periods playing out in front of me, all of them overlapping, and all of them happening at once, in the very moment we were standing there watching. I could literally see through all of the people, and they were living out their realities, all in the different centuries and places in the world, but it was all happening at once. I was a bit confused, but Yeshua went on to tell me that we only have this moment now. In His Kingdom, there is no passage of time. There is now, and He said we are to learn to only be concerned for this moment of now, that we are not to be anxious over what will happen tomorrow, as tomorrow will have enough worries of its own. He reminded me of this dream as there are so many around the world who are becoming consumed and focused on world events, and the evil that is rapidly increasing everywhere, that they are forgetting where they are to remain in each and every moment. That moment is the moment of NOW. It's really all we have. We are to leave all else to Him, and get on with advancing the Kingdom of God here and NOW. We are the body, and it is our responsibility to reach as many as we can before His return. There is a great outpouring from Heaven at this time for those who have ears to hear and eyes to see, and it is to be embraced and freely given to any who are willing to receive. Yeshua keeps emphasizing this to me, that WE ARE THE BODY. I hear this over and over and over. I know that I don't want to see Him face to face and regret not surrendering more of myself to Him so that others would be led to salvation. I leave you with this today, words Yeshua spoke concerning this.

In Me you move and breathe and have your being. You were all created in One heart. This is a mystery to grasp, you are not separated from one another. There is a constant ebb and flow in My Kingdom that all are a part of. Your experience of this flow is totally dependent upon you and your response to My unconditional love, grace, and mercy poured out each day. I pour into you, you receive in your heart, and in return continue the outpouring upon others.

In this way My flow can not be interrupted. When one hurts, all hurt to some degree. When one experiences joy, all surrounding that one will be affected. Nothing you say or do goes without notice in My Kingdom. This is My design. You were created to be One body and to operate as thus. I call on each of you to be My voice, My arms and feet, My extension in this place. I will provide the nourishment you need to do this at all times. Embrace this flow with all of your being. You have been given this moment of NOW. Do not be anxious over anything.

Your Loving King, Yeshua

Acts 17:28 King James Version (KJV)

²⁸ For in him we live, and move, and have our being; as certain also of your own poets have said, For we are also his offspring.

Ephesians 3:16-21

That he would grant you, according to the riches of his glory, to be strengthened with might by his Spirit in the inner man; That Christ may dwell in your hearts by faith; that ye, being rooted and grounded in love, ¹⁸ May be able to comprehend with all saints what is the breadth, and length, and depth, and height; And to know the love of



Christ, which passeth knowledge, that ye might be filled with all the fulness of God. Now unto him that is able to do exceeding abundantly above all that we ask or think, according to the power that worketh in us, Unto him be glory in the church by Christ Jesus throughout all ages, world without end. Amen.

1 Corinthians 12:12-27

For as the body is one, and hath many members, and all the members of that one body, being many, are one body: so also is Christ. For by one Spirit are we all baptized into one body, whether we be Jews or Gentiles, whether we be bond or free; and have been all made to drink into one Spirit. For the body is not one member, but many. If the foot shall say, Because I am not the hand, I am not of the body; is it therefore not of the body? And if the ear shall say, Because I am not the eye, I am not of the body; is it therefore not of the body? If the whole body were an eye, where were the hearing? If the whole were hearing, where were the smelling? But now hath God set the members every one of them in the body, as it hath pleased him. And if they were all one member, where were the body? But now are they many members, yet but one body. And the eye cannot say unto the hand, I have no need of thee: nor again the head to the feet, I have no need of you. Nay, much more those members of the body, which seem to be more feeble, are necessary: And those members of the body, which we think to be less honourable, upon these we bestow more abundant honour; and our uncomely parts have more abundant comeliness. For our comely parts have no need: but God hath tempered the body together, having given more abundant honour to that part which lacked. That there should be no schism in the body; but that the members should have the same care one for another. And whether one member suffer, all the members suffer with it; or one member be honoured, all the members rejoice with it. Now ye are the body of Christ, and members in particular.

Please pray this prayer with me now,

Lord, make me an instrument of your peace. Where there is hatred, let me sow love.

Where there is injury, pardon. Where there is doubt, faith.

Where there is despair, hope. Where there is darkness, light. Where there is sadness, joy.

O Divine Master,

grant that I may not so much seek to be consoled, as to console; to be understood, as to understand;

to be loved, as to love.

For it is in giving that we receive.

It is in pardoning that we are pardoned,

and it is in dying that we are born to Eternal Life. Amen.

Posted on Monday, November 19, 2012

EAT OF MY FLESH, DRINK OF MY BLOOD

NOVEMBER 23, 2012

I am the bread of life, the only bread you must eat of. My blood is poured out as your drink, and the only cup you need partake of. I am asking that My people stay focused. Keep yourselves from the distractions of the world. After the miracle of the loaves and fish, the crowds followed Me across the sea not because they believed in Me, in who I was, but because of the temporary satisfaction they had in that their bellies were full and they were

content. Oh how easily you do resemble these people. The enemy waves all manners of trinkets in front of you, teasing your senses and enticing you for things that will only satisfy for a time, and only fulfil the flesh. Yet I offer you an eternity of glory that your minds can not comprehend, a permanent filling, an indwelling that will satisfy your soul forever. Be very vigilant My people, do not fall into the deception of the evil one. He is very cunning. He would lead you to believe that the many things you spend your life pursuing are to be your priority. I ask you to surrender all. I ask you to give Me your will, your desire, your control. I say again, I am the bread of life. Eat of Me. Drink of Me. I alone will fill you to completion. Do not be lukewarm for a relationship with Me. Do not allow the times and seasons of holidays to dictate your walk. I want to be first in your life. I want you to desire Me as I desire you. I am your Groom, and I am anxious to reveal to you the glory of My Kingdom. I have prepared a banquet just for you. I am your nourishment. Your cares should be small, as I am your All, the All Consuming Creator. The One who will protect you and provide for you in every moment if you would only allow Me to do so. The door of opportunity will close soon, and so I ask as the Gentle Father I am, trust Me in all things. Lay down your life for Me and allow Me to use you for My glory. As a child on your earth clings to a mother or father for protection and for its very existence, cling to Me in everything you say and do, in every move you make. I will not disappoint. I love each of you so very much, come to Me, take My hand and I will lead you home.

John 6:1-58 King James Version (KJV)

¹ After these things Jesus went over the sea of Galilee, which is the sea of Tiberias. ² And a great multitude followed him, because they saw his miracles which he did on them that were diseased. And Jesus went up into a mountain, and there he sat with his disciples. And the passover, a feast of the Jews, was nigh. When Jesus then lifted up his eyes, and saw a great company come unto him, he saith unto Philip, Whence shall we buy bread, that these may eat? And this he said to prove him: for he himself knew what he would do. Philip answered him, Two hundred pennyworth of bread is not sufficient for them, that every one of them may take a little. One of his disciples, Andrew, Simon Peter's brother, saith unto him, There is a lad here, which hath five barley loaves, and two small fishes: but what are they among so many? And Jesus said, Make the men sit down. Now there was much grass in the place. So the men sat down, in number about five thousand. And Jesus took the loaves; and when he had given thanks, he distributed to the disciples, and the disciples to them that were set down; and likewise of the fishes as much as they would. When they were filled, he said unto his disciples, Gather up the fragments that remain, that nothing be lost. Therefore they gathered them together, and filled twelve baskets with the fragments of the five barley loaves, which remained over and above unto them that had eaten. Then those men, when they had seen the miracle that Jesus did, said, This is of a truth that prophet that should come into the world. When Jesus therefore perceived that they would come and take him by force, to make him a king, he departed again into a mountain himself alone. And when even was now come, his disciples went down unto the sea, And entered into a ship, and went over the sea toward Capernaum. And it was now dark, and Jesus was not come to them. And the sea arose by reason of a great wind that blew. So when they had rowed about five and twenty or thirty furlongs, they see Jesus walking on the sea, and drawing nigh unto the ship: and they were afraid. But he saith unto them, It is I; be not afraid. Then they willingly received him into the ship: and immediately the ship was at the land whither they went. The day following, when the people which stood on the other side of the sea saw that there was none other boat there, save that one whereinto his disciples were entered, and that Jesus went not with his disciples into the boat, but that his disciples were gone away alone; (Howbeit there came other boats from Tiberias nigh unto the place where they did eat bread, after that the Lord had given thanks:) When the people therefore saw that Jesus was not there, neither his disciples, they also took shipping, and came to Capernaum, seeking for Jesus. And when they had found him on the other side of the sea, they said unto him, Rabbi, when camest thou hither? Jesus answered them and said, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Ye seek me, not because ye saw the miracles, but because ye did eat of the loaves, and were filled. ²⁷ Labour not for the meat which perisheth, but for that meat which endureth unto everlasting life, which the Son of man shall give unto you: for him hath God the Father sealed. Then said they unto him, What shall we do, that we might work the works of God? Jesus answered and said unto them, This is the work of God, that ye believe on him whom he hath sent. They said therefore unto him, What sign shewest thou then, that we may see, and believe thee? what dost



thou work? Our fathers did eat manna in the desert; as it is written, He gave them bread from heaven to eat. Then Jesus said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Moses gave you not that bread from heaven; but my Father giveth you the true bread from heaven. For the bread of God is he which cometh down from heaven, and giveth life unto the world. Then said they unto him, Lord, evermore give us this bread. And Jesus said unto them, I am the bread of life: he that cometh to me shall never hunger; and he that believeth on me shall never thirst. But I said unto you, That ye also have seen me, and believe not. All that the Father giveth me shall come to me; and him that cometh to me I will in no wise cast out. For I came down from heaven, not to do mine own will, but the will of him that sent me. And this is the Father's will which hath sent me, that of all which he hath given me I should lose nothing, but should raise it up again at the last day. And this is the will of him that sent me, that every one which seeth the Son, and believeth on him, may have everlasting life: and I will raise him up at the last day. ⁴¹ The Jews then murmured at him, because he said, I am the bread which came down from heaven. And they said, Is not this Jesus, the son of Joseph, whose father and mother we know? how is it then that he saith, I came down from heaven? Jesus therefore answered and said unto them, Murmur not among yourselves. ⁴⁴ No man can come to me, except the Father which hath sent me draw him: and I will raise him up at the last day. It is written in the prophets, And they shall be all taught of God. Every man therefore that hath heard, and hath learned of the Father, cometh unto me. Not that any man hath seen the Father, save he which is of God, he hath seen the Father. Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me hath everlasting life. I am that bread of life. Your fathers did eat manna in the wilderness, and are dead. This is the bread which cometh down from heaven, that a man may eat thereof, and not die. I am the living bread which came down from heaven: if any man eat of this bread, he shall live for ever: and the bread that I will give is my flesh, which I will give for the life of the world. The Jews therefore strove among themselves, saying, How can this man give us his flesh to eat? Then Jesus said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of man, and drink his blood, ye have no life in you. Whoso eateth my flesh, and drinketh my blood, hath eternal life; and I will raise him up at the last day. For my flesh is meat indeed, and my blood is drink indeed. He that eateth my flesh, and drinketh my blood, dwelleth in me, and I in him. As the living Father hath sent me, and I live by the Father: so he that eateth me, even he shall live by me. This is that bread which came down from heaven: not as your fathers did eat manna, and are dead: he that eateth of this bread shall live for ever.

Posted on Friday, November 23, 2012

MY SACRED HEART IS YOUR REST

DECEMBER 2, 2012

My dear ones, I want you to know that I am hearing all of your cries to Me, the cries of your innermost desires, the cries of your sorrows, your disappointments, and your weariness. Because I walked your earth and lived as you did, I feel as you feel, and I experience the same joys and sorrows that you do. Imagine though, how immense My pain as I continue to watch My beautiful creation reject Me more and more, and delve deeper and deeper into darkness and despair. I do not know how the choice for you could be any simpler or more obvious. Why does a people promised eternal life in complete joy and peace wish the complete opposite for themselves? Why do the lies of the enemy scream so much more loudly than My gentle, quiet whispers of love? I am feeling your weariness My children, I hold every tear you shed close to My heart. There is not one of you here that I do not carefully and gently carry in My arms during your most difficult times. A message to My elect, to My remnant right now. I am very aware of your fatigue. I speak not only of the physical fatigue which many of you experience on a daily basis, but I speak of the battle in the spiritual realm that is raging. Some of you which are My prayer intercessors experience a more severe battle each day as you are sacrificing much to pray for so many souls that are destined for hell. I say to you, do not become so weary that you cease to pray for even a

moment! Do not allow the enemy to gain a stronghold in any area of your life as these times are so critical. Do not compromise! When you feel the joy of seeing someone draw closer to Me, My joy is also overflowing. And as you see others slipping further and further into darkness, I feel your sorrow as well. My heart is your heart. Remember, We are One, One body, One love. There is much still to come, the most difficult times are soon upon you.

Now is not the time to hesitate! Now is not the time to sit back and think you have time to prepare for the tasks I have called you specifically to do. Now is the time to ACT! You are to be on your knees daily, asking for your marching orders, and surrendering EVERYTHING to My holy will for that day. It is in this obedience that My design for this time in history will be accomplished. I wish that each of you would walk in the giftings I have placed within you so that as One body, you edify each other and My Kingdom reigns in your hearts at all times for the world to see! We are so close now to the fulfillment of My eternal plan!

(I am seeing a vision here of Yeshua with a golden sceptre, and He is anointing the heads of His remnant church as we kneel before the throne.) Draw on this strength that I am pouring out dear Ones. Join Me in My Sacred Heart as you love like you have never loved before. Souls' eternal destination weighs in the balance! Bring them to Me! Allow them to know Me as a friend as you do. Judge no one, as the least of these brethren is most precious in My eyes. You will soon know how very weak in spirit the world is. As events unfold, terrible situations will arise, and sadly, most are completely ill-equipped to handle them. You will see panic and you will see great, great fear. However, you My people will remain steadfast in spirit. You will not falter and you will not be shaken. I have promised you that if you would only keep your eyes focused on Me, there is nothing you will not do for the Kingdom, and you will walk in total authority.

Believe this with all of your heart beloved. I am always with you, and I tell you this as well, this battle does not belong to you! The battle is Mine, and you must only rest in My arms as we conquer together. My Sacred Heart children, My Sacred Heart. Dwell there continually.

With all My love poured out for each of you, Yeshua

Romans 12:5 King James Version (KJV)

⁵ So we, being many, are one body in Christ, and every one members one of another.

John 10:10

¹⁰ The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have life, and that they might have it more abundantly.

1 Thessalonians 5:17

¹⁷ Pray without ceasing.

John 15:12

¹² This is my commandment, That ye love one another, as I have loved you.

Hebrews 12:1-3

Wherefore seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us, Looking unto Jesus the author and finisher of our faith; who for the joy that was set before him endured the cross, despising the shame, and is set down at the right hand of the throne of God. For consider him that endured such contradiction of sinners against himself, lest ye be wearied and faint in your minds.

**John 15:15**

¹⁵ Henceforth I call you not servants; for the servant knoweth not what his lord doeth: but I have called you friends; for all things that I have heard of my Father I have made known unto you.

Romans 14:13a

¹³ Let us not therefore judge one another any more

Psalm 62:6

⁶ He only is my rock and my salvation: he is my defence; I shall not be moved.

Posted on Sunday, December 02, 2012

YOU HAVE MY STRENGTH, MY POWER, AND MY ANOINTING

DECEMBER 15, 2012

You are entering a time like no other known before in your history. This time is of a magnitude that not one of you could grasp or understand. So many are unprepared for what is to befall you. There is a great shift taking place, and there is no room for the lukewarm. If you have not chosen to follow Me with all of your being, you will not stand in the darkness that is descending. The enemy will snatch you to himself because of your weak will. You must be praying for your faith to be strengthened each day for you will be severely tested. I have spoken of demons being released in the past, however, there is a much greater army of them released now, they are even at your door. You must stay vigilant, watch, pray, remain sober, focus, and listen. I have told you that you will do greater things than I have done when on your earth, and I would not have spoken it if it were not true. Your faith can move mountains if you wish it to be so. You must pray with authority at all times and be very careful in your choosing of words. Speak as one who knows that you know that I am your King, your Commander. Speak and pray under the power and the direction of My Holy Spirit. Speak and pray with boldness and courage. Fear for nothing, and lay your burdens down. Cast your cares on Me. I go before you, and you are hedged in on all sides. There are more souls being lost to the enemy than ever before, and it would seem that he is winning the battle, but this is an illusion. Those who walk in Me know that My Kingdom will always rule and reign. Remember it is always darkest before the sun rises. Your societies, because their dependence is on their own man-made technologies and abilities, will crumble as My judgements pour out. You have already witnessed this in parts. I am looking to My strong ones now to assist in ushering in a new day. You are armed and you stand mighty under My anointing and in My power and strength. Nothing, I repeat, nothing can harm you. My commandment of all time remains the same. Love your God with all your heart, soul, and mind and love all as you love yourself. In this you will continue to reach out and take the hands of the weaker ones, and bring them into My mercy.

In My body, because We are one, you are only as strong as the weakest link. So it is crucial that you do all you can to love them through these difficult times, and bring them back to Me. Encourage and strengthen one another at all times. Forgive. Show mercy as I show mercy. Be compassionate as I am compassionate. Nurture and never condemn. There has never been a time like the present, where you must always be grounded and centered on the things I am speaking to you, for your world will change in an instant and you must remain

unshaken. Pray together with your families at all times. Prepare your children for what lies ahead. Do not attempt to shield them from the truth of what is to come. If you have raised them to know Me, they will operate with the same strength and power of any other. I will give them the tools they need to face the oncoming challenges. You must not forget, they are My own as well and each has a very specific and unique role to play in My eternal plan. I will protect them and carry them through these times. Teach them as well, to pray with all authority given from Heaven. Their age does not matter in My Kingdom.

There are those who are very young who walk in authority and whose faith is much stronger than many adults around them. Never underestimate the purpose I have given them because of their physical immaturity. Ask for forgiveness each day and teach your young ones to do the same. Seek Me first in all things you face, and allow Me to handle the rest. I am a covenant keeping God. I can not nor would I ever fail you. Rest on My promises. Find peace in My Holy Word and in My ways. I long to show each of you more of the glories of My Kingdom. So much awaits you. Endure My children, endure and be at peace. I give all of My love to you.

Yeshua

Revelation 3:16 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁶ So then because thou art lukewarm, and neither cold nor hot, I will spue thee out of my mouth.

Matthew 17:20

²⁰ And Jesus said unto them, Because of your unbelief: for verily I say unto you, If ye have faith as a grain of mustard seed, ye shall say unto this mountain, Remove hence to yonder place; and it shall remove; and nothing shall be impossible unto you.

1 Peter 5:8

⁸ Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour:

John 14:12

¹² Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater works than these shall he do; because I go unto my Father.

Hebrews 4:16

¹⁶ Let us therefore come boldly unto the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy, and find grace to help in time of need.

Deuteronomy 31:6

⁶ Be strong and of a good courage, fear not, nor be afraid of them: for the Lord thy God, he it is that doth go with thee; he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee.

1 Corinthians 16:13

¹³ Watch ye, stand fast in the faith, quit you like men, be strong.

2 Timothy 1:7

⁷ For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind.

Proverbs 28:1

²⁸ The wicked flee when no man pursueth: but the righteous are bold as a lion.

Luke 10:19

¹⁹ Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

**Luke 10:27**

²⁷ And he answering said, Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy strength, and with all thy mind; and thy neighbour as thyself

John 14:27

²⁷ Peace I leave with you, my peace I give unto you: not as the world giveth, give I unto you. Let not your heart be troubled, neither let it be afraid.

Psalm 139:5

⁵ Thou hast beset me behind and before, and laid thine hand upon me.

Posted on Saturday, December 15, 2012

COME AS YOU ARE

DECEMBER 28, 2012

How long, My children, will you continue to look towards a system that will only continue to encourage fear, dependency, and deception? I, Your Saviour, since before time began, have always offered only unconditional love to My creation. As your calendar year draws to a close, there are yet so very many who have left Me off their lists of resolutions, their lists of priorities for the upcoming year. I have continued to speak of great and terrible changes coming to your earth, but more and more of you fall asleep each day, slipping into the comfortably numb realm of believing you have more time to fit Me into your busy lives. This, I tell you, is one of many of the great deceptions of the dark one. The time of choosing IS drawing to a close as are My warnings of repentance. Just as a loving father or mother at first gently chides their children and warns of punishment for disobedience, I too have repeatedly warned throughout the centuries of the results of your disobedience to Me. And just as a parent will only warn at first gently, then more sternly, before finally administering punishment, I too am doing the same with you. A new season is upon you, and you have either chosen Me and My Kingdom, or you have given yourself over to the world and its beastly system. I will not beg, nor will I demand your loyalty and your love to Me. I wish that you would love Me with all of your heart, soul, and strength as I love you, but I will never force it. I say to you, come as you are, as I have no conditions to My love for you as the world would demand conditions from you in return for success and prosperity. Is your choice such a difficult one?

Would you truly prefer lies and deception and empty promises to My everlasting covenant of love and peace and joy, eternal protection and provision?

Oh how you have already been so deceived and led astray. You see dark for light and evil for good. Oh My precious children. REPENT! REPENT! THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN IS AT HAND! I do not nor would I ever lead you astray! My Word is eternal and My Word speaks nothing but truth! In order to walk in My authority in the coming days and weeks and months, you must place Me first in your heart and soul and mind. I must come before everything else.

Seek Me first and the Kingdom of God, and all else will be given to you. I must be the most important part of your lives! You must look to Me in all things! Do not look elsewhere for fulfillment, for provisions, for peace in your spirit as you will continue to be disappointed, dry and left wanting. I am the only

Way! Come to Me as you are. Bring Me your disappointments in relationships. Bring Me your sorrows and your joys, bring Me your desires and your petitions. Humble yourselves at My feet.

Make our relationship together your first priority from now until I return for you. Do not hesitate any longer to give Me your time! I want to spend time with you, encouraging you and preparing you for what lies ahead. The time will be coming to a close as well for My prophets to speak My words to you of warning and preparation. I wish to speak to all of you directly, and there be no need for you to listen or look to anyone but Me for your next move. I will speak to each and every one of you if you would only come to Me and quiet yourselves before Me. I have a unique and special relationship reserved for all of you individually. Please hear Me now My beloved people, come to Me NOW. Do not wait any longer, for you know not when sudden changes will be upon you, and many, many of you are completely unprepared and ill-equipped to survive. I am all that matters now, as this world as you know it will soon dissolve away. Believe in Me and My promises. I am ever faithful and My love for you will never run dry.

Emmanuel (God with us)

Romans 8:35 King James Version (KJV)

³⁵ Who shall separate us from the love of Christ? shall tribulation, or distress, or persecution, or famine, or nakedness, or peril, or sword?

Romans 4:20-21

He staggered not at the promise of God through unbelief; but was strong in faith, giving glory to God; And being fully persuaded that, what he had promised, he was able also to perform.

1 Peter 5:7

⁷ Casting all your care upon him; for he careth for you.

James 4:10

¹⁰ Humble yourselves in the sight of the Lord, and he shall lift you up.

Isaiah 5:20

²⁰ Woe unto them that call evil good, and good evil; that put darkness for light, and light for darkness; that put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter!

Psalms 119:160

¹⁶⁰ Thy word is true from the beginning: and every one of thy righteous judgments endureth for ever.

John 17:17

¹⁷ Sanctify them through thy truth: thy word is truth.

Ephesians 1:13-14

In whom ye also trusted, after that ye heard the word of truth, the gospel of your salvation: in whom also after that ye believed, ye were sealed with that holy Spirit of promise, Which is the earnest of our inheritance until the redemption of the purchased possession, unto the praise of his glory.

James 1:18

¹⁸ Of his own will begat he us with the word of truth, that we should be a kind of firstfruits of his creatures.

Matthew 3:2

² And saying, Repent ye: for the kingdom of heaven is at hand.

Matthew 22:37

³⁷ Jesus said unto him, Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind.

**Revelation 3:14-16**

And unto the angel of the church of the Laodiceans write; These things saith the Amen, the faithful and true witness, the beginning of the creation of God; I know thy works, that thou art neither cold nor hot: I would thou wert cold or hot. ¹⁶ So then because thou art lukewarm, and neither cold nor hot, I will spue thee out of my mouth.

Posted on Friday, December 28, 2012

THE POINT OF THE SPEAR

JANUARY 2, 2013

I would pose this question to those who say they walk in My footsteps. When faced with trials and tribulations, when seemingly overwhelming situations come your way, when those you love offend, betray, insult, and condemn, when the point of the spear penetrates your heart, of what do you bleed? Do you respond with bitterness for bitterness? Anger and envy in retaliation? Insults for each injury incurred? Biting remarks for hurtful unsolicited opinions? Do you bleed poisonous responses and remarks as it has been done to you? Or do you exhibit grace, mercy, kindness, compassion, and unconditional love? I realize what I have asked of you is not easy or natural in your physical realm. You must remember however that I am the perfect example in that I have showed you these things, these acts of kindness and mercy that can and must be shown. I came to show you that there is a way. It is My Way. And yes, it is not how you on your own accord would respond. I have called you to be My heirs, My brothers and sisters. I require a life set apart from the world. I have told you time and time again, this world is not your home. In this, I wish that you would find comfort.

When you choose to retaliate evil for evil, you only assist in perpetuating the darkness that is encompassing the world. I have called you to be My lights. I have called you to be something different. I have called you to bring about My Kingdom on this earth. Show these lost ones that there is hope, that all is not lost. You, many times, are the only lights they will ever see. Yes, I have allowed their hearts to become hardened, but no one is beyond My mercy and My salvation unless they have pledged allegiance to the dark one. If you truly wish to walk with Me and have prayed to be My disciples, then do not pray selfish prayers. Pray the will of the Father.

Pray that I would send tests for you to strengthen and increase your faith. Pray that you would be made strong in Me through these tribulations, do not pray to be removed from them, for it is in these tests that you will grow and mature in your relationship with Me. I speak in My Word of My Way as the narrow way. Following Me will never be easy. Just as I did, you will always have adversity. You must expect this, and prepare your hearts each day in your time alone with Me for these such situations. I will arm you, and equip you. Trust Me in this. And know that when they persecute you, they first persecuted Me. Turning the other cheek is contrary to what the physical mans' response would be. But I am calling you to operate from the spirit, not the flesh. This is so very important. You have also been told in My Word that I came to create division, and it will start in your families. Choosing Me and Me alone will often result in separation from your loved ones. My will is that you would master these principles for the coming ensuing darkness, the darkness that is already upon you. My Way, My Spirit, My Blood, My Sacrifice. It has been accomplished for all time. Realize this, and realize how much My heart has bled unconditional love for each one of you. At the point of the spear, bleed love.

The Lamb that was slain

John 13:34-35 King James Version (KJV)

A new commandment I give unto you, That ye love one another; as I have loved you, that ye also love one another. By this shall all men know that ye are my disciples, if ye have love one to another

Matthew 7:13-14

Enter ye in at the strait gate: for wide is the gate, and broad is the way, that leadeth to destruction, and many there be which go in thereat: Because strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it.

Isaiah 41:10

¹⁰ Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

Isaiah 43:2

² When thou passest through the waters, I will be with thee; and through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee: when thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned; neither shall the flame kindle upon thee.

John 16:33

³³ These things I have spoken unto you, that in me ye might have peace. In the world ye shall have tribulation: but be of good cheer; I have overcome the world.

John 15:18-19

If the world hate you, ye know that it hated me before it hated you. If ye were of the world, the world would love his own: but because ye are not of the world, but I have chosen you out of the world, therefore the world hateth you

Luke 6:29

²⁹ And unto him that smiteth thee on the one cheek offer also the other; and him that taketh away thy cloak forbid not to take thy coat also.

Luke 12:51-53

Suppose ye that I am come to give peace on earth? I tell you, Nay; but rather division: For from henceforth there shall be five in one house divided, three against two, and two against three. The father shall be divided against the son, and the son against the father; the mother against the daughter, and the daughter against the mother; the mother in law against her daughter in law, and the daughter in law against her mother in law.

Proverbs 18:21

²¹ Death and life are in the power of the tongue: and they that love it shall eat the fruit thereof.

James 3

My brethren, be not many masters, knowing that we shall receive the greater condemnation. For in many things we offend all. If any man offend not in word, the same is a perfect man, and able also to bridle the whole body. Behold, we put bits in the horses' mouths, that they may obey us; and we turn about their whole body. Behold also the ships, which though they be so great, and are driven of fierce winds, yet are they turned about with a very small helm, whithersoever the governor listeth. Even so the tongue is a little member, and boasteth great things. Behold, how great a matter a little fire kindleth! And the tongue is a fire, a world of iniquity: so is the tongue among our members, that it defileth the whole body, and setteth on fire the course of nature; and it is set on fire of hell. For every kind of beasts, and of birds, and of serpents, and of things in the sea, is tamed, and hath been tamed of mankind: But the tongue can no man tame; it is an unruly evil, full of deadly poison. Therewith bless we God, even the Father; and therewith curse we men, which are made after the similitude of God. Out of the same mouth proceedeth blessing and cursing. My brethren, these things ought not so to be. Doth a fountain send forth at the same place sweet water and bitter? Can the fig tree, my brethren, bear olive berries? either a vine, figs? so can no fountain both yield salt water and fresh. Who is a wise man and endued with knowledge among you? let him shew out of a good conversation his works with meekness of wisdom. But if ye have bitter envying and strife in your hearts, glory not, and lie not against the truth. This wisdom descendeth not from above, but is earthly, sensual, devilish. For where envying and strife is, there is confusion and every evil work. But the wisdom that is from above is first pure, then



peaceable, gentle, and easy to be intreated, full of mercy and good fruits, without partiality, and without hypocrisy. And the fruit of righteousness is sown in peace of them that make peace.

Posted on Wednesday, January 02, 2013

THE BATTLE BELONGS TO THE LORD

JANUARY 14, 2013

While praying this morning and asking Yeshua to remove the burden of anxiety that was attempting to distract me from Him, He spoke a few comforting words. I have been very aware of an increasing activity in the last few months in the spiritual realm, and He did confirm that conditions have indeed escalated. Situations and people are not always what they seem, and I'm beginning to understand that we must prepare not only for the expected, but for the unexpected. He spoke very recently about the enemy being so close, even at our doors, and I have heard from several close to me that indeed they are experiencing a level of evil like never before. We need to remember, that the division and strife will first begin with Yeshua separating the wheat and the chaff in the family and closest of friends, and then He moves out from there. The body of Christ is being cleansed and purged and refined. My prayer is that His words comfort you as they do me, and we all continue to draw closer to Him as a result.

My daughter, you are experiencing a level of intensity not previously felt. The battle in the spirit realm rages on, and many, many of My saints are feeling the seriousness of the times in which you live. Yes, the enemy has gotten extremely close with some of you, and it will take all of your focus on Me for you to stand in the midst of the throngs of wickedness thrown at you and your loved ones. I come not as the lamb for slaughter this time, but as the Lion of Judah who will conquer with the Sword of My Spirit. If your house is built upon Me, your Rock, you will come through each attack victorious. But woe to those who are lukewarm and believe in their own power and strength to endure. They will find very soon that they are nothing in their own abilities, and they will fall. I have given you the tools you need to endure. It is up to you to obey, study My Word daily, and look to Me for everything. I alone can sustain you through any trial, and I have given you the power to repel all evil. My blood, and My name is all you need. Remember My beloved, when attacks come at you, you need to plead My blood covering over you and those you love, pray My name, repeatedly, and the enemy must flee. The battle is not yours to fight, it belongs to Me. I have conquered sin and death and sickness and all forms of evil for ALL TIME. The battle is won! Guard your hearts and your minds. Of this I can not stress enough. The enemy is very cunning, and so many of My people are falling into his traps. He seeks to devour and destroy you as he whispers in the dark, but I will always come as truth and light. You are experiencing a great, great shifting now in this earth, and My people shall rejoice as My Kingdom becomes manifest once and for all. Expect the unexpected, and do not rely on anything to remain constant other than Me. In your world, there are no constants, and so it is I alone you must seek. There will be great upheaval, and you know not when I will call upon you to do mighty deeds for My Kingdom, and so you must remain prepared in your hearts. Do not sway, do not doubt Me. You will see miraculous events amongst the tribulations. I will be known on this earth and My voice will be heard. Do not underestimate the seriousness of the times in which you live! Ready yourselves, for My Kingdom is come! I wish that it would be on this earth as it is in Heaven. Heads high My chosen ones, I do not tarry much longer!

Remember you follow the only true King!!

Yeshua, the Lion of the Tribe of Judah

1 Samuel 17:45,47 King James Version (KJV)

⁴⁵ Then said David to the Philistine, Thou comest to me with a sword, and with a spear, and with a shield: but I come to thee in the name of the Lord of hosts, the God of the armies of Israel, whom thou hast defied.

⁴⁷ And all this assembly shall know that the Lord saveth not with sword and spear: for the battle is the Lord's, and he will give you into our hands.

Isaiah 45:5

⁵ I am the Lord, and there is none else, there is no God beside me: I girded (equipped) thee, though thou hast not known me:

John 10:10

¹⁰ The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have life, and that they might have it more abundantly.

Matthew 6:10

¹⁰ Thy kingdom come, Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven.

Proverbs 4:23

²³ Keep thy heart with all diligence; for out of it are the issues of life.

1 Corinthians 15:58

⁵⁸ Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your labour is not in vain in the Lord.

Revelation 5:5

⁵ And one of the elders saith unto me, Weep not: behold, the Lion of the tribe of Judah, the Root of David, hath prevailed to open the book, and to loose the seven seals thereof.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Qp_PolBwjEw

Posted on Monday, January 14, 2013

DREAMS OF FIRE/STORMS AND PROTECTION

JANUARY 23, 2013

Several nights ago, I had a dream that a fairly large body of believers were gathered on my property, having a camp meeting so to speak out in the back of the yard, preparing for a soon mission trip. I was facing the back of the property, and suddenly, without notice, in the blink of an eye, three of the four sides of the property were completely engulfed in flames, ablaze, with thick, black smoke bellowing around us and coming towards us. The shock at the fact that there was no warning, really caused me to immediately have anxiety. I mean, how could I be looking out one minute at trees and shrubs and the next blink of my eye I see a blazing inferno around me? I said out loud, "this can't be possible". I started shouting orders to several of the people to get the hoses,



although my heart knew this would be futile against such a massive fire. Yet in my human nature, it was what I began to do. I started to run towards the north, the only side where there wasn't fire, feeling a tremendous fear try to overcome me. There's no way out of this I thought. "God! Where are you in this? Why is this happening? We are your people!!" As I came around the side of the house running, I was immediately stopped by what felt like two large hands holding me on my shoulders. I froze. Then I heard a voice speak, "I have told you that you have nothing to fear. Trust in Me and I will protect you." As I came around the front of the house, the most amazing thing about this was, there were fire trucks on the street outside the gate, but they were leaving! One of the trucks was finishing with wrapping up his hose, and as I quickly looked back to the fire, it was out, and there was grey smoke and nothing but charred trees and ashes on the ground. Faster than I or anyone could react to this fire, our Lord had already taken care of it, and we were under His protection the entire time. I had such a sense of awe and of peace, knowing that He actually GOES BEFORE US! This is the meaning for me of this dream. We will definitely be experiencing radical times, but we MUST know that He does have our backs, that we are nothing in our own efforts, that even when the situations present are insurmountable in our minds, HE HAS SEEN US THROUGH! Hallelujah Yeshua, Keeper of our souls.

The very same night, my oldest daughter had a dream as well. In hers, she was walking sombrely with head down through a beautiful tall, yellow, grassy field. She was watching from behind, as if watching herself. To the left were hills with many trees, the left sky filled with dark storm clouds, thunder and lightning. To the right were more hills with trees, but all on fire, the smoke just as black as the sky to the left. The scene then flashed white and came back, but this time, she was walking with a young man, who looked to be around 19 or 20, hand in hand, walking in the same sombre manner with head down. He then turned to her and said "No matter how hard things get, I will never leave you." The dream then ended. My daughter is not sure whether this man represented someone, or something, but the message appears clear.

Our God is indeed with us, and will never forsake us, no matter how bad things get.

Genesis 15:1 King James Version (KJV)

After these things the word of the Lord came unto Abram in a vision, saying, Fear not, Abram: I am thy shield, and thy exceeding great reward.

Psalms 16:1

Preserve me, O God: for in thee do I put my trust.

1 Chronicles 22:18a

¹⁸ Is not the Lord your God with you? and hath he not given you rest on every side?

Deuteronomy 31:8

⁸ And the Lord, he it is that doth go before thee; he will be with thee, he will not fail thee, neither forsake thee: fear not, neither be dismayed.

Posted on Wednesday, January 23, 2013

REMEMBER ME AND YOU WILL SUFFER WELL

JANUARY 26, 2013

During the times when you struggle the most, the times when you feel most alone, I would ask that you remember that I was the best example, in that I've shown you it can be done. This life, this walk, and everything that you go through. My divine nature, in a human body. My divine nature, in your temple. There should be no difference. Because of My sacrifice, a way has been made for you for all eternity. Because of My suffering, you were created to suffer well. In this, I mean that you have Me as your example. You have My lead to follow, the work has already been done. My grace is enough for you. The end is known, it is only up to you to walk in My footsteps, steps that have already trodden the many sorrowful paths that you must now tread.

Rejoice My children at the challenges that present themselves to you, for it is in these challenges that you can rise to the occasion, that you can live victoriously through each one, your eyes focused on Me, eagerly awaiting your reward in My Kingdom. I was born to die for you, you were born to die to self. My life was given so yours could be lived more abundantly. You have been given My power and My authority in all matters. When realized, our potential together is unlimited. Your purpose in this life is so very simple. It is a full, deep, and intimate relationship with Me. When you are seeking Me with everything you possess, I will supply your every need. I will care for you as an heir to My Kingdom, because this is what you are. I was misunderstood by many as I travelled and preached about My Father. I know what it is to be misunderstood. I was without material possessions, and I know what it is to be poor. I was judged for speaking the truth of the Father, and I know how you feel when people judge you. Only the Father and I know hearts. I was challenged at My teachings and contradicted, even when I only spoke truth. I know how you feel when you face so much opposition. I was betrayed and left alone by My closest friends, so I know the pain of rejection and feeling completely, utterly alone. I was accused even though I was innocent, and so I know how you feel when you suffer condemnation unjustly. I was persecuted because of lack of knowledge, and so I know how you feel when you suffer the same. I was handed over to evil men, who only wished to destroy Me and everything I represented. In this, I feel your pain as evil closes in around you, more and more each day. I was finally beaten, crucified, and left to die, alone, and unloved by most.

Remember Me. Remember this, in order that you may walk uprightly and with all authority given to you from Heaven, advance My Kingdom. All else ceases to matter in this life. Will you lay down your life for Me? Will you lay down your pain and suffering so that I may be glorified? For you who answer yes to this question will suffer, but saints, you will suffer well. It is for this that you were created.

Your Suffering Servant Messiah, YESHUA

1 Corinthians 3:16 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁶ Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you?

Isaiah 43:15-21

I am the Lord, your Holy One, the creator of Israel, your King. Thus saith the Lord, which maketh a way in the sea, and a path in the mighty waters; Which bringeth forth the chariot and horse, the army and the power; they shall lie down together, they shall not rise: they are extinct, they are quenched as tow. Remember ye not the former things, neither consider the things of old. Behold, I will do a new thing; now it shall spring forth; shall ye not know it? I will even make a way in the wilderness, and rivers in the desert. The beast of the field shall honour me, the dragons and the owls: because I give waters in the wilderness, and rivers in the desert, to give drink to my people, my chosen.



This people have I formed for myself; they shall shew forth my praise.

Hebrews 2:9-18

But we see Jesus, who was made a little lower than the angels for the suffering of death, crowned with glory and honour; that he by the grace of God should taste death for every man. For it became him, for whom are all things, and by whom are all things, in bringing many sons unto glory, to make the captain of their salvation perfect through sufferings. For both he that sanctifieth and they who are sanctified are all of one: for which cause he is not ashamed to call them brethren, Saying, I will declare thy name unto my brethren, in the midst of the church will I sing praise unto thee. And again, I will put my trust in him. And again, Behold I and the children which God hath given me. Forasmuch then as the children are partakers of flesh and blood, he also himself likewise took part of the same; that through death he might destroy him that had the power of death, that is, the devil; And deliver them who through fear of death were all their lifetime subject to bondage. For verily he took not on him the nature of angels; but he took on him the seed of Abraham. Wherefore in all things it behoved him to be made like unto his brethren, that he might be a merciful and faithful high priest in things pertaining to God, to make reconciliation for the sins of the people. For in that he himself hath suffered being tempted, he is able to succour them that are tempted.

Philippians 3:10

¹⁰ That I may know him, and the power of his resurrection, and the fellowship of his sufferings, being made conformable unto his death;

Romans 5:19

¹⁹ For as by one man's disobedience many were made sinners, so by the obedience of one shall many be made righteous.

Romans 6:3-6,11

Know ye not, that so many of us as were baptized into Jesus Christ were baptized into his death? Therefore we are buried with him by baptism into death: that like as Christ was raised up from the dead by the glory of the Father, even so we also should walk in newness of life. For if we have been planted together in the likeness of his death, we shall be also in the likeness of his resurrection: Knowing this, that our old man is crucified with him, that the body of sin might be destroyed, that henceforth we should not serve sin. ¹¹ Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to be dead indeed unto sin, but alive unto God through Jesus Christ our Lord.

Romans 8:16-17

¹⁶ The Spirit itself beareth witness with our spirit, that we are the children of God: ¹⁷ And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together.

2 Timothy 2:11-12

It is a faithful saying: For if we be dead with him, we shall also live with him: If we suffer, we shall also reign with him: if we deny him, he also will deny us:

Luke 9:23

²³ And he said to them all, If any man will come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross daily, and follow me.

John 10:10

¹⁰ The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have life, and that they might have it more abundantly.

2 Corinthians 12:9

⁹ And he said unto me, My grace is sufficient for thee: for my strength is made perfect in weakness. Most gladly therefore will I rather glory in my infirmities, that the power of Christ may rest upon me.

2 Corinthians 12:9-10

And he said unto me, My grace is sufficient for thee: for my strength is made perfect in weakness. Most gladly therefore will I rather glory in my infirmities, that the power of Christ may rest upon me. Therefore I take pleasure in infirmities, in reproaches, in necessities, in persecutions, in distresses for Christ's sake: for when I am weak, then am I strong.

Matthew 28:18

¹⁸ And Jesus came and spake unto them, saying, All power is given unto me in heaven and in earth.

Posted on Saturday, January 26, 2013

YOU WERE MADE TO BE COURAGEOUS

JANUARY 28, 2013

For the last two weeks, the Holy Spirit has been speaking very strongly about the condition of the body of Christ. I am hearing how crucial it is NOW to stop being so complacent about our relationship, and take a stand for our beliefs! At what point did the body of Christ lay down and decide the task could not be accomplished? When did we become so weak, so comfortably numb, so apathetic, that we felt it's perfectly fine to sit back in our comfy homes, medicating ourselves with media, food and drink, technology, while it is estimated that 1.78-2 people are lost to hell every second. Do the research yourselves, the numbers don't lie. We can not even begin to grasp the magnitude of this fact. Which generation was it, that lost the passion and the drive to fearlessly proclaim the message of Jesus Christ to all they came in contact with? When did we stop teaching our children about Yeshua? When did it become unimportant to read and study the Word everyday? To pray unceasingly, and instruct our children to do the same? When did we stop truly worshipping our Creator for who He is? I mean, truly worship, on our faces and on our knees before the throne, praying as One and in unity? When did Jehovah take a back seat in our lives and we decide we could handle life on our own? At what crossroad along the way did we feel He hadn't proved Himself capable in the past, and we took control of things?

Hard questions indeed, yes, but deserving of every bit of attention we are willing to give it. What has been our excuse, to become a body, a church, that has completely lost its backbone? Why do we go about life acting as if we are suddenly vulnerable, when He never was? When we do not make our relationship with Yeshua first priority, many of us succumb to anxiety, fear, depression, anger, apathy, and hopelessness.

The Word tells us however, that we are equipped with a supernatural strength in order to fulfill the calling we were created for. If this is the case and we truly have the Divine residing in us, then why isn't all hell breaking loose because of the power and authority of the church of Jesus Christ? Hell does not fear the church! When will we realize that we were not put here to be comfortable? We can not base our doctrine on our personal experiences, but only on the Word of God. God speaks, it is fact and it is authoritative. It may defy our experience, but we must follow fact, and our experience will come in line. It may take a season, but we need to persevere. When Yeshua becomes our primary focus, and the reason we live and breathe, we receive that supernatural strength, so that we can be made well in every situation and circumstance in order that He be glorified!

The point we don't seem to grasp is that our Father wants what is happening in Heaven to be made manifest here. The Lord's Prayer, that Yeshua spoke to us says simply, "Thy Kingdom come, thy will be done, on earth as it is in Heaven." This is our command. We can not just read it, and then say we believe it. We must take it and grapple with it and live it! We were bought with the precious blood of Yeshua, and His work of grace has not ceased just because somewhere along the way we deemed Him incapable of managing our lives. We are not here to seek easy lives, and easy relationships. The battle must be taken to the enemy in this natural realm. It is



our task to prove Yeshua's awesome victory of the cross here on earth in our lifetime.

We have been given courage and fearlessness to win the battle with sin in this sinful world. No, we are not immune from the battle, however, we are equipped by the Almighty with all power and authority to be more than conquerors! When Yeshua truly resides within us, we are immovable, unshakable, unstoppable, and invincible. We were made to be courageous! Our inner man is infused with the new wine of the spirit of Jesus Christ and we can have a new life everyday in these old, dying bodies, in a dark and dying world.

May our prayer be that we are filled with His abundant grace and mercy to overflowing, completely resilient to our physical weaknesses and human frailties, ever reaching for the face of our Creator, walking in a boldness that makes all hell tremble, and as souls that are completely and utterly kept by the power of the Almighty, sold out for Jesus! If we don't show the world Yeshua, who will??

Hallelujah Yeshua! Amen!

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vjkzW8oNlvg>

Exodus 19:5 King James Version (KJV)

Now therefore, if ye will obey my voice indeed, and keep my covenant, then ye shall be a peculiar treasure unto me above all people: for all the earth is mine:

Deuteronomy 31:6

Be strong and of a good courage, fear not, nor be afraid of them: for the Lord thy God, he it is that doth go with thee; he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee.

Psalms 37:3

³ Trust in the Lord, and do good; so shalt thou dwell in the land, and verily thou shalt be fed.

Proverbs 28:1

¹ The wicked flee when no man pursueth: but the righteous are bold as a lion.

Psalms 37:5

⁵ Commit thy way unto the Lord; trust also in him; and he shall bring it to pass.

Matthew 6:10

¹⁰ Thy kingdom come, Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven.

Matthew 7:7

⁷ Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you:

Hebrews 4:16

¹⁶ Let us therefore come boldly unto the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy, and find grace to help in time of need.

1 Corinthians 16:13

¹³ Watch ye, stand fast in the faith, quit you like men, be strong.

1 Thessalonians 5:17

¹⁷ Pray without ceasing.

2 Timothy 1:7

⁷ For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind.

Psalms 91

He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

I will say of the Lord, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust. ³ Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence.

He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler.

Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day;

Nor for the pestilence that walketh in darkness; nor for the destruction that wasteth at noonday.

A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it shall not come nigh thee.

Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see the reward of the wicked.

Because thou hast made the Lord, which is my refuge, even the most High, thy habitation;

There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

For he shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways.

They shall bear thee up in their hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone. ¹³ Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder: the young lion and the dragon shalt thou trample under feet.

Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him: I will set him on high, because he hath known my name.

He shall call upon me, and I will answer him: I will be with him in trouble; I will deliver him, and honour him.

With long life will I satisfy him, and shew him my salvation.

Posted on Monday, January 28, 2013

KNOW WHO YOU ARE

FEBRUARY 19, 2013

We are living in the most astounding and yet challenging times in all of human history, and so this calls for us to take extraordinary measures to prepare and prepare well for what lies ahead. Just as in any battle being waged in any arena, in order to be victorious, we must first know our enemy. We can read the scriptures, pray and attend services, live a good and moral life, serve others and minister as we are led, but if we ignore this one basic fact, that we must surely know our enemy, our destruction will be inevitable. Yes we know that satan is our adversary, that he is our enemy. We also know that he encompasses all that Yeshua is not. We get that. But have we really gotten to know who he is, where he came from, his names and his strategies? Do we really understand enough to discern the different areas of our lives where he has gotten strongholds? Because if we haven't bothered to learn enough about him, he will be successful at who he is in his dealings with us, and we will go on oblivious to our ultimate destruction. The Holy Spirit has put this on my heart recently, as I continue to watch more and more people slip into a comfortably numb understanding of what is really going on around us. So many are acting as if they can continue to operate the way they always have been, feeling 'safe' and 'untouchable' by satan. This is his biggest lie however. These times in which we live demand a different approach than what has previously been effective in the past. We do not have the luxury of time anymore, to sit back and expect the outcome of our choices and decisions to protect us from what has overtaken the world as we know it. We are in the most serious battle of all time, and we are called and expected to be prepared to fight this enemy with the weapons of warfare given to us from our Creator. So let's take a look at who satan was meant to be.



Ezekiel 28:12-19 King James Version (KJV)

Son of man, take up a lamentation upon the king of Tyrus, and say unto him, Thus saith the Lord God; Thou sealest up the sum, full of wisdom, and perfect in beauty. Thou hast been in Eden the garden of God; every precious stone was thy covering, the sardius, topaz, and the diamond, the beryl, the onyx, and the jasper, the sapphire, the emerald, and the carbuncle, and gold: the workmanship of thy tabrets and of thy pipes was prepared in thee in the day that thou wast created. ¹⁴ Thou art the anointed cherub that covereth; and I have set thee so: thou wast upon the holy mountain of God; thou hast walked up and down in the midst of the stones of fire. Thou wast perfect in thy ways from the day that thou wast created, till iniquity was found in thee. He was created perfect, until pride set in. By the multitude of thy merchandise they have filled the midst of thee with violence, and thou hast sinned: therefore I will cast thee as profane out of the mountain of God: and I will destroy thee, O covering cherub, from the midst of the stones of fire. Thine heart was lifted up because of thy beauty, thou hast corrupted thy wisdom by reason of thy brightness: I will cast thee to the ground, I will lay thee before kings, that they may behold thee. Thou hast defiled thy sanctuaries by the multitude of thine iniquities, by the iniquity of thy traffick; therefore will I bring forth a fire from the midst of thee, it shall devour thee, and I will bring thee to ashes upon the earth in the sight of all them that behold thee. All they that know thee among the people shall be astonished at thee: thou shalt be a terror, and never shalt thou be any more. He was the anointed 'set apart', cherub that covereth 'to defend, hedge in, join together, set, shut up' (Strong's.) But he began to look at his own beauty and turn his attention on himself. His name, "Lucifer" means the shining one, as he was created to reflect God's glory. He presumes to assume authority however, in several ways.

Daniel 11:37

³⁷ Neither shall he regard the God of his fathers, nor the desire of women, nor regard any god: for he shall magnify himself above all.

2 Thessalonians 2:4

⁴ Who opposeth and exalteth himself above all that is called God, or that is worshipped; so that he as God sitteth in the temple of God, shewing himself that he is God.

Isaiah 14:12-14

How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! how art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weaken the nations! For thou hast said in thine heart, I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of God: I will sit also upon the mount of the congregation, in the sides of the north: I will ascend above the heights of the clouds; I will be like the most High.

Now let's look at his names as found in scripture, and how their meanings directly relate to his methods, strategies, and strongholds in our lives.

So looking at his names in scripture, we get a much clearer picture of who he is, and how his names describe all the ways he infiltrates our lives. He will use the element of surprise, attack us in our strengths, as well as our weaknesses. He uses anger and aggression, accusation and guilt. He will intimidate and confuse, create doubt and/or fear. He distracts and discourages, causes division, unforgiveness, and bitterness. He will cause us to have confidence in ourselves, as he does, rather than give God all the glory He deserves. There are a myriad of ways he uses to derail us. The important thing right now, is that we take a good, hard look at when and where he is getting into our own lives on a daily basis. I've written about it before, it's just that it is so imperative, more than ever before, that we pay close attention to our relationship with Yeshua, and how much of a foothold we have actually given satan to toy with us and our families. Do not think you are resilient, spend some time in prayer, and ask the Holy Spirit to reveal to you personally how, when, and where the enemy is most affective in your life, and how you can make the necessary, and immediate changes to throw him back out. I write about this because our time is very, very short. We must be equipped saints. Do not hesitate. For those of you who do not have a personal relationship with Jesus Christ, tomorrow is not the day to decide to seek Him. The hour is NOW.

Do not be found as one who did not choose in time, because you have no idea how long eternity without Yeshua is going to be.

Posted on Tuesday, February 19, 2013

THE SPIRIT OF LEVIATHAN

FEBRUARY 22, 2013

This earth is dominated by sinister forces, by the spirit of Leviathan. The darkness it embodies pervades all aspects of your lives. This spirit which has been set in motion will not be stopped until all spoken of in My Word is accomplished. The earth's axis is off kilter because of the gross and unbearable weight of man's sins. Seek Me with all that you have, it is your only hope in this battle for your soul. Do not be used as pieces on a chessboard, pawns of the dark one. This spirit of Leviathan is all powerful and seducing, very few are able to escape its grip. This is why it is IMPERATIVE that you discard everything that takes your focus off of Me-everything! Be still and know I am God. Reach for Me in all you do and I will bring you through this dark time. It is your choice. You do not have to be one of the ones living in terror as night falls on this earth. I have told you, Me dwelling in you can illuminate all darkness. It must flee at My light. This is what I have ordained. You have been conditioned to the point of madness in your souls! But to you I say WAKE UP!!! Rise from your slumber as there has never been a more important time to be sober, alert, and vigilant. Do not succumb now-the hour is so very late! Focus! Reach! Desire Me and your souls will be well. Are you even remotely aware or concerned of the multitudes of dark forces that pervade this realm? They seek to destroy and devour you, all the while you continue to slide further and further into oblivion. But I have given you My power and My authority to walk in the light. Me that is in you is greater than legions of the dark spirits surrounding you. Step into your calling. Stop believing the lies of the enemy. Fulfil the destiny you have been created to fulfil. Rise My people, rise. Although the battle is yet to be its most intense, we have already won. Don't you see? You must only make the simple choice to look to Me in all things. Once again I ask you to know your enemy. Know who and what Leviathan represents in order that your armor may be secured properly. The spirit of Leviathan walked this earth many times in the past, and because I am permitting it, it roams the earth once again. You are powerless against it in your own strength. It is more powerful than any other of My creations. It is fierce and PRIDE is its fuel. It's fury is unsurpassed. Nothing but I can protect you from this power and its destructive grip on your souls. You alone will never withstand its fierceness nor its insurmountable influences in the world in which you live. Remember My words though, you are in this world, but not of it. This is an evil to which nothing can compare, hence, My warnings to you to repent before it is too late for your soul! Lay down your will for Mine. I will keep you from the terrors by night and walk with you by day. Allow Me to be the Keeper of your souls. You are on the brink of a world war the likes of which this earth has never seen, and many, many will die and lose their souls for all eternity. They will succumb to this spirit of pride, arrogance, and rebellion. Pray! Pray for these that will be damned because they will not choose Me now! I will always prepare My own for what lies ahead. Believe Me, trust Me My people. I love each of you so very much.

Messiah Yeshua



Job 41 King James Version (KJV)

Canst thou draw out leviathan with an hook? or his tongue with a cord which thou lettest down? Canst thou put an hook into his nose? or bore his jaw through with a thorn? Will he make many supplications unto thee? will he speak soft words unto thee? Will he make a covenant with thee? wilt thou take him for a servant for ever? ⁵ Wilt thou play with him as with a bird? or wilt thou bind him for thy maidens? ⁶ Shall the companions make a banquet of him? shall they part him among the merchants? Canst thou fill his skin with barbed irons? or his head with fish spears?

Lay thine hand upon him, remember the battle, do no more. Behold, the hope of him is in vain: shall not one be cast down even at the sight of him? None is so fierce that dare stir him up: who then is able to stand before me? Who hath prevented me, that I should repay him? whatsoever is under the whole heaven is mine. I will not conceal his parts, nor his power, nor his comely proportion. Who can discover the face of his garment? or who can come to him with his double bridle? Who can open the doors of his face? his teeth are terrible round about. His scales are his pride, shut up together as with a close seal. One is so near to another, that no air can come between them. They are joined one to another, they stick together, that they cannot be sundered. ¹⁸ By his neesings a light doth shine, and his eyes are like the eyelids of the morning. Out of his mouth go burning lamps, and sparks of fire leap out. Out of his nostrils goeth smoke, as out of a seething pot or caldron. His breath kindleth coals, and a flame goeth out of his mouth. In his neck remaineth strength, and sorrow is turned into joy before him. The flakes of his flesh are joined together: they are firm in themselves; they cannot be moved. His heart is as firm as a stone; yea, as hard as a piece of the nether millstone. ²⁵ When he raiseth up himself, the mighty are afraid: by reason of breakings they purify themselves. The sword of him that layeth at him cannot hold: the spear, the dart, nor the habergeon. He esteemeth iron as straw, and brass as rotten wood. The arrow cannot make him flee: slingstones are turned with him into stubble. Darts are counted as stubble: he laugheth at the shaking of a spear. Sharp stones are under him: he spreadeth sharp pointed things upon the mire. ³¹ He maketh the deep to boil like a pot: he maketh the sea like a pot of ointment. ³² He maketh a path to shine after him; one would think the deep to be hoary. Upon earth there is not his like, who is made without fear. He beholdeth all high things: he is a king over all the children of pride.

Psalm 74:13-14

Thou didst divide the sea by thy strength: thou brakest the heads of the dragons in the waters. Thou brakest the heads of leviathan in pieces, and gavest him to be meat to the people inhabiting the wilderness.

Isaiah 27:1-5

In that day the Lord with his sore and great and strong sword shall punish leviathan the piercing serpent, even leviathan that crooked serpent; and he shall slay the dragon that is in the sea. In that day sing ye unto her, A vineyard of red wine. I the Lord do keep it; I will water it every moment: lest any hurt it, I will keep it night and day. Fury is not in me: who would set the briers and thorns against me in battle? I would go through them, I would burn them together. Or let him take hold of my strength, that he may make peace with me; and he shall make peace with me.

Ezekiel 29:3

³ Speak, and say, Thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I am against thee, Pharaoh king of Egypt, the great dragon that lieth in the midst of his rivers, which hath said, My river is mine own, and I have made it for myself.

Revelation 12:3

³ And there appeared another wonder in heaven; and behold a great red dragon, having seven heads and ten horns, and seven crowns upon his heads.

Revelation 12:2-3

And she being with child cried, travailing in birth, and pained to be delivered. And there appeared another wonder in heaven; and behold a great red dragon, having seven heads and ten horns, and seven crowns upon his heads.

Revelation 12:10

¹⁰ And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of his Christ: for the accuser of our brethren is cast down, which accused them before our God day and night.

This particular message today was of great importance, as Yeshua went to great lengths with me to help me

understand this spirit that is so pervasive in our culture. He is impressing upon my heart the seriousness of these days by describing them as being even more sinister and foreboding as previous times in history when this spirit of Leviathan dominated the earth. Some of the men who encompassed this spirit were Sennacherib, Nebuchadnezzar, Antiochus, and Pharaoh. This spirit is a very proud spirit, and knows that no one can stop it but the Creator Himself. Strong's states that it is 'a wreathed animal, i.e. a serpent (especially the crocodile or some other large sea-monster); figuratively the constellation of the dragon; also as a symbol of Babylon.

Job 41:15 tells us that the scales of leviathan are his pride, and are very closely sealed. They are literally so tightly put together, that no air passes between the scales. In the scriptures, air, breath, and wind will almost always represent the Holy Spirit. In Job 41:34 we see that this spirit beholds all high things, and is king over all the children of pride.

When this spirit dominates a person, they are unable to hear from the Holy Spirit, therefore making it impossible to operate under the Spirit or hear from God in any aspect of their lives. This evil spirit is quickly able to have a stronghold in this person's life. This spirit has the ability to be smooth and deceptive, as well as exhibit an attitude of arrogance, haughtiness, and superiority.

MATTHEW HENRY'S COMMENTARY: JOB 41

The description here given of the leviathan, a very large, strong, formidable fish, or water-animal, is designed yet further to convince Job of his own impotency, and of God's omnipotence, that he might be humbled for his folly in making so bold with him as he had done. I. To convince Job of his own weakness he is here challenged to subdue and tame this leviathan if he can, and make himself master of him (v. 1-9), and, since he cannot do this, he must own himself utterly unable to stand before the great God (v. 10). II. To convince Job of God's power and terrible majesty several particular instances are here given of the strength and terror of the leviathan, which is no more than what God has given him, nor more than he has under his check, (v. 11, v. 12). The face of the leviathan is here described to be terrible (v. 12, v. 14), his scales close (v. 15-17), his breath and neesings sparkling (v. 18-21), his flesh firm (v. 22-24), his strength and spirit, when he is attacked, insuperable (v. 25-30), his motions turbulent, and disturbing to the waters (v. 31, v. 32), so that, upon the whole, he is a very terrible creature, and man is no match for him (v. 33, v. 34). Verses 1-10 Whether this leviathan be a whale or a crocodile is a great dispute among the learned, which I will not undertake to determine; some of the particulars agree more easily to the one, others to the other; both are very strong and fierce, and the power of the Creator appears in them. The ingenious Sir Richard Blackmore, though he admits the more received opinion concerning the behemoth, that it must be meant of the elephant, yet agrees with the learned Bochart's notion of the leviathan, that it is the crocodile, which was so well known in the river of Egypt. I confess that that which inclines me rather to understand it of the whale is not only because it is much larger and a nobler animal, but because, in the history of the Creation, there is such an express notice taken of it as is not of any other species of animals whatsoever (Gen. 1:21, God created great whales), by which it appears, not only that whales were well known in those parts in the time of Moses, who lived a little after Job, but that the creation of whales was generally looked upon as a most illustrious proof of the eternal power and godhead of the Creator; and we may conjecture that this was the reason (for otherwise it seems unaccountable) why Moses there so particularly mentions the creation of the whales, because God had so lately insisted upon the bulk and strength of that creature than of any other, as the proof of his power; and the leviathan is here spoken of as an inhabitant of the sea (v. 31), which the crocodile is not; and Ps. 104:25, Ps. 104:26, there in the great and wide sea, is that leviathan. Here in these verses, I. He shows how unable Job was to master the leviathan. That he could not catch him, as a little fish,



with angling, v. 1, v. 2. He had no bait wherewith to deceive him, no hook wherewith to catch him, no fish-line wherewith to draw him out of the water, nor a thorn to run through his gills, on which to carry him home. 2. That he could not make him his prisoner, nor force him to cry for quarter, or surrender himself at discretion, v. 3, v. 4. "He knows his own strength too well to make many supplications to thee, and to make a covenant with thee to be thy servant on condition thou wilt save his life." 3. That he could not entice him into a cage, and keep him there as a bird for the children to play with, v. 5. There are creatures so little, so weak, as to be easily restrained thus, and triumphed over; but the leviathan is not one of these: he is made to be the terror, not the sport and diversion, of mankind. 4. That he could not have him served up to his table; he and his companions could not make a banquet of him; his flesh is too strong to be fit for food, and, if it were not, he is not easily caught. 5. That they could not enrich themselves with the spoil of him: Shall they part him among the merchants, the bones to one, the oil to another? If they can catch him, they will; but it is probable that the art of fishing for whales was not brought to perfection then, as it has been since. 6. That they could not destroy him, could not fill his head with fish-spears, v. 7. He kept out of the reach of their instruments of slaughter, or, if they touched him, they could not touch him to the quick.

7. That it was to no purpose to attempt it: The hope of taking him is in vain, v. 9. If men go about to seize him, so formidable is he that the very sight of him will appal them, and make a stout man ready to faint away: Shall not one be cast down even at the sight of him? and will not that deter the pursuers from their attempt? Job is told, at his peril, to lay his hand upon him, v. 8. "Touch him if thou dare; remember the battle, how unable thou art to encounter such a force, and what is therefore likely to be the issue of the battle, and do no more, but desist from the attempt." It is good to remember the battle before we engage in a war, and put off the harness in time if we foresee it will be to no purpose to gird it on. Job is hereby admonished not to proceed in his controversy with God, but to make his peace with him, remembering what the battle will certainly end in if he come to an engagement. See Isa. 27:4, Isa. 27:5 .II. Thence he infers how unable he was to contend with the Almighty. None is so fierce, none so fool-hardy, that he dares to stir up the leviathan (v. 10), it being known that he will certainly be too hard for them; and who then is able to stand before God, either to impeach and arraign his proceedings or to out-face the power of his wrath? If the inferior creatures that are put under the feet of man, and over whom he has dominion, keep us in awe thus, how terrible must the majesty of our great Lord be, who has a sovereign dominion over us and against whom man has been so long in rebellion! Who can stand before him when once he is angry?

Verses 11-34 God, having in the foregoing verses shown Job how unable he was to deal with the leviathan, here sets forth his own power in that massy mighty creature. Here is, I. God's sovereign dominion and independency laid down, v. 11. That he is indebted to none of his creatures. If any pretend he is indebted to them, let them make their demand and prove their debt, and they shall receive it in full and not by composition: "Who has prevented me?" that is, "who has laid any obligations upon me by any services he has done me? Who can pretend to be before-hand with me? If any were, I would not long be behind-hand with them; I would soon repay them." The apostle quotes this for the silencing of all flesh in God's presence, Rom. 11:35 . Who hath first given to him, and it shall be recompensed to him again? As God does not inflict upon us the evils we have deserved, so he does bestow upon us the favours we have not deserved. 2. That he is the rightful Lord and owner of all the creatures: "Whatsoever is under the whole heaven, animate or inanimate, is mine (and particularly this leviathan), at my command and disposal, what I have an incontestable property in and dominion over." All is his; we are his, all we have and do; and therefore we cannot make God our debtor; but of thy own, Lord, have we given thee. All is his, and therefore, if he were indebted to any, he has wherewithal to repay them; the debt is in

good hands. All is his, and therefore he needs not our services, nor can he be benefited by them. If I were hungry I would not tell thee, for the world is mind and the fulness thereof, Ps. 50:12 .II. The proof and illustration of it, from the wonderful structure of the leviathan, v. 12.1. The parts of his body, the power he exerts, especially when he is set upon, and the comely proportion of the whole of him, are what God will not conceal, and therefore what we must observe and acknowledge the power of God in. Though he is a creature of monstrous bulk, yet there is in him a comely proportion. In our eye beauty lies in that which is small (inest sua gratia parvis —little things have a gracefulness all their own)because we ourselves are so; but in God’s eye even the leviathan is comely; and, if he pronounce even the whale, event he crocodile, so, it is not for us to say of any of the works of his hands that they are ugly of ill-favoured; it is enough to say so, as we have cause, of our own works. God here goes about to give us an anatomical view (as it were) of the leviathan; for his works appear most beautiful and excellent, and his wisdom and power appear most in them, when they are taken in pieces and viewed in their several parts and proportions. (1.) The leviathan, even prima facie —at first sight, appears formidable and inaccessible, v. 13, v. 14. Who dares come so near him while he is alive as to discover or take a distinct view of the face of the garment, the skin with which he is clothed as with a garment, so near him as to bridle him like a horse and so lead him away, so near him as to be within reach of his jaws, which are like a double bridle? Who will venture to look into his mouth, as we do into a horse’s mouth? He that opens the doors of his face will see his teeth terrible round about, strong and sharp, and fitted to devour; it would make a man tremble to think of having a leg or an arm between them. (2.) His scales are his beauty and strength, and therefore his pride, v. 15-17. The crocodile is indeed remarkable for his scales; if we understand it of the whale, we must understand by these shields (for so the word is) the several coats of his skin; or there might be whales in that country with scales. That which is remarkable concerning the scales is that they stick so close together, by which he is not only kept warm, for no air can pierce him, but kept safe, for no sword can pierce him through those scales. Fishes, that live in the water, are fortified accordingly by the wisdom of Providence, which gives clothes as it gives cold. (3.) He scatters terror with his very breath and looks; if he sneeze or spout up water, it is like a light shining, either with the froth or the light of the sun shining through it, v. 18. The eyes of the whale are reported to shine in the night-time like a flame, or, as here, like the eye-lids of the morning; the same they say of the crocodile. The breath of this creature is so hot and fiery, from the great natural heat within, that burning lamps and sparks of fire, smoke and a flame, are said to go out of his mouth, even such as one would think sufficient to set coals on fire, v. 19-21. Probably these hyperbolical expressions are used concerning the leviathan to intimate the terror of the wrath of God, for that is it which all this is designed to convince us of. Fire out of his mouth devours, Ps. 18:7, Ps. 18:8 . The breath of the Almighty, like a stream of brimstone, kindles Tophet, and will for ever keep it burning, Isa. 30:33 . The wicked one shall be consumed with the breath of his mouth, 2 Th. 2:8 . (4.) He is of invincible strength and most terrible fierceness, so that he frightens all that come in his way, but is not himself frightened by any. Take a view of his neck, and there remains strength, v. 22. his head and his body are well set together. Sorrow rejoices (or rides in triumph) before him, for he makes terrible work wherever he comes. Or, Those storms which are the sorrow of others are his joys; what is tossing to others is dancing to him. His flesh is well knit, v. 23. The flakes of it are joined so closely together, and are so firm, that it is hard to pierce it; he is as if he were all bone. His flesh is of brass, which Job had complained his was not, ch. 6:12 . His heart is as firm as a stone, v. 24. He has spirit equal to his bodily strength, and, though he is bulky, he is sprightly, and not unwieldy. As his flesh and skin cannot be pierced, so his courage cannot be daunted; but, on the contrary, he daunts all he meets and puts them into a consternation (v. 25): When he raises up himself like a moving mountain in the great waters even the mighty are afraid lest he should overturn their ships or do them some other mischief. By reason of the breakings he makes in the water, which threaten death, they purify themselves,



confess their sins, betake themselves to their prayers, and get ready for death. We read ch. 3:8) of those who, when they raise up a leviathan, are in such a fright that they curse the day. It was a fear which, it seems, used to drive some to their curses and others to their prayers; for, as now, so then there were seafaring men of different characters and on whom the terrors of the sea have contrary effects; but all agree there is a great fright among them when the leviathan raises up himself. (5.) All the instruments of slaughter that are used against him do him no hurt and therefore are not error to him, v. 26-29. The sword and the spear, which wound nigh at hand, are nothing to him; the darts, arrows, and sling-stones, which wound at a distance, do him no damage; nature has so well armed him cap-a-pie— at all points, against them all. The defensive weapons which men use when they engage with the leviathan, as the habergeon, or breast-plate, often serve men no more than their offensive weapons; iron and brass are to him as straw and rotten wood, and he laughs at them. It is the picture of a hard-hearted sinner, that despises the terrors of the Almighty and laughs at all the threatenings of his word. The leviathan so little dreads the weapons that are used against him that, to show how hardy he is, he chooses to lie on the sharp stones, the sharp-pointed things (v. 30), and lies as easy there as if he lay on the soft mire. Those that would endure hardness must inure themselves to it. (6.) His very motion in the water troubles it and puts it into a ferment, v. 31, v. 32. When he rolls, and tosses, and makes a stir in the water, or is in pursuit of his prey, he makes the deep to boil like a pot, he raises a great froth and foam upon the water, such as is upon a boiling pot, especially a pot of boiling ointment; and he makes a path to shine after him, which even a ship in the midst of the sea does not, Prov. 30:19 . One may trace the leviathan under water by the bubbles on the surface; and yet who can take that advantage against him in pursuing him? Men track hares in the snow and kill them, but he that tracks the leviathan dares not come near him.² Having given this particular account of his parts, and his power, and his comely proportion, he concludes with four things in general concerning this animal:—(1.) That he is a non-such among the inferior creatures: Upon earth there is not his like, v. 33. No creature in this world is comparable to him for strength and terror. Or the earth is here distinguished from the sea: His dominion is not upon the earth (so some), but in the waters. None of all the savage creatures upon earth come near him for bulk and strength, and it is well for man that he is confined to the waters and there has a watch set upon him ch. 7:12) by the divine Providence, for, if such a terrible creature were allowed to roam and ravage upon this earth, it would be an unsafe and uncomfortable habitation for the children of men, for whom it is intended. (2.) That he is more bold and daring than any other creature whatsoever: He is made without fear. The creatures are as they are made; the leviathan has courage in his constitution, nothing can frighten him; other creatures, quite contrary, seem as much designed for flying as this for fighting. So, among men, some are in their natural temper bold, others are timorous. (3.) That he is himself very proud; though lodged in the deep, yet he beholds all high things, v. 34. The rolling waves, the impending rocks, the hovering clouds, and the ships under sail with top and top-gallant, this mighty animal beholds with contempt, for he does not think they either lessen him or threaten him. Those that are great are apt to be scornful. (4.) That he is a king over all the children of pride, that is, he is the proudest of all proud ones. He has more to be proud of (so Mr. Caryl expounds it) than the proudest people in the world have; and so it is a mortification to the haughtiness and lofty looks of men. Whatever bodily accomplishments men are proud of, and puffed up with, the leviathan excels them and is a king over them. Some read it so as to understand it of God: He that beholds all high things, even he, is King over all the children of pride; he can tame the behemoth ch. 40:19) and the leviathan, big as they are, and stout- hearted as they are. This discourse concerning those two animals was brought in to prove that it is God only who can look upon proud men and abase them, bring them low and tread them down, and hide them in the dust ch. 40:11-13), and so it concludes with a quod erat demonstrandum—which was to be demonstrated; there is one that beholds all high things, and, wherein men deal proudly, is above them; he is King over all the children of pride, whether

brutal or rational, and can make them all either bend or break before him, Isa. 2:11 . The lofty looks of man shall be humbled, and the haughtiness of men shall be bowed down, and thus the Lord alone shall be exalted.

PSALM 74: VERSES 12-17 (2)

.2. He had destroyed Pharaoh and the Egyptians. Pharaoh was the leviathan; the Egyptians were the dragons, fierce and cruel.

Observe, (1.) The victory obtained over these enemies. God broke their heads, baffled their politics, as when Israel, the more they were afflicted by them, multiplied the more. God crushed their powers, though complicated, ruined their country by ten plagues, and at last drowned them all in the Red Sea. This is Pharaoh and all his multitude, Eze. 31:18 . It was the Lord's doing; none besides could do it, and he did it with a strong hand and an outstretched arm. This was typical of Christ's victory over Satan and his kingdom, pursuant to the first promise, that the seed of the woman should break the serpent's head. (2.) The improvement of this victory for the encouragement of the church: Thou gavest him to be meat to the people of Israel, now going to inhabit the wilderness. The spoil of the Egyptians enriched them; they stripped their slain, and so got the Egyptians' arms and weapons, as before they had got their jewels. Or, rather, this providence was meat to their faith and hope, to support and encourage them in reference to the other difficulties they were likely to meet with in the wilderness. It was part of the spiritual meat which they were all made to eat of. Note, The breaking of the heads of the church's enemies is the joy and strength of the hearts of the church's friends. Thus the companions make a banquet even of leviathan,

ISAIAH 27: VERSES 1-6

The prophet is here singing of judgment and mercy, I. Of judgment upon the enemies of God's church (v. 1), tribulation to those that trouble it, 2 Th. 1:6 . When the Lord comes out of his place, to punish the inhabitants of the earth (ch. 26:21), he will be sure to punish leviathan, the dragon that is in the sea, every proud oppressing tyrant, that is the terror of the mighty, and, like the leviathan, is so fierce that none dares stir him up, and his heart as hard as a stone, and when he raises up himself the mighty are afraid, Job. 41:10, Job. 41:24, Job. 41:25 . The church has many enemies, but commonly some one that is more formidable than the rest. So Sennacherib was in his day, and Nebuchadnezzar in his, and Antiochus in his; so Pharaoh had been formerly, and is called leviathan and the dragon, ch. 51:9 ; Ps. 74:13, Ps. 74:14 ; Eze. 29:3 . The New-Testament church has had its leviathans; we read of a great red dragon ready to devour it, Rev. 12:3 . Those malignant persecuting powers are here compared to the leviathan for bulk, and strength, and the mighty bustle they make in the world,—to dragons for their rage and fury,—to serpents, piercing serpents, penetrating in their counsels, quick in their motions, and which, if they once get in their head, will soon wind in their whole body,—crossing like a bar (so the margin), standing in the way of all their neighbours and obstructing them,—to crooked serpents, subtle and insinuating, but perverse and mischievous. Great and mighty princes, if they oppose the people of God, are in God's account as dragons and serpents, the plagues of mankind; and the Lord will punish them in due time. They are too big for men to deal with and call to an account, and therefore the great God will take the matter into his own hands. He has a sore, and great, and strong sword, wherewith to do execution upon them when the measure of their iniquity is full and their day has come to fall. It is emphatically expressed in the original: The Lord with his sword, that cruel one, and that great one, and that strong one, shall punish this unwieldy, this unruly criminal; and it shall be capital punishment: He shall slay the dragon that is in the sea; for the wages of



his sin is death. This shall not only be a prevention of his doing further mischief, as the slaying of a wild beast, but a just punishment for the mischief he has done, as the putting of a traitor or rebel to death. God has a strong sword for the doing of this, variety of judgments sufficient to humble the proudest and break the most powerful of his enemies; and he will do it when the day of execution comes: In that day he will punish, his day which is coming, Ps. 37:13 .

This is applicable to the spiritual victories obtained by our Lord Jesus over the powers of darkness. He not only disarmed, spoiled, and cast out, the prince of this world, but with his strong sword, the virtue of his death and the preaching of his gospel, he does and will destroy him that had the power of death, that is, the devil, that great leviathan, that old serpent, the dragon. He shall be bound, that he may not deceive the nations, and that is a punishment to him (Rev. 20:2, Rev. 20:3); and at length, for deceiving the nations, he shall be cast into the lake of fire, Rev. 20:10 .II. Of mercy to the church. In that same day, when God is punishing the leviathan, let the church and all her friends be easy and cheerful; let those that attend her sing to her for her comfort, sing her asleep with these assurances; let it be sung in her assemblies,¹ That she is God's vineyard, and is under his particular care, v. 2, v. 3. She is, in God's eye, a vineyard of red wine. The world is as a fruitless worthless wilderness; but the church is enclosed as a vineyard, a peculiar place, and of value, that has great care taken of it and great pains taken with it, and from which precious fruits are gathered, wherewith they honour God and man. It is a vineyard of red wine, yielding the best and choicest grapes, intimating the reformation of the church, that it now brings forth good fruit unto God, whereas before it brought forth fruit to itself, or brought forth wild grapes, ch. 5:4 . Now God takes care, (1.) Of the safety of this vineyard: I the Lord do keep it. He speaks this as glorying in it that he is, and has undertaken to be, the keeper of Israel. Those that bring forth fruit to God are and shall be always under his protection. He speaks this as assuring us that they shall be so: I the Lord, that can do every thing, but cannot lie nor deceive, I do keep it; lest any hurt it, I will keep it night and day. God's vineyard in this world lies much exposed to injury; there are many that would hurt it, would tread it down and lay it waste (Ps. 80:13); but God will suffer no real hurt or damage to be done it, but what he will bring good out of. He will keep it constantly, night and day, and not without need, for the enemies are restless in their designs and attempts against it, and, both night and day, seek an opportunity to do it a mischief. God will keep it in the night of affliction and persecution, and in the day of peace and prosperity, the temptations of which are no less dangerous. God's people shall be preserved, not only from the pestilence that walketh in darkness, but from the destruction that wasteth at noon-day, Ps. 91:6 . This vineyard shall be well fenced. (2.) Of the fruitfulness of this vineyard: I will water it every moment, and yet it shall not be overwatered. The still and silent dews of God's grace and blessing shall continually descend upon it, that it may bring forth much fruit. We need the constant and continual waterings of the divine grace; for, if that be at any time withdrawn, we wither, and come to nothing.

God waters his vineyard by the ministry of the word by his servants the prophets, whose doctrine shall drop as the dew. Paul plants, and Apollos waters, but God gives the increase; for without him the watchman wakes and the husbandman waters in vain.² That, though sometimes he contends with his people, yet, upon their submission, he will be reconciled to them, v. 4, v. 5. Fury is not in him towards his vineyard; though he meets with many things in it that are offensive to him, yet he does not seek advantages against it, nor is extreme to mark what is amiss in it. It is true if he find in it briars and thorns instead of vines, and they be set in battle against him (as indeed that in the vineyard which is not for him is against him), he will tread them down and burn them; but otherwise, "If I am angry with my people, they know what course to take; let them humble themselves, and pray, and seek my face, and so take hold of my strength with a sincere desire to make their

peace with me, and I will soon be reconciled to them, and all shall be well." God sees the sins of his people and is displeased with them; but, upon their repentance, he turns away his wrath. This may very well be construed as a summary of the doctrine of the gospel, with which the church is to be watered every moment. (1.) Here is a quarrel supposed between God and man; for here is a battle fought, and peace to be made. It is an old quarrel, ever since sin first entered. It is, on God's part, a righteous quarrel, but, on man's part, most unrighteous. (2.) Here is a gracious invitation given us to make up this quarrel, and to get these matters in variance accommodated: "Let him that is desirous to be at peace with God take hold of his strength, of his strong arm, which is lifted up against the sinner to strike him dead; and let him by supplication keep back the stroke. Let him wrestle with me, as Jacob did, resolving not to let me go without a blessing; and he shall be Israel—a prince with God." Pardoning mercy is called the power of our Lord; let him take hold of that. Christ is the arm of the Lord, ch. 53:1. Christ crucified is the power of God (1 Co. 1:24); let him by a lively faith take hold of him, as a man that is sinking catches hold of a bough, or cord, or plank, that is within his reach, or as the malefactor took hold of the horns of the altar, believing that there is no other name by which he can be saved, by which he can be reconciled. (3.) Here is a threefold cord of arguments to persuade us to do this. [1.] Time and space are given us to do it in; for fury is not in God; he does not carry it towards us as great men carry it towards their inferiors, when the one is in a fault and the other in a fury. Men in a fury will not take time for consideration; it is, with them, but a word and a blow.

Furious men are soon angry, and implacable when they are angry; a little thing provokes them, and no little thing will pacify them. But it is not so with God; he considers our frame, is slow to anger, does not stir up all his wrath, nor always chide. [2.] It is in vain to think of contesting with him. If we persist in our quarrel with him, and think to make our part good, it is but like setting briars and thorns before a consuming fire, which will be so far from giving check to the progress of it that they will but make it burn the more outrageously. We are not an equal match for Omnipotence. Woe unto him therefore that strives with his Maker! He knows not the power of his anger. [3.] This is the only way, and it is a sure way, to reconciliation: "Let him take this course to make peace with me, and he shall make peace; and thereby good, all good, shall come unto him." God is willing to be reconciled to us if we be but willing to be reconciled to him. 3. That the church of God in the world shall be a growing body, and come at length to be a great body (v. 6): In times to come (so some read it), in after-times, when these calamities are overpast, or in the days of the gospel, the latter days, he shall cause Jacob to take root, deeper root than ever yet; for the gospel church shall be more firmly fixed than ever the Jewish church was, and shall spread further. Or, He shall cause those of Jacob that come back out of their captivity, or (as we read it) those that come of Jacob, to take root downward, and bear fruit upward, ch. 37:31. They shall be established in a prosperous state, and then they shall blossom and bud, and give hopeful prospects of a great increase; and so it shall prove, for they shall fill the face of the world with fruit. Many shall be brought into the church, proselytes shall be numerous, some out of all the nations about that shall be to the God of Israel for a name and a praise; and the converts shall be fruitful in the fruits of righteousness. The preaching of the gospel brought forth fruit in all the world (Col. 1:6), fruit that remains, Jn. 15:16.

Yeshua is asking us today, right now, in what areas of your life have you allowed the spirit of Leviathan to dominate? The spirit of Leviathan's most crucial work is in the area of keeping people from receiving and understanding the mysteries of God and of the Holy Spirit and from moving into the very presence of our Father God. Leviathan's primary method of operating is to block all true moves of the Holy Spirit, and all spiritual growth in the lives of believers. Leviathan desires to stop the flow of the Anointing and keep us from operating in His divine will for our lives. Our modern day church is largely extremely unaware of who this spirit is and



how effective he is in operating amongst believers today. This spirit is a counterfeiter. He stands in the way of the Holy of Holies, preventing our entrance. He will snuff out the flow of the Spirit by making us spiritually deaf and blind to the Truth. Leviathan will deceive people into believing they are operating under the power of the Holy Spirit when actually they have nothing but a counterfeit spirit controlling them. The Bible tells us that if we don't love His truth, He will cause us to believe the lie! This spirit will lull people to sleep, stagnate their spiritual growth, confuse and frustrate them, all the while it will have them believe they are operating in the Spirit and in His divine will. The Leviathan heart is spoken of as hard and stone-like, as a millstone. This represents the coldness and hard-heartedness of the believer under the influence of this spirit. In this person, you will not find much compassion, mercy, or grace. Job 41:22-"In his neck remaineth strength, and sorrow is turned into joy before him". Leviathan is stubbornness and stiff-necked pride. Job 41:23-"The flakes of his flesh are joined together: they are firm in themselves; they cannot be moved." This speaks once again of the tightness of the scales, so that no air, no Holy Spirit can flow through this person. He or she will be over- confident in him/herself, unmovable, and oftentimes unteachable as they feel they know it all.

How many of these characteristics do you recognize in yourself? In what area(s) of your life has this spirit entered into? Where is the foothold? The stronghold? How deep is the bondage you are under? I encourage you to take the time to really search your spirit and ask for the Holy Spirit to reveal to you the areas of bondage in your lives, ask for forgiveness, and lead you in the steps needed to seek the Truth and His will in all things. Always rebuke any spirit as this one in the precious name of Jesus/Yeshua our Messiah, and pray for His blood covering. The enemy must flee! May our Father in Heaven greatly encourage and bless each of you in this journey as you draw closer to Him. Amen, Hallelujah King Yeshua.

Proverbs 16:18 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁸ Pride goeth before destruction, and an haughty spirit before a fall.

Matthew 5:5

⁵ Blessed are the meek: for they shall inherit the earth.

Posted on Friday, February 22, 2013

VISIONS OF ALL THREE DAUGHTERS

MARCH 19, 2013

Dear Readers,

Many of you may be struggling and wondering where God is in all of the turmoil and suffering in your life. I wanted to post this to hopefully encourage you, and let you know that He will never leave His faithful or forsake us, and that He is with us in every moment. Even while under spiritual attack, our family has been shown not only through my husband and myself, but as of late, our children, that Yeshua is protecting us under His mantle, and that no evil will befall us. He does the same for each of you as you strive to seek His face in all you do. God bless and be encouraged!

Julie

(note: all three visions occurred on the same night)

DAUGHTER AGE 16

While praying for protection, legions of angels were around us and our property, I had a sort of out of body/ vision experience. I saw our property, from the right back corner facing Northwest, but standing Southeast, above the property, as if standing on a cloud. I felt Yeshua standing with me, a little to the back of my right shoulder and I could only see His sandals if I looked down to my side, but I couldn't see myself, arms, legs, feet, nothing of my own. So out of the center of our house was a large beam of light that went straight up, as far as the eye could see, and seemed to be alive, like electricity. As it went up, it formed a dome shaped force field around our whole property, with "alive" lines coming from the top and going down to reach the ground, and at the bottom of each line was an angel with a sword. Inside there were many angels, all different sizes, and all different nationalities, but they were all white, white as silk and shining. I could simply tell what their nationalities were, not by looking at their skin color, because they had no color. All the angels had massive wings, with more feathers than were countable. There were angels all over our property, inside the house with my sisters, inside with my dad, and with my mom, and doing things right along with them, playing and taking care of our animals, playing in the trees and garden, and one playing chase with my horse in the backyard. I also saw myself, in my room at the back of the property, an angel right beside me as I was doing things, and ones attending to things around my room and the yard that I didn't really know what they were doing. Also, two extremely large angels stood at the entrance to our front gate, with massive swords. I looked back down toward Yeshua's feet, and then it ended. God has got us, more than we could possibly ever know!

DAUGHTER AGE 13

A few nights ago I was trying to fall asleep, when a very creepy face came in to my head. It was of a dark face, it almost looked dirty. It/he had a dirty brown top hat with what looks to be short brown hair but it was kind of curly. I could only see from his head down to his chest so it was quite close up.

I rebuked it just like I would have done any other time, but it didn't go away. I had to flip on the light a few times. Then I decided to put on some music, so I put on "Jesus Friend Of Sinners", by Casting Crowns. I was trying to get my mind off it, so I pictured me with my face on the ground in front of God. All I could see was the ground and God's feet. There was a small dirt path that I was on and beautiful flowers around me. Then I started to dance for God. I was all alone with only God watching me, but I couldn't see His face. I could see the rest of him just not his face. It looked like the sun or a REALLY bright star... then (the most awesome part) Jesus Then Jesus started dancing with me.

If you have ever seen any ballet, where the guy is dancing with the girl and he is just there to kinda help her do all her beautiful ballet moves and jumps, well that was what Jesus was doing. (all this is happening while the song is playing) and right as the song ends, I finish my dance at God's feet. Then I sit with Jesus and then God, I pictured myself falling asleep in God's arms. After that the image of the creepy face was gone.

DAUGHTER AGE 13

The other night I was trying to fall asleep, I was praying as I usually do. I kept getting these horrible images in my head, of things like zombies.



Everything was dark and they were just crawling in the darkness hissing, and they were everywhere. I was trying for at least 5 minutes trying to get the images out of my head, and rebuking. Finally I pictured myself dancing on Pointe (ballet) in front of God, I focused on the moves I was doing. I was dressed in a crystal white sparkly dress, with a huge tutu, and my Pointe shoes were made out of diamond. Soon an angel dressed as a prince came, and started dancing with me. I could only see God's body and mouth, his whole face shone like a star. I was entertaining him, he was laughing, and happy. Once I had finished dancing to the most beautiful violin music, I envisioned my house and yard. I was hovering in the air at one of the corners of our property, I could see our whole yard and farther beyond. It was at night and everything was dark, the "zombies" were trying to get in our yard. Our house which is in the middle of our yard was glowing, like a star was inside it. The light moved around the house, until the whole house was really bright. Then the light started to spread out from the house, until it reached the edge of the yard. Then a few seconds passed, and a white, stone, glowing wall "beamed up" and all the evil outside was pushed away. Each "special" spot in our yard was brighter than the rest, and my dad's garden was the brightest besides the house. Then I fell asleep.

One of my thirteen year old's had an open vision at the end of January, early in the morning after she had awakened, in which she was shown the White House being bombed and our president being killed. Then she saw the anti-christ coming to power, and telling everyone not to worry, that he would take care of everything. She remembers what the man looks like in detail, and says she would be able to recognize him in an instant.

Joel 2:28 King James Version (KJV)

²⁸ And it shall come to pass afterward, that I will pour out my spirit upon all flesh; and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, your old men shall dream dreams, your young men shall see visions:

Acts 2:17

¹⁷ And it shall come to pass in the last days, saith God, I will pour out of my Spirit upon all flesh: and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, and your young men shall see visions, and your old men shall dream dreams:

Posted on Tuesday, March 19, 2013

BEWARE OF WOLVES IN SHEEP'S CLOTHING

MARCH 19, 2013

Beware of wolves in sheep's clothing. There are many powerful leaders around the world working together, and they are operating with total deception. Their words and deeds are not based in the truth of My Word, and so many are being led astray. They only speak death and destruction to your eternal souls, poison from the evil one. They label good evil, and evil good. Woe to you who do not heed My warnings and give ear to My voice. I have told you do not fear those who can destroy the body, but rather them that will kill your soul for all eternity. Pay attention. Much is occurring and for the sake of My elect and faithful, these days will be shortened, but you must focus on Me now!

Complete systems are crumbling as I told you they would. Pay close attention to Israel and what is taking place there, as well as the new, powerful influence from Rome. Remember, all is not as it seems. Do not be led astray

by promises of safety and comfort, and prosperity. Your only refuge is in Me. I am tearing down strongholds, but the process will be painful for a short time My faithful. Do not lose hope. Do not lose faith. I will rule and reign in the hearts of all men once again. You will see. Pray for a conversion for your leader America, for those in lofty positions will be brought low. My Father will only allow so much evil to be perpetuated before His mighty arm sweeps the globe, and your time to repent is drawing to a close. But My sheep hear My voice, My sheep know Me, their Master, and they will walk without fear, and with peace and joy and security. I am ever faithful and true. The earth is literally trembling at what My Father is about to do here. Remain steadfast and pure in your hearts dear children, and I will lead you home.

Your Messiah

Matthew 7:15 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁵ Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves.

Isaiah 5:20

²⁰ Woe unto them that call evil good, and good evil; that put darkness for light, and light for darkness; that put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter!

Matthew 10:28

²⁸ And fear not them which kill the body, but are not able to kill the soul: but rather fear him which is able to destroy both soul and body in hell.

Matthew 24:22

²² And except those days should be shortened, there should no flesh be saved: but for the elect's sake those days shall be shortened.

2 Corinthians 10:4

⁴ (For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;)

John 10:27

²⁷ My sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me:

Posted on Tuesday, March 19, 2013

PASSOVER 2013

MARCH 25, 2013

The Passover may properly be observed and celebrated this year from the Evening of March 25 until April 2, 2013. YES, with DESIRE the Lord wants you to observe Passover in REMEMBRANCE of Him and the great work of Redemption that He did for us.

The CROSS - wherein Messiah our Passover was sacrificed for us, is THE focus. We are pressed on every side. It could easily be overwhelming, without focus on that greatest REALITY of all history.

It is all at the Cross. The reality of what our King did on that Cross outside the City of Jerusalem, on that Wednesday, Nissan 14, in 30 AD, is the Focus For Hope. The reality of that sacrifice will save us from the wrath to come, IF we continue in the way of that Blessed Hope. (John 8:31, Rom 11:22, Col 1:23, and 1 John 2:24) Those



IF's in those profoundly important four Scriptures mean there is a condition, which MUST be met. The Cross is THE Focus, to keep us directed to meet that condition that will keep the Blessed Hope.

None of us will have to endure anything compared to what He endured for us. During the three hours of the darkness on that Cross, Jesus was in agony, wrestling with the powers of darkness. He was making His soul an offering for the sin of SINNERS. Never were there three such hours since the day God created man upon the earth, never such a dark and awful scene. It was the turning point of that great love of the Creator for His creatures. The Redemption and Salvation of SINNERS, who would confess they were sinners, and turn away from sin, was being accomplished. The REQUIRED Sin Offering of Redemption was being accomplished.

As we think of the complaint that Jesus cried out to God, from Psalms 22:1, we should know our King in the midst of such agony was teaching us something so important. He was teaching us how important the Word of God is to direct us in prayer. Scripture should be woven into prayer.

The believer may have tasted some bitterness, suffering, and pain. Sometimes we may feel as Yeshua did on that Cross, that we have been forsaken. Knowing that He had that same feeling, which we will all experience in the valley of the shadow of death, provides substance and evidence of our Blessed Hope, no matter how bad our circumstances may be. We can only form a very feeble idea of the greatness of Christ's sufferings. Still this focus on the Cross gives understanding of the Savior's love toward SINNERS.

The SIN of SINNERS caused, and required, this greatest of all injustices. Here we get deeper conviction of the vileness and evil of sin. Here in that focus on the Cross, we get more understanding of what we owe to Jesus Christ, Who ALONE delivers us from the wrath to come. There is NO OTHER Name, which will deliver from the wrath to come.

My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me? His enemies wickedly ridiculed His complaint. Many of the reproaches cast upon the Word of God, and the people of God, arise, from gross failure to appreciate and understand such things. Messiah, just before He died, spoke in His full strength, to show that His life was not forced from Him. He IS The Life. Life is IN Him. He was required to exercise His will, according to the will of The Father, to FREELY choose to deliver His very life, and freely deliver His soul, mind, will, and emotions, into His Father's hands. He had strength to bid defiance to the powers of death. He did cry out, not only defiance to the powers of death, but FINAL victory over them. By His Eternal Spirit of Truth and Holiness, He became the required Sin OFFERING. He offered Himself to REDEEM us. Yeshua THE Messiah, being the Priest as well as the Sacrifice. He cried with a loud voice.

Then He yielded up the ghost.

The Son of God upon the Cross did die by the violence of the pain He suffered for the sin of SINNERS. His soul was separated from His body, and so His body was left really and truly dead. It was certain that Christ did die. It was required that He should die for the sin of SINNERS. He had agreed to make Himself an Offering for Sin, and He did it when He willingly gave up His life. In what He did on that Cross the Love of God was manifested. In His death on that Cross the purpose for which the Son of God was manifested, to destroy the works of the devil, was accomplished and made FOREVER CERTAIN. He said, IT IS FINISHED. The devil is a finished forever-defeated foe.

Lucifer, Satan the devil, is finished and ultimately defeated, regardless of whatever false evidence we might see, or may personally experience, contrary to that FOREVER CERTAIN FINISHED REALITY.

There was a thick darkness over the land, from noon until three in the afternoon. The Judean Jews attached

to the temple complex were doing their utmost to extinguish the Son of God. THE JEWS DID NOT PUT HIM THROUGH THIS, IT WAS MY SIN AND YOUR SIN, WHICH CAUSED THIS HORROR, AND GREATEST OF INJUSTICE. HE BORE THAT INJUSTICE SO THAT WE MIGHT RECEIVE THE FRUIT OF THE INJUSTICE HE BORE FOR US. HE, AS ONLY HE COULD, DID MAKE THE PAYMENT FOR US. HIS PAYMENT OF THE PRICE WE COULD NOT PAY DID SATISFY THE REQUIRED JUSTICE OF THE HOLY GOD. HE SUBSTITUTED THE SACRIFICE OF HIMSELF TO PAY OUR DEBT BEFORE THE HOLY GOD. WOW! HOW COULD WE COMPLAIN OVER WHATEVER AFFLICTION THAT MAY BE REQUIRED FOR US TO ENDURE FOR HIS NAME SAKE?

The darkness signified the cloud which the human soul of Christ was under, when He was making His soul an Offering for Sin. He did not complain that His disciples forsook Him, but that His Father forsook Him. In this He was made the SIN OFFERING, for us. When Paul was to be offered as a sacrifice for the service of the Saints, he could joy and rejoice, Philippians 2:17; but it is another thing to be offered as a sacrifice for the sin of sinners.

At the same instant that Jesus died, the veil of the temple was ripped and torn from the top to the bottom. This spoke terror to the unbelieving Judean Jews attached to Judaism's Temple and its priesthood. It was a sign of their destruction. However, the sign of the veil being ripped by God from top to bottom, that veil that barred access and vision of the MOST HOLY PLACE, speaks comfort to all believers in Messiah, Yeshua. For that torn veil signified the laying open of a new and living way into the MOST HOLY PLACE, by the Blood of Jesus, THE LAMB OF GOD. To ourselves, and to all we proclaim, BEHOLD THE LAMB OF GOD.

The confidence with which Christ had openly addressed God as His Father, and committed His soul into His hands, even greatly affected the Roman Centurion conducting the execution. Right views of Jesus THE Christ, Yeshua THE Messiah, crucified, will reconcile the believer to the thought of death. We may not have a death wish, yet we do long to see Him, to express Love to Him, and Praise Him, as He ought to be praised, IN HOLINESS, undefiled. What a great King. What a worthy King. The Savior, Redeemer, and Friend of SINNERS, was wounded and pierced to save SINNERS from the wrath to come. Jesus Christ SAVES, is all I know. There is no other name by which we might be saved. Jesus Christ died for SINNERS, and was resurrected for our justification. That is THE Gospel. There is NO OTHER gospel that a redeemed sinner can know, or tolerate.

Amen

(Thank you to Jim Searcy and his excerpt from the Great Joy in Great Tribulation website; moresureword.com)

Posted on Monday, March 25, 2013

I WALK WITH YOU IN THE ASHES

APRIL 10, 2013

My children, there is a purpose in the difficulties and trials you endure. Know that much is required of My people, but also know that you will never be given more than you can endure. Just as I came and willingly surrendered My will to the Father in humility and obedience, you are required to do the same. Obedience is the key to your success. My Father's will is always accomplished in the earth, and your willingness to surrender



demonstrates My power and strength through you. It is for you to be small in this world's eyes, and Me to be magnified.

Your obedience allows My grace to pour forth and accomplish things eternal. When I gave My all on the cross, the veil was torn giving you direct access to the Throne of God in every moment. Take advantage of this precious gift! For this is how much the Father loves you. You are hindered no longer from receiving all the blessings and graces that were made available to each one of you. You hear Me speak of endurance and perseverance much. Just as I endured much pain, suffering, and sorrow in My earthly life, so will you. But remember, it is through the continual pressing in and pursuing of My Holy Will that you will succeed and be sanctified. I ask nothing of you that I did not accomplish Myself. In this is your perfect example. It is done, but I also walk hand in hand, side by side with you in your journey, for you are never alone. To the soul in quiet and constant submission will I carry through every trial and tribulation that comes your way. I tell you, My burden is light. Rest in this My people. Learn this now, and quickly, for a time is coming, even is already here, that will shake even the strongest of Mine to their core. So many of you are ill-prepared to stand before the fires of My judgements. Submit your will and your lives today, in every moment.

These lives you have been given are but a vapor of time. You tend to see things most often from an earthly perspective, however, I am imploring you to now see things from an eternal perspective. You are not of this world, and so as your Saviour, who asks nothing more than what I have already given, walk with Me and endure the hardships and scoffing and mockery, injustices and sorrows, so that once again My love may be made known to those who are lost and walk in utter darkness. Do not be afraid saints, for I have overcome!

Him who has overcome the world, Saviour Yeshua

1 Corinthians 10:13 King James Version (KJV)

¹³ There hath no temptation taken you but such as is common to man: but God is faithful, who will not suffer you to be tempted above that ye are able; but will with the temptation also make a way to escape, that ye may be able to bear it.

Mark 14:36

³⁶ And he said, Abba, Father, all things are possible unto thee; take away this cup from me: nevertheless not what I will, but what thou wilt.

Romans 2:6-8

Who will render to every man according to his deeds: To them who by patient continuance in well doing seek for glory and honour and immortality, eternal life: But unto them that are contentious, and do not obey the truth, but obey unrighteousness, indignation and wrath,

Proverbs 13:13

¹³ Whoso despiseth the word shall be destroyed: but he that feareth the commandment shall be rewarded.

Matthew 27:50-53

Jesus, when he had cried again with a loud voice, yielded up the ghost. And, behold, the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom; and the earth did quake, and the rocks rent; And the graves were opened; and many bodies of the saints which slept arose, ⁵³ And came out of the graves after his resurrection, and went into the holy city, and appeared unto many.

1 Corinthians 10:13

¹³ There hath no temptation taken you but such as is common to man: but God is faithful, who will not suffer you to be tempted above that ye are able; but will with the temptation also make a way to escape, that ye may be able to

bear it.

Psalm 28:7

⁷ The Lord is my strength and my shield; my heart trusted in him, and I am helped: therefore my heart greatly rejoiceth; and with my song will I praise him.

Ecclesiastes 4:9-10

Two are better than one; because they have a good reward for their labour.

For if they fall, the one will lift up his fellow: but woe to him that is alone when he falleth; for he hath not another to help him up.

Romans 8:30

³⁰ Moreover whom he did predestinate, them he also called: and whom he called, them he also justified: and whom he justified, them he also glorified.

John 17:14-17

I have given them thy word; and the world hath hated them, because they are not of the world, even as I am not of the world. I pray not that thou shouldst take them out of the world, but that thou shouldst keep them from the evil. They are not of the world, even as I am not of the world. Sanctify them through thy truth: thy word is truth.

John 16:33

³³ These things I have spoken unto you, that in me ye might have peace. In the world ye shall have tribulation: but be of good cheer; I have overcome the world.

Posted on Wednesday, April 10, 2013

IS HE YOUR MESSIAH?

APRIL 23, 2013

JESUS

He who created the Heavens and the Earth He who is God in the Flesh

He who perfectly demonstrates God's Glory He who enunciates God's Holiness

He who reveals God's Perfect Righteousness He who brings us God's Salvation

He who manifests the Love of God He who is the Way to the Father

JESUS

He who was without spot or blemish

He who perfectly fulfilled the Messiah test

He who proved to be the scent of the Father, with Perfect Canonicity He who fulfilled the Scriptures and validated their authenticity and perfect integrity

He who took the wrath of the Father and was accursed for man's rescue

He who humbled Himself and took on the form of a servant He who was crucified in obedience to the Father

He who redeemed man with His blood



He who atoned for man's sin, was a satisfying offering in man's place He who was accursed, condemned in man's stead

He who destroyed the power of sin and death He who overcame the Devil

He who triumphed over the grave

He who died but rose again on the third day He who rent the barrier between God and man He who brought man forgiveness of sins

He who brought man cleansing from his sins He who brought man victory over sin

JESUS

He who has brought believing man into a place of heavenly adoption

He who has called believing man into intimate communion and fellowship

He who has placed His Name upon believing man and set His seal of love upon him

He who desires to be known intimately and well by those He has redeemed

He who has the deepest affections for those who have come to Him in faith

JESUS

He who demands absolute and instant obedience He who commands that man yield up his life to Him

He who beckons man to pick up his cross and follow Him He who says, "count the cost" before you come to Him

He who says that He will spew lukewarmness out of His mouth

He who commands man to repent from his sins, his old life, his old deeds, and his every idol

He who commands that man walk in faith, unswerving confidence in His ability to perform that which

He promises

He who commands that man confess his sins one unto another

He who commands that man must forgive others as He has forgiven them

He who commands that man must renounce His every tie with darkness He who commands that man must deny himself

He who commands that man let not sin reign any longer in his mortal body

He who that, when He begins a work, is faithful to bring it to completion He who doesn't just command, but enables man to obey His every command

JESUS

He who is the great rescuer, the great intercessor

He who calls His followers to live as He lived, and thusly rescue the weak and needy and intercede for

the vulnerable and oppressed just as He did

He who calls His followers to take what He has freely given them and share it with those that do not have

He who calls His followers to reveal His nature, His behavior, and His attitude in every circumstance, every encounter

He who first loved, that his beloved followers, might demonstrate His great love to this world about

Posted on Tuesday, April 23, 2013

MY HEART ACHES

APRIL 23, 2013

My people perish for lack of knowledge, lack of the knowledge of Me, of who I am, of how much I love them, and of how much I wish to have a relationship with them. Those who do know Me, know that when your hearts ache, My heart aches more. It is not My desire to see any of My loved ones suffer. Much tragedy is unfolding in your lives, in your nations, and in your personal lives. Much more will come as well, for the hearts of so many have waxed cold to Me. The invitation to share a life of communion with Me has been ignored by most. Therefore, events will unfold as prophesied to bring about all that has been foretold. Please, while there is yet a moment of time, draw near to Me. Allow Me to embrace you and shield you from the darkness that is overtaking the world. All it takes is for you to say yes to Me. All else is crumbling in the world. I am the only Way, Truth, and Life. Choose well, for you are choosing your eternity.

Hosea 4:6 King James Version (KJV)

⁶ My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge: because thou hast rejected knowledge, I will also reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing thou hast forgotten the law of thy God, I will also forget thy children.

Isaiah 53:4a

⁴ Surely he hath borne our griefs, and carried our sorrows

John 10:10

¹⁰ The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have life, and that they might have it more abundantly.

Matthew 24:12

¹² And because iniquity shall abound, the love of many shall wax cold.

John 14:6

⁶ Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.

Posted on Tuesday, April 23, 2013



NIGHT COMES QUICKLY

MAY 1, 2013

Events will now occur in rapid succession as I have foretold. You may be surprised at how quickly your nation of America falls into chaos and martial law. It is on the doorstep My people, prepare. There are groups of saints strategically placed in your country, that when given the word, will immediately act to fulfil My will. I will be calling some of you to travel and lead others with you. Prepare for this as you know to, but travel lightly, as I am the Source and Provider of all you need. Others of you will remain where you are, but I say to you also, prepare as you are led by My Holy Spirit, knowing that My chosen will never be neglected. For those that will be traveling, do not concern yourselves with the details now. Simply rest in My presence and know that when it is time to move you will be given all the information you require. My army, whether moving or stationary, will be invisible to the enemy. You will all be supernaturally protected so that My orders are carried out exactly as I give them. You will be directly in front of them many times, however, they will neither see you nor hear you. All will be in place for the tasks for which you are called; vehicles of transportation, the routes to travel, other saints to connect with, supplies, all of it. You need not fear anything. All has been lovingly prepared for you. By ridding yourselves of all distractions, and spending as much time as you can with Me, you will clearly and easily hear My voice and know exactly when and how to respond to each situation. Night comes quickly now, but I am the Morning Star. My chosen can not nor will not be overcome. Listen closely now for the next steps. The Good Shepherd will lead you home.

King Messiah

Philippians 4:19 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁹ But my God shall supply all your need according to his riches in glory by Christ Jesus.

Joshua 10:25

²⁵ And Joshua said unto them, Fear not, nor be dismayed, be strong and of good courage: for thus shall the Lord do to all your enemies against whom ye fight.

Isaiah 41:10

¹⁰ Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

Psalms 27:5-6

For in the time of trouble he shall hide me in his pavilion: in the secret of his tabernacle shall he hide me; he shall set me up upon a rock. And now shall mine head be lifted up above mine enemies round about me: therefore will I offer in his tabernacle sacrifices of joy; I will sing, yea, I will sing praises unto the Lord.

Psalms 37:40

⁴⁰ And the Lord shall help them, and deliver them: he shall deliver them from the wicked, and save them, because they trust in him.

Psalms 60:12

¹² Through God we shall do valiantly: for he it is that shall tread down our enemies.

Psalms 97:10

¹⁰ Ye that love the Lord, hate evil: he preserveth the souls of his saints; he delivereth them out of the hand of the wicked.

Psalms 112:8

⁸ His heart is established, he shall not be afraid, until he see his desire upon his enemies.

Psalm 118:7

⁷ The Lord taketh my part with them that help me: therefore shall I see my desire upon them that hate me.

Deuteronomy 20:4

⁴ For the Lord your God is he that goeth with you, to fight for you against your enemies, to save you.

2 Kings 17:39

³⁹ But the Lord your God ye shall fear; and he shall deliver you out of the hand of all your enemies.

Hebrews 13:6

⁶ So that we may boldly say, The Lord is my helper, and I will not fear what man shall do unto me.

John 10:14

¹⁴ I am the good shepherd, and know my sheep, and am known of mine.

Revelation 22:16

¹⁶ I Jesus have sent mine angel to testify unto you these things in the churches. I am the root and the offspring of David, and the bright and morning star.

Posted on Wednesday, May 01, 2013

THE HOLY SPIRIT WILL BRING ALL THINGS TO YOUR REMEMBRANCE

MAY 24, 2013

My brothers, My sisters, My friends, I want to explain to you a truth. I came in the flesh and walked with My disciples. I taught them, lived with them, walked with them, ate with them. They were with Me in a tangible form, a form that was very real and very personal. For a chosen few, our relationships were intimate and understood on a level that only a Creator and His created children would comprehend. When I spoke to them about My leaving, and My death in the physical only to rise again, most did not understand what I was speaking to them. This was when I explained to them that the Father would send them a Comforter, a guide, a helper, and that I must physically leave their presence in order that this Comforter may come.

The fire of My Spirit indeed did come to them and they were illuminated then to the great Mystery of My death and Resurrection. They were then able to truly understand the relationship We had with them, Creator and created, One Being in love. They then were filled with an urgency and a boldness to teach others about Me, to be an extension of Us, the Trinity, and to help others comprehend their position in Me. The dichotomy lies here. So many of you feel that you are nothing like My chosen ones then. You misunderstand that your position in Me is no different than theirs was so many years ago. You, now, are so much more blessed however! Yes, they had Me in the flesh, walked with Me, and were taught by Me. I wish that you would discern that YOU were put here, TODAY, for such a time as this! Although I am not here in the flesh, I AM GLORIFIED, AND GLORIFIED IN YOU NOW! The great blessing indeed for you now is that you have the choice of living with Me GLORIFIED because My mission is complete. This Comforter, My Holy Spirit, is the same Comforter then as today. We are One Body, One Spirit, and We always have been. This includes YOU. This Holy Spirit when indwelling in you, will allow you



to remember the overwhelming love in which your Father, the Creator, formed you. You are an extension of US! You are made in Our image.

There is no separation from you to Us, and you are no different than My holy apostles then. What a unique and precious time to be alive and offered the gift of being a co-heir in My Kingdom. My people then did not know if I was coming back that day, in a week, or a month or a year. Yet, they had an expectant hope that burned within them in every moment, wondering if I would appear suddenly with them again. Because of this hope, they were alert, vigilant, sober, and excited, teaching and walking without fear, resting on My promises. There are no different instructions now than there were then. Do not worry or be anxious about what is coming, trials or persecutions, knowing that I AM greater than anything and all things that you would ever face. My disciples of old travelled light with no concern for where they would lay their heads or get their next meal. I ask no differently of you now. You need only follow the gentle whispers of My Spirit in every aspect of your life. Walk in My authority and power BOLDLY and without fear, remembering who you are and who you were created to be, (in Our image). Know this too My precious ones, My Coming again is closer and closer every day, and every hour. My prophecies have been fulfilled, each and every one to perfection, and when you study My Word, you will see that you are extremely close to seeing My return once again. I tell you this, My children, this generation will see Me coming in the clouds, in all of My splendor, and all of My glory. Ponder this amazing truth and grace that has been given to you. My apostles had no idea the day or hour, but you have been given many indications, from prophecy fulfilled in My Word, to the numerous dreams, visions, and prophecies that so many are experiencing today, that speak of My imminent return. Blessed are you that will be found worthy to be called heirs of the Kingdom because you have made the choice to remember who WE ARE TOGETHER, and to walk with Me glorified, as I pour out My grace continuously on you My friends, My children, and eagerly await our reunion. I love you so much!

I AM

Genesis 1:26 King James Version (KJV)

²⁶ And God said, Let us make man in our image, after our likeness: and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth.

John 14:16-31

And I will pray the Father, and he shall give you another Comforter, that he may abide with you for ever; Even the Spirit of truth; whom the world cannot receive, because it seeth him not, neither knoweth him: but ye know him; for he dwelleth with you, and shall be in you. ¹⁸ I will not leave you comfortless: I will come to you. Yet a little while, and the world seeth me no more; but ye see me: because I live, ye shall live also. At that day ye shall know that I am in my Father, and ye in me, and I in you. He that hath my commandments, and keepeth them, he it is that loveth me: and he that loveth me shall be loved of my Father, and I will love him, and will manifest myself to him. Judas saith unto him, not Iscariot, Lord, how is it that thou wilt manifest thyself unto us, and not unto the world? Jesus answered and said unto him, If a man love me, he will keep my words: and my Father will love him, and we will come unto him, and make our abode with him. ²⁴ He that loveth me not keepeth not my sayings: and the word which ye hear is not mine, but the Father's which sent me. These things have I spoken unto you, being yet present with you. But the , which is the Holy Ghost, whom the Father will send in my name, he shall teach you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I have said unto you. Peace I leave with you, my peace I give unto you: not as the world giveth, give I unto you. Let not your heart be troubled, neither let it be afraid. Ye have heard how I said unto you, I go away, and come again unto you. If ye loved me, ye would rejoice, because I said, I go unto the Father: for my Father is greater than I. And now I have told you before it come to pass, that, when it is come to pass, ye might believe. Hereafter I will not talk much with you: for the prince of this world cometh, and hath nothing in me. But that the

world may know that I love the Father; and as the Father gave me commandment, even so I do. Arise, let us go hence.

Romans 8:17

¹⁷ And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together.

John 17

¹These words spake Jesus, and lifted up his eyes to heaven, and said, Father, the hour is come; glorify thy Son, that thy Son also may glorify thee: As thou hast given him power over all flesh, that he should give eternal life to as many as thou hast given him. And this is life eternal, that they might know thee the only true God, and Jesus Christ, whom thou hast sent. I have glorified thee on the earth: I have finished the work which thou gavest me to do. And now, O Father, glorify thou me with thine own self with the glory which I had with thee before the world was. I have manifested thy name unto the men which thou gavest me out of the world: thine they were, and thou gavest them me; and they have kept thy word. Now they have known that all things whatsoever thou hast given me are of thee. ⁸ For I have given unto them the words which thou gavest me; and they have received them, and have known surely that I came out from thee, and they have believed that thou didst send me. I pray for them: I pray not for the world, but for them which thou hast given me; for they are thine. And all mine are thine, and thine are mine; and I am glorified in them. And now I am no more in the world, but these are in the world, and I come to thee. Holy Father, keep through thine own name those whom thou hast given me, that they may be one, as we are. While I was with them in the world, I kept them in thy name: those that thou gavest me I have kept, and none of them is lost, but the son of perdition; that the scripture might be fulfilled. And now come I to thee; and these things I speak in the world, that they might have my joy fulfilled in themselves. I have given them thy word; and the world hath hated them, because they are not of the world, even as I am not of the world. I pray not that thou shouldest take them out of the world, but that thou shouldest keep them from the evil. They are not of the world, even as I am not of the world. Sanctify them through thy truth: thy word is truth. As thou hast sent me into the world, even so have I also sent them into the world. ¹⁹ And for their sakes I sanctify myself, that they also might be sanctified through the truth. Neither pray I for these alone, but for them also which shall believe on me through their word; That they all may be one; as thou, Father, art in me, and I in thee, that they also may be one in us: that the world may believe that thou hast sent me. And the glory which thou gavest me I have given them; that they may be one, even as we are one: I in them, and thou in me, that they may be made perfect in one; and that the world may know that thou hast sent me, and hast loved them, as thou hast loved me. Father, I will that they also, whom thou hast given me, be with me where I am; that they may behold my glory, which thou hast given me: for thou lovedst me before the foundation of the world. O righteous Father, the world hath not known thee: but I have known thee, and these have known that thou hast sent me. And I have declared unto them thy name, and will declare it: that the love wherewith thou hast loved me may be in them, and I in them.

1 Thessalonians 5:6-8

Therefore let us not sleep, as do others; but let us watch and be sober. For they that sleep sleep in the night; and they that be drunken are drunken in the night. But let us, who are of the day, be sober, putting on the breastplate of faith and love; and for an helmet, the hope of salvation.

Matthew 10:5-15

These twelve Jesus sent forth, and commanded them, saying, Go not into the way of the Gentiles, and into any city of the Samaritans enter ye not: But go rather to the lost sheep of the house of Israel. And as ye go, preach, saying, The kingdom of heaven is at hand. Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely ye have received, freely give. Provide neither gold, nor silver, nor brass in your purses, Nor scrip for your journey, neither two coats, neither shoes, nor yet staves: for the workman is worthy of his meat. And into whatsoever city or town ye shall enter, enquire who in it is worthy; and there abide till ye go thence. And when ye come into an house, salute it. And if the house be worthy, let your peace come upon it: but if it be not worthy, let your peace return to you. And whosoever shall not receive you, nor hear your words, when ye depart out of that house or city, shake off the dust of your feet. Verily I say unto you, It shall be more tolerable for the land of Sodom and Gomorrha in the day of judgment, than for that city.

Matthew 10:26-33

Fear them not therefore: for there is nothing covered, that shall not be revealed; and hid, that shall not be known.



What I tell you in darkness, that speak ye in light: and what ye hear in the ear, that preach ye upon the housetops. And fear not them which kill the body, but are not able to kill the soul: but rather fear him which is able to destroy both soul and body in hell. Are not two sparrows sold for a farthing? and one of them shall not fall on the ground without your Father. But the very hairs of your head are all numbered. Fear ye not therefore, ye are of more value than many sparrows. Whosoever therefore shall confess me before men, him will I confess also before my Father which is in heaven. But whosoever shall deny me before men, him will I also deny before my Father which is in heaven.

Posted on Friday, May 24, 2013

MESSAGE TO MY REMNANT ARMY AND THE BATTLE FOR SOULS

MAY 26, 2013

I speak now to My remnant army, as the lines have been drawn. You either have chosen to stand for Me, the truth, or you have chosen the enemy and his lies. The lukewarm I am spewing out of My mouth, for they will have no place with Me in My Kingdom.

In asking you to invite the Holy Spirit to assist you in remembering who WE are together, you will see that We operate as One, and you, WE, can not, nor will not fail. Victory is ours, the battle IS WON. It is up to you to simply walk the steps I have ordained for you. The outcome is known, the enemy is defeated for all time. Although very soon it will appear to be the darkest time this world has ever known, you, My remnant, will BOLDLY and COURAGEOUSLY fulfil the tasks you have been given, drawing many souls to Me along your journey. It is time, My loved ones, to step into Me wholeheartedly, surrendering completely, so that My body is your body in action, My arms are your arms reaching, teaching, and comforting, My heart is your heart loving the lost, and My feet are your feet walking the path set before you without hesitation. It will be My words you speak, and only the truth will come forth as I can not lie. Darkness must flee at our presence. I call on you to move in great POWER and AUTHORITY at this time, always understanding that you are nothing without Me, and that it is My power and authority that enables you to fear nothing. BE NOT AFRAID MY SAINTS. Though thousands seem to encamp around you, you will not be harmed. Fear not the one who can kill your body, only beware of the one who can kill your soul. My army will not hesitate when faced with opposition and persecution. You are a new people, rising up, to demonstrate the Kingdom in full operation on this earth, even while the beast kingdom makes its final attempts at destroying souls for all eternity. You must prepare now....today....this hour.... to face the toughest challenges many have ever known, doing so unmoved, and unshakable. Your faith is rooted upon Me, your Rock, your Foundation, your Fortress and Strong Tower, your Shield. I am with you at all times, I never leave you. Ponder this deeply. I am always, always with you. The Creator of the Universe dwells within each one of you intimately.

Come forth now My army, with all boldness and speak My truths to the lost before it is too late for them. Stand firm and unmoved by anyone, or anything. I have equipped you with My Holy Spirit and the tools you will need lie inside of your spirit already, waiting to be activated. You each have your sword, and you do not go out alone. Many angels assist you in your duties, and do not forget the multitude of witnesses that pray for you and are waiting for our banquet together. Heaven's army assists you all the way. Just a short time now saints, and evil

will be vanquished from the earth and we will dwell in peace and love as it was always intended to be. Come, we have much work to do My ambassadors!

His Majesty, Your King

Revelation 3:16 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁶ So then because thou art lukewarm, and neither cold nor hot, I will spue thee out of my mouth.

Psalms 119:133

¹³³ Order my steps in thy word: and let not any iniquity have dominion over me.

James 4:7

⁷ Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from you.

Deuteronomy 28:7

⁷ The Lord shall cause thine enemies that rise up against thee to be smitten before thy face: they shall come out against thee one way, and flee before thee seven ways

1 Corinthians 16:13

¹³ Watch ye, stand fast in the faith, quit you like men, be strong.

Matthew 10:28

²⁸ And fear not them which kill the body, but are not able to kill the soul: but rather fear him which is able to destroy both soul and body in hell.

Psalms 61:3

³ For thou hast been a shelter for me, and a strong tower from the enemy.

Hebrews 12:1

¹² Wherefore seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us,

Psalms 91:7

⁷ A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it shall not come nigh thee.

Posted on Sunday, May 26, 2013

KINGDOM RESOURCES

JUNE 13, 2013

For those of you who have chosen to walk the narrow path of righteousness, and are listening for every instruction and every move, I will tell you that I am releasing Kingdom resources and provisions that will sustain you and allow you to continue in My purpose for you in the coming days. As you see entire systems crumbling around you, you must know that I will manifest powerfully to each one of you, carrying you along in My flow as you surrender to Me. I can not be limited, and I will never fail you.

As the world and those who have given alliance to the beast system panic in despair and fear at the collapse of their securities, you will only experience peace and safety, knowing your provisions and protection come from the Creator himself. Pray for those who are lost, as the things you see happening to them will indeed be



alarming. Pray continually for your spiritual protection, and for My angels to guard you always. Not much longer now My faithful ones, events come quickly.

Jehovah Jireh

Matthew 7:14 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁴ Because strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it.

Titus 1:2

² In hope of eternal life, which God, that cannot lie, promised before the world began;

Philippians 4:19

¹⁹ But my God shall supply all your need according to his riches in glory by Christ Jesus

Matthew 6:25-34

Therefore I say unto you, Take no thought for your life, what ye shall eat, or what ye shall drink; nor yet for your body, what ye shall put on. Is not the life more than meat, and the body than raiment? Behold the fowls of the air: for they sow not, neither do they reap, nor gather into barns; yet your heavenly Father feedeth them. Are ye not much better than they? Which of you by taking thought can add one cubit unto his stature? And why take ye thought for raiment? Consider the lilies of the field, how they grow; they toil not, neither do they spin: And yet I say unto you, That even Solomon in all his glory was not arrayed like one of these. Wherefore, if God so clothe the grass of the field, which to day is, and to morrow is cast into the oven, shall he not much more clothe you, O ye of little faith? Therefore take no thought, saying, What shall we eat? or, What shall we drink? or, Wherewithal shall we be clothed? (For after all these things do the Gentiles seek:) for your heavenly Father knoweth that ye have need of all these things. But seek ye first the kingdom of God, and his righteousness; and all these things shall be added unto you. Take therefore no thought for the morrow: for the morrow shall take thought for the things of itself. Sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof.

Posted on Thursday, June 13, 2013

KINGDOM ASSIGNMENT

JUNE 20, 2013

Daughter of God, there are many changes coming, serious changes, and your faith will be challenged yet strengthened. I am elevating My saints to their new Kingdom positions and assignments, very important positions, as this will be the last great move before much more serious judgement comes, and before My return for you. I have spoken of some remaining where they are, and some being repositioned, whether this be in location or employment. Hear the instructions clearly as they are being given, and be obedient in each day, each step, and all will be well with your soul. My outpouring of grace flows in and around all those seeking My will only in their lives. By now, many of you should have realized that much of what you are accustomed to as far as material things is of no importance or value to you or your purpose in Me anymore. You are and will be asked to let go of most of your comforts so that your focus will be Kingdom minded only. I am the Source of all, you have no need to concern yourselves with your provisions, as I take care of Mine own. Did I not care for My people in the desert, providing them with covering and My Heavenly manna to sustain them? I traveled with them day and night, never leaving them unprotected. Will I not do the same for My beloved now? Allow Me to place My

sanctuary within you.

Allow Me to dwell in your midst, day and night, nourishing you and caring for you. Your obedience to this, My will, is the way that the lost will see how much I love those who seek My Kingdom first. You are My salt! My light! My witness in this earth! A beacon for those in darkness! When you speak My words of Truth in all of My power and authority, it is I who am glorified! I am about to do incredible wonders in and among you! You are living in a time like no other. Prepare! Prepare your hearts as My glorious outpouring will carry you through this next short season, and then I come for you My Bride! The banquet awaits you, all is prepared. Heaven is so excited to have you all coming. I have a place for each of you, and a seat reserved with your name on it. Begin the celebration with Me now in your hearts. You need not wait to experience My glory now, while there is yet a little time left. Celebrate My Beloved, for I am your sanctuary, and I am in your midst always.

Your Source, your Sanctuary

Yeshua

Romans 6:16 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁶ Know ye not, that to whom ye yield yourselves servants to obey, his servants ye are to whom ye obey; whether of sin unto death, or of obedience unto righteousness?

Matthew 6:25-34

Therefore I say unto you, Take no thought for your life, what ye shall eat, or what ye shall drink; nor yet for your body, what ye shall put on. Is not the life more than meat, and the body than raiment? Behold the fowls of the air: for they sow not, neither do they reap, nor gather into barns; yet your heavenly Father feedeth them. Are ye not much better than they? Which of you by taking thought can add one cubit unto his stature? And why take ye thought for raiment? Consider the lilies of the field, how they grow; they toil not, neither do they spin: And yet I say unto you, That even Solomon in all his glory was not arrayed like one of these. Wherefore, if God so clothe the grass of the field, which to day is, and to morrow is cast into the oven, shall he not much more clothe you, O ye of little faith? Therefore take no thought, saying, What shall we eat? or, What shall we drink? or, Wherewithal shall we be clothed? (For after all these things do the Gentiles seek:) for your heavenly Father knoweth that ye have need of all these things. But seek ye first the kingdom of God, and his righteousness; and all these things shall be added unto you. Take therefore no thought for the morrow: for the morrow shall take thought for the things of itself. Sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof.

Exodus 16:35

And the children of Israel did eat manna forty years, until they came to a land inhabited; they did eat manna, until they came unto the borders of the land of Canaan.

Exodus 25:8

⁸ And let them make me a sanctuary; that I may dwell among them.

Numbers 9:16-23

¹⁶ So it was alway: the cloud covered it by day, and the appearance of fire by night. ¹⁷ And when the cloud was taken up from the tabernacle, then after that the children of Israel journeyed: and in the place where the cloud abode, there the children of Israel pitched their tents. At the commandment of the Lord the children of Israel journeyed, and at the commandment of the Lord they pitched: as long as the cloud abode upon the tabernacle they rested in their tents. And when the cloud tarried long upon the tabernacle many days, then the children of Israel kept the charge of the Lord, and journeyed not. And so it was, when the cloud was a few days upon the tabernacle; according to the commandment of the Lord they abode in their tents, and according to the commandment of the Lord they journeyed. And so it was, when the cloud abode from even unto the morning, and that the cloud was taken up in the morning, then they journeyed: whether it was by day or by night that the cloud was taken up, they journeyed. Or whether it were two days, or a month, or a year, that the cloud tarried upon the tabernacle, remaining thereon,



the children of Israel abode in their tents, and journeyed not: but when it was taken up, they journeyed. At the commandment of the Lord they rested in the tents, and at the commandment of the Lord they journeyed: they kept the charge of the Lord, at the commandment of the Lord by the hand of Moses.

John 6:31

³¹ Our fathers did eat manna in the desert; as it is written, He gave them bread from heaven to eat.

Matthew 5:13

¹³ Ye are the salt of the earth: but if the salt have lost his savour, wherewith shall it be salted? it is thenceforth good for nothing, but to be cast out, and to be trodden under foot of men.

Ezekiel 37:26-28

Moreover I will make a covenant of peace with them; it shall be an everlasting covenant with them: and I will place them, and multiply them, and will set my sanctuary in the midst of them for evermore. My tabernacle also shall be with them: yea, I will be their God, and they shall be my people. And the heathen shall know that I the Lord do sanctify Israel, when my sanctuary shall be in the midst of them for evermore.

Isaiah 25:6

And in this mountain shall the Lord of hosts make unto all people a feast of fat things, a feast of wines on the lees, of fat things full of marrow, of wines on the lees well refined.

Posted on Thursday, June 30, 2013

THE TIME IS NOW/ VISION OF THE LIVING WATER, OIL, AND BANQUET

JULY 5, 2013

Several weeks ago, I had a vision and this week I have been released to share this with you, along with the encouraging and loving words that Yeshua has given me for His Bride. I was praying at the throne, kneeling in front of Yeshua. As I prayed, He reached for a large golden pitcher.

He lifted it and began to pour it over me, and the flow was continual and endless, His precious living water. There was no end to the supply of living water, it kept flowing and flowing. I was washed and cleansed, purified and refined, healed and sanctified, all at the same time. He was smiling so big, His joy was contagious! He then set the pitcher down but immediately picked it up again, this time, His anointing oil of gladness poured and poured from the pitcher over me, completely sealing every pore in my body, and again, it was an endless flow. He expressed to me that as He pours His oil over all of us, we are then sent with His anointing to share His message of love with all we come in contact with. As we interact with others, this oil will do one of two things. If the people we come in contact with are open to His love, the oil literally drips off of our hands as we love them, onto them, and is absorbed and then given out by them in turn to others. If they are not receptive, the oil beads up but won't absorb into them and falls to the ground unused. He then put the pitcher of oil down, and turned and held His right arm out to a scene behind Him. He said to me Look what is waiting for you!"

As I looked behind Him, He showed me the banquet table, with all of its settings perfectly arranged, absolutely beautiful and golden and illuminated! There were very ornate chairs with very high backs, intricately designed, and each seat had the name of one of His precious saints! He gestured to one of the chairs and said to me,

“ One of these seats has your name written My love! You do not have to wait to join Me in the feast! The celebration has begun! My Kingdom lives within you NOW! You can experience the joy of My wedding in every moment now! Your spirit dwells with Me! Celebrate and have much joy now! Why wait!” Then the vision ended.

He has been speaking about the many meanings of this vision, and this morning spoke an encouraging word for His church. While explaining things to me, I was standing again before Him with many other saints, and it was snowing. The snow however, was not snow as we know it, it was millions upon millions of precious jewels of every variety, shape and color, and they were being rained down like snow upon His believers as we caught them and they were absorbed into us! He just beamed and radiated pure joy and happiness and peace!

My precious and dear souls, how I love each of you so very much! My love for you is endless, as My jewels continually rain down upon you as My gift to you. The relationship I offer you is like no other! I alone will satisfy your every desire. I alone will fulfil you and care for you from the depths of My being.

Each one of you was intricately created and formed and breathed into by My very hands, and My very breath. You are like no other, and you are precious. All I have is yours. We can not be separate. You were breathed into existence by the One and only living God and with that comes great and awesome privileges. It is time for you to recognize who you are in Me, who we are together. I have washed you with My living water and this flow will be continuous to keep you in a constant state of sanctification and cleansing. My supply is endless! Do you not realize this? I am unlimited in all things! Once you have been washed and cleansed, I then pour My oil of gladness over you, allowing you to be that vessel I can use to display My love for a lost and dying world. This oil is an ordination so to speak, as I am bringing you to a new order. You now will walk and speak and live in Kingdom principles and mandates, not the worlds. When I tell you to speak, you will speak with My authority and power and boldness.

When I tell you to move, you will do so without hesitation, knowing that I have ordained each and every step of your lives and when in agreement with Me, all things must come to be as you prophesy them. Being heirs of the Heavenly Kingdom gives you this power to command My will and it will be done on this earth! My people, it is time, it is time for you to command in My name. Take authority over what has been given to you. This is what I have called My people to do. An army receives instruction and immediately obeys their orders. You must do the same. More than ever before, you must know who you are representing as the enemy would like nothing more than to make you feel inferior and powerless. This is nothing but lies. Read again about My prophet Ezekiel. When I told him to prophesy to the dry and dead bones, he did. When I spoke to him to tell the wind to breathe life into them he did. Do you see what happened? A mighty army arose as a testimony to My power and existence.

You are called to do the same. Prophecy My Words of Truth and much will be accomplished in this place! You must act now however. Do not delay, time is of the utmost importance. Speak love and speak life. I am opening doors before you that have not been open before. Walk boldly and with much courage My saints. The battle is won, you are victorious and we celebrate together.

Yeshua

Exodus 29:7 King James Version (KJV)

Then shalt thou take the anointing oil, and pour it upon his head, and anoint him.

Leviticus 8:12



¹² And he poured of the anointing oil upon Aaron's head, and anointed him, to sanctify him.

Psalm 45:7

⁷ Thou lovest righteousness, and hatest wickedness: therefore God, thy God, hath anointed thee with the oil of gladness above thy fellows.

Psalm 92:10

¹⁰ But my horn shalt thou exalt like the horn of an unicorn: I shall be anointed with fresh oil.

Proverbs 15:15

¹⁵ All the days of the afflicted are evil: but he that is of a merry heart hath a continual feast.

Song of Solomon 4:15

¹⁵ A fountain of gardens, a well of living waters, and streams from Lebanon.

Ezekiel 37

The hand of the Lord was upon me, and carried me out in the spirit of the Lord, and set me down in the midst of the valley which was full of bones, And caused me to pass by them round about: and, behold, there were very many in the open valley; and, lo, they were very dry. And he said unto me, Son of man, can these bones live? And I answered, O Lord God, thou knowest. Again he said unto me, Prophecy upon these bones, and say unto them, O ye dry bones, hear the word of the Lord. Thus saith the Lord God unto these bones; Behold, I will cause breath to enter into you, and ye shall live: And I will lay sinews upon you, and will bring up flesh upon you, and cover you with skin, and put breath in you, and ye shall live; and ye shall know that I am the Lord. So I prophesied as I was commanded: and as I prophesied, there was a noise, and behold a shaking, and the bones came together, bone to his bone. And when I beheld, lo, the sinews and the flesh came up upon them, and the skin covered them above: but there was no breath in them. Then said he unto me, Prophecy unto the wind, prophecy, son of man, and say to the wind, Thus saith the Lord God; Come from the four winds, O breath, and breathe upon these slain, that they may live. So I prophesied as he commanded me, and the breath came into them, and they lived, and stood up upon their feet, an exceeding great army. Then he said unto me, Son of man, these bones are the whole house of Israel: behold, they say, Our bones are dried, and our hope is lost: we are cut off for our parts. Therefore prophecy and say unto them, Thus saith the Lord God; Behold, O my people, I will open your graves, and cause you to come up out of your graves, and bring you into the land of Israel. And ye shall know that I am the Lord, when I have opened your graves, O my people, and brought you up out of your graves, And shall put my spirit in you, and ye shall live, and I shall place you in your own land: then shall ye know that I the Lord have spoken it, and performed it, saith the Lord. The word of the Lord came again unto me, saying, Moreover, thou son of man, take thee one stick, and write upon it, For Judah, and for the children of Israel his companions: then take another stick, and write upon it, For Joseph, the stick of Ephraim and for all the house of Israel his companions: And join them one to another into one stick; and they shall become one in thine hand. And when the children of thy people shall speak unto thee, saying, Wilt thou not shew us what thou meanest by these? Say unto them, Thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I will take the stick of Joseph, which is in the hand of Ephraim, and the tribes of Israel his fellows, and will put them with him, even with the stick of Judah, and make them one stick, and they shall be one in mine hand. And the sticks whereon thou writest shall be in thine hand before their eyes. And say unto them, Thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I will take the children of Israel from among the heathen, whither they be gone, and will gather them on every side, and bring them into their own land: And I will make them one nation in the land upon the mountains of Israel; and one king shall be king to them all: and they shall be no more two nations, neither shall they be divided into two kingdoms any more at all. Neither shall they defile themselves any more with their idols, nor with their detestable things, nor with any of their transgressions: but I will save them out of all their dwellingplaces, wherein they have sinned, and will cleanse them: so shall they be my people, and I will be their God. And David my servant shall be king over them; and they all shall have one shepherd: they shall also walk in my judgments, and observe my statutes, and do them. And they shall dwell in the land that I have given unto Jacob my servant, wherein your fathers have dwelt; and they shall dwell therein, even they, and their children, and their children's children for ever: and my servant David shall be their prince for ever. Moreover I will make a covenant of peace with them; it shall be an everlasting covenant with them: and I will place them, and multiply them, and will set my sanctuary in the midst of them for evermore. My tabernacle also shall be with them: yea, I will be their God, and they shall be my people. And the heathen shall know that I the Lord do sanctify Israel, when my sanctuary shall be in the midst of them for evermore

Isaiah 61:3

³ To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that he might be glorified.

John 4:10

¹⁰ Jesus answered and said unto her, If thou knewest the gift of God, and who it is that saith to thee, Give me to drink; thou wouldest have asked of him, and he would have given thee living water.

John 15:15

¹⁵ Henceforth I call you not servants; for the servant knoweth not what his lord doeth: but I have called you friends; for all things that I have heard of my Father I have made known unto you.

Hebrews 1:9

⁹ Thou hast loved righteousness, and hated iniquity; therefore God, even thy God, hath anointed thee with the oil of gladness above thy fellows.

Posted on Friday, July 05, 2013

YOU ARE LOVED BY THE KING

JULY 14, 2013

I want My dear children to know that they should not be troubled or concerned because they don't feel I am speaking to them. I have a very unique and personal relationship with each one of you individually, and I use various methods to communicate to you My heart and My will. To some, I will speak inner thoughts that are similar to hearing with your earthly ears. To others, I speak through an unction, or emotion you suddenly have that you did not imagine yourselves. Many times, you will experience a message from Me in a song lyric, a quote in something you read, or simply a glance at My beautiful creation in nature. It could be a gentle word from a friend or loved one, or a kind look from a stranger as you walk down the street. You see, I am speaking in many, many, different ways, and any attempt to categorize Me and put limitations on Me by saying I only talk to a special few, is only your fear. I am as close as your next breath, and I see you all the same. I do not favor anyone over another, therefore I could not possibly 'speak' as you see it, to one or several of you, and not 'speak' to others of you as well. I love you all equally, and there is always a divine order to what I communicate and when, seasons for everything. The only time I would not be able to talk with you or express My heart is if there is unconfessed sin in your life. If you are harboring bitterness, unforgiveness, anger, judgement, or simply do not have charity, love, for all others, then you will be prevented from hearing My instructions and Will for your life. So rest in My heart dear ones, I embrace all of you seeking Me with all your heart and always, always remember, you are loved by The King!

King Messiah

Acts 10:34 King James Version (KJV)

³⁴ Then Peter opened his mouth, and said, Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons

Proverbs 28:13

¹³ He that covereth his sins shall not prosper: but whoso confesseth and forsaketh them shall have mercy.

John 13:34

³⁴ A new commandment I give unto you, That ye love one another; as I have loved you, that ye also love one another.

Ecclesiastes 3:1

³ To every thing there is a season, and a time to every purpose under the heaven:

Posted on Sunday, July 14, 2013

9TH OF AV 2013

JULY 15, 2013

My dear readers,

I wish to re-post a note concerning the 9th of Av, a very sombre and important day in Jewish history. Please join hearts with our Jewish brothers and sisters in remembrance this day, and please remember that it is our God given duty to always pray for the Jewish nation and for Israel and her protection, provision, and salvation. The 9th of Av this year is between July 15-16, depending on the sighting of the New Crescent Moon.

Note: The Jewish calendar date begins at sundown of the night beforehand. Thus the fast begins with sunset of the first secular date listed, and concludes at nightfall the following day.

Genesis 12:3 King James Version (KJV)

³ And I will bless them that bless thee, and curse him that curseth thee: and in thee shall all families of the earth be blessed.

9TH OF AV IN HISTORY

HEBREW YEAR & COMMON YEAR	EVENT DESCRIPTION
2448 1312 BC	Spies return from 40 days in Israel with evil reports of the Land of Israel. Jewish people cry in despair, give up hope of entering the Land of Israel.
3340 421 BC	Destruction of First Temple by the Babylonians, under Nebuchadnezzar. About 100,000 Jews killed during invasion. Exile of remaining tribes in southern kingdom to Babylon and Persia.
3830 70 AD	Destruction of Second Temple by Romans, under Titus. Over 2,500,000 Jews die as a result of war, famine and disease. Over 1,000,000 Jews exiled to all parts of the Roman Empire. Over 100,000 Jews sold as slaves by Romans. Jews killed and tortured in gladiatorial "games" and pagan celebrations.
3892 132 AD	Bar Kochba revolt crushed. Betar destroyed over 100,000 killed.

3893 133 AD	Turnus Rufus ploughs site of Temple. Romans build pagan city of Aelia Capitolina on site of Jerusalem.
4855 1095 AD	First Crusade declared by Pope Urban II. 10,000 Jews killed in first month of Crusade. Crusades bring death and destruction to thousands of Jews, totally obliterate many communities in Rhineland and France.
5050 1290 AD	Expulsion of Jews from England, accompanied by pogroms and confiscation of books and property.
5252 1492 AD	Inquisition in Spain and Portugal culminates in the expulsion of the Jews from the Iberian Peninsula. Families separated, many die by drowning, massive loss of property.
5674 1914	Britain and Russia declare war on Germany. First World War begins. First World War issues unresolved, ultimately causing Second World War and Holocaust. 75% of all Jews in war zones. Jews in armies of all sides - 120,000 Jewish casualties in armies. Over 400 pogroms immediately following war in Hungary, Ukraine, Poland and Russia.
5702 1942	Deportations from Warsaw Ghetto to the Treblinka concentration camp begin.
5749 1989	Iraq walks out of talks with Kuwait.

Posted on Monday, July 15, 2013

MY GREATEST ACT OF MERCY

JULY 16, 2013

I am indeed coming down to the hearts of men and I will demonstrate Myself in such a way that has never occurred in history. I am about to reveal Myself powerfully and directly to every soul on this earth. Not one person will be able to dispute who I am, the King of Kings, and the Lord of Lords. This act is the greatest demonstration of My mercy that one could ever know. I am confirming to you what I have revealed to Bonnie



so there will be no more uncertainty in your hearts. I have spoken to many concerning this event, and it is one and the same.

You will be shown what I see, your true hearts will be revealed to you. You will see for yourselves the condition of your souls. For many, this will be a terrible experience and so I ask My remnant body to prepare now to minister to those who will be presented to you after this occurs. I am allowing this final act, this final warning, because of My infinite love for each one of you. Do not fear My children, only be obedient as I have required, and ensure that your spiritual house is in order. Once a soul sees its unrighteousness before a holy God, that soul chooses for itself its eternal destination. I desire that not one would be lost, but again it is a personal choice. Prepare I say again, the hour draws near.

Yeshua

Romans 1:18 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁸ For the wrath of God is revealed from heaven against all ungodliness and unrighteousness of men, who hold the truth in unrighteousness;

2 Peter 3:9

⁹ The Lord is not slack concerning his promise, as some men count slackness; but is longsuffering to us-ward, not willing that any should perish, but that all should come to repentance.

Mark 13:35

³⁵ Watch ye therefore: for ye know not when the master of the house cometh, at even, or at midnight, or at the cockcrowing, or in the morning:

Posted on Tuesday, July 16, 2013

LET OUR LIVES SING A NEW SONG TO HIM WHO SITS ON THE MERCY SEAT

JULY 24, 2013

My beloved, this great act of My mercy, this glorious display of My unending love for you, is intended to draw you closer to Me, and bring more unity to you as My body, My church. It is nothing you should fear if you have been seeking Me earnestly and with all of your heart. I have been speaking of repentance, purging, and refining for some time now. If you have been obedient to this call, then you have nothing to fear, and you will welcome the opportunity I am giving you to once and for all, completely surrender your lives and your will to Me. I am offering you a unity and Oneness in Me that has previously been rejected by most. In seeing yourselves in your truest condition, you will realize My intense love for you My creation, and My desire for you to be holy and righteous through Me your Savior. This is meant as a precious gift to you My remnant, but a warning indeed to those who are lukewarm in their obedience to Me, and to those who simply have not chosen the narrow path. My desire for you is that you repent today, turn from iniquity now. Do not wait for this event before you ask My Holy Spirit to cleanse and purify you before My eyes. It is in this assistance from My Spirit that you will be better prepared to experience this revelation from Me. Many will come to know Me in an intimate way who

have previously not known how much I desire each of you. My Holy Spirit will intensify the fire of My beloved remnant through this experience, and you will awaken to your true destiny and purpose in this life. You will then exhibit a power and an authority from the Most High Creator to bring more souls to Me. Nothing shall prevent you in your mission, for your steps have been ordained. You will have a much clearer sense of what I have called you to do, and a boldness to carry it through. Have joy My saints as the Lord of Hosts is with you, and your Maker is calling you back from the wilderness. I am beckoning My bride, come to Me, come to Me, for much glory awaits you. Seek Me and I shall be found! Hallelujah, Hallelujah, Hosanna to the Highest!!

Your Groom who seeks you....

Psalm 66:10 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁰ For thou, O God, hast proved us: thou hast tried us, as silver is tried.

Proverbs 17:3

³ The fining pot is for silver, and the furnace for gold: but the Lord trieth the hearts.

Titus 2:14

¹⁴ Who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto himself a peculiar people, zealous of good works.

Hebrews 12:29

²⁹ For our God is a consuming fire.

Revelation 22:17

¹⁷ And the Spirit and the bride say, Come. And let him that heareth say, Come. And let him that is athirst come. And whosoever will, let him take the water of life freely.

Posted on Wednesday, July 24, 2013

MY OUTPOURING IS A HEART MATTER

JULY 28, 2013

This outpouring of My love for you has several purposes. Because of My infinite mercy, I wish to give each of you every possible opportunity to make the choice to follow Me as great judgements are upon this earth. I have been warning you to prepare your hearts, and put your spiritual houses in order. It is a matter of your heart. I stand outside the door of your heart, will you invite Me in?

There is a precise order to the events that are coming upon you imminently, and you must decide for Me or against Me. You will all be shown your soul condition in the presence of a Holy and Righteous God. If you truly desire to fellowship with Me and accept My will in your life, you will lay your burdens and your will down at this time of illumination, and allow Me to completely cleanse your hearts of all iniquities. Your spirit, if you are in complete surrender, will then align themselves with Me, and We then will operate as One. This is an outpouring as was manifested for the Apostles at Pentecost, a time of infusion and of power and might. You will march forward courageously! You will be imbued with My Glory and your entire being will not resist being realigned with My purposes for you. This will be an activation for you, and will serve to equip your spirits to hear



Me directly and clearly. Many will be healed during this outpouring of My Grace, those who have completely surrendered, and those in which I find no resistance.

Obedience is the key. I say this again My children, obedience is the key. Meditate on this. I am telling you of this event ahead of time because of My great love for you. I desire that you would sweep your house now! There is no need to wait for Me as this illumination will be much gentler to experience if you have done all you can to repent now and come to Me in all humility and brokenness. I require those who will deny themselves to follow Me. Deny all that you desire so that only My desire may reside in you. Do you see? In this way you are pure and holy vessels through which My will can not be hindered. Many, many people will not fare well when this event occurs, as their sin is great and the separation from Me is wide. You will be used to minister, to love, to teach and guide them towards Me. You will be My equipped army. You will heal and perform miracles and the world will know of Me and know that I AM.

There will be a cosmic event that will cause complete darkness on this earth for three days and it is then that I will make Myself known to every individual soul. I have shown some of you in dreams and visions this very time. You must prepare for this time, I would not have you caught off guard when this occurs. I have always told My own what I am about to do, and I am telling you now. PREPARE. Do not be afraid. My angels are waiting and ready to assist you. You are so loved and protected. It is just for a short time, and then.....your victory, and our Wedding! I will use you for a season, again, a short season, to help those around you to see the Light, to see Me, their Creator. All is in order. You have not chosen Me, I have chosen you.

Exodus 10:21-23 King James Version (KJV)

And the Lord said unto Moses, Stretch out thine hand toward heaven, that there may be darkness over the land of Egypt, even darkness which may be felt. And Moses stretched forth his hand toward heaven; and there was a thick darkness in all the land of Egypt three days: They saw not one another, neither rose any from his place for three days: but all the children of Israel had light in their dwellings.

Matthew 3:11

¹¹ I indeed baptize you with water unto repentance. but he that cometh after me is mightier than I, whose shoes I am not worthy to bear: he shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost, and with fire:

Acts 2:1-4

And when the day of Pentecost was fully come, they were all with one accord in one place. And suddenly there came a sound from heaven as of a rushing mighty wind, and it filled all the house where they were sitting. And there appeared unto them cloven tongues like as of fire, and it sat upon each of them. And they were all filled with the Holy Ghost, and began to speak with other tongues, as the Spirit gave them utterance.

Acts 2:42-43

And they continued stedfastly in the apostles' doctrine and fellowship, and in breaking of bread, and in prayers. And fear came upon every soul: and many wonders and signs were done by the apostles.

Revelation 3:20

²⁰ Behold, I stand at the door, and knock: if any man hear my voice, and open the door, I will come in to him, and will sup with him, and he with me.

A NEW PARADIGM COMES WITH THIS EVENT

JULY 31, 2013

There is a glory coming upon you My chosen ones that will serve to equip you completely for your Heavenly orders. I have spoken of a separation of wheat and chaff, sheep and goats, and it is time for this to be finalized in your realm. You were birthed for such a time as this My Beloved. What you are about to experience is a paradigm shift. Truth will be revealed like never before. You will see beyond the veil as all will be exposed to My Light. In the outer darkness that will surround you, I and I alone will shine brilliantly and appear All Consuming. All deception and false teachings about who I AM will be shattered. All of mankind will see its weakness and dependency when confronted with Pure Love and Pure Truth. Then comes your choice. Will you continue on your path of destruction, in covenant with satan himself, or will you choose to allow Me to flood your souls with My love and mercy, and bring your spirits back into alignment with your true identity in Me? I will not do this again, as My Second Coming draws nearer each day, you must make the choice at this time for your eternal destination. All will be made clear to you. Nothing will remain hidden from you. Choose Me and We will then bring in the greatest harvest of all time. All of Heaven anticipates this glorious revelation. I pour out My love to you all, be ONE in My heart.

Your Saviour, The Redeemer of all who desire Me

Psalm 43:3 King James Version (KJV)

³ O send out thy light and thy truth: let them lead me; let them bring me unto thy holy hill, and to thy tabernacles.

John 8:32

³² And ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free.

John 14:17

¹⁷ Even the Spirit of truth; whom the world cannot receive, because it seeth him not, neither knoweth him: but ye know him; for he dwelleth with you, and shall be in you.

John 17:17

¹⁷ Sanctify them through thy truth: thy word is truth.

Posted on Wednesday, July 31, 2013

ONLY OUR LOVE SHALL STAND

AUGUST 4, 2013

The world stands upon a precipice of decision. A new day is dawning and you will experience the full manifestation of My glory which is upon you. There will be an infusion and an illumination of My spirit. When I speak of paradigm shifts, I speak of old patterns, thoughts, and methods dissolving.

Light and dark can not dwell together. As more and more darkness descends, My light becomes brighter within you. There is a great strengthening for My saints at this time. Grace to overflowing is My gift to you. You are choosing to operate more and more in My Kingdom principles and design and your perception in this physical



realm is being changed to come into harmony with My will and My heart. My heart and your hearts are now blending into One again, as you are continually surrendering in every moment. You are seeing life now from My perspective instead of your own veiled view. You dwell more and more in your Heavenly Kingdom here on earth than in your physical positions. This is My desire. Continue to let go of all your attachments here. All is quickly fading and only Our Love shall stand. You are My shining stars, brilliant and radiant in Me in a world going dark. Shine My lambs, as I AM come to the hearts of men.

John 8:12 King James Version (KJV)

¹² Then spake Jesus again unto them, saying, I am the light of the world: he that followeth me shall not walk in darkness, but shall have the light of life.

1 John 2:17

¹⁷ And the world passeth away, and the lust thereof: but he that doeth the will of God abideth for ever.

Posted on Sunday, August 04, 2013

I WILL ROAR

AUGUST 11, 2013

My wrath will not be held back any longer, for the enormity of this world's sin is great. My arm of protection is no longer upon you, as you have chosen death over life. I am about to act mightily and in great power across this earth. You will know that your great disobedience brings this upon you. There will be wailing and gnashing of teeth as I sweep across your nations. Woe to those who have repeatedly ignored My pleas and the pleas of My Son for repentance. You will all be brought to your knees. You have no idea the force in which I will strike, for I will not be mocked. Prepare for you will reap that which you have sown. None of you has ever experienced this intense darkness that I will send as My final Warning. To the disobedient ones, it will bring immense terror and chaos.

Now to My Bride, you will experience this as My greatest act of mercy and I assure you again and again, you have nothing to fear. My judgements are not for you although you must endure for a moment in order that you be My light after these things occur. It is always darkest before the morning. I will NEVER forsake you for this is My promise. Pay close attention dear ones to My Holy Spirit which resides in you. Listen for instructions. Be ever so vigilant and alert at all times so you will not be caught unaware. Never cease praying. Anchor in Me, your Source and I will comfort you through this dark time and provide you with a peace that I alone can provide. This will commence suddenly to those not walking as One with Me, but I always let My own know what I am about to do. Do not let your guards down. There must not be any openings in your armor in which the enemy can penetrate. It is imperative that you heed these warnings now so desperation and fear do not overtake you. You must not underestimate the enemy, however remember that greater is He in you than he that rules this world. I give you My kiss of peace. You will be triumphant My Bride. I would not have My Bride to suffer long, as My love for her is beyond measure.

Although you will see death and very sorrowful situations, it is of the utmost importance that you remember

during these times, who you are to Me. You are My chosen, precious jewels in the Kingdom. Stay close to Me now more than ever children, drawing your strength from Me your Heavenly Father, for I will roar from the Heaven's and everything that can be shaken will be shaken.

Your Eternal Father

As the Lord relayed this message to me, He again showed me the vision spoken of with the train of judgements. Please see the post: ANOTHER SERIOUS WARNING FOR AMERICA written 06/18/12.

Galatians 6:7-8 King James Version (KJV)

Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap. For he that soweth to his flesh shall of the flesh reap corruption; but he that soweth to the Spirit shall of the Spirit reap life everlasting.

1 Thessalonians 5:17

¹⁷ Pray without ceasing.

Hebrews 12:26-29

Whose voice then shook the earth: but now he hath promised, saying, Yet once more I shake not the earth only, but also heaven. And this word, Yet once more, signifieth the removing of those things that are shaken, as of things that are made, that those things which cannot be shaken may remain. Wherefore we receiving a kingdom which cannot be moved, let us have grace, whereby we may serve God acceptably with reverence and godly fear: For our God is a consuming fire.

Posted on Sunday, August 11, 2013

THE TIME HAS COME

AUGUST 19, 2013

Come to the Well, as I have much to share with you, and so little of your time is left. My living water awaits all who seek fulfillment, peace and joy. I give you Manna to nourish your spirit, My manna that sustains life eternal. Come and find what your heart has always longed for. It is Me. I am what your heart desires. Come with all that you have, your past and your future, all that has kept you separated from Me. All that you know to be solid ground will now fade away. Things are not as they seem. Give all to Me and I will wash you clean. I ask only that you come to My well with a contrite heart, a heart full with surrender and a heart to seek Me with all of your being. Allow Me then to carry the rest. Do not fret over the order of events, trust that all is in My divine will. My only requirement is that you follow in My footsteps and seek Me. All other paths are fruitless and will leave you empty and shallow. Great upheaval is upon you and many things will change in an instant. You must have Me as the Source from which you draw your strength. Very few will withstand the influence of these dark forces which are already amongst you. I offer you this moment in time, this moment of now. Come to Me. Be in Me.

For I will fill you from this Well with My abundant grace, My power, and My strength. Together in this, We will usher in the days of glory. But first earth's final warning. And so I say to you now, be still and know that I AM GOD. Be still, watch, wait and do not cease to pray always. The time has come. I AM COMING

**Psalm 51:7 King James Version (KJV)**

⁷ Purge me with hyssop, and I shall be clean: wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.

Isaiah 1:18

¹⁸ Come now, and let us reason together, saith the Lord: though your sins be as scarlet, they shall be as white as snow; though they be red like crimson, they shall be as wool.

John 4:10

¹⁰ Jesus answered and said unto her, If thou knewest the gift of God, and who it is that saith to thee, Give me to drink; thou wouldest have asked of him, and he would have given thee living water.

Posted on Monday, August 19, 2013

TREASURE IN EARTHEN VESSELS

AUGUST 24, 2013

My beloved, do you not know that I feel your weariness? I feel your pain, your desperation, and your longing to join Me in the Kingdom that is your true home. I watch the struggles you endure, and see how increasingly difficult the days are becoming for you as gross darkness overtakes the earth. You have been strategically placed, each and every jewel that you are, for this incredible time in your history. I have known you since before the foundation of the world My children. Seek to understand your place here. I have molded you in these earthen vessels to minister to the lost and to be My hands and My feet at this time. Such treasure you will find indwelling in your hearts, My precious vessels when you fully surrender to My will alone. The knowledge of the glory of God, His light, and His love is made manifest in your weakness and your brokenness.

Empty yourselves completely. Hide not your light from those who seek Me for in this way, many will come to know true peace and joy that is everlasting. Your life is not yours to live, it belongs to Me.

Although it may appear outwardly that your vessel can not withstand the strain, this is not so, as I have designed you to carry out My Kingdom purposes for this time. Do not be anxious or dismayed children for in the world you will have tribulation but I have overcome the world.

ABBA The Potter

2 Corinthians 4 King James Version (KJV)

Therefore seeing we have this ministry, as we have received mercy, we faint not; But have renounced the hidden things of dishonesty, not walking in craftiness, nor handling the word of God deceitfully; but by manifestation of the truth commending ourselves to every man's conscience in the sight of God. But if our gospel be hid, it is hid to them that are lost: In whom the god of this world hath blinded the minds of them which believe not, lest the light of the glorious gospel of Christ, who is the image of God, should shine unto them. For we preach not ourselves, but Christ Jesus the Lord; and ourselves your servants for Jesus' sake. For God, who commanded the light to shine out of darkness, hath shined in our hearts, to give the light of the knowledge of the glory of God in the face of Jesus Christ. But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, that the excellency of the power may be of God, and not of us. We are troubled on every side, yet not distressed; we are perplexed, but not in despair; Persecuted, but not forsaken; cast

down, but not destroyed; Always bearing about in the body the dying of the Lord Jesus, that the life also of Jesus might be made manifest in our body. For we which live are always delivered unto death for Jesus' sake, that the life also of Jesus might be made manifest in our mortal flesh. So then death worketh in us, but life in you. We having the same spirit of faith, according as it is written, I believed, and therefore have I spoken; we also believe, and therefore speak; Knowing that he which raised up the Lord Jesus shall raise up us also by Jesus, and shall present us with you. For all things are for your sakes, that the abundant grace might through the thanksgiving of many redound to the glory of God. For which cause we faint not; but though our outward man perish, yet the inward man is renewed day by day. For our light affliction, which is but for a moment, worketh for us a far more exceeding and eternal weight of glory; While we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen: for the things which are seen are temporal; but the things which are not seen are eternal.

Posted on Saturday, August 24, 2013

THE TIME IS VERY, VERY SHORT NOW

SEPTEMBER 5, 2013

My beloved children, such joy all of Heaven knows to see the anticipation and the longing of My sons and daughters to join us here in the Kingdom. It is not far off now, and you are sensing this in your spirits. I have told you before, much is not what it seems, therefore, knowing that I am a God of order, you are not to dwell on the specifics, for in this your focus becomes of the physical realm and you take your eyes off Me. This must not be so. Do not turn to the right or to the left. You must keep your focus fixed on Me and nothing else. I call on you to have your final preparations. Have your house in order now. There is so little time left. Do not be fooled.

Blessed are they who do not see, yet still believe! Your reward will be great in Heaven and there will be much celebration over your victory. My glory will be made manifest in this earth and all will know My power and My authority. All will see the truth and be given a final decision. Many will see My light through you in this darkness coming and come to Me in the last moment. I will sweep this earth for those who have been chosen one last time and then such tribulation will come. I ask for your complete trust in all things now. Even when the darkness is palpable, you must trust Me, your Light. I am the Light of the World! Never doubt My children. You are always safe with Me, I have promised this to you and it shall be so. We are about to usher in POWER and MIGHT and UNCONDITIONAL LOVE. My Mercy grants this to all who seek Me with all of their hearts. Take My hand and allow Me to show you Mysteries as you have never known.

I COME QUICKLY

1 Corinthians 14:33 King James Version (KJV)

³³ For God is not the author of confusion, but of peace, as in all churches of the saints.

Romans 13:11-14

And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed. The night is far spent, the day is at hand: let us therefore cast off the works of darkness, and let us put on the armour of light. Let us walk honestly, as in the day; not in rioting and drunkenness, not in chambering and wantonness, not in strife and envying. But put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ, and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof.

**Luke 6:23**

²³ Rejoice ye in that day, and leap for joy: for, behold, your reward is great in heaven: for in the like manner did their fathers unto the prophets.

John 8:12

¹² Then spake Jesus again unto them, saying, I am the light of the world: he that followeth me shall not walk in darkness, but shall have the light of life.

John 20:29

²⁹ Jesus saith unto him, Thomas, because thou hast seen me, thou hast believed: blessed are they that have not seen, and yet have believed.

Revelation 3:11

¹¹ Behold, I come quickly: hold that fast which thou hast, that no man take thy crown.

Posted on Thursday, September 05, 2013

YOM KIPPUR/DAY OF ATONEMENT

SEPTEMBER 13, 2013

According to the Jewish Calendar, the tenth day of the seventh month (Tishri) is the Day of Atonement or Yom Kippur. In Hebrew Yom means day, (marked from sunset to sunset, as instructed by God), and Kippur means to pardon, or condone. Atonement speaks of reconciling and making amends. This day of the year was the only day the High Priest entered the Holy of Holies to make atonement for the people for their sins. A goat was sacrificed and its blood sprinkled on the altar. A second goat had the sins and guilt of the people symbolically placed on it and it was sent out into the wilderness. We have a beautiful picture here of Yeshua and his death on the cross, His blood sacrifice for us that atones for our sins. The goat sent into the wilderness symbolizes satan being spiritually separated forever from God's Kingdom.

Leviticus 23:27-32 King James Version (KJV)

Also on the tenth day of this seventh month there shall be a day of atonement: it shall be an holy convocation unto you; and ye shall afflict your souls, and offer an offering made by fire unto the Lord. And ye shall do no work in that same day: for it is a day of atonement, to make an atonement for you before the Lord your God. For whatsoever soul it be that shall not be afflicted in that same day, he shall be cut off from among his people. And whatsoever soul it be that doeth any work in that same day, the same soul will I destroy from among his people. Ye shall do no manner of work: it shall be a statute for ever throughout your generations in all your dwellings. It shall be unto you a sabbath of rest, and ye shall afflict your souls: in the ninth day of the month at even, from even unto even, shall ye celebrate your sabbath.

This holy day is the only biblically required fasting day of the entire year. It is important for us as Christians to realize that all of the biblical holy days are significant, as they portray the example of God's plan of salvation for His people.

The Day of Atonement signifies the 3 most vital aspects of Christianity:

1. Willing repentance on the part of those to be saved. **2.** The completed sacrifice of Jesus Christ formally presented to God The Father to make atonement for the sins of humanity. **3.** The final guilty verdict upon Satan as the source of all evil, and the sentencing of him to eternity in the abyss.

Repent while there is yet a moment more of time, because one day soon, it may be too late. Yeshua is waiting for every one of us, and He is so merciful. The moment is now. Please don't wait.

Shalom Julie

Posted on Friday, September 13, 2013

THE LINES HAVE BEEN DRAWN

SEPTEMBER 14, 2013

Tell the people I will no longer continue to plead with the unrighteous and the mockers for their allegiance. They have been warned, the watchmen have sounded the alarm, the windows of opportunity have been extended in My mercy, and because of the prayers of the faithful. But now My chosen remnant I tell you the lines have been drawn. My hand of judgement comes and I am dividing the holy from the unholy, the righteous from the wicked. No more will darkness and deception permeate My holy ground in which My Beloved awaits My return. For My chosen, your names are etched in the palm of My hand, and nothing could ever snatch you from Me.

For those still walking in sin, they have made their choice. They will now experience a world without My light as a guide and without Me to shelter them from the storms. It is done this day. Their fates have been sealed. My focus now turns to My Elect, the hearts earnestly and expectantly awaiting My return. You have brought Me much joy. There is much to show you and much that will be revealed to you as My spirit infuses with your spirit and We then walk as One. Many have long awaited this glorious event and it is now upon you. Look up My children! Your redemption draws nigh!

Your Rescuer and Your Salvation Yeshua Ha Mashiach

There is no coincidence that today happens to be the Day of Atonement, Yom Kippur. This day in Jewish culture marks the day when a person's fate is sealed with the Lord for the upcoming year, depending upon their repentant heart and willingness to be obedient to His call. I am feeling very strongly in my spirit that Jesus is telling us here today, that the separation has been made. Those that are walking with Him are sealed and will soon be infused as One with His spirit, and those who have continued to ignore His warnings are now being given over to that which they have sought. I believe the time of warnings is coming to a close. He will now focus on His remnant, those of us who seek Him with all that we have. Continue to pray for lost however, because although they will have to walk in darkness and tribulation for a time, there is still hope for them before the final judgement.

Romans 8:19 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁹ For the earnest expectation of the creature waiteth for the manifestation of the sons of God.

**Romans 8:38-39**

For I am persuaded, that neither death, nor life, nor angels, nor principalities, nor powers, nor things present, nor things to come, Nor height, nor depth, nor any other creature, shall be able to separate us from the love of God, which is in Christ Jesus our Lord.

Joel 2:1

¹ Blow ye the trumpet in Zion, and sound an alarm in my holy mountain: let all the inhabitants of the land tremble: for the day of the Lord cometh, for it is nigh at hand;

Posted on Saturday, September 14, 2013

THE LINES HAVE BEEN DRAWN (PART 2)

SEPTEMBER 15, 2013

Dear Readers,

I feel there needs to be a clarification from this last message from the Lord. When He speaks of the lines being drawn, He is stating that we have either accepted His offer of relationship, or we have not. We have picked the side we are on. It has always been our choice. Just as a parent will not continue warning a child in disobedience to stop, over and over again, the parent will come to a point when punishment must come as the child refuses to listen. It is the same with us. God has been warning and warning for so long now, yet most have hardened their hearts and refuse to repent. And so, judgement must come. When He speaks of 'fates being sealed', He is referring to the fact that the person individually has chosen where they want to spend eternity. He is ever merciful, it is the person's decision that will separate them from Him.

During the 3 days of darkness, this 'Warning' that is coming, we will see the condition of our hearts as God sees us. In His mercy, there will still be an opportunity to choose Him. His message now yesterday is that He will no longer keep warning. He will allow the disobedient to live as they choose until this 'Warning' event, but the consequences will not be pleasant as He will give them over to that which they seek after.

I pray this helps you to understand what I feel the Lord was speaking about this separation that has been made.

In Him, Julie

Posted on Sunday, September 15, 2013

IT IS UPON YOU

SEPTEMBER 20, 2013

This ensuing darkness quickly approaching for My beloved, will be a powerful time of communion for you and I. A final refining fire. It will be a time of intimate fellowship and prayer with Me. You will be strengthened in your gifts of the Holy Spirit for which you were purposed to walk forth in and My decrees will be set in motion

through you. This will be your commissioning. You are to remain in your dwellings and you will be receiving your realignment during this time both physically and spiritually. I will leave nothing undone. This is a final refining fire for the elect and a fire of judgement for the wicked.

Since your training is now complete you know My voice as My sheep know their Shepherd. Listen carefully and closely for your instructions. I will protect your dwellings and your animals for they are Mine as well. Leave all of your concerns to Me, the Creator of all things. My Holy angels will care for your outdoor creatures during this time, and your dwellings will remain secure. You are to have no fear for you are Mine and I am yours. Be still and know Me for this is any moment now.

THE SHEPHERD

Isaiah 41:10 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁰ Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

Matthew 28:19-20

Go ye therefore, and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost: Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you: and, lo, I am with you always, even unto the end of the world. Amen.

Posted on Friday, September 20, 2013

OPEN HEAVEN

OCTOBER 6, 2013

My remnant army, My dear friends and children, those who are earnestly and anxiously looking up and awaiting My return for them, you dwell with Me now! You are under My mighty hand of protection and grace and you are sealed with My blood.

Nothing can harm you and you now walk victoriously in and through Me. I am the Door of My sheep to a now open Heaven! That which was spoken of in times of old is upon you. The Heavens are opened unto you now and you will go in and out upon Me, the ladder. I am the Door and I am the Shepherd. I am glorified in My people. Come boldly sisters and brothers into the Holy of Holies for the gate is open unto you this day! We do all things in each other now, you in Me and I in you, I in the Father and the Father in Me, together we work as One. Walk now in your full potential realizing there are no limits as heirs to the Throne. You have full access and Heaven is opened to you---you are already Home!! I am imparting wisdom into your spirits each moment as you seek Me and soon, very, very, soon you will completely understand the deepest meaning of what has been done for you. In you now the Kingdom of Heaven is manifested.

Come and go freely and without fear My beloved Bride. The time is indeed upon you. You have persevered and your reward is with you. I see that your lamps are full of My oil and you have made yourselves clean! I am coming for you sweet Bride and all will be revealed to you. My peace encompasses you and all those you have



given to Me. You are residents of My eternal Kingdom and much, much joy is coming to you! My love for you intensifies greatly now, for you are faithful.

Your Groom, Your Shepherd, The Door

Genesis 28:12 King James Version (KJV)

¹² And he dreamed, and behold a ladder set up on the earth, and the top of it reached to heaven: and behold the angels of God ascending and descending on it.

John 1:49-51

Nathanael answered and saith unto him, Rabbi, thou art the Son of God; thou art the King of Israel. Jesus answered and said unto him, Because I said unto thee, I saw thee under the fig tree, believest thou? thou shalt see greater things than these. And he saith unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Hereafter ye shall see heaven open, and the angels of God ascending and descending upon the Son of man.

John 10:7,9

⁷ Then said Jesus unto them again, Verily, verily, I say unto you, I am the door of the sheep. ⁹ I am the door: by me if any man enter in, he shall be saved, and shall go in and out, and find pasture.

Hebrews 10:19-20

Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus, By a new and living way, which he hath consecrated for us, through the veil, that is to say, his flesh;

2 Thessalonians 1:10

¹⁰ When he shall come to be glorified in his saints, and to be admired in all them that believe (because our testimony among you was believed) in that day.

Note to my faithful readers:

My family and I will be leaving Florida on Wednesday Oct.9 to travel to our new sanctuary that the Lord has so graciously provided as a refuge for His remnant. I am asking for prayers from all of you for our safety, a smooth and peaceful transition, and that our precious King is glorified in every single detail of the calling He has placed on our family. Our prayers are with you daily, and we pray for His continued hand of grace, protection, and provision on all of you and your family's. He is doing great and wondrous things in this day, stay faithful my dear friends, our redemption is coming! God bless all of you,

Much love in Him, Julie

Posted on Sunday, October 06, 2013

YOUR JOURNEY IS ALMOST COMPLETE

OCTOBER 24, 2013

My children, it is My desire that you use this brief moment in time to enjoy your place with Me in My heart and in My Kingdom. You are in a very short pause for soon, all around you will change and although I have spoken about things that are coming, you will still find yourselves feeling it happens so suddenly. I hear each one of you

asking for more clarification of the things to come. And you will be given all that you need, each one specific to his/her purpose. I know each of you better than you know yourselves for I am your Designer. I also know that given too much detail, you would focus on events to come and I would lose your companionship in this moment of now. I ask one thing of you this day. Give Me this moment of now.

Sit with Me, talk with Me, be with Me, in Me. Feel My peace and My love flooding your spirit. I have promised you a place in My Kingdom for all eternity and I continue to provide for you and protect you .

What concern is it of yours what tomorrow may bring? I have guaranteed tomorrows to no one. You are only given today, remember your place. You are hedged in on all sides. Were you to be given too much information you would simply not understand. Much is being accomplished in the spiritual realm on your behalf. Concern yourselves with me and our relationship together rather than the happenings in the world. I am moving powerfully and mightily for My children. Much is taking place that you are not aware of. Take your rest now, today, knowing that this journey you have been given is drawing to an end. My peace I give to you My friends. you will be told when these three days of darkness is about to occur so that you may gather your families together in preparation. Never fear as My voice will be heard by My people. Take rest that you are counted worth of My eternal Kingdom children.

The Only One you need

Matthew 11:29 King James Version (KJV)

²⁹ Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me; for I am meek and lowly in heart: and ye shall find rest unto your souls.

Psalms 139

O Lord, thou hast searched me, and known me.

Thou knowest my downsitting and mine uprising, thou understandest my thought afar off.

Thou compassest my path and my lying down, and art acquainted with all my ways.

For there is not a word in my tongue, but, lo, O Lord, thou knowest it altogether.

Thou hast beset me behind and before, and laid thine hand upon me.

Such knowledge is too wonderful for me; it is high, I cannot attain unto it.

Whither shall I go from thy spirit? or whither shall I flee from thy presence?

If I ascend up into heaven, thou art there: if I make my bed in hell, behold, thou art there.

If I take the wings of the morning, and dwell in the uttermost parts of the sea;

Even there shall thy hand lead me, and thy right hand shall hold me.

If I say, Surely the darkness shall cover me; even the night shall be light about me. ¹² Yea, the darkness hideth not from thee; but the night shineth as the day: the darkness and the light are both alike to thee.

¹³ For thou hast possessed my reins: thou hast covered me in my mother's womb. ¹⁴ I will praise thee; for I am fearfully and wonderfully made: marvellous are thy works; and that my soul knoweth right well.

My substance was not hid from thee, when I was made in secret, and curiously wrought in the lowest parts of the earth.

Thine eyes did see my substance, yet being imperfect; and in thy book all my members were written, which in continuance were fashioned, when as yet there was none of them



AN UPDATE FOR MY DEAR SISTERS AND BROTHERS

OCTOBER 24, 2013

Dear friends in Yeshua,

I wanted to post this update for all of my readers to let you all know that my family and I have arrived safely in our new home that the Lord has provided for us in the mountains. It was a fantastic trip with no troubles, as the Lord's hand of protection was upon us the entire 14 hour drive. We are still getting settled in to this new sanctuary, and face many challenges, however Yeshua continues to be our guiding force and strength through everything we do. He has not missed one detail in His provision, and He continues to place people in our path to assist us in securing this property for His Kingdom purposes. There is much work to do, and many physical structure needs, but we know without a doubt that He has ordained every step of this mission. First and foremost, we are in need of the finances to have a septic put in and water run from the fresh water spring up to the house. We are currently taking buckets and filling them in the springhouse and then carrying them to the house for washing, etc. The second most important need would be repair to the two large outbuildings on the sanctuary. Once again, financial help for supplies is needed to make these structures sound and operable. Right now, this is our focus.

We want to extend our sincere and deepest gratitude to every single one of you reading this, for all you have done to assist us in this move and in getting settled here. We especially would ask that you would continue to keep us lifted up in prayer each day, we covet prayers more than anything! We keep all of you in our prayers daily as well as we read the Word and pray together each morning. We thank everyone as well who have been so very generous in donating financially to this ministry. We could not be here without you!

Lastly, I am having to wait quite a while to get my internet service at the property, it's been two weeks and we were told today it may be another week or more. There has never been service on this land before, so please continue to have patience with me as my cell phone service is sporadic at best and I have to come to town to the library to get internet so I will be delayed in responding to many of you through e-mails. I hope to be back on track very soon, Lord willing! I do feel we are getting very, very close to times when communication will be down for some time, and so we must all focus on keeping our LIFE-LINE with Yeshua grounded and secure regardless of whether or not we talk to each other. He will guide each one of us DIRECTLY in what He has purposed for us, and we are not to be in fear as events are upon us.

God bless every one of you and thank you from the bottom of your hearts again for supporting us and loving us as you have.

In Him always, Julie and family

Posted on Thursday, October 24, 2013

THE HEAVENS WILL THUNDER

OCTOBER 29, 2013

My daughter, yes, you are hearing me correctly. I am at the door. You sense this, as My approach draws ever closer in each moment. There will be no mistaking what is taking place. I will speak to each heart that has chosen to open itself to Me, the skies will split, the heavens will thunder, and I will come with fire and with smoke. All of creation will hear Me roar and will respond with mighty force. There will be no doubt that I am the Righteous Judge and Ruler of All-the Almighty King. Only those who are blind in their sin will be caught unawares. My coming has been foretold and the time is come. Fear nothing ye who call Me Master and Lord. Fear eternity you who mock Me and reject Me. Your destiny rides on the sound of My voice. This earth will shake and you will know it is I. You have precious few moments left as all has been ordained and I do not delay.

The Almighty Ruler and King Yeshua

Isaiah 13:13 King James Version (KJV)

¹³ Therefore I will shake the heavens, and the earth shall remove out of her place, in the wrath of the Lord of hosts, and in the day of his fierce anger.

Isaiah 24:20,23

²⁰ The earth shall reel to and fro like a drunkard, and shall be removed like a cottage; and the transgression thereof shall be heavy upon it; and it shall fall, and not rise again. ²³ Then the moon shall be confounded, and the sun ashamed, when the Lord of hosts shall reign in mount Zion, and in Jerusalem, and before his ancients gloriously.

Hebrews 12:26

²⁶ Whose voice then shook the earth: but now he hath promised, saying, Yet once more I shake not the earth only, but also heaven.

2 Peter 3:10-13

But the day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night; in the which the heavens shall pass away with a great noise, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat, the earth also and the works that are therein shall be burned up. Seeing then that all these things shall be dissolved, what manner of persons ought ye to be in all holy conversation and godliness, Looking for and hasting unto the coming of the day of God, wherein the heavens being on fire shall be dissolved, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat? Nevertheless we, according to his promise, look for new heavens and a new earth, wherein dwelleth righteousness.

Posted on Tuesday, October 29, 2013

SEEK ME WHERE I CAN BE FOUND

NOVEMBER 4, 2013

Dear Ones, that which you so long for and so desire is not to be found externally. In seeking Me and a closer relationship with Me, you need only go within the depths of your heart, for it is here, on the inside that you will find all that your heart has longed for.

You hold the key and the lock is inside the door. So many of you are looking for Me somewhere out there. I wish for you to come to Me from within. Go back to the beginning. Man and God were One. You in Me and



I in you. We walked as One. This is possible now precious Ones. You originate from the One and are simply our extension. It is your choice in every moment to function as you were purposed or to allow the world to bring separation between us. The Kingdom of Heaven lies within you. I am calling My remnant at this time to transition now, this moment, into nothing but Kingdom positions living by Kingdom principles. This is the paradigm shift in which I have spoken. You, My remnant, must maintain these positions now as you are strategically placed for what is very soon to take place on this earth. There is to be unwavering faith from My army and complete focus on My intentions for you. Your infusion has begun. Pray for Me to illuminate to you that for which you have been purposed and it shall be done for you. Maintain your spiritual authority and positions. My will is accomplished through you and no weapon formed against you will prosper. My Kingdom is come, My will is done on earth as it is in Heaven. Find all that you seek, joy, peace and love within the Kingdom, within the depths of your being, for it is here that you will find Me. Peace to you My friends until I come for you.

Yeshua--your Heart

Genesis 2:7 King James Version (KJV)

And the Lord God formed man of the dust of the ground, and breathed into his nostrils the breath of life; and man became a living soul.

Genesis 3:8

And they heard the voice of the Lord God walking in the garden in the cool of the day:

Psalms 73:25-26

Whom have I in heaven but thee? and there is none upon earth that I desire beside thee. My flesh and my heart faileth: but God is the strength of my heart, and my portion for ever.

Daniel 2:22

²² He revealeth the deep and secret things: he knoweth what is in the darkness, and the light dwelleth with him.

Luke 17:20-21

And when he was demanded of the Pharisees, when the kingdom of God should come, he answered them and said, The kingdom of God cometh not with observation: Neither shall they say, Lo here! or, lo there! for, behold, the kingdom of God is within you.

Posted on Monday, November 04, 2013

THESE THREE DAYS

NOVEMBER 11, 2013

It is I daughter, your King and your Groom. You must trust Me in My timing. I will not allow you to be taken by surprise with the cosmic event. I have you in the palm of My hands. Put on your garments of praise in place of the spirit of heaviness all around you. I am bringing you from glory to glory. As my work was completed after the cross until My resurrection, so too will your transformation be completed these coming three days so we may finally be as One as My Father has intended Us to be. I have promised you the former and the latter rains. My anointing is upon you now. This earth will reel to and fro before the great day of the Lord and all that can be shaken will be shaken. Come close.

This earth will shake violently at My coming. Never before in history has mankind seen an event such as this. Soon all will know that I AM THAT I AM, as all of My creation reacts to My arrival.

Your King and your Groom

Exodus 3:14a King James Version (KJV)

¹⁴ And God said unto Moses, I Am That I Am

Isaiah 24:20

²⁰ The earth shall reel to and fro like a drunkard, and shall be removed like a cottage; and the transgression thereof shall be heavy upon it; and it shall fall, and not rise again.

Isaiah 49:16

¹⁶ Behold, I have graven thee upon the palms of my hands; thy walls are continually before me.

Isaiah 61:3

³ To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that he might be glorified.

James 5:7

⁷ Be patient therefore, brethren, unto the coming of the Lord. Behold, the husbandman waiteth for the precious fruit of the earth, and hath long patience for it, until he receive the early and latter rain.

Posted on Monday, November 11, 2013

YOUR KING IS COME

NOVEMBER 11, 2013

This message was received Sunday November 10, 2013.

Your King is come! I am here. Fear not what lies directly ahead of you for I am your mighty fortress and your High Tower. I am the lifter of your head. Strongholds are being dissolved like snow all around you as My powerful anointing consumes you, My Bride. As the earth falls deeper and deeper into chaos, My Bride is carried on eagles wings into deeper and deeper communion with Me, rising higher and higher from all that had previously held you bound here on this earth. Reach out to Me, My love, and feel My breath upon you. Nothing can separate Me from My love. Rise from the dust and the ashes of yesterday as We are doing a new thing. The chains are broken and victory is Ours. Keep looking to Me, looking up, for your redemption indeed draws nigh!!

The Lover of your soul Yeshua

Psalms 3:3 King James Version (KJV)

³ But thou, O Lord, art a shield for me; my glory, and the lifter up of mine head.

Psalms 18:2

² The Lord is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; my God, my strength, in whom I will trust; my buckler, and



the horn of my salvation, and my high tower.

Isaiah 40:31

³¹ But they that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint.

Romans 8:34-39

Who is he that condemneth? It is Christ that died, yea rather, that is risen again, who is even at the right hand of God, who also maketh intercession for us. Who shall separate us from the love of Christ? shall tribulation, or distress, or persecution, or famine, or nakedness, or peril, or sword? As it is written, For thy sake we are killed all the day long; we are accounted as sheep for the slaughter. Nay, in all these things we are more than conquerors through him that loved us. ³⁸ For I am persuaded, that neither death, nor life, nor angels, nor principalities, nor powers, nor things present, nor things to come, ³⁹ Nor height, nor depth, nor any other creature, shall be able to separate us from the love of God, which is in Christ Jesus our Lord.

Posted on Monday, November 11, 2013

IT IS BEGUN

NOVEMBER 20, 2013

Sing a new song unto the Lord. Let your song be sung from mountains high! I am breaking forth upon this place. I will turn your sorrow into joy for I am doing a new thing. So very soon you will see the spiritual manifest into the physical. You will speak it forth and it will be done on earth as it is in Heaven and as it has been purposed in and through you as you walk in complete obedience and surrender to My will alone. As I told Ezekiel to prophesy to dry bones so that they may live, so you as well will speak forth My proclamations to a dying world that they might have life and be washed clean by My Word coming forth through you. You will speak and it will be so, not by any power of your own, but by My life force that has consumed your temples. There is a new day dawning and it is time to sing forth My praises to all I have and will continue to send you.

You have been given your assignments and you stand armed with My swords of truth along with the Host of My Heavenly armies at your side. It is begun My army, it is begun!

BARUCH ATAH, ADONAI ELOHEINU

(Praise to You, Adonai our God)

Psalm 18:32-33 King James Version (KJV)

It is God that girdeth me with strength, and maketh my way perfect.

He maketh my feet like hinds' feet, and setteth me upon my high places.

He teacheth my hands to war, so that a bow of steel is broken by mine arms. ³⁵ Thou hast also given me the shield of thy salvation: and thy right hand hath holden me up, and thy gentleness hath made me great.

Psalm 95:1-2

O come, let us sing unto the Lord: let us make a joyful noise to the rock of our salvation.

Let us come before his presence with thanksgiving, and make a joyful noise unto him with psalms.

Isaiah 49:2

² And he hath made my mouth like a sharp sword; in the shadow of his hand hath he hid me, and made me a polished shaft; in his quiver hath he hid me;

Ezekiel 37:4-10

Again he said unto me, Prophesy upon these bones, and say unto them, O ye dry bones, hear the word of the Lord. Thus saith the Lord God unto these bones; Behold, I will cause breath to enter into you, and ye shall live: And I will lay sinews upon you, and will bring up flesh upon you, and cover you with skin, and put breath in you, and ye shall live; and ye shall know that I am the Lord. So I prophesied as I was commanded: and as I prophesied, there was a noise, and behold a shaking, and the bones came together, bone to his bone. And when I beheld, lo, the sinews and the flesh came up upon them, and the skin covered them above: but there was no breath in them. Then said he unto me, Prophesy unto the wind, prophesy, son of man, and say to the wind, Thus saith the Lord God; Come from the four winds, O breath, and breathe upon these slain, that they may live. So I prophesied as he commanded me, and the breath came into them, and they lived, and stood up upon their feet, an exceeding great army.

John 17:17

¹⁷ Sanctify them through thy truth: thy word is truth.

Hebrews 12:1

¹ Wherefore seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us,

Posted on Wednesday, November 20, 2013

PRAYER FOR SALVATION FOR FAMILY AND FRIENDS

NOVEMBER 26, 2013

Dear brothers and sisters,

A very dear brother in Christ has offered this prayer to anyone who happens upon this blog who is need of our Saviour, as well as for us to pass along to family and friends that have not yet found YAHUSHUA. Please pass this along to everyone you can, as our time here draws very close to the return of our King. God bless you all and may His hand of grace rest upon you.

Shalom,

Julie

“Dear Beloved Father God of all Creation-my dear Abba: In the Holy and Righteous name of Your Only Begotten Son-Jesus Christ: I offer up to You-in Your High Courts of Heaven-this prayer of faith and trust in all that Jesus Christ sacrificed on the Cross which provided a way back to You God for each individual that comes to find this Blog spot; By becoming the Sacrificial Lamb for all Creation-and by giving up His body and blood so that many will be redeemed and allowed to enter into His Glorious Kingdom—all praise, honor, and glory, is lifted up to Your Heavenly Kingdom and Your Son in whom You are well pleased with; Because of Jesus Christ’s death on the Cross and the Stripes he received for all of mankind, every sinner that comes to Your Throne and ask for forgiveness of their sins this very day, will be forgiven and receive the Holy anointing over their entire body, soul,



mind and spirit through the power of Your Holy Spirit;

As this world quickly becomes enveloped by the darkness and wickedness found through satan and his minions evil intentions, I pray that Your power to draw Your children to You from every walk of life- from every nation on this earth- will be led by Your Perfect will for each to find Your Peace and Protection under Your Holy Umbrella of Light and Love found only by way of accepting Jesus Christ as Lord and Savior over their lives; May this day bring many hurting and suffering souls.. captives of this fallen worldly system..into Your Holy Presence to feast upon Your Holy nourishment of Your righteous Words, Knowledge, and Understanding from Heaven; May those that find their way to You today, be transformed and be made whole, healthy in body,soul, mind and spirit and ready to enter the Kingdom of the Most High King and Savior— our coming Bridegroom-Jesus Christ.

Thank You Abba for giving us another day to fellowship in Your Holy Presence, in and by the Power and Love of Jesus Christ-Lord over Heaven and all the Earth-Amen”

Revelation 3:19-22

“As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten: be zealous therefore, and repent. Behold, I stand at the door, and knock: if any man hear my voice, and open the door, I will come in to him, and will sup with him, and he with me. To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with me in my throne, even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne. He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches”.

Your son, servant, and friend, Sandy Champion

Posted on Tuesday, November 26, 2013

MY BRIDE'S HOUR IS COME

DECEMBER 2, 2013

My children and My Bride, how it pleases My heart to see such obedience and such surrender. You have learned much but know as well that much is to be required of you. I would not ask anything of you that you are not capable of when in complete obedience to My will for your lives. I would never ask of you anything that I have not already walked out in perfection while on this earth. I have always led by My example. Although you do not have the complete understanding of My timing in coming for you My Bride, know without a doubt that every detail of your joining to Me has been lovingly orchestrated by My Father in Heaven. Lean not unto your own understanding at this time as much is still being veiled. It is only for you to rest in My presence knowing that you are loved beyond measure, that you are loved by the King of Kings and it is only faith I ask. Believe when you cannot see. I am pouring out an increase at this time for My Bride, and increase in a measure of trust, of grace, of anointing, of favor and of blessing. You, My chosen Ones, will assist Me in gathering the greatest harvest of all time. Remain unmovable, unshakable and unaffected by what you are seeing in the natural. These things must come. Persevere My Beloved for Our hour is come.

YOUR GROOM

Luke 12:48 King James Version (KJV)

⁴⁸ But he that knew not, and did commit things worthy of stripes, shall be beaten with few stripes. For unto whomsoever much is given, of him shall be much required: and to whom men have committed much, of him they will ask the more.

1 Corinthians 10:13

¹³ There hath no temptation taken you but such as is common to man: but God is faithful, who will not suffer you to be tempted above that ye are able; but will with the temptation also make a way to escape, that ye may be able to bear it.

Proverbs 3:5

⁵ Trust in the Lord with all thine heart; and lean not unto thine own understanding.

John 20:29

²⁹ Jesus saith unto him, Thomas, because thou hast seen me, thou hast believed: blessed are they that have not seen, and yet have believed.

Ephesians 3:20

²⁰ Now unto him that is able to do exceeding abundantly above all that we ask or think, according to the power that worketh in us,

1 Corinthians 15:58

⁵⁸ Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your labour is not in vain in the Lord.

Posted on Monday, December 02, 2013

ALL THAT I AM

DECEMBER 18, 2013

I am Abba Father ~ I constrain you ~ I never fail you ~ I am altogether lovely ~ I cheer you up ~ I never forsake you ~ I alone am authority ~ I cause your worries to cease ~ I am your fortress ~ I adopted you by My Ruach ~ I was crushed for your sin ~ I am your foundation ~ I am the avenger ~ I complete you ~ I am the gate to Heaven ~ I am the amen to truth ~ I am your confidence ~ I am goodness I am your soul's anchor ~ I give you courage ~ I am gentle with you ~ I abide in you ~ I became curse ~ I am the giver ~ I abide in the Word ~ I am a consuming fire ~ I bore your grief I am your all in all ~ I discern your ways ~ I am the gift ~ I am the Almighty One ~ I am God the Son ~ I disclose your sin I am all you need ~ I declare My power ~ I am gladness ~ I adore you ~ I alone give dignity ~ I am your garment of salvation I am the alpha of your day ~ I am your deliverer ~ I am the anointed One ~ I destroy evil ~ I am the great physician I am the arm of strength ~ I am the delight ~ I am glorious ~ I am your advocate your heart ~ I am the Word ~ I made atonement for sin ~ I am the door your guide ~ I gather you to Me ~ I am always there for you ~ I am defence and defender ~ I guard your soul ~ I am the awesome One ~ I reach out My hand ~ I am the answer ~ I am your heart's desire ~ I humbled Myself I am abundant life ~ I am your hiding place ~ I give you assurance ~ I am the designer ~ I humbled Myself ~ I build up your life ~ I decrease My selfishness ~ I am heir of all I am the brightness of God's glory ~ I deliver from darkness ~ I place My banner of love over you ~ I drew you ~ I am your helper ~ I am before all things ~ I drank your cup of



wrath ~ I am holy I am the branch ~ I am your healer ~ I bind you to My heart ~ I am your dwelling place
 ~ I am high priest ~ I am the bondage breaker ~ I am the eternal One ~ I am head of the church ~ I am the
 beauty of holiness ~ I am Emmanuel ~ I am your high tower ~ I am the beloved ~ I enlighten you ~ I am
 holiness ~ I am the One who blesses ~ I am everlasting life ~ I am your happiness ~ I am the bridegroom
 ~ I am the exalted One ~ I am the God of hope ~ I am the bread of life ~ I establish your life ~ I am the
 Father's heart ~ I am your burden bearer ~ I embrace you ~ I hold you up ~ I am the bright and morning
 star ~ I empower you ~ I alone am to be honored ~ I heal the broken heart ~ I endured the cross ~ I am
 infinite ~ I blot out your sin I endure through My Word ~ I am inseparable I am the blood sacrifice I am
 your example for I am the immortal God ~ I chose you ~ I am the image of God ~ I am God of the new
 covenant ~ I equip you to serve ~ I intercede for you ~ I am the chief shepherd ~ I execute judgement ~
 I am incomparable ~ I am Messiah ~ I am excellent in all ~ I am Emmanuel I am counselor ~ ~ I am that
 I am ~ I am choice and precious ~ I watch over you ~ I am indescribable I am coming for you ~ I escaped
 hell ~ I indwell you ~ I am creator ~ I expose evil ~ I am God incarnate ~ I am the comforting One ~ I
 am exquisite ~ I am God's inheritance I am the compassionate One ~ I am the encourager ~ I am
 intimate with you ~ I am the chief cornerstone ~ I am your friend ~ I must increase I always care for you ~
 I am your fortress ~ I am incorruptible I cleanse your sin ~ I am Heaven's fragrance ~ I alone am just I never
 compromise ~ I am faithful to you ~ I am your joy ~ I am the considerate One ~ I forgive you ~ I am
 jealous for you I conquer your enemies ~ I am full of glory ~ I am Jehovah God I commit no sin ~ I am
 gracious ~ I justify you ~ I communicate to you ~ I am the fountain of life ~ I judge all in one day ~ I am
 your companion ~ I fill you with My love ~ I am King of Kings ~ I am the author of faith ~ I am the finisher
 of faith ~ I am kind to you ~ I feed you ~ I am your forever ~ I am your keeper I fulfil you ~ I am your
 kinsman ~ I refresh you ~ I am knowledge ~ I am omnipresent ~ I am everlasting ~ I am Adonai of lords
 ~ I am the ladder to Heaven ~ I am the lawgiver ~ I am love ~ I am God's spotless lamb ~ I laugh at my
 enemy ~ I am the lamp in My Word ~ I am the light of the world ~ I am the father of lights ~ I alone am
 life ~ I am the Lion of Judah ~ I am your liberator ~ I am your leader ~ I am the lover of your soul ~ I
 listen to you ~ I am longsuffering ~ I am the lifter of your soul ~ I am limitless ~ I am the maker of your life
 ~ I am the man of sorrow's ~ I manifest your future ~ I am marvellous in all things ~ I give meaning to your
 life ~ I am master ~ I am your mediator ~ I am majestic ~ I am Messiah ~ I am the mighty God ~ I am
 most High ~ I am merciful to you ~ I am magnificent ~ I am your heart's melody ~ I am measureless I
 give you My name ~ I am always near ~ I will never leave you ~ I am the noble One ~ I was nailed to the
 cross ~ I am always needed ~ I dispel your night ~ I supply all your needs ~ I make each day new I nourish
 your soul ~ I bless now ~ I still have the nail scars ~ I make all things possible ~ I nourish you with My
 Word ~ I am the narrow way ~ I am offering for you ~ I give order to your life ~ I was totally obedient ~ I
 observe all you do ~ I overcame the devil ~ I am the oracle of God ~ I am the only begotten Son ~ I
 completely own you ~ I am the Omega ~ I am Omniscient ~ I am Omnipotent ~ I overwhelm you with My
 love ~ I remember not your past ~ I am your Passover ~ I am glorious in My presence ~ I am the potter of
 your life ~ I pledge My Ruach ~ I paid the penalty for your sin ~ I protect you ~ I am pure ~ I bore sin's
 pain ~ I am personal ~ I am pleasure ~ I am your purpose ~ I am your provider ~ I am Prince of peace ~
 I purify your thoughts ~ I prepare you ~ I am preeminent ~ I am the portion of your soul ~ I pardon sin ~
 I am your protector I am patient with you ~ I am precious to you ~ I possess you ~ I picked you ~ I never
 perish ~ I have a place for you ~ I prosper you ~ I have a plan for you ~ I am all powerful ~ I am the
 promise keeper ~ I am your High priest I qualify you for Heaven ~ I am quick to bless ~ I quiet your storms I
 quench your thirst ~ I never quit on you ~ I am righteous ~ I am your Redeemer ~ I root you in My love ~

I am your rock ~ I am your ruler ~ I am your refuge ~ I am the rose of Sharon ~ I am the rewarder I reign over the universe ~ I give your soul rest ~ I am the Resurrection and the Life ~ I am the risen Adonai ~ I rescue you ~ I ransomed you ~ I rejoice in you ~ I revive your life ~ I restore your soul and youth ~ I renew you I am your robe of righteousness ~ I relieve your burdens ~ I release you ~ I am life's reason ~ I reconciled you to God ~ I regenerated you ~ I will return for you ~ I reveal My heart to you ~ I am the refiner's fire ~ I am rich in grace ~ I am risen from the dead ~ I am the eternal seed ~ I am My Ruach ~ I secure your path ~ I bore your suffering ~ I alone am supreme ~ I was the suffering servant ~ I settle your quarrels ~ My Word is settled in Heaven ~ I am sacrifice ~ I am your Saviour ~ I sanctified you ~ I am your Shepherd ~ I am your strength ~ I was your dying substitute ~ I serve you I sow good seed in you ~ I am steadfast and sure ~ I am your shield of faith ~ I am God's Son ~ I satisfy your heart ~ I carried your sorrows I am sinless ~ I am your sovereignty ~ I am sovereign over all ~ I search your heart ~ I am your salvation ~ I sustain you ~ I keep you safe ~ You are seated with Messiah ~ I am the song of your heart ~ I seal you with My Spirit ~ I became sin for you ~ I shelter you ~ I protect you with My shadow ~ I am the secret keeper ~ I am slow to anger ~ I seek you ~ I bore your shame ~ I spared you ~ I am your stability I am your strength ~ I make your path straight ~ I am your stronghold ~ I am true ~ I thrill your life ~ I transform your life I have a tender heart ~ I am Calvary's Tree, the Tree of Life!

ALL THAT I AM — I AM FOR YOU... YESHUA

Posted on Wednesday, December 18, 2013

MY BRIDE-MY PEARL

DECEMBER 23, 2013

Tell My people little one that My Bride is My heart. It has always been a heart matter and My Bride is captivated by Me. Many have been called but few are chosen. My Bride, My pearl lives for none other than Me. She anxiously greets Me each morning in complete and utter surrender and obedience to My will alone for that day. This heart lives and moves and has her being in Me alone. The sufferings and sorrows of this heart are deeply etched and intertwined with My heart, My sufferings and My pain. We live as One. Our hearts beat as One. She knows no other. Her life is worship of Me. This dear one no longer descends into the world, seeking to satisfy shallow yearnings and desires with the lies and feigned love of the traitor, her enemy. This one knows Me, knows Me intimately, therefore knows true, abiding, perfect love and will not settle for anything else. This pearl has endured much over time. This heart has bled and died alongside of Me.

The scars and abrasions of this pearl are what made her who she is in Me. We speak spirit to spirit and she loves with a love that is genuine and pure. It is only through the refining process of being sanded and molded and set apart that she has been transformed from something ordinary to My Beloved. She wears My righteousness as her wedding gown. She forsakes all for My glory and incessantly intercedes for the lost. Her desires are My desires. This pearl comes together with other precious gems in My Kingdom in union as they honor, serve, and glorify Me as One Body. It is My life's blood coursing through her veins. My Bride has given her all for Me and therefore certain privileges are bestowed on her. She will see Me in all of My glory before the rest of My church. Her time of waiting has drawn to a close. She is My Queen and she will rise to assist Me in My last and greatest



harvest. She will be given much power and authority in Me.

Many are you who profess Me as Lord, but your hearts are far from Me. Believing on Me as your Saviour is not enough to qualify you as My Bride. Your lives must reflect My heart. You must be a new creation in Me. Spiritual pride and idolatry have taken dominion over you. I tell you this--I am coming for an undefiled and pure people. Have you allowed My Holy Spirit to completely blot out every bit of self in you? Is every thought and action measured and tested against My Holy Spirit as your guide? Have you willingly let go of every lure this world has to offer you? What do you continue to allow your eyes to view and your ears to hear? Do you still continue to compromise? I will say to you--your time has not come yet. You have work still to do before we meet face to face in order that you enter My Kingdom for My Father will send Me for His first-fruits before His church. My church as a body has more training to do, and more purifying before she is worthy to come home. She has lost her first love and continues to drink from the cup of iniquity.

The door is closing My children and then tribulations as you have never seen shall come. What say you this day? Do you know in your heart of hearts that you belong to the Bride, My pearl or have you forsaken Me and My ultimate sacrifice for you? I died to give you life eternal and because of My love for you. The door is indeed closing very, very soon and then there will be no turning back.

YESHUA-the Artisan of your heart

Song of Solomon 7:10 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁰ I am my beloved's, and his desire is toward me.

1 Corinthians 1:26-31

For ye see your calling, brethren, how that not many wise men after the flesh, not many mighty, not many noble, are called: But God hath chosen the foolish things of the world to confound the wise; and God hath chosen the weak things of the world to confound the things which are mighty; And base things of the world, and things which are despised, hath God chosen, yea, and things which are not, to bring to nought things that are: That no flesh should glory in his presence. But of him are ye in Christ Jesus, who of God is made unto us wisdom, and righteousness, and sanctification, and redemption: That, according as it is written, He that glorieth, let him glory in the Lord.

Isaiah 29:13

¹³ Wherefore the Lord said, Forasmuch as this people draw near me with their mouth, and with their lips do honour me, but have removed their heart far from me, and their fear toward me is taught by the precept of men:

Matthew 7:21-23

Not every one that saith unto me, Lord, Lord, shall enter into the kingdom of heaven; but he that doeth the will of my Father which is in heaven. Many will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in thy name? and in thy name have cast out devils? and in thy name done many wonderful works? And then will I profess unto them, I never knew you: depart from me, ye that work iniquity.

John 4:23-24

But the hour cometh, and now is, when the true worshippers shall worship the Father in spirit and in truth: for the Father seeketh such to worship him. God is a Spirit: and they that worship him must worship him in spirit and in truth.

Revelation 19:7

⁷ Let us be glad and rejoice, and give honour to him: for the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his wife hath made herself ready.

Posted on Monday, December 23, 2013

TREASURES UNTOLD

JANUARY 2, 2014

My dearest children, there is so much awaiting those who seek Me in all they do. I have treasures untold of to reveal to you, and you will spend all of eternity in awe and wonder at My revelations to you. All I have ever wanted from you is your heart, your focus, your obedience, and your faith. If you only knew what was waiting for you, you would run to Me with all you have! The relationship I share with each of you is incredibly unique and precious. Like the many facets of any individual jewel, you were created in a dimension you can not fully understand until We are together again. I have hand-crafted you specifically for a purpose in Me, and when you come to Me in everything, I will give you the wisdom and insight you require to fulfil your role here on earth. Oh what treasure is in store for those who find Me early, who do not wait until I bring judgement upon this place. My arms are always open to you, it is your choice to run and not walk to Me at this time. As I have been saying, the door is closing, and I wish that all of you would find Me NOW. The depths of My love for each of you goes so far beyond your ability to comprehend. Being hand-crafted as you are, I have poured My heart into each of you, My very Ruach, to fashion you after Myself. Previously, there has been no limit to the extent I have gone to seek a relationship with you. But My children, these days are ending. My grace for the lukewarm and complacent is coming to an end. My righteousness will shine forth as the sun, and I will fulfil all that is promised in My holy Word. You may only have today left here---will you finally make the choice to surrender all to Me? Or will you remain to face tribulation as this world has never known? The choice still remains yours. I implore you-- CHOOSE WELL.

YESHUA

Exodus 19:5 King James Version (KJV)

⁵ Now therefore, if ye will obey my voice indeed, and keep my covenant, then ye shall be a peculiar treasure unto me above all people: for all the earth is mine:

Psalms 139:1-18

O lord, thou hast searched me, and known me.

Thou knowest my downsitting and mine uprising, thou understandest my thought afar off.

Thou compassest my path and my lying down, and art acquainted with all my ways.

For there is not a word in my tongue, but, lo, O Lord, thou knowest it altogether.

Thou hast beset me behind and before, and laid thine hand upon me.

Such knowledge is too wonderful for me; it is high, I cannot attain unto it.

Whither shall I go from thy spirit? or whither shall I flee from thy presence?

If I ascend up into heaven, thou art there: if I make my bed in hell, behold, thou art there.

If I take the wings of the morning, and dwell in the uttermost parts of the sea;

Even there shall thy hand lead me, and thy right hand shall hold me.

If I say, Surely the darkness shall cover me; even the night shall be light about me.

Yea, the darkness hideth not from thee; but the night shineth as the day: the darkness and the light are both alike to thee.

For thou hast possessed my reins: thou hast covered me in my mother's womb. ¹⁴ I will praise thee; for I am fearfully and wonderfully made: marvellous are thy works; and that my soul knoweth right well.



My substance was not hid from thee, when I was made in secret, and curiously wrought in the lowest parts of the earth.

Thine eyes did see my substance, yet being unperfect; and in thy book all my members were written, which in continuance were fashioned, when as yet there was none of them.

How precious also are thy thoughts unto me, O God! how great is the sum of them!

If I should count them, they are more in number than the sand: when I awake, I am still with thee.

Psalm 37:6

⁶ And he shall bring forth thy righteousness as the light, and thy judgment as the noonday.

Romans 2:6-8

Who will render to every man according to his deeds: To them who by patient continuance in well doing seek for glory and honour and immortality, eternal life: But unto them that are contentious, and do not obey the truth, but obey unrighteousness, indignation and wrath,

2 Corinthians 4:1-7

Therefore seeing we have this ministry, as we have received mercy, we faint not; But have renounced the hidden things of dishonesty, not walking in craftiness, nor handling the word of God deceitfully; but by manifestation of the truth commending ourselves to every man's conscience in the sight of God. But if our gospel be hid, it is hid to them that are lost: In whom the god of this world hath blinded the minds of them which believe not, lest the light of the glorious gospel of Christ, who is the image of God, should shine unto them. For we preach not ourselves, but Christ Jesus the Lord; and ourselves your servants for Jesus' sake. For God, who commanded the light to shine out of darkness, hath shined in our hearts, to give the light of the knowledge of the glory of God in the face of Jesus Christ. But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, that the excellency of the power may be of God, and not of us.

1 Peter 1:14

¹⁴ As obedient children, not fashioning yourselves according to the former lusts in your ignorance:

Posted on Thursday, January 02, 2014

DEEPER INTO ME

JANUARY 6, 2014

Daughter, My Word speaks of the narrow way to Me. Do you not yet understand what this entails? You were not purposed for your own enjoyment or pleasure, or to pursue your own interests outside of Me. It is in this search that you encounter struggles and challenges. Immerse yourself in My Word. Pray for the gift of understanding and wisdom as My Spirit pours over you while you read them. I will bring My understanding and illumination to you, and you will then go on to face the challenges of your days without so much resistance. Because daughter, you are the one who resists. My flow, in selfless service, is unhindered. Who do you serve?

Is it I, the One true King? Then I say come to the foot of My Cross. Do not ever leave the ground below Me as it is only in the shadow of My cross that My blood will flow down, reaching you, completely bathing you, refining you, purifying you, until there is no YOU left. Humble yourself before Me, on your face, on your knees, in complete repentance and surrender in every moment. Stay here with Me. Do not depart from My presence. I will show you how it is done. Look to Me as your only example of the complete laying down of One's life for another. You of course are not able to do this within yourself, but I will work this mystery through you. Let Me lead the way. I can not, nor would I ever fail you in this instruction. What earthly gain have you in any other

choice? This in which I have called you to demands

this path. There is no other, if your destination remains Me and My Kingdom. My ways are higher than your ways and soon you will see the miracles I have worked in those around you as you have led by My example. Allow the sword of My Spirit to penetrate into the deepest layers of your being, separating your soul, your feelings and emotions and mind, from your spirit, which is directly breathed into existence by Me. I will show you the Way. Your search for more and more of Me, wanting a deeper and more intimate relationship, this is good. I tell you though that there is no limit to the depths that We can go together, One in Spirit. You do not need to wait for this level of intimacy with Me, for it is readily available in every breathing moment. This is a great truth that far too few of My precious ones comprehend. You are what stands in the way.

Do not despair. I am true to My words. Trust Me like never before. Run to Me. Lay it all down, once and for all. It is almost accomplished in and through you. I will come for you. Time is of the essence. Much awaits you.

YESHUA

Proverbs 15:33 King James Version (KJV)

³³ The fear of the Lord is the instruction of wisdom; and before honour is humility.

Matthew 7:14

¹⁴ Because strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it.

Ephesians 5:1-2

Be ye therefore followers of God, as dear children; And walk in love, as Christ also hath loved us, and hath given himself for us an offering and a sacrifice to God for a sweetsmelling savour.

James 1:5

⁵ If any of you lack wisdom, let him ask of God, that giveth to all men liberally, and upbraideth not; and it shall be given him.

Posted on Monday, January 06, 2014

MY BRIDE DRINKS FROM THE FULLNESS OF MY CUP/VISION OF THE CUP AND THE KEY

JANUARY 14, 2014

Oh My daughter how it pleases My heart so when My children come to Me in total humility and surrender and cast their cares at My feet as you have done. My message has been one of obedience, and sacrifice. My chosen ones have sought well, as you have now allowed My blood to cleanse and purify you, to refine and mold you into My new vessels of glory.

You have come through the fire in the past and you have given Me full permission to continue to bring you through the fires of refinement in order that we are infused as One. It is in the crushing of self that I bring you to a higher level of intimacy, as My anointing covers all aspects of your lives. As you have come to Me, each one of you, it is this I ask, are you willing to drink the fullness of the Cup of My blood? I am not asking for a partial



consumption but I am asking that you would drink the full Cup of My sacrifice. I Myself have emptied this Cup for every one of you, now I ask if you are willing to make the ultimate sacrifice of love for Me? Will you now in this day, at this appointed time in these last days, lay it all down for Me this final time? This Cup of trembling is not for the weak or faint of heart. This Cup when completely consumed, brings about a great transformation for you. For at the bottom of this Cup is The Key to Me. It is who I Am, it is who you are intended to be in Me. Choosing this Cup means no going back. It is finishing your race strong, never looking again behind you at those you may have to leave behind. It is running and not walking, passionately pursuing and becoming One with the Lover of your soul.

The fires of your testing bring revelation as they unlock spirits of bondage, spirits of addictions, spirits of lack and separation. Drink of this Cup My precious Bride and find The Key when you have consumed it all. This Key will provide for you and Open Heaven as you ask and nothing will be denied you. It is in this that I will pour out the extra oil you need for the upcoming events that are just before you. I then ask for you to take this Key and unlock the storehouses of My immeasurable flow and blessing. Set the lost free with this Key. Break the chains of the enemy in every situation using your Key. Open the doors that have previously been closed to you and find your freedom in and through Me. Go forth to set the captives free, do miracles in My Name and heal all who are in need. This Key will also lock the door behind you to the enemy, forever closing off his access to you for you become Mine, body, soul, and spirit. We then move as One to consummate our Wedding and bring in the great harvest! Your desires become My desires, your heart becomes My heart. You then go forth with clear eyes, clean hands, and My purity of heart. You become My eyes that seek the lost and hurting and bring them to My heart. It is then you speak My words of love and comfort and peace. It is then you boldly walk to places you would have never walked before, Me and you, you and Me, treading the darkness without fear, reclaiming what belongs to Me for My Kingdom. Your arms become My arms reaching out and embracing the most lonely, the most desperate, and the most fearful ones who have lost their way. In Me you live and move and have your being. This is the design of My Father and His will be accomplished in this place. Your sorrow becomes our greatest joy as I share with you the oil of My gladness. The effects of Our union will be unmistakable! For none of you is separate from another. Your infusion brings forth My glory and sets off a chain reaction amongst you. Let us go now Beloved, the day grows shorter even and the night is come. Come to Me — Drink My Cup — Walk as One with your Groom —

SHALOM MY BEAUTIFUL BRIDE —

Psalm 24:3-5 King James Version (KJV)

³ Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord? or who shall stand in his holy place? ⁴ He that hath clean hands, and a pure heart; who hath not lifted up his soul unto vanity, nor sworn deceitfully. ⁵ He shall receive the blessing from the Lord, and righteousness from the God of his salvation.

Proverbs 3:10

¹⁰ So shall thy barns be filled with plenty, and thy presses shall burst out with new wine.

Isaiah 61:1-3

The Spirit of the Lord God is upon me; because the Lord hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek; he hath sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound; To proclaim the acceptable year of the Lord, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all that mourn; To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that he might be glorified.

Zechariah 13:9

⁹ And I will bring the third part through the fire, and will refine them as silver is refined, and will try them as gold is tried: they shall call on my name, and I will hear them: I will say, It is my people: and they shall say, The Lord is my God.

Matthew 9:17

¹⁷ Neither do men put new wine into old bottles: else the bottles break, and the wine runneth out, and the bottles perish: but they put new wine into new bottles, and both are preserved.

Matthew 16:19

¹⁹ And I will give unto thee the keys of the kingdom of heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven.

Matthew 25:1-10

Then shall the kingdom of heaven be likened unto ten virgins, which took their lamps, and went forth to meet the bridegroom. And five of them were wise, and five were foolish. ³ They that were foolish took their lamps, and took no oil with them: But the wise took oil in their vessels with their lamps. While the bridegroom tarried, they all slumbered and slept. And at midnight there was a cry made, Behold, the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him. Then all those virgins arose, and trimmed their lamps. And the foolish said unto the wise, Give us of your oil; for our lamps are gone out. ⁹ But the wise answered, saying, Not so; lest there be not enough for us and you: but go ye rather to them that sell, and buy for yourselves. ¹⁰ And while they went to buy, the bridegroom came; and they that were ready went in with him to the marriage: and the door was shut.

Matthew 25:34-40

Then shall the King say unto them on his right hand, Come, ye blessed of my Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the foundation of the world: For I was an hungred, and ye gave me meat: I was thirsty, and ye gave me drink: I was a stranger, and ye took me in: Naked, and ye clothed me: I was sick, and ye visited me: I was in prison, and ye came unto me. Then shall the righteous answer him, saying, Lord, when saw we thee an hungred, and fed thee? or thirsty, and gave thee drink? When saw we thee a stranger, and took thee in? or naked, and clothed thee? Or when saw we thee sick, or in prison, and came unto thee? And the King shall answer and say unto them, Verily I say unto you, Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these my brethren, ye have done it unto me.

Romans 6:16

¹⁶ Know ye not, that to whom ye yield yourselves servants to obey, his servants ye are to whom ye obey; whether of sin unto death, or of obedience unto righteousness?

1 Peter 5:6-7

Humble yourselves therefore under the mighty hand of God, that he may exalt you in due time: Casting all your care upon him; for he careth for you.

VISION OF HIS CUP AND THE KEY

As a preface to this vision, I had been facing an extreme weariness, and a sense of discouragement while waiting for Yeshua to come for us in these last couple of weeks. The enemy wanted nothing more than to lie to me and tell me that Yeshua's return was not close, and that life would become increasingly difficult and distressful. I had been crying out to Yeshua for strength and hope and reassurance of His never-ending love for us and the seriousness of the hour of trial we are facing. It was in these cries for comfort and direction that Yeshua visited me and gave me the above message. He concluded our visit by standing in front of me with The Cup of His Blood. He first told me that He had given His all, His life's blood for all, and then as He began to hand me The Cup, He asked me if I was willing to drink from The Cup as well, The Full Cup, in order to enter into complete intimacy and Oneness with Him. I said yes, of course I would, and reached for The Cup. As I did however, He hesitated, and told me I could not accept this Brideship if I did not drink The Cup in full. Shaking, I reached out



and said yes again, taking The Cup in both hands and drinking until finished. To my astonishment, there was a Key at the bottom of The Cup! He looked at me with such love and smiled saying, "Now to you is given The Key to Me, to all that I Am, and all that you will now be in Me." He went on to explain how The Key would bring an Open Heaven to me, to all who consumed fully, and the ability through Him to do all He requires us to do. It is The Key to Him and the mysteries of His Kingdom, and The Key that forever prevents the enemy from harming us again, The Key that seals us under His anointing. He told me then I would never go back to where I had come from, and His glory could now be revealed in and through me. This is what He is offering to every one of us in the Bride right now. The Bride is made of those who have now submitted themselves to Him in total repentance, searching only His truth, holiness, and righteousness from here on until He comes for us. His promises are sure and true, and there are no words to describe to you the love He has for every one of us, an immense, immeasurable and undying love that will take us higher and higher and higher***

Until we meet face to face my brothers and sisters,

Shalom,

Julie

Posted on Tuesday, January 14, 2014

COME AWAY WITH ME

FEBRUARY 2, 2014

My sweet and precious children-do not give up now for My well will not run dry and you are being strengthened and infused with My Spirit at each crossroad you face. Not one injustice, unkind word or accusation against you goes unnoticed or unpunished. Every tear you shed is collected and kept in My storehouse. Turn the other cheek, speak only love and truth in Me, stand firmly for My righteousness and do not waver. Not too much longer now and you will hear the Heavenly choir singing praises on High as they prepare to welcome you home. Listen closely to Me, for I will allow you to hear My voice sweetly whispering My Words to you. I promise you-I will fill you with everything you need to complete that in which you are purposed.

My Bride knows the sacrifice of drinking My Cup in full, and yet she has done so willingly and without reserve as her love for Me knows no bounds. All must be forsaken for the will of the Father, all must be laid down. I have not come to bring peace but to bring My sword, to cut the heart asunder, to separate and to sanctify. You are living out in these end days that which is spoken of in My Word. I will divide families and require you to represent Me yet stand apart from loved ones who fall away. To those that detest all that this fallen world has to offer you, I promise so much more. In the stillness of My presence, I pour out blessings of peace amidst chaos, light amidst darkness, joy in place of hopelessness and comfort that only your Creator who knows you so intimately can give. Come away with Me My Bride, come away. I am speaking to you who have eyes to see and ears to hear. Nothing and no one could ever come between the love that I have for you, and no weapon formed against you will prosper. Look deeper, look beyond your current circumstances and relationships and keep an eternal perspective. This is of the utmost importance dear ones as much will happen so quickly and all will appear hopeless and desperate.

You My children shall know only safety and peace and My power from on High as I walk with you hand in hand, side by side, in One accord to lead you home. It is so important to remember, I have seen you through what is coming, what is already here. I have seen your victory and I have seen you crowned. Imagine this! Facing a victory that you have already won! The work has been done! I have already paid the price for you! I have given My all--- NOW---WILL YOU GIVE YOURS FOR ME???

My peace remains with you always, shalom,

YESHUA

Isaiah 12:3 King James Version (KJV)

³ Therefore with joy shall ye draw water out of the wells of salvation.

Isaiah 25:8

⁸ He will swallow up death in victory; and the Lord God will wipe away tears from off all faces; and the rebuke of his people shall he take away from off all the earth: for the Lord hath spoken it.

Isaiah 54:17

¹⁷ No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper; and every tongue that shall rise against thee in judgment thou shalt condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the Lord, and their righteousness is of me, saith the Lord.

Psalms 126:5

They that sow in tears shall reap in joy.

Micah 7:6

For the son dishonoureth the father, the daughter riseth up against her mother, the daughter in law against her mother in law; a man's enemies are the men of his own house.

Matthew 5:39

³⁹ But I say unto you, That ye resist not evil: but whosoever shall smite thee on thy right cheek, turn to him the other also.

Matthew 10:34

³⁴ Think not that I am come to send peace on earth: I came not to send peace, but a sword.

Revelation 12:11

¹¹ And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives unto the death.

Posted on Sunday, February 02, 2014

THIS ROSE HAS THORNS

FEBRUARY 16, 2014

Daughter, I am your shelter, your shelter from the storms of life and your shelter from the storms that are coming. Hear My voice. My voice is like no other. It will guide you in all things. Come to Me in the smallest details of your lives. I will express My Heart to you. Proclaim My victory in every trial for your words speak of Me and I am truth and life. Seek Me in your brokenness, seek Me in your emptiness for it is a humble and



contrite heart that I desire. Be quick to proclaim Me in every situation and conversation.

Proclaim the precepts of My Kingdom in this earth and so shall it be done according to My perfect will. Prophecy over your current situations and over your loved ones. Speak powerfully and with all authority given to you from your Father above. I wish to bless you and reveal even more truths to you as you proclaim Me. Honor Me above all. Look not to satisfy the desires of your flesh for this is soon to perish.

Look only to Me and the future of your soul. Look to Me alone as I hold the answers to all you seek to know. I am coming, and My reward is with Me. It is in your complete obedience that much is revealed to you. It is of the utmost importance now to walk circumspectly. The enemy seeks to devour My saints and destroy them from within. The battle rages fiercely as many have given allegiance to this darkness and its strength in the earth increases.

Death and immorality rule this planet. Events have been put in motion that I will not detain or reverse.

My Word will be fulfilled. Many child, so many will be caught unaware. Never cease interceding for your brothers and sisters as the battle intensifies. To many, you are serving as a lifeline. A lifeline of hope, of truth, and of love where they seek and do not find. I would never ask anything of you that I have not already freely given. You may never see the value of your place in My Kingdom while serving Me here on earth, but oh the treasures unspoken of that await those who are My espoused. Unspeakable joy awaits you. Hold fast as I am coming quickly! I give you My Rose, My Bride as a sign of My great love for you. Here, this Rose has thorns, for this is what a life of dying to self must endure. But know this, that every precious drop of blood shed from the wounds inflicted by these trials here grants you complete and utter joy for eternity in My Kingdom. Give thanks and glorify Me in this children—glorify Me.

YAHUSHUAH, YOUR SOON COMING BRIDEGROOM

2 Chronicles 34:27 King James Version (KJV)

²⁷ Because thine heart was tender, and thou didst humble thyself before God, when thou heardest his words against this place, and against the inhabitants thereof, and humbledst thyself before me, and didst rend thy clothes, and weep before me; I have even heard thee also, saith the Lord.

Isaiah 57:15

¹⁵ For thus saith the high and lofty One that inhabiteth eternity, whose name is Holy; I dwell in the high and holy place, with him also that is of a contrite and humble spirit, to revive the spirit of the humble, and to revive the heart of the contrite ones.

Luke 12:3

³ Therefore whatsoever ye have spoken in darkness shall be heard in the light; and that which ye have spoken in the ear in closets shall be proclaimed upon the housetops.

John 13:13-17

Ye call me Master and Lord: and ye say well; for so I am. If I then, your Lord and Master, have washed your feet; ye also ought to wash one another's feet. For I have given you an example, that ye should do as I have done to you. Verily, verily, I say unto you, The servant is not greater than his lord; neither he that is sent greater than he that sent him. If ye know these things, happy are ye if ye do them.

Revelation 21:3

³ And I heard a great voice out of heaven saying, Behold, the tabernacle of God is with men, and he will dwell with them, and they shall be his people, and God himself shall be with them, and be their God.

Posted on Sunday, February 16, 2014

VISION FROM THE EYES OF YAHUSHUA ON THE CROSS

FEBRUARY 20, 2014

My little one, tell them what I saw. Let them know for just a brief moment what it was like for Me on that day. Be the words for Me to tell them how I mourned for every one of them. Help them understand the unimaginable depths of My love poured out that day. I want them to see what I saw on that day.

At this point, I was taken to the cross, and Yahushuah allowed me to see through His eyes as He was dying on that hill, Golgatha. The ground below Him opened up, and all I could see was the abyss of hell, endless in depth, flaming fires unquenchable. As He spoke these words, I watched, through His eyes, as thousands upon thousands of people were falling into the flames, while Yahushua and I were crying. I could feel the tremendous sorrow He felt, and feel His Heart beating so quickly and with exhaustion. I cannot express in words the love He holds for all people.

You ask for Me to end the sorrow and end the pain in the hearts of My people. You must know, that this is My Heart's desire as well, that We are all dwelling together in My perfect love, peace, and unity for all eternity to come. But you must remember this too child, the trials and sufferings of My people now are but for a moment, compared to the anguish I endured at My death on the cross as I not only died physically due to the trauma My body endured, but I died — YOUR CREATOR DIED — of a completely broken heart, in that as I hung above this earth, I watched billions of souls falling into the flames of hell, forever lost, forever separated from the One who loves them above all. I saw the souls of every soul that would ever live and reject My sacrifice, My blood, the outpouring of My very life's breath, as if they thought My dying for them was all in vain. I saw their torment and heard their pleas for help after it was too late. I felt their coldness and their rejection of The One and Only Creator, the very One who breathed them into existence. I hung on that cross with the guilt and the shame of EVERY single soul for all time on My precious heart. A love indescribable! A love that would allow Me to die this way for each one, over and over and over if it was required of Me. The despair and torment I suffered, to know that each soul made its own choice and the choice was not My love. How could I make you to understand this kind of love? My grief was, and is, incomparable to anything you could possibly endure here. I can only do so for now through the eyes of this child who writes this to you, and for you, as a testimony of Me as I instruct her. She is a willing vessel. Do you love Me enough to be My vessels My children no matter what you may have to endure? My grief was, and is, incomparable to anything you could possibly endure here. Do you see daughter? Yours is but a temporary experience, for very, very soon, you and I will be joined in paradise, never to experience suffering again. My children have made a willing commitment to be My disciples for this time. There has never been a time such as this period in your history now, nor will there ever be. The end is come and your purpose here will save an untold number of souls from an eternity of darkness. You are all My hands, My feet, and My words in an abyss of darkness. This world plummets into darkness faster and faster every day. Time is no more. An event comes quickly to the earth that will shake you to the core and test your faith. Are you with Me, are you ready? You are on the final stretch of this race and as you are aware, the victory is won. Although I have paid the price, you are My extensions here, My Pearls, My Beauty, My Beloved and My Cherished. Be not weary My Army and faint not at what lies directly ahead, for after that, I answer the call of My Father and come for you. The final preparations are already made, Our Feast awaits you! I have your Rings, and the Consummation will be done as it is written, so it will be done. Do not allow your garments to become soiled this close to the end of the battle. My beautiful ones. The Heavenly Host surrounds you. Almost My loves-almost...



Yahushuah Ha Mashiach

James 4:14 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁴ Whereas ye know not what shall be on the morrow. For what is your life? It is even a vapour, that appeareth for a little time, and then vanisheth away.

John 3:16

¹⁶ For God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting life.

Matthew 28:16-20

Then the eleven disciples went away into Galilee, into a mountain where Jesus had appointed them. And when they saw him, they worshipped him: but some doubted. And Jesus came and spake unto them, saying, All power is given unto me in heaven and in earth. Go ye therefore, and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost: Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you: and, lo, I am with you always, even unto the end of the world. Amen.

Hebrews 12:1-3

Wherefore seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us, Looking unto Jesus the author and finisher of our faith; who for the joy that was set before him endured the cross, despising the shame, and is set down at the right hand of the throne of God. For consider him that endured such contradiction of sinners against himself, lest ye be wearied and faint in your minds.

Revelation 19:6-9

And I heard as it were the voice of a great multitude, and as the voice of many waters, and as the voice of mighty thunderings, saying, Alleluia: for the Lord God omnipotent reigneth. Let us be glad and rejoice, and give honour to him: for the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his wife hath made herself ready. And to her was granted that she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints. And he saith unto me, Write, Blessed are they which are called unto the marriage supper of the Lamb. And he saith unto me, These are the true sayings of God.

Posted on Thursday, February 20, 2014

I WILL RESTORE YOUR VERY BLOOD

MARCH 11, 2014

Just as it was in the beginning, I am doing again in My Bride this day. My creation reflected all that I am. I am come now in the hearts of My chosen to exhibit holiness, righteousness, truth, and purity. I conquered death at the cross, I abolished it for all men who receive Me, for all time. I came that you would have life everlasting, that the curse of sin would be overcome. I am restoring yet again through My last days remnant, a sanctified and holy people who are walking in My statutes and My example, demonstrating that a sinless life is to be your goal. I have shown you the Way as I am the only Way, the Truth, and the Life. He that follows Me knows no death. I am come for a pure and spotless Bride, one who continues to seek Me every moment of every day. I am come to rescue My love from the judgements which are upon you. My love prays continually for Me to remove the stain of sin and to restore new life. I purify this one, cleanse this one, strip this one of darkness and separation. I pour

My new wine into this, My surrendered and emptied vessel, for it is only in total surrender and obedience that this one can be used mightily as an instrument to others for My Kingdom and My glory.

I speak to you now of a restored bloodline. Pray - seek Me - repent - walk in complete humility, and I will make all things new. I will restore your very blood, My precious blood in you to function in complete reflection of I AM, the One who breathed you into existence. I will remove any trace of the enemy's curse upon you and in your temple, My Sanctuary. I wish for you to understand what I am asking. My Spirit can not reside in an old wineskin that can not hold My rivers of living water. I must have a vessel that is impervious to the enemy and pure from the inside out as I can not indwell anything that entertains the profane. Do you understand child what I am requiring for My first - fruits remnant? This one (Bride) is who I come for first, so that she may be used mightily to gather the last days harvest and be a light in a world which is being plunged into darkness. You must walk worthily of that for which you have been purchased for. Yes, you hear correctly daughter. You have been purchased, purchased with a price that no one else has done for you. A sacrifice that I would give again and again and again because of My love for you. I know you intimately, better than you know yourself and I have given every one of you the ability to do as I ask. There are no excuses. The Way has been made - the Path is illuminated, victory is won, the battle is Mine, My yoke is easy, My burden light. While they say peace and safety sudden destruction will be upon you and your choice will have been made. I love you so intensely and wish all of you gathered to Me. Choose My Path now - this moment - as I have already spoken it - time as you know it is no more. PRAY! PRAY!

Receive Me - receive this gift as I pour out My Spirit upon all who empty themselves to receive Me. This must be done NOW...

Jehovah Mekoddishkem -The Lord Who Sanctifies You

Genesis 9:5-6 King James Version (KJV)

And surely your blood of your lives will I require; at the hand of every beast will I require it, and at the hand of man; at the hand of every man's brother will I require the life of man. Whoso sheddeth man's blood, by man shall his blood be shed: for in the image of God made he man.

2 Timothy 1:10

¹⁰ But is now made manifest by the appearing of our Saviour Jesus Christ, who hath abolished death, and hath brought life and immortality to light through the gospel:

John 10:28

²⁸ And I give unto them eternal life; and they shall never perish, neither shall any man pluck them out of my hand.

John 14:6

⁶ Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.

Ephesians 5:27

²⁷ That he might present it to himself a glorious church, not having spot, or wrinkle, or any such thing; but that it should be holy and without blemish.

1 Corinthians 7:23

²³ Ye are bought with a price; be not ye the servants of men.

Matthew 11:30

³⁰ For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light.

**1 Thessalonians 5:3**

³ For when they shall say, Peace and safety; then sudden destruction cometh upon them, as travail upon a woman with child; and they shall not escape.

Psalm 51:2

² Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity, and cleanse me from my sin.

Joel 3:21

²¹ For I will cleanse their blood that I have not cleansed: for the Lord dwelleth in Zion.

1 John 1:7

⁷ But if we walk in the light, as he is in the light, we have fellowship one with another, and the blood of Jesus Christ his Son cleanseth us from all sin.

Posted on Tuesday, March 11, 2014

I WILL TRANSFORM YOU FROM CORRUPTIBLE TO INCORRUPTIBLE

MARCH 25, 2014

Daughter, write these words, as many of My children desire further revelation as to how they are to prepare for My return for My Bride. I speak to all of you of purity, of holiness, of a life undefiled. In order that your garment be spotless and without blemish, there must be a complete separation of all things which take your focus off of Me. My chosen must separate themselves out from all earthly temptations and desires. Come out of her My people-come out of Babylon. There is no other way to Me than a complete and total abandonment to My will and directive for your lives. I want those in total covenant with Me, who forsake all else to follow Me and My ways, as you must utterly abandon your soulish desires. This life here was never given to you so the focus would be YOU. Can you understand this? It has always been about Me, and what I will accomplish in a soul willing to empty itself as a vessel to be poured into. A vessel that with continual refining, cleansing, and purging will be shaped and molded into a powerful instrument wielded for the Kingdom purposes I have ordained from before the beginning of time. I require this cleansing on a daily basis. You must come to Me in everything. Ask My Holy Spirit to circumcise your hearts daily. Pray unceasingly. Be humble, obedient, and contrite of heart. Always serve others, placing their needs ahead of your own. Be encouraging and uplifting in all you say and do. Pray constantly against bitterness and envy and strife, and know that in your speech lies the power to give life or destroy. Be holy as I am holy. Endure all things for My sake. Lay your burdens down. To whom much is given, much is required, but be mindful the battle is not your own. Pick up your cross daily and follow Me. Those who desire to be My Bride, pray for Me to do a complete work in you NOW-this moment. In doing these things, you open the way for Me to bless you abundantly, and to reveal mysteries of Myself to you that you previously would not have been given. I will come for a mature church, a church that truly and completely understands who I am and what I desire from her. I come for a church who has denied self, has been emptied and broken, a church who then allows Me to do a transformation in her which completely sets her free from the soulish realm of human emotion, will and desire. When this church surrenders fully, it is then that I tabernacle with her and set her free for all time. She then shares My true intimacy and communion and is immune to the corruptible seed.

My Divine seed imparted into her transforms her from corruptible to incorruptible, forever altering the very molecular structure of life teeming inside of her, hence, she is made anew, come out of the flesh into eternal life.

These concepts are not difficult to understand, if you only read and study My Word, always praying for the wisdom of My Holy Spirit to work in you. By partaking of My Cup and accepting My Key you will be given wisdom and knowledge, revelation and understanding from on High. There is so much I wish to share with My cherished ones. There is an urgency though too My precious ones, for the day is far spent and night is come. Much, much is changing in your world every moment of time that is passing. You will not have this opportunity for this level of intimacy always, for the end of things has come. Tomorrow is not guaranteed you. Do you hear these words clearly? All things will soon pass away and there will only be you and Me, face to face. The day of reckoning lies just before you.

COME YAHUSHUA

Numbers 17:4 King James Version (KJV)

⁴ And thou shalt lay them up in the tabernacle of the congregation before the testimony, where I will meet with you.

Deuteronomy 7:9

⁹ Know therefore that the Lord thy God, he is God, the faithful God, which keepeth covenant and mercy with them that love him and keep his commandments to a thousand generations;

Deuteronomy 30:6

⁶ And the Lord thy God will circumcise thine heart, and the heart of thy seed, to love the Lord thy God with all thine heart, and with all thy soul, that thou mayest live

2 Chronicles 20:15

¹⁵ And he said, Hearken ye, all Judah, and ye inhabitants of Jerusalem, and thou king Jehoshaphat, Thus saith the Lord unto you, Be not afraid nor dismayed by reason of this great multitude; for the battle is not yours, but Go

Daniel 12:10

¹⁰ Many shall be purified, and made white, and tried; but the wicked shall do wickedly: and none of the wicked shall understand; but the wise shall understand.

Isaiah 48:10

¹⁰ Behold, I have refined thee, but not with silver; I have chosen thee in the furnace of affliction.

Isaiah 57:15

¹⁵ For thus saith the high and lofty One that inhabiteth eternity, whose name is Holy; I dwell in the high and holy place, with him also that is of a contrite and humble spirit, to revive the spirit of the humble, and to revive the heart of the contrite ones.

Haggai 1:2-4

Thus speaketh the Lord of hosts, saying, This people say, The time is not come, the time that the Lord's house should be built. Then came the word of the Lord by Haggai the prophet, saying, Is it time for you, O ye, to dwell in your cieled houses, and this house lie waste?

Zechariah 13:9

⁹ And I will bring the third part through the fire, and will refine them as silver is refined, and will try them as gold is tried: they shall call on my name, and I will hear them: I will say, It is my people: and they shall say, The Lord is my God.

Matthew 11:28

²⁸ Come unto me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest.

**Luke 9:23**

²³ And he said to them all, If any man will come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross daily, and follow me.

Luke 12:48

⁴⁸ But he that knew not, and did commit things worthy of stripes, shall be beaten with few stripes. For unto whomsoever much is given, of him shall be much required: and to whom men have committed much, of him they will ask the more.

Romans 13:12-14

The night is far spent, the day is at hand: let us therefore cast off the works of darkness, and let us put on the armour of light. Let us walk honestly, as in the day; not in rioting and drunkenness, not in chambering and wantonness, not in strife and envying. But put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ, and make not provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts thereof.

1 Corinthians 13:7

⁷ Beareth all things, believeth all things, hopeth all things, endureth all things.

Hebrews 5:13

¹³ For every one that useth milk is unskilful in the word of righteousness: for he is a babe.

James 1:19-21

Wherefore, my beloved brethren, let every man be swift to hear, slow to speak, slow to wrath: For the wrath of man worketh not the righteousness of God. Wherefore lay apart all filthiness and superfluity of naughtiness, and receive with meekness the engrafted word, which is able to save your souls.

James 3:2-18

For in many things we offend all. If any man offend not in word, the same is a perfect man, and able also to bridle the whole body. Behold, we put bits in the horses' mouths, that they may obey us; and we turn about their whole body. Behold also the ships, which though they be so great, and are driven of fierce winds, yet are they turned about with a very small helm, whithersoever the governor listeth. Even so the tongue is a little member, and boasteth great things. Behold, how great a matter a little fire kindleth! And the tongue is a fire, a world of iniquity: so is the tongue among our members, that it defileth the whole body, and setteth on fire the course of nature; and it is set on fire of hell. For every kind of beasts, and of birds, and of serpents, and of things in the sea, is tamed, and hath been tamed of mankind: But the tongue can no man tame; it is an unruly evil, full of deadly poison. Therewith bless we God, even the Father; and therewith curse we men, which are made after the similitude of God. Out of the same mouth proceedeth blessing and cursing. My brethren, these things ought not so to be. Doth a fountain send forth at the same place sweet water and bitter? Can the fig tree, my brethren, bear olive berries? either a vine, figs? so can no fountain both yield salt water and fresh. Who is a wise man and endued with knowledge among you? let him shew out of a good conversation his works with meekness of wisdom. But if ye have bitter envying and strife in your hearts, glory not, and lie not against the truth. This wisdom descendeth not from above, but is earthly, sensual, devilish. For where envying and strife is, there is confusion and every evil work. But the wisdom that is from above is first pure, then peaceable, gentle, and easy to be intreated, full of mercy and good fruits, without partiality, and without hypocrisy. And the fruit of righteousness is sown in peace of them that make peace.

James 4:8-11

Draw nigh to God, and he will draw nigh to you. Cleanse your hands, ye sinners; and purify your hearts, ye double minded. Be afflicted, and mourn, and weep: let your laughter be turned to mourning, and your joy to heaviness. Humble yourselves in the sight of the Lord, and he shall lift you up. Speak not evil one of another, brethren. He that speaketh evil of his brother, and judgeth his brother, speaketh evil of the law, and judgeth the law: but if thou judge the law, thou art not a doer of the law, but a judge.

1 Thessalonians 5:17

¹⁷ Pray without ceasing.

1 Peter 1:4-5

To an inheritance incorruptible, and undefiled, and that fadeth not away, reserved in heaven for you, Who are kept

by the power of God through faith unto salvation ready to be revealed in the last time

1 Peter 1:16

¹⁶ Because it is written, Be ye holy; for I am holy.

1 Peter 1:18-23

¹⁸ Forasmuch as ye know that ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers; ¹⁹ But with the precious blood of Christ, as of a lamb without blemish and without spot: Who verily was foreordained before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times for you, Who by him do believe in God, that raised him up from the dead, and gave him glory; that your faith and hope might be in God. Seeing ye have purified your souls in obeying the truth through the Spirit unto unfeigned love of the brethren, see that ye love one another with a pure heart fervently: Being born again, not of corruptible seed, but of incorruptible, by the word of God, which liveth and abideth for ever.

1 Peter 2:9

⁹ But ye are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people; that ye should shew forth the praises of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light;

Revelation 18:1-4

¹And after these things I saw another angel come down from heaven, having great power; and the earth was lightened with his glory. And he cried mightily with a strong voice, saying, Babylon the great is fallen, is fallen, and is become the habitation of devils, and the hold of every foul spirit, and a cage of every unclean and hateful bird. For all nations have drunk of the wine of the wrath of her fornication, and the kings of the earth have committed fornication with her, and the merchants of the earth are waxed rich through the abundance of her delicacies. And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, Come out of her, my people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues.

Posted on Tuesday, March 25, 2014

THE WINDOWS OF HEAVEN HAVE OPENED FOR MY BRIDE

APRIL 5, 2014

Behold, I reveal to you a mystery. I have prepared a work in My chosen ones that has not been done since the beginning. Read My Word concerning My first man Adam. What was done in the beginning will again be so in you My children, My Bride. I will glorify Myself in you, in your emptied and surrendered vessels. Not since the Garden has man operated as One with His Creator, but I tell you now, it will be so once again. Know this too My loves, it has begun. I am pouring out My Spirit upon all who seek Me, and I am re-aligning to the very depths of your being, your true selves, My pure design, the image of the One true God in you. Meditate on the incredible blessing that is bestowed upon you at this time! You will function as One with Me your Creator, We will move and think and speak as One, as it was intended from the beginning. You will speak only love and those you encounter will experience only peace and light and righteousness from on High. The windows of Heaven have opened for you and your prayers are counted, each one, and are answered this day! The veil is lifting and your understanding will be magnified greatly. Come to the foot of My cross daily and I will shower you with wisdom and knowledge from above. Rise above these your current circumstances here and spend as much time now as you desire in the Kingdom of My Heart. The more intimate you are with Me, the better I am able to equip you



and prepare you for the great deceptions which are upon you. Only you who stand on the solid ground of My Word will have complete peace when the rest of the world is severely tested. Much evil is planned against you but it can not prevail. Continue to wash your garments in the blood of My sacrifice, and I will continue to pour upon you My living water and My oil of anointing. You have entered extremely turbulent times My children , but you do not walk this alone. I am your Blessed Hope, and through My indwelling of your hearts, We will bring so many out of the darkness. You will only be required to endure for a short time before I gather you to Myself. Be sober, be vigilant, be watchful, and do not cease to pray. Intercede always for the lost. Open your hearts more to receive this Holy indwelling and I will come powerfully. SHALOM

Yahushua

Genesis 1:27 King James Version (KJV)

²⁷ So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them.

Genesis 3:8

⁸ And they heard the voice of the Lord God walking in the garden in the cool of the day: and Adam and his wife hid themselves from the presence of the Lord God amongst the trees of the garden.

John 16:14

¹⁴ He shall glorify me: for he shall receive of mine, and shall shew it unto you.

Malachi 3:10

¹⁰ Bring ye all the tithes into the storehouse, that there may be meat in mine house, and prove me now herewith, saith the Lord of hosts, if I will not open you the windows of heaven, and pour you out a blessing, that there shall not be room enough to receive it.

2 Corinthians 3:14

¹⁴ But their minds were blinded: for until this day remaineth the same vail untaken away in the reading of the old testament; which vail is done away in Christ.

Psalms 40:1-4

¹ I waited patiently for the Lord; and he inclined unto me, and heard my cry.

He brought me up also out of an horrible pit, out of the miry clay, and set my feet upon a rock, and established my goings.

And he hath put a new song in my mouth, even praise unto our God: many shall see it, and fear, and shall trust in the Lord.

Blessed is that man that maketh the Lord his trust, and respecteth not the proud, nor such as turn aside to lies.

Ecclesiastes 9:8

⁸ Let thy garments be always white; and let thy head lack no ointment.

Titus 2:13

¹³ Looking for that blessed hope, and the glorious appearing of the great God and our Saviour Jesus Christ;

Posted on Saturday, April 05, 2014

THE CLARION CALL OF THE SHOFAR

APRIL 25, 2014

Arise My children, arise! The trumpets are sounding, My Banner flies high. The clarion call goes before all. Valiantly don your robes of righteousness and unsheathe your swords of My Spirit and My Truth.

We ride now victoriously upon this earth, gathering to Ourselves this last great harvest. The white horseman of the Apocalypse will know defeat. My Word speaks of a time when you who abide in Me and My Father will do these things and more, I tell you My precious Army, that time is now. The measure of faith promised all who ask shall increase seven-fold. My power and authority belong to you.

The standard is raised and no longer will you My sheep vacillate in your faith. It is given you this moment your increase. Give praise and honor and glory to your Kinsman Redeemer, the Son of the Most High God who is shaking Heaven and Earth so that nothing unholy will remain. Stand firm! Stand firm My anointed and chosen Ones, it is begun.

Speak boldly and courageously to all you meet. This is the critical hour. The fury of the evil one grows darker and more intense each moment. Many, many will fall into deception and despair. My Army, confront this darkness head on, face to face. My anointing is upon you and you must speak forcefully and with power from on High My Words of Truth.

Rescue all you can from the snares of the enemy. Lead all to My Heart and tell them there is a way out of hopelessness and despair for I AM THE WAY. My Holy Spirit is pouring out the oil of anointing upon each One of you in order that your oil lamps remain full at all times. I am come unto the hearts of men and My reward is upon the righteous and humble in heart. We walk as One as My sheep know My voice. Nothing compares to the promise My own have in Me. I assure you, the strength you need is given from My Heavenly Father above. As heirs of My Kingdom you have full access to any and all resources for these final steps. Call upon the ministering spirits to assist you. Proclaim My Holy Word as I AM THE WORD. Operate within the realm to which you belong. You are hedged in, above, below, behind and on all sides. My army rides untouchable and without defeat. We ride and set captives free, breaking strongholds and bringing deliverance and joy of heart. All will behold My Glory. All creation will proclaim who I AM. Ride proudly My Beloved as your robes are washed clean from the stains of sin and death with My precious Blood sacrifice. You are Mine for all eternity and I have found favor in you My Bride. Nothing could ever separate Us. I have reserved special graces for you which are now being poured out because of the immensity of My love for My espoused. Rise to Me My sweet Ones, rise unto your King, the Lover of your soul. My love for you transcends all. I have been preparing you for this moment of NOW. Draw from the well of My Heart for everything. I sustain and fill and strengthen and nourish you. The Armies of Heaven are ready and prepare to ride. The call of My Shofar reverberates across the lands.

YAHUSHUA

Psalm 60:4 King James Version (KJV)

⁴ Thou hast given a banner to them that fear thee, that it may be displayed because of the truth. Selah.

Isaiah 61

¹The Spirit of the Lord God is upon me; because the Lord hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek; he hath sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound;



To proclaim the acceptable year of the Lord, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all that mourn;
To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that he might be glorified.
And they shall build the old wastes, they shall raise up the former desolations, and they shall repair the waste cities, the desolations of many generations.
And strangers shall stand and feed your flocks, and the sons of the alien shall be your plowmen and your vinedressers.
But ye shall be named the Priests of the Lord: men shall call you the Ministers of our God: ye shall eat the riches of the Gentiles, and in their glory shall ye boast yourselves.
For your shame ye shall have double; and for confusion they shall rejoice in their portion: therefore in their land they shall possess the double: everlasting joy shall be unto them.
For I the Lord love judgment, I hate robbery for burnt offering; and I will direct their work in truth, and I will make an everlasting covenant with them.
And their seed shall be known among the Gentiles, and their offspring among the people: all that see them shall acknowledge them, that they are the seed which the Lord hath blessed.
I will greatly rejoice in the Lord, my soul shall be joyful in my God; for he hath clothed me with the garments of salvation, he hath covered me with the robe of righteousness, as a bridegroom decketh himself with ornaments, and as a bride adorneth herself with her jewels.
For as the earth bringeth forth her bud, and as the garden causeth the things that are sown in it to spring forth; so the Lord God will cause righteousness and praise to spring forth before all the nations.

Isaiah 62:10-12

Go through, go through the gates; prepare ye the way of the people; cast up, cast up the highway; gather out the stones; lift up a standard for the people. Behold, the Lord hath proclaimed unto the end of the world, Say ye to the daughter of Zion, Behold, thy salvation cometh; behold, his reward is with him, and his work before him. And they shall call them, The holy people, The redeemed of the Lord: and thou shalt be called, Sought out, A city not forsaken.

Jeremiah 51:12

¹² Set up the standard upon the walls of Babylon, make the watch strong, set up the watchmen, prepare the ambushes: for the Lord hath both devised and done that which he spake against the inhabitants of Babylon.

Ephesians 6:17

¹⁷ And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God:

1 John 2:24

²⁴ Let that therefore abide in you, which ye have heard from the beginning. If that which ye have heard from the beginning shall remain in you, ye also shall continue in the Son, and in the Father.

John 14:12

¹² Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater works than these shall he do; because I go unto my Father.

Romans 12:3

³ For I say, through the grace given unto me, to every man that is among you, not to think of himself more highly than he ought to think; but to think soberly, according as God hath dealt to every man the measure of faith.

Luke 17:5

⁵ And the apostles said unto the Lord, Increase our faith.

Isaiah 43:1-2

But now thus saith the Lord that created thee, O Jacob, and he that formed thee, O Israel, Fear not: for I have redeemed thee, I have called thee by thy name; thou art mine. When thou passest through the waters, I will be with thee; and through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee: when thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned; neither shall the flame kindle upon thee.

Isaiah 13:13

¹³ Therefore I will shake the heavens, and the earth shall remove out of her place, in the wrath of the Lord of hosts, and in the day of his fierce anger.

Matthew 25:4

But the wise took oil in their vessels with their lamps.

James 2:5

Hearken, my beloved brethren, Hath not God chosen the poor of this world rich in faith, and heirs of the kingdom which he hath promised to them that love him?

Psalms 18:20-24

The Lord rewarded me according to my righteousness; according to the cleanness of my hands hath he recompensed me.

For I have kept the ways of the Lord, and have not wickedly departed from my God.

For all his judgments were before me, and I did not put away his statutes from me.

I was also upright before him, and I kept myself from mine iniquity.

Therefore hath the Lord recompensed me according to my righteousness, according to the cleanness of my hands in his eyesight.

John 10:27

²⁷ My sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me:

Hebrews 1:13-14

But to which of the angels said he at any time, Sit on my right hand, until I make thine enemies thy footstool? Are they not all ministering spirits, sent forth to minister for them who shall be heirs of salvation?

John 1:1

¹In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God.

Psalms 139:5

⁵ Thou hast beset me behind and before, and laid thine hand upon me.

Psalms 144:1-2

Blessed be the Lord my strength which teacheth my hands to war, and my fingers to fight:

² My goodness, and my fortress; my high tower, and my deliverer; my shield, and he in whom I trust; who subdueth my people under me.

Revelation 1:5

⁵ And from Jesus Christ, who is the faithful witness, and the first begotten of the dead, and the prince of the kings of the earth. Unto him that loved us, and washed us from our sins in his own blood,

Romans 8:35

³⁵ Who shall separate us from the love of Christ? shall tribulation, or distress, or persecution, or famine, or nakedness, or peril, or sword?

Psalms 47

O clap your hands, all ye people; shout unto God with the voice of triumph.

For the Lord most high is terrible; he is a great King over all the earth.

He shall subdue the people under us, and the nations under our feet.

He shall choose our inheritance for us, the excellency of Jacob whom he loved.

Selah.

God is gone up with a shout, the Lord with the sound of a trumpet.

Sing praises to God, sing praises: sing praises unto our King, sing praises.



For God is the King of all the earth: sing ye praises with understanding.

God reigneth over the heathen: God sitteth upon the throne of his holiness.

The princes of the people are gathered together, even the people of the God of Abraham: for the shields of the earth belong unto God: he is greatly exalted.

Definition of CLARION

: brilliantly clear <her clarion top notes>; also : loud and clear <a clarion call to action>

Posted on Friday, April 25, 2014

I WILL BRING GLORIOUS MANIFESTATIONS AND HEALING AMONGST THE IMMINENT PURIFICATION COMING

MAY 12, 2014

All authority in Heaven and on earth has been given to Me by My Father. I have the power to give this authority to those I choose and My Bride, My Jewel is whom I have chosen this day. I have been speaking of a time when We walk as One, Our hearts blended together and this time has come. We embark on Our rescue mission of souls. As My Spirit courses through every fiber of your beings, you will receive in unconditional love all those who are being led to you now. You are in your positions of leadership and many will be sent to you, desperate for truth and light. Bring them to My Table where they may feast on My Manna, providing all spiritual nourishment they have so desperately been seeking. Feed My sheep, nurture them, guide them from darkness to purity and love. Dress their wounds with gentleness, grace, mercy and compassion. The purification that is imminent for the world will bring many, many souls to you in need of sustenance. Allow Me to fill them to overflowing as My rivers of living water flow through you My Bride. Your sensitivity to them will carry them through their sufferings and make their way straight. You will witness great and glorious manifestations of healing and provision everywhere I send you. Some of you now have already been given a preview of the mighty ways in which I am and will be using you. Your complete surrender renders you an extremely powerful instrument for My Kingdom and no power of darkness can stand against Us together. Step BOLDLY My children with all authority given to you from your King into that which you have been purchased with, and purposed for. You each bring such joy to My Heart. You My Bride are My ruling body and My Council of Leaders. The infusion being poured upon you this moment brings all your needed strength, your increase of faith, and the courage to face the darkest battle this world has ever known. You will equip others quickly and then I will bring you home to Me.

YAHUSHUA

Matthew 28:18 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁸ And Jesus came and spake unto them, saying, All power is given unto me in heaven and in earth.

John 21:17

¹⁷ He saith unto him the third time, Simon, son of Jonas, lovest thou me? Peter was grieved because he said unto him the third time, Lovest thou me? And he said unto him, Lord, thou knowest all things; thou knowest that I love thee. Jesus saith unto him, Feed my sheep.

Luke 6:31

³¹ And as ye would that men should do to you, do ye also to them likewise.

John 4:14

¹⁴ But whosoever drinketh of the water that I shall give him shall never thirst; but the water that I shall give him shall be in him a well of water springing up into everlasting life.

Psalms 133

Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brethren to dwell together in unity!

It is like the precious ointment upon the head, that ran down upon the beard, even Aaron's beard: that went down to the skirts of his garments;

As the dew of Hermon, and as the dew that descended upon the mountains of Zion: for there the Lord commanded the blessing, even life for evermore.

Isaiah 40:31

³¹ But they that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint.

Isaiah 55:1

¹ Ho, every one that thirsteth, come ye to the waters, and he that hath no money; come ye, buy, and eat; yea, come, buy wine and milk without money and without price.

Isaiah 58:10-11

And if thou draw out thy soul to the hungry, and satisfy the afflicted soul; then shall thy light rise in obscurity, and thy darkness be as the noon day: And the Lord shall guide thee continually, and satisfy thy soul in drought, and make fat thy bones: and thou shalt be like a watered garden, and like a spring of water, whose waters fail not.

Ephesians 6:19

¹⁹ And for me, that utterance may be given unto me, that I may open my mouth boldly, to make known the mystery of the gospel,

Posted on Monday, May 12, 2014

THE GARDEN OF TRAVAIL AND THE GARDEN OF MY HEART'S GLORY

MAY 25, 2014

Daughter, write these words to My children. I wish for them to understand the Gardens. My Bride is of One Heart with Me as We labor in the Garden of Gethsemane once again. Your sorrow at the tremendous darkness that has enveloped this earth is My sorrow. Not only does the earth groan and travail and long for My return, Our Hearts are terribly grieved and exceedingly pained as we watch one after another of Our loved ones slipping further and further away from My Fathers loving embrace, His ever compassionate Heart. As I prayed in this Garden of sorrow for this cup to pass Me by, so My Father and I too hear your cries of desperation as you



face what appears to be insurmountable situations. However, continue to pray that My will alone is done in this place, especially when you don't understand, or when you feel your efforts are fruitless. I have girded you with the strength to fight this battle. Persevere children, it is almost done for you. Do not be tempted to give up and never let your guard down. At this point, you must remain ever vigilant, ever sober, watchful and alert. You are waging war against all the powers of hell and although your spirit is willing to obey, your flesh is not of Me. Pray unceasingly that the weight of My glory rests upon you for this final stretch. For after this terrible hour of trial which is come upon you, shall such splendor and glory befall all those whose robes have been washed clean by My righteousness. Therein you enter the garden of My Fathers Heart, your ark of safety, your ark of rest. A love unlike anything you've ever known awaits you. Enter into My Sanctuary My loved ones, as the darkness swirls around you, step boldly into the Holy of Holies and be immersed. It is in your obedience in doing this that I will show you how to overcome all that you face now. Remember- remember-you are victorious. I have seen you through to the end. The Garden of My Fathers Heart is your only refuge. Run to this Garden Beloved, for I have given you the Key. Enter into its gates and behold My treasure within.

YAHUSHUA

Matthew 26:36-44 King James Version (KJV)

Then cometh Jesus with them unto a place called Gethsemane, and saith unto the disciples, Sit ye here, while I go and pray yonder. And he took with him Peter and the two sons of Zebedee, and began to be sorrowful and very heavy. Then saith he unto them, My soul is exceeding sorrowful, even unto death: tarry ye here, and watch with me. And he went a little farther, and fell on his face, and prayed, saying, O my Father, if it be possible, let this cup pass from me: nevertheless not as I will, but as thou wilt. And he cometh unto the disciples, and findeth them asleep, and saith unto Peter, What, could ye not watch with me one hour? Watch and pray, that ye enter not into temptation: the spirit indeed is willing, but the flesh is weak. He went away again the second time, and prayed, saying, O my Father, if this cup may not pass away from me, except I drink it, thy will be done. And he came and found them asleep again: for their eyes were heavy. And he left them, and went away again, and prayed the third time, saying the same words.

Luke 22:43

⁴³ And there appeared an angel unto him from heaven, strengthening him.

Deuteronomy 33:27

²⁷ The eternal God is thy refuge, and underneath are the everlasting arms: and he shall thrust out the enemy from before thee; and shall say, Destroy them.

1 Chronicles 29:11

¹¹ Thine, O Lord is the greatness, and the power, and the glory, and the victory, and the majesty: for all that is in the heaven and in the earth is thine; thine is the kingdom, O Lord, and thou art exalted as head above all.

Isaiah 35

The wilderness and the solitary place shall be glad for them; and the desert shall rejoice, and blossom as the rose. It shall blossom abundantly, and rejoice even with joy and singing: the glory of Lebanon shall be given unto it, the excellency of Carmel and Sharon, they shall see the glory of the Lord, and the excellency of our God. Strengthen ye the weak hands, and confirm the feeble knees. Say to them that are of a fearful heart, Be strong, fear not: behold, your God will come with vengeance, even God with a recompence; he will come and save you. ⁵ Then the eyes of the blind shall be opened, and the ears of the deaf shall be unstopped. Then shall the lame man leap as an hart, and the tongue of the dumb sing: for in the wilderness shall waters break out, and streams in the desert. And the parched ground shall become a pool, and the thirsty land springs of water: in the habitation of dragons, where each lay, shall be grass with reeds and rushes. And an highway shall be there, and a way, and it shall be called The way of holiness; the unclean shall not pass over it; but it shall be for those: the wayfaring men, though fools, shall not err therein. No lion shall be there, nor any ravenous beast shall go up thereon, it shall not be found there; but the redeemed shall walk there: And the ransomed of the Lord shall return, and come to Zion with songs and everlasting joy upon their

heads: they shall obtain joy and gladness, and sorrow and sighing shall flee away.

Psalm 3:3-6

³ But thou, O Lord, art a shield for me; my glory, and the lifter up of mine head. ⁴ I cried unto the Lord with my voice, and he heard me out of his holy hill. Selah. ⁵ I laid me down and slept; I awaked; for the Lord sustained me.

⁶ I will not be afraid of ten thousands of people, that have set themselves against me round about.

Psalm 4:1

¹Hear me when I call, O God of my righteousness: thou hast enlarged me when I was in distress; have mercy upon me, and hear my prayer.

Psalm 6:2-9

Have mercy upon me, O Lord; for I am weak: O Lord, heal me; for my bones are vexed.

My soul is also sore vexed: but thou, O Lord, how long?

Return, O Lord, deliver my soul: oh save me for thy mercies' sake.

For in death there is no remembrance of thee: in the grave who shall give thee thanks?

I am weary with my groaning; all the night make I my bed to swim; I water my couch with my tears.

Mine eye is consumed because of grief; it waxeth old because of all mine enemies.

Depart from me, all ye workers of iniquity; for the Lord hath heard the voice of my weeping.

The Lord hath heard my supplication; the Lord will receive my prayer.

Psalm 9:9

⁹ The Lord also will be a refuge for the oppressed, a refuge in times of trouble.

Psalm 15:1-2

¹Lord, who shall abide in thy tabernacle? who shall dwell in thy holy hill?

² He that walketh uprightly, and worketh righteousness, and speaketh the truth in his heart.

Psalm 18

I will love thee, O Lord, my strength.

The Lord is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; my God, my strength, in whom I will trust; my buckler, and the horn of my salvation, and my high tower.

I will call upon the Lord, who is worthy to be praised: so shall I be saved from mine enemies.

The sorrows of death compassed me, and the floods of ungodly men made me afraid.

The sorrows of hell compassed me about: the snares of death prevented me.

In my distress I called upon the Lord, and cried unto my God: he heard my voice out of his temple, and my cry came before him, even into his ears.

Then the earth shook and trembled; the foundations also of the hills moved and were shaken, because he was wroth.

There went up a smoke out of his nostrils, and fire out of his mouth devoured: coals were kindled by it.

He bowed the heavens also, and came down: and darkness was under his feet. ¹⁰ And he rode upon a cherub, and did fly: yea, he did fly upon the wings of the wind.

He made darkness his secret place; his pavilion round about him were dark waters and thick clouds of the skies.

At the brightness that was before him his thick clouds passed, hail stones and coals of fire.

The Lord also thundered in the heavens, and the Highest gave his voice; hail stones and coals of fire.

Yea, he sent out his arrows, and scattered them; and he shot out lightnings, and discomfited them.

Then the channels of waters were seen, and the foundations of the world were discovered at thy rebuke, O Lord, at the blast of the breath of thy nostrils.

He sent from above, he took me, he drew me out of many waters.



He delivered me from my strong enemy, and from them which hated me: for they were too strong for me.
They prevented me in the day of my calamity: but the Lord was my stay. ¹⁹ He brought me forth also into a large place; he delivered me, because he delighted in me.
The Lord rewarded me according to my righteousness; according to the cleanness of my hands hath he recompensed me.
For I have kept the ways of the Lord, and have not wickedly departed from my God.
For all his judgments were before me, and I did not put away his statutes from me.
I was also upright before him, and I kept myself from mine iniquity.
Therefore hath the Lord recompensed me according to my righteousness, according to the cleanness of my hands in his eyesight.
With the merciful thou wilt shew thyself merciful; with an upright man thou wilt shew thyself upright;
With the pure thou wilt shew thyself pure; and with the froward thou wilt shew thyself froward.
For thou wilt save the afflicted people; but wilt bring down high looks.
For thou wilt light my candle: the Lord my God will enlighten my darkness.
For by thee I have run through a troop; and by my God have I leaped over a wall. ³⁰ As for God, his way is perfect: the word of the Lord is tried: he is a buckler to all those that trust in him.
For who is God save the Lord? or who is a rock save our God?
It is God that girdeth me with strength, and maketh my way perfect.
He maketh my feet like hinds' feet, and setteth me upon my high places.
He teacheth my hands to war, so that a bow of steel is broken by mine arms. ³⁵ Thou hast also given me the shield of thy salvation: and thy right hand hath holden me up, and thy gentleness hath made me great.
Thou hast enlarged my steps under me, that my feet did not slip.
I have pursued mine enemies, and overtaken them: neither did I turn again till they were consumed.
I have wounded them that they were not able to rise: they are fallen under my feet.
For thou hast girded me with strength unto the battle: thou hast subdued under me those that rose up against me.
Thou hast also given me the necks of mine enemies; that I might destroy them that hate me.
They cried, but there was none to save them: even unto the Lord, but he answered them not.
Then did I beat them small as the dust before the wind: I did cast them out as the dirt in the streets.
Thou hast delivered me from the strivings of the people; and thou hast made me the head of the heathen: a people whom I have not known shall serve me.
As soon as they hear of me, they shall obey me: the strangers shall submit themselves unto me.
The strangers shall fade away, and be afraid out of their close places.
The Lord liveth; and blessed be my rock; and let the God of my salvation be exalted.
It is God that avengeth me, and subdueth the people under me.
He delivereth me from mine enemies: yea, thou liftest me up above those that rise up against me: thou hast delivered me from the violent man.
Therefore will I give thanks unto thee, O Lord, among the heathen, and sing praises unto thy name.
Great deliverance giveth he to his king; and sheweth mercy to his anointed, to David, and to his seed for evermore.

Psalm 20:1-2

The Lord hear thee in the day of trouble; the name of the God of Jacob defend thee;
Send thee help from the sanctuary, and strengthen thee out of Zion;

Psalm 24:1-6

The earth is the Lord's, and the fulness thereof; the world, and they that dwell therein.
For he hath founded it upon the seas, and established it upon the floods.

Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord? or who shall stand in his holy place? ⁴ He that hath clean hands, and a pure heart; who hath not lifted up his soul unto vanity, nor sworn deceitfully.

He shall receive the blessing from the Lord, and righteousness from the God of his salvation.

This is the generation of them that seek him, that seek thy face, O Jacob. Selah.

Psalm 46:1

¹ God is our refuge and strength, a very present help in trouble.

Psalm 100:4

⁴ Enter into his gates with thanksgiving, and into his courts with praise: be thankful unto him, and bless his name.

Romans 8:22

²² For we know that the whole creation groaneth and travaileth in pain together until now.

Hebrews 10:19

¹⁹ Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus,

Dear brothers and sisters in Yahushua, His words today were so very powerful for me, RUN TO HIM-RUN TO HIM-RUN TO THE FATHER'S HEART-RUN LIKE YOU'VE NEVER RUN BEFORE...

Please worship Him and this special Word for His Bride in this song:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=s4CRvAPzxl>

Posted on Sunday, May 25, 2014

HE IS...

JUNE 7, 2014

For Your Name Is Holy - I Enter The Holy of Holies - Paul Wilbur

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=s4CRvAPzxl>

Posted on Saturday, June 07, 2014

A MOST CRITICAL HOUR

JUNE 8, 2014

Child listen and listen well. This moment now you have been given must be used wisely. All of My Bride is being given an opportunity to rest in the Garden of My Heart. You are being prepared in ways you know not. Your objective must remain firm and your focus steadfast. The enemy seeks to uncover all of My plans, but this I will



not allow. Use the sword of My Spirit for your battles. Resist the enemy and he will flee from you. Allow Me to remove the final resistance of your flesh so you only operate in the Spirit. You can remain in the world but not of it when you have severed all attachments to your soulish nature. (your mind, intellect, feelings, emotions, desires). This final detachment is absolutely crucial before I come for a spotless Bride. You must make yourself ready for I am so very close now. Can you feel Me here? Are your oil lamps full? For I come as a thief in the night to those who have not heeded My instructions. Do not be caught unaware. All is unravelling at alarming speeds as great chaos envelopes your planet. This earth's very foundation will be rocked to its core.

Mountains will crumble and fire from the sky will devour much. A great day of reckoning is upon the land and time is no more. Run to the ark of My Heart children, run to the safety of your Father's Heart as I come to put an end to all injustice and judge the wicked and the unrighteous. Hear the cry of My Heart to yours in this your desert experience.

Remain anchored in Me your Rock. I will quell all your fears and My supernatural wall of fire will insulate you and keep you from harm until I come for you. I am revealing much to My Bride at this hour to prepare you for you will glorify Me greatly in your obedience. This is a most critical hour children.

Watch-wait-and pray unceasingly, for I come quickly!

YAHUSHUA

Ephesians 6:17 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁷ And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God:

James 4:7

⁷ Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from you.

John 17:16

¹⁶ They are not of the world, even as I am not of the world.

Galatians 5:24

²⁴ And they that are Christ's have crucified the flesh with the affections and lusts.

Matthew 25:4

But the wise took oil in their vessels with their lamps.

Romans 2:5-11

But after thy hardness and impenitent heart treasurest up unto thyself wrath against the day of wrath and revelation of the righteous judgment of God; Who will render to every man according to his deeds: To them who by patient continuance in well doing seek for glory and honour and immortality, eternal life: But unto them that are contentious, and do not obey the truth, but obey unrighteousness, indignation and wrath, Tribulation and anguish, upon every soul of man that doeth evil, of the Jew first, and also of the Gentile; But glory, honour, and peace, to every man that worketh good, to the Jew first, and also to the Gentile: For there is no respect of persons with God.

Nahum 1:7

⁷ The Lord is good, a strong hold in the day of trouble; and he knoweth them that trust in him.

Romans 1:18

¹⁸ For the wrath of God is revealed from heaven against all ungodliness and unrighteousness of men, who hold the truth in unrighteousness;

Thessalonians 5:2-6

For yourselves know perfectly that the day of the Lord so cometh as a thief in the night. For when they shall say,

Peace and safety; then sudden destruction cometh upon them, as travail upon a woman with child; and they shall not escape. But ye, brethren, are not in darkness, that that day should overtake you as a thief. ⁵ Ye are all the children of light, and the children of the day: we are not of the night, nor of darkness. ⁶ Therefore let us not sleep, as do others; but let us watch and be sober.

Zechariah 2:5

⁵ For I, saith the Lord, will be unto her a wall of fire round about, and will be the glory in the midst of her.

Posted on Sunday, June 08, 2014

QUICKLY MY BRIDE~ REND YOUR HEARTS FOR A PURE AND SPOTLESS GARMENT

JUNE 10, 2014

There is a garment daughter, a garment which I offer to every one of My chosen Bride. A garment that has been woven together out of the very depths of My Father's Heart, the Center of all that has been breathed into existence. You have been washed clean as My Bride, purchased by the ultimate sacrifice of obedience by My spilled blood on that day at Calvary. I have made you worthy to receive the full indwelling, the complete infusion of the most ultimate Love that will ever be known, that pours out of My Father's Heart for all who accept this treasure and choose the path that separates you from the physical realm, and allows you to dwell freely in the Kingdom you were born, into the Kingdom in which you were purchased. This was done in order that you could enter freely and have full access to all My Father has designed for you and so that you may take your rightful place with Me as heirs to the eternal Kingdom. I desire that you would understand the garments daughter. There is My Robe of Righteousness, the garment that has taken every sin the world has even known or will know and abolished them forever, allowing you entrance to the Holy of Holies, directly to My Father's Heart. This garment is the result of the most horrific rejection of pure love by all I had come to save. My Father turned away from all that was not of Him, all that I had allowed to be placed on Me as I carried your curse for all time on that road to Calvary. I made the way for you so you could never say that it could not be done. You wear this garment, My Robe of Righteousness as you die to self each day, surrender and obey, and My Father hears every word you utter in prayer and collects every tear you shed as you walk out the course designed for you. You are made clean by the blood of the Lamb, Me, your sin offering for all time.

There is a deeper understanding I wish you to know at this time daughter, as it serves to explain what is required of My Bride, My first-Fruits remnant in order that your garments are made pure and spotless, without blemish. I come for a holy Bride, one who understands truly the requirements of being wed to Me, and being fully joined in covenant union as One in Heart, Soul, and Spirit. This My love is the inner garment that I desire you to don. This inner garment is Me. Clothe yourself in this garment, clothe yourself in Me. Exhibit all that Our Father has designed you to be in total unity with Me. Don the garment of Me that is the most pleasing aroma to Our Father's Heart. This inner garment of Me joined completely to you will cause you to rend your heart and allow Me to strip away all that is not birthed out of pure unconditional love. I will infuse this woven fabric of pure love directly into your being, your heart, your life's source of breath, and My new wine will flow through your temple, My Sanctuary, knitting you as One in Love with My Father, Myself, My Spirit, and then to all others. This is how



you are made anew. This is how you will be made to overcome. This is how you will go forth, spilling this love to all I place in your path, gathering to Our Father's Heart, the lowly and the lost. Accept My sacrifice and My Robe of Righteousness that has purchased full access to the Holy of Holies. Then rend your heart and allow My Love infusion which will completely transform you in your inner being. My will replaces your will. My desires become your desires. My thoughts and intentions become yours. My concerns become yours. I will have My way then with you.

In this way, you will become the perfect reflection of pure love poured forth from Our Father, Creator of all, and birthed through you because of My purchase in total obedient sacrifice. So daughter, tell them all, now, as I am coming so quickly! Rend your hearts and complete your infusion now. Give Me all your heart-all of it-NOW. Set Me as the Seal upon this your heart, and allow Me to put My signet ring on your finger. I love you with a love immeasurable daughter. Go-tell My Bride to do this quickly...

YOUR BRIDEGROOM~ YOUR COVENANT SPOUSE

~FOR ALL ETERNITY YAHUSHUA

Exodus 19:5 King James Version (KJV)

Now therefore, if ye will obey my voice indeed, and keep my covenant, then ye shall be a peculiar treasure unto me above all people: for all the earth is mine:

Song of Solomon 8:6

Set me as a seal upon thine heart, as a seal upon thine arm: for love is strong as death; jealousy is cruel as the grave: the coals thereof are coals of fire, which hath a most vehement flame.

Proverbs 15:29

²⁹ The Lord is far from the wicked: but he heareth the prayer of the righteous.

Isaiah 53:3-4

He is despised and rejected of men; a man of sorrows, and acquainted with grief: and we hid as it were our faces from him; he was despised, and we esteemed him not. Surely he hath borne our griefs, and carried our sorrows: yet we did esteem him stricken, smitten of God, and afflicted.

Isaiah 61:10

¹⁰ I will greatly rejoice in the Lord, my soul shall be joyful in my God; for he hath clothed me with the garments of salvation, he hath covered me with the robe of righteousness, as a bridegroom decketh himself with ornaments, and as a bride adorneth herself with her jewels.

Zechariah 3:4

⁴ And he answered and spake unto those that stood before him, saying, Take away the filthy garments from him. And unto him he said, Behold, I have caused thine iniquity to pass from thee, and I will clothe thee with change of raiment.

Joel 2:12

¹² Therefore also now, saith the Lord, turn ye even to me with all your heart, and with fasting, and with weeping, and with mourning:

Malachi 3:16-17

Then they that feared the Lord spake often one to another: and the Lord hearkened, and heard it, and a book of remembrance was written before him for them that feared the Lord, and that thought upon his name. And they shall be mine, saith the Lord of hosts, in that day when I make up my jewels; and I will spare them, as a man spareth his own son that serveth him.

Matthew 26:28

²⁸ For this is my blood of the new testament, which is shed for many for the remission of sins.

Luke 5:37

³⁷ And no man putteth new wine into old bottles; else the new wine will burst the bottles, and be spilled, and the bottles shall perish.

John 17:22-23

And the glory which thou gavest me I have given them; that they may be one, even as we are one: I in them, and thou in me, that they may be made perfect in one; and that the world may know that thou hast sent me, and hast loved them, as thou hast loved me.

Romans 8:16-18

¹⁶ The Spirit itself beareth witness with our spirit, that we are the children of God: ¹⁷ And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together. ¹⁸ For I reckon that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us.

1 Corinthians 6:17-20

But he that is joined unto the Lord is one spirit. Flee fornication. Every sin that a man doeth is without the body; but he that committeth fornication sinneth against his own body. What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own? For ye are bought with a price: therefore glorify God in your body, and in your spirit, which are God's.

1 Corinthians 15:26

²⁶ The last enemy that shall be destroyed is death.

1 Corinthians 7:23

²³ Ye are bought with a price; be not ye the servants of men.

2 Corinthians 6:17

¹⁷ Wherefore come out from among them, and be ye separate, saith the Lord, and touch not the unclean thing; and I will receive you.

Galatians 2:20

²⁰ I am crucified with Christ: nevertheless I live; yet not I, but Christ liveth in me: and the life which I now live in the flesh I live by the faith of the Son of God, who loved me, and gave himself for me.³ For ye are dead, and your life is hid with Christ in God.

Philippians 1:9

⁹ And this I pray, that your love may abound yet more and more in knowledge and in all judgment

Colossians 3:3-10

For ye are dead, and your life is hid with Christ in God. When Christ, who is our life, shall appear, then shall ye also appear with him in glory. Mortify therefore your members which are upon the earth; fornication, uncleanness, inordinate affection, evil concupiscence, and covetousness, which is idolatry: For which things' sake the wrath of God cometh on the children of disobedience: In the which ye also walked some time, when ye lived in them. But now ye also put off all these; anger, wrath, malice, blasphemy, filthy communication out of your mouth. Lie not one to another, seeing that ye have put off the old man with his deeds; And have put on the new man, which is renewed in knowledge after the image of him that created him:

Hebrews 9:22-26

And almost all things are by the law purged with blood; and without shedding of blood is no remission. It was therefore necessary that the patterns of things in the heavens should be purified with these; but the heavenly things themselves with better sacrifices than these. For Christ is not entered into the holy places made with hands, which are the figures of the true; but into heaven itself, now to appear in the presence of God for us: Nor yet that he should offer himself often, as the high priest entereth into the holy place every year with blood of others; For then must he



often have suffered since the foundation of the world: but now once in the end of the world hath he appeared to put away sin by the sacrifice of himself.

Revelation 3:4

⁴ Thou hast a few names even in Sardis which have not defiled their garments; and they shall walk with me in white: for they are worthy.

Revelation 19:8

⁸ And to her was granted that she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints.

Posted on Tuesday, June 10, 2014

COMPLETE INFUSION OF MY BRIDE, SPIRIT TO SPIRIT

JUNE 17, 2014

Daughter, there are things I wish you to continue to seek answers to, more for you to understand, in order for this, My complete infusion of My Bride has to take place. The work that I am doing in you is from Spirit to spirit and self and flesh are nothing more than a hindrance to understanding your requirements from Me. When I came in the form of man, and put on the flesh, it was to be an example that you are able to walk here in this realm while operating only by My Spirit and My truth. I AM your model and your example. Think of this child. During My prayer and anguish in the Garden of Sorrows, I prayed for the Cup to pass Me by, but only if that was My Father's perfect will. You are doing the same while seeking Me in your trials and challenges in this life. But just as I lived to serve My Father and glorify Him in all I was doing, you as My Bride are doing the same by walking that road to Calvary; because of My obedience to accept only Father's will for Me. I was able to anchor My Father's pure and unconditional love and light, even while being assaulted by all the forces of hell. His complete infusion, Spirit to Spirit, was the only way I could stand against the darkness and be victorious on the Cross. In this same way of denying self, of removing "me" from your life, you too will stabilize and anchor only pure unconditional love to all you come in contact with. When facing what appears to be insurmountable challenges and the most intense darkness, you will have total peace and strength and carry out your tasks here as My Bride in all power and authority from on High. Your mere presence with Me consuming every fiber of your being will bring stability, light, and truth, wherever your feet shall tread. Every word you speak will bring life and healing. All that is not of Me and My Kingdom will flee. The time is now, you must learn to put all desires of self out of the way so nothing will be a distraction or a hindrance to you as I reveal critical instructions to My Bride that have previously been hidden. Trust in Me with all you have knowing I walk you through this, step by step, hand in hand, heart to heart-Spirit to Spirit. So much will be revealed to you when you lay aside all your expectations and limited understandings. I came so that you would have life, and have life more abundantly. Give everything to Me this day child, complete surrender as I did in the Garden, your vulnerabilities, your weaknesses, your hopes and desires. I AM will show you another way. I AM will reveal mysteries to you that you couldn't previously imagine possible. I AM will satisfy and fulfil your every need above and beyond anything you could ever imagine. Will you allow Me to do this completed work My Bride? Will you allow Me to take

you to heights you would have never thought possible? I AM will do all these things and more. Do not delay daughter in your obedience- the time is upon you and the day is far spent. Enter in completely to Our Heart.

YAHUSHUA

1 Corinthians 2:10 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁰ But God hath revealed them unto us by his Spirit: for the Spirit searcheth all things, yea, the deep things of God.

Luke 22:42

⁴² Saying, Father, if thou be willing, remove this cup from me: nevertheless not my will, but thine, be done.

2 Corinthians 3:18

¹⁸ But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord.

Deuteronomy 28:7

⁷ The Lord shall cause thine enemies that rise up against thee to be smitten before thy face: they shall come out against thee one way, and flee before thee seven ways.

Luke 10:19

¹⁹ Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

Romans 13:12

¹² The night is far spent, the day is at hand: let us therefore cast off the works of darkness, and let us put on the armour of light.

Colossians 1:26

²⁶ Even the mystery which hath been hid from ages and from generations, but now is made manifest to his saints:

Posted on Tuesday, June 17, 2014

CONSUMMATING THE COVENANT OF ESPOUSED TO BELOVED

JUNE 25, 2014

My children, My Bride, how will I help you understand all that I am asking of you? Abiding in Me is a commandment that has many meanings.

You were not chosen before the foundation of time to come here for a 'me' experience. I have sent you here to be an expression and an extension of My heart. It is this simple, yet completely profound.

Abiding in Me grants you an intimacy like no other. True intimacy satisfies deeply, spirit to spirit, removing the distractions of the flesh and allowing you a freedom which can never be attained in this realm while operating in a carnal nature. Your soul nature came about at the Garden, when My beautiful creation made the free choice to mandate their own destinies. Pride entered in, and suddenly man knew what was best for himself. Rather than have complete surrender in every moment to My will for his life, Adam used his free will to become the designer



of his purpose here. Just as I spoke to him about his decision to operate outside of My will for him, I speak to you now. This understanding is crucial now for My Bride as I will only come for her as spotless and holy. I have chosen a Bride, a spouse for My Son and she must abide in Him as He abides in Me. She must walk in complete intimacy with Us, laying down absolutely everything this world has to offer in order to be consumed by the fire of Our love. A yielded and moldable vessel, one who is empty of self, self-will, emotions, desires, expectations and intellect. You have not designed your purpose here and will not yet fully understand until I bring you home. In your obedience however, you are being asked to trust Me beyond the shadow of a doubt that what I have purposed for each and every one of you is lovingly ordained for your best interests, and that I can never fail you. As your Creator, I understand your hearts, your fears, your limitations. Because I AM your Creator you can do nothing outside of Me anyway. So children, why strive as you are doing? Lay it down-lay it all down. Welcome My instructions and My discipline as it is only in this that you will find true peace. In doing this, in finding the truest intimacy that only I can provide, you will then be prepared to receive all I send you in this last harvest as you will have been pressed and crushed, stripped of all but Me and you will be radiant and overflowing to all around you. My refiner's fire serves to ensure My Son's Beloved is Our purest extension of love made manifest. How privileged to have been chosen for such a time as this My precious ones. Press in now this final time.

Become made new into the finest wineskin of your Artisan, so My unending love pours through your purified vessels, quelling the darkest darkness, and consummating the covenant of Espoused to Beloved.

YAWEH YOUR FATHER

Genesis 3:5 King James Version (KJV)

⁵ For God doth know that in the day ye eat thereof, then your eyes shall be opened, and ye shall be as gods, knowing good and evil.

Jeremiah 10:23

²³ O Lord, I know that the way of man is not in himself: it is not in man that walketh to direct his steps.

Isaiah 64:8

⁸ But now, O Lord, thou art our father; we are the clay, and thou our potter; and we all are the work of thy hand.

Song of Solomon 1-4 Chapter 1

The song of songs, which is Solomon's.

Let him kiss me with the kisses of his mouth: for thy love is better than wine. ³ Because of the savour of thy good ointments thy name is as ointment poured forth, therefore do the virgins love thee.

Draw me, we will run after thee: the king hath brought me into his chambers: we will be glad and rejoice in thee, we will remember thy love more than wine: the upright love thee.

I am black, but comely, O ye daughters of Jerusalem, as the tents of Kedar, as the curtains of Solomon.

Look not upon me, because I am black, because the sun hath looked upon me: my mother's children were angry with me; they made me the keeper of the vineyards; but mine own vineyard have I not kept.

Tell me, O thou whom my soul loveth, where thou feedest, where thou makest thy flock to rest at noon: for why should I be as one that turneth aside by the flocks of thy companions?

If thou know not, O thou fairest among women, go thy way forth by the footsteps of the flock, and feed thy kids beside the shepherds' tents.

I have compared thee, O my love, to a company of horses in Pharaoh's chariots.

Thy cheeks are comely with rows of jewels, thy neck with chains of gold.

We will make thee borders of gold with studs of silver.

While the king sitteth at his table, my spikenard sendeth forth the smell thereof. ¹³ A bundle of myrrh is my well-beloved unto me; he shall lie all night betwixt my breasts.

¹⁴ My beloved is unto me as a cluster of camphire in the vineyards of Engedi. ¹⁵ Behold, thou art fair, my love; behold, thou art fair; thou hast doves' eyes. ¹⁶ Behold, thou art fair, my beloved, yea, pleasant: also our bed is green.

¹⁷ The beams of our house are cedar, and our rafters of fir.

Chapter 2

I am the rose of Sharon, and the lily of the valleys.

As the lily among thorns, so is my love among the daughters.

As the apple tree among the trees of the wood, so is my beloved among the sons. I sat down under his shadow with great delight, and his fruit was sweet to my taste.

He brought me to the banqueting house, and his banner over me was love.

Stay me with flagons, comfort me with apples: for I am sick of love.

His left hand is under my head, and his right hand doth embrace me.

I charge you, O ye daughters of Jerusalem, by the roes, and by the hinds of the field, that ye stir not up, nor awake my love, till he please.

The voice of my beloved! behold, he cometh leaping upon the mountains, skipping upon the hills.

My beloved is like a roe or a young hart: behold, he standeth behind our wall, he looketh forth at the windows, shewing himself through the lattice.

My beloved spake, and said unto me, Rise up, my love, my fair one, and come away.

For, lo, the winter is past, the rain is over and gone;

The flowers appear on the earth; the time of the singing of birds is come, and the voice of the turtle is heard in our land;

The fig tree putteth forth her green figs, and the vines with the tender grape give a good smell. Arise, my love, my fair one, and come away.

O my dove, that art in the clefts of the rock, in the secret places of the stairs, let me see thy countenance, let me hear thy voice; for sweet is thy voice, and thy countenance is comely.

Take us the foxes, the little foxes, that spoil the vines: for our vines have tender grapes.

My beloved is mine, and I am his: he feedeth among the lilies.

Until the day break, and the shadows flee away, turn, my beloved, and be thou like a roe or a young hart upon the mountains of Bether.

Chapter 3

By night on my bed I sought him whom my soul loveth: I sought him, but I found him not.

I will rise now, and go about the city in the streets, and in the broad ways I will seek him whom my soul loveth: I sought him, but I found him not.

The watchmen that go about the city found me: to whom I said, Saw ye him whom my soul loveth?

It was but a little that I passed from them, but I found him whom my soul loveth: I held him, and would not let him go, until I had brought him into my mother's house, and into the chamber of her that conceived me.

I charge you, O ye daughters of Jerusalem, by the roes, and by the hinds of the field, that ye stir not up, nor awake my love, till he please.

Who is this that cometh out of the wilderness like pillars of smoke, perfumed with myrrh and frankincense, with all powders of the merchant?

Behold his bed, which is Solomon's; threescore valiant men are about it, of the valiant of Israel.

They all hold swords, being expert in war: every man hath his sword upon his thigh because of fear in the night.

King Solomon made himself a chariot of the wood of Lebanon.

He made the pillars thereof of silver, the bottom thereof of gold, the covering of it of purple, the midst thereof being paved with love, for the daughters of Jerusalem. ¹¹ Go forth, O ye daughters of Zion, and behold king Solomon with



the crown wherewith his mother crowned him in the day of his espousals, and in the day of the gladness of his heart.

Chapter 4

Behold, thou art fair, my love; behold, thou art fair; thou hast doves' eyes within thy locks: thy hair is as a flock of goats, that appear from mount Gilead.

Thy teeth are like a flock of sheep that are even shorn, which came up from the washing; whereof every one bear twins, and none is barren among them.

Thy lips are like a thread of scarlet, and thy speech is comely: thy temples are like a piece of a pomegranate within thy locks.

Thy neck is like the tower of David builded for an armoury, whereon there hang a thousand bucklers, all shields of mighty men.

Thy two breasts are like two young roes that are twins, which feed among the lilies.

Until the day break, and the shadows flee away, I will get me to the mountain of myrrh, and to the hill of frankincense.

Thou art all fair, my love; there is no spot in thee.

Come with me from Lebanon, my spouse, with me from Lebanon: look from the top of Amana, from the top of Shenir and Hermon, from the lions' dens, from the mountains of the leopards.

Thou hast ravished my heart, my sister, my spouse; thou hast ravished my heart with one of thine eyes, with one chain of thy neck.

How fair is thy love, my sister, my spouse! how much better is thy love than wine! and the smell of thine ointments than all spices!

Thy lips, O my spouse, drop as the honeycomb: honey and milk are under thy tongue; and the smell of thy garments is like the smell of Lebanon.

A garden inclosed is my sister, my spouse; a spring shut up, a fountain sealed. ¹³ Thy plants are an orchard of pomegranates, with pleasant fruits; camphire, with spikenard,

Spikenard and saffron; calamus and cinnamon, with all trees of frankincense; myrrh and aloes, with all the chief spices:

A fountain of gardens, a well of living waters, and streams from Lebanon.

Awake, O north wind; and come, thou south; blow upon my garden, that the spices thereof may flow out. Let my beloved come into his garden, and eat his pleasant fruits.

Proverbs 23:26

²⁶ My son, give me thine heart, and let thine eyes observe my ways.

Hosea 2:19

¹⁹ And I will betroth thee unto me for ever; yea, I will betroth thee unto me in righteousness, and in judgment, and in lovingkindness, and in mercies.

John 15:1-10

I am the true vine, and my Father is the husbandman. Every branch in me that beareth not fruit he taketh away: and every branch that beareth fruit, he purgeth it, that it may bring forth more fruit. Now ye are clean through the word which I have spoken unto you. Abide in me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself, except it abide in the vine; no more can ye, except ye abide in me. I am the vine, ye are the branches: He that abideth in me, and I in him, the same bringeth forth much fruit: for without me ye can do nothing. If a man abide not in me, he is cast forth as a branch, and is withered; and men gather them, and cast them into the fire, and they are burned. If ye abide in me, and my words abide in you, ye shall ask what ye will, and it shall be done unto you. Herein is my Father glorified, that ye bear much fruit; so shall ye be my disciples. As the Father hath loved me, so have I loved you: continue ye in my love. If ye keep my commandments, ye shall abide in my love; even as I have kept my Father's commandments, and abide in his love.

John 17:22-23

And the glory which thou gavest me I have given them; that they may be one, even as we are one: I in them, and thou in me, that they may be made perfect in one; and that the world may know that thou hast sent me, and hast loved

them, as thou hast loved me.

Acts 20:24

But none of these things move me, neither count I my life dear unto myself, so that I might finish my course with joy, and the ministry, which I have received of the Lord Jesus, to testify the gospel of the grace of God.

Ephesians 1:4

⁴ According as he hath chosen us in him before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before him in love:

James 4:10

¹⁰ Humble yourselves in the sight of the Lord, and he shall lift you up.

Posted on Wednesday, June 25, 2014

PRAY FOR YOUR TRANSFORMATION TO BE COMPLETE

JULY 23, 2014

My children, just as you desire intimacy with Me, I am desiring intimacy with you. I would ask that you would give Me your heart, all of it, holding nothing back. I long for you to spend time with Me, in the Garden of Our Father's Heart, showering you with My love and My affection. I love you like no other will, and My Bride is the apple of My eye. Continue to ascend love, higher and higher, deeper and deeper into Me. Allow Me to consume every fiber of your being, therefore transforming you from corruptible to incorruptible. I have spoken this and it shall be so according to My perfect will. I have called you out in this generation, My royal priesthood, My chosen Ones, to assist Me in the final gathering of the lost to Me as this age draws to a close. It is time children, it is time. This world no longer holds anything for you. It is My Kingdom which holds its domain in your heart now. This is My resting place in you. Pillars in the temple of a holy God are you, brilliantly radiating My love in the darkness. Shine blessed Ones of the Lord, for you are clothed in My Robe of Righteousness and your sword is My Sword of Truth and of Light. Victory has been won! I AM your inheritance and your exceedingly great reward-rejoice I say, REJOICE!

Your transformation brings all the powers of Heaven with it, and you will do great and wonderful things in My name and for My glory. Oh what a blessed generation to have been chosen before the foundation of time to fulfil these tasks for the Kingdom. Great is the reward of My faithful Ones. Take up your arms My soldiers as the battle has commenced. Forward and ever higher into the depths of Our love for you. As you release more and more of this life, I bring you ever closer to your complete transformation. All limitations will be removed and you will only operate from Spirit to Spirit. My Bride is My Heart, and I desire to complete this work in you. Pray that it be done according to My will My Beloved and it shall be so.

YAHUSHUA-YOUR HEART

1 Corinthians 15:54 King James Version (KJV)

⁵⁴ So when this corruptible shall have put on incorruption, and this mortal shall have put on immortality, then shall



be brought to pass the saying that is written, Death is swallowed up in victory.

1 Peter 2:9

⁹ But ye are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people; that ye should shew forth the praises of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light;

Revelation 3:12

¹² Him that overcometh will I make a pillar in the temple of my God, and he shall go no more out: and I will write upon him the name of my God, and the name of the city of my God, which is new Jerusalem, which cometh down out of heaven from my God: and I will write upon him my new name

Matthew 6:9-10

After this manner therefore pray ye: Our Father which art in heaven, Hallowed be thy name. Thy kingdom come, Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven.

Ephesians 6:17

¹⁷ And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God:

Numbers 18:23

²³ But the Levites shall do the service of the tabernacle of the congregation, and they shall bear their iniquity: it shall be a statute for ever throughout your generations, that among the children of Israel they have no inheritance.

Posted on Wednesday, July 23, 2014

BETWEEN TWO KINGDOMS

AUGUST 6, 2014

Message given July 30, 2014

This message was posted to the blog at the end of July, but coming here today to post this latest one, it was not here. I know the Lord does this sometimes because of His timing. Powerful words are being spoken my friends, let us draw close to His Heart this day...

My Bride, My heart, come yet closer My Beloved and allow Me to embrace you and provide nourishment for your soul. Had I not walked in this realm and felt what you are feeling, I would not be able to minister to you as I am now able. You walk between two Kingdoms. A resident of Our Father's eternal Kingdom, but called to operate here in this your earthly dimension for a time and a season. I know your struggles and I know the resistance you experience in the flesh. As you are being transformed more and more to resonate with Me as spirit to Spirit, your carnal nature resists this change, this stripping away of all that is not of Me, all that does not glorify Our Father, and you feel bound by tethers unseen. Your heart yearns and longs for the fulfillment of its deepest desires, union with your Creator. But because you are physically called to remain here and continue to anchor My love and My light to a world plunged into darkness, you feel caught in between dimensions. I tell you that you are as free as you will allow yourself to be. Set your eyes on Heavenly things. Stay immersed in the Garden of Our Father's Heart for therein you will enable your transcendence into complete spirit. Only then will the tethers that hold you bound here dissolve away as My grace flows in abundance upon you and then out to others. Continue to pray for Me to sever all attachments to this existence and seek only My Kingdom will. Your training now serves to lay the foundation and the groundwork for this transition from flesh to Spirit, corruptible

to incorruptible, mortal to immortal. I AM revealing mysteries to you that have previously not been understood. The time is now and has come for all to be revealed for the end time plan of My Bride, My Jewel. Do not limit yourselves at this time for I AM limitless and you are in Me and I in you and we are in Our Father. My sword is drawn and I come to unite all who are in Covenant with Me for this My last battle. I will judge swiftly and severely, all who are not covered in My blood. Our Spirits will work in harmony to divide light from darkness, rendering the enemy bound. Make your transition now My Bride, My end-time Army for the darkness comes quickly and I will make Myself known to all. I AM COMING...

YAHUSHUA

Ecclesiastes 12:14 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁴ For God shall bring every work into judgment, with every secret thing, whether it be good, or whether it be evil.

Matthew 10:34

³⁴ Think not that I am come to send peace on earth: I came not to send peace, but a sword.

John 17:21

²¹ That they all may be one; as thou, Father, art in me, and I in thee, that they also may be one in us: that the world may believe that thou hast sent me.

1 Corinthians 15:42-54

So also is the resurrection of the dead. It is sown in corruption; it is raised in incorruption: It is sown in dishonour; it is raised in glory: it is sown in weakness; it is raised in power: It is sown a natural body; it is raised a spiritual body. There is a natural body, and there is a spiritual body. And so it is written, The first man Adam was made a living soul; the last Adam was made a quickening spirit. Howbeit that was not first which is spiritual, but that which is natural; and afterward that which is spiritual. The first man is of the earth, earthy; the second man is the Lord from heaven. ⁴⁸ As is the earthy, such are they also that are earthy: and as is the heavenly, such are they also that are heavenly. And as we have borne the image of the earthy, we shall also bear the image of the heavenly. Now this I say, brethren, that flesh and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God; neither doth corruption inherit incorruption. Behold, I shew you a mystery; We shall not all sleep, but we shall all be changed, ⁵² In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trump: for the trumpet shall sound, and the dead shall be raised incorruptible, and we shall be changed. For this corruptible must put on incorruption, and this mortal must put on immortality. So when this corruptible shall have put on incorruption, and this mortal shall have put on immortality, then shall be brought to pass the saying that is written, Death is swallowed up in victory.

Colossians 3:2

Set your affection on things above, not on things on the earth.

Ephesians 3:3-5

How that by revelation he made known unto me the mystery; (as I wrote afore in few words, Whereby, when ye read, ye may understand my knowledge in the mystery of Christ) Which in other ages was not made known unto the sons of men, as it is now revealed unto his holy apostles and prophets by the Spirit;

Ephesians 3:9-21

⁹ And to make all men see what is the fellowship of the mystery, which from the beginning of the world hath been hid in God, who created all things by Jesus Christ: ¹⁰ To the intent that now unto the principalities and powers in heavenly places might be known by the church the manifold wisdom of God, According to the eternal purpose which he purposed in Christ Jesus our Lord: In whom we have boldness and access with confidence by the faith of him. Wherefore I desire that ye faint not at my tribulations for you, which is your glory. For this cause I bow my knees unto the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, Of whom the whole family in heaven and earth is named, That he would grant you, according to the riches of his glory, to be strengthened with might by his Spirit in the inner man; That Christ may dwell in your hearts by faith; that ye, being rooted and grounded in love, ¹⁸ May be able to comprehend with all saints what is the breadth, and length, and depth, and height; And to know the love of Christ, which passeth



knowledge, that ye might be filled with all the fulness of God. Now unto him that is able to do exceeding abundantly above all that we ask or think, according to the power that worketh in us, Unto him be glory in the church by Christ Jesus throughout all ages, world without end. Amen.

1 Peter 1:23

²³ Being born again, not of corruptible seed, but of incorruptible, by the word of God, which liveth and abideth for ever.

Revelation 19:11-21

And I saw heaven opened, and behold a white horse; and he that sat upon him was called Faithful and True, and in righteousness he doth judge and make war. His eyes were as a flame of fire, and on his head were many crowns; and he had a name written, that no man knew, but he himself. And he was clothed with a vesture dipped in blood: and his name is called The Word of God. And the armies which were in heaven followed him upon white horses, clothed in fine linen, white and clean. And out of his mouth goeth a sharp sword, that with it he should smite the nations: and he shall rule them with a rod of iron: and he treadeth the winepress of the fierceness and wrath of Almighty God. And he hath on his vesture and on his thigh a name written, King Of Kings, And Lord Of Lords. And I saw an angel standing in the sun; and he cried with a loud voice, saying to all the fowls that fly in the midst of heaven, Come and gather yourselves together unto the supper of the great God; That ye may eat the flesh of kings, and the flesh of captains, and the flesh of mighty men, and the flesh of horses, and of them that sit on them, and the flesh of all men, both free and bond, both small and great. And I saw the beast, and the kings of the earth, and their armies, gathered together to make war against him that sat on the horse, and against his army. And the beast was taken, and with him the false prophet that wrought miracles before him, with which he deceived them that had received the mark of the beast, and them that worshipped his image. These both were cast alive into a lake of fire burning with brimstone. And the remnant were slain with the sword of him that sat upon the horse, which sword proceeded out of his mouth: and all the fowls were filled with their flesh.

Posted on Wednesday, August 06, 2014

THE GREAT I AM HAS SPOKEN THIS DAY

AUGUST 6, 2014

Daughter of the most high God, cry not dear one for all that must take place. All that has been done will now be undone, the end from the beginning. I will overturn all things. There is nothing new under the sun. What has been spoken forth will ensue. The horsemen ride, death and destruction run rampant in the earth. The wages of sin is death, it is all around you. Run to the fountains of My mercy as the rebellion of the wicked overshadows the earth. I will turn My face no longer from the mockery and the blatant rebellion of a people defiant and hard-hearted. Justice will be served. Great and terrible things will befall your lands as My sword brings down all that is not of Me. Be still and know that the Great I AM has spoken and all will come to pass.

Hearken to My voice as I thunder across the globe. Those that have defied Me will know their demise. All must be torn down in order that it may be raised up again, glorious and new, pure and radiant with My light as it was purposed in the beginning. To understand the beginning is to know the end and My children the end is come. The very foundations of creation are being shaken as all creation groans for My return. The very rocks cry out for deliverance from the curse of these fallen lands. Whoa to the inhabitants of these lands for I say to you Babylon is fallen! Babylon is fallen! The mountains will be made low and I will withhold the crops and their yield. Your waters will be poisoned and their nourishment withheld. The skies will roll back as a scroll and chaos will overtake your lands. Here Me My people, for the Lord God Yahweh has spoken it! I will be exalted among the

heathens, I will be exalted in all the lands.

Stand aside My Bride, My set-apart ones as My indignation passes and allow Me to hide you under My pavilion, under the shadow of My wings for I will provide for you and protect you always. As you stand on the solid ground of My truth and My Word, you, My end-time warriors will be endowed with all spiritual gifts from above. You will be used mightily to wield My Sword of Righteousness as I manifest Myself in and through you for all to behold. Let the glory of the Lord rise amongst you now. You have been infused as One in Spirit with My Son and with Me. Raise the standard and declare My people the Day of the Lord is upon you!

THE GREAT I AM-THE LORD GOD ALMIGHTY YOUR ABBA FATHER

My dear family, please take the time to read all the scriptures listed here, as I know there are many, but this message is from our Father and is very powerful. He does not often speak to me, as it is Yahushua who speaks for HE IS THE WORD, and every word spoken comes from His book of Truth. We must search out the scriptures daily to have the law of truth written on our hearts for we face much deception as He has warned us. If what you are reading from others does not stand on the solid ground of the Word of God, disregard it. Do not base your understanding of the Word or any prophetic message on your experience or the experience of others but rather on the Truth of the Word of God as this is to be our only guide. Let us pray for the spirit of Elijah (might or strength of Jehovah). Unsheathe your swords my brothers and sisters and stand ready, for the drums of war have sounded...

Shalom, Julie

Isaiah 46:10-13 King James Version (KJV)

Declaring the end from the beginning, and from ancient times the things that are not yet done, saying, My counsel shall stand, and I will do all my pleasure: Calling a ravenous bird from the east, the man that executeth my counsel from a far country: yea, I have spoken it, I will also bring it to pass; I have purposed it, I will also do it. Harken unto me, ye stouthearted, that are far from righteousness: I bring near my righteousness; it shall not be far off, and my salvation shall not tarry: and I will place salvation in Zion for Israel my glory.

Ecclesiastes 1:9

⁹ The thing that hath been, it is that which shall be; and that which is done is that which shall be done: and there is no new thing under the sun.

Revelation 6

And I saw when the Lamb opened one of the seals, and I heard, as it were the noise of thunder, one of the four beasts saying, Come and see. And I saw, and behold a white horse: and he that sat on him had a bow; and a crown was given unto him: and he went forth conquering, and to conquer. And when he had opened the second seal, I heard the second beast say, Come and see. And there went out another horse that was red: and power was given to him that sat thereon to take peace from the earth, and that they should kill one another: and there was given unto him a great sword. And when he had opened the third seal, I heard the third beast say, Come and see. And I beheld, and lo a black horse; and he that sat on him had a pair of balances in his hand. And I heard a voice in the midst of the four beasts say, A measure of wheat for a penny, and three measures of barley for a penny; and see thou hurt not the oil and the wine. And when he had opened the fourth seal, I heard the voice of the fourth beast say, Come and see. And I looked, and behold a pale horse: and his name that sat on him was Death, and Hell followed with him. And power was given unto them over the fourth part of the earth, to kill with sword, and with hunger, and with death, and with the beasts of the earth. And when he had opened the fifth seal, I saw under the altar the souls of them that were slain for the word of God, and for the testimony which they held: And they cried with a loud voice, saying, How long, O Lord, holy and true, dost thou not judge and avenge our blood on them that dwell on the earth? And white robes were given unto every one of them; and it was said unto them, that they should rest yet for a little season, until their fellowservants also and their brethren, that should be killed as they were, should be fulfilled. And I beheld when



he had opened the sixth seal, and, lo, there was a great earthquake; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the moon became as blood; And the stars of heaven fell unto the earth, even as a fig tree casteth her untimely figs, when she is shaken of a mighty wind. And the heaven departed as a scroll when it is rolled together; and every mountain and island were moved out of their places. And the kings of the earth, and the great men, and the rich men, and the chief captains, and the mighty men, and every bondman, and every free man, hid themselves in the dens and in the rocks of the mountains; And said to the mountains and rocks, Fall on us, and hide us from the face of him that sitteth on the throne, and from the wrath of the Lamb: For the great day of his wrath is come; and who shall be able to stand?

Proverbs 1:24-33

Because I have called, and ye refused; I have stretched out my hand, and no man regarded;
 But ye have set at nought all my counsel, and would none of my reproof:
 I also will laugh at your calamity; I will mock when your fear cometh;
 When your fear cometh as desolation, and your destruction cometh as a whirlwind; when distress and anguish cometh upon you.
 Then shall they call upon me, but I will not answer; they shall seek me early, but they shall not find me:
 For that they hated knowledge, and did not choose the fear of the Lord:
 They would none of my counsel: they despised all my reproof.
 Therefore shall they eat of the fruit of their own way, and be filled with their own devices.
 For the turning away of the simple shall slay them, and the prosperity of fools shall destroy them.
 But whoso hearkeneth unto me shall dwell safely, and shall be quiet from fear of evil.

Proverbs 15:11

¹¹ Hell and destruction are before the Lord: how much more than the hearts of the children of men?

Proverbs 16:25

²⁵ There is a way that seemeth right unto a man, but the end thereof are the ways of death.

Proverbs 27:20

²⁰ Hell and destruction are never full; so the eyes of man are never satisfied.

Romans 6:23

²³ For the wages of sin is death; but the gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord.

Lamentations 3:22

²² It is of the Lord's mercies that we are not consumed, because his compassions fail not.

Psalms 36:1

³⁶ The transgression of the wicked saith within my heart, that there is no fear of God before his eyes.

Psalms 94:15

¹⁵ But judgment shall return unto righteousness: and all the upright in heart shall follow it.

Exodus 12:13

¹³ And the blood shall be to you for a token upon the houses where ye are: and when I see the blood, I will pass over you, and the plague shall not be upon you to destroy you, when I smite the land of Egypt.

Ezekiel 21:5-7, 27, 31-32

⁵ That all flesh may know that I the Lord have drawn forth my sword out of his sheath: it shall not return any more.
⁷ And it shall be, when they say unto thee, Wherefore sighest thou? that thou shalt answer, For the tidings; because it cometh: and every heart shall melt, and all hands shall be feeble, and every spirit shall faint, and all knees shall be weak as water: behold, it cometh, and shall be brought to pass, saith the Lord God. ²⁷ I will overturn, overturn, overturn, it: and it shall be no more, until he come whose right it is; and I will give it him. ³¹ And I will pour out mine indignation upon thee, I will blow against thee in the fire of my wrath, and deliver thee into the hand of brutish men,

and skilful to destroy. ³² Thou shalt be for fuel to the fire; thy blood shall be in the midst of the land; thou shalt be no more remembered: for I the Lord have spoken it.

Psalms 46:10

¹⁰ Be still, and know that I am God: I will be exalted among the heathen, I will be exalted in the earth.

Isaiah 66:16

¹⁶ For by fire and by his sword will the Lord plead with all flesh: and the slain of the Lord shall be many.

Isaiah 28:23

²³ Give ye ear, and hear my voice; hearken, and hear my speech.

Jeremiah 1:10

¹⁰ See, I have this day set thee over the nations and over the kingdoms, to root out, and to pull down, and to destroy, and to throw down, to build, and to plant.

Psalms 82:5

They know not, neither will they understand; they walk on in darkness: all the foundations of the earth are out of course.

Haggai 2:6

For thus saith the Lord of hosts; Yet once, it is a little while, and I will shake the heavens, and the earth, and the sea, and the dry land;

Isaiah 13:13

¹³ Therefore I will shake the heavens, and the earth shall remove out of her place, in the wrath of the Lord of hosts, and in the day of his fierce anger.

Luke 21:26

²⁶ Men's hearts failing them for fear, and for looking after those things which are coming on the earth: for the powers of heaven shall be shaken.

Habakkuk 3:6

⁶ He stood, and measured the earth: he beheld, and drove asunder the nations; and the everlasting mountains were scattered, the perpetual hills did bow: his ways are everlasting.

Ezekiel 38:20

²⁰ So that the fishes of the sea, and the fowls of the heaven, and the beasts of the field, and all creeping things that creep upon the earth, and all the men that are upon the face of the earth, shall shake at my presence, and the mountains shall be thrown down, and the steep places shall fall, and every wall shall fall to the ground.

Luke 19:40

⁴⁰ And he answered and said unto them, I tell you that, if these should hold their peace, the stones would immediately cry out.

Romans 8:22

²² For we know that the whole creation groaneth and travaileth in pain together until now.

Revelation 8:13

¹³ And I beheld, and heard an angel flying through the midst of heaven, saying with a loud voice, Woe, woe, woe, to the inhabitants of the earth by reason of the other voices of the trumpet of the three angels, which are yet to sound!

Revelation 14:8

⁸ And there followed another angel, saying, Babylon is fallen, is fallen, that great city, because she made all nations drink of the wine of the wrath of her fornication.

Isaiah 40:4

Every valley shall be exalted, and every mountain and hill shall be made low: and the crooked shall be made straight, and the rough places plain:

**Luke 3:5**

Every valley shall be filled, and every mountain and hill shall be brought low; and the crooked shall be made straight, and the rough ways shall be made smooth;

Haggai 1:10

Therefore the heaven over you is stayed from dew, and the earth is stayed from her fruit.

Revelation 8:11

And the name of the star is called Wormwood: and the third part of the waters became wormwood; and many men died of the waters, because they were made bitter.

Jeremiah 9:15

¹⁵ Therefore thus saith the Lord of hosts, the God of Israel; Behold, I will feed them, even this people, with wormwood, and give them water of gall to drink.

Isaiah 34:4

⁴ And all the host of heaven shall be dissolved, and the heavens shall be rolled together as a scroll: and all their host shall fall down, as the leaf falleth off from the vine, and as a falling fig from the fig tree.

Revelation 6:14

¹⁴ And the heaven departed as a scroll when it is rolled together; and every mountain and island were moved out of their places.

Psalms 46:10

¹⁰ Be still, and know that I am God: I will be exalted among the heathen, I will be exalted in the earth.

Psalms 27:5

⁵ For in the time of trouble he shall hide me in his pavilion: in the secret of his tabernacle shall he hide me; he shall set me up upon a rock.

Psalms 17:8

⁸ Keep me as the apple of the eye, hide me under the shadow of thy wings,

Psalms 91:1-4

He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

I will say of the Lord, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust. ³ Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence.

⁴ He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler.

Psalms 121:7

⁷ The Lord shall preserve thee from all evil: he shall preserve thy soul.

2 Timothy 2:19

¹⁹ Nevertheless the foundation of God standeth sure, having this seal, The Lord knoweth them that are his. And, let every one that nameth the name of Christ depart from iniquity.

1 Corinthians 12:4

⁴ Now there are diversities of gifts, but the same Spirit.

Ephesians 6:17

¹⁷ And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God:

Isaiah 60:1

⁶⁰ Arise, shine; for thy light is come, and the glory of the Lord is risen upon thee.

Ephesians 3:16

¹⁶ That he would grant you, according to the riches of his glory, to be strengthened with might by his Spirit in the inner man;

Obadiah 1:15

¹⁵ For the day of the Lord is near upon all the heathen: as thou hast done, it shall be done unto thee: thy reward shall return upon thine own head.

Zephaniah 1:14

¹⁴ The great day of the Lord is near, it is near, and hasteth greatly, even the voice of the day of the Lord: the mighty man shall cry there bitterly.

Zephaniah 2:3

³ Seek ye the Lord, all ye meek of the earth, which have wrought his judgment; seek righteousness, seek meekness: it may be ye shall be hid in the day of the Lord's anger.

2 Peter 3:10

¹⁰ But the day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night; in the which the heavens shall pass away with a great noise, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat, the earth also and the works that are therein shall be burned up.

Posted on Wednesday, August 06, 2014

DISCERNING MESSAGES FROM THE LORD

AUGUST 6, 2014

There are **at least 6 steps** that must be taken to ensure that a prophetic message is truly from the Lord. Pray for discernment as you read messages His chosen are giving, and allow the Holy Spirit to be your guide.

1. The message **MUST** be biblically based-EVERYTIME
2. The message **MUST** declare to be holy as He is holy
3. The message **MUST** always rebuke sin
4. The message **MUST** always point to the coming Messiah
5. The message **MUST** always build the eternal Kingdom of God through His church
6. The message **MUST** always instruct us to **SEPARATE** from evil

Shalom, Julie

Posted on Wednesday, August 06, 2014



LET IT BE DONE AS IT IS WRITTEN -- I AM CONSUMING FIRE

AUGUST 13, 2014

Dear brothers and sisters,

Last night during prayer, I was repeatedly shown the burning bush of Mt. Sinai and Our King Yahushua in its midst as I looked on. I was standing on a sea of glass which was the ground and the Lord spoke that I was on holy ground, His Bride is now on holy ground. I knew He wished to convey something to us, and kept asking His will and the words to come, however, He simply stood amidst the fire and the scene replayed three times. I was led to read Exodus 3, and then today in prayer on the mountain, was given the words for this vision. As Yahushua was speaking, I was also hearing the beautiful scripture of Song of Solomon, as He lovingly and poetically spoke to His Bride.

My family, are you ready to receive your Groom? He is coming... He is coming...

Shalom, Julie

Behold My love, My holy presence is an ever- consuming fire before you. My glory is come to you My precious Bride. Allow Me to consume you completely as you immerse yourselves in My all- consuming love for you. You have entered into My Heart and you now stand on Holy Ground. Be holy as I AM holy. Remain fixed here with Me My Beloved, with your feet firmly placed on the solid ground of My truth. All of your nourishment comes from the essence of who I AM. I AM your endless Supply.

Behold My Glory! You are hedged in on all sides, above and below. I AM your Shield and your exceedingly great Reward. I AM from everlasting to everlasting. I have beckoned you to Me and you have come. I yearn for your companionship and earnestly seek intimacy with you. You delight Me My Bride and My Glory will now remain with you, never to depart from you. You are sealed and you radiate My presence from within you. Come away with Me Beloved for I must make all things new. Do not delay, come away now. You are most cherished to Me and I wish to hide you away from all that is upon you. The hour is very late and much will commence. Be at peace dear ones, for you were purposed for such a time as this. Fear nothing as the Heavenly Host assist you. All power and authority is given to you from on High. My Holy Fire consumes you. Let it be done as it is written.

YAHUSHUA YOUR BRIDEGROOM

Hebrews 12:29 King James Version (KJV)

²⁹ For our God is a consuming fire.

Deuteronomy 4:24

²⁴ For the Lord thy God is a consuming fire, even a jealous God.

Isaiah 42:8

⁸ I am the Lord: that is my name: and my glory will I not give to another, neither my praise to graven images.

Isaiah 60:1

¹ Arise, shine; for thy light is come, and the glory of the Lord is risen upon thee.

Leviticus 11:44a

⁴⁴ For I am the Lord your God: ye shall therefore sanctify yourselves, and ye shall be holy; for I am holy:

Leviticus 20:26

²⁶ And ye shall be holy unto me: for I the Lord am holy, and have severed you from other people, that ye should be mine.

1 Peter 1:16

¹⁶ Because it is written, Be ye holy; for I am holy.

Philippians 4:19

¹⁹ But my God shall supply all your need according to his riches in glory by Christ Jesus.

Exodus 3:1-5

Now Moses kept the flock of Jethro his father in law, the priest of Midian: and he led the flock to the backside of the desert, and came to the mountain of God, even to Horeb. And the angel of the Lord appeared unto him in a flame of fire out of the midst of a bush: and he looked, and, behold, the bush burned with fire, and the bush was not consumed. And Moses said, I will now turn aside, and see this great sight, why the bush is not burnt. And when the Lord saw that he turned aside to see, God called unto him out of the midst of the bush, and said, Moses, Moses. And he said, Here am I. And he said, Draw not nigh hither: put off thy shoes from off thy feet, for the place whereon thou standest is holy ground.

Job 1:10a

¹⁰ Hast not thou made an hedge about him, and about his house, and about all that he hath on every side?

Psalms 91

He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

I will say of the Lord, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust. ³ Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence.

He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler.

Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day; ⁶ Nor for the pestilence that walketh in darkness; nor for the destruction that wasteth at noonday.

A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it shall not come nigh thee.

Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see the reward of the wicked.

Because thou hast made the Lord, which is my refuge, even the most High, thy habitation;

There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

For he shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways.

They shall bear thee up in their hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone. ¹³ Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder: the young lion and the dragon shalt thou trample under feet.

Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him: I will set him on high, because he hath known my name.

He shall call upon me, and I will answer him: I will be with him in trouble; I will deliver him, and honour him.

With long life will I satisfy him, and shew him my salvation.

Genesis 15:1

¹⁵ After these things the word of the Lord came unto Abram in a vision, saying, Fear not, Abram: I am thy shield, and thy exceeding great reward.

Jeremiah 31:3

³ The Lord hath appeared of old unto me, saying, Yea, I have loved thee with an everlasting love: therefore with lovingkindness have I drawn thee.

Isaiah 40:28



²⁸ Hast thou not known? hast thou not heard, that the everlasting God, the Lord, the Creator of the ends of the earth, fainteth not, neither is weary? there is no searching of his understanding.

2 Corinthians 1:22

²² Who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest of the Spirit in our hearts.

Ephesians 1:13

¹³ In whom ye also trusted, after that ye heard the word of truth, the gospel of your salvation: in whom also after that ye believed, ye were sealed with that holy Spirit of promise,

Revelation 21:4-5

And God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes; and there shall be no more death, neither sorrow, nor crying, neither shall there be any more pain: for the former things are passed away. And he that sat upon the throne said, Behold, I make all things new. And he said unto me, Write: for these words are true and faithful.

2 Corinthians 5:17

¹⁷ Therefore if any man be in Christ, he is a new creature: old things are passed away; behold, all things are become new

Psalms 119:60

⁶⁰ I made haste, and delayed not to keep thy commandments.

1 John 2:18

¹⁸ Little children, it is the last time: and as ye have heard that antichrist shall come, even now are there many antichrists; whereby we know that it is the last time.

Matthew 24:42

⁴² Watch therefore: for ye know not what hour your Lord doth come.

Romans 13:11

¹¹ And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed.

Isaiah 41:10

¹⁰ Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

Nehemiah 9:6

⁶ Thou, even thou, art Lord alone; thou hast made heaven, the heaven of heavens, with all their host, the earth, and all things that are therein, the seas, and all that is therein, and thou preservest them all; and the host of heaven worshippeth thee.

Isaiah 40:26

²⁶ Lift up your eyes on high, and behold who hath created these things, that bringeth out their host by number: he calleth them all by names by the greatness of his might, for that he is strong in power; not one faileth.

Luke 10:19

¹⁹ Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

Matthew 28:18

¹⁸ And Jesus came and spake unto them, saying, All power is given unto me in heaven and in earth.

Mark 16:17-18

And these signs shall follow them that believe; In my name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues; They shall take up serpents; and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; they shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover.

Luke 9:1

⁹ Then he called his twelve disciples together, and gave them power and authority over all devils, and to cure diseases.

Matthew 17:20

²⁰ And Jesus said unto them, Because of your unbelief: for verily I say unto you, If ye have faith as a grain of mustard seed, ye shall say unto this mountain, Remove hence to yonder place; and it shall remove; and nothing shall be impossible unto you.

Posted on Wednesday, August 13, 2014

BLESSED ARE THOSE PERSECUTED FOR MY NAME FOR THE KING HAS CHOSEN YOU AS HIS BRIDE

AUGUST 19, 2014

Received Aug. 18, 2014

Daughter of the most High God, listen while I speak. Allow Me to soothe the pains and the sorrows of this life and bring you deeper into Me. Blessed are you who are persecuted for My names sake, for yours is the Kingdom of Heaven. You walk a lonely road and so much of the time you can not see the path illuminated ahead of you. You walk amongst dangerous territory, it is all around you. I come not as the Lamb now but as the roaring Lion of the Tribe of Judah, come to divide truth from lies, light from dark, the faithful from the unfaithful. My Sword of Truth will penetrate every heart on this planet as I overturn all things. The hidden thoughts and actions based in pride and selfishness, vanity, greed and lust will be exposed. I will cause the mockers and the scoffers to choke on their own words. Their arrogance will be their demise. I know your pain dearest one, for I too suffered betrayal, deceit, and mockery. I allow nothing to be experienced that I have not already overcome. It is through these tears of sorrow for this great separation of loved ones that your faith will be made stronger as I use your broken and contrite heart to win the lost back to Me. You must bleed love as I did. Turn the other cheek.

Pray for your enemies. It is only this way that My victory will be made manifest in your life. Love conquers all. Love covers a multitude of sins. Lead them back to Me by example no matter what the cost. Despair not child for all else is fading away, but I will never leave you or forsake you. The signs are everywhere child and increasing in intensity moment by moment. I am coming for My Bride. You are Mine, you are My Beloved and so very soon I will bring you home to Me. Be anxious for nothing for the King of Kings and Lord of Lords has chosen you for His Bride.

YAHUSHUA

Matthew 5:10 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁰ Blessed are they which are persecuted for righteousness' sake: for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.

Revelation 5:5

⁵ And one of the elders saith unto me, Weep not: behold, the Lion of the tribe of Judah, the Root of David, hath prevailed to open the book, and to loose the seven seals thereof.

**Jeremiah 4:7**

⁷ The lion is come up from his thicket, and the destroyer of the Gentiles is on his way; he is gone forth from his place to make thy land desolate; and thy cities shall be laid waste, without an inhabitant.

Matthew 10:34-36

Think not that I am come to send peace on earth: I came not to send peace, but a sword. For I am come to set a man at variance against his father, and the daughter against her mother, and the daughter in law against her mother in law.

And a man's foes shall be they of his own household.

Ezekiel 21:27

²⁷ I will overturn, overturn, overturn, it: and it shall be no more, until he come whose right it is; and I will give it him.

Ephesians 5:13

¹³ But all things that are reprov'd are made manifest by the light: for whatsoever doth make manifest is light.

John 3:20

²⁰ For every one that doeth evil hateth the light, neither cometh to the light, lest his deeds should be reprov'd

Proverbs 16:18

¹⁸ Pride goeth before destruction, and an haughty spirit before a fall.

Jude 1:18

¹⁸ How that they told you there should be mockers in the last time, who should walk after their own ungodly lusts.

Peter 3:3-7

Knowing this first, that there shall come in the last days scoffers, walking after their own lusts, And saying, Where is the promise of his coming? for since the fathers fell asleep, all things continue as they were from the beginning of the creation. For this they willingly are ignorant of, that by the word of God the heavens were of old, and the earth standing out of the water and in the water: Whereby the world that then was, being overflowed with water, perished: But the heavens and the earth, which are now, by the same word are kept in store, reserved unto fire against the day of judgment and perdition of ungodly men.

John 16:33

³³ These things I have spoken unto you, that in me ye might have peace. In the world ye shall have tribulation: but be of good cheer; I have overcome the world.

Psalms 30:5

⁵ For his anger endureth but a moment; in his favour is life: weeping may endure for a night, but joy cometh in the morning.

Psalms 51:17

The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit: a broken and a contrite heart, O God, thou wilt not despise.

Psalms 34:18

The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a broken heart; and saveth such as be of a contrite spirit.

Matthew 5:39

³⁹ But I say unto you, That ye resist not evil: but whosoever shall smite thee on thy right cheek, turn to him the other also.

Luke 6:28

²⁸ Bless them that curse you, and pray for them which despitefully use you.

Matthew 5:44

⁴⁴ But I say unto you, Love your enemies, bless them that curse you, do good to them that hate you, and pray for them which despitefully use you, and persecute you;

1 Peter 4:8

⁸ And above all things have fervent charity among yourselves: for charity shall cover the multitude of sins.

Titus 2:7

⁷ In all things shewing thyself a pattern of good works: in doctrine shewing uncorruptness, gravity, sincerity,

John 21:17

¹⁷ He saith unto him the third time, Simon, son of Jonas, lovest thou me? Peter was grieved because he said unto him the third time, Lovest thou me? And he said unto him, Lord, thou knowest all things; thou knowest that I love thee. Jesus saith unto him, Feed my sheep.

1 John 2:17

¹⁷ And the world passeth away, and the lust thereof: but he that doeth the will of God abideth for ever.

Deuteronomy 31:6

⁶ Be strong and of a good courage, fear not, nor be afraid of them: for the Lord thy God, he it is that doth go with thee; he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee.

Philippians 4:6

⁶ Be careful for nothing; but in every thing by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known unto God.

Revelation 22:12

¹² And, behold, I come quickly; and my reward is with me, to give every man according as his work shall be.

Posted on Tuesday, August 19, 2014

NO STONE WILL BE UNTURNED, THE HEART MOTIVE OF EVERY SOUL WILL BE EXPOSED

AUGUST 29, 2014

The stage is set and all unfolds exactly as it has been written and is foretold. As pawns on a chessboard the players take their positions, although oblivious to My Supremacy over all the earth. Nothing occurs outside of My perfect will or My consent. I have spoken to My end-time prophets and do confirm that this, your generation will see My return. Events come now in rapid succession and the chaos in every aspect of life escalates. As was done in the beginning now all will be made undone.

To know the beginning is to know the end. I AM a God of order, and I AM will bring order out of chaos. Just as all was so intricately knit in its formation, it must be unravelled and loosed to be made new again. I AM will leave no stone unturned. The magnitude of what is unfolding is unlike anything ever witnessed on this earth before now. Every nation without exception will be impacted by My judgements. I AM come to make war and to establish justice. My Robe runs crimson with blood. The heart motive of every soul will be exposed to the brilliance and radiance of My presence. Therein the choice is made. Many will fall to their knees in humility and repentance when in the presence of Almighty God. Some will continue to choose eternal death. All have a choice. I AM forces no one to love Me.

You need not fear the terror of the night however My chosen, for I AM has established Myself in and through



you as you have enthroned Me upon your heart. I AM requiring now that you come together as One Body, One Spirit in Me in complete unity across the lands, anchoring My Glory which now rests upon My Bride, My Beloved. The ransom has been paid and you must climb upon Me the ladder to access the resources and storehouses of blessing that My end-time army requires to remain fully engaged and powerful in Me for all that is coming to pass. Pray unceasingly, remain sober and alert. Be courageous and walk in complete faith and victory. Your obedience will assist many in coming home to Me. My peace remains always with My Beloved, My Heart.

YAHUSHUA

Psalm 46:10 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁰ Be still, and know that I am God: I will be exalted among the heathen, I will be exalted in the earth.

Psalm 83:18

¹⁸ That men may know that thou, whose name alone is Jehovah, art the most high over all the earth.

Amos 3:7

⁷ Surely the Lord God will do nothing, but he revealeth his secret unto his servants the prophets.

Matthew 24:34

³⁴ Verily I say unto you, This generation shall not pass, till all these things be fulfilled.

1 John 3:8

⁸ He that committeth sin is of the devil; for the devil sinneth from the beginning. For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil.

1 Corinthians 14:33

³³ For God is not the author of confusion, but of peace, as in all churches of the saints.

Isaiah 45:18

¹⁸ For thus saith the Lord that created the heavens; God himself that formed the earth and made it; he hath established it, he created it not in vain, he formed it to be inhabited: I am the Lord; and there is none else.

Matthew 18:18

¹⁸ Verily I say unto you, Whatsoever ye shall bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever ye shall loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven.

Mark 13:1-8

¹And as he went out of the temple, one of his disciples saith unto him, Master, see what manner of stones and what buildings are here! And Jesus answering said unto him, Seest thou these great buildings? there shall not be left one stone upon another, that shall not be thrown down. And as he sat upon the mount of Olives over against the temple, Peter and James and John and Andrew asked him privately, Tell us, when shall these things be? and what shall be the sign when all these things shall be fulfilled? And Jesus answering them began to say, Take heed lest any man deceive you For many shall come in my name, saying, I am Christ; and shall deceive many And when ye shall hear of wars and rumours of wars, be ye not troubled: for such things must needs be; but the end shall not be yet. For nation shall rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom: and there shall be earthquakes in divers places, and there shall be famines and troubles: these are the beginnings of sorrows.

Ezekiel 39:21

²¹ And I will set my glory among the heathen, and all the heathen shall see my judgment that I have executed, and my hand that I have laid upon them.

Revelation 2:16

¹⁶ Repent; or else I will come unto thee quickly, and will fight against them with the sword of my mouth.

Matthew 10:34

³⁴ Think not that I am come to send peace on earth: I came not to send peace, but a sword.

1 Corinthians 4:5

⁵ Therefore judge nothing before the time, until the Lord come, who both will bring to light the hidden things of darkness, and will make manifest the counsels of the hearts: and then shall every man have praise of God.

Ephesians 3:14-21

For this cause I bow my knees unto the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, Of whom the whole family in heaven and earth is named, That he would grant you, according to the riches of his glory, to be strengthened with might by his Spirit in the inner man; That Christ may dwell in your hearts by faith; that ye, being rooted and grounded in love, ¹⁸ May be able to comprehend with all saints what is the breadth, and length, and depth, and height; And to know the love of Christ, which passeth knowledge, that ye might be filled with all the fulness of God. Now unto him that is able to do exceeding abundantly above all that we ask or think, according to the power that worketh in us, Unto him be glory in the church by Christ Jesus throughout all ages, world without end. Amen.

Psalm 91

He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

I will say of the Lord, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust. ³ Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence.

He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler.

Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day;

Nor for the pestilence that walketh in darkness; nor for the destruction that wasteth at noonday.

A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it shall not come nigh thee.

Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see the reward of the wicked.

Because thou hast made the Lord, which is my refuge, even the most High, thy habitation;

There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

For he shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways.

They shall bear thee up in their hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone. ¹³ Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder: the young lion and the dragon shalt thou trample under feet.

Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him: I will set him on high, because he hath known my name.

He shall call upon me, and I will answer him: I will be with him in trouble; I will deliver him, and honour him.

With long life will I satisfy him, and shew him my salvation.

Ephesians 4:4

⁴ There is one body, and one Spirit, even as ye are called in one hope of your calling;

1 Timothy 2:6

⁶ Who gave himself a ransom for all, to be testified in due time.

Genesis 28:10-13

And Jacob went out from Beersheba, and went toward Haran. And he lighted upon a certain place, and tarried there all night, because the sun was set; and he took of the stones of that place, and put them for his pillows, and lay down in that place to sleep. And he dreamed, and behold a ladder set up on the earth, and the top of it reached to heaven: and behold the angels of God ascending and descending on it. ¹³ And, behold, the Lord stood above it, and said, I am the Lord God of Abraham thy father, and the God of Isaac: the land whereon thou liest, to thee will I give it, and to thy seed;

Malachi 3:10

¹⁰ Bring ye all the tithes into the storehouse, that there may be meat in mine house, and prove me now herewith, saith the Lord of hosts, if I will not open you the windows of heaven, and pour you out a blessing, that there shall not be



room enough to receive it.

1 Thessalonians 5:17

¹⁷ Pray without ceasing.

1 Peter 5:8-10

Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour: Whom resist stedfast in the faith, knowing that the same afflictions are accomplished in your brethren that are in the world. But the God of all grace, who hath called us unto his eternal glory by Christ Jesus, after that ye have suffered a while, make you perfect, stablish, strengthen, settle you.

Joshua 1:9

⁹ Have not I commanded thee? Be strong and of a good courage; be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed: for the Lord thy God is with thee whithersoever thou goest.

Colossians 2:6-7

As ye have therefore received Christ Jesus the Lord, so walk ye in him:

Rooted and built up in him, and stablished in the faith, as ye have been taught, abounding therein with thanksgiving.

Romans 8:37

³⁷ Nay, in all these things we are more than conquerors through him that loved us.

Exodus 33:14

¹⁴ And he said, My presence shall go with thee, and I will give thee rest.

Posted on Friday, August 29, 2014

THE LION OF THE TRIBE OF JUDAH ROARS

SEPTEMBER 1, 2014

Write these words child to warn My people for a sudden destruction is upon you. Woe to those who call good evil and evil good, for the day of reckoning is at hand. Calamity after calamity will befall this nation as the Lion of the Tribe of Judah roars.

Abaddon the destroyer is upon you. You must remain in a state of grace at all times for you know not which hour I will require you. It is I daughter, the Lion of the Tribe of Judah, come to render judgement where judgement is due. Rend your hearts children and rid yourselves of all unrighteousness as this is an abomination in My sight. I have been more than merciful in My warnings to this earth but the time is come for the fulfillment of all that has been prophesied. Great destruction comes. Are your garments made clean by My blood, the blood of the sacrificial Lamb? You have known for some time of the impending judgements but they will still seem to come upon you suddenly. Prepare! Prepare! The Horsemen of the Apocalypse are loosed and will not be hindered until all has come to pass in My Word. Night is come, darkness descends. I AM the only solid foundation on which you can stand. Keep your feet firmly planted in My Word of Truth for it is alive and breathing and all-powerful. Proclaim Me with all boldness and hesitate no more to announce My coming. All will know of My coming and be found without excuse. Fire will rain down over all the earth and mountains will dissolve like snow before the great and terrible day of the Lord. Those who have perpetuated evil will know their demise. Fast and pray My children and be ever watchful for My hand will move quickly. Be not afraid and hide

yourself in the Garden of My Heart where all peace may be found. I love you as only your Creator could. Enter in fully to Me and you will be well.

YAHUSHUA

1 Thessalonians 5:3 King James Version (KJV)

³ For when they shall say, Peace and safety; then sudden destruction cometh upon them, as travail upon a woman with child; and they shall not escape.

Isaiah 5:20

²⁰ Woe unto them that call evil good, and good evil; that put darkness for light, and light for darkness; that put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter!

Isaiah 2:12

¹² For the day of the Lord of hosts shall be upon every one that is proud and lofty, and upon every one that is lifted up; and he shall be brought low:

Isaiah 10:3

³ And what will ye do in the day of visitation, and in the desolation which shall come from far? to whom will ye flee for help? and where will ye leave your glory?

Deuteronomy 32:35

³⁵ To me belongeth vengeance and recompence; their foot shall slide in due time: for the day of their calamity is at hand, and the things that shall come upon them make haste.

Revelation 5:5

⁵ And one of the elders saith unto me, Weep not: behold, the Lion of the tribe of Judah, the Root of David, hath prevailed to open the book, and to loose the seven seals thereof.

John 9:39

³⁹ And Jesus said, For judgment I am come into this world, that they which see not might see; and that they which see might be made blind.

Romans 2:6

⁶ Who will render to every man according to his deeds:

Matthew 12:36

³⁶ But I say unto you, That every idle word that men shall speak, they shall give account thereof in the day of judgment.

Ezekiel 38:22

²² And I will plead against him with pestilence and with blood; and I will rain upon him, and upon his bands, and upon the many people that are with him, an overflowing rain, and great hailstones, fire, and brimstone.

Revelation 9:11

¹¹ And they had a king over them, which is the angel of the bottomless pit, whose name in the Hebrew tongue is Abaddon, but in the Greek tongue hath his name Apollyon.

Joel 2:13

¹³ And rend your heart, and not your garments, and turn unto the Lord your God: for he is gracious and merciful, slow to anger, and of great kindness, and repenteth him of the evil.

Deuteronomy 25:16

¹⁶ For all that do such things, and all that do unrighteously, are an abomination unto the Lord thy God.

Proverbs 28:9

⁹ He that turneth away his ear from hearing the law, even his prayer shall be abomination.

**Psalm 66:18**

¹⁸ If I regard iniquity in my heart, the Lord will not hear me:

Jeremiah 48:8

⁸ And the spoiler shall come upon every city, and no city shall escape: the valley also shall perish, and the plain shall be destroyed, as the Lord hath spoken.

Jeremiah 4:7

⁷ The lion is come up from his thicket, and the destroyer of the Gentiles is on his way; he is gone forth from his place to make thy land desolate; and thy cities shall be laid waste, without an inhabitant.

Zechariah 3:4

⁴ And he answered and spake unto those that stood before him, saying, Take away the filthy garments from him. And unto him he said, Behold, I have caused thine iniquity to pass from thee, and I will clothe thee with change of raiment.

Revelation 19:8

⁸ And to her was granted that she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints.

Revelation 12:11

¹¹ And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives unto the death.

Revelation 6:1-17

And I saw when the Lamb opened one of the seals, and I heard, as it were the noise of thunder, one of the four beasts saying, Come and see. And I saw, and behold a white horse: and he that sat on him had a bow; and a crown was given unto him: and he went forth conquering, and to conquer. And when he had opened the second seal, I heard the second beast say, Come and see. And there went out another horse that was red: and power was given to him that sat thereon to take peace from the earth, and that they should kill one another: and there was given unto him a great sword. And when he had opened the third seal, I heard the third beast say, Come and see. And I beheld, and lo a black horse; and he that sat on him had a pair of balances in his hand. And I heard a voice in the midst of the four beasts say, A measure of wheat for a penny, and three measures of barley for a penny; and see thou hurt not the oil and the wine. And when he had opened the fourth seal, I heard the voice of the fourth beast say, Come and see. And I looked, and behold a pale horse: and his name that sat on him was Death, and Hell followed with him. And power was given unto them over the fourth part of the earth, to kill with sword, and with hunger, and with death, and with the beasts of the earth. And when he had opened the fifth seal, I saw under the altar the souls of them that were slain for the word of God, and for the testimony which they held: And they cried with a loud voice, saying, How long, O Lord, holy and true, dost thou not judge and avenge our blood on them that dwell on the earth? And white robes were given unto every one of them; and it was said unto them, that they should rest yet for a little season, until their fellowservants also and their brethren, that should be killed as they were, should be fulfilled. And I beheld when he had opened the sixth seal, and, lo, there was a great earthquake; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the moon became as blood; And the stars of heaven fell unto the earth, even as a fig tree casteth her untimely figs, when she is shaken of a mighty wind. And the heaven departed as a scroll when it is rolled together; and every mountain and island were moved out of their places. And the kings of the earth, and the great men, and the rich men, and the chief captains, and the mighty men, and every bondman, and every free man, hid themselves in the dens and in the rocks of the mountains; And said to the mountains and rocks, Fall on us, and hide us from the face of him that sitteth on the throne, and from the wrath of the Lamb: For the great day of his wrath is come; and who shall be able to stand?

John 9:4

⁴ I must work the works of him that sent me, while it is day: the night cometh, when no man can work.

Isaiah 28:16

¹⁶ Therefore thus saith the Lord God, Behold, I lay in Zion for a foundation a stone, a tried stone, a precious corner stone, a sure foundation: he that believeth shall not make haste.

Psalm 40:2

² He brought me up also out of an horrible pit, out of the miry clay, and set my feet upon a rock, and established my goings.

Psalm 18:36

³⁶ Thou hast enlarged my steps under me, that my feet did not slip.

Hebrews 4:12-13

For the word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart. Neither is there any creature that is not manifest in his sight: but all things are naked and opened unto the eyes of him with whom we have to do.

Psalm 105

O give thanks unto the Lord; call upon his name: make known his deeds among the people.

Sing unto him, sing psalms unto him: talk ye of all his wondrous works.

Glory ye in his holy name: let the heart of them rejoice that seek the Lord.

Seek the Lord, and his strength: seek his face evermore.

Remember his marvellous works that he hath done; his wonders, and the judgments of his mouth;

O ye seed of Abraham his servant, ye children of Jacob his chosen.

He is the Lord our God: his judgments are in all the earth.

He hath remembered his covenant for ever, the word which he commanded to a thousand generations.

Which covenant he made with Abraham, and his oath unto Isaac;

And confirmed the same unto Jacob for a law, and to Israel for an everlasting covenant:

Saying, Unto thee will I give the land of Canaan, the lot of your inheritance: ¹² When they were but a few men in number; yea, very few, and strangers in it. ¹³ When they went from one nation to another, from one kingdom to another people;

He suffered no man to do them wrong: yea, he reproveth kings for their sakes;

Saying, Touch not mine anointed, and do my prophets no harm.

Moreover he called for a famine upon the land: he brake the whole staff of bread.

He sent a man before them, even Joseph, who was sold for a servant:

Whose feet they hurt with fetters: he was laid in iron:

Until the time that his word came: the word of the Lord tried him.

The king sent and loosed him; even the ruler of the people, and let him go free.

He made him lord of his house, and ruler of all his substance:

To bind his princes at his pleasure; and teach his senators wisdom.

Israel also came into Egypt; and Jacob sojourned in the land of Ham.

And he increased his people greatly; and made them stronger than their enemies.

He turned their heart to hate his people, to deal subtilly with his servants.

He sent Moses his servant; and Aaron whom he had chosen.

They shewed his signs among them, and wonders in the land of Ham.

He sent darkness, and made it dark; and they rebelled not against his word.

He turned their waters into blood, and slew their fish.

Their land brought forth frogs in abundance, in the chambers of their kings.

He spake, and there came divers sorts of flies, and lice in all their coasts.

He gave them hail for rain, and flaming fire in their land.

He smote their vines also and their fig trees; and brake the trees of their coasts.



He spake, and the locusts came, and caterpillars, and that without number,
And did eat up all the herbs in their land, and devoured the fruit of their ground.
He smote also all the firstborn in their land, the chief of all their strength.
He brought them forth also with silver and gold: and there was not one feeble person among their tribes.
Egypt was glad when they departed: for the fear of them fell upon them.
He spread a cloud for a covering; and fire to give light in the night.
The people asked, and he brought quails, and satisfied them with the bread of heaven.
He opened the rock, and the waters gushed out; they ran in the dry places like a river.
For he remembered his holy promise, and Abraham his servant.
And he brought forth his people with joy, and his chosen with gladness:
And gave them the lands of the heathen: and they inherited the labour of the people;
That they might observe his statutes, and keep his laws. Praise ye the Lord.

Revelation 13:13

¹³ And he doeth great wonders, so that he maketh fire come down from heaven on the earth in the sight of men,

Psalm 46

God is our refuge and strength, a very present help in trouble.
Therefore will not we fear, though the earth be removed, and though the mountains be carried into the midst of the sea;
Though the waters thereof roar and be troubled, though the mountains shake with the swelling thereof. Selah.
There is a river, the streams whereof shall make glad the city of God, the holy place of the tabernacles of the most High.
God is in the midst of her; she shall not be moved: God shall help her, and that right early.
The heathen raged, the kingdoms were moved: he uttered his voice, the earth melted.
The Lord of hosts is with us; the God of Jacob is our refuge. Selah.
Come, behold the works of the Lord, what desolations he hath made in the earth. ⁹ He maketh wars to cease unto the end of the earth; he breaketh the bow, and cutteth the spear in sunder; he burneth the chariot in the fire.
Be still, and know that I am God: I will be exalted among the heathen, I will be exalted in the earth.
The Lord of hosts is with us; the God of Jacob is our refuge. Selah.

Nehemiah 1:4

⁴ And it came to pass, when I heard these words, that I sat down and wept, and mourned certain days, and fasted, and prayed before the God of heaven,

Luke 13:24

²⁴ Strive to enter in at the strait gate: for many, I say unto you, will seek to enter in, and shall not be able.

KNOW THE HEART OF THE FATHER

OCTOBER 5, 2014

My children the great separation is upon you. You know this. The division is begun even in your own households. The wheat must be separated from the chaff. As it is written so it will be done. Knowing My Word you know what is to come and what is already occurring. Therefore you know exactly how to respond. You have been trained, you have been taught. You know My Word and you know it to be truth. The way is narrow children and it becomes even more so now but you must stay on the path.

Do not look to the right or to the left. I walk ahead of you and make your path straight. Follow in My footsteps, I will lead you home. I will never forsake you, even until the end of the age and children that is rapidly approaching. You will see My return. You have sowed good seed, continue to do so. The fields are ripe for the harvest. I need My laborers to be obedient and follow exact instructions. Many will come to know Me personally and intimately because of the seed in which you've sown. Hesitate not to speak My truth. It is in My Word, it is infallible. As I said earlier today, the enemy can not come against this. He will not stand. Their accusations against you My chosen priesthood will not stand. I warn you ahead of time as I always warn those I love. I always speak to My prophets about what is coming. I always prepare you and prepare your hearts so that you will respond in the likeness of My Son. They are without cause, they walk in fear. See it for what it is, it is darkness, utter darkness they abide in. Show them how to abide in Me as you abide in Me. Show them My love, My Heart, My ways, My fruits, My gentleness, My compassion. Show them My love. It is the only way they will see Me, for they have been so enslaved by this world. They are lost, so many are lost. They are all precious to Me and I delay in coming for I wish not one would perish eternally for this is grave and sorrowful in My sight. I care for each and every one of My children no matter how sinful they have become. Continue to intercede for them. I have purposed this for you. Intercede on their behalf. They don't know how to do this. They don't know that they can approach Me. They don't see a loving and merciful God. This is not how I AM presented in this world. I have become so distant. I have become a genie God, a God of wishes and fairly-tale thinking. This is not reality but they have been lured into a false sense of security which is so far from the truth. And they are falling, they are falling by the thousands and by the tens of thousands into darkness and My Heart is sorrowful and My Heart grieves for each and every one for they are the ones who made this choice. It is not I that would ever want this for My Beloved. For every one of you is My creation. You are all precious in My sight. Children the time is now. I AM bringing you out of this fallen nature and you will operate directly in My flow without the hindrances of this vessel.

You are doing exactly as I have told you to do and as I have spoken before, I will reward your obedience. Continue on your path. Keep your eyes Heavenward towards Me at all times. Much deception is coming, and is already here. This abaddon in which I speak is mighty, is powerful. This is satan himself children. These are his final moments, his final assault is upon this land. Many will fall because of what He is doing and be lost. This is a time like no other. More will be lost, yes but more will also be saved than any other time. This is My great harvest. Lead them home to Me for this is why you were created. A very special and purposeful mission you have been given. I have entrusted you as My priests, this My burden for My people. As you operate more and more from My Kingdom perspective and not of this world, you will find the transition will become easier. I will give you renewed strength and you will ride on the wings of eagles. I will carry you in My Spirit and pour out enough grace for each task at hand. Remember too children you are never alone. Clouds of witnesses surround you at all times, interceding on your behalf. As it is spoken in My Word in James, the prayers of a righteous man availeth much. They availeth much in My Kingdom. Many are praying.



Many anxiously await the return of My Bride, My Beloved. Oh what a joyous celebration that has been prepared for you. The days become shorter and shorter as events exponentially increase. Truly time is no more. Continue to rise, rise ever higher. Don't look back. There is nothing you have come through or out of that you need to go back to. This is a new beginning. I AM bringing you up and out of everything old. The former things are passing away. I make all things new. As the mountains dissolve and the seas roar the wind of change is here. With

My breath I pour our grace and mercy and My anointing upon My chosen, My Bride for these last days and these last moments. You will prevail. You are My victorious in My Son. Victors in My army. I AM your stronghold and your strong tower and this battle is won, this battle is Mine. I fight for you-I go before you. Multitudes will rise against you but they will not prevail. To you has been granted all power, all authority, all access and resources of My Throne. Stand firm, be bold-be courageous. Do not waver.

Hold fast children. Hold fast. March with strength. The strength that I provide and vigor- in all righteousness and holiness and purity and truth for this is that in which you are cloaked. It is My battle accoutrement that you are wearing perfectly suited for each task, impenetrable, unshakable, this is My people. Ever faithful, ever obedient, never succumbing to the deceptions of the wicked one. As part of your impartation these days, this week you have asked for, you now have a greater measure of humility, of faith, of wisdom, and of My Heavenly knowledge. Know this has been granted. Ask My Spirit to help you, to help you use these gifts mightily for Me and My glory for this is why they have been given. These you will need when you minister to all those I send you. Do not try to understand them with your minds children. My Spirit will help. Rest and know that the impartation has taken place and activated and you will speak forth as needed. It is nothing you must work for. It has been done. My Son is coming, He is coming, He is coming! He rides with all the armies of Heaven in His Robe of Righteousness dipped in His very blood, His life's blood, with the title King of Kings and Lord of Lords for this is who He is. He comes for My people and children He is coming! Never doubt that He is coming soon. The trumpets are resounding. Listen closely. Stay ready. I have placed you here in these lands to prepare you and welcome you to live in My Kingdom now so that when the sudden-lies are upon these lands you will not be one to be shaken. When all is crumbling around you and chaos ensues My Bride will stand firm and be strong and lead others and speak of peace because you know their reality is not your reality. Nothing you see or hear in this reality is truth or real and you know this now. I will allow to see more and more into the spirit realm as needed for your reassurance and your instruction. But know this now that when events come you shall not be moved for in the blink of an eye all will be transformed. It is nothing to fear. You must remain in the Holy of Holies always. Do not step back into the inner court even there, for you do not belong. Do not doubt what is being spoken here. Yes My daughter this is like the days of old. My all-consuming fire is with My children and I envelope them and love them and teach them and guide them and protect them as I did with My people of old. It is no different. My Spirit remains the same. I change never. I AM the same today, yesterday and tomorrow. I AM the same Father that spoke to Abraham, Moses, to Noah, to David. It is I your Father. I speak in My Word of pouring out My Spirit in the last days. Many times I speak this but they do not believe. Tell them I speak. I love them. I want them to hear what I have to say-if they would only listen. I have never not spoken to My people. I have never not told them what was coming and how to prepare. Why would a loving Father do such a thing? This is where the enemy has caused great deception in that men do not know a loving Father. Show them who I AM. Do you see how My blood flows down over the mercy seat to you? It still pours forth to all. It is always about the blood. A life freely given. Ask and you shall receive, seek and you shall find, knock and a way will be made and the door will be opened. Through the blood covenant that I have with you children, this is covenant, and you understand. Teach those who don't understand what this means. Teach them what is required. This is how they will find Me.

You have all been blood bought. This is everything. They need this information. It is the key, it is the core, it is the whole truth. It is everything. My blood poured out in covenant for all so that sins would be forgiven and eternity would be spent with Me. This is what you tell them. Nothing else is acceptable. Show them and teach them truth for they are filled with lies.

They do not know up from down, right from left. Everything is in chaos in their lives, in their minds, in their families. You hear them speak, they question everything for they have no ground to stand on. All other ground is sinking sand. This is why they are drowning. They have chosen paths that are not of Me. Their foundations are faulty and they are crumbling because I AM bringing it down. I AM will not allow these things to stand any longer. It is all coming down. Entire systems are failing. Everything is crumbling and My people are terrified. They will run to the nearest and quickest solution which is the worst lie that has ever been perpetuated. They will lose their souls. They will lose their souls for a morsel of bread. They will trust in a system that does not even exist. Everything they operate in is illusory. This is why you must show them the way.

At this time, a vision of Calvary is revealed and hell below with so many souls being lost as Yahushua is dying and bleeding into the ground below. The perspective is from His right shoulder as He hangs over the earth.

I show you My Son, hanging on that tree at Calvary to help you understand the sorrow of your Father's Heart. I watched My Son bleed out His life for a people who would reject Him, hate Him and mock Him. All He wanted to do was love them. I show you what He saw as He hung there, the ground opened up, and My Son watched My creation, My beautiful children, being sucked into the pits of hell because they never knew the truth. So many millions of souls He saw that day as He hung there dying for each one. And there was nothing He could do to stop them because they chose their own path when there was always another way.

Know the Heart of your Father. Know the depths of His love for you..

GOD YOUR FATHER

My dearest brothers and sisters in the Lord. I cannot begin to describe to you the intensity of receiving this message from our Father. He allowed me to experience the sorrow of His Heart, not only the sorrow for each and every soul that is lost to hell each day, but the extreme sorrow of a Father who watched His Son suffer the most brutal and horrific type of death ever known, knowing that many would still reject His overwhelming offer of love through His Son's sacrifice. The horror of seeing Yahushua on that cross, His blood spilling onto the earth as He cried for all humanity with a love we can't comprehend, knowing that even His most ultimate sacrifice would not be enough in most man's eyes to choose a relationship with Him. The Father was speaking above and behind me as I watched this scene from Yahushua's right shoulder, truly experiencing His remorse for the lost and His heartache. It was beyond indescribable. Please seek Him like never before, and ask Him to reveal this love to you, this immense love that only a Father, a Creator can have for His children. He wants all of us to understand the magnitude of this love, and His Son's ultimate sacrifice now.

Shalom, Julie

Matthew 3:12 King James Version (KJV)

Whose fan is in his hand, and he will thoroughly purge his floor, and gather his wheat into the garner; but he will burn up the chaff with unquenchable fire.

**Matthew 7:13**

Enter ye in at the strait gate: for wide is the gate, and broad is the way, that leadeth to destruction, and many there be which go in thereat:

2 Peter 3:9

⁹ The Lord is not slack concerning his promise, as some men count slackness; but is longsuffering to us-ward, not willing that any should perish, but that all should come to repentance.

1 Peter 2:21

²¹ For even hereunto were ye called: because Christ also suffered for us, leaving us an example, that ye should follow his steps:

Matthew 28:20

²⁰ Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you: and, lo, I am with you always, even unto the end of the world. Amen.

Matthew 24:34

³⁴ Verily I say unto you, This generation shall not pass, till all these things be fulfilled.

Luke 10:2

² Therefore said he unto them, The harvest truly is great, but the labourers are few: pray ye therefore the Lord of the harvest, that he would send forth labourers into his harvest.

Amos 3:7

⁷ Surely the Lord God will do nothing, but he revealeth his secret unto his servants the prophets.

Isaiah 43:4

⁴ Since thou wast precious in my sight, thou hast been honourable, and I have loved thee: therefore will I give men for thee, and people for thy life.

Isaiah 40:31

³¹ But they that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint.

Hebrews 12:1

¹ Wherefore seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us,

James 5:16

¹⁶ Confess your faults one to another, and pray one for another, that ye may be healed. The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man availeth much.

1 Corinthians 15:52

⁵² In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trump: for the trumpet shall sound, and the dead shall be raised incorruptible, and we shall be changed.

Numbers 23:19

¹⁹ God is not a man, that he should lie; neither the son of man, that he should repent: hath he said, and shall he not do it? or hath he spoken, and shall he not make it good?

Malachi 3:6

⁶ For I am the Lord, I change not; therefore ye sons of Jacob are not consumed.

Revelation 1:5

⁵ And from Jesus Christ, who is the faithful witness, and the first begotten of the dead, and the prince of the kings of the earth. Unto him that loved us, and washed us from our sins in his own blood,

Matthew 7:7

⁷ Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you:

Matthew 7:24-27

Therefore whosoever heareth these sayings of mine, and doeth them, I will liken him unto a wise man, which built his house upon a rock: And the rain descended, and the floods came, and the winds blew, and beat upon that house; and it fell not: for it was founded upon a rock. And every one that heareth these sayings of mine, and doeth them not, shall be likened unto a foolish man, which built his house upon the sand: And the rain descended, and the floods came, and the winds blew, and beat upon that house; and it fell: and great was the fall of it.

Zechariah 9:9-10

Rejoice greatly, O daughter of Zion; shout, O daughter of Jerusalem: behold, thy King cometh unto thee: he is just, and having salvation; lowly, and riding upon an ass, and upon a colt the foal of an ass. And I will cut off the chariot from Ephraim, and the horse from Jerusalem, and the battle bow shall be cut off: and he shall speak peace unto the heathen: and his dominion shall be from sea even to sea, and from the river even to the ends of the earth.

Isaiah 53

¹ Who hath believed our report? and to whom is the arm of the Lord revealed? ² For he shall grow up before him as a tender plant, and as a root out of a dry ground: he hath no form nor comeliness; and when we shall see him, there is no beauty that we should desire him.

He is despised and rejected of men; a man of sorrows, and acquainted with grief:

and we hid as it were our faces from him; he was despised, and we esteemed him not.

Surely he hath borne our griefs, and carried our sorrows: yet we did esteem him stricken, smitten of God, and afflicted.

But he was wounded for our transgressions, he was bruised for our iniquities: the chastisement of our peace was upon him; and with his stripes we are healed.

All we like sheep have gone astray; we have turned every one to his own way; and the Lord hath laid on him the iniquity of us all.

He was oppressed, and he was afflicted, yet he opened not his mouth: he is brought as a lamb to the slaughter, and as a sheep before her shearers is dumb, so he openeth not his mouth.

He was taken from prison and from judgment: and who shall declare his generation? for he was cut off out of the land of the living: for the transgression of my people was he stricken.

And he made his grave with the wicked, and with the rich in his death; because he had done no violence, neither was any deceit in his mouth.

Yet it pleased the Lord to bruise him; he hath put him to grief: when thou shalt make his soul an offering for sin, he shall see his seed, he shall prolong his days, and the pleasure of the Lord shall prosper in his hand.

He shall see of the travail of his soul, and shall be satisfied: by his knowledge shall my righteous servant justify many; for he shall bear their iniquities.

Therefore will I divide him a portion with the great, and he shall divide the spoil with the strong; because he hath poured out his soul unto death: and he was numbered with the transgressors; and he bare the sin of many, and made intercession for the transgressors.



THE HOURGLASS IS EMPTY – IT HAS BEGUN

OCTOBER 22, 2014

Message received Oct. 20, 2014 10:30pm

My daughter, you must focus now more than ever before. I know My Bride is weary, she feels tattered and torn by the cares of this world but you must know that you are never alone and that I walk this out through you. You must know that you are surrounded by My angels and that I will never leave you or forsake you. So much is transpiring not only in the spirit realm but in the natural realm around you and it is difficult to balance in every aspect of your lives. I tell you this, My only requirement is that you be with Me now. I wish for you to stay close to My heart, allowing Me to shower you with My love, keeping you and being the Protector of your heart.

Events are rapidly escalating daughter and the world is truly teetering on the brink of collapse. All of the words in My Holy Word are being fulfilled, each and every one. Nothing will hinder what Our Father has begun. It matters not where you are, what you feel you have or don't have, whether you are rich or poor, free or slave, it matters not the conditions all around you. The only thing that matters is your intimacy with Me. Are you washed clean by the blood of the Lamb? Do you wear My cloak of Righteousness? Are you ready at any moment for My return? Have you left the cares of this world behind and truly laid your burdens down?

Do you continue to stay in full surrender to My will for your lives? Do you walk in complete obedience on the path that has been lit before you, although narrow? The way has been made. You have been shown daughter several times now the evil darkness that is spreading so quickly over the entire earth. I must render judgment where judgment is due. I must come to avenge the innocent. I must come to establish righteousness in all the lands. Though My Bride walks through the valley of the shadow of death, you will fear no evil for My rod and staff comfort you. I have anointed you with oil and your cup overflows. I have set a table before you in the presence of your enemies. Trust My children and obey. This earth will shake violently and your weather systems will be chaotic. I will bring much devastation to this earth as the Apocalypse Horsemen have been released. Much death and devastation comes to your lands. Cry the message of repentance to My people. Shout to all those who have ears to hear. REPENT, be baptized and be saved for the Lord God Almighty is releasing His hand of protection and the time of reckoning has come. All that has elevated itself as being high will be brought low. The proud will know their demise.

Tell My sweet and lovely Bride that she is loved beyond measure. Again, I know her weariness and her despair at watching the horrors on the earth unfold, and wondering why the Father waits to send the Bridegroom for His Bride. Know My children that there is an appointed time for My return and nothing, I repeat, NOTHING will change this precise moment or alter it in any way. The moment when Our Father sends Me for you, for He is a God who never changes. Keep the eternal perspective, knowing that you only have this moment of now in My Heart. In My Father's perfect design are events that must occur in a precise order, a precise way before I will come for you. This design is intricate and it is perfect and it is complete. I realize you have done your best in your limited understanding to put the pieces of the puzzle together in order to know the timing of My return, and this is good children for I wish that you would always be prepared, for you know not the day or the hour that your Lord comes. Stay humble and contrite of heart My people.

Intercede for the lost for they are many. They know not how they sin against Our Father and against Me. We have been most merciful, gracious, and long-suffering, but the hour is come, it is here, and all will come to pass as has been foretold and the world will see judgment like never before. Woe to the inhabitants of these lands.

Woe to those who continue to walk in disobedience, idolatry, fornication, witchcraft and all manner of evil things for they will know their demise and I will not stop until My wrath is kindled. You My Bride, however, are safe under the shelter of My wing and in the cleft of My Heart always. Draw close sweet children, draw close for the world will know that the Great I AM has spoken. The hourglass is empty... IT HAS BEGUN...

Message continued Oct. 21, 2014 10:00am

Daughter it is I your Kinsman Redeemer, the Lamb that was slain and come to save the world from its sins. In Me you will find your rest. I have come to seek and save the lost, all who are weary, come to the fountain and drink deeply. All who are heavy-hearted and labor and are burdened by the cares of this world, in Me you will find your rest. Come to Me the only Source of Living Water, the Source of All. I AM your EL SHADDAI. Get out of the boat children, step out onto the water just as Peter My disciple did, keeping your eyes focused on Me and only Me.

When all else is sinking around you, you will have no fear for I carry you and hedge you in on all sides. Take this great leap of faith knowing I AM the Rock on which you stand. All other foundations are crumbling, they are coming down forcefully and quickly. Let this be your testimony, this walk of faith, this great act of obedience. Blessed are they that have faith but have not seen, but trust in My Word and all that has been spoken. Let your example be a light to others of the truth of My Word and the love for My people, that I would bring you through seemingly impossible situations. Speak boldly and courageously to all you come in contact with. My Kingdom is come, it is come within you, within your hearts. The lost have so little time to choose for no one knows the hour that I would require their life of them. Many will perish at the judgments that have ensued. The greatest battle of all time is at hand. My great commission to you My people is just as important if not more so than when I spoke it on this earth. You are to go and preach My Word to all, baptizing them in the name of the Father and the Son and the Holy Spirit. Preach repentance and righteousness and holiness and purity. It is the only way. I AM coming for a pure and spotless

Bride, one who knows My ways and My truths and accepts this for their lives. Although so many of you feel so alone in the work you are doing for Me and the Kingdom, know this, that I in you is more powerful than many thousands of the enemy forces against you. You are not alone. My light will always dispel the darkness. Complete childlike faith is what is required at this time. Rise above all outward situations and appearances knowing that this is not your reality. The paradigm shift is underway. I will bring deliverance to My people Bozrah in the wilderness while the tempest rages on. Great deliverance will you know. As death and destruction, famine and pestilence rain over this earth, My Bride will walk forth powerfully, boldly, and with all authority given under Heaven to minister, to preach, to love, heal and rescue. Such wailing and gnashing of teeth will you encounter but this must be done for judgment to be rendered where judgment is due. Fear not My children for I AM with you. Arise My loves arise, and set My captives free. Who am I you ask, that the Lord of all the earth would care to know your name? I tell you, each and every one of you are priceless in My eyes. You have been purposed and designed intricately for this time of now. Each of you has a very specific task. Never underestimate that you are chosen.

EL SHADDAI

God Almighty, the God of Heaven

Matthew 11:28 King James Version (KJV)



²⁸ Come unto me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest.

Isaiah 41:10

¹⁰ Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

Psalm 34:7

⁷ The angel of the Lord encampeth round about them that fear him, and delivereth them.

Psalm 28:7

⁷ The Lord is my strength and my shield; my heart trusted in him, and I am helped: therefore my heart greatly rejoiceth; and with my song will I praise him.

Isaiah 55:11

¹¹ So shall my word be that goeth forth out of my mouth: it shall not return unto me void, but it shall accomplish that which I please, and it shall prosper in the thing whereto I sent it.

Ezekiel 12:25

²⁵ For I am the Lord: I will speak, and the word that I shall speak shall come to pass; it shall be no more prolonged: for in your days, O rebellious house, will I say the word, and will perform it, saith the Lord God.

Matthew 6:25

²⁵ Therefore I say unto you, Take no thought for your life, what ye shall eat, or what ye shall drink; nor yet for your body, what ye shall put on. Is not the life more than meat, and the body than raiment?

Acts 10:34

³⁴ Then Peter opened his mouth, and said, Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons:

Romans 3:25

²⁵ Whom God hath set forth to be a propitiation through faith in his blood, to declare his righteousness for the remission of sins that are past, through the forbearance of God;

Isaiah 61:10

¹⁰ I will greatly rejoice in the Lord, my soul shall be joyful in my God; for he hath clothed me with the garments of salvation, he hath covered me with the robe of righteousness, as a bridegroom decketh himself with ornaments, and as a bride adorneth herself with her jewels.

Psalm 55:22

²² Cast thy burden upon the Lord, and he shall sustain thee: he shall never suffer the righteous to be moved.

Matthew 11:28

²⁸ Come unto me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest.

Matthew 7:13-14

Enter ye in at the strait gate: for wide is the gate, and broad is the way, that leadeth to destruction, and many there be which go in thereat: Because strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it.

Deuteronomy 32:41

⁴¹ If I whet my glittering sword, and mine hand take hold on judgment; I will render vengeance to mine enemies, and will reward them that hate me.

Psalm 23

¹The Lord is my shepherd; I shall not want. ² He maketh me to lie down in green pastures: he leadeth me beside the still waters. ³ He restoreth my soul: he leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake. Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me. Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies: thou anointest my head with oil; my cup runneth over. Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life: and I will dwell in the house

of the Lord for ever.

Psalm 84:11-12

For the Lord God is a sun and shield: the Lord will give grace and glory: no good thing will he withhold from them that walk uprightly. O Lord of hosts, blessed is the man that trusteth in thee.

Isaiah 13:13

Therefore I will shake the heavens, and the earth shall remove out of her place, in the wrath of the Lord of hosts, and in the day of his fierce anger.

Acts 2:38

³⁸ Then Peter said unto them, Repent, and be baptized every one of you in the name of Jesus Christ for the remission of sins, and ye shall receive the gift of the Holy Ghost.

Isaiah 2:11

¹¹ The lofty looks of man shall be humbled, and the haughtiness of men shall be bowed down, and the Lord alone shall be exalted in that day.

Numbers 23:19

¹⁹ God is not a man, that he should lie; neither the son of man, that he should repent: hath he said, and shall he not do it? or hath he spoken, and shall he not make it good?

Matthew 24:36

³⁶ But of that day and hour knoweth no man, no, not the angels of heaven, but my Father only.

Psalm 51:17

¹⁷ The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit: a broken and a contrite heart, O God, thou wilt not despise.

1 Timothy 2:1-6

I exhort therefore, that, first of all, supplications, prayers, intercessions, and giving of thanks, be made for all men; For kings, and for all that are in authority; that we may lead a quiet and peaceable life in all godliness and honesty. For this is good and acceptable in the sight of God our Saviour; Who will have all men to be saved, and to come unto the knowledge of the truth.

Revelation 21:8

⁸ But the fearful, and unbelieving, and the abominable, and murderers, and whoremongers, and sorcerers, and idolaters, and all liars, shall have their part in the lake which burneth with fire and brimstone: which is the second death.

Ruth 3:12

¹² And now it is true that I am thy near kinsman: howbeit there is a kinsman nearer than I.

Matthew 11:29

²⁹ Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me; for I am meek and lowly in heart: and ye shall find rest unto your souls.

Luke 19:10

¹⁰ For the Son of man is come to seek and to save that which was lost.

John 4:14

¹⁴ But whosoever drinketh of the water that I shall give him shall never thirst; but the water that I shall give him shall be in him a well of water springing up into everlasting life.

Psalm 18:2

² The Lord is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; my God, my strength, in whom I will trust; my buckler, and the horn of my salvation, and my high tower.

Luke 17:21

²¹ Neither shall they say, Lo here! or, lo there! for, behold, the kingdom of God is within you.

**Matthew 28:16-20**

Then the eleven disciples went away into Galilee, into a mountain where Jesus had appointed them. And when they saw him, they worshipped him: but some doubted. And Jesus came and spake unto them, saying, All power is given unto me in heaven and in earth. Go ye therefore, and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost: Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you: and, lo, I am with you always, even unto the end of the world. Amen.

John 1:5

⁵ And the light shineth in darkness; and the darkness comprehended it not.

Matthew 18:3

³ And said, Verily I say unto you, Except ye be converted, and become as little children, ye shall not enter into the kingdom of heaven.

Micah 2:12-13

I will surely assemble, O Jacob, all of thee; I will surely gather the remnant of Israel; I will put them together as the sheep of Bozrah, as the flock in the midst of their fold: they shall make great noise by reason of the multitude of men. The breaker is come up before them: they have broken up, and have passed through the gate, and are gone out by it: and their king shall pass before them, and the Lord on the head of them.

Isaiah 33:16-17

He shall dwell on high: his place of defence shall be the munitions of rocks: bread shall be given him; his waters shall be sure. Thine eyes shall see the king in his beauty: they shall behold the land that is very far off.

Jeremiah 49:22

²² Behold, he shall come up and fly as the eagle, and spread his wings over Bozrah: and at that day shall the heart of the mighty men of Edom be as the heart of a woman in her pangs.

1 Peter 2:9

⁹ But ye are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people; that ye should shew forth the praises of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light;

Posted on Wednesday, October 22, 2014

THE TEARING OF SPIRIT AWAY FROM SOUL AND THE KINGDOM OF LIGHT VS. DARKNESS

NOVEMBER 4, 2014

It is I dear one, the Lamb of God who was slain to redeem the world from its sins for all time. I have come to divide, to divide with the sword. This sword is sharp, this sword is two-edged and it comes to cut asunder those that are not of Me. This is what you are experiencing. The great separation, it is come. All that is not of Me is being shaken. As the darkness becomes increasingly darker, your light becomes increasingly brighter. Much of what you are experiencing is a tearing. It is the separation between soul and spirit. I am tearing you away from that which is old and you are becoming that which is new. Old wine does not get put into a new wineskin does it child? Only the new wine into the new wineskin, all old must pass away and this is what I am doing. It feels like a tearing, it feels like a weight. It feels like something holding you back. This is the great battle, the great fight. The soul nature has its attachments here to this realm and so I am tearing away your spirits from this realm. This is your transcendence, this is your transcendence experience. This must occur in all of its completion and

wholeness. Every aspect of the soul nature must die for you are a new creation in Me, a new man in Me. Does My Word not speak of this? And so you are also experiencing this around you as this

darkness is covering the lands, those that walk in darkness are becoming increasingly fearful and agitated. Your presence in different locations causes reactions and responses from those that walk in darkness. The darkness and the light can not be in the same place at the same time. The darkness must flee but it does not give up easily children.

This darkness grows increasingly intense. It is ever- present everywhere you go. It is quite a force. But remember, remember who you are in Me. For greater is He in you than he that is in the world. Remember the victory is won. Remember I have made a way. It is done children, it is finished. The fight does not belong to you, lay it down. It is My fight, and I have the victory. I alone am triumphant. Give all glory and praise in this My sweet ones for I see the love of your hearts for Me and this is precious. I have hedged you in on all sides, above and below and all around. Nothing can harm you My dear ones, nothing. Though all of hell will stand against you, it shall not prevail. This also is spoken of in My Word. You are My over-comers. Rise to the occasion My army, My Kingdom army warriors, rise! Hold fast your positions! Gird your belts and raise your swords high! Hold My banner of truth for all to see!

Speak boldly and courageously in all truth and power and authority given to you from on high for it is My authority and power that has been bequeathed to you. As I have been speaking, cut the ties from the past. Give to Me all of the former things, the broken relationships, your family, your loved ones, all those you care about, the situations seemingly out of control, the major decisions you are facing at

this time as you continue to seek My will in these end times. I am calling you to something higher, something different from what you have previously known. Never fear little ones, never fear. Continue to pray for the faith to move mountains and it is and will be granted to you according to the measure that you require. I will allow nothing to happen outside of My will, know this as your truth. As all systems are failing and crumbling and chaos reigns on this planet, those that walk in darkness become increasingly terrified and unstable. What you are experiencing is the great shaking as all is crumbling and fading away. The ground beneath their feet will open up and swallow them should they not choose light and love and Me their Messiah. The day is coming children very, very, very soon when the choice must be made and whoa for those who do not choose life because death is eternal. So few understand the gravity of this choice in what they are doing. Once again I speak to you this night to see these things from the eternal perspective. You no longer look up for your help comes from Me who lives in you onto others now for I am with you always, always, even to the end of days. I never leave or forsake My precious ones, those who have their hearts desire for Me, those who seek intimacy with Me, those who seek Me in every moment. I know your hearts. I will not allow you to fall. I will not allow you to be ripped from the path that I have lit for you. You are My chosen ones for this time. Do not underestimate what I can and am about to do through those that have ears to hear Me and those who are faithful and obedient. Mighty deeds I tell you, mighty deeds will be done for My name and for My glory. The world will know that the Great I AM has spoken and is come. Now go, be at peace. Be anxious for nothing for in a day and an hour that you know not, your Bridegroom will return and you will experience such glory as you have never known. This will carry you through into eternity, and into My Father's heart. Go forth children and do what must be done and be at peace.

I LOVE YOU. I AM YOUR MESSIAH, THE HOLY ONE OF ISRAEL, THE KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS, YOUR EL SHADDAI, YOUR EL OLAM, THE GREAT I AM.....

**Matthew 10:35-37 King James Version (KJV)**

For I am come to set a man at variance against his father, and the daughter against her mother, and the daughter in law against her mother in law. And a man's foes shall be they of his own household. He that loveth father or mother more than me is not worthy of me: and he that loveth son or daughter more than me is not worthy of me.

Hebrews 4:12

¹² For the word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart.

Isaiah 59:2

² But your iniquities have separated between you and your God, and your sins have hid his face from you, that he will not hear.

Hebrews 12:27

²⁷ And this word, Yet once more, signifieth the removing of those things that are shaken, as of things that are made, that those things which cannot be shaken may remain.

1 John 4:4

⁴ Ye are of God, little children, and have overcome them: because greater is he that is in you, than he that is in the world.

Matthew 9:17

¹⁷ Neither do men put new wine into old bottles: else the bottles break, and the wine runneth out, and the bottles perish: but they put new wine into new bottles, and both are preserved.

2 Corinthians 6:14-17

Be ye not unequally yoked together with unbelievers: for what fellowship hath righteousness with unrighteousness? and what communion hath light with darkness? And what concord hath Christ with Belial? or what part hath he that believeth with an infidel? And what agreement hath the temple of God with idols? for ye are the temple of the living God; as God hath said, I will dwell in them, and walk in them; and I will be their God, and they shall be my people. Wherefore come out from among them, and be ye separate, saith the Lord, and touch not the unclean thing; and I will receive you.

2 Corinthians 5:17

¹⁷ Therefore if any man be in Christ, he is a new creature: old things are passed away; behold, all things are become new.

John 12:46

⁴⁶ I am come a light into the world, that whosoever believeth on me should not abide in darkness.

John 16:33

³³ These things I have spoken unto you, that in me ye might have peace. In the world ye shall have tribulation: but be of good cheer; I have overcome the world.

Isaiah 43:11-21

I, even I, am the Lord; and beside me there is no saviour. I have declared, and have saved, and I have shewed, when there was no strange god among you: therefore ye are my witnesses, saith the Lord, that I am God. Yea, before the day was I am he; and there is none that can deliver out of my hand: I will work, and who shall let it? Thus saith the Lord, your redeemer, the Holy One of Israel; For your sake I have sent to Babylon, and have brought down all their nobles, and the Chaldeans, whose cry is in the ships. I am the Lord, your Holy One, the creator of Israel, your King. Thus saith the Lord, which maketh a way in the sea, and a path in the mighty waters; Which bringeth forth the chariot and horse, the army and the power; they shall lie down together, they shall not rise: they are extinct, they are quenched as tow. Remember ye not the former things, neither consider the things of old. Behold, I will do a new thing; now it shall spring forth; shall ye not know it? I will even make a way in the wilderness, and rivers in the desert. The beast of the field shall honour me, the dragons and the owls: because I give waters in the wilderness, and rivers in the desert, to give drink to my people, my chosen. This people have I formed for myself; they shall shew forth my praise.

Psalm 3:6

⁶ I will not be afraid of ten thousands of people, that have set themselves against me round about.

Ephesians 6:11-24

Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil. For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. Wherefore take unto you the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand. Stand therefore, having your loins girt about with truth, and having on the breastplate of righteousness; And your feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace; Above all, taking the shield of faith, wherewith ye shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked. And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God: Praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and watching thereunto with all perseverance and supplication for all saints; And for me, that utterance may be given unto me, that I may open my mouth boldly, to make known the mystery of the gospel, For which I am an ambassador in bonds: that therein I may speak boldly, as I ought to speak. But that ye also may know my affairs, and how I do, Tychicus, a beloved brother and faithful minister in the Lord, shall make known to you all things: Whom I have sent unto you for the same purpose, that ye might know our affairs, and that he might comfort your hearts. Peace be to the brethren, and love with faith, from God the Father and the Lord Jesus Christ. Grace be with all them that love our Lord Jesus Christ in sincerity. Amen.

Revelation 21:5

⁵ And he that sat upon the throne said, Behold, I make all things new. And he said unto me, Write: for these words are true and faithful.

Matthew 17:20

²⁰ And Jesus said unto them, Because of your unbelief: for verily I say unto you, If ye have faith as a grain of mustard seed, ye shall say unto this mountain, Remove hence to yonder place; and it shall remove; and nothing shall be impossible unto you.

Ecclesiastes 9:11

¹¹ I returned, and saw under the sun, that the race is not to the swift, nor the battle to the strong, neither yet bread to the wise, nor yet riches to men of understanding, nor yet favour to men of skill; but time and chance happeneth to them all.

Psalm 139:5

Thou hast beset me behind and before, and laid thine hand upon me.

Deuteronomy 31:6

Be strong and of a good courage, fear not, nor be afraid of them: for the Lord thy God, he it is that doth go with thee; he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee.

Psalm 121:1-2

I will lift up mine eyes unto the hills, from whence cometh my help. My help cometh from the Lord, which made heaven and earth.

Matthew 25:6-13

And at midnight there was a cry made, Behold, the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him. Then all those virgins arose, and trimmed their lamps. And the foolish said unto the wise, Give us of your oil; for our lamps are gone out. ⁹ But the wise answered, saying, Not so; lest there be not enough for us and you: but go ye rather to them that sell, and buy for yourselves. And while they went to buy, the bridegroom came; and they that were ready went in with him to the marriage: and the door was shut. Afterward came also the other virgins, saying, Lord, Lord, open to us. But he answered and said, Verily I say unto you, I know you not. Watch therefore, for ye know neither the day nor the hour wherein the Son of man cometh.

John 14:12-14

Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater works than these shall he do; because I go unto my Father. And whatsoever ye shall ask in my name, that will I do, that the Father



may be glorified in the Son. If ye shall ask any thing in my name, I will do it.

Philippians 4:6

⁶ Be careful for nothing; but in every thing by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known unto God.

Posted on Tuesday, November 04, 2014

MY KINGDOM GOVERNMENT NOW

NOVEMBER 11, 2014

Daughter tell these words to My children. The time is now in which the government of My Kingdom has been established on this earth. You who have been chosen for this time of now have been strategically positioned and stand ready to receive further instructions. My Bride now rises as My Council of leaders in this place and in the lands across the earth. She stands ready in full battle gear anticipating the directives of her Captain. All of the armies of heaven await My commands as well. You will rule and reign as it is My power and authority given to you to establish righteousness and holiness in this place. The time of fear and doubt, disbelief and uncertainty are long gone for you now hold My eternal perspective in all things. You function as One with Me, One heart, One spirit in Our Father. We wield Our swords mightily to establish justice and render punishment where punishment is due. You My Bride have been given the positions of great leadership during these turbulent times. Stand tall, stand firm, stand fast for this is your highest calling. I have set you apart, ordained you and sanctified you to establish My Kingdom government for these times. All that has led you up to this point is now in the past. You must have complete trust, complete obedience, faith like a child and the desire to serve with all your heart for the time has come to take back what belongs to Me

for My Kingdom. Never grow weary My saints, never grow weary for My grace is always sufficient for every task and it is My strength that proves true through your weaknesses. Surrender all, continue to follow every lead to the minutest detail and your journey will be light for I carry your burdens. Raise the flag of victory within your spirits for We will take back what is rightly Ours for the Kingdom. All will know that the GREAT I AM has spoken. Be merciful, be compassionate but continue to run the race that has been set before you knowing that victory is your outcome. I ride with all the armies of Heaven to meet you and together We will bring the lost home. Adorn yourselves with the garments of praise and thanksgiving crying holy is the Lamb that was slain for the sins of the world for all time, who's name is FAITHFUL and RIGHTEOUS and TRUE and who wears this on His robe for all to see. The Heavenly gates have opened children, They come, they come! Hearken unto My voice for you who dwell under the safety of His wings shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty and you will say to the Lord, I am your Refuge, Your Trust, your Hightower for this is who I AM. A great and glorious time you have been chosen for, so rejoice and never fear for your Master holds all in His hands. Bow down and worship the Great I AM for your King is come, HALLELUJAH!

YOUR CAPTAIN, YOUR COMMANDER IN CHIEF, LORD OF ALL

John 15:16 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁶ Ye have not chosen me, but I have chosen you, and ordained you, that ye should go and bring forth fruit, and that your fruit should remain: that whatsoever ye shall ask of the Father in my name, he may give it you.

Nehemiah 9:6

⁶ Thou, even thou, art Lord alone; thou hast made heaven, the heaven of heavens, with all their host, the earth, and all things that are therein, the seas, and all that is therein, and thou preservest them all; and the host of heaven worshippeth thee.

Revelation 19:14

¹⁴ And the armies which were in heaven followed him upon white horses, clothed in fine linen, white and clean.

Isaiah 41:10

¹⁰ Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

James 1:6

⁶ But let him ask in faith, nothing wavering. For he that wavereth is like a wave of the sea driven with the wind and tossed.

1 Corinthians 16:13

¹³ Watch ye, stand fast in the faith, quit you like men, be strong.

2 Corinthians 12:9

⁹ And he said unto me, My grace is sufficient for thee: for my strength is made perfect in weakness. Most gladly therefore will I rather glory in my infirmities, that the power of Christ may rest upon me.

Isaiah 40:31

³¹ But they that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint.

Psalms 55:22

²² Cast thy burden upon the Lord, and he shall sustain thee: he shall never suffer the righteous to be moved.

Hebrews 12:1-2

Wherefore seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us, Looking unto Jesus the author and finisher of our faith; who for the joy that was set before him endured the cross, despising the shame, and is set down at the right hand of the throne of God.

Isaiah 61:3

To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that he might be glorified.

Revelation 5:12

¹² Saying with a loud voice, Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to receive power, and riches, and wisdom, and strength, and honour, and glory, and blessing.

Revelation 19:11

¹¹ And I saw heaven opened, and behold a white horse; and he that sat upon him was called Faithful and True, and in righteousness he doth judge and make war.

Psalms 91:1,4,9

¹ He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty. ⁴ He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler. ⁹ Because thou hast made the Lord, which is my refuge, even the most High, thy habitation;



BE INTIMATE WITH ME, MY BLOOD IS EVERYTHING

NOVEMBER 30, 2014

Hear the cry of My heart My people, the love song of your Savior. As I long for relationship with you... for a heart wide open to receive all that I have to give.

My life was a life so freely given, without hesitation, without condition, without doubt, without fear. My life's blood poured out in complete obedience for you... because of My intense love for you. Nothing could stop Me from giving all for you.

Love died that day for you so that you would have a way, a way to Our Father, a way through Me. Never has a love like Mine been known, NEVER children- a love that would die for you, again and again and again.

I AM YOUR FIRST LOVE.

I AM everything that you have ever sought for in your heart. I alone will satisfy. I alone hold all the answers. Allow Me to go deeper, ever deeper to reach the very depths of your soul. I wish to be your first love. I wish to rule and reign over your heart.

The blood is everything children. My blood covered all. My blood conquers all. My blood is Our covenant, shed for you and for all men so that sins would be forgiven, so that victory is won, so that

you can be One in Me as I AM One in My Father and We are One in Spirit and in truth.

I want all of you children. I gave My all for you, can you not do the same for Me?

So much mercy has been given, so much mercy shown, so much grace poured out. For those who have ears to hear and understand what it is to have My Kingdom within, the Kingdom of God resides within you. It lives within your heart, those who know Me and love Me intimately. Within this intimacy, this love relationship, this blood covenant bond that We share, you will be given blessings upon blessings from My Father, from Our Father.

Those who live with hearts wide open receiving all that I have to give will have My peace and will walk a victorious life regardless of outward situations and experiences. I have come for so long, longing for each and every one of you to fully surrender to My will.

But I tell you now, this time as you know it is come to a close. For all must come to pass as has been written. It is time for the culmination of all things.

You knew this day would come for it is in My Word and My Word is truth. So I ask you this day, are you in total surrender to Me? AM I your first love? Has My blood washed you and sanctified you and made you holy as I AM holy?

You are blood-bought. Have you accepted this gift in its entirety? Are you walking in My victory and in My righteousness? Is your life a risen one in Me? Will you join Me now in these last days to bring all the lost home? Will you reach the unreached and love the unlovable for Me, as I did for each and every one of you? Will you walk that narrow road of Calvary knowing that victory is won?

I have waited so long My children, I have waited so long. My blood has purchased you. It is the ultimate price that I paid. My blood makes you holy as I AM holy.

My blood frees you. My blood sanctifies you and sets you apart from those who do not walk with Me. My blood ratified Our covenant. My blood covers you. My blood transforms you. My blood nourishes you and sustains you and carries you and washes you. My blood is your banner. It is your access to the Kingdom. My blood is how I have joined you to Me.

My blood is the way, the truth, and the life as I AM the Way, the Truth, and the Life. No one comes to the Father except through Me and My blood. You must take of Me; consume Me. Accept this, My blood poured out for all as your saving grace. My blood redeems you; My blood transforms you.

Kingdom within children, Kingdom within. Reach deeper My loves, reach deeper... for there you will find Me; for I never leave you or forsake you. My love transcends all. Draw closer to Me and closer to My heart in every moment. Be intimate with Me.

Allow Me to sing My love song to your heart. Allow Our hearts to blend into One. Allow this and you will experience such things as you have never known, such glory. Nothing you know here compares to the glory to be revealed to you; you who choose intimacy; you who choose this blood covenant.

Choose this My loves, do it quickly. Choose Me, choose love.

Choose eternity in unconditional love, bought for you by your Savior, the Great I AM. For My love knows no bounds. So much love poured out, so much love. Receive My gift in all of its entirety.

Receive love. Be bathed in My mercy and My grace and My presence always amongst you. Live in the rivers of My living water. Be covered in My glory for you were created to have relationship with Me, to be One in each other.

YAHUSHUA YOUR FIRST LOVE

Peter 1:3 King James Version (KJV)

According as his divine power hath given unto us all things that pertain unto life and godliness, through the knowledge of him that hath called us to glory and virtue

John 10:18

¹⁸ No man taketh it from me, but I lay it down of myself. I have power to lay it down, and I have power to take it again. This commandment have I received of my Father.

Revelation 2:4

⁴ Nevertheless I have somewhat against thee, because thou hast left thy first love.

Isaiah 58:11

¹¹ And the Lord shall guide thee continually, and satisfy thy soul in drought, and make fat thy bones: and thou shalt be like a watered garden, and like a spring of water, whose waters fail not.

Psalms 107:9

⁹ For he satisfieth the longing soul, and filleth the hungry soul with goodness.

Luke 17:21

²¹ Neither shall they say, Lo here! or, lo there! for, behold, the kingdom of God is within you.

Leviticus 17:11

¹¹ For the life of the flesh is in the blood: and I have given it to you upon the altar to make an atonement for your souls: for it is the blood that maketh an atonement for the soul.

**Hebrews 9:14-22**

How much more shall the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit offered himself without spot to God, purge your conscience from dead works to serve the living God? And for this cause he is the mediator of the new testament, that by means of death, for the redemption of the transgressions that were under the first testament, they which are called might receive the promise of eternal inheritance. For where a testament is, there must also of necessity be the death of the testator. For a testament is of force after men are dead: otherwise it is of no strength at all while the testator liveth. Whereupon neither the first testament was dedicated without blood. For when Moses had spoken every precept to all the people according to the law, he took the blood of calves and of goats, with water, and scarlet wool, and hyssop, and sprinkled both the book, and all the people, Saying, This is the blood of the testament which God hath enjoined unto you. ²¹ Moreover he sprinkled with blood both the tabernacle, and all the vessels of the ministry. ²² And almost all things are by the law purged with blood; and without shedding of blood is no remission.

Hebrews 10:19

¹⁹ Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus,

Hebrews 10:22

²² Let us draw near with a true heart in full assurance of faith, having our hearts sprinkled from an evil conscience, and our bodies washed with pure water.

1 John 1:7

⁷ But if we walk in the light, as he is in the light, we have fellowship one with another, and the blood of Jesus Christ his Son cleanseth us from all sin.

Revelation 1:5

⁵ And from Jesus Christ, who is the faithful witness, and the first begotten of the dead, and the prince of the kings of the earth. Unto him that loved us, and washed us from our sins in his own blood,

Revelation 12:11

¹¹ And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives unto the death.

Romans 8:18

¹⁸ For I reckon that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us.

Posted on Sunday, November 30, 2014

A VERY BLESSED HANUKKAH AND CHRISTMAS SEASON 2014 TO ALL

DECEMBER 17, 2014

My dear family in Yahushua,

I would like to extend my sincere and humble gratitude to each and every one of you who support this ministry in your various ways. We are One Body in Christ and One Spirit, working in harmony to manifest Heaven on earth, just as our Lord directed us to do when He spoke the words, "Not My will but yours be done, on earth as it is in Heaven".

Miracles upon miracles have been and will continue to occur here and with all of God's people as we become

more and more infused with His Spirit.

I wish to join you in Spirit this season to come closer than we ever have before to our King, watching and waiting for His expectant return for His Bride.

My family thanks you from the bottom of our hearts for all the love you have shown us on this journey. We pray for you daily, and for your blessings of protection, provision, and His grace in abundance.

You are all very dear to us and we appreciate each one of you so much. Shalom,

Julie and family

Chanukkah, the Jewish festival of rededication, also known as the festival of lights, is an eight day festival beginning on the 25th day of the Jewish month of Kislev.

Chanukkah is probably one of the best known Jewish holidays, not because of any great religious significance, but because of its proximity to Christmas. Many non-Jews (and even many assimilated Jews!) think of this holiday as the Jewish Christmas, adopting many of the Christmas customs, such as elaborate gift-giving and decoration. It is bitterly ironic that this holiday, which has its roots in a revolution against assimilation and the suppression of Jewish religion, has become the most assimilated, secular holiday on our calendar.

The Story

The story of Chanukkah begins in the reign of Alexander the Great. Alexander conquered Syria, Egypt and Palestine, but allowed the lands under his control to continue observing their own religions and retain a certain degree of autonomy. Under this relatively benevolent rule, many Jews assimilated much of Hellenistic culture, adopting the language, the customs and the dress of the Greeks, in much the same way that Jews in America today blend into the secular American society.

More than a century later, a successor of Alexander, Antiochus IV was in control of the region. He began to oppress the Jews severely, placing a Hellenistic priest in the Temple, massacring Jews, prohibiting the practice of the Jewish religion, and desecrating the Temple by requiring the sacrifice of pigs (a non-kosher animal) on the altar. Two groups opposed Antiochus: a basically nationalistic group led by Mattathias the Hasmonean and his son Judah Maccabee, and a religious traditionalist group known as the Chasidim, the forerunners of the Pharisees (no direct connection to the modern movement known as Chasidism). They joined forces in a revolt against both the assimilation of the Hellenistic Jews and oppression by the Seleucid Greek government. The revolution succeeded and the Temple was rededicated.

According to tradition as recorded in the Talmud, at the time of the rededication, there was very little oil left that had not been defiled by the Greeks. Oil was needed for the menorah(candelabrum) in the Temple, which was supposed to burn throughout the night every night. There was only enough oil to burn for one day, yet miraculously, it burned for eight days, the time needed to prepare a fresh supply of oil for the menorah. An eight day festival was declared to commemorate this miracle.

Posted on Wednesday, December 17, 2014



IN THIS DAY, THE MIGHTY COUNCIL OF GOD HAS ARISEN

DECEMBER 31, 2014

Sing a new song unto the Lord. Let your song be sung from the highest mountains. Sing Hallelujah to Your God as He has raised a great and mighty Council unto Himself. I AM has called you, My people out of the darkness and into My glorious light. I have girded you with My robe of righteousness and equipped you with My sword of truth. A standard has been raised and I, The Lord God, Creator of all have done a marvelous thing.

Praise Him all ye heavens. Praise Him with dance and with singing. Rejoice! Rejoice Oh you My people, for it is I who dwells within, raising the standard for all to behold. No more will you cry for justice, for justice will reign evermore. No more will fear overtake you, for I will cause all who mock Me to be crushed. Dominion is mine sayeth The Lord.

All you who mourn will be comforted. All you who are thirsty will drink from the fountains of My living waters. All who mourn will I comfort. A great and mighty day is upon you - My called out and sanctified ones, for you are My chosen, the anointed ones ordained from the beginning to tether My Kingdom of Heaven to earth. It is you who now make manifest all that is spoken of in My Word, for it is I your sword of truth who speaks in and through you. You, My Kingdom Council- you now speak My words and all is made manifest. Walk boldly and courageously My anointed ones, for the time is now to take back to Me all that has been stolen. It is My power and authority in which you operate. Although all the forces of hell encompass you... near you they shall not come. My anointed ones cannot be harmed.

My glory covers you and covers this earth, and its blanket is your shield and your defense. Speak life, speak truth, and speak love. Prophecy to all dry and dead bones and I will breathe My life's spirit into the darkest places, the coldest of hearts. Call upon all the resources of heaven, as they are readily available unto you. I am the ladder on which you climb. Nothing is denied My chosen ones as you carry out My work in this place. Miracles upon miracles will occur and all will know that the Great I AM is among them.

Those who have seen much suffering will now cause the enemy to suffer. Those who have endured much pain will cause much pain in the enemy camp. Those who have been persecuted for My name's sake will see the enemy crushed and see his ultimate defeat. Those who have experienced great loneliness and despair because of the enemy will know great joy and peace forevermore. Those who have known poverty and sickness are now richly and abundantly blessed to overflowing and have My healing and My peace. Your sorrow is now become joy.

Woe unto those who have not repented of their sins, nor have come to Me in all humility, for they will know great distress and gnashing of teeth. I will cause them to choke and to vomit on their filthy words, accusations and lies, and their pain will be great. The Great and Terrible Day of The Lord is at hand. In a day when good is called evil and evil is called good, I will bring fire and great devastation to all the lands. None who have walked with evil will escape. My wrath and My anger will not be kindled until My enemies are under My feet. I AM sweeping this earth and in My fury, all that has exalted itself above Me will be brought low. The fear of the Lord is the beginning of knowledge, but fools reject Me and My commandments.

I, The Lord Your God have spoken this day.

YAHUSHUA

Psalm 96:1-4 King James Version (KJV)

O sing unto the Lord a new song: sing unto the Lord, all the earth.
Sing unto the Lord, bless his name; shew forth his salvation from day to day.
Declare his glory among the heathen, his wonders among all people.
For the Lord is great, and greatly to be praised: he is to be feared above all gods.

Psalm 121:1

¹ I will lift up mine eyes unto the hills, from whence cometh my help.

Psalm 149:1

¹ Praise ye the Lord. Sing unto the Lord a new song, and his praise in the congregation of saints.

Psalm 81:1

¹ Sing aloud unto God our strength: make a joyful noise unto the God of Jacob.

1 Peter 2:9

⁹ But ye are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people; that ye should shew forth the praises of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light;

Luke 1:49

⁴⁹ For he that is mighty hath done to me great things; and holy is his name.

Daniel 11:3

³ And a mighty king shall stand up, that shall rule with great dominion, and do according to his will.

Leviticus 8:7

⁷ And he put upon him the coat, and girded him with the girdle, and clothed him with the robe, and put the ephod upon him, and he girded him with the curious girdle of the ephod, and bound it unto him therewith.

Job 29:14

¹⁴ I put on righteousness, and it clothed me: my judgment was as a robe and a diadem.

John 16:13

¹³ Howbeit when he, the Spirit of truth, is come, he will guide you into all truth: for he shall not speak of himself; but whatsoever he shall hear, that shall he speak: and he will shew you things to come.

Jeremiah 4:21

²¹ How long shall I see the standard, and hear the sound of the trumpet?

Isaiah 59:15

¹⁵ Yea, truth faileth; and he that departeth from evil maketh himself a prey: and the Lord saw it, and it displeased him that there was no judgment.

Psalm 148:1-2

¹Praise ye the Lord. Praise ye the Lord from the heavens: praise him in the heights.
² Praise ye him, all his angels: praise ye him, all his hosts.

Isaiah 49:22

²² Thus saith the Lord God, Behold, I will lift up mine hand to the Gentiles, and set up my standard to the people: and they shall bring thy sons in their arms, and thy daughters shall be carried upon their shoulders

Psalm 89:14

¹⁴ Justice and judgment are the habitation of thy throne: mercy and truth shall go before thy face.

Proverbs 14:9

⁹ Fools make a mock at sin: but among the righteous there is favour.

**Revelation 7:17**

¹⁷ For the Lamb which is in the midst of the throne shall feed them, and shall lead them unto living fountains of waters: and God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes.

Jeremiah 31:13

Then shall the virgin rejoice in the dance, both young men and old together: for I will turn their mourning into joy, and will comfort them, and make them rejoice from their sorrow.

Zephaniah 1:14

The great day of the Lord is near, it is near, and hasteth greatly, even the voice of the day of the Lord: the mighty man shall cry there bitterly.

Isaiah 13:3

³ I have commanded my sanctified ones, I have also called my mighty ones for mine anger, even them that rejoice in my highness.

Ezekiel 37:1-10

The hand of the Lord was upon me, and carried me out in the spirit of the Lord, and set me down in the midst of the valley which was full of bones, And caused me to pass by them round about: and, behold, there were very many in the open valley; and, lo, they were very dry. And he said unto me, Son of man, can these bones live? And I answered, O Lord God, thou knowest. Again he said unto me, Prophecy upon these bones, and say unto them, O ye dry bones, hear the word of the Lord. Thus saith the Lord God unto these bones; Behold, I will cause breath to enter into you, and ye shall live: And I will lay sinews upon you, and will bring up flesh upon you, and cover you with skin, and put breath in you, and ye shall live; and ye shall know that I am the Lord. So I prophesied as I was commanded: and as I prophesied, there was a noise, and behold a shaking, and the bones came together, bone to his bone. And when I beheld, lo, the sinews and the flesh came up upon them, and the skin covered them above: but there was no breath in them. Then said he unto me, Prophecy unto the wind, prophesy, son of man, and say to the wind, Thus saith the Lord God; Come from the four winds, O breath, and breathe upon these slain, that they may live. So I prophesied as he commanded me, and the breath came into them, and they lived, and stood up upon their feet, an exceeding great army.

Matthew 18:19

¹⁹ Again I say unto you, That if two of you shall agree on earth as touching any thing that they shall ask, it shall be done for them of my Father which is in heaven.

Psalms 62:7

⁷ In God is my salvation and my glory: the rock of my strength, and my refuge, is in God.

Genesis 28:12

¹² And he dreamed, and behold a ladder set up on the earth, and the top of it reached to heaven: and behold the angels of God ascending and descending on it.

Psalms 30:5

⁵ For his anger endureth but a moment; in his favour is life: weeping may endure for a night, but joy cometh in the morning.

Psalms 31

In thee, O Lord, do I put my trust; let me never be ashamed: deliver me in thy righteousness.

Bow down thine ear to me; deliver me speedily: be thou my strong rock, for an house of defence to save me.

For thou art my rock and my fortress; therefore for thy name's sake lead me, and guide me.

Pull me out of the net that they have laid privily for me: for thou art my strength. ⁵ Into thine hand I commit my spirit: thou hast redeemed me, O Lord God of truth. ⁶ I have hated them that regard lying vanities: but I trust in the Lord.

I will be glad and rejoice in thy mercy: for thou hast considered my trouble; thou hast known my soul in adversities;

And hast not shut me up into the hand of the enemy: thou hast set my feet in a large room.

Have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am in trouble: mine eye is consumed with grief, yea, my soul and my belly.

For my life is spent with grief, and my years with sighing: my strength faileth because of mine iniquity, and my bones are consumed.

I was a reproach among all mine enemies, but especially among my neighbours, and a fear to mine acquaintance: they that did see me without fled from me.

I am forgotten as a dead man out of mind: I am like a broken vessel.

For I have heard the slander of many: fear was on every side: while they took counsel together against me, they devised to take away my life.

But I trusted in thee, O Lord: I said, Thou art my God.

My times are in thy hand: deliver me from the hand of mine enemies, and from them that persecute me.

Make thy face to shine upon thy servant: save me for thy mercies' sake.

Let me not be ashamed, O Lord; for I have called upon thee: let the wicked be ashamed, and let them be silent in the grave.

Let the lying lips be put to silence; which speak grievous things proudly and contemptuously against the righteous.

Oh how great is thy goodness, which thou hast laid up for them that fear thee; which thou hast wrought for them that trust in thee before the sons of men!

Thou shalt hide them in the secret of thy presence from the pride of man: thou shalt keep them secretly in a pavilion from the strife of tongues.

Blessed be the Lord: for he hath shewed me his marvellous kindness in a strong city.

For I said in my haste, I am cut off from before thine eyes: nevertheless thou heardest the voice of my supplications when I cried unto thee.

O love the Lord, all ye his saints: for the Lord preserveth the faithful, and plentifully rewardeth the proud doer.

Be of good courage, and he shall strengthen your heart, all ye that hope in the Lord.

Isaiah 5:20

²⁰ Woe unto them that call evil good, and good evil; that put darkness for light, and light for darkness; that put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter!

Isaiah 30:1

¹ Woe to the rebellious children, saith the Lord that take counsel, but not of me; and that cover with a covering, but not of my spirit, that they may add sin to sin:

Matthew 13:42

⁴² And shall cast them into a furnace of fire: there shall be wailing and gnashing of teeth.

Job 20:15

¹⁵ He hath swallowed down riches, and he shall vomit them up again: God shall cast them out of his belly.

Joel 2:11

¹¹ And the Lord shall utter his voice before his army: for his camp is very great: for he is strong that executeth his word: for the day of the Lord is great and very terrible; and who can abide it?

Matthew 22:44

⁴⁴ The Lord said unto my Lord, Sit thou on my right hand, till I make thine enemies thy footstool?

Proverbs 1:7

⁷ The fear of the Lord is the beginning of knowledge: but fools despise wisdom and instruction.

Matthew 23:12

¹² And whosoever shall exalt himself shall be abased; and he that shall humble himself shall be exalted.

**Psalm 91:7**

⁷ A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it shall not come nigh thee.

Psalm 91:9-10

Because thou hast made the Lord, which is my refuge, even the most High, thy habitation; There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

Posted on Wednesday, December 31, 2014

CALL FORTH MOUNTAINS TO MOVE AND IT SHALL BE SO

JANUARY 11, 2015

The eternal perspective children, it all already belongs to Me. Kingdom perspective, Kingdom mandates. I am in you, you are in Me, so if all belongs to Me, all belongs to you. You are simply extensions of Me. Claim truth, that all is Mine and all will be yours. In My Kingdom there is no lack. When your will is My will and We are perfectly aligned, all provisions and resources are drawn to you. This is a law in My universe. I am your right arm and your right hand. To understand the authority you possess as heirs to My Throne is to know who you are in Me. Learn quickly, learn now, this moment, the power of My spoken Word in this realm, especially when two or more are gathered and in unity in My name. Call forth all purposes and it must be done for all in Heaven, on earth, and under the earth proclaim that I am Lord of all.

True abiding in Me means as you speak and as you operate in this realm, you have a complete trust that all has been lovingly provided and designed for all I have purposed for you and all I have created you to be. Full surrender into the arms of your loving Father never doubting for an instant that I have all in hand. Those who come to Me and learn of Me, have intimate relationship with Me, will walk in great power and authority and be given the greatest measure of faith as it has been requested. It is given to you to rule kingdoms in My behalf.

You have now been given understanding as to the words "King of Kings and Lord of Lords, for you have not chosen Me, but I have chosen you. It is given unto you, My sons and daughters of God to rule and reign with Me in this eternal moment of now. As My leaders, My kings and My lords, you have the authority and ability (because Kingdom is within) to call forth mountains to move and it shall be so.

YAHUSHUA LORD OF ALL

Ecclesiastes 3:11 King James Version (KJV)

He hath made every thing beautiful in his time: also he hath set the world in their heart, so that no man can find out the work that God maketh from the beginning to the end.

John 15:7

⁷ If ye abide in me, and my words abide in you, ye shall ask what ye will, and it shall be done unto you.

1 Corinthians 2:16

¹⁶ For who hath known the mind of the Lord, that he may instruct him? but we have the mind of Christ.

Psalm 89:13

¹³ Thou hast a mighty arm: strong is thy hand, and high is thy right hand.

Isaiah 41:10

¹⁰ Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

Romans 8:17

¹⁷ And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together.

John 15:4

⁴ Abide in me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself, except it abide in the vine; no more can ye, except ye abide in me.

Job 11:13-15

If thou prepare thine heart, and stretch out thine hands toward him;

If iniquity be in thine hand, put it far away, and let not wickedness dwell in thy tabernacles.

For then shalt thou lift up thy face without spot; yea, thou shalt be stedfast, and shalt not fear:

Romans 12:3

³ For I say, through the grace given unto me, to every man that is among you, not to think of himself more highly than he ought to think; but to think soberly, according as God hath dealt to every man the measure of faith.

Revelation 17:14

¹⁴ These shall make war with the Lamb, and the Lamb shall overcome them: for he is Lord of lords, and King of kings: and they that are with him are called, and chosen, and faithful.

John 15:14-16

Ye are my friends, if ye do whatsoever I command you.

Henceforth I call you not servants; for the servant knoweth not what his lord doeth: but I have called you friends; for all things that I have heard of my Father I have made known unto you. Ye have not chosen me, but I have chosen you, and ordained you, that ye should go and bring forth fruit, and that your fruit should remain: that whatsoever ye shall ask of the Father in my name, he may give it you.

Revelation 5:10

¹⁰ And hast made us unto our God kings and priests: and we shall reign on the earth.

Revelation 20:6

⁶ Blessed and holy is he that hath part in the first resurrection: on such the second death hath no power, but they shall be priests of God and of Christ, and shall reign with him a thousand years.

Matthew 17:20

²⁰ And Jesus said unto them, Because of your unbelief: for verily I say unto you, If ye have faith as a grain of mustard seed, ye shall say unto this mountain, Remove hence to yonder place; and it shall remove; and nothing shall be impossible unto you.



SPIRIT OF ANTICHRIST SURROUNDS YOU-THE NIGHT IS FAR SPENT-MY PEOPLE MUST TAKE AUTHORITY-IT IS TIME

JANUARY 20, 2015

The battle is in the mind. This is where the enemy lurks. This is where the enemy has most of his dominion- in the minds of My followers. A very powerful word I have spoken about My Spirit and the sword of truth dividing the soul from the spirit. This must be understood.

In order to do what it is I have set before you as My Bride, you must understand what it means to disengage the mind. It is necessary to proceed. I have given you the power to do this for you are made in My image, and I would never give you anything, tell you anything, speak words to you that are not truth. I would never give you anything that you could not handle. I know each of you intimately. You are each on a path that is so detailed, specific and lovingly and intricately designed. Never doubt this. There are things that must occur that are necessary for your growth, that are necessary for the preparations ahead. They are equipping you for what you will walk in very, very soon.

I have called a people out to walk in total power, strength, and authority. My army must be mighty. My army must speak My truth and not hesitate to do so. My army must have a boldness and a courage that no one else displays, for this is who I AM, as My army is in Me and I in them. We are one in spirit. You know who you are and so does the enemy, but this should not deter you in any way from what I have called you to do. This should only serve to strengthen you, empower you and motivate you to continue to walk forward in all that has been ordained. Such power has been given to you from on high. You will soon know exactly what it is you walk in and who you are representing, but for now it is still veiled somewhat. But this is not to be your truth for much longer. I am revealing more every day to My saints. Do not allow these attacks to deter you. Do not disengage from Me. Do not doubt. Do not fear for this is not a spirit I have placed within you. This is a spirit the enemy would wish you to take upon yourselves, your lives and the lives of your families. Do not accept this for this is not My will for you. My Word is truth and My Word is life. This is what I speak. This is what you consume when you eat and drink of Me, when you come to My table and you share this with Me. This is what I give you. Embrace this. This is your truth!

This is a time like no other. I have set before you a table in the presence of your enemies. You will celebrate the Marriage Supper of The Lamb with Me, Your King and sit at My right hand. Of this I promise you! You have My word and My Word is truth. Walk in this in every moment. Do NOT doubt children. Do not doubt. I am faithful. I am truth. I am the Word. I am the bread of life given unto you, for you are my chosen. You are the ambassadors, the salt and the light in this place. Be ever vigilant. Be this, for this is your purpose. This is what I have called you to do. Move mightily. Speak powerfully. Educate all those around you. Wield your tongues wisely. Speak of Me for I AM in you and you are in Me and I am in My Father, so therefore, you are in Our Father. We are one in spirit and in truth. One in heart. We cannot be separated. Know this truth. Know this for your lives. We cannot be separated. For that which I have joined cannot be separated by the words of man, nor by the words of the enemy. He hates you because he hated Me first. He persecutes you, but he persecuted Me first.

There is nothing that you will endure that I have not already won, and yes the battle is not yours. This does not mean you do not prepare, but it is My burden to carry. You are nothing against him. It is I in you that is

the victory won. It is My desire that more people would speak My words of truth and would want to serve Me in the ways that you have offered to serve Me. So few answer the calling upon their lives to serve Me in this capacity. It must be done. I must have My voice in this place. It has been given unto you to understand the mysteries and knowledge of Heaven of My Kingdom, in and of this must you speak. Do not back down. You will not falter when you walk My narrow path. There is so much in place on either side of you hedging you in- above and below and on all sides that would serve to protect you and keep you on this narrow path because I know the heart of every soul I have created, and I know your desire to serve Me. I will not let you fail. Do not let the accuser convince you that you can fail for I have told you, you will not. This is not your truth. This is not of Me.

Many, many come in My name and say- He is My Lord, I speak for Him. I know Him. Listen to what I say. He is here. He is there. Follow this word. And I have told you in My Word, many will come in these end times and say they are of Me and they will speak words to My children to lead them astray, but you, My sheep know My voice. You know I will never lead you astray. My sheep know My voice. These are false christs. They are anti-christs. Unless you know Me intimately, you will be influenced by the enemy for I have shown you the great darkness that has come upon this earth. It is great indeed and mighty and powerful, but it is short lived. I will not allow this darkness for much longer children.

Did I not also tell you in My Word that I must sift My church first? That the enemies would be those of your own household? Pray for your households for they know not what they do. They know not the words that they speak, and they will come to humility and forgiveness because of that which they speak. The truth will soon be revealed, but I must sift, I must shake. I speak this again and again, over and over to My prophets and My saints that I have to shake, I have to sift. I must, must separate those who are intimate with Me, from those who are not, for this will determine that which they will walk in for the coming tribulation. It will determine their futures. It will determine the capacity in which I use them. They can come to this knowledge now or they can come tomorrow or they can come later, it does not matter. What matters is I do have them. But your paths are individual; they are unique; they are tailored intricately to suit that which I have created, My design, and My design is perfect.

I have never told you that you would understand while on this side of the veil, but I have promised you that you soon will understand and all will be revealed when that veil is lifted. You know Me. You know My voice. You know My words. You know I am faithful. You know My love for you. Trust and obey. What more must I give you? It has been imparted unto you wisdom of the ages. Knowledge and understanding are increasing, ever increasing. Each and every time you consume Me, every time you come to Me in humility, in prayer, in repentance, in surrender, I reveal more to your spirits. You have been blessed beyond what many will ever know on this side, in that it has been imparted unto you understanding. You have been given discernment, knowledge, revelation that is not usual for most. Therefore, the enemy would be envious and jealous and prideful. It is his nature. Anti-christ means everything that is opposite of Me. He is the direct opposite of Me. He is anti Messiah. Where I would shed light and truth, he will shed nothing but deception in the dark. Where I am faithful, he will always disappoint. Where I have the victory, he will always know defeat. Where I would encourage and edify and love, he would tear down and accuse and destroy. I bring life. He only knows death.

I am Your Shepherd and you shall not want. I make you to lie down in green valleys. I have set that table before you in the presence of your enemies. I anoint your head with oil. My rod and My staff comfort you. Though you walk through utter darkness and death all around you, you shall fear nothing for I am always your Shield. Your cup overflows. Surely goodness and mercy will follow you all the days of your life and it will be well with



your souls. He that walks in the shadow of the Almighty shall dwell under the shelter of His wings. He will find rest for his soul. You need not fear the terror of the night nor the arrows that fly by day for it is My glory that surrounds you- in you, through you, beneath you - all around you. In front and behind, you are hedged in children. Thousands and thousands surround you. They seek to destroy you because you know who you are in Me. You must embrace the truth. You cannot be harmed. I will not allow it. It is My blood covering that seals you and protects you.

My death was not in vain. I have warned and I have warned of the deception that was coming. So few have heeded these warnings. So few understand the depths that the enemy, your adversary would go to stop you, but I tell you he will stop at nothing until his day is done. Until I cast him into the lake of fire, he will stop at nothing to stop my children for he knows, he knows what was done that day. He knows the victory that was achieved at the cross when My blood shed for all men, for all sin, for all death, for all time and there is nothing he can do to change this.

Wash yourselves with the water of My Word. Continue to take of me daily. Come to Me often. You must. Do not fear all that is crumbling around you. You will see much. I am shaking all things. Foundations are crumbling. All that is not of Me is being torn apart and must be so. Walk in holiness and purity and righteousness for this is that in which you are clothed. It is My robe of righteousness that you wear. It is My garments. There was a price paid for this which I give you. The ultimate price. For My love knows no bounds, and I would do this again, and again, and again so that not one would be lost if that is what Our Father required of Me.

This is surrender. This is obedience. This is true love. This is mercy. This is grace. This is forgiveness. Come as you are and humble yourselves before Me so that I may show you something greater, something more pure and more holy than anything you have ever known. I AM the Way, The Truth and The Life. Tell them... I have not come to be served but to serve for this is the command of My Father. There is no greater love that has ever been known. No greater love. I gave my life as a ransom for so many. For every soul that was ever created, I gave my life for a simple purpose that they would just know Me. The only reason, so they would know Me. A life freely given. No conditions.

It is time. It is time to take authority. You have been prepared. I have given you all that you need, and it is time. Just as I spoke before, the words I will give you and they will not be of you. They will be My words but they must be proclaimed for all to hear. Truth must be revealed. What has been whispered in the darkness will be shouted from the rooftops, will be proclaimed in the light. What I have whispered to you in your secret chambers shall be known to the world. There is nothing that has been kept in the dark that I will not shine My light upon. All will be revealed. All will be exposed. The enemy is crushed. Truly you will see a day and that day is coming so very soon when my victory will be revealed. My glory will shine in the darkest of places in the coldest of hearts. All around this world. I have spoken it and it shall be so according to My Word. My people will rise great and mighty in exploit, in word and in deed. They will stand. They will speak boldly and courageously. They will move on my behalf for it is My arm that is out stretched. My anointing that they walk within.

This world will see a day of glory and splendor as the hearts of men will turn towards their Savior for I will reveal who I am to each and every individual on this planet and all will be without excuse. For each soul knows there is something mightier and greater than they. Every soul knows that there is an Artisan that has lovingly created and designed them and purposed them for something bigger and better and higher than what this world has offered them and I will make this very clear. None will be without a choice and then the decision will lie with each one as to what they choose, what their destiny will be, what their eternity will bring them. It is not I who

will turn them away. It is a heart that is in total rejection of Me that will choose that for themselves for darkness cannot be where My light is. It is not possible.

I allow these things to occur in your lives for I must know where you stand, each one of you. I must know your true heart, your true motives and intentions, the desires of your heart. Yes I know you each intricately, I know before you know but because I have given you the will to choose, I must press and sift. There cannot be even the smallest amount of influence from anything that is not of Me. The work that I am calling you to do requires that nothing comes in if it is not of Me. You must differentiate what is Me and what is not. This is your responsibility when you are in Me. But I assure you, you cannot be deceived when you walk with Me intimately. I will always lead you and guide you and reveal truth to you. As I spoke previously, you know I am in your midst when you have perfect peace amidst the storm. For My peace is the peace that surpasses all understanding. This world will give you tribulation always but I have overcome the world as have you. You are My overcomers.

Allow Me to continue to use you as My instruments, the vessels through which I pour My spirit onto others, My love and My grace, My mercy, My compassion, My forgiveness. It is My spirit that lives within. I am lifting you higher and higher into Me.

It is given unto you to rule and reign with Me. Be glad and rejoice in this. Rejoice in the suffering and in your tribulation. This only means that you are ever closer. I hear every word that you speak to Me, every prayer, every utterance, every thought I see.

Not one goes unanswered. I am here. I am here to speak truth to your heart and to your spirit. Our hearts are woven. And when it will serve Me best and glorify Me the most, I will speak. Trust in this. It is in the times that you feel most dry that I am doing the greatest work. For it is My strength in which you must draw, not your own. Draw from the well. For there is nothing in you that will serve to carry you through these times. None of you have anything in your own capabilities that would serve to carry you through anything that is presented to you. It is only My grace that allows you to walk through any situation or circumstance or challenge or trial. Only My grace, it is enough in every situation. It is enough.

You can always count on Me to be there to guide you and instruct you, carry you, especially when you feel weak for in your weakness I am made strong. You are truly being transformed into My likeness and it is this the enemy so fears.

They cry Hosannah, Hosannah, Hosannah in the highest, worthy is the Lamb that was slain. Worthy is the lamb! For death has no sting in My victory! I have conquered death and the grave for all time. Celebrate this victory with Me for it belongs to Us! My victors, My friends, My brothers and My sisters, My family. For truly I call you My friends. Lo, I am with you always, even unto the end of this age and My return is coming soon. Be ready, be vigilant, be ever watchful for many it will be the thief in the night but not so for you My chosen and called out ones.

For you will know the hour is at hand. For I will continue to speak to those who walk intimately with Me of My coming. It is not you who will be caught off guard and unawares. You know that this is the time and the season for you have seen the signs, you have heeded the warnings, heard the call. You have heard My voice. You know that which I speak is truth for it resonates within you. Our spirits are One. There is nothing that you must fear. I am the lamp unto your feet and the light onto your path.

I AM COMING, I AM COMING, I AM COMING!!

Guard your hearts and minds...



There is much that I wish for you to share. But you will know the timing of these words for it all must be done according to My will and My perfect timing.

Be at peace for it is well with your souls.

I love you beyond measure, this you know.

YAHUSHUA-KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS

Romans 12:2 King James Version (KJV)

² And be not conformed to this world: but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind, that ye may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God.

2 Corinthians 10:5

⁵ Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ;

Hebrews 4:12

¹² For the word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart.

1 Corinthians 10:13

¹³ There hath no temptation taken you but such as is common to man: but God is faithful, who will not suffer you to be tempted above that ye are able; but will with the temptation also make a way to escape, that ye may be able to bear it.

Joel 2:11

¹¹ And the Lord shall utter his voice before his army: for his camp is very great: for he is strong that executeth his word: for the day of the Lord is great and very terrible; and who can abide it?

John 17:22

²² And the glory which thou gavest me I have given them; that they may be one, even as we are one:

Matthew 21:21

²¹ Jesus answered and said unto them, Verily I say unto you, If ye have faith, and doubt not, ye shall not only do this which is done to the fig tree, but also if ye shall say unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea; it shall be done.

Isaiah 41:10

¹⁰ Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

John 17:17

¹⁷ Sanctify them through thy truth: thy word is truth.

John 6:63

⁶³ It is the spirit that quickeneth; the flesh profiteth nothing: the words that I speak unto you, they are spirit, and they are life.

John 6:53

⁵³ Then Jesus said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of man, and drink his blood, ye have no life in you

Psalms 23

The Lord is my shepherd; I shall not want.

He maketh me to lie down in green pastures: he leadeth me beside the still waters. ³ He restoreth my soul: he

leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake.

Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me.

Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies: thou anointest my head with oil; my cup runneth over.

Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life: and I will dwell in the house of the Lord for ever.

Revelation 19:6-9

And I heard as it were the voice of a great multitude, and as the voice of many waters, and as the voice of mighty thunderings, saying, Alleluia: for the Lord God omnipotent reigneth. Let us be glad and rejoice, and give honour to him: for the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his wife hath made herself ready. And to her was granted that she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints. And he saith unto me, Write, Blessed are they which are called unto the marriage supper of the Lamb. And he saith unto me, These are the true sayings of God.

Matthew 22:44

⁴⁴ The Lord said unto my Lord, Sit thou on my right hand, till I make thine enemies thy footstool?

1 Timothy 1:15

¹⁵ This is a faithful saying, and worthy of all acceptation, that Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners; of whom I am chief.

John 1:1

¹In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God.

John 6:35

³⁵ And Jesus said unto them, I am the bread of life: he that cometh to me shall never hunger; and he that believeth on me shall never thirst.

John 15:16

¹⁶ Ye have not chosen me, but I have chosen you, and ordained you, that ye should go and bring forth fruit, and that your fruit should remain: that whatsoever ye shall ask of the Father in my name, he may give it you.

2 Corinthians 5:20

²⁰ Now then we are ambassadors for Christ, as though God did beseech you by us: we pray you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God.

Matthew 5:13

¹³ Ye are the salt of the earth: but if the salt have lost his savour, wherewith shall it be salted? it is thenceforth good for nothing, but to be cast out, and to be trodden under foot of men.

1 Peter 5:8

⁸ Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour:

Proverbs 18:21

²¹ Death and life are in the power of the tongue: and they that love it shall eat the fruit thereof.

Romans 8:31-39

³¹ What shall we then say to these things? If God be for us, who can be against us? ³² He that spared not his own Son, but delivered him up for us all, how shall he not with him also freely give us all things? Who shall lay any thing to the charge of God's elect? It is God that justifieth. Who is he that condemneth? It is Christ that died, yea rather, that is risen again, who is even at the right hand of God, who also maketh intercession for us. Who shall separate us from the love of Christ? shall tribulation, or distress, or persecution, or famine, or nakedness, or peril, or sword? As it is written, For thy sake we are killed all the day long; we are accounted as sheep for the slaughter. Nay, in all these things we are more than conquerors through him that loved us. ³⁸ For I am persuaded, that neither death, nor life, nor angels, nor principalities, nor powers, nor things present, nor things to come, ³⁹ Nor height, nor depth, nor any



other creature, shall be able to separate us from the love of God, which is in Christ Jesus our Lord.

John 15:18

¹⁸ If the world hate you, ye know that it hated me before it hated you.

2 Chronicles 20:15b

¹⁵ Be not afraid nor dismayed by reason of this great multitude; for the battle is not yours, but God's.

Matthew 11:30

³⁰ For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light.

John 16:33

³³ These things I have spoken unto you, that in me ye might have peace. In the world ye shall have tribulation: but be of good cheer; I have overcome the world.

Matthew 13:11

¹¹ He answered and said unto them, Because it is given unto you to know the mysteries of the kingdom of heaven, but to them it is not given.

Job 1:10

¹⁰ Hast not thou made an hedge about him, and about his house, and about all that he hath on every side? thou hast blessed the work of his hands, and his substance is increased in the land.

Acts 5:39

³⁹ But if it be of God, ye cannot overthrow it; lest haply ye be found even to fight against God.

John 10:10

¹⁰ The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have life, and that they might have it more abundantly.

Luke 21:8

⁸ And he said, Take heed that ye be not deceived: for many shall come in my name, saying, I am Christ; and the time draweth near: go ye not therefore after them.

John 10:27

²⁷ My sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me:

Mark 13:21

²¹ And then if any man shall say to you, Lo, here is Christ; or, lo, he is there; believe him not:

Matthew 24:5

⁵ For many shall come in my name, saying, I am Christ; and shall deceive many.

Matthew 24:24

²⁴ For there shall arise false Christs, and false prophets, and shall shew great signs and wonders; insomuch that, if it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect.

1 Peter 4:17

¹⁷ For the time is come that judgment must begin at the house of God: and if it first begin at us, what shall the end be of them that obey not the gospel of God?

Matthew 10:36

³⁶ And a man's foes shall be they of his own household.

Hebrews 12:26-27

Whose voice then shook the earth: but now he hath promised, saying, Yet once more I shake not the earth only, but also heaven. And this word, Yet once more, signifieth the removing of those things that are shaken, as of things that are made, that those things which cannot be shaken may remain.

2 Corinthians 3:14

¹⁴ But their minds were blinded: for until this day remaineth the same vail untaken away in the reading of the old testament; which vail is done away in Christ.

Daniel 12:4

⁴ But thou, O Daniel, shut up the words, and seal the book, even to the time of the end: many shall run to and fro, and knowledge shall be increased.

Psalm 91

¹He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

² I will say of the Lord, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust. ³ Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence.

He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler.

Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day; ⁶ Nor for the pestilence that walketh in darkness; nor for the destruction that wasteth at noonday.

A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it shall not come nigh thee.

Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see the reward of the wicked.

Because thou hast made the Lord, which is my refuge, even the most High, thy habitation;

There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

For he shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways.

They shall bear thee up in their hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone. ¹³ Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder: the young lion and the dragon shalt thou trample under feet.

Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him: I will set him on high, because he hath known my name.

He shall call upon me, and I will answer him: I will be with him in trouble; I will deliver him, and honour him.

With long life will I satisfy him, and shew him my salvation.

Galatians 2:21

²¹ I do not frustrate the grace of God: for if righteousness come by the law, then Christ is dead in vain.

Revelation 20:14

¹⁴ And death and hell were cast into the lake of fire. This is the second death.

Colossians 2:13-15

And you, being dead in your sins and the uncircumcision of your flesh, hath he quickened together with him, having forgiven you all trespasses; Blotting out the handwriting of ordinances that was against us, which was contrary to us, and took it out of the way, nailing it to his cross; And having spoiled principalities and powers, he made a shew of them openly, triumphing over them in it.

Ephesians 5:26

²⁶ That he might sanctify and cleanse it with the washing of water by the word,

Isaiah 61:10

¹⁰ I will greatly rejoice in the Lord, my soul shall be joyful in my God; for he hath clothed me with the garments of salvation, he hath covered me with the robe of righteousness, as a bridegroom decketh himself with ornaments, and as a bride adorneth herself with her jewels.

Hosea 14:4

⁴ I will heal their backsliding, I will love them freely: for mine anger is turned away from him.

James 4:10

¹⁰ Humble yourselves in the sight of the Lord, and he shall lift you up.

John 14:6

⁶ Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.

**Matthew 20:28**

²⁸ Even as the Son of man came not to be ministered unto, but to minister, and to give his life a ransom for many.

John 15:13

¹³ Greater love hath no man than this, that a man lay down his life for his friends.

Luke 10:19

¹⁹ Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

Luke 21:15

¹⁵ For I will give you a mouth and wisdom, which all your adversaries shall not be able to gainsay nor resist.

Luke 12:3

³ Therefore whatsoever ye have spoken in darkness shall be heard in the light; and that which ye have spoken in the ear in closets shall be proclaimed upon the housetops.

Matthew 10:26

²⁶ Fear them not therefore: for there is nothing covered, that shall not be revealed; and hid, that shall not be known.

Exodus 6:6

⁶ Wherefore say unto the children of Israel, I am the Lord, and I will bring you out from under the burdens of the Egyptians, and I will rid you out of their bondage, and I will redeem you with a stretched out arm, and with great judgments:

Proverbs 16:9

⁹ A man's heart deviseth his way: but the Lord directeth his steps.

Ezekiel 18:24

²⁴ But when the righteous turneth away from his righteousness, and committeth iniquity, and doeth according to all the abominations that the wicked man doeth, shall he live? All his righteousness that he hath done shall not be mentioned: in his trespass that he hath trespassed, and in his sin that he hath sinned, in them shall he die.

Psalms 37:4

⁴ Delight thyself also in the Lord: and he shall give thee the desires of thine heart.

John 16:33

³³ These things I have spoken unto you, that in me ye might have peace. In the world ye shall have tribulation: but be of good cheer; I have overcome the world.

Psalms 119:165

¹⁶⁵ Great peace have they which love thy law: and nothing shall offend them.

2 Corinthians 4:7

⁷ But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, that the excellency of the power may be of God, and not of us.

Isaiah 60:2

² For, behold, the darkness shall cover the earth, and gross darkness the people: but the Lord shall arise upon thee, and his glory shall be seen upon thee.

Revelation 5:10

¹⁰ And hast made us unto our God kings and priests: and we shall reign on the earth.

Romans 5:3

³ And not only so, but we glory in tribulations also: knowing that tribulation worketh patience;

2 Corinthians 12:9

⁹ And he said unto me, My grace is sufficient for thee: for my strength is made perfect in weakness. Most gladly therefore will I rather glory in my infirmities, that the power of Christ may rest upon me.

John 4:14

¹⁴ But whosoever drinketh of the water that I shall give him shall never thirst; but the water that I shall give him shall be in him a well of water springing up into everlasting life.

2 Corinthians 3:18

¹⁸ But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord.

John 12:13

¹³ Took branches of palm trees, and went forth to meet him, and cried, Hosanna: Blessed is the King of Israel that cometh in the name of the Lord.

Revelation 5:12

¹² Saying with a loud voice, Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to receive power, and riches, and wisdom, and strength, and honour, and glory, and blessing.

Revelation 1:18

¹⁸ I am he that liveth, and was dead; and, behold, I am alive for evermore, Amen; and have the keys of hell and of death.

John 15:15

¹⁵ Henceforth I call you not servants; for the servant knoweth not what his lord doeth: but I have called you friends; for all things that I have heard of my Father I have made known unto you.

Matthew 28:20

²⁰ Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you: and, lo, I am with you always, even unto the end of the world. Amen.

Thessalonians 5:2-4

For yourselves know perfectly that the day of the Lord so cometh as a thief in the night. For when they shall say, Peace and safety; then sudden destruction cometh upon them, as travail upon a woman with child; and they shall not escape. But ye, brethren, are not in darkness, that that day should overtake you as a thief.

Psalms 119:105

¹⁰⁵ Thy word is a lamp unto my feet, and a light unto my path.

Posted on Tuesday, January 20, 2015

PROCLAIM THIS THE ACCEPTABLE YEAR OF THE LORD-I AM COMING!

FEBRUARY 9, 2015

My son and my daughter, proclaim this the acceptable year of the Lord. Shout it from the rooftops, shout it from the mountains and the valleys below. Shout it so that all may hear of My glory and My majesty!

Proclaim! Proclaim! The heavens roar and thunder with the sound of My voice! I will be exalted among these nations. With a mighty hand and an outstretched arm I am sweeping the lands.

This year will be the supernatural manifestation of My glory among My people. Proclaim it! Proclaim it! Be My voice so that all would have ears to hear.



I am coming! I am coming!

I ride quickly on the winds, the winds of change and the winds of judgment.

It is upon you children, it is upon you!

I am your very breath and your very life. There is nothing outside of Me, there is no other god besides Me. Be still and know this. You must lay down your idols. I have shouted through My messengers across the lands, I have made My voice heard in this earth. The time has come for all must come to pass as it has been written. Steadfast, unmovable and unshakable must My army be. Do not hesitate. Great leaps of faith are required. We move as One for it is My breath within you. When you are One in Spirit with Me, you know My words, you know My thoughts, and you will act accordingly. You will move in the purpose that has been ordained before time was, individually and corporately.

Do not hesitate, be not afraid for I have called you to do great exploits and great things in My name. This you will do. Remember you can not fail when you are in Me. It is only those who take steps outside of Me that will falter. Long gone are the days when the influence of the enemy affects your lives. You have learned the weapons of your warfare are not carnal. They are not flesh and blood, they are spirit. You know what must be done.

Spirit to spirit is how you will speak. I have given you the power to tread over all manner of evil things and although they continue to bombard you My people, you are over-comers and you do have the victory. Of this you know. Continue to seek My face in every moment.

The great threshing is upon you and many decisions are made concerning the souls of men for I tell you this, THE ARK DOOR IS CLOSING.

So very little time remains for those to choose. For in a moment that you know not- that door will close and much suffering will ensue.

This is why you must Proclaim! Proclaim! Proclaim boldly that I AM COMING!

I AM HERE!

There is no other time like this time of now. Rise to the occasion for this is what you have been purposed for, this is why you have been called. I have seen your yes and your amen. I have seen you faithful in all things. It is to My glory in that these steps are walked out through you My son and My daughter and through you My chosen people, My Bride.

Nothing is done in secret for My light penetrates every crevice, every dark corner, every shadow. Nothing can be hid from Me. It is all being exposed and I will lay it to waste. Every high tower will be brought low, every thing that has exalted itself above Me and My name will be crushed.

It has begun.

The very rocks are crying out for My return. The earth groans and travails under the weight of such grave sin. I will redeem this earth, I will redeem My people. Justice will be served. I am faithful, I do not lie, I can not change, My words are truth, My words are life. They will reign throughout this place and every word I have ever spoken will come to pass exactly as it has been written and ordained.

Run to Me, enter into the gates with praise and thanksgiving on your lips, honor and glory Me for who I am!

For I am your All in All.

I Am your Source of Life.

I Am Everlasting to Everlasting.

I Am your Kinsman Redeemer, your High Tower and Exceedingly Great Reward.

I Am your Shepherd and your King.

I Am the crucified One who gave My life's blood for all.

I Am your El Shaddai, your El Olam. I am Ever-Faithful, Ever-True.

I Am your protector and your Shield, the Rod and the Staff that comfort you and guide you.

I Am your Teacher. I am your Father.

I Am your Friend.

I Am He who comes to make all things new. I am He that is high, exalted, and lifted up.

I Am He that takes you by the hand and leads you on My path for My righteousness sake.

I Am He that clothes you with My robe, dipped in My blood.

I Am He, the King of Kings and the Lord of Lords, Faithful and True.

I Am He that rides with the armies of Heaven and I am coming for you!

I Am coming so fear not, be not afraid My children. I will never leave you, I am at your side and the battle does not belong to you. It is Mine alone. You will see Me in My Glory. I am the Shining One.

I Am the name that is above all names.

I Am in My Father and My Father is in Me, therefore My Beloved, you are in Me and I am in you and the Father is in you and We are One. One in Spirit and One in Truth.

I have surrounded you with so many that have come to assist. It is good that you pray for them to assist for they have been enabled for this time as you have- specifically for this time of now. I am releasing them. Such a great manifestation of My glory is come to this place.

Your voices have been heard. The prayers of My faithful have availed much in the Kingdom and all has been granted according to My Father's will. Many, many gifts have been bestowed upon you. Your prayers have been sweet savor unto My Father. He rejoices in the love He has seen in you, His Beloved. His heart is wide open to receive all of the love that you are showing for Him, for Us, and such love is being poured out upon you. The windows of Heaven are open children and the abundance of blessings from Heaven are pouring out upon you, Our Bride.

Your lives are intricately woven in Our hearts and all that is written on your scrolls is being fulfilled, each one of you individually. Such a beautiful tapestry of lives and love and hearts knit together by the love of the Father's heart.

The anointing that has been given will now be magnified. My glory is now tangible in your lives. All that you will call for in this place will be done for My Kingdom.



Praise must be continually on your lips and in your hearts for it is through your praise that I continue to be exalted and glorified amongst you. Such power is released in your praise. Never cease praying and praising. My words must always be upon your lips, My spoken word, for as does My praise bring blessing, so does the power of My word spoken.

Step out boldly and mightily in complete faith and trust. Because when you have chosen Me and are in My will, and walk My path you will succeed in all that has been laid out before you. The gates of hell will not prevail against you. I bequeath unto you the faith that will move mountains, that will establish kingdoms. Such faith you must continue to pray for and it will be given. You will do greater things than what I did when I walked this earth My word says. This is your truth, this is your reality. Know this in your hearts, for I would not have spoken it if it was not truth.

Do not become weary at the end of this race. You will finish strong. You are so close My children. I will create in you renewed energy and vigor and a steadfast spirit. Of these things simply pray and I will give them to you. For it is My strength alone that will carry you through. You have access to the very Throne of Our Father. Upon Me the Ladder, what joy this should bring you. All is available to you. There are no limits in Me. I cannot be contained.

My grace continues to flow like rain in and around you and through you like a river, rivers of living water will you speak. As the battle intensifies, My people only grow stronger, and continue to come closer and deeper into Me. This is how I have designed it. I give and I take away. I do this to strengthen you.

For all that is falling away you must pray. Love those who persecute you. Pray for those that hurt you. Bless those that curse you for this is My command. Love one another as I have loved you. I will make all things new. I will reveal My truth to those who have gone astray. I will heal and bind. My love is the healing balm for all of the pain that is incurred. Teach them the power of the cross, the power of redemption, the power that lies in forgiveness. Show mercy as I have shown mercy.

For soon there is coming a day when the skies will split and the ground will shake and open and all that is done will be undone, as I will make Myself known. As when I died and all became dark, the veil was torn and the earth shook, once more will this earth experience this as the darkness comes and the earth will split. The end is as the beginning as the beginning is as the end.

As these things are happening and are already upon you, have this, the blessed hope, the calm assurance, that you cannot be moved or shaken. Be bold and courageous My army, for soon, and very soon I bring you home.

THE ONE AND ONLY TRUE KING AND LORD OF ALL

YAHUSHUA HA MASHIACH

Isaiah 61:2-3 King James Version (KJV)

To proclaim the acceptable year of the Lord, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all that mourn; To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that he might be glorified.

Psalm 46:10

¹⁰ Be still, and know that I am God: I will be exalted among the heathen, I will be exalted in the earth.

Deuteronomy 26:8

⁸ And the Lord brought us forth out of Egypt with a mighty hand, and with an outstretched arm, and with great terribleness, and with signs, and with wonders:

Job 12:10

In whose hand is the soul of every living thing, and the breath of all mankind.

Isaiah 43:11

I, even I, am the Lord; and beside me there is no saviour.

Leviticus 26:30

³⁰ And I will destroy your high places, and cut down your images, and cast your carcases upon the carcases of your idols, and my soul shall abhor you.

Ezekiel 6:6

⁶ In all your dwelling places the cities shall be laid waste, and the high places shall be desolate; that your altars may be laid waste and made desolate, and your idols may be broken and cease, and your images may be cut down, and your works may be abolished.

Isaiah 40:9

⁹ O Zion, that bringest good tidings, get thee up into the high mountain; O Jerusalem, that bringest good tidings, lift up thy voice with strength; lift it up, be not afraid; say unto the cities of Judah, Behold your God!

John 17:21

²¹ That they all may be one; as thou, Father, art in me, and I in thee, that they also may be one in us: that the world may believe that thou hast sent me.

2 Corinthians 10:4-6

(For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ; And having in a readiness to revenge all disobedience, when your obedience is fulfilled.

Luke 10:19

¹⁹ Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

Ruth 3:1-3

Then Naomi her mother in law said unto her, My daughter, shall I not seek rest for thee, that it may be well with thee? And now is not Boaz of our kindred, with whose maidens thou wast? Behold, he winnoweth barley to night in the threshing floor. Wash thyself therefore, and anoint thee, and put thy raiment upon thee, and get thee down to the floor: but make not thyself known unto the man, until he shall have done eating and drinking.

Genesis 7:16

¹⁶ And they that went in, went in male and female of all flesh, as God had commanded him: and the Lord shut him in.

Matthew 5:37

³⁷ But let your communication be, Yea, yea; Nay, nay: for whatsoever is more than these cometh of evil.

Hebrews 4:13

¹³ Neither is there any creature that is not manifest in his sight: but all things are naked and opened unto the eyes of him with whom we have to do.

Luke 8:17

¹⁷ For nothing is secret, that shall not be made manifest; neither any thing hid, that shall not be known and come abroad.

**Luke 19:40**

⁴⁰ And he answered and said unto them, I tell you that, if these should hold their peace, the stones would immediately cry out.

Romans 8:22

²² For we know that the whole creation groaneth and travaileth in pain together until now.

Numbers 23:19

¹⁹ God is not a man, that he should lie; neither the son of man, that he should repent: hath he said, and shall he not do it? or hath he spoken, and shall he not make it good?

Malachi 3:6

⁶ For I am the Lord, I change not; therefore ye sons of Jacob are not consumed.

John 17:17

¹⁷ Sanctify them through thy truth: thy word is truth.

Psalm 100:4

⁴ Enter into his gates with thanksgiving, and into his courts with praise: be thankful unto him, and bless his name.

Isaiah 44:24

²⁴ Thus saith the Lord, thy Redeemer, and he that formed thee from the womb, I am the Lord that maketh all things; that stretcheth forth the heavens alone; that spreadeth abroad the earth by myself;

Psalm 90:2

² Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever thou hadst formed the earth and the world, even from everlasting to everlasting, thou art God.

Ruth 3:9

And he said, Who art thou? And she answered, I am Ruth thine handmaid: spread therefore thy skirt over thine handmaid; for thou art a near kinsman.

Proverbs 18:10

The name of the Lord is a strong tower: the righteous runneth into it, and is safe.

Genesis 15:1

¹ After these things the word of the Lord came unto Abram in a vision, saying, Fear not, Abram: I am thy shield, and thy exceeding great reward

John 10:14

¹⁴ I am the good shepherd, and know my sheep, and am known of mine.

Isaiah 44:6

⁶ Thus saith the Lord the King of Israel, and his Redeemer the Lord of hosts; I am the first, and I am the last; and beside me there is no God.

Matthew 26:28

²⁸ For this is my blood of the new testament, which is shed for many for the remission of sins.

Genesis 17:1

¹⁷ And when Abram was ninety years old and nine, the Lord appeared to Abram, and said unto him, I am the Almighty God; walk before me, and be thou perfect.

Genesis 21:33

³³ And Abraham planted a grove in Beersheba, and called there on the name of the Lord, the everlasting God.

1 Corinthians 1:9

⁹ God is faithful, by whom ye were called unto the fellowship of his Son Jesus Christ our Lord.

Psalm 23:4

⁴ Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me.

John 13:13

¹³ Ye call me Master and Lord: and ye say well; for so I am.

John 15:15

¹⁵ Henceforth I call you not servants; for the servant knoweth not what his lord doeth: but I have called you friends; for all things that I have heard of my Father I have made known unto you.

Revelation 21:5

⁵ And he that sat upon the throne said, Behold, I make all things new. And he said unto me, Write: for these words are true and faithful.

Isaiah 57:15

¹⁵ For thus saith the high and lofty One that inhabiteth eternity, whose name is Holy; I dwell in the high and holy place, with him also that is of a contrite and humble spirit, to revive the spirit of the humble, and to revive the heart of the contrite ones.

Psalm 23:3

He restoreth my soul: he leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake.

Zechariah 3:4

And he answered and spake unto those that stood before him, saying, Take away the filthy garments from him. And unto him he said, Behold, I have caused thine iniquity to pass from thee, and I will clothe thee with change of raiment.

Revelation 19:14

¹⁴ And the armies which were in heaven followed him upon white horses, clothed in fine linen, white and clean.

Isaiah 41:10

¹⁰ Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

Revelation 22:16

¹⁶ I Jesus have sent mine angel to testify unto you these things in the churches. I am the root and the offspring of David, and the bright and morning star.

Philippians 2:9

⁹ Wherefore God also hath highly exalted him, and given him a name which is above every name:

Hebrews 12:1

¹ Wherefore seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us,

Exodus 33:17-19

And the Lord said unto Moses, I will do this thing also that thou hast spoken: for thou hast found grace in my sight, and I know thee by name. And he said, I beseech thee, shew me thy glory. And he said, I will make all my goodness pass before thee, and I will proclaim the name of the Lord before thee; and will be gracious to whom I will be gracious, and will shew mercy on whom I will shew mercy.

James 5:16

¹⁶ Confess your faults one to another, and pray one for another, that ye may be healed. The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man availeth much.

**Malachi 3:10**

¹⁰ Bring ye all the tithes into the storehouse, that there may be meat in mine house, and prove me now herewith, saith the Lord of hosts, if I will not open you the windows of heaven, and pour you out a blessing, that there shall not be room enough to receive it.

Psalm 139:13-16

¹³ For thou hast possessed my reins: thou hast covered me in my mother's womb. ¹⁴ I will praise thee; for I am fearfully and wonderfully made: marvellous are thy works; and that my soul knoweth right well. My substance was not hid from thee, when I was made in secret, and curiously wrought in the lowest parts of the earth. Thine eyes did see my substance, yet being imperfect; and in thy book all my members were written, which in continuance were fashioned, when as yet there was none of them.

Psalm 34:1

¹ I will bless the Lord at all times: his praise shall be in my mouth.

1 Thessalonians 5:17

¹⁷ Pray without ceasing.

Proverbs 18:21

²¹ Death and life are in the power of the tongue: and they that love it shall eat the fruit thereof.

Proverbs 3:5-6

Trust in the Lord with all thine heart; and lean not unto thine own understanding. In all thy ways acknowledge him, and he shall direct thy paths.

Matthew 17:20

²⁰ And Jesus said unto them, Because of your unbelief: for verily I say unto you, If ye have faith as a grain of mustard seed, ye shall say unto this mountain, Remove hence to yonder place; and it shall remove; and nothing shall be impossible unto you.

John 14:12

¹² Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater works than these shall he do; because I go unto my Father.

2 Timothy 4:7

⁷ I have fought a good fight, I have finished my course, I have kept the faith:

Genesis 28:12

¹² And he dreamed, and behold a ladder set up on the earth, and the top of it reached to heaven: and behold the angels of God ascending and descending on it.

1 Kings 8:27

²⁷ But will God indeed dwell on the earth? behold, the heaven and heaven of heavens cannot contain thee; how much less this house that I have builded?

2 Corinthians 12:9

⁹ And he said unto me, My grace is sufficient for thee: for my strength is made perfect in weakness. Most gladly therefore will I rather glory in my infirmities, that the power of Christ may rest upon me.

Matthew 5:44

⁴⁴ But I say unto you, Love your enemies, bless them that curse you, do good to them that hate you, and pray for them which despitefully use you, and persecute you;

Matthew 5:7

⁷ Blessed are the merciful: for they shall obtain mercy.

Revelation 6:14

¹⁴ And the heaven departed as a scroll when it is rolled together; and every mountain and island were moved out of their places.

Isaiah 34:4

⁴ And all the host of heaven shall be dissolved, and the heavens shall be rolled together as a scroll: and all their host shall fall down, as the leaf falleth off from the vine, and as a falling fig from the fig tree.

Isaiah 46:10

¹⁰ Declaring the end from the beginning, and from ancient times the things that are not yet done, saying, My counsel shall stand, and I will do all my pleasure:

1 John 3:19-24

And hereby we know that we are of the truth, and shall assure our hearts before him. For if our heart condemn us, God is greater than our heart, and knoweth all things. Beloved, if our heart condemn us not, then have we confidence toward God. ²² And whatsoever we ask, we receive of him, because we keep his commandments, and do those things that are pleasing in his sight. And this is his commandment, That we should believe on the name of his Son Jesus Christ, and love one another, as he gave us commandment. And he that keepeth his commandments dwelleth in him, and he in him. And hereby we know that he abideth in us, by the Spirit which he hath given us.

Posted on Monday, February 09, 2015

SHOUT WHAT I TELL YOU IN SECRET OR THEIR BLOOD IS ON YOUR HANDS

FEBRUARY 18, 2015

You have this treasure daughter, this treasure in your earthen vessel, the treasure of My immense love for you and for all My children. From the well of My heart, I pour forth mercy and grace, healing and forgiveness.

Lift your head My daughter, and do not become weary with this path that you have chosen, this agreement that you have made to serve Me for I assure you, many, many will be SAVED because of the words in which I speak to you. Rest assured, you are My chosen messenger and you will CONTINUE to speak forth My words of wisdom, truth, and life. Yours is an emptied vessel through which My glory is made manifest.

Continue to shout My words and proclaim My coming, so the blood of the lukewarm and the unrighteous will not be on your hands. For what I whisper to you in the secret must be sent forth. Tell them child, tell them I come with sickle in hand; no more as the Lamb but now as the Lion. I come as the King of Kings and the Lord of Lords and all will know of My Majesty. I am Holy, I am Righteous, I am the Almighty One.

Tell those who have ears to hear that the age of grace draws to its end. I will roar as the Lion of the tribe of Judah and justice will sweep your lands, for it is with My breath that all that is haughty will be brought low. Your pride is now your destruction, for pride is the root of all evil.

Hear the words of My prophets and heed their dire warnings for your tomorrow's are never guaranteed. Make haste to fall on your faces and tremble at the words of the Lord. Bow down you stiff-necked people and repent!



REPENT! REPENT! PREPARE YE THE WAY OF THE LORD!

Time is no more and your eternity weighs in the BALANCE. Turn away from your idols and all the temporal things of this world, for they offer you nothing of value and will be stripped from you suddenly! Blow the trumpet from Zion, call a solemn assembly, fast My people and beg for mercy for what profit is it that you gain the whole world but lose your soul??

Heed Me this day, for from the mouth of one of My own I have spoken it, and it will be done, it will be done...

THE LION OF THE TRIBE OF JUDAH

2 Corinthians 4:7 King James Version (KJV)

⁷ But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, that the excellency of the power may be of God, and not of us.

Luke 9:46-50

Then there arose a reasoning among them, which of them should be greatest. And Jesus, perceiving the thought of their heart, took a child, and set him by him, ⁴⁸ And said unto them, Whosoever shall receive this child in my name receiveth me: and whosoever shall receive me receiveth him that sent me: for he that is least among you all, the same shall be great. And John answered and said, Master, we saw one casting out devils in thy name; and we forbid him, because he followeth not with us. And Jesus said unto him, Forbid him not: for he that is not against us is for us.

Psalms 105:1-8

O give thanks unto the Lord; call upon his name: make known his deeds among the people.

Sing unto him, sing psalms unto him: talk ye of all his wondrous works.

Glory ye in his holy name: let the heart of them rejoice that seek the Lord.

Seek the Lord, and his strength: seek his face evermore.

Remember his marvellous works that he hath done; his wonders, and the judgments of his mouth;

O ye seed of Abraham his servant, ye children of Jacob his chosen.

He is the Lord our God: his judgments are in all the earth.

He hath remembered his covenant for ever, the word which he commanded to a thousand generations.

Psalms 105:15

¹⁵ Saying, Touch not mine anointed, and do my prophets no harm.

Matthew 10:27

²⁷ What I tell you in darkness, that speak ye in light: and what ye hear in the ear, that preach ye upon the housetops.

Ezekiel 33:1-11

Again the word of the Lord came unto me, saying, Son of man, speak to the children of thy people, and say unto them, When I bring the sword upon a land, if the people of the land take a man of their coasts, and set him for their watchman: If when he seeth the sword come upon the land, he blow the trumpet, and warn the people; Then whosoever heareth the sound of the trumpet, and taketh not warning; if the sword come, and take him away, his blood shall be upon his own head. He heard the sound of the trumpet, and took not warning; his blood shall be upon him. But he that taketh warning shall deliver his soul. But if the watchman see the sword come, and blow not the trumpet, and the people be not warned; if the sword come, and take any person from among them, he is taken away in his iniquity; but his blood will I require at the watchman's hand. ⁷ So thou, O son of man, I have set thee a watchman unto the house of Israel; therefore thou shalt hear the word at my mouth, and warn them from me. When I say unto the wicked, O wicked man, thou shalt surely die; if thou dost not speak to warn the wicked from his way, that wicked man shall die in his iniquity; but his blood will I require at thine hand. Nevertheless, if thou warn the wicked of his way to turn from it; if he do not turn from his way, he shall die in his iniquity; but thou hast delivered thy soul. Therefore, O thou son of man, speak unto the house of Israel; Thus ye speak, saying, If our transgressions and our sins be upon us, and we pine away in them, how should we then live? Say unto them, As I live, saith the Lord

God, I have no pleasure in the death of the wicked; but that the wicked turn from his way and live: turn ye, turn ye from your evil ways; for why will ye die, O house of Israel?

Joel 3:13

¹³ Put ye in the sickle, for the harvest is ripe: come, get you down; for the press is full, the fats overflow; for their wickedness is great.

Proverbs 16:18

¹⁸ Pride goeth before destruction, and an haughty spirit before a fall.

Joel 2:1

¹ Blow ye the trumpet in Zion, and sound an alarm in my holy mountain: let all the inhabitants of the land tremble: for the day of the Lord cometh, for it is nigh at hand;

Joel 2:15

¹⁵ Blow the trumpet in Zion, sanctify a fast, call a solemn assembly:

Mark 8:36

³⁶ For what shall it profit a man, if he shall gain the whole world, and lose his own soul?

Exodus 32:9

⁹ And the Lord said unto Moses, I have seen this people, and, behold, it is a stiffnecked people:

Posted on Wednesday, February 18, 2015

YOU WILL INSTANTLY AND WITHOUT EFFORT BE TRANSFORMED WHEN THE EARTH IS PLUNGED INTO DARKNESS

FEBRUARY 21, 2015

It is I Yahushua, your Messiah, the Lion of the Tribe of Judah in whose breath I establish kingdoms and I subdue them. I am He the Creator of all things. I raise up, and I lay low. There is nothing that has been created that was not thought of, designed, and purposed by Me. I am He that speaks to warn you of things to come. I am He that prepares your hearts to receive revelation and mysteries, understanding and knowledge.

This night I have come to share with you that it is upon you. It is upon you children! Keep your focus, stay ever so close for very, very soon you will engage in a way that you have not done before. This is the great unravelling. With great and terrible speed the events come. I mourn for the loss that there will be of so many but it must be so. Do not grow weary in the day to day training and tasks at hand for in an instant all will suddenly change. I tell you this so when all is spiralling out of control all around you and people are in complete chaos and fear, you, My own, will know no fear for it is I who will operate from within. I assure you, you will have My complete peace. You will instantly and without effort be transformed, and from there will go on to carry out many, many things in My name for this is why you are here.

The darkness comes children, it comes quickly. The Destroyer is near. The earth will be plunged into utter darkness and fear will reign. Terror such as the world has never known. You My lights will all be protected, of course, for you know this already. In this, you have My promise. I tell you this, not to turn your attention towards



events for they will continue to escalate in intensity and frequency and they will be terrible. But I tell you this out of My great love for you so that you know that I care so much that I would warn you and prepare you ahead of time. So you would know that I am in every heartbeat and every breath you take, that We are not separated. I in you, you in Me, We are One in the Father.

Do not become fearful that you would not know what I would have you do when these things take place for this I promise you as well, you will have My instruction very clearly and I will speak directly to your spirits. You will understand all that I say, and all that I ask you to do. So once again, I remind you, do not allow your minds to engage in a thought process that would take you back to the soul nature, in that you would visualize these events and attempt to prepare your minds on how to handle these situations. This is not what I would ask you to do.

Stay with Me in spirit. Don't allow yourselves to feel what you think this will feel like. This will only serve to distract you. This is why I come and speak with you. I do this because I am teaching you. I am teaching you now before these events come. These conversations We have been having are some of the final instructions you will need. For I have spoken many words of love and encouragement and instruction to you, wisdom; all to increase your awareness, to deepen the revelation of all these things that I have been speaking about for so long now. Truly, it is as simple as what has already been said, trust and obey. This is all you need do.

May I ease your spirits with one more thing, do not fret over things done or not done, things not completed, timelines, things I have spoken of before. For all is in My hands and I know what will be done and what will not, I know what your needs are and will be. All will be provided for. As always do what you know to do each day, never striving, always abiding, knowing that I have the outcome. I put no pressure on you to finish anything that has been set before you, it is about the journey, not the end. Remember this, this is a wise, wise statement. It is about the journey.

Everything you do is a heart matter. I see the motives and desires of your hearts for I have placed them there. I wish to see you seek Me with all you have, regardless of what you consider to be accomplished or not. It is all in My flow. Just stay with Me children, it is that simple, just stay with Me.

Be My voice-piece in this place, sound the alarm! REPENT! REPENT! REPENT!

For the Kingdom of Heaven is at hand! Truly I come!!

TIME IS NO MORE

YAHUSHUA --IN WHOSE BREATH KINGDOMS ARE ESTABLISHED AND SUBDUED

Philippians 4:7 King James Version (KJV)

⁷ And the peace of God, which passeth all understanding, shall keep your hearts and minds through Christ Jesus.

John 9:4

⁴ I must work the works of him that sent me, while it is day: the night cometh, when no man can work.

Exodus 10:22-23

And Moses stretched forth his hand toward heaven; and there was a thick darkness in all the land of Egypt three days: They saw not one another, neither rose any from his place for three days: but all the children of Israel had light in their dwellings.

John 15:4

⁴ Abide in me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself, except it abide in the vine; no more can ye, except ye abide in me.

Jeremiah 17:10

¹⁰ I the Lord search the heart, I try the reins, even to give every man according to his ways, and according to the fruit of his doings.

Posted on Saturday, February 21, 2015

THIS ONCE MIGHTY NATION WILL FALL

MARCH 5, 2015

Listen My children. Listen! To all those who have ears to hear, The Lion of the Tribe of Judah, your Redeemer lives. Listen to the voice of one crying in the wilderness; prepare ye the way of the Lord. For in a day and an hour that you know not, I come. For all those whose ears have become dull and whose hearts have waxed cold, I implore you to hear these messages and heed their warnings.

Judgment comes swiftly to this nation of America for you have greatly offended Me by your betrayal of Israel and My holy people. No longer will I look away and turn a blind eye to the great evil and deception that continues to occur on a day to day basis. My arm of protection is lifted. Judgment will be served. I will reign fire from the skies and panic will ensue.

To all of you who have heard My voice, who have surrendered and been obedient to My warnings and have learned the voice of your Shepherd, I tell you make haste. Be prepared, stand firm. All is coming to pass. The great shaking is upon you. Be anxious for nothing children for I am here. You will see much and see great fear all around you but in this My warriors will rise strong.

Rise to the occasion is My command to you this day. Rise to the occasion. For the trumpets are resounding, the angels stand ready, you are equipped. Tighten your armor. Raise your swords high for this is the day that the Lord has made.

Rejoice and be glad that you have been chosen for this task and this incredible time that you are in.

I will not allow My faithful ones to be harmed as this great deception surrounds you. The evil that is being perpetuated towards My people is like no other time. In this you know that you are in the season of My return. Watch for the signs in the skies. Watch My people Israel. Pray for them for they are surrounded by many enemies, but My hand will prove strong as it is My mighty arm of protection that holds them.

A mighty tempest has arisen but know in your hearts, truly that this means My return is ever so close. All that you have heard from Me will be fulfilled for I am faithful and I am true.

Repent oh ye America. Repent! Fall on your knees, fast and pray, for this once mighty nation will fall.

Woe to those who have not chosen the narrow way for great will be their demise. There will come a time when these warnings will come too late.

Hear Me now. Help My people.



The hourglass is empty.

Listen to Me for I wish to save each and every one. Do not make the mistake of ignoring these warnings.

The consequences are eternal! I come!

YAHUSHUA

John 1:23 King James Version (KJV)

²³ He said, I am the voice of one crying in the wilderness, Make straight the way of the Lord, as said the prophet Esaias.

Matthew 25:13

¹³ Watch therefore, for ye know neither the day nor the hour wherein the Son of man cometh.

Matthew 13:15

¹⁵ For this people's heart is waxed gross, and their ears are dull of hearing, and their eyes they have closed; lest at any time they should see with their eyes and hear with their ears, and should understand with their heart, and should be converted, and I should heal them.

Psalm 11:6

⁶ Upon the wicked he shall rain snares, fire and brimstone, and an horrible tempest: this shall be the portion of their cup.

Psalm 118:24

This is the day which the Lord hath made; we will rejoice and be glad in it.

Luke 21:25

And there shall be signs in the sun, and in the moon, and in the stars; and upon the earth distress of nations, with perplexity; the sea and the waves roaring;

Acts 3:19

¹⁹ Repent ye therefore, and be converted, that your sins may be blotted out, when the times of refreshing shall come from the presence of the Lord.

Posted on Thursday, March 05, 2015

YOU LIVE IN THE TIME OF THE GREAT DECEPTION

MARCH 14, 2015

MESSAGE RECEIVED MARCH 11, 2015

Did I not say that all would forsake you in this life? It is upon you. You are again alone, set apart, separated, but you do not walk this path alone. You were purposed for a deeper intimacy in Me than others. You were not purposed to have friends in this world; this was not My design for you. Rejoice in that you have been set apart. You have experienced an intimacy with Me that few will ever know. Very few will climb the summit. Very few will cross over, but you children have done so, and there is a price to pay for your obedience.

You now know who you serve and your purpose for being here. The Comforter is always with you, leading you, guiding you, and protecting you from the enemy. Fear not what man can do to you and the words that he speaks for they are futile and they are without justification.

I alone am the voice you will hear, and it is I alone that you obey. Seek not friendships in this world for you will not have them here. This too has been your experience here in the past and will continue to be, for I have not purposed those types of relationships for you here. This was not My plan. All is being played out exactly according to My design. Trust in this. Do not question the ways in which I operate. For I tell you this, My ways are not man's ways. Leave all to Me. I have all in hand. Truth will be revealed in My time.

As you already know, there are times and seasons for all relationships and purposes for why I put you together. As in this, there are also purposes in which I take you apart and separate you and draw you to Me. I am doing a greater work here, a work most will never understand. This is why this calling, this election is so sacred and so pure, because it is all of Me, and so few carry the intimacy as you do.

Stand fast. Stand firm. Question not. For to you alone is given the privileges that accompany this type of responsibility. Give all to Me. Do not see these situations as negatives for they are not; it must be so. For some, and for these few it is the only way, the only way for them to continue on the path I have designed for them for their greater intimacy. They must be sifted just as you have had your sifting. The timings, however, are different. Trust in My timing.

All is well. I promise you children, all is well. Do not lose faith; take heart. You are surrounded on all sides, hedged in on all sides, high and lifted up with Me in the Garden of My heart in My Kingdom. You live in the time of the great deception. You are seeing and experiencing it first-hand. This is what was written in My Word. It is before you now. This is why I have spoken of laser-like focus. It is the only way to stay on My path.

I always warn those who are My own of what is to come and it is here. Have rejoicing and praise on your lips and within your hearts for in this understanding that you now have; you know that the timing of My return is so very near. I wish to see exhilaration in your hearts as the time is upon you and the hour is here. I am come!

Stay near Me, always near Me. You have My promise. You have My Word and I fail not. You do not walk this alone. Soon you will see Me face to face!

Continue to come to Me as often as you can for as I told you, I am going to teach you from the Tree of Life.

Forgive those who are deceived for they know not what they do. Love them as I do. Never cease praying for them. For they too are very special in My eyes and are chosen for this time. It is not personal, remember this. It is just what must occur. My sword pierces. My truth at times is painful, but you have spoken it. Now lay it down. I will continue the work in them that needs to be done, and I love them no less because they have been deceived for soon they will know as the scales fall from their eyes and I bring you all home.

Do not be troubled, although you are perplexed on every side; you are shaken but not destroyed, cast down by others but it is I who lifts you up. Be not discouraged nor dismayed as the terror by night surrounds you and the darkness increases. You have seen it coming and it is now here.

The race is almost finished children, you are almost there. Do not grow weary now; the hour is indeed late. Those of you who continue to abide in the Garden of My heart will be the only ones to know pure truth. The others will be led astray. It is up to each individual to come to Me personally to attain that level of intimacy that I have only designed for them. So, be not concerned of the level of intimacy with others and where they reside on



the path that is theirs alone with Me, this is not your concern. I only ask you to continue to pray for them.

Guard your hearts and lean not to your own understanding but to Mine alone. You will only know truth. I will not allow you to be deceived.

Be at peace in this. Be at peace.

YAHUSHUA

Psalm 4:3 King James Version (KJV)

³ But know that the Lord hath set apart him that is godly for himself: the Lord will hear when I call unto him.

Leviticus 20:26

²⁶ And ye shall be holy unto me: for I the Lord am holy, and have severed you from other people, that ye should be mine.

John 14:16

¹⁶ And I will pray the Father, and he shall give you another Comforter, that he may abide with you for ever;

Matthew 10:28

²⁸ And fear not them which kill the body, but are not able to kill the soul: but rather fear him which is able to destroy both soul and body in hell.

Isaiah 55:8-9

For my thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways my ways, saith the Lord. For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are my ways higher than your ways, and my thoughts than your thoughts.

Ecclesiastes 3:1-8

¹ To every thing there is a season, and a time to every purpose under the heaven: ² A time to be born, and a time to die; a time to plant, and a time to pluck up that which is planted; A time to kill, and a time to heal; a time to break down, and a time to build up; A time to weep, and a time to laugh; a time to mourn, and a time to dance; ⁵ A time to cast away stones, and a time to gather stones together; a time to embrace, and a time to refrain from embracing; A time to get, and a time to lose; a time to keep, and a time to cast away; A time to rend, and a time to sew; a time to keep silence, and a time to speak; A time to love, and a time to hate; a time of war, and a time of peace.

Psalm 139:5

⁵ Thou hast beset me behind and before, and laid thine hand upon me

2 Thessalonians 2:11 New International Version (NIV)

¹¹ For this reason God sends them a powerful delusion so that they will believe the lie

Luke 6:37

³⁷ Judge not, and ye shall not be judged: condemn not, and ye shall not be condemned: forgive, and ye shall be forgiven:

2 Corinthians 4:8-9

We are troubled on every side, yet not distressed; we are perplexed, but not in despair;
Persecuted, but not forsaken; cast down, but not destroyed;

Hebrews 4:12

¹² For the word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart.

Psalm 34:17-19

The righteous cry, and the Lord heareth, and delivereth them out of all their troubles. The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a broken heart; and saveth such as be of a contrite spirit. Many are the afflictions of the righteous: but

the Lord delivereth him out of them all.

Galatians 6:9

⁹ And let us not be weary in well doing: for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not.

1 Peter 1:6-9

Wherein ye greatly rejoice, though now for a season, if need be, ye are in heaviness through manifold temptations: That the trial of your faith, being much more precious than of gold that perisheth, though it be tried with fire, might be found unto praise and honour and glory at the appearing of Jesus Christ: Whom having not seen, ye love; in whom, though now ye see him not, yet believing, ye rejoice with joy unspeakable and full of glory: Receiving the end of your faith, even the salvation of your souls.

Acts 20:23-24

Save that the Holy Ghost witnesseth in every city, saying that bonds and afflictions abide me. But none of these things move me, neither count I my life dear unto myself, so that I might finish my course with joy, and the ministry, which I have received of the Lord Jesus, to testify the gospel of the grace of God.

Proverbs 3:5

⁵ Trust in the Lord with all thine heart; and lean not unto thine own understanding.

Posted on Saturday, March 14, 2015

I AM WILL TEACH YOU PERSONALLY FOR YOU HAVE CAPTIVATED MY HEART

MARCH 14, 2015

MESSAGE RECEIVED UPON WAKING, MARCH 14, 2015

Daughter of the living God, allow Me to whisper words of love to you, a love song of My heart.

Out of your belly flows rivers of living water as Our two hearts have become One. It is always a matter of My great love for you, it is always a matter of My heart. In consuming Me you have taken upon yourself the very essence of who I am, My very nature, the nature of love. Love endures all things and it is My love that draws all men to Me. It was for love's sake that I came and died for all. It is for love's sake that you, My Bride, live a life of complete surrender and obedience with only My heart desires as your desire and only My will as your will. Just as I paid the ultimate price in that I died for all, you must lose everything in this realm for My name's sake to gain all, eternity in glory with Me.

To embody Me is to ravish My heart! There is no greater treasure you can possess than to have the eternal Creator of the universe dwelling within your temple, My sanctuary. Oh, how I hold so dear a sincere, humble and contrite heart such as yours. We now move as One spirit, and My heart of compassion has become your heart of compassion for others. You see the brokenness and desperation of so many, and now understand what must be done to rescue them.

I AM will continue to teach you personally. My right hand governs your every thought, word and deed. My impartation of wisdom, knowledge, and understanding enables you to freely move in My flow, carried along by the river of life, releasing the healing balm of My love to all. My supernatural peace rules and reigns your temple



here in this realm, as your reality here has clearly demonstrated that you are in this realm but not of it.

I have and will continue to reveal great mysteries to you, personally and intimately counselling you. Heaven and earth converge in Us! Such great joy I possess over those who have captivated My heart and My glory will forever dwell upon you. No words here could describe My great love for you, for it is immeasurable!

YAHUSHUA YOUR TRUE HEART'S LOVE

John 7:38 King James Version (KJV)

³⁸ He that believeth on me, as the scripture hath said, out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water.

Romans 2:29

²⁹ But he is a Jew, which is one inwardly; and circumcision is that of the heart, in the spirit, and not in the letter; whose praise is not of men, but of God.

Galatians 2:20

²⁰ I am crucified with Christ: nevertheless I live; yet not I, but Christ liveth in me: and the life which I now live in the flesh I live by the faith of the Son of God, who loved me, and gave himself for me.

Philippians 3:8

⁸ Yea doubtless, and I count all things but loss for the excellency of the knowledge of Christ Jesus my Lord: for whom I have suffered the loss of all things, and do count them but dung, that I may win Christ,

2 Corinthians 4:7

⁷ But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, that the excellency of the power may be of God, and not of us

1 Corinthians 6:19

¹⁹ What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own?

Psalms 16:8

⁸ I have set the Lord always before me: because he is at my right hand, I shall not be moved.

Colossians 1:26

²⁶ Even the mystery which hath been hid from ages and from generations, but now is made manifest to his saints:

Corinthians 13

¹ Though I speak with the tongues of men and of angels, and have not charity, I am become as sounding brass, or a tinkling cymbal. And though I have the gift of prophecy, and understand all mysteries, and all knowledge; and though I have all faith, so that I could remove mountains, and have not charity, I am nothing. And though I bestow all my goods to feed the poor, and though I give my body to be burned, and have not charity, it profiteth me nothing. Charity suffereth long, and is kind; charity envieth not; charity vaunteth not itself, is not puffed up, Doth not behave itself unseemly, seeketh not her own, is not easily provoked, thinketh no evil; Rejoiceth not in iniquity, but rejoiceth in the truth; Beareth all things, believeth all things, hopeth all things, endureth all things. Charity never faileth: but whether there be prophecies, they shall fail; whether there be tongues, they shall cease; whether there be knowledge, it shall vanish away. For we know in part, and we prophesy in part. But when that which is perfect is come, then that which is in part shall be done away. When I was a child, I spake as a child, I understood as a child, I thought as a child: but when I became a man, I put away childish things. For now we see through a glass, darkly; but then face to face: now I know in part; but then shall I know even as also I am known. And now abideth faith, hope, charity, these three; but the greatest of these is charity.

Posted on Saturday, March 14, 2015

I WILL TAKE AWAY MY BRIDE UNTO MYSELF

MARCH 17, 2015

Daughter it is I your Messiah! Your Redeemer lives! For out of Zion, out of Zion's holy hill I come!

I am your Tower of Refuge and your great Strength. I am your All in All. I am He who has overcome. Speak of the One who was, who is, and who is to come! For you are My watchman on the wall.

I am come to draw a people unto Myself, a people holy and righteous and pure, a people unblemished and unadulterated by this world. I am come to pluck out My first-fruits and to shelter them from all of the storms that lie ahead and are now upon you. Be not afraid for I tell you these things must come. For I come now as the just Judge of all.

How long must I watch My people suffer? How long must I tarry before I withdraw My arm? Oh how merciful I have been, yet the sins of the world continue to increase. The shouts of My warnings have not been heard across this globe. Much of what I have spoken to My prophets and My messengers has fallen on deaf ears. My warnings have been scoffed at and mocked, many of My chosen are persecuted for My name.

So I ask you how long shall I wait? For in a day and in an hour that only Our Father knows, I will come. I will come and I will rescue and I will take away My Bride unto Myself. Prepare your hearts, prepare your hearts! The signs are all around you. The shofars are sounding, reverberating across the lands and My people know I am at the door. I have heard the cries of your hearts and hastened to comfort you in your trials and your sufferings for I too know of sorrow. For I carry with Me the greatest sorrow that has ever been known.

My children, do not become too occupied in all that is crumbling around you. Stay in My flow, stay with Me in My peace. Stay near to My Heart. I have walked a path before you to make a way for you. My path will lead you home. Never fear and look up My Bride, for the day of your redemption draws nigh!

The KING OF GLORY COMES! I COME!

MAKE READY-MAKE HASTE TO HUMBLE YOURSELVES BEFORE ME!

BE WATCHFUL-BE READY-BE EVER VIGILANT! LISTEN CLOSELY TO ME AND ONLY ME!

STAND FIRM-BE COURAGEOUS! HOLD YOUR BANNERS HIGH!

REJOICE AND SHOUT THE VICTORY IS WON FOR IT IS WON MY CHILDREN, IT IS WON! WE SHALL KNOW NO DEFEAT!

YAHUSHUA ZION'S ANOINTED ONE

Psalm 14:7 King James Version (KJV)

⁷ Oh that the salvation of Israel were come out of Zion! when the Lord bringeth back the captivity of his people, Jacob shall rejoice, and Israel shall be glad.

Psalm 61:3

³ For thou hast been a shelter for me, and a strong tower from the enemy.

**Psalm 91:2**

² I will say of the Lord, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust.

Revelation 1:8

⁸ I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the ending, saith the Lord, which is, and which was, and which is to come, the Almighty.

Deuteronomy 7:6

⁶ For thou art an holy people unto the Lord thy God: the Lord thy God hath chosen thee to be a special people unto himself, above all people that are upon the face of the earth.

John 12:32

³² And I, if I be lifted up from the earth, will draw all men unto me.

Revelation 21:1-5

And I saw a new heaven and a new earth: for the first heaven and the first earth were passed away; and there was no more sea. And I John saw the holy city, new Jerusalem, coming down from God out of heaven, prepared as a bride adorned for her husband. And I heard a great voice out of heaven saying, Behold, the tabernacle of God is with men, and he will dwell with them, and they shall be his people, and God himself shall be with them, and be their God. And God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes; and there shall be no more death, neither sorrow, nor crying, neither shall there be any more pain: for the former things are passed away. And he that sat upon the throne said, Behold, I make all things new. And he said unto me, Write: for these words are true and faithful.

Jeremiah 17:10

¹⁰ I the Lord search the heart, I try the reins, even to give every man according to his ways, and according to the fruit of his doings.

Matthew 5:10-12

Blessed are they which are persecuted for righteousness' sake: for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.

Blessed are ye, when men shall revile you, and persecute you, and shall say all manner of evil against you falsely, for my sake.

Rejoice, and be exceeding glad: for great is your reward in heaven: for so persecuted they the prophets which were before you.

Isaiah 53:3-5

He is despised and rejected of men; a man of sorrows, and acquainted with grief: and we hid as it were our faces from him; he was despised, and we esteemed him not. Surely he hath borne our griefs, and carried our sorrows: yet we did esteem him stricken, smitten of God, and afflicted. But he was wounded for our transgressions, he was bruised for our iniquities: the chastisement of our peace was upon him; and with his stripes we are healed.

Luke 21:28

²⁸ And when these things begin to come to pass, then look up, and lift up your heads; for your redemption draweth nigh.

James 4:10

¹⁰ Humble yourselves in the sight of the Lord, and he shall lift you up.

Luke 21:36

³⁶ Watch ye therefore, and pray always, that ye may be accounted worthy to escape all these things that shall come to pass, and to stand before the Son of man.

1 Corinthians 16:13

¹³ Watch ye, stand fast in the faith, quit you like men, be strong.

MY MANIFESTED SONS AND DAUGHTERS ARE ABOUT TO BE BIRTHED

MARCH 26, 2015

Speak daughter of Zion. Speak! For the Lord your God with His voice thunders from the heavens and from His holy temple. Prophecy to the four corners of the earth and shout My words of warning to the peoples. Surely judgment comes and I will no longer withhold My hand.

The King of Kings, His Majesty is greatly sorrowed and greatly angered at the iniquities of the peoples of the earth. My warnings have continued to ring out throughout all nations, tribes, and tongues; yet much of what I have spoken remains unheard and falls on deaf ears. Shout it My child, My daughter. Shout it once again that the day of judgment is upon you! For so very soon, I will warn no more, as the time of My mercy draws to an end. I must vindicate the innocent and the unjustly accused.

Your labor is begun, and I am about to birth My manifested sons and daughters upon this earth and all will know that the words that I've spoken are truth and life, and all will come to pass as I have ordained and spoken them. Let there be no mistake, the Great I AM speaks. His voice thunders from the Heavens to all who are willing to listen, to all who have hearts wide open, to all in total obedience, to all who have come to full surrender in their lives. A great a terrible day is upon you.

I am coming to bring all things that are haughty low, to crush your idols and in the high places where in you have exalted yourselves above Me. I cannot allow it. I will not allow it. I will rain down fire upon your lands and the hearts that have waxed cold and the mountains will melt like snow. Did you not believe that this day would come? Many assume they still have tomorrow, but I tell you this, your tomorrows may never come for I promise tomorrow to no one.

My people I implore you, do not ignore these warnings for these too are coming to an end. There is an appointed time for all of the words that I have spoken to come to pass and I tell you this time is upon you. The night quickly approaches and the day is far spent.

I will birth these sons and these daughters for they have gone through great travail. But in them is born the wisdom and knowledge and understanding from on High and they will carry these across the lands, and minister to all of those who are so desperate for a Savior. The time of the great birthing is come.

Their labor intensifies as they draw closer and closer to their re-birth in Me.

I have prepared sanctuaries for those who will choose Me in this hour. For even as My judgments fall, in My incredible love and mercy I am and have prepared places for those who will continue on to endure for a short time before I come for them. Open wide the gates oh My people. Lift up your voices! Praise the name of your Lord and Savior. He who comes whose name is Emmanuel, the First-born of men, your Kinsman Redeemer. Praise Him evermore. Praise Him in the sanctuaries. Praise Him in your temples. Never cease to praise Him, for He comes to gather His flock. The Great and mighty Shepherd, the Breaker of the Gates, He is come to gather His people unto Himself and to nourish them for a time, time, and a half of time. He will lead them and guide them and teach them and nourish them in the deserts and the valleys.

The King of Glory comes. Let the nations rejoice! I say again. Open your gates before Him. Lift up your voices!



You ask, who is this King of Glory and how shall we call Him? He is My Emmanuel, the Promised One, the One spoken of before time was, the Eternal One.

Know that these words are true or I would not have spoken them. Listen to the words of My prophet. For to not accept these words as truth, in this you will be held accountable. A great and mighty day is upon you. Take heed and woe to the inhabitants of the earth who ignore the cries of My Heart.

I have spoken it this day, let it be done. Elohim - God Your Father - The Great I AM

Micah 1:2-4, 7 King James Version (KJV)

Hear, all ye people; hearken, O earth, and all that therein is: and let the Lord God be witness against you, the Lord from his holy temple. For, behold, the Lord cometh forth out of his place, and will come down, and tread upon the high places of the earth. And the mountains shall be molten under him, and the valleys shall be cleft, as wax before the fire, and as the waters that are poured down a steep place.

⁷ And all the graven images thereof shall be beaten to pieces, and all the hires thereof shall be burned with the fire, and all the idols thereof will I lay desolate: for she gathered it of the hire of an harlot, and they shall return to the hire of an harlot.

Micah 2:1-3, 7, 12-13

Woe to them that devise iniquity, and work evil upon their beds! when the morning is light, they practise it, because it is in the power of their hand. And they covet fields, and take them by violence; and houses, and take them away: so they oppress a man and his house, even a man and his heritage. Therefore thus saith the Lord; Behold, against this family do I devise an evil, from which ye shall not remove your necks; neither shall ye go haughtily: for this time is evil.

⁷ O thou that art named the house of Jacob, is the spirit of the Lord straitened? are these his doings? do not my words do good to him that walketh uprightly? I will surely assemble, O Jacob, all of thee; I will surely gather the remnant of Israel; I will put them together as the sheep of Bozrah, as the flock in the midst of their fold: they shall make great noise by reason of the multitude of men. The breaker is come up before them: they have broken up, and have passed through the gate, and are gone out by it: and their king shall pass before them, and the Lord on the head of them.

Micah 3:1-7, 11-12

And I said, Hear, I pray you, O heads of Jacob, and ye princes of the house of Israel; Is it not for you to know judgment? Who hate the good, and love the evil; who pluck off their skin from off them, and their flesh from off their bones; Who also eat the flesh of my people, and flay their skin from off them; and they break their bones, and chop them in pieces, as for the pot, and as flesh within the caldron. Then shall they cry unto the Lord, but he will not hear them: he will even hide his face from them at that time, as they have behaved themselves ill in their doings. Thus saith the Lord concerning the prophets that make my people err, that bite with their teeth, and cry, Peace; and he that putteth not into their mouths, they even prepare war against him. Therefore night shall be unto you, that ye shall not have a vision; and it shall be dark unto you, that ye shall not divine; and the sun shall go down over the prophets, and the day shall be dark over them. Then shall the seers be ashamed, and the diviners confounded: yea, they shall all cover their lips; for there is no answer of God. The heads thereof judge for reward, and the priests thereof teach for hire, and the prophets thereof divine for money: yet will they lean upon the Lord, and say, Is not the Lord among us? none evil can come upon us. Therefore shall Zion for your sake be plowed as a field, and Jerusalem shall become heaps, and the mountain of the house as the high places of the forest.

Micah 4

But in the last days it shall come to pass, that the mountain of the house of the Lord shall be established in the top of the mountains, and it shall be exalted above the hills; and people shall flow unto it. And many nations shall come, and say, Come, and let us go up to the mountain of the Lord, and to the house of the God of Jacob; and he will teach us of his ways, and we will walk in his paths: for the law shall go forth of Zion, and the word of the Lord from Jerusalem. And he shall judge among many people, and rebuke strong nations afar off; and they shall beat their swords into plowshares, and their spears into pruninghooks: nation shall not lift up a sword against nation,

neither shall they learn war any more. ⁴ But they shall sit every man under his vine and under his fig tree; and none shall make them afraid: for the mouth of the Lord of hosts hath spoken it. For all people will walk every one in the name of his god, and we will walk in the name of the Lord our God for ever and ever. In that day, saith the Lord, will I assemble her that halteth, and I will gather her that is driven out, and her that I have afflicted; And I will make her that halted a remnant, and her that was cast far off a strong nation: and the Lord shall reign over them in mount Zion from henceforth, even for ever. And thou, O tower of the flock, the strong hold of the daughter of Zion, unto thee shall it come, even the first dominion; the kingdom shall come to the daughter of Jerusalem. Now why dost thou cry out aloud? is there no king in thee? is thy counsellor perished? for pangs have taken thee as a woman in travail. Be in pain, and labour to bring forth, O daughter of Zion, like a woman in travail: for now shalt thou go forth out of the city, and thou shalt dwell in the field, and thou shalt go even to Babylon; there shalt thou be delivered; there the Lord shall redeem thee from the hand of thine enemies. Now also many nations are gathered against thee, that say, Let her be defiled, and let our eye look upon Zion. But they know not the thoughts of the Lord, neither understand they his counsel: for he shall gather them as the sheaves into the floor. Arise and thresh, O daughter of Zion: for I will make thine horn iron, and I will make thy hoofs brass: and thou shalt beat in pieces many people: and I will consecrate their gain unto the Lord, and their substance unto the Lord of the whole earth.

Micah 5:3-4, 7-15

Therefore will he give them up, until the time that she which travaileth hath brought forth: then the remnant of his brethren shall return unto the children of Israel. And he shall stand and feed in the strength of the Lord, in the majesty of the name of the Lord his God; and they shall abide: for now shall he be great unto the ends of the earth. And the remnant of Jacob shall be in the midst of many people as a dew from the Lord, as the showers upon the grass, that tarrieth not for man, nor waiteth for the sons of men. And the remnant of Jacob shall be among the Gentiles in the midst of many people as a lion among the beasts of the forest, as a young lion among the flocks of sheep: who, if he go through, both treadeth down, and teareth in pieces, and none can deliver. Thine hand shall be lifted up upon thine adversaries, and all thine enemies shall be cut off. And it shall come to pass in that day, saith the Lord, that I will cut off thy horses out of the midst of thee, and I will destroy thy chariots: And I will cut off the cities of thy land, and throw down all thy strong holds: ¹² And I will cut off witchcrafts out of thine hand; and thou shalt have no more soothsayers: Thy graven images also will I cut off, and thy standing images out of the midst of thee; and thou shalt no more worship the work of thine hands. And I will pluck up thy groves out of the midst of thee: so will I destroy thy cities. And I will execute vengeance in anger and fury upon the heathen, such as they have not heard.

Micah 6:1-4, 6-15

Hear ye now what the Lord saith; Arise, contend thou before the mountains, and let the hills hear thy voice. Hear ye, O mountains, the Lord's controversy, and ye strong foundations of the earth: for the Lord hath a controversy with his people, and he will plead with Israel. ³ O my people, what have I done unto thee? and wherein have I wearied thee? testify against me. ⁴ For I brought thee up out of the land of Egypt, and redeemed thee out of the house of servants; and I sent before thee Moses, Aaron, and Miriam. Wherewith shall I come before the Lord, and bow myself before the high God? shall I come before him with burnt offerings, with calves of a year old? Will the Lord be pleased with thousands of rams, or with ten thousands of rivers of oil? shall I give my firstborn for my transgression, the fruit of my body for the sin of my soul? He hath shewed thee, O man, what is good; and what doth the Lord require of thee, but to do justly, and to love mercy, and to walk humbly with thy God? The Lord's voice crieth unto the city, and the man of wisdom shall see thy name: hear ye the rod, and who hath appointed it. Are there yet the treasures of wickedness in the house of the wicked, and the scant measure that is abominable? Shall I count them pure with the wicked balances, and with the bag of deceitful weights? For the rich men thereof are full of violence, and the inhabitants thereof have spoken lies, and their tongue is deceitful in their mouth. Therefore also will I make thee sick in smiting thee, in making thee desolate because of thy sins. Thou shalt eat, but not be satisfied; and thy casting down shall be in the midst of thee; and thou shalt take hold, but shalt not deliver; and that which thou deliverest will I give up to the sword. Thou shalt sow, but thou shalt not reap; thou shalt tread the olives, but thou shalt not anoint thee with oil; and sweet wine, but shalt not drink wine.

Micah 7:1-10, 15-20

Woe is me! for I am as when they have gathered the summer fruits, as the grape gleanings of the vintage: there is no cluster to eat: my soul desired the firstripe fruit. The good man is perished out of the earth: and there is none upright among men: they all lie in wait for blood; they hunt every man his brother with a net. That they may do evil with both hands earnestly, the prince asketh, and the judge asketh for a reward; and the great man, he uttereth his



mischievous desire: so they wrap it up. The best of them is as a brier: the most upright is sharper than a thorn hedge: the day of thy watchmen and thy visitation cometh; now shall be their perplexity. Trust ye not in a friend, put ye not confidence in a guide: keep the doors of thy mouth from her that lieth in thy bosom. For the son dishonoureth the father, the daughter riseth up against her mother, the daughter in law against her mother in law; a man's enemies are the men of his own house. Therefore I will look unto the Lord; I will wait for the God of my salvation: my God will hear me. Rejoice not against me, O mine enemy: when I fall, I shall arise; when I sit in darkness, the Lord shall be a light unto me. I will bear the indignation of the Lord, because I have sinned against him, until he plead my cause, and execute judgment for me: he will bring me forth to the light, and I shall behold his righteousness. Then she that is mine enemy shall see it, and shame shall cover her which said unto me, Where is the Lord thy God? mine eyes shall behold her: now shall she be trodden down as the mire of the streets. According to the days of thy coming out of the land of Egypt will I shew unto him marvellous things. The nations shall see and be confounded at all their might: they shall lay their hand upon their mouth, their ears shall be deaf. They shall lick the dust like a serpent, they shall move out of their holes like worms of the earth: they shall be afraid of the Lord our God, and shall fear because of thee. Who is a God like unto thee, that pardoneth iniquity, and passeth by the transgression of the remnant of his heritage? he retaineth not his anger for ever, because he delighteth in mercy. He will turn again, he will have compassion upon us; he will subdue our iniquities; and thou wilt cast all their sins into the depths of the sea. Thou wilt perform the truth to Jacob, and the mercy to Abraham, which thou hast sworn unto our fathers from the days of old.

Posted on Thursday, March 16, 2015

I HAVE PREPARED A PLACE FOR YOU AND I AM COMING TO BRING YOU HOME

MARCH 31, 2015

Continue to give Me all the honor and the praise and the glory for who I am children, for truly I am coming. I am coming as the swift Judge to recompense all that is due Me. Swiftly and with fury, I ride on the chariots of fire, the winds of change and I bring with Me a just reward to those who have walked in righteousness, humility and surrender.

Continue to intercede for those who do not walk with Me, who do not know Me, who continue to ignore My pleas and My cries of repentance. Stand in the gap for your brothers and your sisters for I will hear your prayers and lessen the sufferings that they will endure. It is with a sorrowful heart My children that I tell you, they will suffer. They will suffer greatly for their idolatry and their lust, their pride and their greed, for their ignorance and for their refusal to acknowledge Me for who I am.

As I ride I bring great devastation because this is how justice must be served. But in you there is no fear, you My true hearts, My true warriors, My true Bride, My chosen people, My royal priesthood and My holy nation. In you will My light shine forth for all to see for your oil is overflowing and your lamps are full. You continue to nourish yourselves, your spirits with My holy word, with your praise and your songs of thanksgiving, with your gratitude and your humble hearts. I tell you this, your Bridegroom is coming, He is coming! Stand watch; be prepared and do not fall asleep in this late hour. My Sword of Truth will penetrate even the coldest of hearts. Do not deny anyone the knowledge of My truth. Many will come, many will be placed in your paths. All can be redeemed. All are loved beyond measure. I died for each and every one. Truly, I love you all.

I have told you these warnings are soon coming to an end, and in this I speak truth, for they are. There is a time

and a season for all things and blessed are they who live and walk and breathe these words in this time and have been chosen for this season of now, for truly you will not see death. For I will raise you up and draw you up to Myself.

I remind you, you do not stand alone. For you are encompassed by so great a cloud of witnesses that eagerly await your homecoming and have so lovingly prepared for you, for the great celebration, the Marriage Supper of the Lamb. They have waited long and prayed hard for your victory in this time.

A great and glorious day is upon you, but first comes the shaking. Never fear My children, never fear. For there is nothing for you to fear when you belong to Me. You are Mine; you are blood-bought, purchased with the highest price. No evil will ever prevail against you; it cannot. Nothing that is not of Me will stand against you; for I would not allow it.

You are Mine. You are sealed and you are appointed for this season. Rejoice in this! Continue to give constant praise. As the darkness grows darker, My light grows brighter. It is always darkest before My Son shines, for I give you these words to encourage you as your wise counsel. I give you these, so when these times come you will never fear.

At this time, Yahushua offers His invitation into the Holy of Holies.

It is given unto you My beloved to partake with Me in the fellowship of My sufferings. For I have invited you into the Holy of Holies, the place that I reside and you have accepted My invitation. You have come willingly with humility and accepted My loving and gracious offer to you. You have come to share My heart. This brings Me so much joy for I wish to share My heart with each and every one of My Bride to share the depths of My love for each and every one of you. It is here that We meet. It is here in the Holy of Holies that I reveal the greater mysteries of My Kingdom to you. It is here that you will find the true essence of who I am. It is here that you will know Me as the Great I AM. As I spoke in My word, before Abraham was, I AM. It has been given unto you to know the true, the only Great I AM. It is in this place in the Tabernacle of My heart that I fill you to overflowing. I nourish you; I feed you for this is where We dine together. It is here that you share of all that I have to give, all that I give so willingly. It is here that I will pour out unto you, into your vessels, transforming you into the very image and likeness of who We are, for you were made in Our image.

This is who you are. It is here that you dine with Me and partake of Me for I have set this table before you in the presence of your enemies. Your cup is overflowing.

Together We will rule kingdoms and We will establish dominion in this place. I have so much to show you, so much. Continue to come to Me as often as you can, come to Me. I have parted the veil for you. You have been given full access, so run to Me. Allow Me to feed you from the wellsprings of My heart, to take you ever deeper and ever higher. Your place is reserved in My Kingdom. I have given you a new name. Your names have been engraved upon the palm of My hand. I have prepared a place for you and I am coming to bring you home.

Soar with wings like eagles for you are free, free indeed, free in Me. Be holy as I am holy. Continue to consecrate all to Me. The fires of My love burn ever brighter for you. They cannot be diminished. Upon you I pour My anointing and My glory for all to see.

In you, My lamp-stands, My righteousness will be established. Hearts will be set ablaze with the fire of My love pouring through you. Hearts that are wide open will finally, finally find what they have been seeking. They will finally find home in Me.



I am with you always, I am with you always.

YAHUSHUA

Revelation 22:12 King James Version (KJV)

¹² And, behold, I come quickly; and my reward is with me, to give every man according as his work shall be.

Ezekiel 23:49

⁴⁹ And they shall recompense your lewdness upon you, and ye shall bear the sins of your idols: and ye shall know that I am the Lord God.

John 14:27

²⁷ Peace I leave with you, my peace I give unto you: not as the world giveth, give I unto you. Let not your heart be troubled, neither let it be afraid.

Luke 12:35

³⁵ Let your loins be girded about, and your lights burning;

Matthew 25:1-13

¹Then shall the kingdom of heaven be likened unto ten virgins, which took their lamps, and went forth to meet the bridegroom. And five of them were wise, and five were foolish. They that were foolish took their lamps, and took no oil with them: But the wise took oil in their vessels with their lamps. While the bridegroom tarried, they all slumbered and slept. And at midnight there was a cry made, Behold, the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him. Then all those virgins arose, and trimmed their lamps. And the foolish said unto the wise, Give us of your oil; for our lamps are gone out. ⁹ But the wise answered, saying, Not so; lest there be not enough for us and you: but go ye rather to them that sell, and buy for yourselves. And while they went to buy, the bridegroom came; and they that were ready went in with him to the marriage: and the door was shut. Afterward came also the other virgins, saying, Lord, Lord, open to us. But he answered and said, Verily I say unto you, I know you not. Watch therefore, for ye know neither the day nor the hour wherein the Son of man cometh.

Titus 2:14

Who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto himself a peculiar people, zealous of good works.

1 Peter 2:9

⁹ But ye are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people; that ye should shew forth the praises of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light;

John 12:32

³² And I, if I be lifted up from the earth, will draw all men unto me.

John 14:3

³ And if I go and prepare a place for you, I will come again, and receive you unto myself; that where I am, there ye may be also.

Hebrews 12:1

¹Wherefore seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us,

Revelation 19:6-9

And I heard as it were the voice of a great multitude, and as the voice of many waters, and as the voice of mighty thunderings, saying, Alleluia: for the Lord God omnipotent reigneth. Let us be glad and rejoice, and give honour to him: for the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his wife hath made herself ready. And to her was granted that she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints. And he saith unto me, Write, Blessed are they which are called unto the marriage supper of the Lamb. And he saith unto me, These are the true sayings of God.

Hebrews 12:27

²⁷ And this word, Yet once more, signifieth the removing of those things that are shaken, as of things that are made, that those things which cannot be shaken may remain.

Matthew 16:18

¹⁸ And I say also unto thee, That thou art Peter, and upon this rock I will build my church; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it.

Philippians 3:10

¹⁰ That I may know him, and the power of his resurrection, and the fellowship of his sufferings, being made conformable unto his death;

Hebrews 10:19-22

Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus, By a new and living way, which he hath consecrated for us, through the veil, that is to say, his flesh; And having an high priest over the house of God; Let us draw near with a true heart in full assurance of faith, having our hearts sprinkled from an evil conscience, and our bodies washed with pure water.

John 8:58

⁵⁸ Jesus said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Before Abraham was, I am.

Genesis 1:26

²⁶ And God said, Let us make man in our image, after our likeness: and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth.

Revelation 2:17

¹⁷ He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches; To him that overcometh will I give to eat of the hidden manna, and will give him a white stone, and in the stone a new name written, which no man knoweth saving he that receiveth it.

Isaiah 49:16

¹⁶ Behold, I have graven thee upon the palms of my hands; thy walls are continually before me.

1 Peter 1:16

¹⁶ Because it is written, Be ye holy; for I am holy.

Matthew 28:20

²⁰ Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you: and, lo, I am with you always, even unto the end of the world. Amen.

HOLY OF HOLIES VIDEO BY PAUL WILBUR

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=s4CRvAPzxl&spfreload=10>

Posted on Tuesday, March 31, 2015



MY BELOVED WILL BE CHANGED FROM CORRUPTIBLE TO INCORRUPTIBLE, SOONER THAN YOU BELIEVE

APRIL 5, 2015

Many things are occurring daughter of Zion on this My feast of Passover. As My people Israel were freed from their bondage in Egypt and protected from the judgments to come, so now I protect My own and keep them from the destruction at hand.

Just as in those times when the blood of the lamb was required to be placed on the mantles and the doorposts, it is only My blood and My seal which will cover you in this late hour. As the angel of death passed over My own, so now again I will keep My beloved from death, and she will pass from this world which lives in death, to a new and glorious Resurrection in Me. I no longer come as the Lamb that is slain but as the Lion of Judah, powerful and mighty, triumphant and victorious. A new day dawns as the former things pass away, death to life, corruptible to incorruptible.

My beloved knows that the vain doctrines and practices of men are of no effect with Me. I look no more at the loose babblings and shallow attempts to pacify Me with their pointless sacrifices. I only see the true hearts of men and the motives behind every thought, word and deed. I have always told you, it is a heart matter.

Draw ever closer My loves, closer than ever before, as truly My words ring true. I have spoken that I am coming and that your redemption draws nigh and you now know this as your truth. Daughter of the most high, I confirmed you have heard the thunder in the distance, but you also know it is much closer than the last time you heard it. Do not become discouraged as to do so displays a lack of faith that I will perform all of those things spoken of in My word, and blessed are they who have ears to hear that I am Faithful and True. My design is perfect and you must trust in My timing. Surely I say it will come to pass and let it be known it will happen sooner than you believe. Obedience children, it is always the key.

Most assuredly I say to you, you who abide in the Garden of My heart will feel Me approaching and know, My loves - you will know I come for you.

YAHUSHUA

Exodus 6:1-8 King James Version (KJV)

¹Then the Lord said unto Moses, Now shalt thou see what I will do to Pharaoh: for with a strong hand shall he let them go, and with a strong hand shall he drive them out of his land. And God spake unto Moses, and said unto him, I am the Lord: And I appeared unto Abraham, unto Isaac, and unto Jacob, by the name of God Almighty, but by my name Jehovah was I not known to them. And I have also established my covenant with them, to give them the land of Canaan, the land of their pilgrimage, wherein they were strangers. And I have also heard the groaning of the children of Israel, whom the Egyptians keep in bondage; and I have remembered my covenant. Wherefore say unto the children of Israel, I am the Lord, and I will bring you out from under the burdens of the Egyptians, and I will rid you out of their bondage, and I will redeem you with a stretched out arm, and with great judgments: And I will take you to me for a people, and I will be to you a God: and ye shall know that I am the Lord your God, which bringeth you out from under the burdens of the Egyptians. And I will bring you in unto the land, concerning the which I did swear to give it to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob; and I will give it you for an heritage: I am the Lord

Exodus 12:7

⁷ And they shall take of the blood, and strike it on the two side posts and on the upper door post of the houses, wherein they shall eat it.

Exodus 12:12-13

For I will pass through the land of Egypt this night, and will smite all the firstborn in the land of Egypt, both man and beast; and against all the gods of Egypt I will execute judgment: I am the Lord. And the blood shall be to you for a token upon the houses where ye are: and when I see the blood, I will pass over you, and the plague shall not be upon you to destroy you, when I smite the land of Egypt.

1 John 1:b

¹ and the blood of Jesus Christ his Son cleanseth us from all sin

1 Corinthians 15:50-52

Now this I say, brethren, that flesh and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God; neither doth corruption inherit incorruption. Behold, I shew you a mystery; We shall not all sleep, but we shall all be changed, ⁵² In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trump: for the trumpet shall sound, and the dead shall be raised incorruptible, and we shall be changed.

Colossians 2:8

⁸ Beware lest any man spoil you through philosophy and vain deceit, after the tradition of men, after the rudiments of the world, and not after Christ.

Luke 1:45

⁴⁵ And blessed is she that believed: for there shall be a performance of those things which were told her from the Lord.

Posted on Sunday, April 05, 2015

THIS IS THE YEAR OF THE GREAT SHAKING AND THE GREAT UNRAVELING

APRIL 10, 2015

Daughter you come this night and you ask if I have any words for you or if there are any words for My people. I would ask you, how many times have I spoken of the fountains of mercy, the unlimited and never-ending mercy that I have had for all mankind? I would speak to you about love and how My love runs deeper than the deepest canyons of this earth. And I would speak to you of My heart and I only wish that everyone would understand the depths of My love for them, and how precious every one is in My sight.

I came here to love, I came here to serve. I came here to be the lowliest and the meekest of all. My example was the greatest example that ever was. I would tell you to tell My people, thank you for those who have had ears to hear. For those who have read My words and consumed Me, for those who have taken the time to understand My heart, I would tell you to tell them---thank you. For the love that a Father has for His children, that He would die for them, is what I have always wanted to express. Those who have heard this message and taken it to heart, who abide in Me, who obey Me, who walk in humility and surrender, who seek My face and My will, these are closest to My heart. You ask, what about the rest? I will say that I have very few words left for them. For My time of speaking of warnings is coming to an end. The coldness of the hearts of men is like never before and I



will come to recompense judgement-for I must. This is who I am. I am a just and faithful God, I am a jealous God. I will always fulfil everything I have ever spoken. My true servants know this and they stand ready for the time has come.

This is the year of the great shaking. This is the year of the great unravelling. Everything that is done will now come undone. You have seen (in my visions) the skies roll back as a scroll. This is now become your reality. Everything that will be shaken is being shaken. I will turn all of creation upside down. For all of creation groans for the coming of the manifested sons, groans for My return. The souls under the altar at My Throne beg for justice to be served and have waited long and with great faith. I speak of those that have been forgotten and laid down their lives for My names sake, to spread these very words, unhindered, unabashed, the faith that moves mountains, the faith that I give you if you would just ask.

The fullness of time has come. I will manifest Myself powerfully to those who walk in Me, with Me, and allow Me to manifest through them-their empty and holy vessels, My tabernacles. For you, this is a new and glorious day and there is nothing you should fear for the God of all creation infuses you and will completely transform you and draw you to Himself.

Such power and such majesty! This is who I am! This is how I will come! I will come to shake nations, I will come to rend hearts. I will come to establish dominion, authority, kingship, and all will know that the Great I AM has spoken. The Great I AM who was, who is, and who is coming-coming so quickly children, so quickly...

You have had ample time to respond. The opportunities have presented themselves. It has been your choice which path you have chosen and which god you will follow. There is only one God. It is I AM and I AM leads you into an eternity full of love and grace. But the god of this world leads to utter destruction and death, but many continue to choose this god over Me.

So daughter, you ask, what words do I have? What more would you like Me to say? What more can I do? How much more love could a Father show than what has already been given to you?

YAHUSHUA

Hebrews 4:16 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁶ Let us therefore come boldly unto the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy, and find grace to help in time of need.

Isaiah 53:3

³ He is despised and rejected of men; a man of sorrows, and acquainted with grief: and we hid as it were our faces from him; he was despised, and we esteemed him not.

Mark 9:35

³⁵ And he sat down, and called the twelve, and saith unto them, If any man desire to be first, the same shall be last of all, and servant of all.

John 15:4-7

Abide in me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself, except it abide in the vine; no more can ye, except ye abide in me. I am the vine, ye are the branches: He that abideth in me, and I in him, the same bringeth forth much fruit: for without me ye can do nothing. If a man abide not in me, he is cast forth as a branch, and is withered; and men gather them, and cast them into the fire, and they are burned. If ye abide in me, and my words abide in you, ye shall ask what ye will, and it shall be done unto you.

2 Thessalonians 1:6

⁶ Seeing it is a righteous thing with God to recompense tribulation to them that trouble you;

Exodus 20:5

⁵ Thou shalt not bow down thyself to them, nor serve them: for I the Lord thy God am a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate me;

Revelation 6:14

¹⁴ And the heaven departed as a scroll when it is rolled together; and every mountain and island were moved out of their places.

Revelation 6:9-10

And when he had opened the fifth seal, I saw under the altar the souls of them that were slain for the word of God, and for the testimony which they held: And they cried with a loud voice, saying, How long, O Lord, holy and true, dost thou not judge and avenge our blood on them that dwell on the earth?

Galatians 4:4-7

But when the fulness of the time was come, God sent forth his Son, made of a woman, made under the law, To redeem them that were under the law, that we might receive the adoption of sons. And because ye are sons, God hath sent forth the Spirit of his Son into your hearts, crying, Abba, Father. Wherefore thou art no more a servant, but a son; and if a son, then an heir of God through Christ.

Posted on Friday, April 10, 2015

YOUR PRIDE WILL BE YOUR DESTRUCTION

APRIL 19, 2015

Daughter of Zion, write these words and prophesy to the four corners of the earth for it is I the King of Kings and Lord of Lords, first come as the lamb that was slain and now come as the Lion of Judah, the Lion that roars. I come to you daughter this day with a heavy and sorrowful heart for the destruction which must befall these lands. Desolations upon desolations will you see. For I will send fire from the heavens and fire in the earth and the smoke will rise higher than eyes can see. Death and destruction will reign for the iniquities of this land are great. The time of recompense is here. Judgments will befall this nation and they will happen quickly just as prophesied, because I am faithful and true and every word that has ever been spoken will be fulfilled. Your betrayal of Israel is the last straw for I cannot turn a blind eye to this. These are My most holy people, My chosen nation, and you too America were once blessed beyond all of those around you, but you have taken My blessings and turned them to curses. You have adulterated many peoples and many nations. You have cheated and lied and betrayed and for this you will pay and you will pay dearly. Already you hear the cries and the moans of those who have turned their backs on Me and will continue to mock Me and curse Me as these judgments fall. Again I tell you, pray for these children that they would not be lost for eternity because of their hardened hearts. These judgments come to shake them, to awaken their spirits, to give them an understanding that there is indeed something so much greater than they. Pray that their pride and their rebellion would be broken. Pray for mercy, for these events will be terrible indeed.

I warn those who do trust Me and believe these words so that they will be prepared. It is in My great love for My sons and daughters that know My heart that I send these words ahead of time to give you instruction and to always remind you that you are never alone. Multitudes upon multitudes surround you at all times, ministering



to your every need, protecting you, guarding you, guiding you. Continue to pray for this and it will be granted.

I will bring drought and I will bring famine and I will destroy this currency that you now depend upon for your provision. I AM will show this world who is Creator and who is the Source of all. I will pull out foundations from under the feet of those whose selfishness and greed have brought so much pain to so many. The arrogance and the pride of this nation has reached a level that I will no longer accept. Your country will be subdued forcefully and powerfully. It would have been better for you as a nation to never have known Me than to be blessed as you have been and then turn your backs on Me and mock Me and My commandments, for this offense is far greater in My eyes. You had a responsibility to evangelize the world, to carry My gospel to the untouched and the unreachable. Instead, you have trampled on everything good and holy and righteous and perverted My teachings and lied about who I am. Woe to the inhabitants of this land for your pride will be your destruction.

To those of you who love Me and obey Me, trust Me and seek My face, you have nothing to fear. I will always reassure you of this for I hold you in the palm of My hand and I shelter you in the shadow of My wing. I have prepared a special place for you, so just stay close children. Keep your eyes Heavenward. Seek My face. Love as I have loved.

You will not be in the dark, and I will use you mightily as these events are upon you to bring so many more to Me. Cry holy, holy, holy is the Lamb that was slain, who was, who is, and who is to come. AMEN.

YAHUSHUA

Genesis 12:3 King James Version (KJV)

³ And I will bless them that bless thee, and curse him that curseth thee: and in thee shall all families of the earth be blessed.

Proverbs 11:2

² When pride cometh, then cometh shame: but with the lowly is wisdom.

Proverbs 16:18

¹⁸ Pride goeth before destruction, and an haughty spirit before a fall.

Amos 3:7

⁷ Surely the Lord God will do nothing, but he revealeth his secret unto his servants the prophets.

2 Peter 2:21

²¹ For it had been better for them not to have known the way of righteousness, than, after they have known it, to turn from the holy commandment delivered unto them.

John 14:3

³ And if I go and prepare a place for you, I will come again, and receive you unto myself; that where I am, there ye may be also.

Posted on Sunday, April 19, 2015

THOSE THREE DAYS

APRIL 24, 2015

Yes daughter it is I the Crucified One. As I choose to do so often, I wish to talk about My blood and what was done that day, and during those three days that I descended into the depths of the earth. Much was done that day. I want all of those who are in Me and in My Father, One in heart and One spirit, to have a deeper understanding of what that day really meant for their lives and for all mankind for all time.

My blood was spilled, poured out over the mercy seat, and when I rose from the tomb that day, I accomplished all that had been spoken, bringing all to pass. For because I am the Word, everything that had been given to Me of My Father and what I had spoken, had now become reality. But it goes so much deeper than this children. My sacrifice became the eternal reality, it became eternal life for all who would choose Me. It became the reality for those who had been born years and years prior to My coming physically to this earth. But it then became the reality for every soul that would ever be born. Sin and death were conquered that day, for all time.

I presented Myself to the deepest and darkest corners after I rose. I went to set the captives free, those who had believed on Me and My coming before they ever knew Me. I presented Myself to the fallen ones, those that in their pride and in their rebellion thought they could be gods above My Father. I met them face to face so they would be without excuse with the knowledge of what had been done. For you see, in Me there is no darkness. I am the Light of the world and they saw this. Even though they have never accepted Me as the Light, they saw Me as the Light, they knew at that moment that all was coming to pass as My Father had spoken it and had designed it from the very beginning.

I am the only One who has ever risen from the dead.

This cannot be disputed. Neither can the evil ones dispute this. Much was accomplished during those three days before I ascended to My Father. So I wish that this would help to give you a clearer understanding of the intensity and the magnitude of that time.

Now My friends, My sons and My daughters, take this knowledge and this understanding and come to Me. Ask Me for more revelation because I would have you apply this now-today and for all that is coming your way. You too, now walk amidst much darkness in this world, but what have I just told you? I am the Light of the world, and those who are in Me are in My Father and the darkness cannot come near you; for you are My over-comers. And so remember what has already been done, the victory is already won. I have done the work for you, it is in My word, it is accomplished.

I tell you this so that you would not fear for you have nothing to be afraid of. Although the enemy lurks in the shadows and is all around you and would do anything to destroy you, My people, he will fail, because he has already failed. Do you understand? I have accomplished all My Father sent Me to do. It is finished. Walk in this. As I took authority that day and let all of creation know who I was in My Father and all that had been done, you too, now, walk in My authority and must move and act and speak in this authority for this is who you are.

The Great I AM is who dwells within you. Be not afraid, I have so much to show you. And I wish that you would finish this race strong, so do not hesitate. You are almost there children, you are almost there. For the culmination of all things is upon you. We have the victory and the hordes of hell will not prevail against Us. Join Me now, One heart and One spirit as We cross the finish line, as you come home to the purest love you've ever known. I reach out to you, take My hand, come home.



I AM, WHO FULFILLS MY WORD, FOR I AM THE WORD

Zechariah 9:11 King James Version (KJV)

¹¹ As for thee also, by the blood of thy covenant I have sent forth thy prisoners out of the pit wherein is no water.

Acts 2:31

³¹ He seeing this before spake of the resurrection of Christ, that his soul was not left in hell, neither his flesh did see corruption.

Ephesians 4:8-10

Wherefore he saith, When he ascended up on high, he led captivity captive, and gave gifts unto men. (Now that he ascended, what is it but that he also descended first into the lower parts of the earth? He that descended is the same also that ascended up far above all heavens, that he might fill all things.)

1 Peter 4:6

⁶ For for this cause was the gospel preached also to them that are dead, that they might be judged according to men in the flesh, but live according to God in the spirit.

1 Corinthians 15:55-57

O death, where is thy sting? O grave, where is thy victory? The sting of death is sin; and the strength of sin is the law. But thanks be to God, which giveth us the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ.

1 John 5:4-5

For whatsoever is born of God overcometh the world: and this is the victory that overcometh the world, even our faith. Who is he that overcometh the world, but he that believeth that Jesus is the Son of God?

John 8:12

¹² Then spake Jesus again unto them, saying, I am the light of the world: he that followeth me shall not walk in darkness, but shall have the light of life.

Posted on Friday, April 24, 2015

WAR IS ON YOUR SHORES-READY YOURSELVES

APRIL 29, 2015

On bended knee come to Me, your King, your Captain and your Guard, this day and always, constantly laying your burdens down and surrendering all to Me. For you must walk in complete obedience in every moment at this point. Continue to keep your oil lamps full and overflowing, your eyes fixed and never wavering, complete focus.

I tell you, war is on your shores. Much deception ensues all around you. I know children that it is difficult to balance but remember, it is My strength that carries you on and forward to Our victory. You cannot do this alone. I will give you all that you need.

There is a reason you have heard these words this morning-'ready yourselves'. You must ready yourselves for what you have been trained to do for this time. As My spirit completely infuses you, you will be sent out for this last great harvest and I tell you the gates will fly open, so many will come. So many will be desperate, so many will be terrified. For I warn you again, great and terrible things are coming upon this nation.

Do not be surprised, do not be alarmed, never let fear stand in the way of what you must do and what you have been called to do from the beginning of time. You are well equipped, My sheep hear My voice. You are ready. The whispers of the enemy are only lies to discourage you, but I tell you, My people are ready. They have been watching the signs and they know. They know of My soon return, for you feel Me in your spirits. You know how close I am.

Hold on to this and allow My love to carry you through. Follow My light. Walk in My footsteps.

Shout My children, shout! Sound the alarm! Blow the trumpets in Zion and let all know that the King is coming! You will be given a boldness and a courage like never before. Speak to all you meet, warn them! Warn them for this is your position. There is no more time to concern yourselves with the thoughts of men. These days are long gone. You must only concern yourselves with those things that are mandated from the Kingdom of Heaven to you personally and to you corporately as My church and My Bride. We are One spirit and We will operate together across this earth as I draw all souls to Me. Hold your banners high! Raise your swords, tighten your armor. Never looking behind but only forward and up for this is your destiny. Ready yourselves My army, ready yourselves...

YOUR CAPTAIN AND YOUR SHEPHERD, YOUR KING

YAHUSHUA

Joel 2:1 King James Version (KJV)

¹ Blow ye the trumpet in Zion, and sound an alarm in my holy mountain: let all the inhabitants of the land tremble: for the day of the Lord cometh, for it is nigh at hand;

Ezekiel 38:7

⁷ Be thou prepared, and prepare for thyself, thou, and all thy company that are assembled unto thee, and be thou a guard unto them.

Jeremiah 1:17

¹⁷ Thou therefore gird up thy loins, and arise, and speak unto them all that I command thee: be not dismayed at their faces, lest I confound thee before them.

Proverbs 29:25

²⁵ The fear of man bringeth a snare: but whoso putteth his trust in the Lord shall be safe.

Posted on Wednesday, April 29, 2015

A LETTER FROM YAWEH FOR HARD TO REACH LOVED ONES

MAY 1, 2015

My dearest family in Yahushua,

Many of us are finding it very challenging, if not extremely difficult to speak to our loved ones and friends about the times in which we live, and the fact that life as we know it is going to change suddenly and radically any



moment now. Prophecy and hearing from the Lord and His word are not popular topics.

After hearing from several brothers and sisters in the Lord about the concerns they were having regarding speaking of the Lord and what is coming as prophecy is being fulfilled at an increased pace, I went to the Lord in prayer. I asked Him if He would compose a letter for us to send or print and mail to those we care so much for, expressing His heart and His desire for a relationship NOW.

As He is always faithful, He has given me one to add to the appendix of this eBook. Please pray about who He would have you send/give it to, and do this quickly. As He says in His letter, time is no more. It is our responsibility as disciples to warn people, and to spread His gospel. He also continues to tell us in previous messages, long gone are the days when we concern ourselves over what people think about us.

Ultimately, we are talking about their eternal destiny. What could be more important??

Please e-mail me if you have any questions, or if you encounter any difficulty printing His letter and I will send it to you personally in another format.

I continue to pray for all of you who read these words and partner with me to spread His love and mercy through all He writes here.

Shalom, Julie

Posted on Friday, May 01, 2015

THREE SECONDS TO MIDNIGHT-LEARN THIS MYSTERY NOW

MAY 19, 2015

Daughter, you may write, for it is I, your Savior, who stretched forth My hands upon the cross and who died and shed My blood for the sins of all men, for all time, and then rose on the third day.

This is an important concept I wish you to understand and My Bride must learn these deeper mysteries of My Kingdom. She is ready to receive such impartation.

I will speak of the eternal moment of now and the meaning of having faith like a child. When I speak of having this kind of faith, it is a faith that comes so naturally, a faith unquestionable, a faith that does not falter-no matter the external circumstances or situations. It is a deep and abiding level of trust and assurance that what has been spoken and taught is infallible truth. This child-like faith is a deep abiding, an abandonment of all doubt and uncertainty, based on the evidence of the full indwelling of My spirit in you. Pray for this faith My loves as it serves to ground you in Me, the Rock, and keep you from swaying to and from as the winds of change are upon you.

To be still and know I am your God is to have this truth deeply embedded in your hearts. The more turbulent all is becoming around you, the greater the intensity of this, My peace and My security within. Do you see how

this faith will carry you through any and all challenges and will propel you deeper and deeper into intimacy with Me? This faith is not only understanding Our relationship with your minds, but knowing Me in your spirits. This knowing that neither life nor death, angels or principalities, powers or forces of darkness, sickness, famine or plague could ever separate you from the love I have for you. We My loves, are One in Our Father and One in spirit and in truth.

When this level of faith is exhibited, you are called My over-comers. Many are the promises I have for those who will overcome. I will teach you from the Tree of Life and you will forever be with Me in My Kingdom. I will give you victory over life and over death, and no manner of evil will ever prevail against you. It is given unto you, My over-comers, to rule and reign with Me in My Kingdom and righteousness and justice will prevail. You will be victors in the eyes of the One and only sovereign God of All, Our Father Adonai and Elohim.

Now, as to the eternal moment of now, I will explain. As you grow into this deep faith in Me, you will then understand My words about being anxious over nothing. You will learn to never look behind you into the past, nor will you be concerned of thoughts for your future for you will know as truth in your hearts that I have all of your tomorrows. Just as I clothe the birds in the sky and provide for all the needs of My precious creatures, will I not look after your every need as well? It is written and it shall be so.

So hence, this deep faith allows you to stay always in the eternal moment of now, as in My Kingdom there is no such thing as time. You are then able to focus on being with Me fully in the now, not looking forward, not looking behind you, but abiding in My heart while experiencing true, great tranquillity. Man defines this thing of 'time' in a linear fashion, placing the focus on moving from point to point, task to task. To understand this deeper mystery, know that My ways are not man's ways. As you move into deeper levels of faith and maturity in Me, instead of moving in a linear fashion, you learn more of Me by the expansion of love with Me in your hearts. Maturing in Me is an ever increasing and expanding of Our hearts as you are drawn into the fullness of who I am within you.

Think of this as a pebble thrown into the water. The ripples extend out from the center in small rings but then radiate out in ever growing and ever expanding waves that carry themselves outward continually. In My Kingdom, the expansion of Our love will never stop growing and becoming more and more radiant. Do you see the many, many ways in which I am limitless? Knowing Me is a continual expansion of your hearts.

And so I wish for you to pray and spend time with Me asking for the greater understanding and clarity of what I am speaking here today. This is very important now for My people to understand with all that is coming your way. To whom much is given, much is required but in Me your reward is sure.

Grasp this concept now My loves, and allow Me to use you to teach others. Go now in My peace and My love.

YAHUSHUA- I AM THE LOVER OF YOUR HEARTS

A few hours later, I was shown the Kingdom of Heaven in the spirit, the Wedding Banquet, and the armies of Heaven. Everything was overlaid with gold. I saw the streets of gold, and all the angels and their battle accoutrements were gold and when I asked Father what the gold represented, Father said it was His glory and that is was coming down! I was then shown meteors and fire falling from Heaven, earthquakes, disasters of all kinds, volcanoes erupting, and the US splitting open in many places. I saw terror cells in many cities detonating weapons.

Father said, "America Babylon the whore is fallen".



He talked about how important it was to understand what He is teaching here. We are to use the wisdom and knowledge He has given us to teach others. Together We will draw souls to Him.

“Who is worthy to receive all praise, honor and glory? Only His Majesty, the King of Kings, the Lamb who was slain. He alone is worthy. He is Emmanuel, the promised of ages. Open your gates, lift up your voices, sing praises to Him who is seated on the Throne. Prepare your hearts for My soon return.. The train of My robe fill the temple with glory.”

Then I was shown a clock, and the hour was midnight. The clock had a seconds hand as well as the hour and minute hands. The hour and minute hands were both on midnight, and the seconds hand was at three seconds to midnight. I asked Father if this was really the seconds hand, and He said it was. Then Father said, “It is only My mercy which holds the seconds back. I have anointed your tongues to preach My good news and placed salve over your eyes so that you may know the mysteries of My Kingdom. I have given you a new name, you are My sealed and My anointed, and your names are engraved in the palm of My hand.

The vision and words were then over.

John 17:3 King James Version (KJV)

³ And this is life eternal, that they might know thee the only true God, and Jesus Christ, whom thou hast sent.

Matthew 18:2-4

And Jesus called a little child unto him, and set him in the midst of them, And said, Verily I say unto you, Except ye be converted, and become as little children, ye shall not enter into the kingdom of heaven. Whosoever therefore shall humble himself as this little child, the same is greatest in the kingdom of heaven.

John 15:4-7

Abide in me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself, except it abide in the vine; no more can ye, except ye abide in me. I am the vine, ye are the branches: He that abideth in me, and I in him, the same bringeth forth much fruit: for without me ye can do nothing. If a man abide not in me, he is cast forth as a branch, and is withered; and men gather them, and cast them into the fire, and they are burned. If ye abide in me, and my words abide in you, ye shall ask what ye will, and it shall be done unto you.

Psalm 46:10

¹⁰ Be still, and know that I am God: I will be exalted among the heathen, I will be exalted in the earth.

Romans 8:37-39

Nay, in all these things we are more than conquerors through him that loved us. For I am persuaded, that neither death, nor life, nor angels, nor principalities, nor powers, nor things present, nor things to come, Nor height, nor depth, nor any other creature, shall be able to separate us from the love of God, which is in Christ Jesus our Lord.

John 4:24

²⁴ God is a Spirit: and they that worship him must worship him in spirit and in truth.

1 John 2:13

¹³ I write unto you, fathers, because ye have known him that is from the beginning. I write unto you, young men, because ye have overcome the wicked one. I write unto you, little children, because ye have known the Father.

1 John 4:4

⁴ Ye are of God, little children, and have overcome them: because greater is he that is in you, than he that is in the world.

Revelation 2:7

⁷ He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches; To him that overcometh will I give to eat

of the tree of life, which is in the midst of the paradise of God.

Revelation 2:26

²⁶ And he that overcometh, and keepeth my works unto the end, to him will I give power over the nations:

Revelation 3:5

⁵ He that overcometh, the same shall be clothed in white raiment; and I will not blot out his name out of the book of life, but I will confess his name before my Father, and before his angels.

Revelation 3:12

¹² Him that overcometh will I make a pillar in the temple of my God, and he shall go no more out: and I will write upon him the name of my God, and the name of the city of my God, which is new Jerusalem, which cometh down out of heaven from my God: and I will write upon him my new name.

Revelation 3:21

²¹ To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with me in my throne, even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne.

Revelation 2:11

¹¹ He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches; He that overcometh shall not be hurt of the second death.

Revelation 12:11

¹¹ And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives unto the death

Philippians 4:6

⁶ Be careful for nothing; but in every thing by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known unto God

Matthew 6:26-34

Behold the fowls of the air: for they sow not, neither do they reap, nor gather into barns; yet your heavenly Father feedeth them. Are ye not much better than they? Which of you by taking thought can add one cubit unto his stature? And why take ye thought for raiment? Consider the lilies of the field, how they grow; they toil not, neither do they spin: And yet I say unto you, That even Solomon in all his glory was not arrayed like one of these. Wherefore, if God so clothe the grass of the field, which to day is, and to morrow is cast into the oven, shall he not much more clothe you, O ye of little faith? Therefore take no thought, saying, What shall we eat? or, What shall we drink? or, Wherewithal shall we be clothed? (For after all these things do the Gentiles seek:) for your heavenly Father knoweth that ye have need of all these things. But seek ye first the kingdom of God, and his righteousness; and all these things shall be added unto you. Take therefore no thought for the morrow: for the morrow shall take thought for the things of itself. Sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof.

Romans 2:29

²⁹ But he is a Jew, which is one inwardly; and circumcision is that of the heart, in the spirit, and not in the letter; whose praise is not of men, but of God.



THE TEMPEST COMES

MAY 25, 2015

These words are faithful and these words are true. I come as One who was slain for you and for the sins of the whole world. I come as the Risen One, the only Son of the Father, God Most High. I am He who lives and who rules and reigns for always and forever. I am He who holds the keys to death and hades and who has won the victory for you. I am He, the Keeper of your heart.

Fear not daughter to write these words that I give unto you for this is why I have placed you here. You must continue to shout these warnings for one day, so very soon, the warnings will cease. For all those who have ears to hear, listen to My voice!

Make haste and prepare, ready yourselves! Draw close under the shelter of My wing as the tempest comes! You know not the day or the hour that your life will be required from you. So in this you must always be ready. Come into My pavilion until My indignation is past, for it is here and it is fierce. My anger is kindled and the celebrating in the streets will turn to weeping and gnashing of teeth as I pour out My fury upon this earth. I ride on chariots of fire and winds of destruction, for I tell you not one high place will not be brought low, not one stone will be left overturned. I see all. There is nothing hidden in the darkness that I will not bring to My light and expose for what it is.

Just as I have said, like in the days of Noah so will the end of days be. You are here! This is the end of days, a time like no other. I have walked among you, never leaving you or forsaking you. Yet, why have so many of you turned your backs on Me? Why do so many of you refuse to hear My words of love as well as My words of warnings through My messengers and My prophets?

I hear every word that is ever spoken against them and against Me for when you speak against them, it is I you are mocking and scorning. I see every deed done in the darkness; I hear every lie spoken because I know the hearts of men.

Shout from the rooftops and the mountains, from the places high and the valleys low, all that I have told you to say. Fear not what man can do to you for I am the Supreme Judge of all. I am coming to render judgment where judgment is due. I will require the blood of the unrighteous at My hand. My mercy they will not see for they have not asked. The eagles and the vultures have gathered. They await to feast upon the ungodly. Yet, so few tremble at these words. Why then should I continue to speak? It is only out of My great love for those who are left remaining, who have attuned their hearts and their spirits to Me, who do walk in obedience and surrender to My will and do live knowing My commandments. It is for these that I still continue to speak, these ones that are so close to My heart.

Continue to come to Me in sackcloth and ashes, repent, for lamentations is upon you. I tell you this, soon and very soon there will come a moment -in the twinkling of an eye, where one will be working and one will be taken. One will be sleeping and the other will be taken. Of this you can be sure.

I know the end from the beginning. I am the Alpha and the Omega. Dare I not speak truth this day? Dare I not reveal who I am to those who love Me? All that has ever been written or spoken by Me has come to pass and this will always be.

You wicked cannot stop what has been ordained from the beginning of time. Your pride and your greed and your lust will be your demise.

I WILL SHOW YOU WHO IS GOD.

And you will wish you had never been born. Hear the seriousness of My words this day. Come out of Babylon My people. Come out of her this day, this hour!

I am the voice crying from the wilderness, prepare ye the way of the Lord. For I am coming! I tell you over and over again, I am coming to take a people unto Myself. You who know Me and walk with Me need not fear the terrors of the night nor the arrows that fly by day, for I am your Shield and your Exceedingly Great Reward. Keep your eyes Heavenward. Never fear. Do not be discouraged for all these things must come to pass. If it was not so I would not have spoken it.

Trust Me.

Trust Me to lead you and guide you as I always have.

YAHUSHUA-DEEP CRYING OUT TO DEEP...

Jeremiah 30:23 King James Version (KJV)

²³ Behold, the whirlwind of the Lord goeth forth with fury, a continuing whirlwind: it shall fall with pain upon the head of the wicked.

Luke 12:20

²⁰ But God said unto him, Thou fool, this night thy soul shall be required of thee: then whose shall those things be, which thou hast provided?

Isaiah 26:20

²⁰ Come, my people, enter thou into thy chambers, and shut thy doors about thee: hide thyself as it were for a little moment, until the indignation be over past.

Luke 13:28

²⁸ There shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth, when ye shall see Abraham, and Isaac, and Jacob, and all the prophets, in the kingdom of God, and you yourselves thrust out.

Luke 3:5

⁵ Every valley shall be filled, and every mountain and hill shall be brought low; and the crooked shall be made straight, and the rough ways shall be made smooth;

1 Corinthians 4:5a

⁵ Therefore judge nothing before the time, until the Lord come, who both will bring to light the hidden things of darkness, and will make manifest the counsels of the hearts:

Matthew 24:37-39

³⁷ But as the days of Noah were, so shall also the coming of the Son of man be. ³⁸ For as in the days that were before the flood they were eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, until the day that Noe entered into the ark, ³⁹ And knew not until the flood came, and took them all away; so shall also the coming of the Son of man be.

Psalms 105:15

¹⁵ Saying, Touch not mine anointed, and do my prophets no harm.

Psalms 33:15

¹⁵ He fashioneth their hearts alike; he considereth all their works.

Matthew 24:28

²⁸ For wheresoever the carcase is, there will the eagles be gathered together.

Luke 17:37



³⁷ And they answered and said unto him, Where, Lord? And he said unto them, Wheresoever the body is, thither will the eagles be gathered together.

Lamentations 2:16-19a

All thine enemies have opened their mouth against thee: they hiss and gnash the teeth: they say, We have swallowed her up: certainly this is the day that we looked for; we have found, we have seen it. The Lord hath done that which he had devised; he hath fulfilled his word that he had commanded in the days of old: he hath thrown down, and hath not pitied: and he hath caused thine enemy to rejoice over thee, he hath set up the horn of thine adversaries. Their heart cried unto the Lord, O wall of the daughter of Zion, let tears run down like a river day and night: give thyself no rest; let not the apple of thine eye cease. Arise, cry out in the night: in the beginning of the watches pour out thine heart like water before the face of the Lord

Lamentations 2:22a

²² Thou hast called as in a solemn day my terrors round about, so that in the day of the Lord's anger none escaped nor remained

Jeremiah 6:26

²⁶ O daughter of my people, gird thee with sackcloth, and wallow thyself in ashes: make thee mourning, as for an only son, most bitter lamentation: for the spoiler shall suddenly come upon us.

1 Corinthians 15:52-53

In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trump: for the trumpet shall sound, and the dead shall be raised incorruptible, and we shall be changed. For this corruptible must put on incorruption, and this mortal must put on immortality.

Matthew 24:38-43

For as in the days that were before the flood they were eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, until the day that Noe entered into the ark, And knew not until the flood came, and took them all away; so shall also the coming of the Son of man be. Then shall two be in the field; the one shall be taken, and the other left. Two women shall be grinding at the mill; the one shall be taken, and the other left. Watch therefore: for ye know not what hour your Lord doth come. But know this, that if the goodman of the house had known in what watch the thief would come, he would have watched, and would not have suffered his house to be broken up.

Isaiah 46:10

¹⁰ Declaring the end from the beginning, and from ancient times the things that are not yet done, saying, My counsel shall stand, and I will do all my pleasure

Proverbs 29:23

²³ A man's pride shall bring him low: but honour shall uphold the humble in spirit.

Revelation 18:4

⁴ And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, Come out of her, my people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues.

John 1:23

²³ He said, I am the voice of one crying in the wilderness, Make straight the way of the Lord, as said the prophet Esaias.

Psalms 91:5

⁵ Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day;

Genesis 15:1

¹ After these things the word of the Lord came unto Abram in a vision, saying, Fear not, Abram: I am thy shield, and thy exceeding great reward.

John 14:1

¹ Let not your heart be troubled: ye believe in God, believe also in me.

Posted on Monday, May 25, 2015

SUDDENLY-DARKNESS, THEN MY BRIDE IS TRANSFORMED

MAY 31, 2015

It is I My daughter, the Lamb who was slain before the foundation of time, to atone for the sins of the world. It is I the only Messiah, Son of God. I am He who is alive for I did rise on the third day.

I show you these things so that your preparations will be complete, so that you can continue to encourage others to never have fear. For those who walk with Me will have no fear for I will keep them from all the evils and all of the dark things that must come. What you are all sensing is the merging of Heaven and earth. You feel this within your spirits because it is I who dwells within you. Just as I have spoken about all of creation responding violently to the nearness of My coming, your very cells too, cry out for the consummation of all things. You continue to experience the great tearing away of soul and spirit, the re-aligning of your very DNA to the likeness of My image.

I show you what is about to befall this earth so that you would stay in an ever constant state of preparation, repentance and grace. Come to Me often throughout the day, examining your consciences, repenting, asking for forgiveness, continually praying for My Holy Spirit to reveal anything in you that is not holy and pure as My Bride must be holy and righteous before Me.

As I lift My hand from this place, the darkness descends and becomes increasingly terrible and great. But here is a mystery you must understand, the greater the darkness, the more brilliant you, My lights are in this place. For it is you who are rising out of this earth and coming back home to Me. Darkness falls, My Bride rises. Terror reigns and your lights illuminate all around you. This is a mystery so few understand but it is important for the tasks that lie ahead, and for the purposes I have created for each one of you individually as My Bride. For you will be ministering to many, and many will come to a saving knowledge of Me because of your obedience and because of your understanding at what is occurring.

This is why you can see the darkness around you but still experience such great peace. For you know that these things must be for I have told you so. Although the end is here, this also means a new beginning. For this I receive all the glory for I come to make all things new. As Heaven comes to this place, there is much purification to be done, purification by fire. My children know that this is only for a short time.

Many sudden-lies will happen at once. Do not be surprised or caught off-guard. Sudden-lies are the twinkling of the eye My Word speaks about. For in the midst of the darkness, My Bride will be transformed. Many things will be happening at once, much chaos will surround you but you will only know peace. The transformation will be complete and quick, this suddenly will be upon you. So be ever vigilant and ready for it comes!

To those who continue to mock and speak against My messengers and My words of warning, I warn you... ENOUGH IS ENOUGH. You will know who is God and you will know what I have spoken is true. I will bring you to your knees and I will cause much anguish as you are convicted of your words and your actions. You must stop



your doubt and your disbelief for the culmination of all things is at hand. I will soon show you as this will become your reality, and for many this will be too late. For you will not escape My judgment and My wrath for you have not heeded these warnings before-hand. You have not come to Me in forgiveness and repentance, on your knees, contrite and humble. For this you will pay. For many the cost will be your very lives. But I have warned you and warned you time and time again. You will be without excuse.

This darkness comes very quickly, so My Bride stay very close to Me, to My heart in every moment. Do not fear that you will not know the hour in which I come for I will reveal Myself to all of those who walk with Me and in whom I indwell. In this be assured.

PREPARE! PREPARE! PREPARE!

FOR YOUR BRIDEGROOM COMES...

and together we bring in the harvest. Rejoice and be glad this day for victory is won and you know the outcome. Together you will sing praise with all of the multitudes around My Throne for all eternity. For you have been chosen from before the foundation of the earth for this time. Thank you My Beloved for responding to the urgency of My messages for interceding for all of those who need Me and My salvation in their lives. Be faithful, be true.

Love one another as I have loved you.

YAHUSHUA - YOUR BRIDEGROOM

Psalm 112:7 King James Version (KJV)

⁷ He shall not be afraid of evil tidings: his heart is fixed, trusting in the Lord.

Revelation 21:1-8

And I saw a new heaven and a new earth: for the first heaven and the first earth were passed away; and there was no more sea. And I John saw the holy city, new Jerusalem, coming down from God out of heaven, prepared as a bride adorned for her husband. And I heard a great voice out of heaven saying, Behold, the tabernacle of God is with men, and he will dwell with them, and they shall be his people, and God himself shall be with them, and be their God. And God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes; and there shall be no more death, neither sorrow, nor crying, neither shall there be any more pain: for the former things are passed away. And he that sat upon the throne said, Behold, I make all things new. And he said unto me, Write: for these words are true and faithful. And he said unto me, It is done. I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end. I will give unto him that is athirst of the fountain of the water of life freely. He that overcometh shall inherit all things; and I will be his God, and he shall be my son. But the fearful, and unbelieving, and the abominable, and murderers, and whoremongers, and sorcerers, and idolaters, and all liars, shall have their part in the lake which burneth with fire and brimstone: which is the second death.

Romans 8:22-23

For we know that the whole creation groaneth and travaileth in pain together until now. And not only they, but ourselves also, which have the first fruits of the Spirit, even we ourselves groan within ourselves, waiting for the adoption, to wit, the redemption of our body.

Genesis 1:27

²⁷ So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them.

Romans 6

What shall we say then? Shall we continue in sin, that grace may abound? God forbid. How shall we, that are dead to sin, live any longer therein? Know ye not, that so many of us as were baptized into Jesus Christ were baptized into his death? Therefore we are buried with him by baptism into death: that like as Christ was raised up from the dead by the glory of the Father, even so we also should walk in newness of life. For if we have been planted together in the

likeness of his death, we shall be also in the likeness of his resurrection: Knowing this, that our old man is crucified with him, that the body of sin might be destroyed, that henceforth we should not serve sin. For he that is dead is freed from sin. Now if we be dead with Christ, we believe that we shall also live with him: Knowing that Christ being raised from the dead dieth no more; death hath no more dominion over him. For in that he died, he died unto sin once: but in that he liveth, he liveth unto God. ¹¹ Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to be dead indeed unto sin, but alive unto God through Jesus Christ our Lord. Let not sin therefore reign in your mortal body, that ye should obey it in the lusts thereof. Neither yield ye your members as instruments of unrighteousness unto sin: but yield yourselves unto God, as those that are alive from the dead, and your members as instruments of righteousness unto God. For sin shall not have dominion over you: for ye are not under the law, but under grace. What then? shall we sin, because we are not under the law, but under grace? God forbid. Know ye not, that to whom ye yield yourselves servants to obey, his servants ye are to whom ye obey; whether of sin unto death, or of obedience unto righteousness? But God be thanked, that ye were the servants of sin, but ye have obeyed from the heart that form of doctrine which was delivered you. Being then made free from sin, ye became the servants of righteousness. I speak after the manner of men because of the infirmity of your flesh: for as ye have yielded your members servants to uncleanness and to iniquity unto iniquity; even so now yield your members servants to righteousness unto holiness. For when ye were the servants of sin, ye were free from righteousness. What fruit had ye then in those things whereof ye are now ashamed? for the end of those things is death. But now being made free from sin, and become servants to God, ye have your fruit unto holiness, and the end everlasting life. For the wages of sin is death; but the gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord.

Isaiah 60:2

² For, behold, the darkness shall cover the earth, and gross darkness the people: but the Lord shall arise upon thee, and his glory shall be seen upon thee.

Nahum 1:7

⁷ The Lord is good, a strong hold in the day of trouble; and he knoweth them that trust in him.

2 Peter 3:7

⁷ But the heavens and the earth, which are now, by the same word are kept in store, reserved unto fire against the day of judgment and perdition of ungodly men.

Hebrews 10:27

²⁷ But a certain fearful looking for of judgment and fiery indignation, which shall devour the adversaries.

1 Thessalonians 5:4

⁴ But ye, brethren, are not in darkness, that that day should overtake you as a thief.

Psalms 34:21

²¹ Evil shall slay the wicked: and they that hate the righteous shall be desolate.

John 8:24

²⁴ I said therefore unto you, that ye shall die in your sins: for if ye believe not that I am he, ye shall die in your sins.

Acts 17:30

³⁰ And the times of this ignorance God winked at; but now commandeth all men every where to repent:

Proverbs 14:12

¹² There is a way which seemeth right unto a man, but the end thereof are the ways of death.

Psalms 11:6

⁶ Upon the wicked he shall rain snares, fire and brimstone, and an horrible tempest: this shall be the portion of their cup.

John 15:12

¹² This is my commandment, That ye love one another, as I have loved you.



WHO WILL STAND BEFORE THE GREAT I AM

JUNE 1, 2015

Come to Me on bended knee, interceding for the sins of this nation and those of the world, for this is a most perverse and wicked generation. You have seen the destruction coming and know that it must be so, for never before has sin reached a level such as this. I have turned My eyes away for so long at the injustices and the terrible deeds men do in this place, but I can no longer turn a blind eye to the great deeds of darkness.

I have spoken of a time when the cries of those slain, that are under My altar would be heard and their prayers answered. This is that time. You ask why there must be so much destruction, why so violent? I tell you this, that a mere thought by Me could vaporize the entire earth, taking My Bride and leaving nothing behind. It is always out of My mercy that I do all things. When I tell you that you will see those that will be in great terror and pain; when I speak of the wailing and gnashing of teeth, know this is something none of you has ever seen or heard before, or will again.

This despair that will befall those who have turned their backs on Me will be so great, and what you will see is souls in complete and utter despair. I cannot describe to you what this will be like; I can only tell you over and over. Prepare! Prepare! Prepare yourselves! I need those who know Me intimately and walk with Me to minister to these lost ones and not be affected by their cries of anguish and pain. What you will see will be chilling. It will be the greatest horrors this world has ever known.

But you see, My plan is perfect because unfortunately for many it is only out of great and intense pain and suffering that they cry out to Me. Should I turn My back on them and not care for their existence? Their pain would be lessened for they would simply vanish. But this is not My desire. There has been ample time over the centuries for people to turn to Me.

Now the end must come.

Although fiery and painful, tremendously powerful in might, it will still offer the opportunity for a choice to be made. Beauty will come from the ashes. This is why it must be done in this way. One day, I will show you all things and you will understand. But for now, it is enough to know that all of these things must take place and it is out of My great love for all that I do these things.

Pray unceasingly. Remain steadfast and be of good courage My soldiers and My army, My warriors.

Fight the good fight of faith in strength and honor, loyalty and bravery, showing goodness, kindness and mercy to all as it has been shown to you. Who will stand before the Great I AM? Who will stand?

YAHUSHUA

Joshua 7:12 King James Version (KJV)

¹² Therefore the children of Israel could not stand before their enemies, but turned their backs before their enemies, because they were accursed: neither will I be with you any more, except ye destroy the accursed from among you.

Matthew 17:17

¹⁷ Then Jesus answered and said, O faithless and perverse generation, how long shall I be with you? how long shall I suffer you? bring him hither to me.

Revelation 6:9-10

And when he had opened the fifth seal, I saw under the altar the souls of them that were slain for the word of God, and for the testimony which they held: And they cried with a loud voice, saying, How long, O Lord, holy and true, dost thou not judge and avenge our blood on them that dwell on the earth?

Matthew 13:42

⁴² And shall cast them into a furnace of fire: there shall be wailing and gnashing of teeth.

Psalm 145:8

⁸ The Lord is gracious, and full of compassion; slow to anger, and of great mercy.

Isaiah 61:1-3

¹The Spirit of the Lord God is upon me; because the Lord hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek; he hath sent me to bind up the broken hearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound; To proclaim the acceptable year of the Lord, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all that mourn; To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that he might be glorified.

1 Thessalonians 5:17

¹⁷ Pray without ceasing

1 Corinthians 15:58

⁵⁸ Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye steadfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your labour is not in vain in the Lord.

Joshua 1:9

⁹ Have not I commanded thee? Be strong and of a good courage; be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed: for the Lord thy God is with thee whithersoever thou goest.

Psalm 94:16

¹⁶ Who will rise up for me against the evildoers? or who will stand up for me against the workers of iniquity?

Ezekiel 22:30

³⁰ And I sought for a man among them, that should make up the hedge, and stand in the gap before me for the land, that I should not destroy it: but I found none.

Posted on Monday, June 01, 2015

A NEW DAY IS DAWNING, BUT FIRST- THE GREAT PURIFICATION

JUNE 9, 2015

The time is now My loves to fully engage on all levels; powerful in love, courageous in Kingdom authority. Engage in this moment of now, all that I have taught you.

A great and terrible evil covers this earth and it is only My complete indwelling, the fullness of who I am within you, that can stand in total victory, as the hordes of hell are unleashed.

I am a covenant keeping God, and I am faithful and true. I will fulfil all of my promises to you My overcomers. You have nothing to fear. The veil has been parted and the windows of heaven are open so that you may draw



from Me, the Source, all that you require to be victorious. Doubt and hesitation have been far removed from you and you have stepped into your priestly roles.

I am about to shake the heavens and the earth mightily but I am the solid rock on which you stand. Listen very carefully to Me as I will guide you and give you My wise counsel in any situation you face. You will perform mighty exploits in My name. Watch and see what I am about to do. My great refining fire rains upon the lands and I will purify once again, all that is not of Me.

Mysteries upon mysteries are being revealed at ever-increasing speeds as the culmination of all things has arrived. As I have told you, obedience is your key, no matter how things appear. All is not as it seems, so only listen to your Shepherd's voice. I will lead you on paths of righteousness for My name's sake and miracles upon miracles will astound you.

A new day is dawning, but first - The Great Purification.

Be at peace My love(s), for I carry you in the palm of My hand!

Yahushua

John 1:16 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁶ And of his fulness have all we received, and grace for grace.

Deuteronomy 7:9

Know therefore that the Lord thy God, he is God, the faithful God, which keepeth covenant and mercy with them that love him and keep his commandments to a thousand generations;

Malachi 3:10

Bring ye all the tithes into the storehouse, that there may be meat in mine house, and prove me now herewith, saith the Lord of hosts, if I will not open you the windows of heaven, and pour you out a blessing, that there shall not be room enough to receive it.

Zechariah 13:9

⁹ And I will bring the third part through the fire, and will refine them as silver is refined, and will try them as gold is tried: they shall call on my name, and I will hear them: I will say, It is my people: and they shall say, The Lord is my God.

1 Peter 1:7

⁷ That the trial of your faith, being much more precious than of gold that perisheth, though it be tried with fire, might be found unto praise and honour and glory at the appearing of Jesus Christ:

1 Samuel 15:22

²² And Samuel said, Hath the Lord as great delight in burnt offerings and sacrifices, as in obeying the voice of the Lord? Behold, to obey is better than sacrifice, and to hearken than the fat of rams.

Luke 1:78-79

Through the tender mercy of our God; whereby the dayspring from on high hath visited us, To give light to them that sit in darkness and in the shadow of death, to guide our feet into the way of peace.

Posted on Tuesday, June 09, 2015

A GREAT AND TERRIBLE HOUR IS COME, AN HOUR IN WHICH YOU HAVE BEEN PREPARED

JUNE 15, 2015

Daughter speak, for you know it is I, the Holy One of Israel. My sheep know My voice as I AM the Great Shepherd, the Great I AM, the One who was, who is and who is to come; the Lamb who was slain, who has redeemed men from their sins, all sin for all time. I AM He who has risen and is seated at the right hand of My Father. I AM He who is coming.

Trust daughter and speak for Me this day.

I AM THE GREAT I AM

All power and authority are given to Me from on High by My Father, in the earth, on the earth, under the earth. I alone am King of Kings and Lord of Lords. I alone reign Supreme over every created thing. I alone am Sovereign. I alone am holy and righteous and can only speak truth for I AM the ever faithful One.

Rise My children, rise and take a powerful and authoritative stand this day, this moment. For I call you to rise from the dust and the ashes of a world and of a nation corrupt. Assume your positions My children, My Bride; your lamps burning brightly and your oil overflowing, for it is you I speak to on this day. You must be fine-tuned, ever sober and vigilant, have laser-like focus, more so now than ever. You will not hear Me if you allow the distractions and the pollutions of the world to enter your minds and your situations. A greater refining is occurring as We speak together this day. And I am bringing Mine through the fire, the fire of testing and the fire of purification as silver is refined and gold - by fire.

You are held to a greater accountability, and in this you do receive My greater revelations and the increase of My impartations to you in the spirit. I am pouring out My spirit in this place and I am causing My people to hear Me very clearly, very directly because of what I am about to do. A great and terrible hour is come, an hour in which you have been prepared. Many are the words and the warnings that have been spoken to My people to prepare them for this hour so that you would not move in fear.

You will see great manifestations of My power and My presence as the end of all things is here. This great day has come and is upon you. The mighty fortresses that men have built in their own honor and for their own vanities will come crashing down. I AM will destroy all that man has raised up. I have shown you in your night vision this past night, the fire that will suddenly be upon you. In this vision you were shown how you were trying to warn people to take action and preventative measures, but all of your words fell on deaf ears. So many were consumed with the ongoings of daily life and were completely oblivious to what was befalling them.

For the most part, My warnings and My words through My messengers and My prophets have been ignored. Because many have not been obedient to learn of Me and become intimate with Me so that I would reveal mysteries to them, they continue to operate in a realm and from a perspective that does not belong to Me and My Kingdom. Therefore, these things that come will be sudden-lies and catch them off-guard. But to you, My wise virgins who have your oil lamps full and overflowing, and who are ever ready in every moment to meet your Bridegroom, it is for you that I come. It is for you that this bridal chamber has been made ready. It is for you that the marriage table has been prepared.

The drums of war are no longer in the distance daughter, they are upon you. The end is here. The day dawns



when all of My prophecies must be fulfilled. Be steadfast and of good courage My beloveds. I hold you in the palm of My hand and no harm will come to those who have been obedient. Hide your eyes dear ones, until the indignation is past, for it will be terrible and great and sorrow will cover your lands. Judgment will strike suddenly and panic will ensue.

My Bride is ready, however, for you have been trained in My ways and you will minister and love as I have loved you. You will gather the flock and bring comfort out of tribulation. My light in you will quell the fears of many, and many will come to know Me for who I AM. I will strike without warning, but for those of you who have been listening to My voice and preparing for this hour, you will rise in a strength that you have never had before. You will have My complete infusion. No longer will you operate from your flesh for We will be and are pure Spirit, One Spirit in each other, One Spirit in Our Father. All around the world, My Bride will hear One voice, One mandate. We move as One body. Of this you can be assured. We will communicate in the Spirit and there will be no question as to what you are to do and where you are to be.

These judgments will not only come from under the earth as all of the plates are shifting, but this judgment will also come from the skies, as all must be shaken.

Stand fast My army, be bold and be courageous, unwavering, unshakable, valiant and in authority, powerful love, Kingdom authority. This is who you are, because this is who I AM. To you is given all power, strength and authority from on High because it is I AM who dwells within you. There are no bounds and no limits to what We are about to do. All provision and resources from on High belong to you as the storehouses of blessings have been poured out upon you. You do not stand alone. You are surrounded by a great cloud of witnesses. Many, many assist in the spiritual. We are more than the enemy. We are victorious for We have already won. Greater is He that is in you than he that is in the world.

I AM will bestow upon you a peace incomprehensible to those around you who will suffer great travail. Be love children, be My example, Be Me in all that is coming and great will be your reward. Rejoice for you have been chosen from before the foundation of time to fulfill this purpose for Me.

You are loved by the King. What more is there than this??

YAHUSHUA-CAPTAIN-HIGH TOWER-BELOVED BRIDEGROOM

Matthew 25:1-13 King James Version (KJV)

¹Then shall the kingdom of heaven be likened unto ten virgins, which took their lamps, and went forth to meet the bridegroom. And five of them were wise, and five were foolish. They that were foolish took their lamps, and took no oil with them: But the wise took oil in their vessels with their lamps. While the bridegroom tarried, they all slumbered and slept. And at midnight there was a cry made, Behold, the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him. Then all those virgins arose, and trimmed their lamps. And the foolish said unto the wise, Give us of your oil; for our lamps are gone out. But the wise answered, saying, Not so; lest there be not enough for us and you: but go ye rather to them that sell, and buy for yourselves. And while they went to buy, the bridegroom came; and they that were ready went in with him to the marriage: and the door was shut. Afterward came also the other virgins, saying, Lord, Lord, open to us. But he answered and said, Verily I say unto you, I know you not. Watch therefore, for ye know neither the day nor the hour wherein the Son of man cometh.

Zechariah 13:9

⁹ And I will bring the third part through the fire, and will refine them as silver is refined, and will try them as gold is tried: they shall call on my name, and I will hear them: I will say, It is my people: and they shall say, The Lord is my God.

Acts 2:17

¹⁷ And it shall come to pass in the last days, saith God, I will pour out of my Spirit upon all flesh: and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, and your young men shall see visions, and your old men shall dream dreams:

Joel 2:28-29

And it shall come to pass afterward, that I will pour out my spirit upon all flesh; and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, your old men shall dream dreams, your young men shall see visions: And also upon the servants and upon the handmaids in those days will I pour out my spirit.

Genesis 6:13

¹³ And God said unto Noah, The end of all flesh is come before me; for the earth is filled with violence through them; and, behold, I will destroy them with the earth.

Isaiah 26:20

²⁰ Come, my people, enter thou into thy chambers, and shut thy doors about thee: hide thyself as it were for a little moment, until the indignation be over past.

1 Corinthians 15:58

⁵⁸ Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your labour is not in vain in the Lord.

Deuteronomy 28:8

⁸ The Lord shall command the blessing upon thee in thy storehouses, and in all that thou settest thine hand unto; and he shall bless thee in the land which the Lord thy God giveth thee.

1 John 4:4

⁴ Ye are of God, little children, and have overcome them: because greater is he that is in you, than he that is in the world.

Hebrews 12:1

¹ Wherefore seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us,

John 17:21

²¹ That they all may be one; as thou, Father, art in me, and I in thee, that they also may be one in us: that the world may believe that thou hast sent me.

Posted on Monday, June 15, 2015

FATHER'S INSTRUCTIONS FOR HIS SANCTUARIES/SAFE-HAVENS

JUNE 19, 2015

Dear family in Yahushua,

In His incredible love for His people, our Father has given us a letter from His heart for those of us around the world who have been led to prepare places of refuge, and/or sanctuaries. He has said that it is to be available publicly to anyone who feels their home, property or land will be a safe-haven during the storms that are imminently upon us. The instructions begin with a personal word from Abba, then follow with His Ten



Commandments, our Lord's Prayer, and finally His commandments for holy living in these places of protection.

There is scripture to supplement these instructions, and we have put a PDF link to the entire blog of messages from the beginning 2012 to June 2015, for anyone who would like to print hard copies, so all of this valuable information can be placed in a folder or binder for those coming, for easy access.

Please share this information with anyone you feel will benefit from the wonderful wisdom and counsel of our Heavenly Father, whose love is never-ending.

You will find the links for this information in the appendix. May He shelter you all under the shadow of His wings.

Shalom,

Julie and family iamcallingyounow.blogspot.com

Posted on Friday, June 19, 2015

VISION OF YAHUSHUA AND SATAN/ PERMISSION GRANTED, JUDGEMENT FALLS

JUNE 19, 2015

I went directly into prayer upon waking, as I do each morning. I immediately was in a vision, standing behind Yahushua in a white robe and hood, sitting next to satan in a black robe and hood. They were having a conversation about the hour we are in. The Lord was somber and very contemplative as He listened to satan remind Him of the agreement that was made so very long ago.

Permission has been granted to try the hearts of men, and they were discussing the details of how much power satan was permitted for these last days. Yahushua then confirmed to me that satan now has the most power to take souls away from Him that he has ever had at any other time in history. A countdown has begun, and it is irreversible.

At times, it is hard for me to describe what Yahushua reveals to me in words, as He often communicates with me spirit to spirit. I can only say that it has been confirmed that the clock strikes midnight. I have never seen anything in the spirit before as I did today with this conversation between Light and darkness...

MAKE READY TO SEE THE KING

I then received words from our Father to give to you. May His mercy cover you.

The greatest assault of all time has been launched against My people. What has been set in motion now cannot be stopped. The angelic realm are poised and positioned and await their orders. Permission is granted-judgment falls. Tremble ye, oh you inhabitants of the earth, for the darkest hours are yet to come.

Judgment will be measured out equivalent to the stench of the unrighteous one's sins in My nostrils. I am a just Judge; therefore, punishment will be rendered where punishment is due. You, the murderers and idolaters, the liars and the proud, the perverted and the wicked, you will now suffer the fate that you deserve. The die is cast for the blatantly unrepentant. There is no turning back now. You have been examined and you have been found

wanting. You relish in filth and in darkness and this will now be served in its entirety. You have chosen the lord of darkness over Me, The only Creator and Light of the World. It is you who makes the choice, and it is you who will be accountable for your eternity without Me.

To My remnant I say- Believe! Believe with all your hearts in My holy Word and all of the promises I have given you. Stand firm! Stand in My strength and in My authority. In Me, your mighty Fortress, you cannot be shaken.

Don your garments of praise for the spirit of heaviness, for your joy comes, He who is the Morning Star. The whole earth will soon be filled with the glory of My church as she arises to meet her Bridegroom. I have promised you no more tears, no more sadness, as the Great I AM readies to rid the world of its darkness, once and for all.

Hide yourselves in Me, while I cleanse, refine, and purify all that is not of Me. Trust Me and My words, that it must be so, or I would not be speaking this to you. Do not leave the Ark now, and do not look behind you...

YAHUSHUA

Light of the World, Destroyer of all Darkness

(*) When The Lord speaks about not looking behind us from The Ark while these judgments are happening, He means not to take our eyes off of Him. We must have complete trust in Him.

Matthew 11:12 King James Version (KJV)

¹² And from the days of John the Baptist until now the kingdom of heaven suffereth violence, and the violent take it by force

Joel 2:1

¹ Blow ye the trumpet in Zion, and sound an alarm in my holy mountain: let all the inhabitants of the land tremble: for the day of the Lord cometh, for it is nigh at hand;

Psalms 1:5

⁵ Therefore the ungodly shall not stand in the judgment, nor sinners in the congregation of the righteous.

2 Peter 2:21

²¹ For it had been better for them not to have known the way of righteousness, than, after they have known it, to turn from the holy commandment delivered unto them.

Daniel 5:27

²⁷ Tekel; Thou art weighed in the balances, and art found wanting.

Psalms 18:2

² The Lord is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; my God, my strength, in whom I will trust; my buckler, and the horn of my salvation, and my high tower.

Psalms 46:1

God is our refuge and strength, a very present help in trouble.

Peter 1:19

¹⁹ We have also a more sure word of prophecy; whereunto ye do well that ye take heed, as unto a light that shineth in a dark place, until the day dawn, and the day star arise in your hearts:

Isaiah 61:3

To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that



he might be glorified.

Revelation 21:4

And God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes; and there shall be no more death, neither sorrow, nor crying, neither shall there be any more pain: for the former things are passed away.

Philippians 3:13

¹³ Brethren, I count not myself to have apprehended: but this one thing I do, forgetting those things which are behind, and reaching forth unto those things which are before,

Posted on Friday, June 19, 2015

LET US STOP THE BLEEDING ONCE AND FOR ALL-AND THEN I TRANSFORM YOU

JUNE 27, 2015

Dear family in Yahushua,

This message is for all of you who have suffered, are suffering, or will suffer in this life. In other words, this is for everyone. Our Father is preparing us as His spotless Bride, and in order to receive Him, to be transformed into His image, to be washed clean and our garments made spotless, He is requiring all of us to lay down absolutely everything in this life, once and for all. We have to come to a place of complete and full surrender for His total indwelling and glorification. As we all have been told, time is over, and He will come for us at His appointed moment, and it is our responsibility to be ready. Today could be our last opportunity. The choice is ours.

My beautiful one, do you truly believe that I have a love so great for you, a love that is unconditional, a love like no other? If I were to tell you that your life and the design of your life, and the circumstances I have placed you in; the relationships that you are involved in, are perfectly designed, and intricately fashioned to draw you into the deepest relationship of intimacy with Me, would you believe Me child? Would you believe Me if I told you that the pains and the injustices of this life have served to catapult you further and further, deeper and deeper into the recesses of My Heart? Would you believe Me if I told you that out of My great love for you, I have allowed you to suffer more than most? Can you understand with the heart that I have placed within you that My ways and My reasons are far beyond your limited capacity to completely understand while still on this side of the veil?

You have suffered greatly through the harsh actions and words of those that I have placed around you in this life. Truly I see all. Not one word since you were birthed have I not heard. I have been there each and every time, your precious and innocent heart was scourged and torn. I have heard every ridicule and accusation and persecution against you and I have held you through each and every encounter. It is difficult, I know My child not to become bitter after years and years and years of this type of treatment; this slander and this abuse. But I have called you to something higher. I have purposed you for so much more than this life-and you know that this life is fading away, for truly I come so very soon.

The transformation is upon you and I come to make all things new, to wash every blemish out of the garment of righteousness that I have placed upon you, through My blood shed, and My sacrifice. You have done well in

coming to Me and listening to the Holy Spirit, in that you know that all things must be made clean. Everything must come out now, all of the scars from the past up to this present moment must be surrendered and laid down. As I have already spoken, the past is the past and nothing can be done from that, but you can learn from this. The opportunity has presented itself to you this moment of now-to give Me EVERYTHING. Give Me the bitterness, the resentment and the mistreatment. Give Me your will, that you wanted things to be different. Give Me the desires of your heart that you have only ever wanted to be loved unconditionally, validated, cherished and treasured. I am the One that loves you in this way. It is only I that can bring joy out of pain, comfort out of tribulation. Count all things lost and as a loss, except for My love for you and yours for Me. It matters not what has happened up until now. Your fears are that you feel that you have never been enough, that you have never measured up somehow. But I ask you, whose guidelines are you wanting to measure up to? Does your anger come from feeling you have missed the mark somehow? That you have not served Me in the way that I have desired? For this is only a lie, and you have dealt with many lies in your life.

Your fears stem somehow from the idea that you are not worthy to stand for truth when spoken to the way you have been for so long. I am teaching My Bride that you must come out of these notions in your mind that you are bound, that you are limited, that you are somehow trapped-because you are not. This vehicle that I have placed you in, as all vehicles I have created, are not yet perfect. And yes, they do carry limitations and infirmities, but this is not to hinder you in your response. These were given to help you overcome. My over-comers face many, many adversities. It is your response that makes you an over-comer. It is your reactions. It is your expression of love, it is your expression of Me in every situation.

So I ask you this child-is it I who you are really angry with? Does it upset you so much that I have placed you in these circumstances for this many years here? And that this many injustices have been served? I wish for you to see this with My eyes. I am giving you the heart of understanding in this moment now. All that has been presented to you in this life is a great and valuable gift. It is only when one is broken, completely surrendered, that I can completely indwell-and you are almost there My sweet child, you are almost there.

Allow Me to be the balm that soothes all of your wounds. Let Us now in this moment STOP THE BLEEDING. Let Us stop the cycle of anger that swirls inside. I say Us, because you must participate. You have become comfortable in the way you operate. It is familiar, but I ask you now to come out of this. Allow Me to make you uncomfortable in this moment, to bring all to the surface. Together, We will allow it to be burned once and for all. It is in this that your robe will be brilliant and dazzling, your feet will be light, your spirit will be joyful, your heart at rest finally, once and for all, on this side of the veil. And then I shall draw you unto Myself.

I love you with a love that has no end! It is immeasurable. Truly you are so beautiful to Me! Not much longer now My love, I promise you, not much longer. Have faith in all the promises I have given you for I am faithful and I am true. I am the One who loves you with an unfathomable love. Rejoice this day! It is a new beginning. A new beginning as I pull you out of everything old, and transform you into My likeness so that you may see things as I see things. I will reveal more to you; just continue to seek Me in every moment.

You are never alone. Never. YAHUSHUA

Joshua 1:9 King James Version (KJV)

⁹ Have not I commanded thee? Be strong and of a good courage; be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed: for the Lord thy God is with thee whithersoever thou goest.

**Psalm 139:1-18**

O lord, thou hast searched me, and known me.
Thou knowest my downsitting and mine uprising, thou understandest my thought afar off.
Thou compassest my path and my lying down, and art acquainted with all my ways.
For there is not a word in my tongue, but, lo, O Lord, thou knowest it altogether.
Thou hast beset me behind and before, and laid thine hand upon me.
Such knowledge is too wonderful for me; it is high, I cannot attain unto it.
Whither shall I go from thy spirit? or whither shall I flee from thy presence?
If I ascend up into heaven, thou art there: if I make my bed in hell, behold, thou art there.
If I take the wings of the morning, and dwell in the uttermost parts of the sea;
Even there shall thy hand lead me, and thy right hand shall hold me.
If I say, Surely the darkness shall cover me; even the night shall be light about me.
Yea, the darkness hideth not from thee; but the night shineth as the day: the darkness and the light are both alike to thee.
For thou hast possessed my reins: thou hast covered me in my mother's womb. ¹⁴ I will praise thee; for I am fearfully and wonderfully made: marvellous are thy works; and that my soul knoweth right well.
My substance was not hid from thee, when I was made in secret, and curiously wrought in the lowest parts of the earth.
Thine eyes did see my substance, yet being unperfect; and in thy book all my members were written, which in continuance were fashioned, when as yet there was none of them.
How precious also are thy thoughts unto me, O God! how great is the sum of them!
If I should count them, they are more in number than the sand: when I awake, I am still with thee.

Psalm 34:18-19

The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a broken heart; and saveth such as be of a contrite spirit.
Many are the afflictions of the righteous: but the Lord delivereth him out of them all.

Psalm 37:7-9

⁷ Rest in the Lord, and wait patiently for him: fret not thyself because of him who prospereth in his way, because of the man who bringeth wicked devices to pass. ⁸ Cease from anger, and forsake wrath: fret not thyself in any wise to do evil. ⁹ For evildoers shall be cut off: but those that wait upon the Lord, they shall inherit the earth.

Psalm 56:8

⁸ Thou tellest my wanderings: put thou my tears into thy bottle: are they not in thy book?

Psalm 118:5-6

I called upon the Lord in distress: the Lord answered me, and set me in a large place. The Lord is on my side; I will not fear: what can man do unto me?

Psalm 147:3

³ He healeth the broken in heart, and bindeth up their wounds.

Isaiah 43:18

¹⁸ Remember ye not the former things, neither consider the things of old.

Jeremiah 29:11

¹¹ For I know the thoughts that I think toward you, saith the Lord, thoughts of peace, and not of evil, to give you an expected end.

Romans 8:28

²⁸ And we know that all things work together for good to them that love God, to them who are the called according to his purpose.

2 Corinthians 1:4

⁴ Who comforteth us in all our tribulation, that we may be able to comfort them which are in any trouble, by the comfort wherewith we ourselves are comforted of God.

2 Corinthians 4:8-9

We are troubled on every side, yet not distressed; we are perplexed, but not in despair; Persecuted, but not forsaken; cast down, but not destroyed;

2 Corinthians 12:9

⁹ And he said unto me, My grace is sufficient for thee: for my strength is made perfect in weakness. Most gladly therefore will I rather glory in my infirmities, that the power of Christ may rest upon me.

Philippians 3:8

⁸ Yea doubtless, and I count all things but loss for the excellency of the knowledge of Christ Jesus my Lord: for whom I have suffered the loss of all things, and do count them but dung, that I may win Christ

Philippians 4:12-13

I know both how to be abased, and I know how to abound: every where and in all things I am instructed both to be full and to be hungry, both to abound and to suffer need. I can do all things through Christ which strengtheneth me.

1 Peter 1:6-9

Wherein ye greatly rejoice, though now for a season, if need be, ye are in heaviness through manifold temptations: That the trial of your faith, being much more precious than of gold that perisheth, though it be tried with fire, might be found unto praise and honour and glory at the appearing of Jesus Christ: Whom having not seen, ye love; in whom, though now ye see him not, yet believing, ye rejoice with joy unspeakable and full of glory: Receiving the end of your faith, even the salvation of your souls.

1 Peter 4:12-19

Beloved, think it not strange concerning the fiery trial which is to try you, as though some strange thing happened unto you: But rejoice, inasmuch as ye are partakers of Christ's sufferings; that, when his glory shall be revealed, ye may be glad also with exceeding joy. If ye be reproached for the name of Christ, happy are ye; for the spirit of glory and of God resteth upon you: on their part he is evil spoken of, but on your part he is glorified. But let none of you suffer as a murderer, or as a thief, or as an evildoer, or as a busybody in other men's matters. Yet if any man suffer as a Christian, let him not be ashamed; but let him glorify God on this behalf. For the time is come that judgment must begin at the house of God: and if it first begin at us, what shall the end be of them that obey not the gospel of God? And if the righteous scarcely be saved, where shall the ungodly and the sinner appear? Wherefore let them that suffer according to the will of God commit the keeping of their souls to him in well doing, as unto a faithful Creator.

1 Peter 5:10

¹⁰ But the God of all grace, who hath called us unto his eternal glory by Christ Jesus, after that ye have suffered a while, make you perfect, stablish, strengthen, settle you.

James 1:2-4,12

My brethren, count it all joy when ye fall into divers temptations; Knowing this, that the trying of your faith worketh patience. But let patience have her perfect work, that ye may be perfect and entire, wanting nothing. ¹² Blessed is the man that endureth temptation: for when he is tried, he shall receive the crown of life, which the Lord hath promised to them that love him

Posted on Saturday, June 27, 2015



AMERICA-YOU DEFIANTLY MOCK ME- DESTRUCTION COMES TO YOUR LAND!

JUNE 28, 2015

Family of God,

Father God began speaking this message directly after the Supreme Court ruling in the United States which recently legalized gay marriage in our nation. This occurred on June 26, 2015, a most terrible day for this country. May God have mercy on us who believe...

Oh America, land of the free, home of the brave; how mighty and powerful have you seen yourself. Yet, you are sinners in the hands of an angry God. You are so courageous in that you will stand face to face with the God of all creation, the very One who formed you from dust and breathed My spirit into you, and you will openly and defiantly mock My commandments and all that I AM.

HOW DARE YOU!!!

How dare you defy the One and only, true and living God! You have fought long and hard to call good - evil, and evil - good. You have rejected all that is sacred and all that is holy for filth and for all that is profane. You have twisted My laws and crammed perversity down the throats of innocent generations. Abominations after abominations follow your selfish desires. You have chosen darkness over light, although My hand of mercy had always been extended to you. My anger and My wrath is kindled and I cannot watch any longer.

I am a God who gives you the desires of your heart, and your desires are putrid and they are vile. You may now reap what you have sown. I turn you over to all that you lust for and all that you have elevated above Me. Do not cry out to Me as you wallow in your sin and blame Me for your fate. For it is you who choose utter darkness as your path.

I will come in My judgments against you with a vengeance and a fury unlike you have ever seen, and then you will see who is God! I will rain down fire and brimstone upon your heads and cause you to choke on all the lies you speak. Destruction comes to your land. The harbingers are all around you. The end is here!

To My faithful remnant, I will cause you to be lifted up on wings of eagles and your path will be white as snow. I have hedged you in on all sides. Fear not this day My judgments as I will not forget My own. Turn your eyes away from all that I must do to purge this nation of her disobedience.

Bury your face in My heart and know beyond a shadow of a doubt that your redemption draws near. I have prepared a place for those who love Me, and it is far beyond what you can imagine.

I would not tell you this if it was not so.

PREPARE!!! PREPARE!!! PREPARE!!! YOUR KING IS COMING! IT IS UPON YOU...

GOD ALMIGHTY - THE ONLY ONE WHO GIVES YOU LIFE

Genesis 2:7 King James Version (KJV)

⁷ And the Lord God formed man of the dust of the ground, and breathed into his nostrils the breath of life; and man became a living soul.

Isaiah 5:20

²⁰ Woe unto them that call evil good, and good evil; that put darkness for light, and light for darkness; that put bitter

for sweet, and sweet for bitter!

Matthew 17:17

¹⁷ Then Jesus answered and said, O faithless and perverse generation, how long shall I be with you? how long shall I suffer you? bring him hither to me.

Proverbs 6:16-23

These six things doth the Lord hate: yea, seven are an abomination unto him: A proud look, a lying tongue, and hands that shed innocent blood, An heart that deviseth wicked imaginations, feet that be swift in running to mischief, A false witness that speaketh lies, and he that soweth discord among brethren. ²⁰ My son, keep thy father's commandment, and forsake not the law of thy mother: ²¹ Bind them continually upon thine heart, and tie them about thy neck. When thou goest, it shall lead thee; when thou sleepest, it shall keep thee; and when thou awakest, it shall talk with thee. For the commandment is a lamp; and the law is light; and reproofs of instruction are the way of life:

Deuteronomy 6:15

¹⁵ (For the Lord thy God is a jealous God among you) lest the anger of the Lord thy God be kindled against thee, and destroy thee from off the face of the earth.

Galatians 6:7-9

Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap. For he that soweth to his flesh shall of the flesh reap corruption; but he that soweth to the Spirit shall of the Spirit reap life everlasting. And let us not be weary in well doing: for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not.

John 3:19

¹⁹ And this is the condemnation, that light is come into the world, and men loved darkness rather than light, because their deeds were evil.

Revelation 21:8

⁸ But the fearful, and unbelieving, and the abominable, and murderers, and whoremongers, and sorcerers, and idolaters, and all liars, shall have their part in the lake which burneth with fire and brimstone: which is the second death.

Deuteronomy 28:24

²⁴ The Lord shall make the rain of thy land powder and dust: from heaven shall it come down upon thee, until thou be destroyed.

Psalms 37:9

⁹ For evildoers shall be cut off: but those that wait upon the Lord, they shall inherit the earth.

Matthew 24:37

³⁷ But as the days of Noah were, so shall also the coming of the Son of man be.

Luke 21:28

²⁸ And when these things begin to come to pass, then look up, and lift up your heads; for your redemption draweth nigh.

Psalms 34:7

⁷ The angel of the Lord encampeth round about them that fear him, and delivereth them.

Isaiah 40:31

³¹ But they that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint.

Psalms 139:5

⁵ Thou hast beset me behind and before, and laid thine hand upon me.

Luke 21:28

²⁸ And when these things begin to come to pass, then look up, and lift up your heads; for your redemption draweth nigh.



THE HOUR OF TRIAL AND TESTING IS HERE- REMEMBER ME AND I WILL REMEMBER YOU

JULY 6, 2015

You would do well children to remember Me, for in your remembrance of Me, I will remember you.

Great and terrible things are upon you and only those who remember Me and My sacrifice, who have hid themselves under My robe of righteousness, who have prayed to be holy as I am holy, will I remember when judgment falls.

Draw near to Me and I will draw near to you. Is this not what My word teaches? For all who call upon My name shall be saved. Even in your most dark hour, I will never abandon you. Always remember the love that was poured out for you that day as I hung upon the cross; a love eternal and a love unconditional, a sacrifice that only One ever made.

I am that One.

I am the only One, true and living God. There is none else besides Me.

I am the vine and you are the branches, but you must be grafted into Me, the Source and Root of all. You must abide in Me and I in you.

Nothing else matters.

Cling to Me, your Rock, your Refuge, your High Tower, your Fortress. I am the Rock of Ages. I am He who has conquered death.

I Am that I Am.

I am He who was, who is, and who is coming, coming for a people who remember Me in all that they do. A people who place Me first in their hearts and in their minds, a people that praise My holy name, a people that worship in spirit and in truth, a people that are looking for Me to come for them. I come for a people that live My Word and know that I am the Redeemer of all.

How great a love is this? That I, the only One would lay down My life for you, My friends, My sons and My daughters, the first-fruits of My Father's house.

The hour of trial and testing is here. Remember Me and I will remember you.

YAHUSHUA

Isaiah 61:10 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁰ I will greatly rejoice in the Lord, my soul shall be joyful in my God; for he hath clothed me with the garments of salvation, he hath covered me with the robe of righteousness, as a bridegroom decketh himself with ornaments, and as a bride adorneth herself with her jewels.

1 Peter 1:16

¹⁶ Because it is written, Be ye holy; for I am holy.

James 4:8

⁸ Draw nigh to God, and he will draw nigh to you. Cleanse your hands, ye sinners; and purify your hearts, ye double minded.

Acts 2:21

²¹ And it shall come to pass, that whosoever shall call on the name of the Lord shall be saved.

Jeremiah 10:6

⁶ Forasmuch as there is none like unto thee, O Lord; thou art great, and thy name is great in might.

John 15:4-7

Abide in me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself, except it abide in the vine; no more can ye, except ye abide in me. I am the vine, ye are the branches: He that abideth in me, and I in him, the same bringeth forth much fruit: for without me ye can do nothing. If a man abide not in me, he is cast forth as a branch, and is withered; and men gather them, and cast them into the fire, and they are burned. If ye abide in me, and my words abide in you, ye shall ask what ye will, and it shall be done unto you.

Psalm 18:2

² The Lord is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; my God, my strength, in whom I will trust; my buckler, and the horn of my salvation, and my high tower.

Isaiah 26:4

⁴ Trust ye in the Lord for ever: for in the Lord Jehovah is everlasting strength:

1 Corinthians 15:55-57

O death, where is thy sting? O grave, where is thy victory? The sting of death is sin; and the strength of sin is the law. But thanks be to God, which giveth us the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ.

Exodus 3:14

¹⁴ And God said unto Moses, I Am That I Am: and he said, Thus shalt thou say unto the children of Israel, I Am hath sent me unto you.

Revelation 1:8

⁸ I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the ending, saith the Lord, which is, and which was, and which is to come, the Almighty.

John 4:24

²⁴ God is a Spirit: and they that worship him must worship him in spirit and in truth.

Revelation 3:10

¹⁰ Because thou hast kept the word of my patience, I also will keep thee from the hour of temptation, which shall come upon all the world, to try them that dwell upon the earth.

Posted on Monday, July 06, 2015

PRAYERS PLEASE

JULY 10, 2015

My dear family in the Lord,

I am asking for continued prayer for our family as we draw closer to the Lord's judgement on this nation. We ask for prayer for ourselves and all those who have joined us in this ministry to prepare places of refuge for God's people. We ask for strength, wisdom and discernment, Heavenly council and wisdom, an increase always of our faith, and most importantly, humility. We ask to hear clearly and directly, and that we are completely obedient in our steps. We ask for protection against the attacks of the enemy, and a multiplication of all resources and



provisions. All of you are in our prayers daily as well. Thank you all for your continued love and support. We are so grateful.

Shalom,

Julie and family

Posted on Friday, July 10, 2015

THE GATES OF HELL HAVE BEEN OPENED AND THE ARK DOOR IS CLOSING

JULY 12, 2015

Daughter of the Most High God, speak and allow Me to use you as My voice piece to this nation and the nations of the world, and fear not the things that I will say.

A great and mighty song, a song of the redeemed reverberates in the heavens, as all the saints prepare for the great and terrible Day of The Lord. To you who call Me your Shepherd and know My voice, and to all of those who have gone before you, it has been given unto you to know the season that you are in. I have been speaking of times and seasons- appointed times. You have the understanding. And those who seek Me with all of their hearts will be given this understanding as well. And although terror and chaos will reign around you, My peace you will know. I am The Lion of the Tribe of Judah. Hear Me roar and the heavens thunder, as I come to bring judgment where judgment is due.

I will overturn all. I will shake every foundation to its core. Already, the great threshing is taking place, as My angels sift and I separate the sheep from the goats. No more will I allow the abominations and the filth to stand. No more will I allow My people to play harlot. The day is far spent, and I tell you My children, night is come.

I will tear this once mighty nation in two. I will strip her of all that made her glorious in the past. My once mighty hand of protection and blessing has been removed and this nation will fall. Utter will be her destruction, and she will know no relief. I have given her over to all that she has desired, for I AM a God of My Word, and when you seek darkness, you shall have it in all of its entirety, nothing held back. America, you have reaped what you have sowed. I am done with you! I will show you who is The Lord God Almighty, The Creator of all things.

Hear Me now My sheep, My children and those of you that I call My friends. Fear not My little ones for I will protect you from all that is evil and all that is coming upon this earth. I have sealed you in your foreheads with the seal of The Living God and you will not be touched. For all of those who are preparing places of safety for My people, stand firm and know they shall be coming very, very soon. Worry not the things that have not manifested as far as supplies, for my storehouses of blessings will be super- naturally upon you as I know all things required. Thank you for your obedience, but know that I will always meet you in the steps that you have taken and provide all. I will protect and I will multiply. I will establish all that is necessary to sustain all of those in these places, so have no fear My children. Only trust. My supply is endless. And as you are in Me and I am in My Father, all belongs to you.

In a moment, when the wicked will think not, all will commence. In one day and in one hour, it will be so. Do not grow weary and become faint My saints and My warriors, for I provide all of the grace that is sufficient, all that you need. For My word is true. I am ever faithful. You know this.

Many, many, many will die in their sins, and for this My heart grieves, for it was never My desire that one should be lost. This is a time children that I wish you to reflect and remember and intercede for all of those you know. Never cease praying. For in a moment, for so many, it will be too late. For their time will have come, and the choice will not have been made for Me. Know the heart of your Father and the love that has been poured out for all of you.

Come deeper now My sons and My daughters. It is the moment to completely cover yourself with My robe of righteousness, to hide yourself from the indignation as it passes. Shield your eyes and cover your ears. Come under My mantle of protection. Anoint your homes and your families. You may do this also in the spirit for loved ones that are not near. Cover them in My blood. Ask for My holy protection, for My angels to surround them as well as you and your places of dwelling. Children, seal all around you, as I give you this hedge of protection for I tell you the ark door is closing. I have shown you in the spirit last night that all that has been prophesied in My Word, the evil that will be unleashed - comes in these judgments. The gates of hell have been opened and terror will reign.

As My Holy Spirit brings it to your consciousness throughout these days, I would ask My dear ones to have a heart of contriteness and humility, brokenness and repentance. Come to Me as lowly and meek lambs, surrendering all in every moment, continually asking for Me to keep you purified and holy as I AM holy, for it is in this that your transformation will come. You will be fed from My rivers of living water. Pray to be used in the spirit mightily and it shall be given unto you. Pray to be My hands, My feet and to speak the words that I give you. Pray to manifest from the supernatural and it shall be so. Pray for My anointing and it shall be upon you. Pray for the words from Our Father and they shall be given unto you. Pray to reach the hearts of men and your prayers will be heard. Pray to minister and to heal and to rescue and it shall be done. Never doubt that each prayer is heard and answered according to Our Father's will.

Have faith children, have faith! To whom much is given, much is required, but I will raise you up as mighty warriors, and you will do mighty exploits in My name and for My glory. Be in Me this day and always, knowing that it is I, Your King, Your Lord, The Creator of All who dwells in this your tabernacles. I will share with you all of My wise counsel, wisdom and understanding. You will have this to guide you along the ways that I will bring you. Abide in Me and all will be well with your souls.

YAHUSHUA -

THE LION WHOSE VOICE THUNDERS AND WHOSE SICKLE IS SHARPENED FOR THE GREAT HARVEST

Revelation 5:6-14 King James Version (KJV)

And I beheld, and, lo, in the midst of the throne and of the four beasts, and in the midst of the elders, stood a Lamb as it had been slain, having seven horns and seven eyes, which are the seven Spirits of God sent forth into all the earth.

And he came and took the book out of the right hand of him that sat upon the throne. And when he had taken the book, the four beasts and four and twenty elders fell down before the Lamb, having every one of them harps, and golden vials full of odours, which are the prayers of saints. And they sung a new song, saying, Thou art worthy to take the book, and to open the seals thereof: for thou wast slain, and hast redeemed us to God by thy blood out of every kindred, and tongue, and people, and nation; And hast made us unto our God kings and priests: and we shall



reign on the earth. And I beheld, and I heard the voice of many angels round about the throne and the beasts and the elders: and the number of them was ten thousand times ten thousand, and thousands of thousands; Saying with a loud voice, Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to receive power, and riches, and wisdom, and strength, and honour, and glory, and blessing. And every creature which is in heaven, and on the earth, and under the earth, and such as are in the sea, and all that are in them, heard I saying, Blessing, and honour, and glory, and power, be unto him that sitteth upon the throne, and unto the Lamb for ever and ever. And the four beasts said, Amen. And the four and twenty elders fell down and worshipped him that liveth for ever and ever.

Isaiah 50:4

⁴ The Lord God hath given me the tongue of the learned, that I should know how to speak a word in season to him that is weary: he wakeneth morning by morning, he wakeneth mine ear to hear as the learned.

Ecclesiastes 3:1

¹ To every thing there is a season, and a time to every purpose under the heaven:

Joel 3:16

¹⁶ The Lord also shall roar out of Zion, and utter his voice from Jerusalem; and the heavens and the earth shall shake: but the Lord will be the hope of his people, and the strength of the children of Israel.

Hosea 11:10

¹⁰ They shall walk after the Lord: he shall roar like a lion: when he shall roar, then the children shall tremble from the west.

Ezekiel 21:27

²⁷ I will overturn, overturn, overturn, it: and it shall be no more, until he come whose right it is; and I will give it him

Hebrews 12:27

²⁷ And this word, Yet once more, signifieth the removing of those things that are shaken, as of things that are made, that those things which cannot be shaken may remain.

Hosea 9:1-2

Rejoice not, O Israel, for joy, as other people: for thou hast gone a whoring from thy God, thou hast loved a reward upon every cornfloor. The floor and the winepress shall not feed them, and the new wine shall fail in her.

Daniel 2:35

³⁵ Then was the iron, the clay, the brass, the silver, and the gold, broken to pieces together, and became like the chaff of the summer threshingfloors; and the wind carried them away, that no place was found for them: and the stone that smote the image became a great mountain, and filled the whole earth.

Micah 4:12

¹² But they know not the thoughts of the Lord, neither understand they his counsel: for he shall gather them as the sheaves into the floor.

Matthew 3:12

¹² Whose fan is in his hand, and he will throughly purge his floor, and gather his wheat into the garner; but he will burn up the chaff with unquenchable fire.

John 9:4

⁴ I must work the works of him that sent me, while it is day: the night cometh, when no man can work.

Luke 12:18

¹⁸ And he said, This will I do: I will pull down my barns, and build greater; and there will I bestow all my fruits and my goods.

Revelation 18:8

⁸ Therefore shall her plagues come in one day, death, and mourning, and famine; and she shall be utterly burned with fire: for strong is the Lord God who judgeth her.

Jeremiah 51:6-10, 24-26, 29-33, 36-64

Flee out of the midst of Babylon, and deliver every man his soul: be not cut off in her iniquity; for this is the time of the Lord's vengeance; he will render unto her a recompence. Babylon hath been a golden cup in the Lord's hand, that made all the earth drunken: the nations have drunken of her wine; therefore the nations are mad. Babylon is suddenly fallen and destroyed: howl for her; take balm for her pain, if so be she may be healed. We would have healed Babylon, but she is not healed: forsake her, and let us go every one into his own country: for her judgment reacheth unto heaven, and is lifted up even to the skies. The Lord hath brought forth our righteousness: come, and let us declare in Zion the work of the Lord our God. And I will render unto Babylon and to all the inhabitants of Chaldea all their evil that they have done in Zion in your sight, saith the Lord.

Behold, I am against thee, O destroying mountain, saith the Lord, which destroyest all the earth: and I will stretch out mine hand upon thee, and roll thee down from the rocks, and will make thee a burnt mountain. And they shall not take of thee a stone for a corner, nor a stone for foundations; but thou shalt be desolate for ever, saith the Lord.

And the land shall tremble and sorrow: for every purpose of the Lord shall be performed against Babylon, to make the land of Babylon a desolation without an inhabitant. The mighty men of Babylon have forborn to fight, they have remained in their holds: their might hath failed; they became as women: they have burned her dwellingplaces; her bars are broken. One post shall run to meet another, and one messenger to meet another, to shew the king of Babylon that his city is taken at one end, And that the passages are stopped, and the reeds they have burned with fire, and the men of war are affrighted.

For thus saith the Lord of hosts, the God of Israel; The daughter of Babylon is like a threshingfloor, it is time to thresh her: yet a little while, and the time of her harvest shall come. Therefore thus saith the Lord; Behold, I will plead thy cause, and take vengeance for thee; and I will dry up her sea, and make her springs dry. And Babylon shall become heaps, a dwellingplace for dragons, an astonishment, and an hissing, without an inhabitant. They shall roar together like lions: they shall yell as lions' whelps. In their heat I will make their feasts, and I will make them drunken, that they may rejoice, and sleep a perpetual sleep, and not wake, saith the Lord. I will bring them down like lambs to the slaughter, like rams with he goats. How is Sheshach taken! and how is the praise of the whole earth surprised! how is Babylon become an astonishment among the nations! The sea is come up upon Babylon: she is covered with the multitude of the waves thereof. Her cities are a desolation, a dry land, and a wilderness, a land wherein no man dwelleth, neither doth any son of man pass thereby. And I will punish Bel in Babylon, and I will bring forth out of his mouth that which he hath swallowed up: and the nations shall not flow together any more unto him: yea, the wall of Babylon shall fall. My people, go ye out of the midst of her, and deliver ye every man his soul from the fierce anger of the Lord. And lest your heart faint, and ye fear for the rumour that shall be heard in the land; a rumour shall both come one year, and after that in another year shall come a rumour, and violence in the land, ruler against ruler. Therefore, behold, the days come, that I will do judgment upon the graven images of Babylon: and her whole land shall be confounded, and all her slain shall fall in the midst of her. Then the heaven and the earth, and all that is therein, shall sing for Babylon: for the spoilers shall come unto her from the north, saith the Lord. As Babylon hath caused the slain of Israel to fall, so at Babylon shall fall the slain of all the earth. Ye that have escaped the sword, go away, stand not still: remember the Lord afar off, and let Jerusalem come into your mind. We are confounded, because we have heard reproach: shame hath covered our faces: for strangers are come into the sanctuaries of the Lord's house. Wherefore, behold, the days come, saith the Lord, that I will do judgment upon her graven images: and through all her land the wounded shall groan. Though Babylon should mount up to heaven, and though she should fortify the height of her strength, yet from me shall spoilers come unto her, saith the Lord. A sound of a cry cometh from Babylon, and great destruction from the land of the Chaldeans: Because the Lord hath spoiled Babylon, and destroyed out of her the great voice; when her waves do roar like great waters, a noise of their voice is uttered: Because the spoiler is come upon her, even upon Babylon, and her mighty men are taken, every one of their bows is broken: for the Lord God of recompences shall surely requite. And I will make drunk her princes, and her wise men, her captains, and her rulers, and her mighty men: and they shall sleep a perpetual sleep, and not wake, saith the King, whose name is the Lord of hosts. Thus saith the Lord of hosts; The broad walls of Babylon shall be utterly broken, and her high gates shall be burned with fire; and the people shall labour in vain, and the folk in the fire, and they shall be weary. The word which Jeremiah the prophet commanded Seraiah the son of Neriah, the son of Maaseiah, when he went with Zedekiah the king of Judah into Babylon in the fourth year of his reign. And this Seraiah was a quiet prince. So Jeremiah wrote in a book all the evil that should come upon Babylon, even all these words that are written against Babylon. And Jeremiah said to Seraiah, When thou comest to Babylon, and shalt see, and shalt read all these words; Then shalt thou say, O Lord, thou hast spoken against this place, to cut it off, that none shall remain in it, neither man nor beast, but that it shall be desolate for ever. ⁶³ And it shall be, when thou hast



made an end of reading this book, that thou shalt bind a stone to it, and cast it into the midst of Euphrates: ⁶⁴ And thou shalt say, Thus shall Babylon sink, and shall not rise from the evil that I will bring upon her: and they shall be weary. Thus far are the words of Jeremiah.

Revelation 7:3

³ Saying, Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, till we have sealed the servants of our God in their foreheads.

1 Kings 17:16

¹⁶ And the barrel of meal wasted not, neither did the cruse of oil fail, according to the word of the Lord, which he spake by Elijah.

Matthew 24:44

⁴⁴ Therefore be ye also ready: for in such an hour as ye think not the Son of man cometh.

Revelation 18:4

⁴ And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, Come out of her, my people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues.

Isaiah 5:15-30

And the mean man shall be brought down, and the mighty man shall be humbled, and the eyes of the lofty shall be humbled: But the Lord of hosts shall be exalted in judgment, and God that is holy shall be sanctified in righteousness. Then shall the lambs feed after their manner, and the waste places of the fat ones shall strangers eat. Woe unto them that draw iniquity with cords of vanity, and sin as it were with a cart rope: That say, Let him make speed, and hasten his work, that we may see it: and let the counsel of the Holy One of Israel draw nigh and come, that we may know it! Woe unto them that call evil good, and good evil; that put darkness for light, and light for darkness; that put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter! Woe unto them that are wise in their own eyes, and prudent in their own sight! ²² Woe unto them that are mighty to drink wine, and men of strength to mingle strong drink: Which justify the wicked for reward, and take away the righteousness of the righteous from him! Therefore as the fire devoureth the stubble, and the flame consumeth the chaff, so their root shall be as rottenness, and their blossom shall go up as dust: because they have cast away the law of the Lord of hosts, and despised the word of the Holy One of Israel. Therefore is the anger of the Lord kindled against his people, and he hath stretched forth his hand against them, and hath smitten them: and the hills did tremble, and their carcasses were torn in the midst of the streets. For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out still. And he will lift up an ensign to the nations from far, and will hiss unto them from the end of the earth: and, behold, they shall come with speed swiftly: None shall be weary nor stumble among them; none shall slumber nor sleep; neither shall the girdle of their loins be loosed, nor the latchet of their shoes be broken: Whose arrows are sharp, and all their bows bent, their horses' hoofs shall be counted like flint, and their wheels like a whirlwind: Their roaring shall be like a lion, they shall roar like young lions: yea, they shall roar, and lay hold of the prey, and shall carry it away safe, and none shall deliver it. ³⁰ And in that day they shall roar against them like the roaring of the sea: and if one look unto the land, behold darkness and sorrow, and the light is darkened in the heavens thereof.

John 8:24

²⁴ I said therefore unto you, that ye shall die in your sins: for if ye believe not that I am he, ye shall die in your sins.

Psalms 25

Unto thee, O Lord, do I lift up my soul.

O my God, I trust in thee: let me not be ashamed, let not mine enemies triumph over me.

Yea, let none that wait on thee be ashamed: let them be ashamed which transgress without cause.

Shew me thy ways, O Lord; teach me thy paths.

Lead me in thy truth, and teach me: for thou art the God of my salvation; on thee do I wait all the day.

Remember, O Lord, thy tender mercies and thy lovingkindnesses; for they have been ever of old.

Remember not the sins of my youth, nor my transgressions: according to thy mercy remember thou me for thy goodness' sake, O Lord.

Good and upright is the Lord: therefore will he teach sinners in the way.
The meek will he guide in judgment: and the meek will he teach his way.
All the paths of the Lord are mercy and truth unto such as keep his covenant and his testimonies.
For thy name's sake, O Lord, pardon mine iniquity; for it is great.
What man is he that feareth the Lord? him shall he teach in the way that he shall choose.
His soul shall dwell at ease; and his seed shall inherit the earth.
The secret of the Lord is with them that fear him; and he will shew them his covenant.
Mine eyes are ever toward the Lord; for he shall pluck my feet out of the net. ¹⁶ Turn thee unto me, and have mercy upon me; for I am desolate and afflicted. ¹⁷ The troubles of my heart are enlarged: O bring thou me out of my distresses. ¹⁸ Look upon mine affliction and my pain; and forgive all my sins.
Consider mine enemies; for they are many; and they hate me with cruel hatred.
O keep my soul, and deliver me: let me not be ashamed; for I put my trust in thee.
Let integrity and uprightness preserve me; for I wait on thee.
Redeem Israel, O God, out of all his troubles.

Isaiah 66:1-2

¹Thus saith the Lord, The heaven is my throne, and the earth is my footstool: where is the house that ye build unto me? and where is the place of my rest? ² For all those things hath mine hand made, and all those things have been, saith the Lord: but to this man will I look, even to him that is poor and of a contrite spirit, and trembleth at my word.

Genesis 7:1

¹ And the Lord said unto Noah, Come thou and all thy house into the ark; for thee have I seen righteous before me in this generation.

Posted on Sunday, July 12, 2015

I AM GIVING YOU MY STRENGTH, FOR YOU ALONE WOULD NOT STAND FOR THE THINGS YOU WILL SEE

JULY 17, 2015

Daughter it is I, the King of Kings, the Lord of lords, the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, the God who was, who is, and who is coming.

Tell My children this day, don the garments of praise and cast off the spirit of heaviness, and the cloaks of darkness that seek to surround you and suffocate you from My spirit and the life I have placed within you. I told you this darkness would intensify and it does each moment, but as it does, My children must know that My light must radiate in and through them, to all they come in contact with. For if you were to not shine My light in this place, where would the lost see Me? Where would they hear My words? How would they know who I am? How would they know that anyone cares?

I told you I would sift and I would shake and I would take the lukewarm and harden their hearts, and turn deaf their ears if they should not choose Me-their Savior. This I am doing in ever-increasing numbers, hence, the



darkness intensifies. But My children rise, for you are My army, this is your calling. You know who you are and you know what must be done.

Do not grow weary My saints, for it is I who dwells within. The adversary, seeks to keep you downcast and heavy-hearted, but this is not who I created you to be. He would seek to discourage you and distract you, but this must not be. My yoke is easy and My burden is light. Remember this as the days grow darker. I tell you again and again, you have nothing to fear for I will always take care of My own. Others may leave, others may deceive you, relationships come and go, for there are seasons to everything. But I remain the same always. I never change. I am faithful and true. I am that I am, the Alpha and the Omega, the Beginning and the End, the First and the Last. I am your All in All.

A great peace I have placed within you, but it is up to you to allow that to be revealed to your spirits, in your everyday lives. Only you can come to full surrender in order to walk in that peace and that serenity in a world full of turmoil and chaos. It is My gift to you. Receive it.

Do all you can to speak of Me. Tell them I am coming. Tell them their King knocks on the door of their hearts. Tell them this is their last chance. Be My ambassadors in this place and surely your reward will be great. Continue to pray for an increased faith and trust and it shall be given. Pray to be used powerfully and it shall be done. Hold fast to that which you know until I come. Your steps are sure, for it is I who have ordained them and you do not walk this path alone. You have My full authority in Heaven and on Earth. Use it wisely, for I entrust this to you My faithful ones to accomplish much, to gather the lost to Me, to reveal My heart.

It is coming children, it is coming, truly I tell you judgement is at the door. Forsake all else to focus on Me, for this world is fading and I must make all things new. Much devastation comes, much death and much destruction, but in your preparation I am teaching you compassion. I am giving you My strength, for you alone would not stand for the things you will see. I give you everything that you need to minister, to rescue, and to love as I have loved you.

Be powerful, be bold, be courageous in Me, for this is who I created you to be. We have the victory. Continue to have this perspective first and foremost as you walk out these days. Those who are in Me can not fail, for I will not allow it. Trust and obey. I give you My great love this day, to guard you and guide you in all of your steps. For I hold the keys to your heart. Go forth in peace and in love My friends, My faithful ones for truly your King loves you.

YAHUSHUA

Isaiah 61:3 King James Version (KJV)

³ To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that he might be glorified.

Isaiah 43:10

¹⁰ Ye are my witnesses, saith the Lord, and my servant whom I have chosen: that ye may know and believe me, and understand that I am he: before me there was no God formed, neither shall there be after me.

Luke 19:10

¹⁰ For the Son of man is come to seek and to save that which was lost.

Romans 9:18

¹⁸ Therefore hath he mercy on whom he will have mercy, and whom he will he hardeneth.

Galatians 6:9

⁹ And let us not be weary in well doing: for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not.

1 Peter 5:8

⁸ Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour:

Matthew 11:30

³⁰ For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light.

Exodus 3:14

¹⁴ And God said unto Moses, I Am That I Am: and he said, Thus shalt thou say unto the children of Israel, I Am hath sent me unto you.

Hebrews 13:8

⁸ Jesus Christ the same yesterday, and to day, and for ever.

Revelation 1:8

⁸ I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the ending, saith the Lord, which is, and which was, and which is to come, the Almighty.

John 14:27

²⁷ Peace I leave with you, my peace I give unto you: not as the world giveth, give I unto you. Let not your heart be troubled, neither let it be afraid.

Revelation 22:12

¹² And, behold, I come quickly; and my reward is with me, to give every man according as his work shall be.

Psalms 37:23

²³ The steps of a good man are ordered by the Lord: and he delighteth in his way.

Luke 10:19

Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you

Revelation 3:20

Behold, I stand at the door, and knock: if any man hear my voice, and open the door, I will come in to him, and will sup with him, and he with me.

Posted on Friday, July 17, 2015

WHAT HAS BEEN SPOKEN WILL COME TO PASS BEFORE YOUR VERY EYES

JULY 26, 2015

I AM is in your presence and I AM will guide you in every step on this path of life. My design is perfect and has been created in order for you to achieve the deepest intimacy possible, while still yet here. Those who have ears to hear and obey My voice will have this joy and this peace that you speak of, for your prayers are heard and answered. I have bestowed upon you every good gift, every gift from My Father, every gift from above. There is



nothing you shall want for. You have seen My faithfulness this day, and I tell you, you will see more and more.

I will continue to manifest Myself powerfully and in ways never seen before, in ways not expected by man, nor understood by most. For it is only you, who walk with Me and talk with Me, who honor Me and praise Me and glorify My name - you are the chosen ones. You are the ones I will reveal My heart to. It is given unto you the knowledge, the wisdom and the understanding of the Kingdom of Heaven. Storehouses of blessings pour out upon you and will continue. You will have everything you need. You must trust in this.

I have told you many times, and I tell you again, these paradigms are shifting radically, quickly. There is great transformation in this age, the likes of which have never been seen, and so very few are prepared. Rest your minds My precious ones. Be at peace in your spirits and in your hearts. I have placed all of these desires in your heart. You look to the best interest of others, because I have placed that desire within you. It is My heart which dwells within you. You have done what I have asked you to do in that you mirror Me; you are becoming Me. I don't need copies. I need souls that are willing to be Me, that have come to that place of complete surrender, so that I can fill, fill to overflowing, so that when others see you, they see Me. When you speak, they hear My voice. When you reach out to help, it is My hands that comfort. Your feet now only tread in places I would walk.

Did I not tell you that We would become One? We are One. You are One with Me and One with My Father. The Spirit operates as One. You are One family. I have shown you in the spirit, My Bride hearing One voice, One direction, One calling, because I am only One heart.

You are now coming to the realization of what your specific roles are in greater detail. You were shown how the Bride has ascended in the whirlwind of fire to the Throne, the very Throne of Heaven, where I have given each of you personally and individually the scroll that has your design on it. I have told you that you should come deeper and deeper into intimacy with Me, that I would reveal more and more specifically what each of you are to do. You are learning this day by day. Never doubt the plans I have for you, for I would never put you in harm's path. I love you too much!

You have prayed for faith like children. This is being answered. Continue to pray for this- faith that moves mountains, faith that will heal, faith that will raise the dead. You will do these things. Did My Word not speak of this? That you will do these things and more? Great exploits you will do in My name. The world will know who the Great I AM is, and they will know it through you. You are the salt and the light, and do not grow weary. I have equipped you with all that you need. I will give you the strength to persevere. I am faithful and I am true. My Word never changes.

There is no time to hesitate. Forget the past. It is done. Do not worry for the future. Be with Me now. I will instruct you and guide you personally. I give you My peace My children, My sons and My daughters. My rod and My staff, they will guide you. Your names are engraved in the palm of My hand. Though you may walk through the valleys of the shadows of death, you will not fear. You know who you are, embrace this truth and move powerfully forward. I cannot speak these words too many times: boldness, power, authority, courage, strength, perseverance, faith. I cannot be stopped, therefore, you cannot be stopped in what I have spoken for you to do. Walls will crumble at the sound of your voice. You have seen it in My Word, and you will see it again; but you will know it, you will know it in your own lives. For you will speak and it will be I who will be speaking. What has been spoken will come to pass before your very eyes.

So I speak this word to you tonight. Speak forth abundance, multiplication, over-flowing blessings, speak favor over you and all your loved ones, over every situation. Speak power, speak authority, speak strength, speak

truth. Speak and it shall be as My words are. For it is I who counsels you. My sheep know My voice. I give you My cloak of Righteousness, I shelter you from the storms ahead. My Mantle protects you always. I will feed you from the wellsprings of My heart. In Me, you will only know love- pure unconditional love, joy and peace, for these are the gifts that I give My children.

I have all in My hands; you have seen this. Lay down your burdens, I will restore you and I will refresh you. Remember, My yoke is easy and My burden is light. Do not be troubled. Do not be anxious. A great and glorious day is dawning. I would have that you would be filled with My peace, My exuberance over what is about to occur. Yes, you will see much. Yes, there will be dark days. Yes, My judgment must come, but as I always tell you, keep My perspective. You no longer see things from this realm, you operate from My perspective. So you understand that judgment will be swift; it will be final, but it is necessary. I assure you, that it will last no longer than is absolutely necessary to purify this earth, and then all will be accomplished according to My Word. Sorrow only lasts for a night, but joy comes in the morning. You know this, and it is always darkest before the sun comes up.

Just a short time children, and then I'll bring you home. I have made you to be My kings and My priests in this place. What higher honor could I bestow on you than to lead My people, protect My people, for the wolves would scatter them and kill them and attempt to steal them from Me. Everyone is precious in My sight. You have the greatest honor of helping Me bring in these lost ones. I will tell you again; they will be coming soon, each one hand- selected, each one purposed from the beginning of time for this experience as you were and are. Everyone equal in My sight, everyone loved the same, everyone just as precious as the other. Pour out My compassion upon all those I will send.

Love them as I love you. I give you My shalom.

YAHUSHUA

Matthew 11:15 King James Version (KJV)

¹⁵ He that hath ears to hear, let him hear.

James 1:17

¹⁷ Every good gift and every perfect gift is from above, and cometh down from the Father of lights, with whom is no variableness, neither shadow of turning.

John 16:23

²³ And in that day ye shall ask me nothing. Verily, verily, I say unto you, Whatsoever ye shall ask the Father in my name, he will give it you.

Luke 8:10

¹⁰ And he said, Unto you it is given to know the mysteries of the kingdom of God: but to others in parables; that seeing they might not see, and hearing they might not understand.

Malachi 3:10

¹⁰ Bring ye all the tithes into the storehouse, that there may be meat in mine house, and prove me now herewith, saith the Lord of hosts, if I will not open you the windows of heaven, and pour you out a blessing, that there shall not be room enough to receive it.

Romans 15:13

¹³ Now the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace in believing, that ye may abound in hope, through the power of the Holy Ghost.

**Hebrews 13:21**

²¹ Make you perfect in every good work to do his will, working in you that which is wellpleasing in his sight, through Jesus Christ; to whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen.

Psalm 23

The Lord is my shepherd; I shall not want.

He maketh me to lie down in green pastures: he leadeth me beside the still waters. ³ He restoreth my soul: he leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake.

Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me.

Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies: thou anointest my head with oil; my cup runneth over.

Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life: and I will dwell in the house of the Lord for ever.

Isaiah 61:10

¹⁰ I will greatly rejoice in the Lord, my soul shall be joyful in my God; for he hath clothed me with the garments of salvation, he hath covered me with the robe of righteousness, as a bridegroom decketh himself with ornaments, and as a bride adorneth herself with her jewels.

Posted on Sunday, July 26, 2015

THIS EARTH WILL REEL TO AND FRO AND BE MOVED OFF OF ITS AXIS AS THE HEAVENS THUNDER AND I POUR OUT MY JUDGEMENT UPON THIS PEOPLE

AUGUST 6, 2015

The just will suffer with the unjust as the fierceness of My wrath unfolds, but in My mercy I will protect My own. You see the intensity in which I come. You ask why, but I tell you it must be so, or I would not have spoken it if it was not true. These things must come to pass, for they will know who I AM. It is the only way.

The fires of judgment fall upon this nation just as I have foretold. Why does this surprise you? Is it because of the intensity? For you who know Me should have no fear. This is the season you are in. This is why I have told you to make haste. Make haste, prepare, make ready! For all that has been foretold is upon you now. Judgment does indeed fall. It falls swiftly, quickly, and with much intensity. My children, this intensity will only continue and escalate and become more severe. Blessed are they who have been prepared, who have heeded My words of instruction, and have been obedient to My voice and to My call upon their lives, for they will always know peace.

Be still amidst the turbulence, so that you may hear My voice, for this is crucial. You must hear Me when I speak. You must always be attuned to the voice of your Shepherd. Many will fall away because of these judgments, for they will assume there is no God. They will not believe in a God who would allow such things to occur.

But I tell you this, and this also is My word fulfilled, in that I have told you--the great apostasy must take place

before the Son of Man returns. Not all those who profess Me with their lips know Me. They will curse Me in this day. They will wish to have not been born when they see what is the end of what they have sown.

Much is taking place, as I have spoken many, many times now. The sudden-lies are upon you, but I always speak to My own about what I am about to do. You will see much and there will be much sorrow to behold, but there is a new day dawning for My people, a bright and glorious day. I have promised, My little ones, I have promised, and you know Me to be faithful.

But first, the great shaking, the great purification. For I must refine and I will burn by fire. I will bring all haughty, prideful things low. This earth will reel to and fro and be moved off of its axis as the heavens thunder and I pour out My judgment upon this people.

Come now into the secret place, come to the place where you will find shelter, the only place that you can be. Come to the place that I have prepared for you for this particular time. This place is in Me. Be in Me and no harm will come to you.

Abaddon the Destroyer is released to do all that has been foretold in My word. He has been granted permission and it has commenced. What has been set in motion will not be stopped until its completion. Continue to render your hearts in total submission to Me, knowing I see all things, I hear all things.

There is nowhere anyone can hide from the Great I AM. I will uncover every rock, every crevice. I will overturn all things. I speak now to those of you who would hear these words. The pride and the arrogance of the fallen ones who dare to mock Me and My messengers, who dare to defy the Great I AM, who have put all of their faith and their credence in things of this world--I tell you, your day has come. Be prepared, you insolent and disobedient ones, to meet your demise. For I will drown you and I will bury you with the very things you have prepared to protect yourselves from My judgments. I will cause you to taste your own filth that you have projected upon all those you have come in contact with in this life. You will rot in the filthiness of your own sins, as the worms devour your bodies and lay waste your bones until you are no more.

Just as I lay waste to the proud and the wicked, so shall I also raise My obedient ones--those valleys of dry bones will rise once again. For I, the Lord God your Maker, have breathed something into you that will serve to glorify Me for all time. My Holy Spirit fire is upon you. I will use the meek to confound the wise. Blessed are My poor and My humble ones, the contrite at heart, for they shall inherit the Kingdom of Heaven. You are counted among these ones to keep the fires of My love burning in this place. You will carry the torch. You understand the ransom that was paid. Your vessels will be used for great and mighty deeds in My name. My people, obey God and not man. Great wisdom lies in this truth.

I have given you much this day. But do not be heavy-hearted, for the sorrow will only last for a night. It is My joy you carry, it is My peace I give you, it is My love you share. It is My anointing which is upon you. It is My purpose that you fulfill. It is to My glory that all is done.

Go now, little one, and share this with those who have ears to hear and whose hearts are wide open. Tell them of My great love for them. Tell them to make haste and do what they know to do. Tell them to stand fast. Tell them to keep their armor tightened and their dwelling places anointed. Tell them I come, and I come quickly!!!

I love you dearest ones, truly I love you.

YAHUSHUA

**Isaiah 5 King James Version (KJV)**

Now will I sing to my well beloved a song of my beloved touching his vineyard. My well beloved hath a vineyard in a very fruitful hill: And he fenced it, and gathered out the stones thereof, and planted it with the choicest vine, and built a tower in the midst of it, and also made a winepress therein: and he looked that it should bring forth grapes, and it brought forth wild grapes. And now, O inhabitants of Jerusalem, and men of Judah, judge, I pray you, betwixt me and my vineyard. What could have been done more to my vineyard, that I have not done in it? wherefore, when I looked that it should bring forth grapes, brought it forth wild grapes? And now go to; I will tell you what I will do to my vineyard: I will take away the hedge thereof, and it shall be eaten up; and break down the wall thereof, and it shall be trodden down: And I will lay it waste: it shall not be pruned, nor digged; but there shall come up briars and thorns: I will also command the clouds that they rain no rain upon it. For the vineyard of the Lord of hosts is the house of Israel, and the men of Judah his pleasant plant: and he looked for judgment, but behold oppression; for righteousness, but behold a cry. Woe unto them that join house to house, that lay field to field, till there be no place, that they may be placed alone in the midst of the earth! In mine ears said the Lord of hosts, Of a truth many houses shall be desolate, even great and fair, without inhabitant. Yea, ten acres of vineyard shall yield one bath, and the seed of an homer shall yield an ephah. Woe unto them that rise up early in the morning, that they may follow strong drink; that continue until night, till wine inflame them! And the harp, and the viol, the tabret, and pipe, and wine, are in their feasts: but they regard not the work of the Lord, neither consider the operation of his hands. ¹³ Therefore my people are gone into captivity, because they have no knowledge: and their honourable men are famished, and their multitude dried up with thirst. Therefore hell hath enlarged herself, and opened her mouth without measure: and their glory, and their multitude, and their pomp, and he that rejoiceth, shall descend into it. And the mean man shall be brought down, and the mighty man shall be humbled, and the eyes of the lofty shall be humbled: But the Lord of hosts shall be exalted in judgment, and God that is holy shall be sanctified in righteousness. Then shall the lambs feed after their manner, and the waste places of the fat ones shall strangers eat. Woe unto them that draw iniquity with cords of vanity, and sin as it were with a cart rope: That say, Let him make speed, and hasten his work, that we may see it: and let the counsel of the Holy One of Israel draw nigh and come, that we may know it! Woe unto them that call evil good, and good evil; that put darkness for light, and light for darkness; that put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter! Woe unto them that are wise in their own eyes, and prudent in their own sight! ²² Woe unto them that are mighty to drink wine, and men of strength to mingle strong drink: Which justify the wicked for reward, and take away the righteousness of the righteous from him! Therefore as the fire devoureth the stubble, and the flame consumeth the chaff, so their root shall be as rottenness, and their blossom shall go up as dust: because they have cast away the law of the Lord of hosts, and despised the word of the Holy One of Israel. Therefore is the anger of the Lord kindled against his people, and he hath stretched forth his hand against them, and hath smitten them: and the hills did tremble, and their carcasses were torn in the midst of the streets. For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out still. And he will lift up an ensign to the nations from far, and will hiss unto them from the end of the earth: and, behold, they shall come with speed swiftly: None shall be weary nor stumble among them; none shall slumber nor sleep; neither shall the girdle of their loins be loosed, nor the latchet of their shoes be broken: Whose arrows are sharp, and all their bows bent, their horses' hoofs shall be counted like flint, and their wheels like a whirlwind: Their roaring shall be like a lion, they shall roar like young lions: yea, they shall roar, and lay hold of the prey, and shall carry it away safe, and none shall deliver it. ³⁰ And in that day they shall roar against them like the roaring of the sea: and if one look unto the land, behold darkness and sorrow, and the light is darkened in the heavens thereof.

Posted on Thursday, August 06, 2015

ONLY THE OVER-COMERS WILL PERFORM THE TASKS SET BEFORE THEM IN MY POWER AND AUTHORITY

AUGUST 9, 2015

Message received August 5, 2015

My people perish for lack of knowledge, but wisdom and knowledge are always available to those who seek it, and wisdom has found her place in My people. I AM teaches you personally and has granted your prayers, that you would be taught from the Tree of Life. Every good gift and blessing comes from the Father of lights above. I always wish to shower My people with love, blessing, and with My knowledge and wisdom from on high. All is available to those who seek it. You walk with Me, you talk with Me, you are in My company; therefore all things are yours as they are Mine.

I am teaching you to walk in the authority that has been given to you. Now is the time to wield your swords mightily, to utilize all that has been taught. It is your spirit man that must rule your soul man, not the reverse. Placed within you is the understanding of how to walk as an over-comer. You must come to this realization now My people. For it is only those who come to this understanding now, who will walk in My complete authority and power in this place that I will enable to perform all the tasks that I have set before them. Subdue your soul nature, rise above the physical imperfections and infirmities in this life. Speak health and wellness in your beings, in these My sanctuaries. Rise with healing in My wings to the standard I have set before you. Accept nothing less. Deception abounds all around you, in every aspect in your lives, but you are fed truth continually by Me, your great Teacher and Shepherd.

Put on the garments of praise for the spirit of heaviness for My grace is sufficient for all needs. You do not walk this path alone for My rod and My staff, they guide you and in your weakness, I am made strong. Forget not this day all that has been taught to you and shared with you from My heart. Seek to encourage yourselves through the words I have shared and the promises I have made to My over-comers. Nourish yourselves in My word and in My presence. Allow Me to find My rest in you, and in this you will have great peace. Seek wisdom My people and it shall be found. Greater revelation is always available unto you. Do not stop seeking and asking, praying, knocking, for the door is open. I shall make My home within you.

YAHUSHUA

Hosea 4:6 King James Version (KJV)

⁶ My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge: because thou hast rejected knowledge, I will also reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing thou hast forgotten the law of thy God, I will also forget thy children.

Proverbs 8:22

²² The Lord possessed me in the beginning of his way, before his works of old.

James 1:17

¹⁷ Every good gift and every perfect gift is from above, and cometh down from the Father of lights, with whom is no variableness, neither shadow of turning.

Jeremiah 29:13

¹³ And ye shall seek me, and find me, when ye shall search for me with all your heart.

**Malachi 4:2**

But unto you that fear my name shall the Sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings; and ye shall go forth, and grow up as calves of the stall.

Isaiah 61:3

To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that he might be glorified.

Psalms 23:4

Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me.

2 Corinthians 12:8-11

For this thing I besought the Lord thrice, that it might depart from me. And he said unto me, My grace is sufficient for thee: for my strength is made perfect in weakness. Most gladly therefore will I rather glory in my infirmities, that the power of Christ may rest upon me. Therefore I take pleasure in infirmities, in reproaches, in necessities, in persecutions, in distresses for Christ's sake: for when I am weak, then am I strong. ¹¹ I am become a fool in glorying; ye have compelled me: for I ought to have been commended of you: for in nothing am I behind the very chiefest apostles, though I be nothing.

Matthew 7:7

⁷ Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you:

Posted on Sunday, August 09, 2015

THE FALLEN ONES ARE RELEASED, BE SEALED AS THE ARK DOOR IS CLOSING

SEPTEMBER 2, 2015

I am Lord of all creation, He who holds all things in His hands, He who is the Maker and Author of all that you know. He comes to you this day and again implores you to repent. As My Word speaks, as it was in the beginning, so will it be now in the end of days.

REPENT AND PREPARE YE THE WAY OF THE LORD, FOR SURELY THE KING IS COMING!

THE CUP OF INDIGNATION IS FULL AND JUDGMENT WILL BE Poured OUT!

Just as Noah in his great faith prepared an ark to the saving of his family, I too have given you instructions, My counsel and My wisdom so that you too would be prepared. You must enter into the Ark, the Ark which is Me. You must be clothed in My Righteousness and clothed in My most holy and precious Blood. You must be sealed for your protection, you and those that you love, for I tell you again, the days of grace are ending. There is only a breath of your linear time remaining for those who have not chosen to obey, repent and surrender all to Me, to enter into this My Heart and My Ark of protection, for the season of judgment is upon you.

Those who have not been sealed will remain to experience great tribulation on this earth. I have appointed times and seasons for all things. Have I not shown My great and mighty work in the stars of the heavens? Do the sun and the moon not come and go at My bidding? Have I not placed these signs there for you to see and

know the season you are in? I always prepare those that I love, those that have ears to hear. Do you not see the season you are in? Do you not feel the nearness of My coming? Just as it was in the days of Noah, when the abomination had reached its height and the sins of My people I could bear no more, then-destruction came. And so, too, will this be your reality. I will wipe away all that is not of Me. I am coming to cleanse and to purify this earth and to make all things new. This time I purify with fire and with smoke.

I have spoken of the gates of hell being opened. Know that they are among you now, these fallen ones, these wicked and rebellious beings, these ones who have committed the most heinous of sins in that they have tried to exalt themselves above Me, their Creator. These are the ones who have been released. This is the darkness that is now covering this earth. These are the ones that I am giving the wicked over to. I will use these beings that the unrighteous and sinful have so desired; these ones I will use to inflict the greatest punishment, for you My disobedient ones will receive all that you have asked for. You have chosen your god, and it is not I. They will have their way with you, as you have granted them permission in your choice not to accept Me as your Savior.

For those of My children who are obedient, who come to Me daily in humility and surrender, who spend time with Me and desire to know Me more, to you who have My protection and My seal and are covered in My blood, to you I will manifest Myself powerfully. You will be given instructions and great counsel, so fear not what you will see, what you will hear, and all the evil that will be perpetuated around you.

For My command has gone out, touch not My anointed ones! My angelic realm stands armed and ready. Continue to prepare your hearts for you know not which hour I come for you.

Many will die in their sins. Do not be counted among these. I have given My daughter more of these words to release at My timing, so know that you will not be without instruction, counsel and wisdom for these times. Continue to make straight your paths, walking in holiness and purity and righteousness.

Remember to walk in the power and authority that has been granted to you as heirs to My Kingdom. Be bold in professing all that you know of Me. Shout from the rooftops all you have heard in your secret places! Victory belongs to the redeemed!

MAKE EVERY MOMENT COUNT CHILDREN!

BE SOBER AND BE VIGILANT. YOU CAN ONLY LISTEN TO ME NOW. STAY VERY NEAR TO ME AND I WILL GUARD AND PROTECT MY OWN.

LOOK UP! FOR YOUR REDEMPTION DRAWS NIGH!!

~~~~~  
YAHUSHUA THE LION WHOSE VOICE THUNDERS IN THE HEAVENS, ABOVE THE EARTH, AND BELOW  
YAHUSHUA-THE MAKER AND CREATOR OF ALL

I AM HE WHO HOLDS ALL THINGS IN MY HANDS FEAR ME THE LORD YOUR GOD

**Isaiah 40:3 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>3</sup> The voice of him that crieth in the wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make straight in the desert a highway for our God.

**Matthew 24:37**

<sup>37</sup> But as the days of Noah were, so shall also the coming of the Son of man be.

**Revelation 14:10**

<sup>10</sup> The same shall drink of the wine of the wrath of God, which is poured out without mixture into the cup of his indignation; and he shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the presence of the holy angels, and in the presence of the Lamb:

**Hebrews 11:7**

<sup>7</sup> By faith Noah, being warned of God of things not seen as yet, moved with fear, prepared an ark to the saving of his house; by the which he condemned the world, and became heir of the righteousness which is by faith.

**Revelation 3:18**

<sup>18</sup> I counsel thee to buy of me gold tried in the fire, that thou mayest be rich; and white raiment, that thou mayest be clothed, and that the shame of thy nakedness do not appear; and anoint thine eyes with eyesalve, that thou mayest see.

**Genesis 1:14**

<sup>14</sup> And God said, Let there be lights in the firmament of the heaven to divide the day from the night; and let them be for signs, and for seasons, and for days, and years:

**Leviticus 23:2**

<sup>2</sup> Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, Concerning the feasts of the Lord, which ye shall proclaim to be holy convocations, even these are my feasts.

**Zephaniah 1:14,15**

The great day of the Lord is near, it is near, and hasteth greatly, even the voice of the day of the Lord: the mighty man shall cry there bitterly. That day is a day of wrath, a day of trouble and distress, a day of wasteness and desolation, a day of darkness and gloominess, a day of clouds and thick darkness,

**Psalms 19:1-4**

<sup>1</sup> The heavens declare the glory of God; and the firmament sheweth his handywork. <sup>2</sup> Day unto day uttereth speech, and night unto night sheweth knowledge. <sup>3</sup> There is no speech nor language, where their voice is not heard. <sup>4</sup> Their line is gone out through all the earth, and their words to the end of the world. In them hath he set a tabernacle for the sun,

**Psalms 104:19**

<sup>19</sup> He appointed the moon for seasons: the sun knoweth his going down.

**Luke 21:25, 28**

<sup>25</sup> And there shall be signs in the sun, and in the moon, and in the stars; and upon the earth distress of nations, with perplexity; the sea and the waves roaring <sup>28</sup> And when these things begin to come to pass, then look up, and lift up your heads; for your redemption draweth nigh.

**Acts 2:18-21**

And on my servants and on my handmaidens I will pour out in those days of my Spirit; and they shall prophesy: And I will shew wonders in heaven above, and signs in the earth beneath; blood, and fire, and vapour of smoke: The sun shall be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, before the great and notable day of the Lord come: And it shall come to pass, that whosoever shall call on the name of the Lord shall be saved.

**Malachi 3:3**

<sup>3</sup> And he shall sit as a refiner and purifier of silver: and he shall purify the sons of Levi, and purge them as gold and silver, that they may offer unto the Lord an offering in righteousness.

**Zechariah 13:9**

<sup>9</sup> And I will bring the third part through the fire, and will refine them as silver is refined, and will try them as gold is tried: they shall call on my name, and I will hear them: I will say, It is my people: and they shall say, The Lord is my God.

**Jude 6**

<sup>6</sup> And the angels which kept not their first estate, but left their own habitation, he hath reserved in everlasting chains under darkness unto the judgment of the great day.

**Genesis 6: 1-7**

And it came to pass, when men began to multiply on the face of the earth, and daughters were born unto them, That the sons of God saw the daughters of men that they were fair; and they took them wives of all which they chose. And the Lord said, My spirit shall not always strive with man, for that he also is flesh: yet his days shall be an hundred and twenty years. There were giants in the earth in those days; and also after that, when the sons of God came in unto the daughters of men, and they bare children to them, the same became mighty men which were of old, men of renown. And God saw that the wickedness of man was great in the earth, and that every imagination of the thoughts of his heart was only evil continually. And it repented the Lord that he had made man on the earth, and it grieved him at his heart. And the Lord said, I will destroy man whom I have created from the face of the earth; both man, and beast, and the creeping thing, and the fowls of the air; for it repenteth me that I have made them.

**Isaiah 14:12**

<sup>12</sup> How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! how art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weaken the nations!

**Psalms 105:15**

<sup>15</sup> Saying, Touch not mine anointed, and do my prophets no harm.

**John 8:24**

<sup>24</sup> I said therefore unto you, that ye shall die in your sins: for if ye believe not that I am he, ye shall die in your sins

**Proverbs 3:6**

<sup>6</sup> In all thy ways acknowledge him, and he shall direct thy paths.

**Matthew 10:27**

<sup>27</sup> What I tell you in darkness, that speak ye in light: and what ye hear in the ear, that preach ye upon the housetops.

**James 4:8**

<sup>8</sup> Draw nigh to God, and he will draw nigh to you. Cleanse your hands, ye sinners; and purify your hearts, ye double minded.

*Posted on Wednesday, September 02, 2015*

---

# I HAVE PREPARED PLACES IN THE WILDERNESS

SEPTEMBER 8, 2015

Message received July 31, 2015 now to be released.

My children and My sheep, to all those who have learned to hear My voice, and who have learned who is their true Shepherd, I speak to you this day.

It has been given unto you to know the times and seasons that you are in, the season of My chosen ones to be protected in the wilderness and nourished for a time. For the great dragon has been unleashed. He is very wroth and goes to make war with My saints. You who have ears to hear, know this. The great anti-christ system grows stronger every day and is becoming more and more evident in every facet of your lives. These are dire and urgent times My loves, times when I require the utmost focus and discipline. Stay on the narrow path children, for it indeed grows darker and darker. The enemy forces seek to tear you away from Me and all the plans I have

---



laid out for you.

Truly judgement comes and I will judge My church first, this is already occurring in many, many places around the world. For you see, I must separate, I must know who will stand with Me and who is against Me. For those who are sealed and protected and in relationship with Me, you will know great peace amidst the storm.

I tell you-ready yourselves, ready yourselves for the time is upon you when My church must flee to the wilderness, to these places I have prepared for her. Fear not where you should go or what you should do if I have not already revealed this to you. For with a mighty hand and a strong arm, I will place you where you need to be.

For those of you already securing places of refuge for My people, know this: this is the season, this is the season of My return, and this is the season I speak of in Revelation 12. Meditate upon this, ask Me to guide you and counsel you in all I would have you do. My angelic realm stands ready to assist.

Fear not My little ones, for the day of My return draws closer every day. Go in peace, be love, make haste to be ready.

YAHUSHUA

#### **1 Thessalonians 5:1-6 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>1</sup> But of the times and the seasons, brethren, ye have no need that I write unto you. <sup>2</sup> For yourselves know perfectly that the day of the Lord so cometh as a thief in the night. For when they shall say, Peace and safety; then sudden destruction cometh upon them, as travail upon a woman with child; and they shall not escape. But ye, brethren, are not in darkness, that that day should overtake you as a thief. <sup>5</sup> Ye are all the children of light, and the children of the day: we are not of the night, nor of darkness. <sup>6</sup> Therefore let us not sleep, as do others; but let us watch and be sober.

#### **Revelation 12**

And there appeared a great wonder in heaven; a woman clothed with the sun, and the moon under her feet, and upon her head a crown of twelve stars: And she being with child cried, travailing in birth, and pained to be delivered. And there appeared another wonder in heaven; and behold a great red dragon, having seven heads and ten horns, and seven crowns upon his heads. And his tail drew the third part of the stars of heaven, and did cast them to the earth: and the dragon stood before the woman which was ready to be delivered, for to devour her child as soon as it was born. And she brought forth a man child, who was to rule all nations with a rod of iron: and her child was caught up unto God, and to his throne. And the woman fled into the wilderness, where she hath a place prepared of God, that they should feed her there a thousand two hundred and threescore days. And there was war in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the dragon; and the dragon fought and his angels, And prevailed not; neither was their place found any more in heaven. And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him. And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of his Christ: for the accuser of our brethren is cast down, which accused them before our God day and night. And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives unto the death. Therefore rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that dwell in them. Woe to the inhabitants of the earth and of the sea! for the devil is come down unto you, having great wrath, because he knoweth that he hath but a short time. And when the dragon saw that he was cast unto the earth, he persecuted the woman which brought forth the man child. And to the woman were given two wings of a great eagle, that she might fly into the wilderness, into her place, where she is nourished for a time, and times, and half a time, from the face of the serpent. And the serpent cast out of his mouth water as a flood after the woman, that he might cause her to be carried away of the flood. And the earth helped the woman, and the earth opened her mouth, and swallowed up the flood which the dragon cast out of his mouth. And the dragon was wroth with the woman, and went to make war with the remnant of her seed, which keep the commandments of God, and have the testimony of Jesus Christ.

#### **1 Peter 4:17**

<sup>17</sup> For the time is come that judgment must begin at the house of God: and if it first begin at us, what shall the end be of them that obey not the gospel of God?

**Psalm 29:11**

<sup>11</sup> The Lord will give strength unto his people; the Lord will bless his people with peace.

**Psalm 27:1**

<sup>1</sup> The Lord is my light and my salvation; whom shall I fear? the Lord is the strength of my life; of whom shall I be afraid?

**Psalm 27:5**

<sup>5</sup> For in the time of trouble he shall hide me in his pavilion: in the secret of his tabernacle shall he hide me; he shall set me up upon a rock.

*Posted on Tuesday, September 08, 2015*

---

# THE DAYS GROW EVER SHORTER TO CHOOSE TO BE COUNTED AMONG THE OVER-COMERS

*SEPTEMBER 14, 2015*

My dear family,

As we have just begun the Ten Days of Awe, Rosh Hashanah, Sep 14 Tishri 1 Rosh Hashana (New Year)

Sep 15 Tishri 2 Rosh Hashana II (New Year day 2)

-the countdown to Yom Kippur, The Day of Atonement, the Lord has spoken that I post this message that He gave me on August 9, 2015. Please, if you have not given your life completely to the Lord, if you have procrastinated in repenting, if you still have loved ones and friends in your life that you know you need to talk to, DO IT NOW. I cannot emphasize the urgency more, to be sealed by the Lord and under His protection before the ark door closes. He has been so incredibly merciful to wait, but what has been put in motion will not be stopped.

We're talking about eternity for you and for all your loved ones. What else matters??

Speak to them this day daughter about their positions as over-comers, for all of those who seek Me with all of their hearts; I am always there to teach them and lead them and guide them in My ways.

As heirs to My Throne, you share the same privileges as Yahushua My Son. Because you are in Him and He is in Me and I am in you, and none are separate, One Body, One Spirit in Me, not only do you have access as over-comers, to My Heavenly Throne and all it contains, and My vast and glorious Kingdom, but you share the same privileges as Yahushua My Son.

To overcome is to walk in complete authority and power as it has been given to My Son and to you His brothers and sisters, His friends. To you it is given the heart understanding of what it means to live a victorious and miraculous life, physically residing in these, your bodily temples here, while yet spiritually eternal, residing with Me in My Kingdom.



To walk as an over-comer, one will not be easily influenced by the cares of this world, nor vacillate due to changing situations or circumstances. Feelings and emotions will not steer My over-comer in any direction. For those who over-come have learned to master their soul-natures, and allow their spirit-man to rule their soul man. To over-come is to praise Me through the adversities of this life, giving Me the pains and the sufferings, the trials and tribulations, understanding that it is through these things that I teach you My ways, and feed you from My well.

My over-comers are not tempted to compromise when the lures of this world are thrown at them, and the enemy seeks to tantalize through the senses. My over-comers stand their ground and will not back down because it is Me, the solid rock in which they stand that is their foundation. They cannot be shaken and they cannot be moved and the powers of darkness shall not prevail over them. My over-comers rejoice in adversity for they understand that a deeper awareness of Me, and a greater intimacy is always achieved through the humbling and refining of My holy fire.

To you, who I call My over-comers, it matters not if you are rich or poor, free or bound, for in all things, you glorify Me, and things of this world mean nothing to you. First and foremost, My over-comers will obey Me and not hesitate to respond when I call them. For you My chosen people, My royal nation, My priesthood and My set-apart ones, I am calling many of you out and away; for the time is upon you, where you will be used mightily, walking in the purposes for which you were born to walk out. For many, this means walking away from everything that has ever been familiar, for almost all, it means walking away from what has been comfortable. I will call you away from places of employment, from securities, and ties to this world. I will call you away from even your loved ones. For does it not say in My Word that you must forsake all else to follow Me? That you would take up your cross and follow Me regardless of the cost?

My over-comers rise every morning, putting on their sword of truth through My holy Word, putting on the full armor of God, covering themselves with My robes of righteousness, and only accepting My will for their lives each day. My over-comers achieve a level of trust with Me like none other, like a small child has for its father and its mother, that by following the commands of that parent, no harm will come to that child.

My over-comers have a peace that is exemplified in all they do, in all they say. It is evident in every word and every act. It is a peace beyond understanding and a peace that only I can give them, but a peace that must be attained in order that the victory is understood.

Because My over-comers see all things through My lens, through My perspective, the Kingdom perspective, they are not moved or swayed by the forces of darkness in any way. They have learned to resist temptation and guard their hearts and minds through My Son Yahushua. Many are the promises that I give to all of those who come to this level of intimacy with Me for you will be seated in high places with My Son. Many are the privileges that I will bestow upon you for I honor those who serve Me in this way.

I refuse no one who wishes to achieve this victory over their lives, for in My Son Yahushua and His sacrifice on the cross, the victory has already been won, the price has been paid-IT IS DONE.

**\*\*The days grow ever shorter to make this choice, to be included, in this My group of over-comers.\*\***

Choose to walk in this victory today and I will show you great and glorious things. Rise to the occasion My children, rise so that you will be holy as I am holy and be found worthy to escape all that is upon you.

Those who learn to overcome will do as My Son Yahushua did while He was on this earth. You will set the captives free, you will speak only what I speak, you will cast out demons and you will raise the dead. You will

perform miracles and you will heal the sick, for you see you will be One heart in Me and in My Son and with Me, all things are possible.

You will walk under the anointing that I place over every aspect of your lives. You will have come to be called My mature sons and daughters of God. I grant to you, each and every one of My overcomers these things. You are My pillars in the temple of the Holy, only True and Living God.

GOD THE FATHER

Dear family of God,

The many, many changes on this earth have already begun. Father in His infinite wisdom and mercy wishes for you to understand all that He is revealing in these end times. He has asked me to ask you to search out the scriptures for this message yourselves, to help grow you and mature you in your relationship with Him. All of these promises He gives us are found in His Holy Word.

Forsake all else to follow Him for surely, our King is coming! Shalom,

Julie

Posted on Monday, September 14, 2015

---

## BEHOLD ALL THAT I AM

SEPTEMBER 18, 2015

### I AM

- 👑 King of the Jews
- 👑 King of Israel
- 👑 King of all the Ages
- 👑 King of Heaven
- 👑 King of Glory

King of kings ...and Lord of lords

A Prophet before Moses

A champion like Joshua

A King from the line of David

A priest before Melchizedek

An offering in place of Isaac

A wise counsellor above Solomon

A beloved/rejected/exalted son like Joseph *and yet far more...*

---



I was born of a woman — so that you could be born of My Father

I humbled Myself — so that you could be lifted up

I became a servant of all — so that you could be made joint-heirs with Me

I suffered rejection — so that you could become My friends

I denied Myself — so that you could freely receive all things

I gave Myself — so that you could be blessed in every way

I am available to the tempted and tried

I bless the young and I cleanse the lepers

I defend the feeble and deliver the captives

I discharge the debtors and forgive the sinners

I franchise the meek and guard the besieged

I heal the sick and provide strength to the weak

I regard the aged reward the diligent serve the unfortunate sympathize and I save...

My Office is manifold — and My Reign is righteous

My Promises are sure goodness is limitless

My Light is **matchless**  
and My grace is **sufficient**

My love **never changes**  
and My mercy is **everlasting**

My yoke is easy and My burden is light My Word is enough...

**I AM** INDESCRIBABLE INCOMPREHENSIBLE IRRESISTIBLE INVINCIBLE



The Heaven of Heavens **cannot contain Me**

Man **cannot explain Me**

Pharisees **couldn't stand Me**, but soon learned they **couldn't stop Me**

Pilate could find **no fault in Me** the witnesses **couldn't agree against Me**

Herod **couldn't kill Me**. death **could not handle Me**

THE GRAVE **COULD NOT HOLD ME**

I HAVE ALWAYS BEEN AND **I WILL ALWAYS BE...**

I had no predecessor and I will have no successor.

My name is the name above all names

At the sound of My name **every knee shall bow** and every tongue shall confess

**YAHUSHUA HA MESHIAH IS LORD!**

**I AM THE KING, THE POWER AND THE GLORY...**

FOREVER AND EVER

Amen

*Posted on Friday, September 18, 2015*

---

## LOVE-WHAT MORE IS THERE TO TELL YOU??

SEPTEMBER 26, 2015

Love is what held Me to that cross and love is what will hold you here. For don't you see? Love is all there is. Love conquers all things, love forbears all things. Without love, all would unravel. When persecuted, bleed love. When those you love the most mistreat you, love. When the pain of a broken heart seems more than you can bear, remember.. love will endure, love has the victory.

Love is patient, when those closest to you have no patience for My words through you. Love is gentle, and will not argue. Love stands in truth, and has no need to defend. Love forgets the hurts of others, and only seeks reconciliation. Love refuses to judge, for I am the only Just Lawgiver. Love is the dividing factor between those who know Me, and those who do not. Love is the healing balm for every injury, no matter how great or small.

Love is the narrow path, the much less travelled path, that can only lead to Me. Love is why I came- love is why you are here. Love will always remain, for it cannot die. My love is infinite, it is limitless, it is ever-expanding. There are no bounds to what My love can do, in and through you. You were created in My image, in love, to be love.

---

Love is the answer to all things. When all else fades and this earth passes away, only love will remain.

When the pain is the greatest, when you feel it's just too much, remember Me. I bore the weight of the world's sins for all time on that cross that day. I died a physical death for the sake of love. My love in you will see you through all things.

See the wounds inflicted by others as yet another opportunity to share in My sufferings and in My sorrows. It is in doing so, that you will find the greatest peace, and find your eternal rest in the arms of your loving Savior and Lord of All.

Know love, and you will know only peace in the midst of the storms and darkness of this life.

What more is there to tell you??

YAHUSHUA

### **Corinthians 13 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>1</sup>Though I speak with the tongues of men and of angels, and have not charity, I am become as sounding brass, or a tinkling cymbal. And though I have the gift of prophecy, and understand all mysteries, and all knowledge; and though I have all faith, so that I could remove mountains, and have not charity, I am nothing. And though I bestow all my goods to feed the poor, and though I give my body to be burned, and have not charity, it profiteth me nothing. Charity suffereth long, and is kind; charity envieth not; charity vaunteth not itself, is not puffed up, Doth not behave itself unseemly, seeketh not her own, is not easily provoked, thinketh no evil; Rejoiceth not in iniquity, but rejoiceth in the truth; Beareth all things, believeth all things, hopeth all things, endureth all things. Charity never faileth: but whether there be prophecies, they shall fail; whether there be tongues, they shall cease; whether there be knowledge, it shall vanish away. For we know in part, and we prophesy in part. But when that which is perfect is come, then that which is in part shall be done away. When I was a child, I spake as a child, I understood as a child, I thought as a child: but when I became a man, I put away childish things. For now we see through a glass, darkly; but then face to face: now I know in part; but then shall I know even as also I am known. And now abideth faith, hope, charity, these three; but the greatest of these is charity.

*Posted on Saturday, September 26, 2015*

---

## VISION FROM THE LORD GIVEN SEPTEMBER 27, 2015

*SEPTEMBER 29, 2015*

Dear family,

I was given a vision on Sept. 27, 2015 and a message, as to the delay of judgement many messengers understood was coming from Father during the time of Yom Kippur.

I was shown 2 sets of angels, a group bowed down on one knee, eyes closed praying, holding up with both hands, the prayers of the righteous, in bowls towards the Throne. Surrounding them, also around the Throne were another set of angels, warrior angels. These too held bowls, but theirs were full of the judgements ready to pour out upon the earth. They carried bowls filled with blood, fire and smoke. Yahushua appeared in front of all

---



of them. He said it is only out of His great mercy, and because of His sacred heart that there has been a 'pause'. The angels holding the judgements had already been given instruction to pour out, but every eye is on Him intently, waiting for His nod, in this group of angels, as He is hearing the prayers of His chosen here on earth and in Heaven, prayers for mercy.

He said this country is a house of cards, and when the first judgement hits, it will hit the top card (at the heart of America where it would hurt the most), the heart of the nation He said, and then the rest will fall like cards. He said Jerusalem is surrounded by her enemies as the Word says it will be at the end, and that the US will betray her in her moment of greatest need. This will bring the first judgement poured out, and I feel I understand this to be financial, but the rest immediately following. He showed me financial transactions all over the world and the 'money' turning to dust and being blown away in the winds. He said He would confirm, that this is the year of the Great Shaking, and that the moon, sun and stars vividly display the signs of the times we are in, and determine His glorious return. He said Nibiru, the Destroyer, is fast approaching, and again will confirm what He has previously said, in that when Nibiru comes, the Bride rises. < End of vision and message. >

TIME IS ABSOLUTELY OVER. LET YOUR YES BE YES, AND YOUR NAY BE NAY SAITH THE LORD.

*Posted on Tuesday, September 29, 2015*

---

## YOU HAVE ENTERED INTO THE DARKEST OF TIMES-MY BRIDE WILL ANNOUNCE THE NEW GLORIOUS KINGDOM

*OCTOBER 4, 2015*

My children, at this time, there must be an absolute adherence to My Word. For I tell you truly, this darkness has great power and will overcome all those who do not take My words and My warnings seriously. Darkness was conquered for all time that day, when I displayed My victory over sin and death on the cross, on Calvary's hill.

My first coming was to bring light to the world and give the world a way out of darkness, to offer the world a choice between life and death, light and darkness, eternity in love, or eternity in darkness. The world did not recognize what had come. The world did not know Light, did not accept My offer of love. Therefore, I had given this world over to its own devices.

However, you know this is not the end of the story, for My Word tells of a time when I will return, once again, light and love offered to this place, to all of My creation. This time, however, love has the victory, love will win. Love is the final outcome!

For those of you who understand this truth, in an instant, you will be changed, you will be transformed into My likeness because you are of Me. You have surrendered your souls, your minds, your wills, every earthly desire you have ever known, you have laid them down on My altar. I have accepted this, your willingness to surrender all, I have taken your hearts, and exchanged them for My own. It is in this that the world will be brought light and love this time. It is not just I coming, it is the body rising! It is all of Us, in unity, one Heart, one Love, one Purpose.

---

Together We will do this collectively, one Voice, one Way, the only Way.

This is Me. I am the Light unto the world.

I have caused the hearts of men, the chosen ones, to burn for Me, in that the brilliance of My Kingdom and all that is offered will be made manifest in this place-- of this I promise you. You will see it. You will begin this work here-- it has already begun.

I need not remind you the weapons of your warfare are not carnal. Lay down all that rises up and speaks of carnal things. The sword you are to use is My Sword of Truth. Raise My Word. Speak Light. Exemplify Me in all you do and all you say. I come this time to light the world on fire. Yes, this must be done through purification and through judgment for I am a Just God, I am Righteous and I am Holy, I am Pure and I am True, but I also come to light this world on fire for Me. For this time, the world will know who is the Great I AM. They will know Me, they will know Me in you. They will see Me everywhere, they will hear My voice in all places. Everywhere they look they will see Me, for it is I in you they will see. They will know the truth of all that has been spoken. They will know the truth of My first coming. They will know that I am a God that cannot lie. They will know My faithfulness; they will know My Sovereignty. But most importantly, they will finally know My love. For the greatest act that was ever done was done in LOVE.

The winds of change are here, you know this to be true. You need not look very far to see this darkness I speak of. What have I taught you? It is always darkest before the dawn. You have entered that darkest time My loves, but you are prepared. There is nothing that I have not warned you of. There is nothing that will come your way that you will not be prepared for or protected from. All of Heaven waits and watches and prays for this time, the end of this age, and the beginning of My new and glorious Kingdom. My Bride will announce this, together as One, My glorious Kingdom upon the earth. This is what awaits all of you if you would so just choose. The glorious times of manifestations and miracles, healing and power, glory like has never been seen before. Great exploits in My name shall you do, for you are a royal people, My priesthood, co-heirs to My Throne. I have called you My friends.

Ask for all you need and it shall be given unto you. Seek Me in the dark, secret places and I will reveal more. You, My anointed, continue to speak My words, My truth, and the wolves will scatter. Light and dark cannot dwell in the same place. This is important to remember as it will become grossly dark. You must continue to keep your lamps burning brightly, filled to the brim with oil. Extreme focus now. For your Bridegroom has delayed, but only for a short time. He is coming, never doubt this. It is for an appointed time and season, but I will come for you. Even now your adversary roars, he despises you and all that We stand for. Great will be his demise. But always remember to whom you belong.

I am doing a great and mighty work in My people, a great move in the spirit that you are not completely aware of. But trust that I am bringing you from glory to glory, and that even now, your individual assignments are being carried out. Always seek to go higher and deeper in your understanding, and I will counsel you, teach you, and guide you in all things.

Your full surrender is all I require.

Allow Me to fashion you into My image for all to see. In this, I receive the highest glory.

I give you My shalom.

YAHUSHUA



### John 1:5 King James Version (KJV)

<sup>5</sup> And the light shineth in darkness; and the darkness comprehended it not

### 1 Corinthians 15:55-57

O death, where is thy sting? O grave, where is thy victory? The sting of death is sin; and the strength of sin is the law. But thanks be to God, which giveth us the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ.

### Psalm 81:12

<sup>12</sup> So I gave them up unto their own hearts' lust: and they walked in their own counsels.

### 1 John 5:4

<sup>4</sup> For whatsoever is born of God overcometh the world: and this is the victory that overcometh the world, even our faith

### 1 Corinthians 15:52-54

In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trump: for the trumpet shall sound, and the dead shall be raised incorruptible, and we shall be changed. For this corruptible must put on incorruption, and this mortal must put on immortality. So when this corruptible shall have put on incorruption, and this mortal shall have put on immortality, then shall be brought to pass the saying that is written, Death is swallowed up in victory.

### Job 11:13-15

If thou prepare thine heart, and stretch out thine hands toward him; If iniquity be in thine hand, put it far away, and let not wickedness dwell in thy tabernacles. For then shalt thou lift up thy face without spot; yea, thou shalt be stedfast, and shalt not fear:

### John 8:12

<sup>12</sup> Then spake Jesus again unto them, saying, I am the light of the world: he that followeth me shall not walk in darkness, but shall have the light of life.

### Luke 24:32

<sup>32</sup> And they said one to another, Did not our heart burn within us, while he talked with us by the way, and while he opened to us the scriptures?

### 2 Corinthians 10:4-6

(For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ; And having in a readiness to revenge all disobedience, when your obedience is fulfilled.

### Ephesians 6:10-18

Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord, and in the power of his might. Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil. For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. Wherefore take unto you the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand. Stand therefore, having your loins girt about with truth, and having on the breastplate of righteousness; And your feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace; Above all, taking the shield of faith, wherewith ye shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked. And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God: Praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and watching thereunto with all perseverance and supplication for all saints;

### Psalm 46

God is our refuge and strength, a very present help in trouble.

Therefore will not we fear, though the earth be removed, and though the mountains be carried into the midst of the sea;

Though the waters thereof roar and be troubled, though the mountains shake with the swelling thereof. Selah.

There is a river, the streams whereof shall make glad the city of God, the holy place of the tabernacles of the most

High.

God is in the midst of her; she shall not be moved: God shall help her, and that right early.

The heathen raged, the kingdoms were moved: he uttered his voice, the earth melted.

The Lord of hosts is with us; the God of Jacob is our refuge. Selah.

Come, behold the works of the Lord, what desolations he hath made in the earth. <sup>9</sup> He maketh wars to cease unto the end of the earth; he breaketh the bow, and cutteth the spear in sunder; he burneth the chariot in the fire.

Be still, and know that I am God: I will be exalted among the heathen, I will be exalted in the earth.

The Lord of hosts is with us; the God of Jacob is our refuge. Selah.

**John 14:12**

Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater works than these shall he do; because I go unto my Father.

**Daniel 7:14**

<sup>14</sup> And there was given him dominion, and glory, and a kingdom, that all people, nations, and languages, should serve him: his dominion is an everlasting dominion, which shall not pass away, and his kingdom that which shall not be destroyed.

**Psalms 145:11**

<sup>11</sup> They shall speak of the glory of thy kingdom, and talk of thy power;

**1 Corinthians 15:24**

<sup>24</sup> Then cometh the end, when he shall have delivered up the kingdom to God, even the Father; when he shall have put down all rule and all authority and power.

**1 Peter 2:9**

<sup>9</sup> But ye are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people; that ye should shew forth the praises of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light;

**Romans 8:17**

<sup>17</sup> And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together.

**John 15:15**

<sup>15</sup> Henceforth I call you not servants; for the servant knoweth not what his lord doeth: but I have called you friends; for all things that I have heard of my Father I have made known unto you.

**Matthew 7:7**

<sup>7</sup> Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you:

Posted on Sunday, October 04, 2015

---



# PROPHETIC DREAM OF THE BRIDE BEING RESURRECTED/TRANSFORMED

OCTOBER 7, 2015

This dream was given in the early morning of October 5, 2015.

I dreamed I was in a place that resembled an airport. An underground center of sorts had been built, and inside were shops and supplies of all kinds, businesses and a thriving community. I found myself above this place, interestingly enough, in a place that reminded me of the gates at airports many years ago when I travelled more. It was a long row of window boxes where you could sit and watch the planes come and go. This particular row of 'boxes' though was not protected, it was completely open to the outside, and it faced what looked like a runway of sorts, although in the dream I did not see any aircraft.

In the spirit, I knew danger was fast approaching, as my spirit was suddenly told to prepare, that evil was fast approaching and massive fire was approaching. I ran downstairs to warn people to get out, that underground would not be safe, as I spiritually saw this fire consuming everyone and everything, not only above the ground, but underground as well. No one would listen, they all seemed to think life would go on as normal and they would be okay. I quickly left there, realizing there wasn't anything I could do. I saw many people more focused on items they thought were of value, not wanting to leave what they felt would be worth money in some way.

As I was crouched in these windows without protection, I saw people running from all over to find a spot in these boxes of some type, trying to find protection from 'what was coming'. Panic was all around me. I was tucked into one of these places, wondering what I should do, when a hawk suddenly flew in and landed on my lap. He sat there for a moment, and I was completely astounded. He had come out of nowhere, and I couldn't believe he was now sitting on my lap. He was warm and soft, and so beautiful, I had my hand on his chest and I could feel his heart beating. I felt so privileged to be holding him. All of a sudden though, he died as I was holding him, and I felt devastated. I didn't understand why this had happened. He laid there in my arms for a moment, then miraculously, he resurrected into a massive winged bird that resembled a gorgeous multi-faceted creature, sparkling with jewels, and with an incredible amount of power and authority. He then flew up off my lap, into the air, heading south. I watched as he met, head on, a fierce and dark cloud of winged demonic creatures that were coming at all of us for war. There number was many.. I understood in the spirit that the hawk was the victor, and he had already won the battle although it must still be played out in the physical.

End of dream.

Interpretation of dream from Father:

My daughter, many have been the warnings of the darkness, of the great and terrible evil that is upon you. It is no surprise that no one wants to listen to the messages from My prophets and My watchmen, that the multitudes feel that life as normal will remain. I tell you this, a dark and powerful wind has arisen and the fire of judgement both physical and spiritual have arrived. There are only a few of My chosen remnant who truly understand the depths of this evil and what it has brought. There is no more time. It is already here, and events will increase with intensity and severity before your very eyes, and the force in which this evil perpetuates will shock even the closest to Me. Fear not however My little ones, as you are safely tucked under My wing, the victory having already been won.

The hawk My daughter represents My Spirit within you, the Spirit of power and boldness, authority and

Kingship. My manifested sons and daughters are now awakened to who they are in Me, and have been resurrected from the soul-life, to a new and glorious eternal spirit-life with Me. I am divine wisdom and protection, and you are birthed into this new life through the trial, tribulations, and persecutions you endure. It is time for My Bride, My first-fruits remnant to join Us in the greatest spiritual battle of all time. You have seen what is upon you in the spirit, and many of you are experiencing this first-hand in your lives. Remember the Kingdom perspective always! Rise up like the hawk, with My power and authority coursing through every pore and every cell, knowing that the evil coming against you is formidable, but also recognizing that the victory is Ours. The battle is truly won! You are being transformed in Me, from death to life, from mortal to immortal.

**\*\*THIS IS YOUR RESURRECTION\*\***

Rise My precious ones, rise to the calling I have purposed for your lives. Soar with Me, as We vanquish evil and establish dominion on this earth for the world to witness.

IT IS TIME...

YAHUSHUA

**Job 39:26 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>26</sup> Doth the hawk fly by thy wisdom, and stretch her wings toward the south?

*Posted on Wednesday, October 07, 2015*

---

# THE GREAT DAY OF THE LORD IS NEAR, IT IS NEAR, AND HASTETH GREATLY, EVEN THE VOICE OF THE DAY OF THE LORD: THE MIGHTY MAN SHALL CRY THERE BITTERLY

NOVEMBER 5, 2015

I received this vision and message today, November 5, 2015. As these words came through this morning, I was shown the inside of the earth cracking and splitting, fissures occurring simultaneously around the world, then opening up to very large holes and cracks on the surface. Then there was a great, great shaking. Father said this cracking and breaking apart inside the earth is happening now, very quickly.

Speak daughter, for I wish My people to understand what must come to pass. The United States is surrounded by her enemies and will be plundered. Your betrayal of Israel will bring about destruction, as your leaders have betrayed you, the people.

California, California, California, oh how you have grieved My heart. I will destroy you and all of the abominations that have been a defilement in My eyes. New York, I will burn you and lay waste your city. You will be reduced to burning rubble and ashes. Miami, your cup of iniquity is overflowing and I will utterly consume and destroy you in your wickedness.



The foundations under the earth are breaking apart. I am causing the earth to open her mouth and many places will be swallowed and they will be no more.

A great and terrible day is come, the Day of the Lord is a day of great suffering and darkness. Who shall withstand this great shaking that I am bringing? Who will be found worthy to escape the judgments of the wicked and the unrighteous? Who among you has heeded My warnings to walk the path of holiness and purity?

America, you have severely tried Me and continue to openly mock Me.

I WILL NOT BE MOCKED!!!

You have broken the covenant your forefathers made with Me and spit upon My laws. You have no honor, you are shameful, and you are a disgrace in My sight. I will cause you to choke as I make you to drink your own vomit and filth. The blood and the cries of the innocent are on your hands.

I am about to shake this earth mightily and all will know I AM God!

Your leaders have called for the division of My Holy land, therefore, I will divide your land.

I will now speak to those who have remained in covenant with Me. Mine who are walking in purity and truth, Mine who obey My Word and are in union with Me- ready yourselves for My great outpouring. As all is crumbling around you, you will have My supernatural peace and great will be your exploits in My name. I speak to all My men and women who know in their hearts that I have been preparing them for something greater. I have been speaking to your spirits about repositioning; for some, relocating; for a great transition is upon you. Many of you will be required to walk away from all you have known — family, relationships, employment, fellowships — for a new season is upon My Bride, My Remnant. The work I am having you to do lies outside the parameters and the dimension you have previously operated in.

It is crucial that you come to Me now for instructions and counsel, ever ready to move and to do My bidding. Pray to be used mightily in the Spirit, and it shall be done. My Bride will transcend space and time to fulfill her purpose on this earth.

As darkness covers these lands and the mighty threshing takes place, My remnant will only know supernatural glory, as My anointing upon you will cause powerful manifestations from My Kingdom Realm.

Remember all I have told you. As the darkness grows darker, you My lights will shine brighter. There is nothing you will not do when you abide in Me, in My name, in My presence, always...

My Bride, you have been chosen before the foundation of time to be here in this realm now, to alter this reality, to be the expression of pure Spirit as I originally created all mankind to be.

The original blueprint if you would, was for man to be made in My image and likeness in this realm, therefore bring Heaven to earth-thy Kingdom come, thy will be done, on earth as it is in Heaven. You were designed and purposed to be My reflection, hence, there is to be no distinction between Us. We are One Spirit. The cry has gone out for My mature ones to rise. My glory is arisen in you and through you.

Do not be deceived nor be weary My loves. All commences as it has been spoken and what has been put in motion will not be stopped. Keep your feet firmly planted in Me, the Rock and the only foundation. Feel the rush of My mighty breath upon the lands.

Boldly and with authority My children take your positions.

Be strong and of good courage. I COME...

YAHUSHUA

**Genesis 12:3 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>3</sup> And I will bless them that bless thee, and curse him that curseth thee: and in thee shall all families of the earth be blessed.

**Isaiah 1:7**

<sup>7</sup> Your country is desolate, your cities are burned with fire: your land, strangers devour it in your presence, and it is desolate, as overthrown by strangers.

**Numbers 16:30-32**

But if the LORD make a new thing, and the earth open her mouth, and swallow them up, with all that appertain unto them, and they go down quick into the pit; then ye shall understand that these men have provoked the LORD. And it came to pass, as he had made an end of speaking all these words, that the ground clave asunder that was under them: And the earth opened her mouth, and swallowed them up, and their houses, and all the men that appertained unto Korah, and all their goods.

**Zephaniah 1:14-18**

The great day of the LORD is near, it is near, and hasteth greatly, even the voice of the day of the LORD: the mighty man shall cry there bitterly. That day is a day of wrath, a day of trouble and distress, a day of wasteness and desolation, a day of darkness and gloominess, a day of clouds and thick darkness,<sup>16</sup> A day of the trumpet and alarm against the fenced cities, and against the high towers. And I will bring distress upon men, that they shall walk like blind men, because they have sinned against the LORD: and their blood shall be poured out as dust, and their flesh as the dung. Neither their silver nor their gold shall be able to deliver them in the day of the LORD's wrath; but the whole land shall be devoured by the fire of his jealousy: for he shall make even a speedy riddance of all them that dwell in the land.

**Luke 21:36**

<sup>36</sup> Watch ye therefore, and pray always, that ye may be accounted worthy to escape all these things that shall come to pass, and to stand before the Son of man.

**Galatians 6:7**

<sup>7</sup> Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap.

**Hosea 6:7**

<sup>7</sup> But they like men have transgressed the covenant: there have they dealt treacherously against me.

**Jeremiah 25:27**

<sup>27</sup> Therefore thou shalt say unto them, Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Drink ye, and be drunken, and spue, and fall, and rise no more, because of the sword which I will send among you.

**Joel 3:2**

<sup>2</sup> I will also gather all nations, and will bring them down into the valley of Jehoshaphat, and will plead with them there for my people and for my heritage Israel, whom they have scattered among the nations, and parted my land.

**John 14:12**

<sup>12</sup> Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater works than these shall he do; because I go unto my Father

**Ephesians 6:18**

<sup>18</sup> Praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and watching thereunto with all perseverance and supplication for all saints;

**Luke 14:26**

<sup>26</sup> If any man come to me, and hate not his father, and mother, and wife, and children, and brethren, and sisters, yea, and his own life also, he cannot be my disciple.

**Mark 10:29**

<sup>29</sup> And Jesus answered and said, Verily I say unto you, There is no man that hath left house, or brethren, or sisters, or father, or mother, or wife, or children, or lands, for my sake, and the gospel's,

**Colossians 3:23-24**

And whatsoever ye do, do it heartily, as to the Lord, and not unto men; Knowing that of the Lord ye shall receive the reward of the inheritance: for ye serve the Lord Christ.

**Isaiah 60:1**

<sup>1</sup> Arise, shine; for thy light is come, and the glory of the LORD is risen upon thee.

**Matthew 6:9-10**

After this manner therefore pray ye: Our Father which art in heaven, Hallowed be thy name.

Thy kingdom come, Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven.

**Psalms 18:2**

<sup>2</sup> The LORD is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; my God, my strength, in whom I will trust; my buckler, and the horn of my salvation, and my high tower.

**Joshua 1:9**

<sup>9</sup> Have not I commanded thee? Be strong and of a good courage; be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed: for the LORD thy God is with thee whithersoever thou goest.

**Deuteronomy 31:6**

<sup>6</sup> Be strong and of a good courage, fear not, nor be afraid of them: for the LORD thy God, he it is that doth go with thee; he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee.

*Posted on Thursday, November 05, 2015*

---

# MY BLUEPRINT IN YOUR BLOOD IS NOW ALIGNING IN PERFECT HARMONY AND RELEASING MY GLORY IN THIS PLACE AS YOU TRANSCEND

*NOVEMBER 17, 2015*

Daughter speak My words this day, for I wish My people to know the hour that is upon you. I wish for them to know that the battle is in the spirit. This battle has been going on since the beginning. It is the seed of satan against My precious and holy seed- the battle of good and evil, darkness and light, the battle of a created being against his Creator.

In understanding who you are in Me, you will understand the power wherein you must operate. This is the time of the revealing of the manifested sons and daughters. This is the time that My prophet Daniel spoke of- those seals that are to be opened in an appointed time, in an appointed season, and that season is now. Great

---

understanding and wisdom are being poured out upon My people- like the men of old- who did understand what I had done when I created man in My image, what that truly meant, the authority that they walked in.

Much has been hidden due to the darkness the enemy has perpetuated. He has done well to deceive many, to blind the eyes of My people, to distort the truth, to cause hearts to grow cold and ears to become deaf, to numb My people to who they are.

His greatest fear is that you My people would come to this awareness in its entirety of what you are here to do, of your purpose, of your destiny. He fears you will walk in your destiny for this time, for he knows that to stand in this truth and to exercise this authority means his great demise. His existence has been spent attempting to emulate Me in that he wishes to create. He wishes to be a god. He wishes for power and control and dominion, but these have not been granted unto him. He knows this, and now My people must know this.

You are awakened, for in your spirits I am causing you to remember who you are. I have spoken in the past of purifying your DNA, of resetting all of the corruption that has been done. When I speak of a pure and undefiled people, a holy and spotless Bride, this not only means walking in righteousness and holiness, but it means a purified blood. For you see, it is always about the blood.

The life and the power are in the blood. The redemption is in the blood. Eternal life is in the blood.

My son Yahushua came to establish with His blood the very life force that you were created from. His blood, His DNA is My blueprint, and I wish you to understand that with this there is a frequency and there is a vibration that will only be found in those created in My image.

My blueprint is your Creator's code. I will use this word but it is so much more. All of who I AM is contained in the blood, this life force, and this is what makes up your molecular structure. My Son Yahushua brought this blueprint into this realm, and He demonstrated that all of My created people also carry this blueprint, because you are created in My image.

Your cells are now singing the harmony of My blueprint, of who We are. Your cells are remembering, they are activating. The frequencies are changing and your cells are recognizing what they are made in the image of. Your very cells are responding to Me and the light that has been locked inside these cells is now being released. Energy is being released as the cells are remembering, the individual units are responding to the harmonic vibration that has already been placed within you. I am allowing it for this time of now.

The enemy has covered up the truth. He has deceived many so that they are not aware of who they are, who they were created in the image of. He envys you. He wants the same thing. He wants to create because He knows that it is the creating of that blueprint in the blood, in this is all the power. He wishes to replicate this, but it is impossible, as I am the only Creator of all things.

The frequencies are aligning, the vibrations are increasing and rising, and because you are energy, your energetic fields are being elevated. With the release of energy comes the release of My light- My glorious light released in My people, your cells crying out for release. They have been under the curse and the lies. They are being freed from the bondage. This is the great alignment.

As each one of you carries this light within you and this light is released, imagine the glory that is released. My glory revealed through you collectively! This is why you will do more than what My Son did. You are many, and We together manifest this glory and nothing can contain it! It is limitless, immeasurable, all powerful, all consuming! In this We have Our victory and nothing can prevail against Us! The Creator's light and love being



poured forth through His vessels, in harmony, completely united in every way, knit together, fashioned to be vibrationally equal. Such power My people! Such power has been given unto you!

The greater the understanding you each come to, the more My light will resonate and illuminate you, and people will see this. This is your transcendence. They will look upon you and know! They will know that the great I AM LIVES.

Your enemy, the adversary attempts to recreate this, but this is not possible. What is happening now within My people is an activation of sorts. This is most important at this time for you to understand. Ask Me to reveal this to your spirits- what this means for each one individually, where I have placed you, the positions you hold for this time, the end of days. For as My word speaks as in the days of Noah, so will it be in the coming of The Son. As darkness surrounds you, the darkness I am using as judgments against My unrighteous. They, from the darkness, satan and his demons are not made in My image. Therefore, they do not have power over you. Where there is light, the darkness must flee. The two cannot co-exist.

Understand that the life force of your Creator is what is flowing through your veins. This understanding of that which We share that was given to this earth through the shedding of the blood of My Son- THIS is what you are to walk in, this is what you are to know in this moment of now. Just as He held this vibration and frequency while on this earth, you too, are now coming to the awareness that you hold this same frequency. The power that is in His blood is the power I have given you. Do you see? We are One in the same. We are not separate. This is why I told you that you would do these things and more.

Collectively, My Bride, this awareness, this restructuring of the very core of who you are, this revealing that I am opening unto you is what releases the power within you- the power to move mountains, the power to speak forth My words of truth and life, and watch the great manifestations, the glory that will be exhibited through you. You have been sent here, placed here to alter this reality. Your purpose is to ground that life force here as Heaven comes to earth. You are part of My eternal plan to re-shape, re-create, re-seed with purity and holiness. Pray on this My children for a greater understanding. I will reveal much to all who come to Me.

All of Heaven is rejoicing as the Great Day of the Lord is here, for they too know what this means, the culmination of all things- a new Heaven and a new earth, and they are so eager to welcome all of those who will be gathered to My heart. I ask you to step in fully and completely with full surrender and pray for radical faith. It is time for My people to be radical! It is time for My people to proclaim who they are, who We are together and what We are doing. Announce it! Shout it from the rooftops! We are here to bring My glory to cover this earth. We are here to take back what belongs to Us. We are here to establish dominion in this place. We are here to ensure that all peoples, tribes, nations and tongues will confess that Yahushua HaMashiach is Lord of all!!! We are here to tether Heaven and earth.

Out of My infinite mercy, I will allow great judgments, calamity upon calamity and distress of nations. I do this because of My love. I do this great shaking because many will come to Me in their cries of anguish. I must show this world who I am in order to save many. I must do this because I am just and righteous, but not only for this reason; I do this to bring more souls to Me.

Know that every leader, every prince, every council that has been established on this earth is only permitted because I have allowed it. Nothing is out of My control. Have I not told you in My Word that I will always use evil for good? Nothing is permitted that I have not ordained, so as you see, events and situations that are seemingly out of control, insanity and such evil, know that My hand is in this too. I will use all of this to turn cold hearts

back to Me.

I will tell you this, many many people are about to perish. My heart's request is that you would join with Me, everyone who reads these words, and pray like you have never prayed before. There is nothing more important than praying for the souls that will soon perish, for it is in your prayers that My mercy is extended and My hand of grace reaches out to them. Pray for the lost. Pray for your enemies. Pray for hearts to be convicted. Pray My children, pray, and pray more... The effectual and fervent prayers of My saints avails much. This is truth!

Pray for this radical faith I speak of. Pray for courage and steadfastness. Plant your feet upon the Rock. You will not be shaken. Set your eyes upon Me, your Creator and My Son your King and your Messiah. Hold fast to all of the truths that I have taught you. Do not be frightened. Do not be afraid when all of this befalls this earth. Men's hearts will fail them because of what they see. But you My people have been warned, you have been prepared, for I always tell My people what I am about to do. Hide your eyes for a moment while My indignation passes, knowing that My great refining fire will make all things new. I will never leave you or forsake you, for this I have promised you. You are My life's breath here in this place and I cherish each and every one of you as My own. There is no one like you. Never underestimate the importance of each one of you in My Kingdom. Every one a precious jewel, fashioned and molded in My perfection, destined to shine and bring glory to Me through all that I have placed within you. I have set your feet upon the path and I am the light that illuminates the way.

Prepare ye the way of the Lord for surely He is come!

THE TIME FOR THIS IS NOW. ABBA FATHER

**2 Corinthians 10:4 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>4</sup> (For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;)

**Genesis 3:13**

<sup>13</sup> And the LORD God said unto the woman, What is this that thou hast done? And the woman said, The serpent beguiled me, and I did eat.

**Romans 8:19**

<sup>19</sup> For the earnest expectation of the creature waiteth for the manifestation of the sons of God.

**Daniel 12:4**

<sup>4</sup> But thou, O Daniel, shut up the words, and seal the book, even to the time of the end: many shall run to and fro, and knowledge shall be increased.

**Isaiah 14:12-15**

How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! how art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weaken the nations! For thou hast said in thine heart, I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of God: I will sit also upon the mount of the congregation, in the sides of the north: I will ascend above the heights of the clouds; I will be like the most High. Yet thou shalt be brought down to hell, to the sides of the pit.

**Leviticus 17:11**

<sup>11</sup> For the life of the flesh is in the blood: and I have given it to you upon the altar to make an atonement for your souls: for it is the blood that maketh an atonement for the soul.

**Ephesians 1:7**

<sup>7</sup> In whom we have redemption through his blood, the forgiveness of sins, according to the riches of his grace;

**Genesis 1:26-27**

And God said, Let us make man in our image, after our likeness: and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea,



and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth. So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them.

**John 14:26**

<sup>26</sup> But the Comforter, which is the Holy Ghost, whom the Father will send in my name, he shall teach you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I have said unto you.

**Colossians 3:4**

<sup>4</sup> When Christ, who is our life, shall appear, then shall ye also appear with him in glory.

**Revelation 7:9-10**

After this I beheld, and, lo, a great multitude, which no man could number, of all nations, and kindreds, and people, and tongues, stood before the throne, and before the Lamb, clothed with white robes, and palms in their hands; And cried with a loud voice, saying, Salvation to our God which sitteth upon the throne, and unto the Lamb.

**Proverbs 1:27-28**

When your fear cometh as desolation, and your destruction cometh as a whirlwind; when distress and anguish cometh upon you.

Then shall they call upon me, but I will not answer; they shall seek me early, but they shall not find me:

**James 5:16**

<sup>16</sup> Confess your faults one to another, and pray one for another, that ye may be healed. The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man availeth much.

**Luke 17:5**

<sup>5</sup> And the apostles said unto the Lord, Increase our faith.

**Psalms 139:14-15**

I will praise thee; for I am fearfully and wonderfully made: marvellous are thy works; and that my soul knoweth right well.

My substance was not hid from thee, when I was made in secret, and curiously wrought in the lowest parts of the earth.

*Posted on Tuesday, November 17, 2015*

---

# I CHALLENGE YOU THIS DAY, COME OUT OF HER MY PEOPLE! GOD OR MAMMON, YOU CHOOSE

*NOVEMBER 24, 2015*

Daughter, write these words this day. You are seeing darkness increasing from all sides. Did I not warn you the end days were upon you? How long has My grace and My mercy been poured out upon an unrepentant people? There is chaos and distress and unspeakable horrors-- the result of those disobedient reaping what they have sown.

As you approach the times when most are focused on celebrations and feasting, relaxing and joyous events, sports and festivities, I ask you this one question. Who do you serve? God or mammon, for you cannot serve

---

both. You are a slave to that which you seek after.

You have entered into the darkest of seasons on this earth, yet most have not accepted the truth of what is happening in your world. I see many people continuing to tune Me out, turning their attentions toward the things of this world, when all is unravelling and spiralling out of control. Will you continue to bury your heads in the sand? Will you continue to play church and go about life as usual, pretending the atrocities that are being committed are not relevant to your lives? Will you once again numb yourselves with food and drink, television and parties, ignoring My warnings that your lives are changing radically as I speak these words to you?

How can you hear My voice, how will I instruct you as to what to do, and how to survive these judgments if the voices of the world are drowning Me out? I am a God of mercy, but I have had enough of your blatant disregard for Me and My watchmen, and I will act powerfully and aggressively so all will see that the Great I Am lives.

I challenge you to make a radical change this day, this season in your lives and the lives of your families. I challenge you to stop playing church and be the church. I challenge you to turn all away that is not of Me so you can hear Me this day. I challenge you to speak boldly and commit to your relationship with Me once and for all, for you never know the hour in which your lives will be required of you. The sudden-lies are here. On which rock do you stand?

Who is your shelter and your refuge? Who will you turn to when you lose everything? Who is the only One, Faithful and True? The only One who will never leave you or forsake you?

The apostasy in My people will kill them; they will die in their sins because of lack of knowledge and intimacy with Me.

Eternity is forever.

Can you even comprehend eternity without end, WITHOUT ME?

Is any small comfort now worth this outcome? What is your answer this day? I challenge you...

YAHUSHUA

#### **Galatians 6:7 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>7</sup> Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap.

#### **Matthew 6:24**

<sup>24</sup> No man can serve two masters: for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon.

#### **Revelation 17**

<sup>1</sup>And there came one of the seven angels which had the seven vials, and talked with me, saying unto me, Come hither; I will shew unto thee the judgment of the great whore that sitteth upon many waters: With whom the kings of the earth have committed fornication, and the inhabitants of the earth have been made drunk with the wine of her fornication. So he carried me away in the spirit into the wilderness: and I saw a sit upon a scarlet coloured beast, full of names of blasphemy, having seven heads and ten horns. And the woman was arrayed in purple and scarlet colour, and decked with gold and precious stones and pearls, having a golden cup in her hand full of abominations and filthiness of her fornication: And upon her forehead was a name written, MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH. And I saw the woman drunken with the blood of the saints, and with the blood of the martyrs of Jesus: and when I saw her, I wondered with great admiration. And the angel said unto me, Wherefore didst thou marvel? I will tell thee the mystery of the woman, and of the beast that carrieth her, which hath the seven heads and ten horns. The beast that thou sawest was, and is not; and shall ascend



out of the bottomless pit, and go into perdition: and they that dwell on the earth shall wonder, whose names were not written in the book of life from the foundation of the world, when they behold the beast that was, and is not, and yet is. And here is the mind which hath wisdom. The seven heads are seven mountains, on which the woman sitteth. And there are seven kings: five are fallen, and one is, and the other is not yet come; and when he cometh, he must continue a short space. And the beast that was, and is not, even he is the eighth, and is of the seven, and goeth into perdition. And the ten horns which thou sawest are ten kings, which have received no kingdom as yet; but receive power as kings one hour with the beast. These have one mind, and shall give their power and strength unto the beast. These shall make war with the Lamb, and the Lamb shall overcome them: for he is Lord of lords, and King of kings: and they that are with him are called, and chosen, and faithful. And he saith unto me, The waters which thou sawest, where the whore sitteth, are peoples, and multitudes, and nations, and tongues. And the ten horns which thou sawest upon the beast, these shall hate the whore, and shall make her desolate and naked, and shall eat her flesh, and burn her with fire. For God hath put in their hearts to fulfil his will, and to agree, and give their kingdom unto the beast, until the words of God shall be fulfilled. And the woman which thou sawest is that great city, which reigneth over the kings of the earth.

#### **Jeremiah 44:4-6**

Howbeit I sent unto you all my servants the prophets, rising early and sending them, saying, Oh, do not this abominable thing that I hate. But they hearkened not, nor inclined their ear to turn from their wickedness, to burn no incense unto other gods. Wherefore my fury and mine anger was poured forth, and was kindled in the cities of Judah and in the streets of Jerusalem; and they are wasted and desolate, as at this day.

#### **Psalms 18:2**

<sup>2</sup> The LORD is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; my God, my strength, in whom I will trust; my buckler, and the horn of my salvation, and my high tower.

#### **Revelation 19:11**

<sup>11</sup> And I saw heaven opened, and behold a white horse; and he that sat upon him was called Faithful and True, and in righteousness he doth judge and make war.

#### **Hosea 4:6**

<sup>6</sup> My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge: because thou hast rejected knowledge, I will also reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing thou hast forgotten the law of thy God, I will also forget thy children.

*Posted on Tuesday, November 24, 2015*

---

## FROM THIS TANGLED WEB OF DARKNESS MY SHINING ONES ARISE

*DECEMBER 8, 2015*

I am the Way, the Truth, and the Life. I am the Door, the Gate, and the Ladder. I am the Light unto your path and the Lamp unto your feet. I have made your way straight. Your steps are secure and the steps on Me, the Ladder do not veer to the right or to the left. I am directly leading you. I have made your way sure.

This tangled web of darkness, this madness all around you seeks to snuff out My light through you in this place. I tell you this truth, this shall not be so. This terrible evil I will only allow for a time. For surely My glorious light will defeat this darkness as My chosen ones rise and are filled to overflowing.

My Spirit is exploding in and through you, My instruments and My obedient ones.

---

I realize you are feeling the incredible weight of all of the challenges of living in a fallen world. You must remember what I have taught you in My Word. My burden is easy and My yoke is light. The burdens are not yours to carry for you were not purposed for this, nor are you made capable.

I have borne the weight of every burden for all time on My cross and borne the fallen ways of man to show you a better way. Leave these, your heavy burdens at the foot of My cross and offer back to Me all that makes you weary. Give Me your hurts, your pain and your tears. Give Me your disappointments, your frustrations, and your fears, for in Me you shall want for nothing. In Me, you shall not ever fear.

My road is narrow, yes, and surrounded on all sides by the enemy, your adversary, who continually lies to you to cause you to veer to the left and to the right by many, many distractions. The truth, however, you know. I lead you on straight paths in righteousness and holiness for My name's sake unto everlasting and eternal life.

I realize you have not the greater understanding of My great design, not only for you but for this world. I have promised you that this understanding will be given, but only in its proper time, My appointed time, for you see there is an appointed time and season for all things. So, yea though you must journey through these valleys with the spirit of death all around you, in Me you have life and My light has already conquered this world.

It is through your suffering and your despair that you shall stay in a place of full surrender and humility. In this place, this broken and uncertain place, I shall pour out My Spirit upon you and release powerful, life-altering manifestations and miracles through you.

This is the season of the great awakening in My people. Through the crushing darkness encompassing you and the many obstacles and challenges this presents, will My chosen be tested and refined, purified by My holy fire, molded and fashioned into My image, My very likeness. Only then, will such glory be released here amidst the darkness, and all the world will know the truth of the Great I AM and all that I have spoken.

In this way, you become Me in every aspect to a lost and dying world. No more will you treat the lost and the broken-hearted with a few bandages on their wounds and send them on their way. You shall welcome all I send your way with unconditional love and open arms, cradling their hearts in your hands, as I have so done for you. My overflowing and unhindered love through you will be the healing balm for their pain and their losses.

You shall take them by the hand and lead them to My River of Life from which all truth, mercy, and grace flow. They will find their rest as you have in the Garden of My heart. They will know that in Me there is no lack nor are they separate, for I am not a respecter of persons. All are loved and precious in My sight.

Do not seek to be quickly removed from this, the journey I have placed you on. Do you not know that I see all things? I see your weariness and your despair, as all around you is crumbling. I see your eagerness to want so desperately to leave this place and finally be home. I see how you struggle for truth and holiness in a world gone insane.

I give you more wisdom and understanding this day. In you, right now, I have placed My great power and My authority, and given you the tools required to fulfill your purpose here of bringing to Me the largest harvest of souls ever known. Is there anything more precious than this? For no one has ever loved as I love, in that I died for that one soul. I died for each and every one so that they would find Me, find the way and have everlasting and eternal life. How dear and how precious is each one.

Knowing this, and having My heart taking the place of yours, for I already have taken yours and placed it in safe keeping, I would ask that your focus remain on this, your purpose. Keep always in the forefront, the most crucial



reason you are here. You are here so the lost can find Me. You already have eternity with Me, and as there is no time in My Kingdom, what is a few more moments here in this place?

Seated with Me, as heirs to My Throne, as friends, and as My brothers and My sisters, would you truly desire to walk away from the most important task you have ever been given before its full completion on this side of the veil? Do you understand what I am saying?

Do not get caught up in the distractions, in events and especially the multitude of deceptions. Linear time is only relevant to one who operates from here. I am eternal, in the here and the now, therefore so are you. Keep this perspective and you will not become crestfallen and despondent in that I must

judge the wicked and the unrighteous, and as I have spoken, you shall see much.

Hold fast My army, My Bride, My warrior Kingdom as you are surrounded on all sides by such a cloud of witnesses, all those who have gone before you. You are hedged in on all sides, above and below, and no weapon formed against you shall prosper. Cling to My Word, your Sword of Truth. Cling to My promises and stay ever-faithful as I, the ever-faithful One have been to you. Never lose hope, and do not become paralyzed by all that is and must come.

Believe not the great lies of the enemy that your work here is done, and that you should retreat until I come for you.

I tell you My command this day and it is - OCCUPY OCCUPY OCCUPY ...until I come!!!

This will always be My mandate and the foundation for all I ask of you. Great faith has been measured out for you and great faith shall be given.

Arise Kingdom, arise! Allow Me to unlock and release the incredible manifestations, glories and revelations that were purposed from before the foundation of the world for this hour of now.

~DEATH IS CONQUERED AND THE VICTORY IS WON~

\*Shout Hallelujah to the King of Kings, His Majesty\*

YAHUSHUAH HA MASHIACH, KING OF ALL CREATION

#### **John 14:6 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>6</sup> Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me

#### **John 10:9**

<sup>9</sup> I am the door: by me if any man enter in, he shall be saved, and shall go in and out, and find pasture.

#### **John 10:9 New International Version (NIV)**

<sup>9</sup> I am the gate; whoever enters through me will be saved. [a] They will come in and go out, and find pasture.

#### **Genesis 28:12**

<sup>12</sup> And he dreamed, and behold a ladder set up on the earth, and the top of it reached to heaven: and behold the angels of God ascending and descending on it.

#### **Psalms 119:105**

<sup>105</sup> Thy word is a lamp unto my feet, and a light unto my path.

#### **Proverbs 3:6**

<sup>6</sup> In all thy ways acknowledge him, and he shall direct thy paths.

**Psalm 37:23**

<sup>23</sup> The steps of a good man are ordered by the LORD: and he delighteth in his way.

**Romans 15:13**

<sup>13</sup> Now the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace in believing, that ye may abound in hope, through the power of the Holy Ghost.

**Matthew 11:28-30**

<sup>28</sup> Come unto me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest. <sup>29</sup> Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me; for I am meek and lowly in heart: and ye shall find rest unto your souls. <sup>30</sup> For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light.

**Isaiah 53:4-11**

Surely he hath borne our griefs, and carried our sorrows: yet we did esteem him stricken, smitten of God, and afflicted. But he was wounded for our transgressions, he was bruised for our iniquities: the chastisement of our peace was upon him; and with his stripes we are healed. All we like sheep have gone astray; we have turned every one to his own way; and the LORD hath laid on him the iniquity of us all. He was oppressed, and he was afflicted, yet he opened not his mouth: he is brought as a lamb to the slaughter, and as a sheep before her shearers is dumb, so he openeth not his mouth. He was taken from prison and from judgment: and who shall declare his generation? for he was cut off out of the land of the living: for the transgression of my people was he stricken. And he made his grave with the wicked, and with the rich in his death; because he had done no violence, neither was any deceit in his mouth. Yet it pleased the LORD to bruise him; he hath put him to grief: when thou shalt make his soul an offering for sin, he shall see his seed, he shall prolong his days, and the pleasure of the LORD shall prosper in his hand. He shall see of the travail of his soul, and shall be satisfied: by his knowledge shall my righteous servant justify many; for he shall bear their iniquities.

**Psalm 55:22**

<sup>22</sup> Cast thy burden upon the LORD, and he shall sustain thee: he shall never suffer the righteous to be moved.

**Psalm 91:5**

<sup>5</sup> Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day;

**Matthew 7:13-14**

Enter ye in at the strait gate: for wide is the gate, and broad is the way, that leadeth to destruction, and many there be which go in thereat: Because strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it.

**Psalm 23:3**

<sup>3</sup> He restoreth my soul: he leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake.

**Isaiah 55:8**

<sup>8</sup> For my thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways my ways, saith the LORD.

**Ecclesiastes 3:1**

<sup>1</sup>To everything there is a season, and a time to every purpose under the heaven:

**Psalm 23**

The LORD is my shepherd; I shall not want. He maketh me to lie down in green pastures: he leadeth me beside the still waters. <sup>3</sup> He restoreth my soul: he leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake. Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me. Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies: thou anointest my head with oil; my cup runneth over. Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life: and I will dwell in the house of the LORD forever.

**Psalm 51:17**

<sup>17</sup> The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit: a broken and a contrite heart, O God, thou wilt not despise.

**Acts 2:17**

<sup>17</sup> And it shall come to pass in the last days, saith God, I will pour out of my Spirit upon all flesh: and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, and your young men shall see visions, and your old men shall dream dreams:

**Zechariah 13:9**

<sup>9</sup> And I will bring the third part through the fire, and will refine them as silver is refined, and will try them as gold is tried: they shall call on my name, and I will hear them: I will say, It is my people: and they shall say, The LORD is my God.

**2 Corinthians 3:18**

<sup>18</sup> But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord.

**Isaiah 61:1-3**

<sup>1</sup>The Spirit of the Lord GOD is upon me; because the LORD hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek; he hath sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound; To proclaim the acceptable year of the LORD, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all that mourn; To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the LORD, that he might be glorified.

**John 4:14**

<sup>14</sup> But whosoever drinketh of the water that I shall give him shall never thirst; but the water that I shall give him shall be in him a well of water springing up into everlasting life.

**Isaiah 12:3**

<sup>3</sup> Therefore with joy shall ye draw water out of the wells of salvation.

**Ezekiel 47:9**

<sup>9</sup> And it shall come to pass, that everything that liveth, which moveth, whithersoever the rivers shall come, shall live: and there shall be a very great multitude of fish, because these waters shall come thither: for they shall be healed; and everything shall live whither the river cometh.

**Romans 8:38-39**

For I am persuaded, that neither death, nor life, nor angels, nor principalities, nor powers, nor things present, nor things to come, Nor height, nor depth, nor any other creature, shall be able to separate us from the love of God, which is in Christ Jesus our Lord.

**Romans 2:11**

<sup>11</sup> For there is no respect of persons with God.

**Isaiah 43:4**

<sup>4</sup> Since thou wast precious in my sight, thou hast been honourable, and I have loved thee: therefore will I give men for thee, and people for thy life.

**Isaiah 40:29-31**

He giveth power to the faint; and to them that have no might he increaseth strength. Even the youths shall faint and be weary, and the young men shall utterly fall: But they that wait upon the LORD shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint.

**Hebrews 13:14**

<sup>14</sup> For here have we no continuing city, but we seek one to come.

**Luke 10:19**

<sup>19</sup> Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

**Proverbs 23:26**

<sup>26</sup> My son, give me thine heart, and let thine eyes observe my ways.

**Romans 8:16-18**

<sup>16</sup> The Spirit itself beareth witness with our spirit, that we are the children of God: <sup>17</sup> And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together. <sup>18</sup> For I reckon that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us.

**John 15:15**

<sup>15</sup> Henceforth I call you not servants; for the servant knoweth not what his lord doeth: but I have called you friends; for all things that I have heard of my Father I have made known unto you.

**Matthew 12:50**

<sup>50</sup> For whosoever shall do the will of my Father which is in heaven, the same is my brother, and sister, and mother.

**1 Corinthians 7:35**

<sup>35</sup> And this I speak for your own profit; not that I may cast a snare upon you, but for that which is comely, and that ye may attend upon the Lord without distraction.

**Galatians 6:7-9**

Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap. For he that soweth to his flesh shall of the flesh reap corruption; but he that soweth to the Spirit shall of the Spirit reap life everlasting. And let us not be weary in well doing: for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not.

**Revelation 2:25**

<sup>25</sup> But that which ye have already hold fast till I come.

**Hebrews 12:1**

<sup>1</sup> Wherefore seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us

**2 Corinthians 4:8-9**

We are troubled on every side, yet not distressed; we are perplexed, but not in despair; Persecuted, but not forsaken; cast down, but not destroyed

**Job 1:10**

Hast not thou made an hedge about him, and about his house, and about all that he hath on every side? thou hast blessed the work of his hands, and his substance is increased in the land.

**Psalms 139:5**

<sup>5</sup> Thou hast beset me behind and before, and laid thine hand upon me.

**Isaiah 54:17**

<sup>17</sup> No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper; and every tongue that shall rise against thee in judgment thou shalt condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, and their righteousness is of me, saith the LORD.

**Ephesians 6:10-18**

Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord, and in the power of his might. Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil. For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. Wherefore take unto you the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand. Stand therefore, having your loins girt about with truth, and having on the breastplate of righteousness; And your feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace; Above all, taking the shield of faith, wherewith ye shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked. And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God: Praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and



watching thereunto with all perseverance and supplication for all saints

**1 Thessalonians 5:24**

<sup>24</sup> Faithful is he that calleth you, who also will do it.

**Luke 19:13**

<sup>13</sup> And he called his ten servants, and delivered them ten pounds, and said unto them, Occupy till I come.

**Romans 12:3**

<sup>3</sup> For I say, through the grace given unto me, to every man that is among you, not to think of himself more highly than he ought to think; but to think soberly, according as God hath dealt to every man the measure of faith.

**Isaiah 60:1**

<sup>1</sup> Arise, shine; for thy light is come, and the glory of the LORD is risen upon thee.

**Isaiah 25:8**

<sup>8</sup> He will swallow up death in victory; and the Lord GOD will wipe away tears from off all faces; and the rebuke of his people shall he take away from off all the earth: for the LORD hath spoken it.

*Posted on Tuesday, December 08, 2015*

---

## FOR YOUR SAKE I WILL SHORTEN THE DAYS

*DECEMBER 14, 2015*

Remember My child why I have placed you here. Remember you are that little paper boat placed in My River of Life, without a motor, without paddles, without a means to steer yourselves. This is done for a reason. When I am the River, when you abide in My flow, you have no need to concern yourselves with the direction your little boats sail, for abiding in Me provides you with the comfort and peace of knowing you are in My hands always, under My protection, and I will take you where I would have you go.

I am the Way... this you know, so fear not the waters I am taking you into. The unbelieving will always take the easier path, focused on what makes them more comfortable, the wide road more travelled.

Wide is the gate that leads to destruction, and although they are unaware, this seemingly easier road leads to death and darkness. Many of My remnant would want to be pulled towards this path of least resistance as well, away from the stones and the obstacles and the steep drops up ahead. However, you are purposed to face these challenges head on, undaunted and unafraid of the turbulence. For it is in and through these turbulent experiences that you are drawn into a deeper and more intimate relationship with your Creator. It is here in this place that I pour out My wisdom and knowledge, and keys to a new understanding and revelation are unlocked.

I tell you this, you have entered a time of great turbulence and you must face the rapids, for the season you have entered is like no other. Your way at times will seem insecure and treacherous. Your little boats may take on water. Radical change is upon you, and the waves of judgment will be formidable and fierce, yet when you remain in full surrender and trust, I assure you, I will be the One steering you and ensuring your protection through it all. You must be flexible to the direction I will take you in, and you must not attempt to divert your paths in any way, for My will is where you must stay.

For you see, your lives up to this point have been the training you needed in order to come to this place where

---

you can allow Me full control of every aspect of your lives. In this manner, you will be the example the lost will need in order to learn what you have learned, in that I wish not one would be lost. I will send many your way, and they will be desperate for truth, and desperate to know the way, My way-- EVERLASTING TRUTH. You will show them mercy and grace, compassion and love, just as I have shown you. You will teach them My wisdom, My ways, and together they will join you on this journey in the River of Life without a worldly means to control their destinies, as only I, the Great Shepherd leads His flock to safety.

Prepare My remnant, for I do not wish you to become overwhelmed at what I am about to do. The hour is come.

For your sake, however, I will shorten the days. Now My loves...

BE ABOUT MY FATHER'S BUSINESS...

YAHUSHUA YOUR CAPTAIN

**John 14:6 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>6</sup> Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.

**Matthew 6:10**

<sup>10</sup> Thy kingdom come, Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven.

**Matthew 7:13-14**

Enter ye in at the strait gate: for wide is the gate, and broad is the way, that leadeth to destruction, and many there be which go in thereat: Because strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it.

**1 Peter 4:12-19**

Beloved, think it not strange concerning the fiery trial which is to try you, as though some strange thing happened unto you: But rejoice, inasmuch as ye are partakers of Christ's sufferings; that, when his glory shall be revealed, ye may be glad also with exceeding joy. If ye be reproached for the name of Christ, happy are ye; for the spirit of glory and of God resteth upon you: on their part he is evil spoken of, but on your part he is glorified. But let none of you suffer as a murderer, or as a thief, or as an evildoer, or as a busybody in other men's matters. Yet if any man suffer as a Christian, let him not be ashamed; but let him glorify God on this behalf. For the time is come that judgment must begin at the house of God: and if it first begin at us, what shall the end be of them that obey not the gospel of God? And if the righteous scarcely be saved, where shall the ungodly and the sinner appear? Wherefore let them that suffer according to the will of God commit the keeping of their souls to him in well doing, as unto a faithful Creator.

**John 10:11**

<sup>11</sup> I am the good shepherd: the good shepherd giveth his life for the sheep.

**Matthew 24:22**

<sup>22</sup> And except those days should be shortened, there should no flesh be saved: but for the elect's sake those days shall be shortened.

**Luke 2:49**

<sup>49</sup> And he said unto them, How is it that ye sought me? wist ye not that I must be about my Father's business?



# BATTLE CRY OF MY PEOPLE

DECEMBER 19, 2015

I am the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. I am the Alpha and the Omega, the beginning and the end, the Aleph and the Tav. There is no god besides Me. I am the God of all gods. I alone am Supreme. I am Creator of all things.

When this earth and all that is in it passes away, I AM. I hold the universe in My hands. I created the sun, the moon and the stars to sing praises to My name. I have set the earth upon its foundation, and upon it My feet do rest. At the sound of My voice, the seas roar and the heavens thunder. I am all- consuming fire.

Is there any among you who will question what I have done or what I am about to do, for I alone am Sovereign. I am established on My Throne as the King of kings and the Lord of lords. My Kingdom is eternal. I have the power to raise kingdoms and to subdue them. Watch and see this that I am doing now. Trust in Me, your Father and feed on My faithfulness. I will never leave you or forsake you, and I will be your help in this time of great trouble. I will deliver you and save you because you trust in Me.

I am Jehovah Jireh, all you need. I am Jehovah Tzidkenu, your righteousness. I am Jehovah M'Kaddesh, He who sanctifies you. I am Jehovah Olam, the Everlasting One. I am El Elyon, the most high God. I am Jehovah Kavod, the Lord of glory and El Shaddai, God Almighty. I am Jehovah Magen your shield, and I gather you under My wings. You need never fear the terrors of the night nor the arrows that fly by day, for I am your Defender, your Shield and your Protector. No weapon formed against you shall prosper.

At the sound of My name,

**EVERY KNEE WILL BOW, EVERY TONGUE CONFESS — I AM THE GOD OF ALL GODS!**

Let this be your victory song from this moment until forevermore. I who am in you am greater than he who is in this world. Arise My Beloveds; arise in My light and My love, My glory that transforms you, and let us dance the sweet harmony of hearts knit as one.

The manifestations of great evil in the physical will be powerful indeed, but nothing compares to the glory I am releasing in My chosen ones. All that is foretold to come about as in the days of Noah is upon you. Have I not said that mens' hearts will fail them for fear of what they will see? Terrible creatures will be unleashed, twisted and grotesque beings who are the product of your adversary's attempts to exalt himself above Me. I will use these beings who have come from the fallen ones to judge the wicked and the unrighteous. My army stands ready for this final victory on the earth. Clothed in My robe, dipped in My blood, you are made holy and righteous, pure and undefiled, and you will lead many to Me, as the hordes of hell know their defeat.

The proclamation of who I am will be the cry from your lips, as all I have decreed is spoken forth by My called out ones. You will set the captives free from the tyranny of persecution and bondage that have ensnared My creation for so long. You will join voices with the redeemed of the earth and shout praises to My name as the King of Glory establishes dominion in this place. All the earth will be filled with My glory and you will not believe the wonders that you will behold, for their greatness will overshadow all things.

My Word is truth, and all I speak you will find in My Word, as I am the Word. Have I not told you that My Bride will see much? Do not doubt for a moment that I am coming for you, and that I am coming quickly. Keep your lamps filled always and your wicks trimmed diligently. The enemy would cause you to feel abandoned and alone, vulnerable and afraid, inefficient and unprepared. This has been his plan all along. Although no one knows the

day or hour of My return, he knows that My army grows weary as this terrible darkness covers the lands. He has been watching and waiting for this time, as he fears the success of My people in this hour of victory and triumph, and he understands that his final hour is coming.

You, My remnant, are his greatest fear. He is terrified that you are raising My standard and shouting My victorious and glorious reign in this place, while he already hears the sound of the shofars blaring, declaring victory was won, not only at My cross, but from before the foundation of time.

So, I command you this day children- FEAR NOT- for behold I come in chariots of fire and on the winds of judgment. My angels stand poised at the four corners of the earth, as those who have suffered in the giving of their lives cry from beneath My altar, "How much longer Elohim until you avenge our blood?"

I tell you this, the time is ever short My people. Do not become weak now at this late hour. You can see the finish line on the horizon and it draws closer every moment.

Raise My banner and shout My proclamations from on high! Cry to all who have ears to hear and hearts wide open that the Lamb of God was slain to redeem all made in His image, and He now comes as the Lion of the Tribe of Judah to overturn all that is not holy as He is holy.

**THIS IS YOUR BATTLE CRY!  
THESE ARE YOUR MARCHING ORDERS!**

Out of your bellies I am causing rivers of living water to flow, and all who drink will never again be thirsty, and all who come will know life everlasting forever and unto eternity. Proclaim to them! They will eat of My manna as I am the Bread of Life. They will be taught from the Tree of Life and they will be My people and I will be their God.

Your transformation comes, of this I assure you. I am using you now before this occurs, and I will use you even more powerfully once you have received your full infusion. It matters not the moment this occurs, as you are already seated with Me in Heavenly places. You wear My robe now. You have drunk the full dregs of My cup and My Heart has taken the place of yours. I have given you the keys to My Kingdom and you wear My Signet ring. You are cherished and you are loved; you are treasured.

You are Mine, and I am yours...

I wish for these My words through My daughter to fill you with a peace and a comfort that only I can give. Treasure them, these words, this wisdom, and this counsel. Write them upon the tablets of your hearts. Read them often, for My words speak truth and My words speak life. Hearken to the sound of My voice through this one, and I will lead you home.

THE HOLY ONE WHO IS FROM EVERLASTING TO EVERLASTING

JEHOVAH KADOSH

**Matthew 22:32 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>32</sup> I am the God of Abraham, and the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob? God is not the God of the dead, but of the living.

**Revelation 22:13**

<sup>13</sup> I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end, the first and the last.

**Isaiah 45:5**

<sup>5</sup> I am the LORD, and there is none else, there is no God beside me: I girded thee, though thou hast not known me

**Deuteronomy 10:17**

<sup>17</sup> For the LORD your God is God of gods, and Lord of lords, a great God, a mighty, and a terrible, which regardeth not persons, nor taketh reward

**Exodus 3:14**

<sup>14</sup> And God said unto Moses, I AM THAT I AM: and he said, Thus shalt thou say unto the children of Israel, I AM hath sent me unto you.

**Isaiah 40:12**

<sup>12</sup> Who hath measured the waters in the hollow of his hand, and meted out heaven with the span, and comprehended the dust of the earth in a measure, and weighed the mountains in scales, and the hills in a balance?

**Hebrews 1:3**

<sup>3</sup> Who being the brightness of his glory, and the express image of his person, and upholding all things by the word of his power, when he had by himself purged our sins, sat down on the right hand of the Majesty on high

**Psalms 8:3**

<sup>3</sup> When I consider thy heavens, the work of thy fingers, the moon and the stars, which thou hast ordained

**Isaiah 66:1**

<sup>1</sup> Thus saith the LORD, The heaven is my throne, and the earth is my footstool: where is the house that ye build unto me? and where is the place of my rest?

**Hebrews 12:29**

<sup>29</sup> For our God is a consuming fire.

**Psalms 93:4**

<sup>4</sup> The LORD on high is mightier than the noise of many waters, yea, than the mighty waves of the sea.

**Deuteronomy 32:39**

<sup>39</sup> See now that I, even I, am he, and there is no god with me: I kill, and I make alive; I wound, and I heal: neither is there any that can deliver out of my hand.

**Revelation 19:16**

<sup>16</sup> And he hath on his vesture and on his thigh a name written, KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS.

**Daniel 2:44**

<sup>44</sup> And in the days of these kings shall the God of heaven set up a kingdom, which shall never be destroyed: and the kingdom shall not be left to other people, but it shall break in pieces and consume all these kingdoms, and it shall stand for ever.

**Psalms 37:3**

<sup>3</sup> Trust in the LORD, and do good; so shalt thou dwell in the land, and verily thou shalt be fed.

**Deuteronomy 31:8**

<sup>8</sup> And the LORD, he it is that doth go before thee; he will be with thee, he will not fail thee, neither forsake thee: fear not, neither be dismayed.

**Psalms 46:1**

<sup>1</sup> God is our refuge and strength, a very present help in trouble.

**Psalms 50:15**

<sup>15</sup> And call upon me in the day of trouble: I will deliver thee, and thou shalt glorify me.

**Genesis 22:14**

<sup>14</sup> And Abraham called the name of that place Jehovahjireh: as it is said to this day, In the mount of the LORD it shall be seen.

**Jeremiah 23:6**

<sup>6</sup> In his days Judah shall be saved, and Israel shall dwell safely: and this is his name whereby he shall be called, THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS. (Jehovah Tzidkenu)

**Leviticus 20:8**

<sup>8</sup> And ye shall keep my statutes, and do them: I am the LORD which sanctify you. (Jehovah M'Kaddesh)

**Psalms 28:7**

<sup>7</sup> The LORD is my strength and my shield; my heart trusted in him, and I am helped: therefore my heart greatly rejoiceth; and with my song will I praise him.

**Psalms 91:1-5**

He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

I will say of the LORD, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust. <sup>3</sup> Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence. He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler. Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day

**Isaiah 54:17**

<sup>17</sup> No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper; and every tongue that shall rise against thee in judgment thou shalt condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, and their righteousness is of me, saith the LORD.

**Philippians 2:10-11**

That at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, of things in heaven, and things in earth, and things under the earth; And that every tongue should confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God the Father.

**1 John 4:4**

<sup>4</sup> Ye are of God, little children, and have overcome them: because greater is he that is in you, than he that is in the world.

**Matthew 24:37**

<sup>37</sup> But as the days of Noah were, so shall also the coming of the Son of man be.

**2 Peter 2:4-10**

For if God spared not the angels that sinned, but cast them down to hell, and delivered them into chains of darkness, to be reserved unto judgment; And spared not the old world, but saved Noah the eighth person, a preacher of righteousness, bringing in the flood upon the world of the ungodly; And turning the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah into ashes condemned them with an overthrow, making them an ensample unto those that after should live ungodly; <sup>7</sup> And delivered just Lot, vexed with the filthy conversation of the wicked: (For that righteous man dwelling among them, in seeing and hearing, vexed his righteous soul from day to day with their unlawful deeds;) The Lord knoweth how to deliver the godly out of temptations, and to reserve the unjust unto the day of judgment to be punished: But chiefly them that walk after the flesh in the lust of uncleanness, and despise government. Presumptuous are they, selfwilled, they are not afraid to speak evil of dignities.

**Luke 21:26**

<sup>26</sup> Men's hearts failing them for fear, and for looking after those things which are coming on the earth: for the powers of heaven shall be shaken.

**Genesis 6:1-5**

And it came to pass, when men began to multiply on the face of the earth, and daughters were born unto them, That the sons of God saw the daughters of men that they were fair; and they took them wives of all which they chose. And the LORD said, My spirit shall not always strive with man, for that he also is flesh: yet his days shall be an hundred



and twenty years. There were giants in the earth in those days; and also after that, when the sons of God came in unto the daughters of men, and they bare children to them, the same became mighty men which were of old, men of renown. And God saw that the wickedness of man was great in the earth, and that every imagination of the thoughts of his heart was only evil continually.

**Romans 3:22**

<sup>22</sup> Even the righteousness of God which is by faith of Jesus Christ unto all and upon all them that believe: for there is no difference

**Isaiah 61:1-3**

<sup>1</sup>The Spirit of the Lord GOD is upon me; because the LORD hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek; he hath sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound; To proclaim the acceptable year of the LORD, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all that mourn; To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the LORD, that he might be glorified.

**John 17:17**

<sup>17</sup> Sanctify them through thy truth: thy word is truth.

**Matthew 25:1-10**

<sup>1</sup>Then shall the kingdom of heaven be likened unto ten virgins, which took their lamps, and went forth to meet the bridegroom. And five of them were wise, and five were foolish. They that were foolish took their lamps, and took no oil with them: But the wise took oil in their vessels with their lamps. While the bridegroom tarried, they all slumbered and slept. And at midnight there was a cry made, Behold, the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him. Then all those virgins arose, and trimmed their lamps. And the foolish said unto the wise, Give us of your oil; for our lamps are gone out. <sup>9</sup> But the wise answered, saying, Not so; lest there be not enough for us and you: but go ye rather to them that sell, and buy for yourselves. <sup>10</sup> And while they went to buy, the bridegroom came; and they that were ready went in with him to the marriage: and the door was shut.

**Matthew 24:36**

<sup>36</sup> But of that day and hour knoweth no man, no, not the angels of heaven, but my Father only.

**Isaiah 59:19**

<sup>19</sup> So shall they fear the name of the LORD from the west, and his glory from the rising of the sun. When the enemy shall come in like a flood, the Spirit of the LORD shall lift up a standard against him.

**Isaiah 66:15**

<sup>15</sup> For, behold, the LORD will come with fire, and with his chariots like a whirlwind, to render his anger with fury, and his rebuke with flames of fire.

**Revelation 7:1**

<sup>1</sup> And after these things I saw four angels standing on the four corners of the earth, holding the four winds of the earth, that the wind should not blow on the earth, nor on the sea, nor on any tree.

**Revelation 6:10**

<sup>10</sup> And they cried with a loud voice, saying, How long, O Lord, holy and true, dost thou not judge and avenge our blood on them that dwell on the earth?

**Psalms 20:5**

<sup>5</sup> We will rejoice in thy salvation, and in the name of our God we will set up our banners: the LORD fulfil all thy petitions.

**Revelation 5:5**

<sup>5</sup> And one of the elders saith unto me, Weep not: behold, the Lion of the tribe of Judah, the Root of David, hath prevailed to open the book, and to loose the seven seals thereof.

**Ezekiel 21:27**

<sup>27</sup> I will overturn, overturn, overturn, it: and it shall be no more, until he come whose right it is; and I will give it him.

**John 7:38**

<sup>38</sup> He that believeth on me, as the scripture hath said, out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water.

**John 4:13-14**

Jesus answered and said unto her, Whosoever drinketh of this water shall thirst again: But whosoever drinketh of the water that I shall give him shall never thirst; but the water that I shall give him shall be in him a well of water springing up into everlasting life.

**John 6:35**

<sup>35</sup> And Jesus said unto them, I am the bread of life: he that cometh to me shall never hunger; and he that believeth on me shall never thirst.

**Jeremiah 32:38**

<sup>38</sup> And they shall be my people, and I will be their God

**Matthew 20:22**

<sup>22</sup> But Jesus answered and said, Ye know not what ye ask. Are ye able to drink of the cup that I shall drink of, and to be baptized with the baptism that I am baptized with? They say unto him, We are able.

**Matthew 16:19**

<sup>19</sup> And I will give unto thee the keys of the kingdom of heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven.

**Haggai 2:23**

<sup>23</sup> In that day, saith the LORD of hosts, will I take thee, O Zerubbabel, my servant, the son of Shealtiel, saith the LORD, and will make thee as a signet: for I have chosen thee, saith the LORD of hosts.

**Jeremiah 31:3**

<sup>3</sup> The LORD hath appeared of old unto me, saying, Yea, I have loved thee with an everlasting love: therefore with lovingkindness have I drawn thee.

**Song of Solomon 6:3**

<sup>3</sup> I am my beloved's, and my beloved is mine: he feedeth among the lilies.

**Philippians 4:7**

<sup>7</sup> And the peace of God, which passeth all understanding, shall keep your hearts and minds through Christ Jesus.

**Proverbs 7:3**

<sup>3</sup> Bind them upon thy fingers, write them upon the table of thine heart.



# THE CHURCH, AS A WHOLE, IS PITIFULLY UNPREPARED FOR THIS SPIRITUAL BATTLE

DECEMBER 28, 2015

My daughter, I will continue to counsel you and teach you all that you need as you move forward in this, the greatest battle of all time. The church as a whole is pitifully unprepared to face even the smallest of attacks. How will she stand against all the powers of darkness as it covers this earth?

I tell you, so very few understand that this battle cannot and will not be fought with conventional means. This battle is spiritual, and the only way to be victorious is to be an overcomer, to abide in Me. We must be in communion with each other. We must harmonically merge as One heart, One spirit, and My word must be written on your hearts. Then and only then will you utter a sound and My voice will speak forth from your mouth as the enemy falls to defeat.

My church must grasp that her steps are ordained and measured out to the most detailed degree, and men's traditions, doctrines and rituals cannot save her. Babylon is fallen. The walls are crumbling. I have spoken it...

I am bringing her down~

If you do not know Me intimately, how will you expect Me to answer you in your desperate time of need? Without repentance and humility, without obedience and trust, without any commitment to Me as your God and your Creator, to whom will you turn to? Who will be your refuge in the terrible storm that is here

Have I not promised you shelter and protection? Have I not prepared a place for you? I would not have said it if it was not so. Where is your faith? On what foundation do you stand? Wherein lies your security?

I have seen and I know the heart of every man. Nothing escapes the Great Almighty!

REPENT! REPENT! REPENT!

Turn from your evil ways oh church. Turn from your harlotry and turn from your idolatry. Should judgment strike this moment, you are ill-prepared to stand.

Put down everything monopolizing your time NOW! Turn to Me and be saved, for I cannot have mercy on an unrepentant church. I will turn you over to your evil ways and the gods of this world.

My Holy Word is everything you require. It provides the instructions and the training for all things. Consume this, My Word, for I AM the Word, and it is then that you will find your dwelling place with Me in the storm and forevermore.

Yahushua

## **Ephesians 6:13 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>13</sup> Wherefore take unto you the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand.

## **2 Corinthians 10:4-6**

(For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ; And having in a readiness to revenge all disobedience, when

your obedience is fulfilled.

**John 15:4-7**

Abide in me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself, except it abide in the vine; no more can ye, except ye abide in me. I am the vine, ye are the branches: He that abideth in me, and I in him, the same bringeth forth much fruit: for without me ye can do nothing. If a man abide not in me, he is cast forth as a branch, and is withered; and men gather them, and cast them into the fire, and they are burned. If ye abide in me, and my words abide in you, ye shall ask what ye will, and it shall be done unto you.

**Romans 12:1-2**

I beseech you therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, that ye present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable unto God, which is your reasonable service. And be not conformed to this world: but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind, that ye may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God.

**Acts 3:19**

<sup>19</sup> Repent ye therefore, and be converted, that your sins may be blotted out, when the times of refreshing shall come from the presence of the Lord.

**Romans 2:5**

<sup>5</sup> But after thy hardness and impenitent heart treasurest up unto thyself wrath against the day of wrath and revelation of the righteous judgment of God;

**Revelation 3:3**

<sup>3</sup> Remember therefore how thou hast received and heard, and hold fast, and repent. If therefore thou shalt not watch, I will come on thee as a thief, and thou shalt not know what hour I will come upon thee.

*Posted on Monday, December 28, 2015*

---

# BOLDLY GO FORTH INTO THE FIERY TRIALS AND THE LANDS LAID WASTE RADIATING WITH ME

*JANUARY 1, 2016*

Daughter, as these your last moments in your linear time of 2015 are here, I remind you that I am He who is faithful and He who is true to everything I have spoken that shall come to pass.

I have indeed told you that this was your year of the Great Shaking, and everywhere around you that shaking has already begun. As I said, I would overturn. This purging has begun! Nothing remains the same; the foundations are crumbling, chaos reigns in more and more locations.

My Word will never return to Me void, and never doubt that all I have spoken is and will come to pass.

Do you sense this quickening of time and events? Did I not say that I would shorten the days for the sake of My elect? This I am doing as My daughter writes. It is compressing yet again.

The speed and intensity of My judgments and events unfolding will astound you. You must remain unaffected, however, you too being of One heart with Me understand that it must come.

Truly I am at the door!! Many believers will cry, 'How could a loving God do this?' Hold their hearts tenderly in your care and tell them, 'How could I not do this?' Because I am a God of mercy, even in the judging will there be



opportunities to repent and turn to Me.

I will eventually bring order back out of chaos, but first, the disobedient and the unrighteous ones will taste of My displeasure and My justice. It saddens My heart, as I know it saddens yours, but it has been written.

In more situations than not, it takes suffering to bring about humility. Pride goeth before destruction, and a haughty spirit before a fall.

Do not be found as one sleeping, as My apostles did in The Garden of Gethsemane, when this hour of trial is come upon the earth. I have been and will continue to quicken your spirit to receive the full anointing that each one of My chosen has been purposed to carry. It is given unto you to be found worthy to walk in My footsteps, to wear My robe of righteousness, to have a royal crown placed upon your head, as you are purchased by My blood. Our covenant is ratified, and you are My kings and priests.

Boldly go forth My Bride into this destruction and chaos, into the fiery trials and the lands laid waste. Walk among the ruins and the devastation, radiating with Me, The Bright and Morning Star. Give them to taste of the fountains of living water and tell them they need never thirst again. Shepherd them...

Feed them...

Love them as I have loved you...

Onward now My soldiers. Do what you have been born to do.

My glory is arisen in you!

Yahushua

#### **Revelation 19:11-16 King James Version (KJV)**

And I saw heaven opened, and behold a white horse; and he that sat upon him was called Faithful and True, and in righteousness he doth judge and make war. His eyes were as a flame of fire, and on his head were many crowns; and he had a name written, that no man knew, but he himself. And he was clothed with a vesture dipped in blood: and his name is called The Word of God. And the armies which were in heaven followed him upon white horses, clothed in fine linen, white and clean. And out of his mouth goeth a sharp sword, that with it he should smite the nations: and he shall rule them with a rod of iron: and he treadeth the winepress of the fierceness and wrath of Almighty God. And he hath on his vesture and on his thigh a name written, KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS.

#### **Ezekiel 21:27**

<sup>27</sup> I will overturn, overturn, overturn, it: and it shall be no more, until he come whose right it is; and I will give it him.

#### **Isaiah 55:11**

<sup>11</sup> So shall my word be that goeth forth out of my mouth: it shall not return unto me void, but it shall accomplish that which I please, and it shall prosper in the thing whereto I sent it.

#### **Matthew 24:22**

<sup>22</sup> And except those days should be shortened, there should no flesh be saved: but for the elect's sake those days shall be shortened.

#### **Proverbs 16:18**

<sup>18</sup> Pride goeth before destruction, and an haughty spirit before a fall.

#### **Matthew 26:40-45**

And he cometh unto the disciples, and findeth them asleep, and saith unto Peter, What, could ye not watch with me one hour? Watch and pray, that ye enter not into temptation: the spirit indeed is willing, but the flesh is weak. He

went away again the second time, and prayed, saying, O my Father, if this cup may not pass away from me, except I drink it, thy will be done. And he came and found them asleep again: for their eyes were heavy. And he left them, and went away again, and prayed the third time, saying the same words. Then cometh he to his disciples, and saith unto them, Sleep on now, and take your rest: behold, the hour is at hand, and the Son of man is betrayed into the hands of sinners.

**Ephesians 1:7**

<sup>7</sup> In whom we have redemption through his blood, the forgiveness of sins, according to the riches of his grace;

**Matthew 26:28**

<sup>28</sup> For this is my blood of the new testament, which is shed for many for the remission of sins.

**Isaiah 61:1-6**

<sup>1</sup>The Spirit of the Lord God is upon me; because the Lord hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek; he hath sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound; To proclaim the acceptable year of the LORD, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all that mourn; To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the LORD, that he might be glorified. And they shall build the old wastes, they shall raise up the former desolations, and they shall repair the waste cities, the desolations of many generations. And strangers shall stand and feed your flocks, and the sons of the alien shall be your plowmen and your vinedressers. But ye shall be named the Priests of the LORD: men shall call you the Ministers of our God: ye shall eat the riches of the Gentiles, and in their glory shall ye boast yourselves.

**John 21:15-17**

So when they had dined, Jesus saith to Simon Peter, Simon, son of Jonas, lovest thou me more than these? He saith unto him, Yea, Lord; thou knowest that I love thee. He saith unto him, Feed my lambs. He saith to him again the second time, Simon, son of Jonas, lovest thou me? He saith unto him, Yea, Lord; thou knowest that I love thee. He saith unto him, Feed my sheep. He saith unto him the third time, Simon, son of Jonas, lovest thou me? Peter was grieved because he said unto him the third time, Lovest thou me? And he said unto him, Lord, thou knowest all things; thou knowest that I love thee. Jesus saith unto him, Feed my sheep.

**John 15:12**

<sup>12</sup> This is my commandment, That ye love one another, as I have loved you.

*Posted on Friday, January 01, 2016*

---

## A WORD TO THOSE BEING CALLED OUT OF ALL THEY HAVE KNOWN

JANUARY 11, 2016

Daughter, it is I the Lamb of God slain before the foundation of the world come here to testify of My great love for you and for all My people.

I would speak this day to My called out ones, to those who know I have placed a calling upon their lives, but have been waiting upon Me to confirm them to act. The time is now.

What is the greatest desire of your heart? For it is I, your Creator who has placed this within you.

Situations and circumstances in your lives have changed, for some of you very drastically.

Relationships have been severed, employment has changed or ceased altogether, even places of dwelling have

---



been removed from you.

Does My Word not speak of this? Take no thought for your life- what you shall eat or drink, or where you shall lay your head. I am come to send fire upon the earth, and not peace in the end days, but division. There shall be five in one house divided- three against two, two against three- father and son, mother and daughter. Many will be divided.

If a man comes to Me and hates not his father and mother and wife and children and brothers and sisters, He cannot be My disciple. You must lose your own lives to save them.

Lay down all else. Come to Me in full surrender. Trust and obey that My calling on your lives is to be your priority. Forsake all else to follow Me, for this is My great design. Believe in Me for the outcome, and pray daily and fervently for the increased level of faith decreed to you.

In many cases, you will have to leap out in this faith, for once My Spirit has stirred that which is My desire in you, it will be in this great leap of obedience that I will meet you there to give you the next step.

Pursue Me with everything you possess. You cannot afford to wait any longer, as time is no longer on your side. Much is transpiring at incredibly rapid speeds.

Step out with all authority, courage and boldness. Your lives are in My hands. Allow Me to position you into all that was ordained for you from the beginning.

Take My hand, I will lead the way. Do not delay.

YAHUSHUA

#### **Psalm 37:4 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>4</sup> Delight thyself also in the LORD: and he shall give thee the desires of thine heart.

#### **Matthew 6:25-30**

Therefore I say unto you, Take no thought for your life, what ye shall eat, or what ye shall drink; nor yet for your body, what ye shall put on. Is not the life more than meat, and the body than raiment? Behold the fowls of the air: for they sow not, neither do they reap, nor gather into barns; yet your heavenly Father feedeth them. Are ye not much better than they? Which of you by taking thought can add one cubit unto his stature? And why take ye thought for raiment? Consider the lilies of the field, how they grow; they toil not, neither do they spin: And yet I say unto you, That even Solomon in all his glory was not arrayed like one of these. Wherefore, if God so clothe the grass of the field, which to day is, and to morrow is cast into the oven, shall he not much more clothe you, O ye of little faith?

#### **Luke 12:49-53**

<sup>49</sup> I am come to send fire on the earth; and what will I, if it be already kindled? <sup>50</sup> But I have a baptism to be baptized with; and how am I straitened till it be accomplished! Suppose ye that I am come to give peace on earth? I tell you, Nay; but rather division: For from henceforth there shall be five in one house divided, three against two, and two against three. The father shall be divided against the son, and the son against the father; the mother against the daughter, and the daughter against the mother; the mother in law against her daughter in law, and the daughter in law against her mother in law.

#### **Luke 17:5**

<sup>5</sup> And the apostles said unto the Lord, Increase our faith.

#### **Hebrews 12:11**

<sup>11</sup> Now no chastening for the present seemeth to be joyous, but grievous: nevertheless afterward it yieldeth the peaceable fruit of righteousness unto them which are exercised thereby.

### **Ephesians 5:15-17**

See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise, Redeeming the time, because the days are evil. Wherefore be ye not unwise, but understanding what the will of the Lord is.

Posted on Monday, January 11, 2016

---

# A FEVERED PITCH RISES IN THE UNSEEN AS THE SEASON OF MY RETURN IS GRANTED TO THIS GENERATION

FEBRUARY 2, 2016

Daughter of The Most High God, I speak to you this day.

Let this proclamation go forth, My words most holy. I speak to you of this great culling which is upon you.

In order that I have a pure and undefiled church, I must purge the body of all wickedness and unrighteousness. I must execute punishment where it is due, and I must uncover and expose.

The nakedness and the shame of all who have beguiled will be brought to the light. Nothing escapes the Great I AM!

I see all the deeds done in the darkness. I perceive the heart of every man. I test and I try, and for many, this church has been found wanting. I say to you, oh harlot church - Mene, Mene, Tekel Upharsin! Your hands are covered in blood, and the blood is not My righteous blood, but it is the blood of the innocent that you have shed. It is the iniquities therein you wallow in, the filth of an unholy life. Therefore, I will sever you from My choice ones. I will cull you from among those who have heeded My commands, and from those whom I have covered under My mantle.

As My warnings of repentance have fallen on your deaf ears, and your hearts have waxed cold, so too will My ears become deaf to your cries, as My hand of judgment now strikes down all whose feet are treading the wide path and hellish ways to destruction.

You have chosen your gods, and to these, I will release you. You shall reap the terrors you have sown ten-fold. There will be great wailing and gnashing of teeth, as the false walls of spirituality will now come crashing down. My Jericho army has arisen, and with One voice and as One spirit, We will bring the walls down.

Hear Me as I utter My voice, as The Lion of Judah roars!

I have distinctly separated those who have given Me their all, as the wheat has been separated from the chaff. A winnowing has taken place, as My refiner's fire has prepared a people who now stand in the fullness of My glory and who do walk under My full anointing and authority, as they ground My Kingdom mandates and principles for all the world to see. I will manifest in awesome ways that cannot be explained by the finite minds of your science and of your technology. I will be known in this place!

So, to the wicked and sinful church, I say woe to you, for you will be held more accountable than those who



have never known Me, for your greed and your lust, for your idolatries and your deceptions. Great will be your demise, for I will make a show of it, an example, a spectacle of you to the unsaved ones. To you judgment will be swift, and it will be terrible indeed. You will have great remorse for living a life of vanity.

To My shining Ones, My betrothed, prepare your hearts to see your King and your Bridegroom for the hour is indeed late. Truly I am come!! Fervently pray to be cleansed and perpetually bathed in My anointing, a moment by moment mikvah, seeking Me with all your heart, watching, waiting, interceding, keeping your oil lamps filled to overflowing by staying in My Word, and by daily and constant communion and fellowshiping with Me.

Your hour is come, for I will complete this great work I have begun in you, as you gather the last harvest of all the ages. A fevered pitch of excitement and anticipation is arisen in the unseen, as all that has been foretold in history comes to pass.

It is you, this generation who is the envy of all who have gone before you. It was each one's heart desire to not taste death and to rise to glory in the last day. They knew not the season of this great and glorious event, but you, My Bride will surely know it! To you this season of My return is granted! I call upon you to fully step into your positions now. Listen for My counsel, for I surely speak it to My Bride! Where I lead, follow Me, no hesitations, no turning back. You will neither be moved or shaken at all that will befall this earth. Hold fast, for I will shake, I will purge, and I will scatter. My peace that surpasses all understanding dwells within your spirit.

My love overcomes all. YAHUSHUA

**Matthew 13:49 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>49</sup> So shall it be at the end of the world: the angels shall come forth, and sever the wicked from among the just

**Micah 5:15**

<sup>15</sup> And I will execute vengeance in anger and fury upon the heathen, such as they have not heard

**Hebrews 4:13**

<sup>13</sup> Neither is there any creature that is not manifest in his sight: but all things are naked and opened unto the eyes of him with whom we have to do.

**Proverbs 15:3**

<sup>3</sup> The eyes of the LORD are in every place, beholding the evil and the good

**Isaiah 29:15**

<sup>15</sup> Woe unto them that seek deep to hide their counsel from the LORD, and their works are in the dark, and they say, Who seeth us? and who knoweth us?

**Ecclesiastes 12:14**

<sup>14</sup> For God shall bring every work into judgment, with every secret thing, whether it be good, or whether it be evil.

**Luke 8:17**

<sup>17</sup> For nothing is secret, that shall not be made manifest; neither anything hid, that shall not be known and come abroad.

**Jeremiah 17:9-10**

<sup>9</sup> The heart is deceitful above all things, and desperately wicked: who can know it? <sup>10</sup> I the LORD search the heart, I try the reins, even to give every man according to his ways, and according to the fruit of his doings.

**Proverbs 21:2**

<sup>2</sup> Every way of a man is right in his own eyes: but the LORD pondereth the hearts.

### **1 Corinthians 3:13**

<sup>13</sup> Every man's work shall be made manifest: for the day shall declare it, because it shall be revealed by fire; and the fire shall try every man's work of what sort it is.

### **Psalm 26:2**

<sup>2</sup> Examine me, O LORD, and prove me; try my reins and my heart.

### **Psalm 139:23**

<sup>23</sup> Search me, O God, and know my heart: try me, and know my thoughts:

### **Daniel 5:25-27**

And this is the writing that was written, MENE, MENE, TEKEL, UPHARSIN. This is the interpretation of the thing: MENE; God hath numbered thy kingdom, and finished it. TEKEL; Thou art weighed in the balances, and art found wanting.

### **Proverbs 6:12-19**

A naughty person, a wicked man, walketh with a froward mouth.

He winketh with his eyes, he speaketh with his feet, he teacheth with his fingers; <sup>14</sup> Frowardness is in his heart, he deviseth mischief continually; he soweth discord. <sup>15</sup> Therefore shall his calamity come suddenly; suddenly shall he be broken without remedy.

These six things doth the LORD hate: yea, seven are an abomination unto him:

A proud look, a lying tongue, and hands that shed innocent blood,

An heart that deviseth wicked imaginations, feet that be swift in running to mischief,

A false witness that speaketh lies, and he that soweth discord among brethren

### **Proverbs 5:22**

<sup>22</sup> His own iniquities shall take the wicked himself, and he shall be holden with the cords of his sins.

### **Matthew 13:15**

<sup>15</sup> For this people's heart is waxed gross, and their ears are dull of hearing, and their eyes they have closed; lest at any time they should see with their eyes and hear with their ears, and should understand with their heart, and should be converted, and I should heal them.

### **Matthew 7:13-14**

Enter ye in at the strait gate: for wide is the gate, and broad is the way, that leadeth to destruction, and many there be which go in thereat: Because strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it.

### **Romans 1:27-32**

And likewise also the men, leaving the natural use of the woman, burned in their lust one toward another; men with men working that which is unseemly, and receiving in themselves that recompence of their error which was meet. And even as they did not like to retain God in their knowledge, God gave them over to a reprobate mind, to do those things which are not convenient; Being filled with all unrighteousness, fornication, wickedness, covetousness, maliciousness; full of envy, murder, debate, deceit, malignity; whisperers, Backbiters, haters of God, despiteful, proud, boasters, inventors of evil things, disobedient to parents, Without understanding, covenant breakers, without natural affection, implacable, unmerciful: Who knowing the judgment of God, that they which commit such things are worthy of death, not only do the same, but have pleasure in them that do them

### **Galatians 6:7-9**

Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap. For he that soweth to his flesh shall of the flesh reap corruption; but he that soweth to the Spirit shall of the Spirit reap life everlasting. And let us not be weary in well doing: for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not

**Ephesians 4:14**

<sup>14</sup> That we henceforth be no more children, tossed to and fro, and carried about with every wind of doctrine, by the sleight of men, and cunning craftiness, whereby they lie in wait to deceive;

**2 Peter 3:17**

<sup>17</sup> Ye therefore, beloved, seeing ye know these things before, beware lest ye also, being led away with the error of the wicked, fall from your own steadfastness.

**2 Peter 2:1**

<sup>2</sup> But there were false prophets also among the people, even as there shall be false teachers among you, who privily shall bring in damnable heresies, even denying the Lord that bought them, and bring upon themselves swift destruction.

**Hebrews 11:30**

<sup>30</sup> By faith the walls of Jericho fell down, after they were compassed about seven days.

**Matthew 3:12**

<sup>12</sup> Whose fan is in his hand, and he will thoroughly purge his floor, and gather his wheat into the garner; but he will burn up the chaff with unquenchable fire.

**Zechariah 13:9**

<sup>9</sup> And I will bring the third part through the fire, and will refine them as silver is refined, and will try them as gold is tried: they shall call on my name, and I will hear them: I will say, It is my people: and they shall say, The LORD is my God.

**Psalms 73:19**

<sup>19</sup> How are they brought into desolation, as in a moment! they are utterly consumed with terrors.

**Ezekiel 13:14**

<sup>14</sup> So will I break down the wall that ye have daubed with untempered mortar, and bring it down to the ground, so that the foundation thereof shall be discovered, and it shall fall, and ye shall be consumed in the midst thereof: and ye shall know that I am the LORD.

**Hosea 7:13**

<sup>13</sup> Woe unto them! for they have fled from me: destruction unto them! because they have transgressed against me: though I have redeemed them, yet they have spoken lies against me.

**1 Timothy 6:9**

<sup>9</sup> But they that will be rich fall into temptation and a snare, and into many foolish and hurtful lusts, which drown men in destruction and perdition.

**Peter 2:3**

And through covetousness shall they with feigned words make merchandise of you: whose judgment now of a long time lingereth not, and their damnation slumbereth not.

**Psalms 51:2**

<sup>2</sup> Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity, and cleanse me from my sin.

**Psalms 51:7**

<sup>7</sup> Purge me with hyssop, and I shall be clean: wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.

**Isaiah 1:16**

<sup>16</sup> Wash you, make you clean; put away the evil of your doings from before mine eyes; cease to do evil;

**Philippians 1:6**

<sup>6</sup> Being confident of this very thing, that he which hath begun a good work in you will perform it until the day of Jesus Christ

**Matthew 24:33**

<sup>33</sup> So likewise ye, when ye shall see all these things, know that it is near, even at the doors.

**Jeremiah 17:13**

<sup>13</sup> O LORD, the hope of Israel, all that forsake thee shall be ashamed, and they that depart from me shall be written in the earth, because they have forsaken the LORD, the fountain of living waters.

**MIKVAH:**

To put it simply, the mikvah Yahushua references above represents an inward cleansing in spiritual preparation for His return. You will glean much from any research or study done on this topic that began in the Old Testament but is still very relevant spiritually today.

**WINNOW:**

- blow a current of air through grain to remove the chaff
- describes the natural removal of fine material from a coarser sediment
- to remove (people or things that are less important, desirable, etc.) from a larger group or list, remove less desirable choices
- to remove (the unwanted coverings of seeds) from grain by throwing the grain up in the air and allowing the wind to blow the unwanted parts away

**CULL:**

- The act of culling; the process of selecting for acceptance or removal.
- anything separated or selected from a mass
- select from a large quantity; obtain from a variety of sources
- to choose; select; pick
- to gather the choice things or parts from
- to collect; gather; pluck
- something picked out and put aside as inferior

*Posted on Tuesday, February 02, 2016*

---



# THE TRUMPETS SOUND, WILL YOUR FAITH STAND THE TEST

FEBRUARY 14, 2016

Daughter, it is I, the Lamb of God, the Most High, Creator of all who was slain for the sins of the world, and who rose from the dead that gives you these words this day.

I have been talking this past week about faith; not just any faith, not just a small amount of faith, but great and radical faith. This is what I am asking of My people, My called-out ones, My remnant Bride. This kind of faith is changing the world. This kind of faith resurrects Me in this realm, displays My glory, causes the ears that are deaf to hear, and the eyes that are blind to see. This faith moves souls to seek Me. Display this faith for all to see and marvel at what I can and will do. I tell you, nothing is impossible for Me! What I am about to do here in this place is beyond your imaginations. You would not believe it even if it were told you!

My people are still struggling with lack of faith, but this cannot be so, not when all is being over-turned, not when all foundations are crumbling, not when all you have known will be challenged and your trials will become more severe. All I allow in your lives, all I present to you, is done in order to allow you a choice. Should you continue to choose total surrender, obedience and trust, I draw you closer. I reveal more of My heart to those who come to a place of emptiness, broken-ness, and contriteness. Did I not tell you all that can be shaken will be shaken? Relationships, finances, residences, all of it. I alone must be your source. You must trust Me as an innocent child trusts his/her parent, knowing I have your best interests at heart, knowing I will not forsake you, knowing that I have the outcome, no matter what things may seem from your perspective. Adopt My perspective. Learn My Word. It only speaks truth and life. It is your eternal promise of all I will do and of who I am. It is all you need to finish your race strong. Remember, the victory is already won at Calvary. You in Me cannot be defeated.

Every challenge and circumstance, every situation I present or allow is an opportunity for growth. I do not challenge you to punish you, but rather to love you enough to offer a chance for greater intimacy and depth in our relationship. Does My Word not speak of forsaking all to follow Me? Does it speak of not caring what you eat, what you wear, or where you lay your head? Does it tell you that no matter what happens in your life, whether you are imprisoned or free, naked or clothed, rich or poor, when you have Me, you have everything. Am I not your all in all? Those who learn this truth and find the peace that is given in full surrender are My over-comers. These are the set-apart ones who are being and will continue to be used mightily to bring in the final harvest. When life does not offer you a way to steer, when there are no oars, no paddles, and no back-up plans, what is your foundation? How far will you allow Me to go with you, with us, in order that you achieve the fullness of what has been purposed for you since before the foundation of time? Do you not want to hear, "well done thou good and faithful servant"? Do you want to leave this place with unfinished work for Me?

I have called you to operate in a level of faith that anchors the finished work of Calvary here in this realm. By operating in this level in all aspects of your lives here, whether it be in relationships, employment, or finances, you walk in harmony with My perfect will, therefore drawing to you all the blessings, protection, and provisions already reserved for you from before the foundation of time. Being in harmony with My will for you is a force and has a magnetic effect in all areas of your life.

Walking in the victorious finished work of the Cross demands that the authority given to you through My

sacrifice and who you are in Me must be respected in the physical. This is how My sons and daughters are to take their rightful positions. This is so powerful My friends! For operating in this level of faith not only draws Me to you, but it also serves to open the doorways in everyone around you in order that they too can receive what is rightfully theirs when they have made their choice to receive Me.

Take My hand, allow Me to take your heart, and keep it until I come for you. Trust Me for the outcome of everything that is happening in your life that is seemingly not in your control. Trust in Me, your Father, who cares more for you, more than anyone could, as I am your Creator. I know your thoughts and your desires better than you know them yourself. It is I who placed these within you. Allow Me to develop you into the purified and undefiled vessel you were destined to be. Now is the time.

I have warned and warned about all that is coming, and now it is here. It is upon you. You are witnessing events and judgments that have been spoken of for some time. I am faithful to My Word; it will not return to Me void. My fire of refinement will purge, and it will purify, but I will draw beauty for ashes. Give to Me your desires, your weariness, your burdens, your disappointments and your fears. Lay them at the altar for Me to burn. Reach deeply within and give Me EVERYTHING. Hold on to nothing, for nothing is too great for the Great I AM. I will guard your heart and give you the peace that surpasses all understanding in the storms. Do you believe this? What must I do to show you? Cry out to Me and I will draw near to you, for you are precious and wonderfully made, and My love will bathe you and comfort you. This life is nothing compared to eternity My loves, keep this perspective. I would not tell you this if it was not so.

Look to the east, there is coming a dreadful and terrible war, one that will be like no other. Prepare your hearts, for as you see these things come, sudden destruction also comes to the west. Open defiance in the earth has reached new heights, therefore, My judgments will be swift and they will be terrifying. Much blood will be shed. Many lives will be lost. I make kingdoms rise, and I make them fall, and all in this earth will come down before I restore and renew, and My eternal Kingdom takes the place of all that was. The Day of the Lord is great and it is terrible. Who shall stand? Who shall endure it? Of this truth I say, My holy ones will stand. They who have been placed here for this time to usher in My Glory and My Majesty... they will shine like the brightest stars as My love will radiate through them in this final hour.

So I ask you this, will you be found faithful? Will you be among those counted worthy? Will you be found walking in obedience, truth and love? Will you forsake all else to follow Me? This world offers you nothing. I promise you everything. Choose this day My loves, the trumpets of judgment are here.

My over-comers (Remnant Bride):

you are faced with challenges/circumstances/situations this is the continual fire of refinement I pour out  
there is always free will in your response

- you can limit what I will do, or
- you can walk in an increased measure of faith
- walking in an increased level of faith will allow Me to pour new wine into new wineskins
- vestiges of soul/self will continue to melt away
- meaning less of you, and more of Me
- I will then bring more severe trials/challenges



- and the result, when you continually surrender is ultimately totally emptied vessels
- I can then transform you and indwell you completely from the inside out
- you have the victory when you are no longer shaken or moved by any external or outside forces, and
- you have forsaken all else to follow My will for your lives
- hence, you become My pure, undefiled, emptied Bride who then is glorified and ready to gather the end time harvest

YAHUSHUA

#### **Romans 1:17 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>17</sup> For therein is the righteousness of God revealed from faith to faith: as it is written, The just shall live by faith.

#### **Matthew 17:20**

<sup>20</sup> And Jesus said unto them, Because of your unbelief: for verily I say unto you, If ye have faith as a grain of mustard seed, ye shall say unto this mountain, Remove hence to yonder place; and it shall remove; and nothing shall be impossible unto you.

#### **Philippians 4:11-13**

Not that I speak in respect of want: for I have learned, in whatsoever state I am, therewith to be content. I know both how to be abased, and I know how to abound: every where and in all things I am instructed both to be full and to be hungry, both to abound and to suffer need. I can do all things through Christ which strengtheneth me.

#### **Habakkuk 1:5**

<sup>5</sup> Behold ye among the heathen, and regard, and wonder marvelously: for I will work a work in your days which ye will not believe, though it be told you.

#### **Romans 5:3-5**

And not only so, but we glory in tribulations also: knowing that tribulation worketh patience; And patience, experience; and experience, hope: And hope maketh not ashamed; because the love of God is shed abroad in our hearts by the Holy Ghost which is given unto us.

#### **Hebrews 10:10**

<sup>10</sup> By the which will we are sanctified through the offering of the body of Jesus Christ once for all.

#### **Matthew 6:10**

<sup>10</sup> Thy kingdom come, Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven.

#### **Philippians 2:2**

<sup>2</sup> Fulfil ye my joy, that ye be likeminded, having the same love, being of one accord, of one mind.

#### **Job 8:6**

<sup>6</sup> If thou wert pure and upright; surely now he would awake for thee, and make the habitation of thy righteousness prosperous.

#### **Matthew 21:21**

<sup>21</sup> Jesus answered and said unto them, Verily I say unto you, If ye have faith, and doubt not, ye shall not only do this which is done to the fig tree, but also if ye shall say unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea; it shall be done.

#### **Matthew 25:21**

<sup>21</sup> His lord said unto him, Well done, thou good and faithful servant: thou hast been faithful over a few things, I will make thee ruler over many things: enter thou into the joy of thy lord.

**Psalm 139:1-3**

O lord, thou hast searched me, and known me.

Thou knowest my downsitting and mine uprising, thou understandest my thought afar off.

Thou compasses my path and my lying down, and art acquainted with all my ways.

**2 Timothy 2:20-21**

But in a great house there are not only vessels of gold and of silver, but also of wood and of earth; and some to honour, and some to dishonour. If a man therefore purge himself from these, he shall be a vessel unto honour, sanctified, and meet for the master's use, and prepared unto every good work.

**1 Peter 1:7**

<sup>7</sup> That the trial of your faith, being much more precious than of gold that perisheth, though it be tried with fire, might be found unto praise and honour and glory at the appearing of Jesus Christ:

**Isaiah 61:1-3**

<sup>1</sup>The Spirit of the Lord GOD is upon me; because the LORD hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek; he hath sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound; To proclaim the acceptable year of the LORD, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all that mourn; To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the LORD, that he might be glorified.

**Psalm 55:22**

<sup>22</sup> Cast thy burden upon the LORD, and he shall sustain thee: he shall never suffer the righteous to be moved.

**Psalm 83**

<sup>1</sup>Keep not thou silence, O God: hold not thy peace, and be not still, O God.

For, lo, thine enemies make a tumult: and they that hate thee have lifted up the head.

They have taken crafty counsel against thy people, and consulted against thy hidden ones.

They have said, Come, and let us cut them off from being a nation; that the name of Israel may be no more in remembrance.

For they have consulted together with one consent: they are confederate against thee:

The tabernacles of Edom, and the Ishmaelites; of Moab, and the Hagarenes; <sup>7</sup> Gebal, and Ammon, and Amalek; the Philistines with the inhabitants of Tyre; <sup>8</sup> Assur also is joined with them: they have holpen the children of Lot. Selah.

Do unto them as unto the Midianites; as to Sisera, as to Jabin, at the brook of Kison:

Which perished at Endor: they became as dung for the earth.

Make their nobles like Oreb, and like Zeeb: yea, all their princes as Zebah, and as Zalmunna:

Who said, Let us take to ourselves the houses of God in possession.

O my God, make them like a wheel; as the stubble before the wind.

As the fire burneth a wood, and as the flame setteth the mountains on fire; <sup>15</sup> So persecute them with thy tempest, and make them afraid with thy storm. <sup>16</sup> Fill their faces with shame; that they may seek thy name, O LORD.

Let them be confounded and troubled for ever; yea, let them be put to shame, and perish:

That men may know that thou, whose name alone is JEHOVAH, art the most high over all the earth.

**1 Thessalonians 5:3**

<sup>3</sup> For when they shall say, Peace and safety; then sudden destruction cometh upon them, as travail upon a woman with child; and they shall not escape.

**Psalm 46:6**

<sup>6</sup> The heathen raged, the kingdoms were moved: he uttered his voice, the earth melted.

**Corinthians 4:2**

Moreover it is required in stewards, that a man be found faithful.

Posted on Sunday, February 14, 2016

---

# IT IS IN THE BROKENNESS OF THIS LIFE THAT I AM MOST POWERFUL

FEBRUARY 23, 2016

Persevere My little ones, persevere, that the trials that test you may strengthen your faith. These are permitted, not to wear you down, but rather to propel you towards a deeper level of faith, a stronger and stronger dependency on Me, the Author and Creator of all.

Remember, I have begun a work in you that I am faithful to complete. I do not wish for you to fall into complacency nor despair at the fiery trials ever present. Embrace the stretching I permit, for in doing so, I will further mold and fashion you more and more into My image. Your journey in Me is to make you fluid and pliable, vulnerable to My every spiritual nuance, ever ready to receive the continual increase and anointing I have reserved for Mine own. Please My loves, I counsel you not to resist My training. So very soon, you will have the understanding that you so desperately pray for. You must trust Me in My perfect design. Could a Father not provide only the best for His children?

It is in the brokenness of this life that I am most powerful. Darkness is defeated. Do not keep this world's perspective. What I must do in judgment, I do out of the greatest love and mercy for My creation. I take each one of you and place you intimately on your specific path, knowing that in your full surrender, you walk in the completeness of all that has been purposed for you from before time was.

Do you see that I in you and you in Me is perfect harmony? It is in this place that My greatest work is done. Go deeply within children, deeply into the recesses of My heart and you will have My peace.

This is My promise.

I do not delay My coming. Your race is nearly complete!

YAHUSHUA

**Romans 5:3-5 King James Version (KJV)**

And not only so, but we glory in tribulations also: knowing that tribulation worketh patience; And patience, experience; and experience, hope: And hope maketh not ashamed; because the love of God is shed abroad in our hearts by the Holy Ghost which is given unto us.

**James 1:3**

<sup>3</sup> Knowing this, that the trying of your faith worketh patience.

**Psalm 62:5-8**

My soul, wait thou only upon God; for my expectation is from him.

---

He only is my rock and my salvation: he is my defence; I shall not be moved.  
In God is my salvation and my glory: the rock of my strength, and my refuge, is in God.  
Trust in him at all times; ye people, pour out your heart before him: God is a refuge for us. Selah.

**Philippians 1:6**

<sup>6</sup> Being confident of this very thing, that he which hath begun a good work in you will perform it until the day of Jesus Christ:

**1 Peter 4:12-14**

Beloved, think it not strange concerning the fiery trial which is to try you, as though some strange thing happened unto you: But rejoice, inasmuch as ye are partakers of Christ's sufferings; that, when his glory shall be revealed, ye may be glad also with exceeding joy. If ye be reproached for the name of Christ, happy are ye; for the spirit of glory and of God resteth upon you: on their part he is evil spoken of, but on your part he is glorified.

**Psalms 139:14**

<sup>14</sup> I will praise thee; for I am fearfully and wonderfully made: marvellous are thy works; and that my soul knoweth right well.

**Genesis 1:27**

<sup>27</sup> So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them.

**Psalms 34:18**

<sup>18</sup> The LORD is nigh unto them that are of a broken heart; and saveth such as be of a contrite spirit.

**John 17:23**

<sup>23</sup> I in them, and thou in me, that they may be made perfect in one; and that the world may know that thou hast sent me, and hast loved them, as thou hast loved me.

**Hebrews 10:37**

<sup>37</sup> For yet a little while, and he that shall come will come, and will not tarry.

*Posted on Tuesday, February 23, 2016*

---

## THE CLOSER WE COME TO HIS RETURN, THE MORE FURIOUS THE ENEMY ATTACKS

MARCH 12, 2016

I am led to share a dream, or a night vision as I call it, when it is spiritual in nature. My younger daughter has experienced several prophetic dreams/night visions over the years, and it is my prayer that this one would be helpful to those who are also finding themselves attacked or accused by the enemy, those who have already chosen Yahushua, Jesus Christ as their Lord and Savior, but who are struggling with the spirits of attachment--fear, doubt, anxiety, lack, uncertainty, unworthiness, i.e. basically any spirit that goes against the truth of who we are in Christ.

My daughter has struggled over the last couple of years feeling that God has not been hearing her prayers and that she is not important enough to matter in many ways. She tends to be anxious over the smallest of things and has great fear of uncertainty. I believe this is why she is being targeted. When the enemy accuses us of being unworthy, or attacks us with condemnations that create doubt, fear, anxiety, etc... we can either choose

---



to agree with the accusation or reject the accusation and rebuke the enemy by binding his words and casting him out. It is very subtle and often we make comments and agree even without realizing that we are agreeing with an accusation or a suggestion from the enemy. When we do agree, we give the enemy legal right to enter our life and that allows him to harass us and establish a foothold, and in many cases a stronghold. This is what I believe has happened with my daughter.

If we know the Word, however, and the enemy's tactics-- that he will always accuse us, and often when we are at our weakest, then we can stand in the truth and the authority that we have been given as children of God, and immediately and confidently rebuke him by refusing to accept his accusation(s), binding them in the name of Jesus Christ and casting them out into outer darkness. This is very important. It does not matter if you have been a Christian for many years or have just recently accepted Christ as your Savior. The darkness is ever increasing and the battle in the spirit is intensifying more than ever before. We must keep the full armor of God on and tightened at all times.

If we believe that we may have agreed with an accusation from the enemy, then we need to ask the Holy Spirit to bring it to the light, reject and bind the accusation(s) in Jesus's Holy name, ask Him for forgiveness and pray that the breach in the wall of protection around us is sealed. Claim victory over whatever is oppressing you, e.g. unworthiness, fear, doubt, anxiety, depression, etc... and believe and walk in the truth that Jesus came to set the captives free. We must walk in His light and accept His truth.

I am a firm believer that nothing is coincidence, and feel part of the reason that this has occurred with my daughter is because we as a family have stepped up our spiritual warfare, praying and speaking boldly in opposition to the enemy and all of his plans against us, His believers, asking Father to cancel any and all requests satan has made against us as a family and all believers. After getting much more aggressive in this area, my daughter had this terrifying experience, but I pray this has made her aware of how easily satan can and will enter through a breach in the wall, through these familiar spirits, and she as well as all of us need to heed and grow from the message that Father has placed before us.

#### DREAM/NIGHT VISION:

My daughter and our family were in a dark movie theater. The movie playing was about a marching band. There were very few people in the theater at the time. We all saw a young girl get out of her seat and begin walking along the walls of the theater, and my daughter noticed that she was being lured away from the movie and became increasingly agitated. She then changed and her appearance transformed into something ugly, horrifying, and demonic. As the movie continued, more and more dark entities started to appear in the theater and my daughter became increasingly alarmed, but the rest of the family did not seem concerned.

The scene then turned into a magnificently decorated banquet table adorned with gold and each plate beautifully arranged with the best food. The atmosphere was super-charged with love and beauty, peace and amazing colors, and all of our family and many others were seated around the table, while Jesus walked among us getting ready to partake of the Marriage Supper of the Lamb. Everyone's plate was full, except my daughter's whose plate was empty. A woman sitting directly across from her pointed at her and said, 'I haven't seen you here before. You don't belong here.'

She then found herself back in the theater crying and begged all of us to leave, although we were all oblivious to what my daughter had been experiencing. We were enjoying listening to Jesus and celebrating in the spirit, but

she had left the feast already. I said, don't worry Jesus is here, but she could not see Him. We decided to leave together, and as we headed toward the lobby, we saw many people displaying demonic activity and acting in very bizarre ways, as if they were completely possessed. Everyone in our family except my daughter were still unaffected by what she was experiencing, because our eyes were on Jesus.

A force or the darkness then dragged her into a side room. Although she wanted to leave as quickly as possible, she felt as if she was helpless and had no choice. In the side room, a man stood in front of a large cauldron full of boiling water. The man told my daughter that she would have to help him, and he began to climb into the pot, even though his soul was fighting against the evil in the room that was possessing his body. My daughter also could not move, because the darkness had paralyzed her. The man switched from good to evil as he was trying to escape. The force then moved her hand to a lever and she still had no choice but to pull it. As the man was lowering himself into the pot she could see a column of light or good inside of him. Before he was consumed totally by the evil, he told her to put a mask on to keep her from becoming like all the others who were being consumed by the darkness.

As she pulled the lever, black liquid poured through a pipe of sorts and in a snake like manner swirled around the pot, although it did not mix with it. It coiled all through the man and entered in through his mouth until he was completely over taken. She realized that evil had just found another host. The man then laughed hysterically because evil had won and my daughter found herself suddenly freed and began to run towards the rest of the family who was approaching a stair case. She tripped and woke up.

End of dream/night vision.

There are several things the Holy Spirit revealed to me as soon as she told me about this experience.

The theater represents the world and the assignment we believers have been given for the Kingdom. We are lights in a dark place, and the movie about the marching band was our training and marching orders for these last days. Jesus appeared and was seen by all members of our family, except my daughter, who is having a hard time not believing the lies of the accuser. Everyone but my daughter in our group represents the family of believers who know who they are in Christ and have their hearts and eyes completely focused on Jesus, without being distracted by the world and what is going on around us. We cannot take our focus off of Jesus, not in this late hour.

The young girl who was being lured away represents those who are overly influenced by the world, allowing sin to remain in their lives, thus opening a breach for the enemy to gain a foothold. The Holy Spirit revealed that in these end times, many people will be lured and fall away from holiness, righteousness and Godly living. Many are even the luke-warm church, living a life full of compromise and idolatry for the things of this world.

\*When my daughter was turned away from the banquet table, she had believed the lies of the enemy that she was not worthy to be there and therefore ran away from Jesus instead of running to Him. She had been present and seated, but as she looked at her plate, she saw it as empty. The woman represented my daughters fears and beliefs of lack of worthiness.

\*Being lured into a dark room, even though she really didn't want to go, represents the feeling of hopelessness that we all have experienced at one point or another in our lives, when we believed the enemy's lie that there was no other option.



\*The scene of watching the man descend into the black boiling liquid is what is happening to millions and millions of souls as they descend further and further into unholy and sinful living until they become completely consumed and submerged. At that point, the enemy has control over them and manipulates them to serve only his purposes. My daughter could not pull her hand away from the lever because of the familiar spirits at work in her life, causing her to accept the lie that she had no choice. She felt powerless to stop the evil, even though in her heart she knows that she belongs to the King.

Father has given me the understanding and asks all believers to take this vision and its messages very seriously. The darkness that is overcoming this earth is powerful and many who are not grounded in the Word and intimate with God will be deceived and swept away. Do not underestimate the powers of the enemy. We are to keep the full armor of God on 24 hours a day, never removing it, and keeping it tightened so that we are ready to respond in truth and authority when the enemy attacks. He will never stop accusing us until he is finally destroyed, but we know who we are-- the children of a living God who has given us all power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and bind the enemy in His Holy name. The enemy must flee at the name of Jesus Christ, Yahushua, and our words and prayers are powerful indeed. Let this motivate us to step up the warfare, as we are now in the battle of a lifetime. Never forget that we are more than conquerors in Jesus, but the battle is in our minds and the power to overcome is in our hearts and in our words.

Search out the scripture(s) to know the truth and the promises that we are to walk in. Pray powerfully in the spirit. Cover your families and loved ones constantly with the blood of Jesus. Be alert and sober minded, diligent and focused. Always guard your hearts and minds to make sure that you do not agree with the enemy's accusation(s). There is always a lesson in what Father allows in our lives, and more revelation is revealed, the more you seek Him in all things.

Love and shalom, Julie

#### **Ephesians 6:10-18 King James Version (KJV)**

Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord, and in the power of his might. Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil. For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. Wherefore take unto you the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand. Stand therefore, having your loins girt about with truth, and having on the breastplate of righteousness; And your feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace; Above all, taking the shield of faith, wherewith ye shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked. And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God: Praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and watching thereunto with all perseverance and supplication for all saints;

#### **Luke 10:18-20**

And he said unto them, I beheld Satan as lightning fall from heaven. Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you. Notwithstanding in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto you; but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven.

#### **1 Peter 5:8-9**

Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour: Whom resist stedfast in the faith, knowing that the same afflictions are accomplished in your brethren that are in the world.

*Posted on Saturday, March 12, 2016*

---

# IF I COULD SAY JUST ONE THING TO YOU RIGHT NOW...

MARCH 13, 2016

## **DO YOU BELIEVE THAT I AM WHO I SAY I AM?**

...then trust Me.

### **Exodus 3:14 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>14</sup> And God said unto Moses, I AM THAT I AM: and he said, Thus shalt thou say unto the children of Israel, I AM hath sent me unto you.

### **Proverbs 3:5**

<sup>5</sup> Trust in the LORD with all thine heart; and lean not unto thine own understanding.

## **DO YOU BELIEVE THAT I AM THE CREATOR AND SOURCE OF ALL?**

...then know that I have a plan for all you endure and I will provide for all your needs.

### **1 Corinthians 8:6 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>6</sup> But to us there is but one God, the Father, of whom are all things, and we in him; and one Lord Jesus Christ, by whom are all things, and we by him.

### **Jeremiah 29:11**

<sup>11</sup> For I know the thoughts that I think toward you, saith the LORD, thoughts of peace, and not of evil, to give you an expected end.

### **Philippians 4:19**

<sup>19</sup> But my God shall supply all your need according to his riches in glory by Christ Jesus.

## **DO YOU BELIEVE THAT IN ME YOU WILL FIND THE ANSWER TO ALL YOUR PROBLEMS?**

...then stop trying to take control of situations and circumstances that are not your concern.

### **Psalms 37:7 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>7</sup> Rest in the LORD, and wait patiently for him.

## **DO YOU BELIEVE THAT MY GRACE IS SUFFICIENT NOT JUST FOR SOME THINGS, BUT MY GRACE IS ENOUGH FOR ALL THINGS?**

...then come to Me in humility and surrender and believe, and it shall be so for you.

### **2 Corinthians 12:9 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>9</sup> And he said unto me, My grace is sufficient for thee: for my strength is made perfect in weakness. Most gladly therefore will I rather glory in my infirmities, that the power of Christ may rest upon me.

## **DO YOU BELIEVE THAT MY WAYS ARE HIGHER THAN YOUR WAYS?**

...then lay down your mind and lay down your will.

### **Isaiah 55:8-9 King James Version (KJV)**



For my thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways my ways, saith the LORD.

For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are my ways higher than your ways, and my thoughts than your thoughts.

### **DO YOU BELIEVE THAT I HAVE COME TO MAKE ALL THINGS NEW?**

...then stop visiting the past and living in yesterday for its day is far gone.

#### **Revelation 21:5 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>5</sup> And he that sat upon the throne said, Behold, I make all things new. And he said unto me, Write: for these words are true and faithful.

### **DO YOU BELIEVE MY FIRE OF REFINEMENT AND PURIFICATION ARE MEANT FOR YOUR HIGHEST GOOD, AND THAT I AM FAITHFUL TO COMPLETE THE GOOD WORK IN YOU THAT I HAVE BEGUN?**

...then embrace your trials, your suffering and your heartaches, and thank Me for allowing you to partake of My sufferings.

#### **1 Peter 1:7 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>7</sup> That the trial of your faith, being much more precious than of gold that perisheth, though it be tried with fire, might be found unto praise and honour and glory at the appearing of Jesus Christ.

#### **Philippians 1:6**

<sup>6</sup> Being confident of this very thing, that he which hath begun a good work in you will perform it until the day of Jesus Christ.

#### **1 Peter 4:13**

<sup>13</sup> But rejoice, inasmuch as ye are partakers of Christ's sufferings; that, when his glory shall be revealed, ye may be glad also with exceeding joy.

### **DO YOU BELIEVE THAT I KNOW THE HEART OF EVERY MAN, AND THERE IS NOTHING YOU WILL EXPERIENCE THAT I HAVE NOT?**

...then know that victory is won with Me and you are never given more than you can endure.

#### **Jeremiah 17:10 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>10</sup> I the LORD search the heart, I try the reins, even to give every man according to his ways, and according to the fruit of his doings.

#### **1 Corinthians 10:13**

<sup>13</sup> There hath no temptation taken you but such as is common to man: but God is faithful, who will not suffer you to be tempted above that ye are able; but will with the temptation also make a way to escape, that ye may be able to bear it.

### **DO YOU BELIEVE I HEAR THE CRIES OF YOUR HEART CONCERNING THE DISOBEDIENCE OR LACK OF KNOWLEDGE OF ME OF YOUR LOVED ONES?**

...then remember what I have taught you-- the fervent effectual prayers of the righteous avail much.

#### **Psalms 34:17 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>17</sup> The righteous cry, and the LORD heareth, and delivereth them out of all their troubles.

**James 5:16**

<sup>16</sup> Confess your faults one to another, and pray one for another, that ye may be healed. The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man availeth much.

**DO YOU BELIEVE THAT THE POWER OF SIN AND DEATH WAS DEFEATED ON MY CROSS THAT DAY ON CALVARY'S HILL?**

...then stop walking around defeated, overwhelmed and weak. Walk in the power and authority bought for you that day with My life's blood.

**1 Corinthians 15:26 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>26</sup> The last enemy that shall be destroyed is death.

**Ephesians 1:7**

<sup>7</sup> In whom we have redemption through his blood, the forgiveness of sins, according to the riches of his grace.

**DO YOU BELIEVE THAT YOU ARE HEIRS TO MY THRONE, MY BROTHERS AND SISTERS, AND MY FRIENDS?**

...then speak and act as kings and priests that your election may be sure.

**John 15:14 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>14</sup> Ye are my friends, if ye do whatsoever I command you.

**Romans 8:17**

<sup>17</sup> And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together.

**Revelation 5:10**

<sup>10</sup> And hast made us unto our God kings and priests: and we shall reign on the earth.

**DO YOU BELIEVE THAT I AM NOT A RESPECTER OF PERSONS AND ALL ARE EQUAL IN MY SIGHT?**

...then don't compare your works for Me or your walk with Me with another.

**Acts 10:34 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>34</sup> Then Peter opened his mouth, and said, Of a truth I perceive that God is no respecter of persons.

**DO YOU BELIEVE THAT I HAVE ALL THINGS IN HAND AND THAT NO EVIL WILL BEFALL YOU?**

...then don't fear the shadows in the dark of the night or the arrows that fly by day, for I have hedged you in on all sides and you will find shelter beneath My wing.

**Psalms 91:10 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>10</sup> There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

**Psalms 91:4-5**

He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler. Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day.

**Job 1:10**

<sup>10</sup> Hast not thou made an hedge about him, and about his house, and about all that he hath on every side? Do you believe that I am coming at any time now to take My own? ..then do not become slack concerning your intimacy with Me, remain sober and diligent and faithful.

**1 Peter 5:8**

<sup>8</sup> Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour.

**DO YOU BELIEVE THAT YOU, YES YOU, ARE THE MOST IMPORTANT PERSON IN THE WORLD TO ME?**

...I died for you. I died for your love. I died so you would love Me.

There is so, so much more I wish to reveal to your hearts individually.

So if I could just say one thing to you right now, I would say — BELIEVE. BELIEVE. BELIEVE.

YAHUSHUA

*Posted on Sunday, March 13, 2016*

---

## PAIN AND SUFFERING WILL BRING ABOUT A DEEPER INTIMACY

MARCH 21, 2016

Why do you continue to ask the questions when the answer has already been given and lies within your heart? You know the answers before you even finish asking. It is enough for you to know here that through pain and suffering comes deeper intimacy and maturity in Me.

So soon the rest will be revealed, but let this be enough for now. There is much more to surrendering all than you ever imagined, yes. This is a truth within itself. I will tell you again, not that you need reminded, My yoke is easy, My burden light.

Lay down your spirits of heaviness for the garments of praise. There is much wisdom to be learned in this. My Kingdom does not operate as this one does. To gain with Me is to lose everything here. To continue to respond to all I present here in a carnal way with intellect, reasoning, and emotions only delays the progress you would have if you simply gave Me your all.

Have I disappointed yet? Have not the past sorrows turned to joy? Have I not created many things beautiful from the ashes of your experiences? Have I not been true to My Word? You reason, you speculate, you presume and you carry expectations. In doing these things you set yourself up for failure, hurts and disappointments. I spoke this to you years ago and I say it again. Respond to each moment in time with this simple question. 'What is the most loving response I could have in this moment?' Is this not wisdom? I would that you would only concern yourselves with now. Worry not about what comes next, your help comes from Me, residing inside of you. Have I not told you many times past that the road would become much narrower before I come? You are responsible for all I have taught you. Rest on My promises.

All around you must unravel and be sifted. Remember however, you cannot be shaken or moved as I remain the solid rock and foundation. There will be times, yes, when things in this realm will not appear to reflect this. However, yours is a Kingdom perspective, correct? From here you have been taught that this must be so. The

---

storms of this life are permitted in order that you know Me intimately as your Anchor. I assure you, I have joined you in your heartaches, and your tears are My tears. Together, let Us usher in a new day, a glorious reign of united souls as Heaven inhabits earth.

YAHUSHUA

**1 Peter 4:12-19 King James Version (KJV)**

Beloved, think it not strange concerning the fiery trial which is to try you, as though some strange thing happened unto you: But rejoice, inasmuch as ye are partakers of Christ's sufferings; that, when his glory shall be revealed, ye may be glad also with exceeding joy. If ye be reproached for the name of Christ, happy are ye; for the spirit of glory and of God resteth upon you: on their part he is evil spoken of, but on your part he is glorified. But let none of you suffer as a murderer, or as a thief, or as an evildoer, or as a busybody in other men's matters. Yet if any man suffer as a Christian, let him not be ashamed; but let him glorify God on this behalf. For the time is come that judgment must begin at the house of God: and if it first begin at us, what shall the end be of them that obey not the gospel of God? And if the righteous scarcely be saved, where shall the ungodly and the sinner appear? Wherefore let them that suffer according to the will of God commit the keeping of their souls to him in well doing, as unto a faithful Creator.

**Matthew 11:30**

<sup>30</sup> For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light.

**Isaiah 61:3**

<sup>3</sup> To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the LORD, that he might be glorified.

**Matthew 10:39**

<sup>39</sup> He that findeth his life shall lose it: and he that loseth his life for my sake shall find it.

**Psalms 121:2**

<sup>2</sup> My help cometh from the LORD, which made heaven and earth.

**Luke 10:27**

<sup>27</sup> And he answering said, Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy strength, and with all thy mind; and thy neighbour as thyself.

*Posted on Monday, March 21, 2016*

---

## MASTER THE CRUCIFIED LIFE, DISPLAY THE RESURRECTED ONE

MARCH 29, 2016

My children, you must draw close to Me, for your Father sees that the weariness of this life has become much. Because I know your heart and have fashioned it in My image, I also know that the gross sin of those who do not have the fear of the Lord grieves you, as it grieves Me.

But I tell you this, My wisdom speaks that you must love the sinner but hate the sin. In doing so, you then share in My Crucifixion, by walking the road to Calvary with Me. The crucified life requires full surrender and



obedience to My commandments and My ways. My love forbears all things, so it is in this perfect love that you will find your peace amidst the wickedness and blatant disobedience of all the world around you.

When you truly understand and embrace My sacrifice that day on the Cross, you will know that in unconditional love there-in lies the answer to all things, to all situations. When you meet Me here at this place of emptiness and humility, the power of My love and the victory won transforms you from a crucified life to a resurrected one. Master the first, but I call you then to embody the first and display the second. It is in this place that I then call you My over-comers. Truly I say this, what appears impossible on this side of the veil was done already, the example set before you. Your sanctification is ongoing, and I will continue to move you from glory to glory. A holy, pure, sanctified, glorified vessel is your goal and I have already seen you through this. I have made the way straight. I have lit your path, and I have walked this road before you, so that all you need do is follow in My footsteps.

Need there be anything else?

My mantle covers you, and you bear the marks of My wounds on your hearts. Daily remember the sacrifice that was made for you, but then continually walk in the glory and the risen life purchased for you that day, for in doing this, I manifest Myself to a lost and dying world. We draw more souls to Us in order that not one would be lost, but that all may be saved and come to the understanding that I AM Love, and Love is all there is and ever will be.

YAHUSHUA

**Ephesians 2:10 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>10</sup> For we are his workmanship, created in Christ Jesus unto good works, which God hath before ordained that we should walk in them.

**Psalms 73:26**

<sup>26</sup> My flesh and my heart faileth: but God is the strength of my heart, and my portion for ever.

**Psalms 97:10**

<sup>10</sup> Ye that love the LORD, hate evil: he preserveth the souls of his saints; he delivereth them out of the hand of the wicked.

**Jude 22-23**

And of some have compassion, making a difference: And others save with fear, pulling them out of the fire; hating even the garment spotted by the flesh.

**Malachi 1:3**

<sup>3</sup> And I hated Esau, and laid his mountains and his heritage waste for the dragons of the wilderness.

**Revelation 2:6**

<sup>6</sup> But this thou hast, that thou hatest the deeds of the Nicolaitanes, which I also hate.

**2 Peter 3:9**

<sup>9</sup> The Lord is not slack concerning his promise, as some men count slackness; but is longsuffering to us-ward, not willing that any should perish, but that all should come to repentance.

**Galatians 2:20**

<sup>20</sup> I am crucified with Christ: nevertheless I live; yet not I, but Christ liveth in me: and the life which I now live in the flesh I live by the faith of the Son of God, who loved me, and gave himself for me.

**Corinthians 13:1-7**

<sup>1</sup>Though I speak with the tongues of men and of angels, and have not charity, I am become as sounding brass, or a tinkling cymbal. And though I have the gift of prophecy, and understand all mysteries, and all knowledge; and though I have all faith, so that I could remove mountains, and have not charity, I am nothing. And though I bestow all my goods to feed the poor, and though I give my body to be burned, and have not charity, it profiteth me nothing. Charity suffereth long, and is kind; charity envieth not; charity vaunteth not itself, is not puffed up, Doth not behave itself unseemly, seeketh not her own, is not easily provoked, thinketh no evil; Rejoiceth not in iniquity, but rejoiceth in the truth; Beareth all things, believeth all things, hopeth all things, endureth all things.

**John 15:12**

<sup>12</sup> This is my commandment, That ye love one another, as I have loved you.

**Philippians 2:3-11**

Let nothing be done through strife or vainglory; but in lowliness of mind let each esteem other better than themselves. Look not every man on his own things, but every man also on the things of others. Let this mind be in you, which was also in Christ Jesus: Who, being in the form of God, thought it not robbery to be equal with God: But made himself of no reputation, and took upon him the form of a servant, and was made in the likeness of men: And being found in fashion as a man, he humbled himself, and became obedient unto death, even the death of the cross. Wherefore God also hath highly exalted him, and given him a name which is above every name: That at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, of things in heaven, and things in earth, and things under the earth; And that every tongue should confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God the Father.

**Romans 8:5-14**

For they that are after the flesh do mind the things of the flesh; but they that are after the Spirit the things of the Spirit. For to be carnally minded is death; but to be spiritually minded is life and peace. <sup>7</sup> Because the carnal mind is enmity against God: for it is not subject to the law of God, neither indeed can be. So then they that are in the flesh cannot please God. But ye are not in the flesh, but in the Spirit, if so be that the Spirit of God dwell in you. Now if any man have not the Spirit of Christ, he is none of his. And if Christ be in you, the body is dead because of sin; but the Spirit is life because of righteousness. But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, he that raised up Christ from the dead shall also quicken your mortal bodies by his Spirit that dwelleth in you. Therefore, brethren, we are debtors, not to the flesh, to live after the flesh. For if ye live after the flesh, ye shall die: but if ye through the Spirit do mortify the deeds of the body, ye shall live. For as many as are led by the Spirit of God, they are the sons of God.

**2 Corinthians 3:18**

<sup>18</sup> But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord.

**Psalms 119:105**

<sup>105</sup> Thy word is a lamp unto my feet, and a light unto my path.

**Ezekiel 16:8**

<sup>8</sup> Now when I passed by thee, and looked upon thee, behold, thy time was the time of love; and I spread my skirt over thee, and covered thy nakedness: yea, I swore unto thee, and entered into a covenant with thee, saith the Lord GOD, and thou becamest mine.



# POWERFUL PRAYER AGAINST WITCHCRAFT AND SATANIC SPIRITS

APRIL 7, 2016

Dear family in Yahushua,

Because of the increased numbers of people writing to me about great attacks against them and their families, especially spirits of witchcraft, I wanted to post this prayer specifically against these types of attacks. I highly recommend these be prayed upon waking, and before sleeping, and for those of you with children in the home, over them as they sleep. I am also not only experiencing first hand in my family, but hearing from many others that the sleep state is filled with demonic activity and attacks against God's people. It is our responsibility to learn how to warfare and bind these attacks. He who lives in us is greater than he who lives in the world. Rise Kingdom army for we have the victory!

AMEN!

Shalom, Julie

Lord, I thank you and praise you for your anointing...it is all about you as your Word goes forth into the world. Dear Yahushua, I give you all the honor, worship and praise.

In the name of Yahushua, I bind up ALL spirits of resistance, hindrance and delay for break through, every spirit of retribution, revenge, retaliation, ALL backlash spirits, and the lying, seducing, deceiving spirits of deception. In the name of Yahushua, I bind up any transferring, migrating, familiar, hitch-hiking spirits. The Lord Yahushua rebuke them. Be gone in Yahushua's holy name.

I plead the BLOOD OF YAHUSHUA over these prayers for my family and myself. In the name of Yahushua, I bind up and come against every curse and spirit of witchcraft, every negative word, negative prayer, every hex, vex, chant, spell, white magic, black magic, voodoo, incantation, and all satanic assignments known and unknown including all spirits assigned against my family and me. I reverse every curse and spirit of witchcraft and I send it back to the sender with blessings.

In the name of Yahushua, the name that is above every name and all things, I bind up every unclean spirit and assignment coming against me, my children and family, from, by or through anyone or anything, named or unnamed, known or unknown, all the way back to Adam and Eve. In the name of Yahushua, I bind up the principalities, powers, rulers of the darkness of this world, spiritual wickedness and hosts in high places, and the prince of the power of the air. In the name of Yahushua, I bind up the strongman, the old man, every prince and stronghold, the spirit of antichrist, and every deaf, dumb and blind spirit.

In Yahushua's name, I break your power satan and I cancel your assignments and effects by and with the BLOOD OF YAHUSHUA. I take my sword of the spirit, the Holy Spirit and spring every trap door that satan has set against us in Yahushua's holy name. I bind up the spirits of jezebel, babylonian, ahab, leviathan, python, cobra, maloch, herodian, korah, absalom, iscariot, alexander, balaam, baal, hedonism, legalism, religion, blasphemy, idol worship, evil frog demon spirit, orphan, phantom, stealth, amalek, amorites, amalekites, hittites, sodomites and every 'ite' spirit of antichrist, legion, saulish spirit, ten spies, demas, ghazi, ananias and sapphira, rich young ruler, soul-ties, spirits of insecurity and inferiority, all the way back to Adam and Eve. The power in

and of the BLOOD OF YAHUSHUA is against you evil spirits.

I bind up in the name of Yahushua any caustic acid tongue that would rise up against me in judgment, every devious, harmful plan, snare, and trap, by, from or through anyone I know, don't know, or used to know back to Adam and Eve. Lord, I ask that you would put a hedge of thorns above, beneath, and around them and wall them in that they cannot find their path until Yahushua HaMashiach becomes their first love. The Lord Yahushua rebuke these evil and unclean spirits.

I loose in the name of Yahushua HaMashiach, deliverance, freedom and liberation, peace, joy, hope, contentment, gladness of heart, love, meekness, consideration of others, compassion, submissiveness and obedience to your Word, kindness, healing and wholeness, mercy and grace, blessings and favor, restoration of the years that the locusts have eaten, the resurrection power of Yahushua, miracles, divine healings, reconstruction, deliverance, revival, a mighty harvest, and a powerful anointing. I loose supernatural wisdom, understanding, and knowledge, supernatural strength and divine energy. Energize me from the crown of my head to the soles of my feet. I loose supernatural guidance and supernatural love, help me to walk in the love of Yahushua. I loose the desires of my heart, tearing down strongholds and breaking yokes of bondage for breakthrough.

Father, I claim that you will restore twice as much, twice as much in Yahushua's name, and a boldness and passion to continue to witness for Yahushua as long as I live. I loose the desire to spend time in God's presence, a hunger and thirst for the Word of God and the will of God in my life. I plead the BLOOD OF YAHUSHUA over my family and me and over these prayers by the resurrection power of Yahushua.

I draw the bloodline around my family and me to protect us from all the forces of darkness. We are sealed by blood covenant. We are loved, healed, blessed, forgiven, sealed, protected, and prospered.

AMEN! AMEN! AMEN!

*Posted on Thursday, April 07, 2016*

---

## WILL YOU GO TO THE DEPTHS WITH ME? MY AGONY TO MY ASCENSION, HOW MUCH OF MY HEART DO YOU DESIRE?

*APRIL 8, 2016*

Dear family in Yahushua,

This message came in over the last week, Father imprinting His revelation and understanding from His heart to mine. There is no limit to the heights or the depths of His love for His people, and if we truly desire Him, no there is no limit to how much of His glory He will reveal to us. The more we seek Him, the more He chases after us. His love abounds and what He seeks most is covenant and love in return with His children. The Kingdom of Heaven lies within us when we abide in Him, and just as He displayed here while on earth, true joy and peace do indeed come from a fully surrendered and crucified life. He lived it to show us by example that it can be

---



done. He wants us to understand we should desire ALL of Him, and partake of ALL He endured here. His Word teaches us that we must partake of His sufferings to fully abide in Him. Seek Him with everything in you. He will not disappoint.

I send my shalom and blessings to you all. Julie

Daughter, it is I, the Suffering Servant, the Lamb who was slain and the Glorified King, the Risen One, the Lion of Judah. There is no other name than Yahushua, whereby man can be saved. I wish to share what is on My heart with you, as you have been praying to have a deeper understanding of My heart and My great love for My people.

In order to be called one of Mine, to be My elect and My chosen, My set-apart ones and My royal priesthood, you must desire to join Me in the fullness of who I AM. Those who know Me intimately must not only pray to join Me in My sufferings, but seek Me there earnestly. It is not possible to truly know Me in the fullness of who I AM, unless you are willing to embrace all that I endured. You cannot have the glorified life without the crucified one. To only seek My glory and My joy robs you of the deeper understanding of the love that was required in My sacrifice on the Cross, and it limits you from attaining the unconditional love for My lost ones that I require My chosen ones to embody. My resurrection is only part of the journey. The pain and the sacrifice required to attain the glorified life is more than most are willing to ask for and walk in, in this life.

As I continue to teach you, it is always a heart matter. It is not what goes in and out of a man that defiles a man, but what is sown and then matured and displayed from the heart. Truly, the heart of a man tells all. It is not enough to agree to walk the narrow path with Me, if you are not willing to taste the bitterness of the crucified life as well. Pain and suffering bring about humility, and I give My grace to the humble. It will always be enough for every situation, for I will mercifully season your journey with My grace when I have been given your whole heart; when you have come in complete covenant with Me and choose to start in the garden of sorrows first, joining Me in My agony, and then continuing on My road of Calvary to the ultimate display of unconditional love the world has ever known.

This is what I seek from My remnant. This is what is pleasing to My heart. This is the crucified life, a life of selflessness, a life of surrender, a life in harmony and unity with the One who not only came to display this in human, bodily form, but who also led by example in showing you that this way can be done. Nothing is impossible with God, and nothing is unattainable when you fully abide in Me.

Do you feel this is asking too much? Remember My most important instructions to you. Love the Lord your God with all your heart, soul and mind, and love each other with My love, as I have loved you. What greater thing could I tell you? I do not ask of you anything I have not already done, or anything that you are not able to do. It is always your choice. You are the ones who limit the fullness of what you are permitted to walk in here by your unwillingness to accept and embrace the entire truth of what it means to walk the narrow way. There is comfort and ease going the wide and broad way which only leads to destruction. Choose My way, and the joy We will share from the surrendered life will far exceed anything you could ever imagine!

Choose this moment all you who are reading these words. Do you believe the words I have given to My messengers and My prophets that time is indeed over? You have seen in My words that I am faithful, and I am true. My hands are extended to those of you who have not yet fully committed. Make the choice to be all in- NOW, for in a moment you know not, everything will change. Doubt not that every jot and tittle of My Word will come to pass, and that My judgment is upon the lands. For you see, I am merciful, but I am also just, and it is

through My judgments that My glory will be revealed and My righteousness established forevermore. You know not the day or the hour that your life will be required of you, so choose this moment and choose wisely. What an honor and a privilege it is to be called a son or a daughter of the most High God. There is no greater position or calling. You do not want to find yourselves standing before The King of kings and Lord of lords making excuses for the lives you have lived here. Pray to be found blameless and holy in My sight, and pray to be found worthy to escape all these things which are now coming upon the earth. For you who have made covenant with Me shall know no fear, and I will hide you under My wings.

My agony to My ascension - pray to join Me in the completeness of this journey.

YAHUSHUA

**Romans 8:17 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>17</sup> And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together.

**Philippians 3:10**

<sup>10</sup> That I may know him, and the power of his resurrection, and the fellowship of his sufferings, being made conformable unto his death;

**1 Peter 4:16**

<sup>16</sup> Yet if any man suffer as a Christian, let him not be ashamed; but let him glorify God on this behalf.

**1 Peter 5:10**

<sup>10</sup> But the God of all grace, who hath called us unto his eternal glory by Christ Jesus, after that ye have suffered a while, make you perfect, stablish, strengthen, settle you

**Philippians 1:29**

<sup>29</sup> For unto you it is given in the behalf of Christ, not only to believe on him, but also to suffer for his sake;

**Matthew 26:40**

<sup>40</sup> And he cometh unto the disciples, and findeth them asleep, and saith unto Peter, What, could ye not watch with me one hour?

**Jeremiah 17:10**

<sup>10</sup> I the Lord search the heart, I try the reins, even to give every man according to his ways, and according to the fruit of his doings.

**Jeremiah 20:12**

<sup>12</sup> But, O Lord of hosts, that triest the righteous, and seest the reins and the heart, let me see thy vengeance on them: for unto thee have I opened my cause.

**Matthew 15:11**

<sup>11</sup> Not that which goeth into the mouth defileth a man; but that which cometh out of the mouth, this defileth a man.

**Titus 3:5**

<sup>5</sup> Not by works of righteousness which we have done, but according to his mercy he saved us, by the washing of regeneration, and renewing of the Holy Ghost

**Hebrews 5:8**

<sup>8</sup> Though he were a Son, yet learned he obedience by the things which he suffered;

**James 4:6**

<sup>6</sup> But he giveth more grace. Wherefore he saith, God resisteth the proud, but giveth grace unto the humble.

**2 Corinthians 12:9**

<sup>9</sup> And he said unto me, My grace is sufficient for thee: for my strength is made perfect in weakness. Most gladly therefore will I rather glory in my infirmities, that the power of Christ may rest upon me.

**Genesis 9:11a**

<sup>11</sup> And I will establish my covenant with you

**Exodus 34:10**

<sup>10</sup> And he said, Behold, I make a covenant: before all thy people I will do marvels, such as have not been done in all the earth, nor in any nation: and all the people among which thou art shall see the work of the Lord: for it is a terrible thing that I will do with thee.

**John 15:7**

<sup>7</sup> If ye abide in me, and my words abide in you, ye shall ask what ye will, and it shall be done unto you.

**Matthew 7:13-14**

Enter ye in at the strait gate: for wide is the gate, and broad is the way, that leadeth to destruction, and many there be which go in thereat: Because strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it.

**Job 11:13-15**

If thou prepare thine heart, and stretch out thine hands toward him; If iniquity be in thine hand, put it far away, and let not wickedness dwell in thy tabernacles. For then shalt thou lift up thy face without spot; yea, thou shalt be stedfast, and shalt not fear:

**Luke 1:37**

<sup>37</sup> For with God nothing shall be impossible.

**Matthew 22:36-40**

Master, which is the great commandment in the law? Jesus said unto him, Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind. This is the first and great commandment. And the second is like unto it, Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself. On these two commandments hang all the law and the prophets.

**Matthew 5:18**

<sup>18</sup> For verily I say unto you, Till heaven and earth pass, one jot or one tittle shall in no wise pass from the law, till all be fulfilled.

**Matthew 9:13**

<sup>13</sup> But go ye and learn what that meaneth, I will have mercy, and not sacrifice: for I am not come to call the righteous, but sinners to repentance.

**Psalms 119:142**

<sup>142</sup> Thy righteousness is an everlasting righteousness, and thy law is the truth.

**Isaiah 32:17**

<sup>17</sup> And the work of righteousness shall be peace; and the effect of righteousness quietness and assurance for ever.

**Colossians 1:22**

<sup>22</sup> In the body of his flesh through death, to present you holy and unblameable and unreproveable in his sight:

**Ephesians 1:4**

<sup>4</sup> According as he hath chosen us in him before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before him in love:

**Philippians 2:15**

<sup>15</sup> That ye may be blameless and harmless, the sons of God, without rebuke, in the midst of a crooked and perverse nation, among whom ye shine as lights in the world;

**Luke 21:36**

<sup>36</sup> Watch ye therefore, and pray always, that ye may be accounted worthy to escape all these things that shall come to pass, and to stand before the Son of man.

**Matthew 25:13**

<sup>13</sup> Watch therefore, for ye know neither the day nor the hour wherein the Son of man cometh.

**Isaiah 41:10**

<sup>10</sup> Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

**Psalms 91:4**

<sup>4</sup> He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler.

Posted on Friday, April 08, 2016

---

## DON'T QUIT NOW, NOT NOW...

APRIL 17, 2016

I am the Rock, I do not sway. I am unaffected by external circumstances. I do not waver, and I am unmovable. I maintain the same disposition at all times. My response to all things is always consistent. I am steadfast. I am the Tower. Abiding in Me, this strong Tower and Fortress will ensure that the walls, the spiritual foundations of all I have taught you will never crumble as they are not the walls of man. The Tower, the Fortress in which you reside is Me, the Living Word. Abiding in Me, the Word, enables you to also be the Word embodied.

You can be both here and in My Kingdom at the same time, that is why I teach you that you are in this world but not of it. You can reside in both kingdoms at the same time when you are born again in Me, even though My Kingdom is your permanent spiritual home. When you abide in Me, you are in and of all things. Spirit resides in My heart, not in a temple or place. Truly this is not your home, this is where you serve. Your home is in My heart. You are simply extensions of My heart in a physical and geographical location, that even in itself is temporary. For from here, I will move you to other situations and places, for other experiences, because have I not told you there is so much more than this? I have gone to prepare a place for you so that I may bring you where I am, and there is no limit to where I go. I am the Creator of all, and you know not the vastness of My creation. You have only begun to scratch the surface of what I have shown you. There is so much more than this. Your eyes are open now spiritually and you see. You see that I have placed you into something. Think of it as what I have shown you with the inner workings of a clock, the mechanisms that come together, the operation of that device would be perfect but there are many parts.

I give you the keys, I place you where I would have you to be, and you turn those keys to create the desired outcome that is My design, My inner workings through you, the emptied vessels, the surrendered vessels. When that outcome is achieved, you are then given a new position and a key that is then fit and designed specifically for the next position and the next task, never out of sequence, never outside of the appropriate time as you call it. Although with Me, there is no time but only the moment of the 'now' that you are in.

So you see in this, there is perfect peace in all I have given you to do, because when you abide in Me and have the perfect moment of 'time' in that I have placed you in, and you are being obedient to all I've asked of you,



then My design is complete and the desired outcome is attained. It is simply then a shift again to the next. In this, you flow in My River of Life. Does My Word not tell you how I move you by My Spirit? The Spirit is alive and I take you from glory to glory.

So what have you learned these last few days? You have learned that every opportunity that is presented to you is another opportunity for intimacy with Me, no? Is it not by perfect design, when you pray for maturity in Me? How quickly I have answered your prayers, have I not? Only hours have gone by since you have prayed this, and I have already given you your answer. I have already offered you another opportunity to grow deeper in Me. Come deeper, come higher. Truly I give you the desires of your hearts. Ask and you will receive, seek and you will find, continue to knock and the door will be open to you. I will blow the doors open for you. There is no limit to what you can have in Me, but do not be content as most will do, even in your present circumstances to be satisfied with the level of intimacy that We have.

Because of My love for you, I will give you a very stern warning, the enemy will come in. He will try and be very aggressive against you because of your prayers, because of the sacrifice you have offered Me, because of the level of obedience, because of the agreement you have made with Me and the covenant We share. He will do everything he can to prevent you from growing more in this intimacy. His greatest fear is what I am manifesting through you, for he fears Me not you, for you know you are nothing without Me, but he fears Me. He fears the knowledge of who you know you are in Me. He fears the authority, the maturity and the leadership. He recognizes the strength and he knows it belongs to Me alone. He knows the outcome of a soul that has agreed to live a crucified life. This is what truly terrifies him the most. For he also knows that where two or more are gathered in My name, the power that is manifested through those two and more is so much greater than what he could ever have. So My warning to you is this, be very circumspect in all you say and do, especially now.

Do not be caught up in external circumstances for all of this is passing away. Soon the very basic necessities of life will be what most people are talking about. The idolatry and the greed, the lust and the selfishness of this world has become too much to bear any longer. I will bring not only this nation to her knees but every soul on this earth will come to know Me as Lord and Savior of All. I will make Myself known. It is time. I have waited far too long. All will know of My righteousness. Every knee will bow, every tongue will confess and all of Heaven will rejoice that the day has finally come.

I do not mean to diminish what I have called you to walk in here, but it is imperative that you keep your perspectives. Having a soul nature that is still fallen, you will find it very easy to slip into your feelings and your thoughts, into intellect and reasoning. This is not what I am asking for you to do. Because I have taught you to respond the way I respond, you must walk in this from here forward. You must. There is no other way at this point. There is no other way. There is no other response that can be given. You must engage and you must utilize everything you have been taught. I cannot stress this enough. It is imperative. It is crucial to the work I am doing on this earth, not only here and individually, but in My Bride. In order to bring in the harvest, My Bride must unite. They must hear One voice. It must be the same voice with the same instructions. The response must be unified and it must be the same, One Spirit. It is not the mind of man, it is God Himself. It is the Designer Himself, the Master, the Potter, the Creator Himself that must manifest through My Bride. You have been given the cup, taken the dregs of My offering, agreed to the sacrifice, laid down your lives, surrendered. You have given Me your hearts, I have replaced it with Mine. So what more is there for you? Do you then turn back to intellect, reasoning, emotions, feelings, instinct? As My son Paul would say, 'God forbid!'

God forbid you do these things for you know you are not being fed milk anymore. So this day, I call upon you

to do the things My Father does. Be about My Father's business, as I was when I walked this earth. Do as My Father does. Only do what you hear Me do, only say what you hear Me say. Only walk and move when I move. So simple, yet in this realm it can be so difficult if you lose perspective. Remember who is the god of this world. It is not I. So although My Spirit dwells within, you still temporally reside in his realm- so be careful. Be so very careful. You are yet again at another crossroads. We cannot afford to repeat anymore, any of the patterns of the old man, of the old nature. Those days are far gone My children. Do everything in love. This is My command. Love others as I have loved you. There is no greater love than I in you and you to others. I have taught you much this week. But you must know, much, much more is yet to come, much more wisdom and understanding, for truly I come, and My people must be ready. I speak to you out of My great love for you for I do see your hearts, and I know them intimately. I know the love you carry for Me and for each other. I see the purity of your motives and your intentions. I know that you desire what I desire, and this is why I have drawn close to you. So fear not for My ways are perfect.

Do not lose sight of the glory that awaits you, not now.

Not now...

Never fear, I am always with you, as close as your next breath and your next heartbeat.

YAHUSHUA

**Psalm 18:2 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>2</sup> The Lord is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; my God, my strength, in whom I will trust; my buckler, and the horn of my salvation, and my high tower.

**John 17:16**

<sup>16</sup> They are not of the world, even as I am not of the world.

**John 14:2-3**

In my Father's house are many mansions: if it were not so, I would have told you. I go to prepare a place for you. And if I go and prepare a place for you, I will come again, and receive you unto myself; that where I am, there ye may be also.

**2 Corinthians 4:18**

<sup>18</sup> While we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen: for the things which are seen are temporal; but the things which are not seen are eternal.

**Hebrews 13:14**

<sup>14</sup> For here have we no continuing city, but we seek one to come.

**Ephesians 3:17**

<sup>17</sup> That Christ may dwell in your hearts by faith; that ye, being rooted and grounded in love

**1 Corinthians 12:12**

<sup>12</sup> For as the body is one, and hath many members, and all the members of that one body, being many, are one body: so also is Christ.

**Matthew 16:19**

<sup>19</sup> And I will give unto thee the keys of the kingdom of heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven.

**John 7:37-38**

In the last day, that great day of the feast, Jesus stood and cried, saying, If any man thirst, let him come unto me, and



drink. He that believeth on me, as the scripture hath said, out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water.

**2 Corinthians 3:18**

<sup>18</sup> But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord.

**Romans 8:31**

<sup>31</sup> What shall we then say to these things? If God be for us, who can be against us?

**Romans 14:11**

For it is written, As I live, saith the Lord, every knee shall bow to me, and every tongue shall confess to God.

**Hebrews 5:12**

For when for the time ye ought to be teachers, ye have need that one teach you again which be the first principles of the oracles of God; and are become such as have need of milk, and not of strong meat.

**John 5:19**

<sup>19</sup> Then answered Jesus and said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, The Son can do nothing of himself, but what he seeth the Father do: for what things soever he doeth, these also doeth the Son likewise.

*Posted on Sunday, April 17, 2016*

---

# EVERYWHERE YOU LOOK ARE THE SIGNS OF MY COMING-HAVE YOU MADE YOURSELVES READY??

*MAY 10, 2016*

I am the Savior of the world, your Kinsman Redeemer, God made flesh. I am the manifestation of the eternal, limitless One in this temporal realm.

There are layers upon layers of revelation in My Kingdom. More will continue to unfold as you pray to know more of My heart. As you draw more near in your understanding of all that I am, you will know that in order to truly know Me intimately, you must know My heart's sufferings.

I came so that men could believe, so they would have a tangible example of spirit made flesh. I came to show you how to bring soul and spirit into harmony on this side of the veil, even dwelling in a fallen world.

What an incredible gift to this world that your Creator would come personally and teach by example, to demonstrate Kingdom living and Kingdom principles. And what a privilege and a great honor to be My chosen ones, you who are heirs to My Throne, to be taught how to walk and indwell the Kingdom of Heaven in this place.

You have seen by My life and learned in My Word that to be one of My chosen, in joining hearts to Me, you will suffer much. They hated Me before they hated you. The way is narrow, and so few find it. Does it continue to surprise you that you will always experience heartache and suffering here? It should not, for how else could I teach you how to die and resurrect again as I did?

Those of you who desire to be called My over-comers must experience all that I endured in this life. I led by example, but then you must walk in My footsteps. Embrace your cross, and follow Me. How could one learn humility, servanthood, mercy, forgiveness, and unconditional love without there being opportunities to do so through experience and practice?

The key to all you will face in the trials and tribulations of this life is to learn My response. Learn deeply from My Word what My response was to every situation. Learn when to speak and when to stay silent. Learn when to act and learn when to remain still. Always listen for My still small voice to guide you and counsel you in the way you should go.

In following My wisdom and learning of My ways, you will then have mastered the crucified life. Come with Me on this journey, as I bring you from glory to glory. Allow self to die, then rise with Me again. Remember what I last spoke of? Come with Me from My agony to My ascension. You cannot have one without the other.

It is in your deepest pain that I will come and fill you to overflowing with My River of Living Water, bathing you in My love and My comfort. In this place of surrender and brokenness, I have promised you that here you will find true rest.

I desire that you would move quickly through the maturing process, standing on My promises and continuously praying for greater measures of faith. For truly I tell you, the Bridegroom is coming for His Bride.

Forsaking all else to follow Me means laying down all of you-- your thoughts and ideas, your opinions and perspectives, your strategies and your agendas. My desire is that you would step aside and allow all those I send you to see Me. How will they find Me if you have set up idols in the way? For you see, anything that comes from you that is before Me is an idol. Take this to heart My children for this is very serious. Most are walking in idolatry without ever knowing it. Examine yourselves.

What have you put before ME??

A serious question indeed. Remove all that hinders others from seeing Me when they look at you.

The free will that I have given you will many times in this life be your biggest obstacle and present the largest hurdle for one to over-come. For you see, I could never force someone to love Me or obey My commandments. For then your love and obedience would only be conditional. My love is unconditional and this is My desire in return.

In being given free will, therefore, it will always be your choice how you respond to all of the trials and situations I allow in your lives. You can continue to step in front of Me and respond with you, or you can step aside and allow Me to use you to draw others to Me. I will continue to send various situations and circumstances of the same nature until I see that you have matured and mastered the desired outcome and your responses in all things remains constant and consistent. This is the growth process.

I am patient and I am long suffering in your development. It is up to you the intimacy that We share. I will never hold back from you. All I have is yours.

Everywhere you look are the signs of My coming. HAVE YOU MADE YOURSELVES READY??

TRULY, I AM AT THE DOOR... YAHUSHUA

**John 1:14 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>14</sup> And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us, (and we beheld his glory, the glory as of the only begotten of the Father, full of grace and truth.

**Philippians 2:2**

<sup>2</sup> Fulfil ye my joy, that ye be likeminded, having the same love, being of one accord, of one mind.

**2 Corinthians 4:10**

<sup>10</sup> Always bearing about in the body the dying of the Lord Jesus, that the life also of Jesus might be made manifest in our body.

**Matthew 6:10**

<sup>10</sup> Thy kingdom come, Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven.

**John 15:18-20**

If the world hate you, ye know that it hated me before it hated you. If ye were of the world, the world would love his own: but because ye are not of the world, but I have chosen you out of the world, therefore the world hateth you. <sup>20</sup> Remember the word that I said unto you, The servant is not greater than his lord. If they have persecuted me, they will also persecute you; if they have kept my saying, they will keep yours also.

**Matthew 7:13-14**

Enter ye in at the strait gate: for wide is the gate, and broad is the way, that leadeth to destruction, and many there be which go in thereat: Because strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it.

**Romans 6**

<sup>1</sup>What shall we say then? Shall we continue in sin, that grace may abound? God forbid. How shall we, that are dead to sin, live any longer therein? Know ye not, that so many of us as were baptized into Jesus Christ were baptized into his death? Therefore we are buried with him by baptism into death: that like as Christ was raised up from the dead by the glory of the Father, even so we also should walk in newness of life. For if we have been planted together in the likeness of his death, we shall be also in the likeness of his resurrection: Knowing this, that our old man is crucified with him, that the body of sin might be destroyed, that henceforth we should not serve sin. For he that is dead is freed from sin. Now if we be dead with Christ, we believe that we shall also live with him: Knowing that Christ being raised from the dead dieth no more; death hath no more dominion over him. For in that he died, he died unto sin once: but in that he liveth, he liveth unto God. <sup>11</sup> Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to be dead indeed unto sin, but alive unto God through Jesus Christ our Lord. Let not sin therefore reign in your mortal body, that ye should obey it in the lusts thereof. Neither yield ye your members as instruments of unrighteousness unto sin: but yield yourselves unto God, as those that are alive from the dead, and your members as instruments of righteousness unto God. For sin shall not have dominion over you: for ye are not under the law, but under grace. What then? shall we sin, because we are not under the law, but under grace? God forbid. Know ye not, that to whom ye yield yourselves servants to obey, his servants ye are to whom ye obey; whether of sin unto death, or of obedience unto righteousness? But God be thanked, that ye were the servants of sin, but ye have obeyed from the heart that form of doctrine which was delivered you. Being then made free from sin, ye became the servants of righteousness. I speak after the manner of men because of the infirmity of your flesh: for as ye have yielded your members servants to uncleanness and to iniquity unto iniquity; even so now yield your members servants to righteousness unto holiness. For when ye were the servants of sin, ye were free from righteousness. What fruit had ye then in those things whereof ye are now ashamed? for the end of those things is death. But now being made free from sin, and become servants to God, ye have your fruit unto holiness, and the end everlasting life. For the wages of sin is death; but the gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord.

**Galatians 2:20**

<sup>20</sup> I am crucified with Christ: nevertheless I live; yet not I, but Christ liveth in me: and the life which I now live in the flesh I live by the faith of the Son of God, who loved me, and gave himself for me.

**Ephesians 4:22-24**

That ye put off concerning the former conversation the old man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts; And

be renewed in the spirit of your mind; And that ye put on the new man, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness.

Posted on Tuesday, May 10, 2016

---

## PROPHECY OF WEST COAST TSUNAMI GIVEN MAY 17, 2016

MAY 18, 2016

On the night of May 17, 2016, I had a dream/night vision in which I was shown the tsunami that will strike the West coast of the US, as a judgment from Father on the United States. It was very short, but very clear.

There were many people on the coast, and as I looked out to the horizon, I suddenly saw the waves approaching. Father confirmed that this was indeed the tsunami that will strike the California and the NW coasts. He told me to warn the people.

A few people in my dream listened to me and quickly began leaving the area, but most laughed and did not take me seriously when I told them that they had to evacuate the area immediately or be killed. Some ignored me altogether.

I understand that this is representative of the groups of people in the world. A small remnant are listening to Father's warnings of judgment and are repenting and seeking Him with all their hearts. Most have not taken the warnings from His messengers seriously. Some mock and scoff, believing it will never happen to them in this lifetime.

Again, I beseech you to listen carefully and heed all that Father is saying in these last days, preparing your hearts for His return. Of course, we are always to live our lives in anticipation of His imminent return, and no one knows the day or the hour, but His instructions are to always be prepared. I am not clear as to 'when' this will occur, but I have no doubt whatsoever it will. This is one of many times I have seen this judgment in a warning. I had not planned on making this public, but Father has insisted I do. In His incredible mercy and love, He always reveals to His servants what He is about to do. I must obey Him and warn the people as His messenger or the blood is on my hands. What you do with the warnings is in your hands. Pray for the lost. Pray for those who will die suddenly. Pray for the ones who mock and scoff at His watchmen, for the most powerful weapon we have is prayer. He hears our cries for those we love, and He knows our hearts.

Shalom, Julie

Posted on Wednesday, May 18, 2016

---



# JUSTICE SHALL BE SERVED

MAY 21, 2016

A tempest is upon you, a storm of monumental proportions. Do you not see the lateness of the hour in which you are in? I ask My body, My beloved, will you not watch and pray with Me in this hour of trial which is come upon the earth? My army of angels stands ready as the hordes of hell are unleashed. They long for the sweet victory foretold from before time began.

Set the watchmen upon the towers and stand high upon the walls as the Lion of Judah is made known from the heavens. Swift and mighty will My arm sweep across the lands and thunder and lightning will proceed before Me. A great and terrible day comes as I wield My Sword of Truth, dividing and piercing the heart, tearing asunder the soul from the spirit, for no heart will remain hidden in its intentions and its motives. I will expose every evil deed and thought and I will cast down all that has exalted itself above My name. No more will your sins stay secret, and no more will I wait to bring recompense where it is due.

To My remnant, My request to you this day is pray, pray, pray for the lost and the unrighteous, and those who will be found sleeping for what I am about to do. Pray to be found worthy to escape all these things that are coming upon the earth. Pray to be found holy and blameless in My sight. Pray to be hidden under the shelter of My wings as justice is served.

YAHUSHUA

## **Psalm 55:8 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>8</sup> I would hasten my escape from the windy storm and tempest.

## **Proverbs 10:25**

<sup>25</sup> As the whirlwind passeth, so is the wicked no more: but the righteous is an everlasting foundation.

## **Jeremiah 25:32**

<sup>32</sup> Thus saith the Lord of hosts, Behold, evil shall go forth from nation to nation, and a great whirlwind shall be raised up from the coasts of the earth.

## **Psalm 83:15**

<sup>15</sup> So persecute them with thy tempest, and make them afraid with thy storm.

## **Jeremiah 23:19**

<sup>19</sup> Behold, a whirlwind of the Lord is gone forth in fury, even a grievous whirlwind: it shall fall grievously upon the head of the wicked.

## **Jeremiah 30:23**

<sup>23</sup> Behold, the whirlwind of the Lord goeth forth with fury, a continuing whirlwind: it shall fall with pain upon the head of the wicked.

## **Revelation 3:10**

<sup>10</sup> Because thou hast kept the word of my patience, I also will keep thee from the hour of temptation, which shall come upon all the world, to try them that dwell upon the earth.

**Jeremiah 51:12**

<sup>12</sup> Set up the standard upon the walls of Babylon, make the watch strong, set up the watchmen, prepare the ambushes: for the Lord hath both devised and done that which he spake against the inhabitants of Babylon.

**Jeremiah 6:17**

<sup>17</sup> Also I set watchmen over you, saying, Hearken to the sound of the trumpet. But they said, We will not hearken.

**Habakkuk 2:1**

<sup>1</sup> I will stand upon my watch, and set me upon the tower, and will watch to see what he will say unto me, and what I shall answer when I am reproved.

**Revelation 4:5**

<sup>5</sup> And out of the throne proceeded lightnings and thunderings and voices: and there were seven lamps of fire burning before the throne, which are the seven Spirits of God.

**Hebrews 4:12**

<sup>12</sup> For the word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart.

**1 Corinthians 4:5**

<sup>5</sup> Therefore judge nothing before the time, until the Lord come, who both will bring to light the hidden things of darkness, and will make manifest the counsels of the hearts: and then shall every man have praise of God.

**Ecclesiastes 12:14**

<sup>14</sup> For God shall bring every work into judgment, with every secret thing, whether it be good, or whether it be evil.

**2 Corinthians 10:5**

<sup>5</sup> Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ;

**2 Thessalonians 1:6**

<sup>6</sup> Seeing it is a righteous thing with God to recompense tribulation to them that trouble you;

**Deuteronomy 32:35**

<sup>35</sup> To me belongeth vengeance and recompence; their foot shall slide in due time: for the day of their calamity is at hand, and the things that shall come upon them make haste.

**1 Timothy 2:1-6**

I exhort therefore, that, first of all, supplications, prayers, intercessions, and giving of thanks, be made for all men; For kings, and for all that are in authority; that we may lead a quiet and peaceable life in all godliness and honesty. For this is good and acceptable in the sight of God our Saviour; Who will have all men to be saved, and to come unto the knowledge of the truth. <sup>5</sup> For there is one God, and one mediator between God and men, the man Christ Jesus;

<sup>6</sup> Who gave himself a ransom for all, to be testified in due time.

**Mark 13:35-36**

Watch ye therefore: for ye know not when the master of the house cometh, at even, or at midnight, or at the cockcrowing, or in the morning: Lest coming suddenly he find you sleeping.

**Luke 21:36**

<sup>36</sup> Watch ye therefore, and pray always, that ye may be accounted worthy to escape all these things that shall come to pass, and to stand before the Son of man.

**1 Thessalonians 5:23**

<sup>23</sup> And the very God of peace sanctify you wholly; and I pray God your whole spirit and soul and body be preserved blameless unto the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ.

**Psalm 17:8**

<sup>8</sup> Keep me as the apple of the eye, hide me under the shadow of thy wings,

**Psalm 91:4**

<sup>4</sup> He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler.

*Posted on Saturday, May 21, 2016*

---

## THE HOUR HAS COME-YEA, THE MOMENT OF THE VALLEY OF DECISION

*JUNE 10, 2016*

Your journey through this life is always a heart matter. When My Spirit lives within you, I reside in the heart of the one who has given Me permission and granted Me access to mold and fashion you to be the expression of who I am and manifest Myself through you in word and deed. It is then My life force that drives and motivates you to move in the direction of My will. My heart's desire is then your heart's desire. This higher calling that I draw each of you into will bring you deeper and deeper into My rest, a place where you truly abide.

You can go through crucible after crucible until you come to a place of abiding and find true rest in Me. Your purpose is to abide in Me, so that I can bathe you with My presence. Those who know Me and truly abide in Me, praise and worship Me in good times and in sorrowful and difficult times, in sickness and in health, in wealth or in poverty, it matters not. Those who are Mine speak One truth and praise My design no matter what the situation. It is intricately made, a tapestry of moments knit together to glorify Me in all things.

So, when you dwell in this realm where gross darkness has covered the lands, because My heart lives within you, you are neither shaken nor are you moved off your foundation which is Me, the Rock. I have spoken it, this world is full of tribulation and sorrow, but rejoice in that your Messiah has overcome. Your victory becomes evident to you as you remain steadfast and firm through the struggles of this life as My laws have been written on your heart. In Me you live, you move, and have your being. You understand what you are, an eternal being residing in a temporal place designed to have an experience in this space and time that reflects the personification of your Creator's true heart and unconditional love for His creation.

For always remember, you are not alone. I will never leave you. All of your experiences here are just a small piece of a much larger design, one that originated from your Father's heart, and with His desire that each step of your journey would draw you closer in intimacy, therefore glorifying Him. In Me is the perfection of this design.

This time that I have chosen you to be in is like no other. You have been chosen to tether Heaven and earth. You have been chosen to be Me and display to this lost and dying world that I am the Bridge, and I am the Ladder, I am the Gateway, and I am the Good Shepherd. I am the only Way.

Everything is about to change. The former things will pass away, as I sweep across this earth. It is time to reap that which has been sown. So I ask you this day, is your heart prepared truly to receive all that I have prepared for you? Wherein does your bed lie? Who are you most intimate with, Me or the world? Will your fruit be found pleasing to Me, or have you neglected to till your garden and nurture all that has been so freely given?

This question I bring to you this day, for surely My warnings have been direct and numerous through all My watchmen and prophets.

The hour is come, yea - the moment of the valley of decision, for I must be true to My Word and I must act upon all that has been spoken and ordained from before the foundation of time. Does My Word not teach that not one jot or tittle will disappear until all is fulfilled?

Know therefore My children, that you are a mere breath away from the midnight hour. What will your position and response be when facing the culmination of all things as you have known them? To whom will you turn for your deliverance? To whom will you find shelter, protection, and true abiding rest from My judgments?

All has been presented before you, and those who have ears to hear have heard their Master, their Shepherd's voice and have entered the ark. For those who have not heard until now, do not be as those in the days of Noah, seeking entrance and safety from the storms that are upon you after they arrive, for the door will have been sealed and you will endure much.

Hear Me now this moment... Yahushua

**John 1:4 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>4</sup> In him was life; and the life was the light of men.

**1 John 2:6**

<sup>6</sup> He that saith he abideth in him ought himself also so to walk, even as he walked.

**Proverbs 17:3**

<sup>3</sup> The fining pot is for silver, and the furnace for gold: but the Lord trieth the hearts.

**Philippians 4:11-13**

Not that I speak in respect of want: for I have learned, in whatsoever state I am, therewith to be content. I know both how to be abased, and I know how to abound: every where and in all things I am instructed both to be full and to be hungry, both to abound and to suffer need. I can do all things through Christ which strengtheneth me.

**Colossians 3:17**

<sup>17</sup> And whatsoever ye do in word or deed, do all in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks to God and the Father by him.

**Psalms 16:8**

<sup>8</sup> I have set the Lord always before me: because he is at my right hand, I shall not be moved.

**John 16:33**

<sup>33</sup> These things I have spoken unto you, that in me ye might have peace. In the world ye shall have tribulation: but be of good cheer; I have overcome the world.

**Hebrews 10:16**

<sup>16</sup> This is the covenant that I will make with them after those days, saith the Lord, I will put my laws into their hearts, and in their minds will I write them;

**Joshua 1:9**

<sup>9</sup> Have not I commanded thee? Be strong and of a good courage; be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed: for the Lord thy God is with thee whithersoever thou goest.

**Acts 17:28**

<sup>28</sup> For in him we live, and move, and have our being; as certain also of your own poets have said, For we are also his offspring.

**Galatians 6:7**

<sup>7</sup> Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap

**Galatians 5:15-26**

But if ye bite and devour one another, take heed that ye be not consumed one of another. This I say then, Walk in the Spirit, and ye shall not fulfil the lust of the flesh. For the flesh lusteth against the Spirit, and the Spirit against the flesh: and these are contrary the one to the other: so that ye cannot do the things that ye would. But if ye be led of the Spirit, ye are not under the law. Now the works of the flesh are manifest, which are these; Adultery, fornication, uncleanness, lasciviousness, Idolatry, witchcraft, hatred, variance, emulations, wrath, strife, seditions, heresies, <sup>21</sup> Envyings, murders, drunkenness, revellings, and such like: of the which I tell you before, as I have also told you in time past, that they which do such things shall not inherit the kingdom of God. But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, longsuffering, gentleness, goodness, faith, Meekness, temperance: against such there is no law. And they that are Christ's have crucified the flesh with the affections and lusts. If we live in the Spirit, let us also walk in the Spirit. Let us not be desirous of vain glory, provoking one another, envying one another.

**Joel 3:14**

<sup>14</sup> Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of decision: for the day of the Lord is near in the valley of decision.

**Matthew 5:18**

<sup>18</sup> For verily I say unto you, Till heaven and earth pass, one jot or one tittle shall in no wise pass from the law, till all be fulfilled.

**Job 34:20**

<sup>20</sup> In a moment shall they die, and the people shall be troubled at midnight, and pass away: and the mighty shall be taken away without hand.

**Mark 13:35**

<sup>35</sup> Watch ye therefore: for ye know not when the master of the house cometh, at even, or at midnight, or at the cockcrowing, or in the morning:

**1 Peter 4:7**

<sup>7</sup> But the end of all things is at hand: be ye therefore sober, and watch unto prayer.

**Isaiah 55:6**

<sup>6</sup> Seek ye the Lord while he may be found, call ye upon him while he is near:

*Posted on Friday, June 10, 2016*

## FATHER'S PRAYER AGAINST ALL FORMS OF SATANIC BONDAGE \*\*\* PLEASE READ \*\*\*

*JUNE 11, 2016*

Dear brothers and sisters,

This prayer is the result of several personal situations, experiences, attacks and cries from the hearts of those who have contacted me for prayer and assistance in dealing with enemy spirits. It comes as a result of the need for deliverance and breakthrough, to walk in freedom from curses, not only generational but curses placed on people by witches or warlocks or those in the demonic realm.

The fact that the darkness is so widespread and ever-increasing is more than apparent. We as the people of God,

must obey the commandments given to us to rise to the occasion and utilize the tools Father has given us in His Holy Word to battle the enemy forces. We are not victims! We have been given instructions on how to pray, and it is our responsibility to take this seriously and be vigilant in doing so each and every day.

This is not a prayer to be taken lightly, or said quickly. Please examine your hearts and consider having communion in fellowship with Father prior to saying this prayer as you are led by The Holy Spirit.

Shalom, Julie

I am also adding links below that point to the seriousness and reality that we are all facing as the body of Christ.

[http://allnewspipeline.com/Mystery\\_Babylon\\_Identified\\_America\\_Entere d.php](http://allnewspipeline.com/Mystery_Babylon_Identified_America_Entere d.php)

<http://www.usatoday.com/story/news/politics/elections/2016/05/27/trump-vooodoo-dolls/85034974/>

<http://nbc4i.com/2016/06/08/witches-gather-online-to-hex-brock-turner/>

<http://endoftheamericandream.com/archives/was-the-gotthard-base-tunnel-opening-ceremony-an-illuminati-ritual-intended-to-honor-satan>

<http://www.theatlantic.com/health/archive/2016/05/sleep-paralysis/484490/>

---

## WORDS FROM OUR FATHER

My children, it is I your Kinsman Redeemer, the One who was raised from the dead. You are precious in My sight, and I love you with an everlasting love, this you know.

I would this day ask you again to trust Me with all of your steps, from the first to the last. When I ask you to step out boldly, I mean in the Spirit, for your weapons of warfare are not carnal.

This prayer that I have asked My daughter to make known is for this time. A very powerful darkness has descended upon you and this world, and the gates of hell have been opened. Prayer is your most powerful weapon, as it allows My hand of mercy and grace to move powerfully on your behalf and on the behalf of others.

This prayer that I am asking you to say out loud in faith is to set the captives free from the grip that the enemy has on their hearts and lives. Bondage has many layers and the effectual prayers of the righteous availeth much in My Kingdom.

Will you trust Me to lead you? Will you trust Me to know that I would never put you in harm's way? Will you answer My call upon your lives to be prayer warriors and intercede for not only your loved ones and families, but the lost and all of mankind?

My words are holy and they are true. They will never return void. I am asking you to join Me in this prayer. We walk as One mind, One body, and One Spirit. I am calling you now to step out in faith. Will you allow Me to move through your prayers powerfully? Will you do this for Me, as I have done for you?

---



Your loving Savior, YAHUSHUA

(\* Please pray the prayer below, believing with all of your heart that Yahushua will set you free and deliver you from the enemy and all he has used to come against you in this life.

## FATHER'S PRAYER AGAINST ALL FORMS OF SATANIC BONDAGE

Dearest Father ABBA,

Yahushua, I pray that Your blood would wash over my mind, my body and my spirit and cleanse me from any unrighteousness that may be found in me. Renew in me a pure thought life, and make me holy as you are holy. Create in me clear eyes, clean hands, a pure heart, and a steadfast spirit that desires you and only you in this life.

I come to you to ask you for healing from the evil, demonic and perverse spirits and demonic attachments that have manifested in and/or around me, or have affected me or any of my loved ones. I take responsibility for the things I've done, the things I've allowed, and even things that have been done to me against my will.

- I bind and come against in Yahushua's name any one or anything that has cursed me, placed a spell on me, or attacked me. I stand in your power and authority and will take a stand against any anti-christ spirit that has arisen in my life.

Right now, I forgive (speak the names of those that have sinned against you) so that I can also have my own sins forgiven, and I ask You to empower me to do so. As a matter of my will, I choose to forgive them and ask that You, Father give me grace and strength to not take this offense back into my heart. I ask that You heal those that have perpetrated sins against me, and set us free from the perversity and sin that has had us bound. Wall in with a hedge of thorns all those who have arisen against me or my loved ones, in the seen or unseen realm, until they find you as their first love, Father. Yahushua, I give myself to You and ask that You forgive all sin in my life.

Father, in the name of Yahushua, I repent on behalf of myself and those in my family line who have had sexual relations with evil spirits, familiar spirits, with Incubus/Succubus spirits, and the demon Mare. I renounce and break any covenants or dedications to the Nephilim, Baal, or Belial.

I repent for anyone in my family line who has had any connections, ties, agreements, or allegiances to the Harlot spirit and the Queen of Heaven. (Jeremiah 7:18-spirit of Jezebel) I repent for all who participated in any fertility rites or rituals, and who sacrificed, worshipped, danced before, or gave offerings to any gods or goddesses.

Father, I repent for myself and all those in my family line who have had night or spirit husbands, night or spirit wives. Father, forgive us/them for rejecting You as our husband and forgive us/them for our unfaithfulness towards You. Forgive us/them for finding comfort from these spirits and for looking to them to fulfill our/their desires and needs.

Father, I repent of every contact, personal and generational with all night-husbands and night-wives, and I renounce all night husbands and night wives which have been assigned to function specifically within my family. I repent of the blood covenants which opened the door to these spirits. I cut every soul tie with this family spirit. I repent of the deception adopted by my ancestors that polygamy is acceptable and for any deception which

was one of the ways in which the door was opened to sexual spirits.

I repent for those in my family line who were involved in astral travel, dark practices such as the occult, and new age practices. I repent for any involvement with witches, sorcerers, magistellus, or familiar spirits. I renounce all night spells, charms, enchantments, or allurements used by witches and warlocks at night. I renounce any positions, possessions, powers, or any secret knowledge that have come from darkness.

Please close all ungodly pathways, gateways, portals, cracks, or seams into ungodly realms or the underworld. Bind anyone or anything that is using astral travel to torment me or my loved ones. Remove all defilement and tainting, and as Your child, please restore my godly dreams from heavenly places.

I repent for myself or any of my ancestors who have visited sangomas, witches, or warlocks for their "love witchcraft." I repent of them buying, accepting, and using their love potions. I repent of rituals performed, invocations offered up, and any using of baths, washes, charms and psychic prayers. I repent of having my body rubbed with ungodly ceremonial liquids or allowing ungodly ceremonial or commercial liquids to be poured over my body with or without my knowledge.

I repent for the breaking up of marriages, covenants, divorces, and the destroyed relationships that resulted from having relations with these spirits. I ask that you would break off from me and my family line all false love, lust, hatred, impotency, frigidity, sickness and disease that have been caused by these spirits and renounce any stronghold formed by these spirits.

I repent on behalf of myself and my family line for all fornication, adultery, incest, orgies, sodomy, homosexuality, and sexual addiction. I repent for all pornography, rape, abuse, ungodly masturbation, lust and fantasy lust, and any ungodly sexual contact with other people, any bestiality, and all sexual perversion and sex for money.

I repent on behalf of myself and my family line for shedding innocent blood through abortion and human sacrifices. I repent of murder, pride, greed, rage, hate, jealousy, pretense, falseness, cursing, and lying.

Father, on behalf of myself and my family line, I repent of having been involved in acts that showed worship and obedience to Satan and his demons through having sexual relations outside of marriage. Father, forgive us for not following Your commands.

In the Name of Yahushua, I renounce all ungodly soul ties with every person I have been sexually involved with, physically or spiritually. Father, I ask You to break these soul ties from my spirit, my mind and my body. Break, you evil spirits in Yahushua's mighty name. I now apply the Blood of Yahushua Ha Mashiach over all ungodly ties.

Father, I repent for allowing these evil spirits to reduce and control my will. I now command my emotions, my mind, my will and my intellect to come under your authority.

I am no longer vulnerable, or accessible to these demon spirits. I bind Satan and all his works. I stand in the authority that I have as a believer and in the name of Yahushua Ha Mashiach, I cast out any spirits that have been residing in or around my body or my dwelling place, or those of my loved ones. I command all confusion to leave, and I call back all parts that have been scattered or fragmented to come back into one accord with my Master and King, Yahushua.

Satan, you are not my husband or my master. I renounce you. I divorce you. I want nothing to do with you ever again. I reject your seed and your lies. I reject, refuse, renounce and divorce all unclean demonic spirits of perversity including spirits of lust, pornography, pedophilia, voyeurism, domination, brutality, homosexuality,



confusion, gender confusion, astral projection and spirit travel, mischievous

and trouble-making spirits, spirits of double-mindedness, unbelief, sodomy, rape, anger, rage, bitterness, unforgiveness, witchcraft, lust, idolatry, hardheartedness, accusation, familiar and familial spirits, pride, rebellion, and death.

I renounce and divorce Lilu and Lilith, and all the offspring that comes from Satan and his demons. If there is anything of Satan's seed implanted within me, I command it to shrivel and die immediately in the name and authority of Yahushua Ha Mashiach. I repent for any ways that I have knowingly or unknowingly come into agreement with these spirits, and I humbly submit myself to the King of kings and the Lord of lords, Yahushua, and the authority of His Holy Spirit.

I submit to You, O God, and I resist the enemy, commanding him to flee from me and take everything he has put on me, everything he has brought into my life, and every seed that he has implanted into my belief system. I reject every seed of Satan - I command them to die immediately in Yahushua's name. I curse Satan's seed and declare, "YOU WILL BEAR NO MORE FRUIT EVER AGAIN," by the name and authority of Jesus Christ. His blood covers these sins, and I command these doors to be shut, never to open again.

Let every cord of sin, shame, fear, witchcraft, and soul ties from ungodly sources be severed now, in Jesus' name. I renounce the soul ties to former lovers, spouses, and others that may be tied to me in the spirit. Let any fragments of their souls return to them, and let any scattered and fragmented parts of my soul return to me, in Yahushua's name. Let all those that practice witchcraft find the door sealed and closed by the blood of Yahushua. I bind and forbid the entrance of demonic spirits into my life in Jesus' name, according to your promise in Matthew 18:18 - what is bound on earth has already been bound in heaven.

I loose myself from all shame, resentment, fear, insecurity and feelings of inferiority that have come upon me as a result of sexual molestation and other sins against my body-both those that were done without my consent, and those that I may have participated in willingly or unwillingly. I command them to go now back to the abyss in Yahushua's name. I bind the screech owl that brings terror by night and forbid it to enter my life, that of my family or my home, in the name and authority of Yahushua.

In the name of Yashusha Ha Mashiach, I renounce and repent of all worship of the Baphomet goat god through my own sexual sin or the sins of my ancestors, and I bind any and all spirits that have come to torment me or attach themselves to me or my loved ones because of those sins. I bind the goat god and break every effect of the black art and craft, of riding the goat, the violence of that ceremony and the resulting fear. I break the ties of ritual abuse through this spirit, the goat god. I renounce and break off from my life the insanity that comes from worship of the goat god and its spirit of bestiality. I repent on behalf of my and my spouse's forefathers who have demonstrated their sworn loyalty to Lucifer through performing the obscene kiss. Cleanse me of every vile effect that has come down the generational line as a result of this allegiance.

- I renounce the worship of satanic consummation, satanic ritual consummation and satanic ritual abuse.
- I repent and break the aphrodisiac of inflamed sexual lust and sexual addiction coming from the fire of the goat god.
- I renounce and repent of any involvement I may have had with the zodiac stars, horoscopes, sun worship, reading of the stars or worship of the sun, moon or stars. I renounce and break every effect of tarot card reading, clairvoyance and communication with the dead.

- I cut all ties to Baphomet worship through freemasonry, druidism, the New Age, Mormonism, and Hinduism.
- I cut all ties to worship through Islam, and I renounce and break every effect of the crescent moons of goat worship.
- I renounce and break every effect and tie to the satanic bible and its Baphomet seat, along with all satanic magic, sex magic or sex alchemy.
- I renounce all curses of sodomy, bestiality and perversion that come from worshiping this male, female and animal 'in-one'Azoth sexual deity.
- I renounce and break every effect of the witchcraft symbolism of the Baphomet hand.
- I renounce and break the seal of satan, the pentagram on the forehead and the opening of the psychic 'third eye'.
- I renounce and break off my forehead the 'Golden Triangle' and its opening of the psychic 'third eye'.

Father, I ask you to cleanse me from every dimension of the third eye and close that psychic entry point. I ask you to close all psychic entry points in Yahushua's mighty name.

- I renounce, smash and break every effect of the twisted horns of the goat god and break their power over my life and that of my family's life.
- I renounce and break all fragmentation of the mind, schizophrenia and personality disorders in my family line as well as myself through the worship of the goat god, bestiality and all abuse.
- I renounce and break the Baphomet tie to female breasts to destroy, mutilate, maim and dismember, or any worship tied to the female breast, and the spirit of pornography and worship of oral sex.
- I repent of, renounce and break masturbation, known as the mysteries of solitude.
- I repent, renounce and break the power of the caduceus rod over my spine and my life as a whole, and its representation of male sexuality and all sex magic and death magic.
- I renounce and break the power of the two snakes around that rod and over my sexuality in Yahushua's mighty name.
- I renounce and break every effect of perverted sex and the poison of the two serpents.
- I renounce and break the worship of the male phallic and every compulsion and lust to rape and sodomize in the name of Yahushua Ha Mashiach.
- I renounce and break every effect and attempt by Satan to make me his bride in the physical or in the spirit through the initiation of and sealing by the acts of rape and/or sodomy.
- I renounce and break every effect of the goat god's cloven feet, their uncleanness and their power to trample underfoot. I take myself out from under the power of these feet and declare the Baphomet goat god is under my feet in Yahushua Ha Mashiach's mighty name. I renounce and break every effect of being terrorized by the goat god, and I break all night terror.
- I renounce and break the false angel wings of the goat god, all astral travel and every tie to the astral plane.

**(Men please pray):**

- I renounce and break misogyny, the hatred of women and the wife I love that comes from the goat god. I break it off from my life in Yahushua's mighty name. I declare I will not be a misogynist in Yahushua's mighty name.

**(Women please pray):**

- I renounce and break misandry, the hatred of men and the husband I love that comes from the goat god. I break it off from my life in Yahushua's mighty name. I declare I will not be a misandress in Yahushua's mighty name.
- I renounce and break misogamy, the hatred of marriage that comes from the goat god and the spirit of feminism and male chauvinism. I break it in Yahushua's mighty Name.
- I renounce and break the despising of men and the hatred that comes from being used to satisfy their lust.
- I renounce and break the spirit of prostitution that comes with pornography and the murder of the soul of the man through prostitution and the absolute hatred of men.
- I renounce and break every effect of the death and hell of Apollyon coming from pornography, homosexuality, prostitution, temple prostitution, sodomy, incest and polygamy.
- I renounce and break the spirit of whoredoms and prostitution that comes with pornography.
- I renounce and break the Baphomet symbolism of sex with a man, sex with a woman, sex with an animal and sex with a demon. I break this attack of perversion off my life in Yahushua's mighty name.
- I renounce and break anger, rage, and murder that comes with Baphomet consummation and all satanic rape.
- I renounce and break every effect of the Baphomet cross, the grid of satan off my life. I break the dedication to satan on that grid and I take myself off the grid in Yahushua's mighty name.
- I renounce and break every tie to Leviathan, the King of the Sea through Baphomet worship.
- I renounce and break every effect of Kundalini and Kali.
- I renounce and break every effect of the bowing of yoga and unifying with the spirit of the universe.
- I renounce and break every effect of the Lotus flame coming out of the goat god's head which I break off my life.
- I renounce and break off my life the seven chakras, the spinning wheels of yoga, and I close every one of those psychic entry points.
- I renounce and break all self-enlightenment, occult enlightenment and occult revelation.
- I renounce and break every effect of declaring 'I am a god'.
- I renounce and break every effect of being in an altered state of consciousness.
- I renounce and break the prince of devils, Om off my life. I bind and cast out every demon that came in through that state and command it to leave in the name of Yahushua Ha Mashiach.
- I bind and cast out every spirit of an altered state of consciousness and command them to leave me in Yahushua's mighty name.
- I ask you Father God to close every psychic entry point or door to the astral plane and seal it closed.

- I bind and cast out the spirit of the gatekeeper to the astral plane and command it to leave me now in Yahushua's mighty name.
- I break every effect of these strongholds, and I ask you Father God to cleanse me and seal every release in the name of Yahushua Ha Mashiach.
- I submit to You, O God, and I resist the enemy, commanding him to flee from me and take everything he has put on me, everything he has brought into my life, and every seed that he has implanted into my belief system and go now. I command all evil trees, ungodly seeds and demonic roots to come out, shrivel and die immediately, in Jesus' name. Let all evil trees be pulled up by the roots out of my life now in Yahushua's name. I command every spirit that does not worship Jesus Christ; every spirit that does not confess Jesus Christ has come in the flesh, and any spirit that does not declare Jesus Christ as Master to leave me and my household at once, in the name of Jesus.

I BIND AND CAST OUT ALL SPIRITS OF WITCHCRAFT: sorcery, mysticism, new age spirits, drugs, pharmacea, passive mind demons, hypnotism, enchanter demons, familiar spirits, clairvoyance, all baphomet spirits, all goat of mendes spirits, strongman of jealousy spirits of anger, rage, bitterness, resentment, envy, strife, confusion, suffocation, strangulation and murder.

I BIND AND CAST OUT ALL LYING SPIRITS: deception, superstitious spirits, accusing spirits, and religious bondages.

I BIND AND CAST OUT ALL PERVERSE SPIRITS: evil actions, wounded spirits, abortion spirits, spirits of contention, sexually perverse spirits, spirits of pornography, spirits of child abuse, and incest.

I BIND AND CAST OUT THE SPIRITS OF PRIDE: Leviathan, haughtiness, python, self-rightousness, self-deception, and the rejection of God.

I BIND AND CAST OUT THE SPIRITS OF HEAVINESS: sorrow, grief, rejection, broken-heartedness, hard-heartedness, suicide tendencies, inner hurts and torn spirits, self-pity, shame and embarrassment, low self-esteem, and low self-confidence.

I BIND AND CAST OUT THE SPIRITS OF WHOREDOM: unfaithfulness, adultery, soul and body prostitution, body worship, chronic dissatisfaction, and idolatry.

I BIND AND CAST OUT THE SPIRITS OF BONDAGE: any and all addictions, drugs and alcoholic spirits, fear and paranoia, corruption spirits, bondage to sin spirits, and compulsive sin and slavery to satan spirits.

I BIND AND CAST OUT THE SPIRITS OF FEAR THAT MAY HAVE ENTERED THROUGH ALL THE MENTIONED ACTIVITIES: phobias, torment, night terrors, anxiety, stress, panic attacks, fear of death, worry, unbelief and doubting spirits.

I BIND AND CAST OUT THE SPIRITS OF SEDUCTION: hypocritical lying spirits, seared conscience spirits, deception, fascination to evil ways, objects or persons, fetishes and/or satanic symbols.

I BIND AND CAST OUT THE SPIRITS OF ANTI-CHRIST: anything that denies the deity of Yahushua Ha Mashiach, denies the atonement of sins and all who are against the teachings of Yahushua and carry the spirits of lawlessness.

I BIND AND CAST OUT THE SPIRIT OF ERROR: any spirit un-submissive to Yahushua, unteachable spirits, corruptive spirits, those of defensiveness and argumentative spirits, contentious spirits and any spirits of the new age movement.



I BIND AND CAST OUT SPIRITS OF DEATH, DESTRUCTION, ROBBERY AND THIEVERY, AND THE DESTROYER: In Yahushua's name, I bind and cast out all of the above spirits! I draw the blood of Yahushua around the root at which they came in. I close the doors and seal them with Yahushua's blood. I send these spirits to Yahushua for judgment and forbid them to enter me or my life, or the lives of my loved ones ever again. Get out of me and from around me you evil spirits and go to Yahushua NOW!

I loose now the power of the living God, Yahushua Ha Mashiach to cleanse and purify my body, soul, mind and spirit from these demonic spirits. I loose Father's love, joy and peace upon me and my loved ones. I loose pure thoughts and dreams of the Kingdom and my Father, prophetic visions and dreams. I pray to be completely infused with the powerful Spirit of God in my temple, His holy sanctuary.

Father, I pray for a complete recovery and fresh revelation because of your holiness and grace pouring over me and through me.

I receive by faith the healing for my mind, my emotions, my body and spirit. I receive by faith the mind of Christ, and I choose this day to pull up the root of bitterness and replace it with the love of God. I ask You, Lord to plant forgiveness, purity, obedience, peace, joy and love in place of bitterness. Fill me with Your Holy Spirit and let the spirit of adoption be poured out into my heart in Yahushua's name. Let your love and acceptance captivate my heart, O God.

I receive by faith healing for my emotions, belief system, and perspective towards God, myself and others. I declare: "Because the Great I AM lives within me, I become what YOU are, O God. Because the living Word of God dwells within me, You are transforming me, renewing my mind to become the living word, as Your truth is lived out in me. You are transforming me to become the anointed of God. I am not a victim, I am victorious. I do not fear; the enemy is fearful of me. I declare that no weapon formed against me shall prosper, and every tongue that rises up against me is refuted according to Your word in Isaiah 54:17. I walk in the fullness of God in Yahushua's name.

Help me, Father to identify and break free from any relationships and situations that are unhealthy and undesirable in Your eyes. Help me to honor Your word, Your will and Your wishes. You know my weaknesses. I pray for strength to overcome them. For those things that You know I cannot or will not be able to overcome in my own strength, I pray that You would take them out of my hand and let it be done according to Your will for my life, and for the benefit of Your will carried out in the lives of others, too. Father, replace those relationships with better ones that will strengthen me in my walk with you and fill the void for love, relationship and friendship.

I thank you, Yahushua Ha Mashiach - Jesus Christ for being my Healer, Restorer, Redeemer and Protector. I thank you for replacing every lie in my belief system with the truth that will set me free.

Thank You, Holy Spirit for releasing revelation as to my true identity in Christ. Show me how You see me. Show me if I have believed lies about my true identity. I thank You for establishing and settling me in faith and truth in Yahushua's mighty name.

I trust in you Abba and I obey. I receive by faith all of the promises you have made to me in your Holy Word. Please hear my prayers and answer them according to your perfect will.

Amen and Amen!

---

---

# IMPORTANT FOLLOW UP TO FATHER'S PRAYER AGAINST ALL FORMS OF SATANIC BONDAGE

JUNE 12, 2016

Dear family,

After posting the prayer that Father gave us against all forms of satanic bondage, I was given a vision/dream early this morning of several very large poisonous snakes outside my childhood home. All of the snakes had eaten their fill and were lethargic except for two. They were two of the most deadly and venomous snakes, one a pit viper and the other a white ball python. The pit viper was intent on getting in the home, and did briefly before we were able to get him back out. I heard Spirit saying that we had to sever the heads and kill them all.

Father reminded me then, as He interpreted that it is of the utmost importance after starting this prayer and the commitment to breaking all the strongholds in our lives, we must be extra sober and extremely vigilant and discerning, as the enemy will possibly be quelled for a short time, but then come back at us with seven more spirits. This prayer is not the end of attacks and trouble in our lives, it is a new and stronger beginning as we are taking a stand against the enemy camp, and we must not forget his hatred towards us because Yahushua lives in us, and to what lengths he will go to attempt to defeat us. I can't stress enough the importance of cleansing your dwelling places of anything tied to these demonic spirits, anointing your homes, drawing the blood line of Yahushua around everything and everyone you love and continuing to pray this prayer, the warfare prayer and others in order to maintain and intensify our spiritual covering. We will not be intimidated!

Use scripture always and verbally recite scripture over yourselves, your family, and your places of dwelling, work, and travel.

Shalom, Julie

## **Ephesians 6:11-19 King James Version (KJV)**

Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil. For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. Wherefore take unto you the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand. Stand therefore, having your loins girt about with truth, and having on the breastplate of righteousness; And your feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace; Above all, taking the shield of faith, wherewith ye shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked. And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God: Praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and watching thereunto with all perseverance and supplication for all saints; And for me, that utterance may be given unto me, that I may open my mouth boldly, to make known the mystery of the gospel,

## **Matthew 12:45**

<sup>45</sup> Then goeth he, and taketh with himself seven other spirits more wicked than himself, and they enter in and dwell there: and the last state of that man is worse than the first. Even so shall it be also unto this wicked generation.

## **Luke 10:19**

<sup>19</sup> Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you

## **Isaiah 41:10**

<sup>10</sup> Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

**Psalm 91**

<sup>1</sup>He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.  
I will say of the Lord, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust.  
Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence.  
He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler.  
Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day; <sup>6</sup> Nor for the pestilence that walketh in darkness; nor for the destruction that wasteth at noonday.  
A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it shall not come nigh thee.  
Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see the reward of the wicked.  
Because thou hast made the Lord, which is my refuge, even the most High, thy habitation;  
There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.  
For he shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways.  
They shall bear thee up in their hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone. <sup>13</sup> Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder: the young lion and the dragon shalt thou trample under feet.  
Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him: I will set him on high, because he hath known my name.  
He shall call upon me, and I will answer him: I will be with him in trouble; I will deliver him, and honour him.  
With long life will I satisfy him, and shew him my salvation.

**Proverbs 19:23**

<sup>23</sup> The fear of the Lord tendeth to life: and he that hath it shall abide satisfied; he shall not be visited with evil.

**2 Timothy 4:18**

<sup>18</sup> And the Lord shall deliver me from every evil work, and will preserve me unto his heavenly kingdom: to whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen.

**2 Thessalonians 3:1-3**

Finally, brethren, pray for us, that the word of the Lord may have free course, and be glorified, even as it is with you: And that we may be delivered from unreasonable and wicked men: for all men have not faith. But the Lord is faithful, who shall establish you, and keep you from evil.

**Psalm 23**

The Lord is my shepherd; I shall not want.  
He maketh me to lie down in green pastures: he leadeth me beside the still waters. <sup>3</sup> He restoreth my soul: he leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake.  
Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me.  
Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies: thou anointest my head with oil; my cup runneth over.  
Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life: and I will dwell in the house of the Lord for ever.

**Isaiah 54:17**

<sup>17</sup> No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper; and every tongue that shall rise against thee in judgment thou shalt condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the Lord, and their righteousness is of me, saith the Lord.

**Samuel 22:3-4**

The God of my rock; in him will I trust: he is my shield, and the horn of my salvation, my high tower, and my refuge, my saviour; thou savest me from violence. <sup>4</sup> I will call on the Lord, who is worthy to be praised: so shall I be saved from mine enemies.

**Psalm 46:1**

<sup>1</sup>God is our refuge and strength, a very present help in trouble.

**James 4:7**

<sup>7</sup> Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from you.

Posted on Sunday, June 12, 2016

---

## EVENTS ESCALATE WITH GREAT INTENSITY AS THE DAYS OF AWE ARE BEING USHERED IN

JUNE 23, 2016

If today you have heard My voice, harden not your hearts as in the day of your provocation. I am the Lamb crucified, come to save all from their sins, come to bring eternal living water to all men. You ask what is on My heart this day daughter. You ask me to share more of Myself. I am, for those who accept My sacrifice and the gift of My sacrifice and the gift of My life through the shedding of My blood and My Resurrection, your Eternal Destiny. I am all that you have sought in the past, all you seek now, and all you will ever desire or need. I am the fulfillment of all things and every heart.

My Sword, My Word, the eternal truth is the living, breathing essence of all that I AM. My Word holds the key to all the answers you seek in this life and to the most intimate relationship of created with Creator which can ever be known. I am the Ladder, and as you place your feet upon My path and follow in My footsteps, I bring you higher and deeper into My Father's heart, and grant you great wisdom and understanding for these days.

Many speak of the great shift that has occurred in the spirit. Have I not told you that Heaven comes to earth and all that is not in harmony with Me will be brought low? This is the great transition I have been speaking about for years.

It is here My beloved, the Days of Awe are being ushered in. Throw off the spirit of heaviness and put on the spirit of praise, for I inhabit the praises of My people.

Yes, from the world's perspective, all seems chaotic and broken, grossly dark and full of suffering. There is much sorrow here, as I have given the unrighteous all they sought after, and I will continue to rain down fiery judgment until this earth is cleansed of its wickedness.

But you My loves are shielded from the wicked one and all the powers of darkness, as I place My seal on My own and hide you under the shelter of My wings.

Although events now will escalate with great fervor and intensity, My children are the shining ones. You will continue to be indwelt with My Spirit, and I will pour out My grace to overflowing for all you are about to experience and all I will ask of you. You are the salt and the light of this earth, and it is time for My manifested sons and daughters to ascend.

Anchor My glory in this place. Cause all I bring to you to see My face, for the more you consume Me, the more they see Me, and so many are so desperate for Me.



Cast off all of your burdens and bind these spirit of heaviness and weariness for in Me you have all the strength required for all I have purposed for you.

Worship Me in Spirit and in Truth, and together, let Us radically transform this world.

YAHUSHUA

**Hebrews 3:15 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>15</sup> While it is said, Today if ye will hear his voice, harden not your hearts, as in the provocation. (rebellion)

**John 19:28**

<sup>28</sup> After this, Jesus knowing that all things were now accomplished, that the scripture might be fulfilled, saith, I thirst.

**John 1:1**

<sup>1</sup>In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God.

**Genesis 28:12**

<sup>12</sup> And he dreamed, and behold a ladder set up on the earth, and the top of it reached to heaven: and behold the angels of God ascending and descending on it.

**John 1:51**

<sup>51</sup> And he saith unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Hereafter ye shall see heaven open, and the angels of God ascending and descending upon the Son of Man.

**Proverbs 2:6**

<sup>6</sup> For the Lord giveth wisdom: out of his mouth cometh knowledge and understanding.

**Revelation 21:1**

<sup>1</sup>And I saw a new heaven and a new earth: for the first heaven and the first earth were passed away; and there was no more sea.

**Psalms 58:11**

<sup>11</sup> So that a man shall say, Verily there is a reward for the righteous: verily he is a God that judgeth in the earth.

**Daniel 12:1**

<sup>1</sup> And at that time shall Michael stand up, the great prince which standeth for the children of thy people: and there shall be a time of trouble, such as never was since there was a nation even to that same time: and at that time thy people shall be delivered, every one that shall be found written in the book.

**Revelation 3:5**

<sup>5</sup> He that overcometh, the same shall be clothed in white raiment; and I will not blot out his name out of the book of life, but I will confess his name before my Father, and before his angels

**Revelation 20:15**

<sup>15</sup> And whosoever was not found written in the book of life was cast into the lake of fire.

**Isaiah 61:3**

<sup>3</sup> To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that he might be glorified.

**Psalms 22:3**

<sup>3</sup> But thou art holy, O thou that inhabitest the praises of Israel.

**Daniel 12:10**

<sup>10</sup> Many shall be purified, and made white, and tried; but the wicked shall do wickedly: and none of the wicked shall understand; but the wise shall understand.

**Ephesians 1:13**

<sup>13</sup> In whom ye also trusted, after that ye heard the word of truth, the gospel of your salvation: in whom also after that ye believed, ye were sealed with that holy Spirit of promise,

**Psalm 91:4**

<sup>4</sup> He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler.

**Matthew 5:13**

<sup>13</sup> Ye are the salt of the earth: but if the salt have lost his savour, wherewith shall it be salted? it is thenceforth good for nothing, but to be cast out, and to be trodden under foot of men.

**Psalm 28:7**

<sup>7</sup> The Lord is my strength and my shield; my heart trusted in him, and I am helped: therefore my heart greatly rejoiceth; and with my song will I praise him.

**John 4:24**

<sup>24</sup> God is a Spirit: and they that worship him must worship him in spirit and in truth.

*Posted on Thursday, June 23, 2016*

---

# VISION OF THE STATUE OF LIBERTY SWALLOWED BY TIDAL WAVES - MY BRIDE STEPS INTO IMMORTALITY

*JUNE 29, 2016*

This morning, June 29, 2016 upon waking, I was given a vision. I saw the Statue of Liberty in the United States being overtaken suddenly by tidal waves. Everywhere around the statue was under water. The waves came fast and engulfed her until she was out of sight. I also saw types of containers and the word 'cistern' came to mind. They were man-made, placed all over the world, and filled with water representing the power and strength that man feels he has built for himself. These cisterns were cracking, pieces dropping to the ground as their substance poured out, then disintegrated completely. From the Throne of God, Father then showed me living water being poured out like never before in great measure, while He smiled upon His remnant. This living water is radically transforming His remnant into a glorified people, each one receiving a beautiful crystal like pitcher of this living water that is poured in and through the Bride member, and then from there onto all who they minister to. This living water is actually made up of millions of tiny jewels, radiant and brilliant and intricately designed, treasures beyond measure from the Kingdom of Heaven for this time of now, and with this outpouring, His Bride is illuminated and appears transparent.

WORD FROM YAHUSHUA THAT FOLLOWED:

It is I dear one, the Lamb that was slain, now come as the roaring Lion. It is I your Redeemer, He who ever lives to intercede for you and for all men. It is I, the Supreme King and Counselor to all. Hear Me sweet child, as I desire your focus to be acute and your perception sharp.

A great and mighty outpouring is upon My people. Kingdoms and nations once mighty and powerful will fall,

---



as they are not built on My foundations, but they are built on the greed, lust and idolatry of man in his pride. I announce this day, open wide your arms My chosen ones, reach Heavenward and lift your eyes to your King, His Majesty!

It brings great joy to Me and to My Father, and all of Heaven gathers for this great and glorious outpouring reserved for this time of now. This is your latter day outpouring, and this that I bestow upon you serves to draw many, many of the lost to Me so We may then usher in the new Kingdom upon this earth.

I have been preparing a set-apart people, a sanctified assembly, a holy people to carry out My mandates, anchoring them here in this place, as the systems of this world crumble. Hold fast My people to all I have taught you and My laws which have been written upon your hearts.

My true remnant church know who they are. To the world, they are no one. They are the homeless, the downtrodden, the persecuted and the outcast. They are My shut away ones, the ones who the world shuns, and the ones overlooked. Many of My true Bride are the homemakers, the lowly in the world's eyes, those doing jobs and tasks that the proud would never consider doing. These are the ones closest to My heart, because they are pure in heart, because every simple and small task they perform is for My glory, and to advance My Kingdom. These contrite and humble ones do not seek recognition here but rest in the knowing that they have the highest honor in My Kingdom because they have given Me their all. These ones are the passionately weak ones for My fire burns hotly within them and they are violently desperate for Me and Me alone. Truly I tell you, the first shall be last and the last shall be first.

To you My loves, My precious jewels, I have brought you out of the world to bring you into My heart. You have been patient and long-suffering for so long. I say to you now, arise! Rise and stretch forth your arms to receive the glorious latter day rain outpouring I have reserved for you for this time. I am ready to cause you to work great and mighty exploits in My name.

Much, much chaos now ensues. You who walk in complete faith and trust in Me shall not be shaken nor shall you be moved. As the world succumbs to the recompense due her because of her gross sin, My shining ones rise to glory, your faces transforming to Mine, the Shining One, radiating the unconditional love of a Father for His children.

You will transcend this realm and all its earthly boundaries and limitations, stepping into immortality, while yet still here in this realm. This is a mystery that My Bride understands, as she has taken My wisdom into her heart and has readied herself and My vessels, her bodies, as My sanctuaries. Prepare to receive unto Me the lost and the inconsolable, the broken and the battered. My love through you is the healing balm they require and the only remedy for the pain they will experience due to all I release in judgment upon the earth. Salvation will be nearer to these ones suffering than it ever was before.

Give them My heart. So great a gift, so simple a message to bring them. Unconditional love is and always has been the saving life force, along with the gift that My blood sacrifice offers and its redeeming power. Profound, truly, and all encompassing.

Ready yourselves My army, ready yourselves. The time is come...

YAHUSHUA

**Daniel 2:21 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>21</sup> And he changeth the times and the seasons: he removeth kings, and setteth up kings: he giveth wisdom unto the wise, and knowledge to them that know understanding:

**Joel 2:23**

<sup>23</sup> Be glad then, ye children of Zion, and rejoice in the Lord your God: for he hath given you the former rain moderately, and he will cause to come down for you the rain, the former rain, and the latter rain in the first month.

**Hosea 6:3**

<sup>3</sup> Then shall we know, if we follow on to know the Lord: his going forth is prepared as the morning; and he shall come unto us as the rain, as the latter and former rain unto the earth.

**James 5:7**

<sup>7</sup> Be patient therefore, brethren, unto the coming of the Lord. Behold, the husbandman waiteth for the precious fruit of the earth, and hath long patience for it, until he receive the early and latter rain.

**Hebrews 8:10**

<sup>10</sup> For this is the covenant that I will make with the house of Israel after those days, saith the Lord; I will put my laws into their mind, and write them in their hearts: and I will be to them a God, and they shall be to me a people:

**Psalms 4:3**

<sup>3</sup> But know that the Lord hath set apart him that is godly for himself: the Lord will hear when I call unto him.

**Joshua 3:5**

<sup>5</sup> And Joshua said unto the people, Sanctify yourselves: for tomorrow the Lord will do wonders among you.

**1 Corinthians 1:27**

<sup>27</sup> But God hath chosen the foolish things of the world to confound the wise; and God hath chosen the weak things of the world to confound the things which are mighty;

**Matthew 5:5,8**

<sup>5</sup> Blessed are the meek: for they shall inherit the earth. <sup>8</sup> Blessed are the pure in heart: for they shall see God.

**Exodus 20:2**

<sup>2</sup> I am the Lord thy God, which have brought thee out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage.

**Leviticus 26:13**

<sup>13</sup> I am the Lord your God, which brought you forth out of the land of Egypt, that ye should not be their bondmen; and I have broken the bands of your yoke, and made you go upright.

**Daniel 11:32**

<sup>32</sup> And such as do wickedly against the covenant shall he corrupt by flatteries: but the people that do know their God shall be strong, and do exploits.

**Malachi 4:2**

<sup>2</sup> But unto you that fear my name shall the Sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings; and ye shall go forth, and grow up as calves of the stall.

**1 Corinthians 15:53-55**

For this corruptible must put on incorruption, and this mortal must put on immortality. So when this corruptible shall have put on incorruption, and this mortal shall have put on immortality, then shall be brought to pass the saying that is written, Death is swallowed up in victory. O death, where is thy sting? O grave, where is thy victory?

**Isaiah 61:1-3**

<sup>1</sup>The Spirit of the Lord God is upon me; because the Lord hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek; he hath sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound; To proclaim the acceptable year of the Lord, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all that mourn; To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning,



the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that he might be glorified.

**Romans 13:11**

<sup>11</sup> And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed.

**1 Timothy 1:5**

<sup>5</sup> Now the end of the commandment is charity out of a pure heart, and of a good conscience, and of faith unfeigned:

*Posted on Monday, June 29, 2016*

---

# THE HOURGLASS EMPTIES ITSELF AND THE TRUMPETS SOUND, CAN YOU NOT HEAR THEM?

*JULY 9, 2016*

The morning of June 30, 2016, I woke up to a scripture that kept repeating itself over and over in my spirit. I'm released now to post Father's words.

A radical shift is occurring in the spirit. I am shaking! I am shaking! I am over-turning and I am sifting! I will uproot and I will tear down. I am He that tore the veil, and I am the Gate and the Door. I am He who has breached the entrance to the Kingdom for all whose hearts yearn and long for something deeper, whose hearts desire an existence with great meaning and substance.

I have made the way for all of you, the way out of darkness into My glorious light. This way was paved so that all may enter in, but My question to you is how desperately do you want what I am offering? How far will you go to receive the blessings I wish to bestow upon you? What risks will you take to forsake all but gain Me?

Are you zealous for Me, as I am zealous for you? Do you want to devour Me and consume Me? Will you boldly and courageously ask Me to strip you of you? Of self? Of your will, your emotions, your desires, so I then can replace these with My own? My invitation to My sheep must be seized! Obeying the Shepherd's call on your lives must be aggressively acted upon. I give rest to those who labor for Me! Thrust yourselves into the will of My heart for you and radically press in. Possess with everything in you that which I, The Breaker have breached for you, My Kingdom of Heaven! Enter in through Me, the Gate and the patterns of Heaven will then be established in your lives here. I will then use your position to tether the Kingdom here.

Take hold of all that has been so freely offered you and receive! This is My clarion call once again for My sheep to come quickly into My fold. There will come a moment when this decision could be made too late, for the Heaven's and the earth thunder at the nearness of My return. All creation trembles and awaits the glorious return of Messiah! I am speaking to you this way to stir your hearts into action. I want to shake you to your very core. I want to cause you to be radically transformed into the likeness of My image, and I want to tear you from this world to have you eternally synchronized in My heart. It is and always has been a matter of the heart.

And so, the most profound question to you and the most important response to any question you will ever have

---

is - 'to whom have you given your whole heart?' Will you allow Me to place all the treasures of My Kingdom within you? Will you endure the severe trials and testings of this life in order to tap into the sorrows of My heart? For those who give Me their yes and amen will be granted the highest authority and be called heirs to My Kingdom. I will then use the scars inflicted in this life to heal the hurts of others, drawing those lost to Me.

So My people, I say RUN!!! Forsake all else to follow Me! The hourglass empties itself, the end is near.

The trumpets are sounding, can you not hear them? RUN TO ME!!!

I am asking you to rend your hearts. Tear away from all that is familiar here, all that satisfies the soul here, all that is comfortable. This great separation that is taking place is a monumental shift from the temporal to the eternal. I am tearing apart foundations, tearing down walls, tearing apart preconceived thoughts, ideas and notions, man's doctrines and traditions. I am doing a new thing! I am making everything new again.

What was in the beginning shall be again as there is nothing new under the sun. I AM is tearing down and I will build back up again. I AM will cause this earth and all its inhabitants to glorify its Creator once again. I am tearing down strongholds of fear, of separation, of lack and unworthiness, and I will put in its place complete trust, unity, and companionship, richness and plenty, and unconditional love. I will bathe this earth and all its inhabitants with the wonder of who I am. I will take what is broken and lovingly piece it together again. Not one soul will be spared the opportunity to know the love of a Father. All will be given a choice. All were created to be in fellowship with Me. All were created for intimacy with their Father. All were purposed to be My extensions here. I turn away no one who opens their heart to Me. Cry out to Me, and I will hear the cries of your heart and I will answer. I wait for you. I long for you.

I desperately want you to want Me... YAHUSHUA

**Matthew 11:12 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>12</sup> And from the days of John the Baptist until now the kingdom of heaven suffereth violence, and the violent take it by force."

**Haggai 2:6**

<sup>6</sup> For thus saith the Lord of hosts; Yet once, it is a little while, and I will shake the heavens, and the earth, and the sea, and the dry land;

**Haggai 2:22**

<sup>22</sup> And I will overthrow the throne of kingdoms, and I will destroy the strength of the kingdoms of the heathen; and I will overthrow the chariots, and those that ride in them; and the horses and their riders shall come down, every one by the sword of his brother.

**Ezekiel 21:27**

<sup>27</sup> I will overturn, overturn, overturn, it: and it shall be no more, until he come whose right it is; and I will give it him

**Matthew 15:13**

<sup>13</sup> But he answered and said, Every plant, which my heavenly Father hath not planted, shall be rooted up.

**Jeremiah 1:10**

<sup>10</sup> See, I have this day set thee over the nations and over the kingdoms, to root out, and to pull down, and to destroy, and to throw down, to build, and to plant.

**Matthew 27:51**

<sup>51</sup> And, behold, the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom; and the earth did quake, and the rocks rent

**Hebrews 10:19-22**

Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus, By a new and living way, which he hath consecrated for us, through the veil, that is to say, his flesh; And having an high priest over the house of God; Let us draw near with a true heart in full assurance of faith, having our hearts sprinkled from an evil conscience, and our bodies washed with pure water.

**John 10:7-11**

Then said Jesus unto them again, Verily, verily, I say unto you, I am the door of the sheep. All that ever came before me are thieves and robbers: but the sheep did not hear them. I am the door: by me if any man enter in, he shall be saved, and shall go in and out, and find pasture. The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have life, and that they might have it more abundantly. I am the good shepherd: the good shepherd giveth his life for the sheep.

**Isaiah 58:9-12**

Then shalt thou call, and the Lord shall answer; thou shalt cry, and he shall say, Here I am. If thou take away from the midst of thee the yoke, the putting forth of the finger, and speaking vanity; And if thou draw out thy soul to the hungry, and satisfy the afflicted soul; then shall thy light rise in obscurity, and thy darkness be as the noon day: And the Lord shall guide thee continually, and satisfy thy soul in drought, and make fat thy bones: and thou shalt be like a watered garden, and like a spring of water, whose waters fail not. And they that shall be of thee shall build the old waste places: thou shalt raise up the foundations of many generations; and thou shalt be called, The repairer of the breach, The restorer of paths to dwell in.

**Luke 14:33**

<sup>33</sup> So likewise, whosoever he be of you that forsaketh not all that he hath, he cannot be my disciple.

**Romans 12:11**

<sup>11</sup> Not slothful in business; fervent in spirit; serving the Lord;

**Psalms 69:9**

<sup>9</sup> For the zeal of thine house hath eaten me up; and the reproaches of them that reproached thee are fallen upon me.

**Matthew 16:24**

<sup>24</sup> Then said Jesus unto his disciples, If any man will come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross, and follow me.

**Matthew 11:28-30**

<sup>28</sup> Come unto me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest. <sup>29</sup> Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me; for I am meek and lowly in heart: and ye shall find rest unto your souls.

<sup>30</sup> For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light.

**Psalms 104:32**

<sup>32</sup> He looketh on the earth, and it trembleth: he toucheth the hills, and they smoke.

**Proverbs 23:26**

<sup>26</sup> My son, give me thine heart, and let thine eyes observe my ways.

**Luke 17:20-21**

And when he was demanded of the Pharisees, when the kingdom of God should come, he answered them and said, The kingdom of God cometh not with observation: Neither shall they say, Lo here! or, lo there! for, behold, the kingdom of God is within you.

**Joel 2:13**

<sup>13</sup> And rend your heart, and not your garments, and turn unto the Lord your God: for he is gracious and merciful, slow to anger, and of great kindness, and repenteth him of the evil.

**1 Peter 2:21**

<sup>21</sup> For even hereunto were ye called: because Christ also suffered for us, leaving us an example, that ye should follow

his steps:

**James 1:2-4**

My brethren, count it all joy when ye fall into divers temptations; Knowing this, that the trying of your faith worketh patience. But let patience have her perfect work, that ye may be perfect and entire, wanting nothing.

**2 Corinthians 4:17**

<sup>17</sup> For our light affliction, which is but for a moment, worketh for us a far more exceeding and eternal weight of glory;

**2 Timothy 2:12**

<sup>12</sup> If we suffer, we shall also reign with him: if we deny him, he also will deny us:

**Hebrews 2:10**

<sup>10</sup> For it became him, for whom are all things, and by whom are all things, in bringing many sons unto glory, to make the captain of their salvation perfect through sufferings.

**Revelation 21:5**

<sup>5</sup> And he that sat upon the throne said, Behold, I make all things new. And he said unto me, Write: for these words are true and faithful.

**Ecclesiastes 1:9**

<sup>9</sup> The thing that hath been, it is that which shall be; and that which is done is that which shall be done: and there is no new thing under the sun.

**Jeremiah 33:3**

<sup>3</sup> Call unto me, and I will answer thee, and show thee great and mighty things, which thou knowest not.

**Psalms 91:15**

<sup>15</sup> He shall call upon me, and I will answer him: I will be with him in trouble; I will deliver him, and honour him.

**Exodus 22:23**

<sup>23</sup> If thou afflict them in any wise, and they cry at all unto me, I will surely hear their cry;

*Posted on Saturday, July 09, 2016*

---

# I HAVE CLOSED A DOOR-THERE IS NO TURNING BACK NOW

*JULY 11, 2016*

In the early morning hours of July 11, 2016, as I was praying and trying to sleep, I suddenly heard an extremely loud sound, as if a door had been slammed shut. It was so loud that I thought someone in the house had done it, and I sat up to see what was going on. However, the house was silent. After asking Father what had happened, He told me that He had shut a door permanently very forcefully and powerfully in the spiritual. It was so powerful that it jolted me, and I was naturally rattled after this. I said to Father that despite the hour, I would remain awake until He gave me further revelation. This is what He spoke to me.

There is no turning back now. As I have told you, the end is from the beginning, as the beginning is from the end. To know My ways in the past is to know where you are now, as I change not. I am the same yesterday, today, and tomorrow. Just as I showed mercy and long-suffering towards sin and unrighteousness in days of old in

---



My Word, I have done the same towards the evil and wicked generation you dwell in now. But, just as I had an appointed time for judgment for that disobedience then, I have an appointed time for recompense now. I tell you this, you are in that time. Judgment has begun and will be poured out with greater and greater intensity as events escalate exponentially.

What has been will be no more. All you have depended on in this world will be taken away. The days of comfort and idle living are gone. I have closed this door. Your only comfort is to be found in Me. I am the Source of all you need, and only by being in fellowship and relationship with Me will you be sheltered from all that is upon you. I am allowing extreme and monumental change so that the inhabitants of every land will know the Great I Am lives.

I will hold back no longer as all of creation responds to not being in harmony with its Creator. Nothing will be the same again. My people, do not look back. Do not mourn for what is past and what I must do. Pray for those who do not know Me continuously throughout each day. Do not fear your tomorrow's, for I will never leave you or forsake you. Trust in Me, your Father. I am doing a new thing, and I desire that you place all of your confidence in Me and My design. You are chosen to participate in the greatest time there ever will be, the generation that sees My return.

Focus on only Me and My will in every moment. Stay very alert now and sober, always listening for My counsel and My instructions. Be bold and courageous, and step forward to each challenge presented with great faith. Do not grow weary My saints for you approach the finish line quickly. Finish strong and hear My words to you, 'Well done good and faithful servant'. I will give you the strength you need. Such glory awaits all who have ears to hear and obey these words.

Watch... Wait... Listen... Pray...

Be still and know I am God, and look up.. for surely your King comes!

YAHUSHUA

**Isaiah 46:10 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>10</sup> Declaring the end from the beginning, and from ancient times the things that are not yet done, saying, My counsel shall stand, and I will do all my pleasure

**Hebrews 13:8**

<sup>8</sup> Jesus Christ the same yesterday, and to day, and for ever.

**Habakkuk 2:3**

<sup>3</sup> For the vision is yet for an appointed time, but at the end it shall speak, and not lie: though it tarry, wait for it; because it will surely come, it will not tarry.

**Isaiah 41:10**

<sup>10</sup> Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

**1 Thessalonians 5:17**

<sup>17</sup> Pray without ceasing.

**Matthew 24:34**

<sup>34</sup> Verily I say unto you, This generation shall not pass, till all these things be fulfilled.

**Matthew 25:21**

<sup>21</sup> His lord said unto him, Well done, thou good and faithful servant: thou hast been faithful over a few things, I will make thee ruler over many things: enter thou into the joy of thy lord.

Posted on Monday, July 11, 2016

---

## I HAVE TURNED UP THE HEAT - FINISH YOUR SPIRITUAL PREPARATIONS MY BRIDE, MAKE HASTE!

JULY 14, 2016

The tide has turned My children and I have caused it to turn in your favor. No more will My children continue to be trampled by the wicked one. It is enough! These are My words this day.

Are you ready for My great outpouring? Are you ready to fulfil all you were sent to do to advance My Kingdom? Are you ready for My holy fire? For I tell you I have turned up the heat, and I will turn your vessels into the purest of gold, tested and tried by fire.

The world has never seen what I am about to do in and through My people, for I will demonstrate mightily My power and My authority poured through these, My purified ones.

Walk through this last door My cherished ones, My Beloved, as I make beauty from the ashes. Shed these last vestiges of self in order that you be shaped now into brilliant diamonds, jewels in My crown.

I have set you forth as pillars of My glory and My light and you will do much to display My love and the ways of My Kingdom to a dark and dying world before I gather you to Myself.

This is the time I have been preparing you for. You are in the season. Rejoice as I turn your sorrow to joy, and your mourning into dancing. So many in the unseen that have gone before you have anticipated this moment and continue to pray for you. Heaven is so eager for the ensuing celebration.

Finish your preparations spiritually My Bride, make haste! Prepare to rise on eagles wings! Prepare to fly with your King and Bridegroom...

YAHUSHUA

### **Psalm 118 King James Version (KJV)**

O give thanks unto the Lord; for he is good: because his mercy endureth for ever.

Let Israel now say, that his mercy endureth for ever.

Let the house of Aaron now say, that his mercy endureth for ever.

Let them now that fear the Lord say, that his mercy endureth for ever.

I called upon the Lord in distress: the Lord answered me, and set me in a large place.

The Lord is on my side; I will not fear: what can man do unto me?

The Lord taketh my part with them that help me: therefore shall I see my desire upon them that hate me.



It is better to trust in the Lord than to put confidence in man.  
 It is better to trust in the Lord than to put confidence in princes.  
 All nations compassed me about: but in the name of the Lord will I destroy them. <sup>11</sup> They compassed me about; yea, they compassed me about: but in the name of the Lord I will destroy them.  
 They compassed me about like bees: they are quenched as the fire of thorns: for in the name of the Lord I will destroy them.  
 Thou hast thrust sore at me that I might fall: but the Lord helped me.  
 The Lord is my strength and song, and is become my salvation.  
 The voice of rejoicing and salvation is in the tabernacles of the righteous: the right hand of the Lord doeth valiantly.  
 The right hand of the Lord is exalted: the right hand of the Lord doeth valiantly.  
 I shall not die, but live, and declare the works of the Lord.  
 The Lord hath chastened me sore: but he hath not given me over unto death. <sup>19</sup> Open to me the gates of righteousness: I will go into them, and I will praise the Lord:  
 This gate of the Lord, into which the righteous shall enter.  
 I will praise thee: for thou hast heard me, and art become my salvation.  
 The stone which the builders refused is become the head stone of the corner.  
 This is the Lord's doing; it is marvellous in our eyes.  
 This is the day which the Lord hath made; we will rejoice and be glad in it.  
 Save now, I beseech thee, O Lord: O Lord, I beseech thee, send now prosperity. <sup>26</sup> Blessed be he that cometh in the name of the Lord: we have blessed you out of the house of the Lord.  
 God is the Lord, which hath shewed us light: bind the sacrifice with cords, even unto the horns of the altar.  
 Thou art my God, and I will praise thee: thou art my God, I will exalt thee.  
 O give thanks unto the Lord; for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever.

#### **Joel 2:28-30**

And it shall come to pass afterward, that I will pour out my spirit upon all flesh; and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, your old men shall dream dreams, your young men shall see visions: And also upon the servants and upon the handmaids in those days will I pour out my spirit. And I will shew wonders in the heavens and in the earth, blood, and fire, and pillars of smoke.

#### **Acts 2:3-4**

And there appeared unto them cloven tongues like as of fire, and it sat upon each of them. And they were all filled with the Holy Ghost, and began to speak with other tongues, as the Spirit gave them utterance.

#### **Matthew 3:11-12**

I indeed baptize you with water unto repentance. but he that cometh after me is mightier than I, whose shoes I am not worthy to bear: he shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost, and with fire: Whose fan is in his hand, and he will thoroughly purge his floor, and gather his wheat into the garner; but he will burn up the chaff with unquenchable fire.

#### **1 Peter 1:7**

<sup>7</sup> That the trial of your faith, being much more precious than of gold that perisheth, though it be tried with fire, might be found unto praise and honour and glory at the appearing of Jesus Christ:

#### **Isaiah 61:1-3**

<sup>1</sup>The Spirit of the Lord God is upon me; because the Lord hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek; he hath sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound; To proclaim the acceptable year of the Lord, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all that mourn; To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that he might be glorified.

### **1 Corinthians 3:11-15**

For other foundation can no man lay than that is laid, which is Jesus Christ. Now if any man build upon this foundation gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay, stubble; Every man's work shall be made manifest: for the day shall declare it, because it shall be revealed by fire; and the fire shall try every man's work of what sort it is. If any man's work abide which he hath built thereupon, he shall receive a reward. <sup>15</sup> If any man's work shall be burned, he shall suffer loss: but he himself shall be saved; yet so as by fire.

### **Jeremiah 1:18**

<sup>18</sup> For, behold, I have made thee this day a defenced city, and an iron pillar, and brasen walls against the whole land, against the kings of Judah, against the princes thereof, against the priests thereof, and against the people of the land.

### **Psalms 30:11-12**

Thou hast turned for me my mourning into dancing: thou hast put off my sackcloth, and girded me with gladness; To the end that my glory may sing praise to thee, and not be silent. O Lord my God, I will give thanks unto thee for ever.

### **Isaiah 40:28-31**

Hast thou not known? hast thou not heard, that the everlasting God, the Lord, the Creator of the ends of the earth, fainteth not, neither is weary? there is no searching of his understanding. He giveth power to the faint; and to them that have no might he increaseth strength. Even the youths shall faint and be weary, and the young men shall utterly fall: But they that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint.

*Posted on Thursday, July 14, 2016*

---

# COME TO ME IN THE JOY AND IN THE SORROW

*JULY 19, 2016*

MESSAGE RECEIVED JULY 2, 2016

I am the Alpha and the Omega, the beginning and the end, the light and the darkness. I am the fullness of all you will ever need, and I am the empty and dry place you must visit in order to know your Father. I am complete joy, and I am the deepest sorrow of your heart.

I am in the greatest triumphs of your life, and I meet you in your deepest failures. I am the night, the day, the fullness of all things. I have your tomorrow's, and I remember not your yesterdays. When all else fades, there I am. When all is stripped away, I remain. I am the One constant you will always have.

Will you meet Me in all places and in all things? Are you willing to go to both extremes with Me? The highest summit and the deepest darkest valley? To have the intimacy of your Father, you must be able to embrace both extremes, the highest to the lowest. I am everything in between.

You will find the greatest revelation of who I AM in traveling the full and complete wheel. I will teach you through all points in between, if you would only allow Me. To be My vessel, I must mold and shape you, My clay through the fire of My refinement. It is only through the testing that purification can be successful in your surrendered vessel.

Allow Me to bring you to the place where you join in the sorrows and sufferings of My heart, and I will reveal to you My joy and My glory, and this will far surpass any experience here in this realm that you have ever known.

---



Take My hands, My arms are outstretched for you. No one cares for you as your Creator cares for you, for I have intricately fashioned you in My image. All I ask of you is this, give Me the opportunity to show you all that has been spoken.

YAHUSHUA

## **FROM SORROW TO JOY**

**BY CHARLES SPURGEON**

### **John 16:20**

“Your sorrow shall be turned into joy.”

Our Lord was very honest with His followers when any enlisted beneath His banner. He did not profess that they would find an easy service if they took Him to be their leader. Over and over again He stopped some young enthusiastic spirits by bidding them count the cost; and, when some said they would follow Him wherever He might go, He reminded them that though the foxes had holes and the birds of the air had nests, yet He had no where to lay His head. He never duped any man. He told all the truth to them, and He could honestly say to them, “If it were not so, I would have told you.” He kept back nothing which it was needful for them to know in enlisting under His name.

In this verse He reminds His people that they will have sorrow. Let no Christian forget that. Be he old or young, sorrow is an appointed portion for all mankind. And there is a sorrow which is the especial benediction of the saints. They shall have that sorrow if none others do.

Oh, young spirit, you have just found a Savior, and your heart is very glad. Be glad while you may, but expect not that the sun will always shine. Reckon for days of rain and days of frost and days of tempest, for come they will, and I tell you of them now lest when they come they should be strange to you and overwhelm you with confusion.

And oh, child of God, you have for many years been prospering; you have walked in the light of God’s countenance, and the Lord has made a hedge about you and all that you have, until you have prospered in the land like the Patriarch of Uz.

Remember that evil days will come even to you as they did to Job, and expect them, for “in the world you shall have tribulation.” This part of the inheritance of children, namely, the rod, will be quite sure to fall to your portion if you be one of the sacred family.

Our Savior, in the verse before us, not only tells His disciples that they will have sorrow, but He warns them that sometimes they would have a peculiar sorrow. When the world was rejoicing they would be sorrowing.

“The world shall rejoice,” says He, “but you shall weep and lament.” Now this is sometimes hard for flesh and blood. We cannot understand this riddle — God’s people sighing and God’s enemies laughing — a saint on the dunghill with dogs licking his sores and a sinner clothed in scarlet and faring sumptuously every day — a child of God sighing and groaning, chastened every morning, and an heir of Hell making the world ring with his merriment! Can these things be so? Yes, they are so, and we must expect them so to be; and if we read this riddle by the eye of faith, we shall understand it. Yet we shall see God working even in these mysterious circumstances, and dealing out the best to the best after all, and giving still the worst to the worst in the long run.

Now, our Lord, in order to sustain His servants under the ill news of sorrow and of special sorrow, gave them two thoughts. The first He put into three words — “a little while.” And there is a whole mint of golden consolation here — “a little while.” When things are only temporary, we put up with them. If we are traveling, and we come to an uncomfortable inn, we are off tomorrow, and therefore we make no great noise about it.

A painful operation has to be performed, but, when the surgeon tells us it will only occupy a second or two, we submit to it. “A little while ” — it takes off the edge of sorrow. If it be but a minute, and then afterwards there shall be never-ending blessing coming out of it, oh, then we glory in the tribulation, and count it not worthy to be compared with the glory that shall be revealed in us. Afflicted child of God, I commend to you those three words, “a little while.” I beseech you to roll them under your tongue as a sweet morsel when your mouth is filled with the wormwood of sorrow. “A little while,” and after that little while is over then it shall be “forever with the Lord.” The other reflection which He gave them for their comfort is that which is furnished by our text, “Your sorrow shall be turned into joy.” May God the Spirit give us comfort while we think over these words.

And first, brethren, this language was strictly true with regard to the remarkable sorrow which was then coming upon them when our Lord spoke. You know the chapter. The Lord had been telling them of His death. They had been sitting around the table, and He had revealed to them the fact that He was about to be delivered into the hands of wicked men and be crucified, and that this would make them weep and lament; but concerning this He says, “Your sorrow shall be turned into joy.” We have also another sorrow coming out of that, namely, the sorrow that our risen Lord has gone away from us, has risen from Mount Olive and left His Church a widow; yet that sorrow, too, is turned into joy. Let us speak, then, about those two things.

You will soon see before you, brethren, a sacred feast. We are preparing tonight to come around the table on which we have the bread and wine which celebrate our Savior’s death. Now, it is a very pleasing thought that to celebrate the death of Christ we have not an ordinance that is full of sorrow. There is no rubric which tells us that we are to come clothed in mourning, that we are to come together as to a funeral, that dirges are to be sung, that violet colors, or such as represent sorrow are to be used. On the contrary, the ordinance which commemorates and shows the death of Christ is one of joy, if properly used. We come around a table, and sit there at our ease and eat and drink, for the death which was so sorrowful is turned into joy, and the memorial of it is meant to set it forth not as it was on the sorrowful side, but as it is to us on the joyful side. Our sorrow is in the symbol turned into joy.

Now, let us think of the sorrow of Christ’s death a moment. It was great sorrow to see Him suffer, sorrow unspeakable to see Him die. You mothers who love your sons, what a sword would have gone through your hearts if it had been your son who was nailed to the tree! You brothers who love your brothers, what pangs would have rent your spirit if he had been your brother who was hanging there. We would, if it had been possible, have spared Him the thirst, have spared Him the shame and spittle; we would have spared Him the nails and spared Him the crown of thorns. We can never think of His sufferings without smiting upon our breast with grief and saying — “Alas! my sins, my cruel sins, His chief tormentors were!” And as we look on His sufferings we ask: Oh, why should man offend, And make the Lord his Savior die?

Bitter ought to be our regret that ever we should have wandered from the path of right and made it necessary that our wanderings should be laid upon the Shepherd’s head. Woe, woe, woe unspeakable, that the elect of God should thus have multiplied their transgressions and have compelled their Savior to be smitten even to death for their sakes!

We sorrow, too, from another thought that in the death of Christ, sin for a time appeared to get the mastery



over goodness. There He was, the perfect Man, content until they had washed their hands in His blood. When I see Him upon the cross, I seem to feel as if Satan, the old serpent, had bitten the heel of truth and poisoned it. I begin to tremble for truth and righteousness when I see thus the pure and perfect One laid low in the dust, but all these three sorrows put together, for His sufferings, for our sins and for the temporary triumph of evil, are at once turned into joy when we know that now the Savior has finished the atoning work, that He is accepted of His Father, that He has crushed the old dragon's head, that He has given to sin and death and Hell a total defeat. Brethren, there is nothing to sorrow for when we look at the cross now, for Jesus is again alive; He has glory about Him that He had not, and could not have had, if He had not stooped to conquer and bowed His head to death. The man Christ Jesus now sits at the right hand of the Father exalted far above principalities and powers, and every name that is named. He sees of the travail of His soul, and He is satisfied, and instead of mournful dirges we say, "Bring forth Miriam's timbrel yet again, and let us sing unto the Lord, for He has triumphed gloriously! The horse and his rider has He cast into the sea. All the host of His enemies has He drowned in the Red Sea of His atoning blood."

Moreover, brethren, we are gainers now. It is true our sin crucified Him, but our sin is gone. The last act of sin was sin's own destruction. It pulled down the house upon itself like Samson, and there it died. Our sin is put away by the death of Christ. He has "finished transgression, and made an end of sin." And as for truth and righteousness, they are gainers, too. Now, on the cross the crisis of the great battle comes. Now is the prince of this world cast out. Now do righteousness and holiness and truth win the day, and that forever. Glory be unto God, we come to the memorial of the death of Christ as to a festival. Our sorrow is turned into joy.

And as to our Lord's going away from us into Heaven, it does at first sight wear a very sorrowful aspect. We should be glad if He should occupy that chair tonight and say, "Take, eat; this is My body." Oh, what a happy crowd would you all be who love Him, if He stood in this pulpit tonight and showed you His hands and His feet. We would stand at the posts of the doors by the week together to get a sight of Him. If He had His throne in Jerusalem this day, what pilgrimages would we make if we might but come anywhere near His blessed person, and might kiss the very dust He trod upon! For what a precious Lord was He! Oh, in our times of sorrowing, if we could but once see His face, those dear lustrous eyes that seem to say, "I know your sorrows, for I have felt the same," that blessed countenance that would speak consolation, though it said not a word, and would say to every mourner, "I will help you. I have borne your burden of old" — would not it be a joy to see Him? Surely I should be glad enough to cease my ministry, and you might be glad enough, however useful you might be, to give up your work as the stars hide their diminished heads when the sun rises.

But, brethren, there is no cause for sorrow. I am talking idly for the moment now, for our sorrow is turned into joy. It is a great gain to us not to have the Savior here. And see you how it is? He said, "If I go not away, the Comforter will not come unto you." Now, it is a nobler thing to have the Spirit of God dwelling in us than it would be to have Jesus Christ dwelling upon earth. For, as I have hinted, if He were on earth we could not all get at Him; He could only be in one place at a time, and how would the poor be able to get where He is? And if He wandered all the world yet in the natural order of things, it is only now and then He could come to one place, and so some of us would have to be pining all our lives to see Him. But now the Holy Spirit is here. The Holy Spirit is wherever believers are. "Know you not that He dwells in us forever?" And whereas we see nothing, this is all the better for us. A life of sight is for babes; a living by feeling is for poor puny infants, but the life of faith is for men in Christ Jesus, and ennobles us by taking away anything that is to be seen and giving us to walk after the unseen. "Though we have known Christ after the flesh," says the apostle, "yet now after the flesh know we Him no more." We have not Christ among us after the flesh, and we are glad of it, for now our faith is exercised

and God loves faith, and faith makes men into true men in the sight of God, and ennoble them and makes them friends of God. For who was "the friend of God" like Abraham, who believed God? Faith, then, being so much more for our good than the most delightful sight, we have reason to thank God that Jesus is gone and that the Spirit is given.

Besides, beloved, Christ can serve our turn better where He is than He could here, What is He doing for us yonder in the unseen land? Why, know you not He has gone to take possession for us — gone ahead that He may say, "This Heaven belongs to My people; I am come here as their legal representative." The moment that He put that pierced foot of His upon the golden streets He said, "These streets belong to all whom I have redeemed with My blood, to all whom My Father gave Me, and they shall possess this, for lo ! I take possession of it." And inasmuch as there was something to do to make Heaven fit for us — I do not know what it was — what a joy it is to hear Him say, "I go to prepare a place for you." Why, brethren, Heaven was not fit for us any more than we were fit for Heaven until He went there, and He is getting it ready, so that when we come home we shall find our house furnished and all prepared.

When God made Adam, He did not make Adam first and suspend him in the air until he made Eden for him to live in, but He made the garden, fitted it for Him, and then He made the man and put him in it. And so our great Lord is gone to make Heaven fit for us, and He will come again and take us unto Himself that where He is we may be also. Now for this cause we are glad that He is not here. We comfort one another with these words, and we see how true was this promise of His, "Your sorrow shall be turned into joy." Sorrow at His death, sorrow at His departing out of the world — these two sorrows are now" turned into joy."

We pause awhile and change the subject. I see before me still the preparation for the feast — for the supper, and therefore let me remind you that in coming to that table we experience a transmutation of spiritual emotions with regard to Him. I will show you what I mean. Some time ago, the Lord made us hungry and thirsty after righteousness. We could not any longer be satisfied with the world. We came to feel ourselves miserable. Our heart was pining for something. We had once been quite content with present joys, but, on a sudden, we were dissatisfied and felt a craving we had never felt before. Are you not glad of it, because when you come to the table here you see that there is bread to eat and wine to drink, emblems of the body and the blood of Christ? Do you know, when I sit down at a good table, what I feel thankful for? Two things, if I have got them.

First, for what is on the table; but, secondly, for an appetite. For a feast is a poor thing without an appetite. So, see you, the hunger and thirst which God has given us after Christ are turned into joy when we come to see Christ, for now we say, "How glad I am, how thankful I am that I could no longer remain content ! How happy am I that God gave me a distaste for all the joys of the world, for now I am the man that can enjoy a crucified Savior. Now I can eat His flesh, which is meat indeed, and drink His blood, which is drink indeed !"

Well, at the same time when we felt our hunger we had another sorrow, namely, that hungry as we were, we had not a crust in the house: we could not satisfy our own hunger, do what we would. We went about the world to try and find something to satisfy our need, but we could find nothing whatever. The husks that contended the swine would not content us. We wanted something more. I know at that time I had not a pennyworth of merits, though I had a mass of sins. I tried to pray, but my prayers could no more fill my soul than wind could. I tried to be diligent in hearing the word and doing good, but there is nothing to stay a hungry soul in all that we can do. But now today, today in the sight of that table and remembering this bread and wine, to picture Christ crucified the food of the soul, I am glad that I had not got anything to eat, because now I was driven to feed on Christ. Oh, what a blessed thing is an empty cupboard when it brings a soul to the Savior ! Our sorrow is turned



into joy, and we call it a blessed famishing, a blessed emptiness, when we can have the emptiness and famishing removed by feeding upon an all-sufficient Savior.

So, you see again, our sorrow is turned into joy. And on the table of fellowship tonight we see the wine-cup, and while it represents to us our Savior as our refreshment, it also reminds us that we were once foul and needed to be washed in His blood. Now, it was a great sorrow to feel ourselves foul; it was a horror to discover that we were soiled from head to foot with scarlet sins. But, for my part, now that I have washed in the fountain filled with blood, I have forgotten my sorrow about sin. It is turned into joy. Oh, the blessedness of being made clean in Christ Jesus!

Why, I think if I had been Adam, and had never sinned, I should always have had some little fear that perhaps I had come short somewhere if I had to depend on my own merits, even if I hoped I was perfect. Now, sinner that I am, I entertain no fears, for I know Christ's righteousness is perfect; I know His death cleanses from all sin; and so the sorrow about sin is turned into joy in the sense of perfect pardon and complete righteousness which belong to us through the precious blood of our dear Lord and Savior. Oh, when you come to the table, my dear brethren and sisters, lay aside all your griefs, whatever they may have been. Feel that if you must bring them with you they are transformed and transmuted on the road; for your sorrow since you have believed on Jesus is turned into joy.

Now, for a moment or two, let me remind you that this truth will hold good of all believers' sorrows. Your sorrow shall be turned into joy. It shall be good of some of them today. God will make your present sorrows to be turned into joys. Do I address one person tonight who has been persecuted for Christ's sake? Do I speak with one young person whose parents treat her ill because she follows Jesus? Brother, sister, your sorrow is turned into joy, even now, for, if you be persecuted for righteousness' sake, happy are you. Not, happy shall you be, but happy are you. Even now you have a great honor put upon you: you are counted worthy not only to believe on the Lord Jesus but to suffer for His sake, At the thought of Him, then, that sorrow is turned into joy.

Perhaps I address some who are under very severe afflictions. Beloved brother, if the Lord shall reveal Himself in your afflictions, you will be very sorry to be rid of them; you will feel that they are even now turned into joy. Constantly, in reading Rutherford's letters you meet with the expression of his wonder that his enemies should be so kind to him as they were. He speaks in a sort of holy sarcasm. They banished him, sent him away from where he was accustomed to preach the Gospel, but he said, "I find my Lord lives here and they have sent me into His arms. They would not let me preach," he says, "and now my Lord does make up for my dumb Sabbaths, for, whereas I may not speak, He speaks to me and cheers my soul," and it seems from his letters that, the more his enemies persecuted him, the more deep, the more high his joy became.

I, too, know such a thing as that, that pain can come upon you and grace can come with the pain, so that you feel thankful for it. I have heard saints of God say that they have had great losses, but that the love of God has flowed into their soul so that their losses they have reckoned to be their gains. We have heard of one that said, "Let me go back to my bed again; let me go to my pain again, for I had so much of Christ there that I would sincerely rather be always sick than lose the sickness and lose the love of my Lord."

Yes, beloved, He can, at this moment, turn your sorrows into joys. If you have a great lump of sorrow, you will have a great lump of joy, for He turns it all into joy. One touch of His finger can turn the granite stones into gold; bring them to His feet; ask Him to do it, and you shall be rich in joy tonight. Well, if it is not done at once, it will be done before long. It sometimes takes a little time for a sorrow to turn into a joy. It is rather an odd figure of Cowper's, but it is a true one: The bud may have a bitter taste, but sweet will be the flower.

It takes a little time for our bitters to bloom out into sweetness, but they will. If you are praying for your dear child, praying for his conversion but do not see it, yet pray on, for your sorrow will be turned into joy. If you are in great trouble about your husband, or your brother, or your friend, whose conversion you are seeking, strive on still, for it will come. One day you shall have the joy of your heart, and your sorrow shall be turned into joy. And that trial you are laboring under just now — don't faint under it; wait a little. It is a rough wind, but it is blowing you towards the port. It is a rough wave, but it is washing you on to the rock. It is not today that you will see it, nor tomorrow; but afterwards, and by-and-bye it will bring forth the comfortable fruits of righteousness, and you will rejoice.

And, mark you, if never in this world, yet in the blessed country "on the hither side of Jordan" your sorrow shall be turned into joy. It will be among the delights of Heaven, I do not doubt, to look back on the sorrows of life and to see how they ministered to our fitness for the better land. There we shall make songs out of our sighs and music out of our mournings; only let us wait and be patient. The people of the world have the laughter today and we have the sighing; they shall have the sighing by-and- bye and we shall have the laughter. God is like a certain great man who had in his house two sets of cups. Those cups were for his friends, and these were for his enemies; but they might take which they would. He knew his friends were wise; his enemies were fools. Now, these cups which were for his foes were very sweet; they sparkled on the brim; they flashed. The wine was red, and it moved itself aright. But they were warned that whoever drank these cups would find that the dregs were full of death. And his foes came in and drank and drank and laughed, and said the good man of the house loved them best, for he had given them the sweetest wines. But on the other table stood the cups that were ready for his friends, and his friends were wise, and they went to them, and the cups were very bitter — very bitter! Ah, how they set their teeth on edge and filled their mouths with wormwood ! But they knew that these were health-cups that would purge them of all disease and fill their frames with a vitality and force which magic could not give; and therefore these friends of his drank the cups with joy and thankfulness, for they knew that he had prepared them in love; and while they heard his enemies laughing at them they bore the laughter with composure, for they knew what the end would be.

Today the saints and the sinners in the world are like two armies on the eve of battle; you go through yonder tents. On the left side you will hear the sound of revelry; you shall see them enjoying the dance. Full bowls they quaff, merrily. Say they, "We go forth to battle and to victory tomorrow.!"

That is the camp of sin and of the enemy. Here you see the other camp; and the soldiers there make not merry. They are men of sober stuff. They have a solid joy within them, for they expect to win tomorrow; but they boast not. Each man is looking well to his buckler, seeing that his harness is complete and his sword well- sharpened; and you will hear at intervals the prayer, the cry to God, "Make strong our arms, and send us like thunderbolts upon our foes." Now, by tomorrow's eve, you shall know what has become of them, for you mirthful and haughty cavaliers, with all their mirth, shall strew the field, and their carcasses shall be given to the dogs and to the fowls of Heaven. But you suppliant hosts there, though they be reviled as Puritans, shall dash through the hosts of their foes and shall lead their captivity captive.

In which camp would you wish to be? I have taken my choice, and I pray my brethren to take theirs, and may the Spirit of God rule their choice that they may take the bitter cups that are full of health and that they may go with the sober prayerful camp whose song of victory shall turn their sorrows into joys. Brethren, if the saints' sorrows are turned into joys, what are their joys? If their bitters are sweet, how sweet are their sweets ! And if the finger of Christ touching the things of life can make them sweet, how sweet must Christ Himself be! If He turns the



water into wine, how rich must He be! And if He turns on earth our sorrows into joy, what can the joys be where there are no sorrows, but where the joys are unalloyed and undiluted and last on forever! Blessed sorrows, blessed joys! Who would not be a believer when even his sorrows shall be turned into joys ?

But lastly, this little text is a Gospel. I think it is a Gospel for all my hearers tonight. Your sorrows shall be turned into joys. Whoever among you shall come tonight to those dear feet that were pierced by the nails, and will come and trust in Jesus Christ to save him, shall have his sorrow turned into joy. Are you sorrowing for sin? It shall be pardoned, and in a moment joy shall fill your spirit. Do you sorrow because you are afraid you are not one of the elect? Come and trust in Jesus, and you shall make your election sure, and the doctrine that was so horrible to you shall be full of consolation. Are you mourning because you are unfit to come?

Come with all your unfitness, and you shall thank God that you were saved from making a fitness and were enabled to come as a sinner to Christ. Do you mourn because you have a hard heart? Come and trust Jesus, and He will give you a heart of flesh and you shall bless His name that you were another instance of His Almighty power to change the hearts of men.

I desire tonight that you would try my Lord and Master. I have known Him now more than two and twenty years. Two and twenty years ago, last Friday, I avowed my faith in Him in baptism, and I would not give Him a good character if He did not deserve it. I would not lie even for Him, I trust. But, oh, there was never such a Lord as He is! Sorrow He told us we should have, and we have had it, but He has always turned it into joy, and up to this moment I can say of Him, if I had to die like a dog and there were no hereafter, I would prefer to be a Christian; and if there were no joy about religion but the present joy which it gives to a believing heart, let me have it beyond all the joys of wealth, or fame, or honor. There is none like Christ. I would that some of you would come and take Him.

May His Spirit guide you and may you tonight become His disciples, and your sorrow shall be turned into joy. The Lord grant it for His name's sake. Amen.

*Posted on Tuesday, July 19, 2016*

---

## AN HOUR OF PRAYER WITH OUR FATHER - WILL YOU ANSWER THE CALL?

*JULY 24, 2016*

Prayer in the Garden of Gethsemane

### **Matthew 26:36-46 New King James Version (NKJV)**

Then Jesus came with them to a place called Gethsemane, and said to the disciples, "Sit here while I go and pray over there." And He took with Him Peter and the two sons of Zebedee, and He began to be sorrowful and deeply distressed. Then He said to them, "My soul is exceedingly sorrowful, even to death. Stay here and watch with Me." He went a little farther and fell on His face, and prayed, saying, "O My Father, if it is possible, let this cup pass from Me; nevertheless, not as I will, but as You will. Then He came to the disciples and found them sleeping, and said to Peter, "What! Could you not watch with Me one hour? Watch and pray, lest you enter into temptation. The spirit indeed is willing, but the flesh is weak." Again, a second time, He went away and prayed, saying, "O My Father, if this

cup cannot pass away from Me unless I drink it, Your will be done." And He came and found them asleep again, for their eyes were heavy. So He left them, went away again, and prayed the third time, saying the same words. Then He came to His disciples and said to them, "Are you still sleeping and resting? Behold, the hour is at hand, and the Son of Man is being betrayed into the hands of sinners. Rise, let us be going. See, My betrayer is at hand."

#### Hour of Prayer Request

In Matthew 26:36-46, Yahushua (Jesus) came to the Garden of Gethsemane with His disciples after celebrating the feast of Passover and asked them to wait while He went to pray. He took with Him Peter, James and John and said to them, "My soul is exceedingly sorrowful (Perilypos), even unto death. Stay here and watch with Me." Perilypos in Greek means surrounded by sorrow on all sides. It is sorrow of the highest degree, and He entered into this level of sorrow as a result of the world's sins being placed on Him. Jesus asked His three disciples to watch and pray with Him because of their level of intimacy. By selecting them, He offered them a chance to enter into His sufferings, as well as into His joy, but they fell asleep.

We know the judgments that God is and will use to purify this world and bring cold hearts back to Him are very serious, and many will die suddenly. It is Father's request that His children 'watch and pray with Him' 24 hours a day, 7 days a week for the lost, misguided, and deceived, as well as for those who are being martyred for their faith, and those who will die in their sins. It is through our prayers that His hand of mercy and grace is extended to those who have not yet come home to His heart.

We are asking all of our brothers and sisters globally to commit to praying for 1 hour a week at the same time every week. Please review the calendar listed on the right side of the blog and choose a day of the week and hour that you will be available consistently.

Our goal is to fill every hour so that God is not 'praying in the garden alone.' Once you have made a choice, please e-mail us your day and hour at [meetmeinthegarden4prayer@gmail.com](mailto:meetmeinthegarden4prayer@gmail.com). If you have friends or family you know who can be counted on to join Father in prayer for one hour, will you please share the request with them?

We are calling this request: MEET ME IN THE GARDEN - DEVOTE YOUR PRAYER TIME TO FATHER HERE over on the right hand side of the blog.

Please help us to fulfil this important request. We understand that time is so precious, and we appreciate all of your support in answering the call to pray and be more intimate with Our Savior.

Shalom and God Bless Julie

*Posted on Sunday, July 24, 2016*

---



# PLEASE COME HOME

AUGUST 8, 2016

It is I dear one, the Savior of all mankind. It is I, the God-man who has come to save men from themselves. The greatest deception one could believe here is that you could do anything outside of Me your Creator. For you see, you were first only formed by a thought in My Heart. Then I breathed My Spirit into you, therefore, you were created to simply be extensions of Me. Never were the Two made to be separate. Therefore, I sent My Son to redeem you from the lie that you are outside of Me. I sent My Son to once again open up the way for all to come back into fellowship and relationship with Me and be free from the bondage of slavery and sin that man has been under since the Garden.

Come back to Me, My Beloved. Come back to My Garden. Come back to the place of true abiding where you will always only find peace and rest.

Truly, the treasures of My Kingdom are to be found in My Garden which is the center of My Heart. Do I not continue to teach you that all is a heart matter? When you seek Me with all your heart, all your soul and all your mind, I have promised you will find Me. Ask, seek, knock and it shall be opened unto you. Surely united with Me, goodness and mercy will follow you all the days of your life.

Do not be troubled and do not be afraid for I always go before you to make your paths straight. I will always make a way where there is seemingly no way for those who walk in trust and obedience.

The more your systems and foundations are crumbling around you, the more I ask you to be filled with My Spirit, for when you view this reality through My lens, you have the understanding that Heaven is coming to indwell My people in this place, it is already here and this reveals the nearness of My return.

Give to Me the cares and the worries of this life. Allow Me to take your burdens, for you were never meant to carry them alone. I never desired for My creation to leave the Garden, so My Beloved, I ask you this moment, please return.

Please come home. Please know Me intimately again through My Word and your devotion to Me here, for I am doing a new thing in this season. I am making all things new.

Yes I am going to destroy and bring down all that is not of Me, it has already begun. But I ask your focus to be My glory now. Come back to Me, and find true peace and rest.

Come back to the Garden. ABBA FATHER, ELOHIM

## **Genesis 2:7 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>7</sup> And the Lord God formed man of the dust of the ground, and breathed into his nostrils the breath of life; and man became a living soul.

## **Galatians 5:1**

<sup>5</sup> Stand fast therefore in the liberty wherewith Christ hath made us free, and be not entangled again with the yoke of bondage.

## **Matthew 7:7-8**

Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you: For every one that asketh receiveth; and he that seeketh findeth; and to him that knocketh it shall be opened

**Psalm 23:6**

<sup>6</sup> Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life: and I will dwell in the house of the Lord for ever.

**Proverbs 3:5-6**

Trust in the Lord with all thine heart; and lean not unto thine own understanding. In all thy ways acknowledge him, and he shall direct thy paths.

**Matthew 11:28-30**

<sup>28</sup> Come unto me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest. <sup>29</sup> Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me; for I am meek and lowly in heart: and ye shall find rest unto your souls. <sup>30</sup> For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light.

Posted on Monday, August 08, 2016

---

# MY PEOPLE HAVE LABORED LONG-YOUR DAYS OF TOIL AND STRIVING ARE VERY,VERY SOON ENDING

AUGUST 21, 2016

Thank you My love, for always including Me into your heart and into your home, into every thought, every decision and every action. I thank you for remembering Me, and remembering that I am always with you. I see every thought, I know every motive of every heart. Thank you that I am welcome in this place.

Few people truly welcome Me into every aspect of their lives, for very few people know that I am the Supreme Judge and Ruler of all. I am the Supreme Ruler of nations and kingdoms. I make them rise, and I make them fall. Nothing exists without Me.

Nothing is sustained if I do not say it is so.

Many times I have spoken of the gauges that you must live by, so that you will understand the nearness of My return. Everywhere, you see signs in the smallest detail I am showing you; for eyes that are open to receive and hearts that are wide open- all is being fulfilled before your very eyes.

Many things are changing drastically, and yes, so quickly My child. Surely the signs are all around you. Those who walk in intimacy with Me, who truly find their rest in My Heart, see that the great separation has taken place. And those who honor, obey, trust, and walk in My ways have been set apart from those who blatantly throw My laws and My words to the dogs and to the swine, for they do not believe.

My people have labored long and hard in My fields, and I see the dedication of your hearts. I know the thoughts and the intentions and the motives of every soul that I have created, and I understand that I have a remnant, a remnant that has been purified in the fires of tribulation in order to become the perfected, glorified vessels that will serve to usher in a new Kingdom, a new season. It has already begun!

I am pouring forth My new wine into these new and purified vessels for the days of your toil and your striving are very, very soon coming to an end. You need not fear the terrors of the night and the evil that has been



unleashed on this earth, for truly I tell you, it will be short lived. I will not allow the enemy, your adversary to have much time here in this season. He already knows his days are extremely short. Much will come, yes, there is a great transition taking place. I have been speaking of this for many years now. Nothing is as it seems. Right is now wrong, evil is now good. Does My Word not say it would be so in these last days? Does My Word not teach you to watch for these signs? Truly I say to you, they are here.

Come higher My loves and leave this world behind. All that burdens you, your cares, and your worries are of no concern to Me, for you see, in Me you find rest, you find peace. I am limitless, I am full abundance, and I have your tomorrows. Nothing will stop what has already been put into motion, and why would you choose it to be so anyway, for you know My design is perfect. Watch for Me in everything, watch how I move. My hand is in everything. Nothing occurs outside of Me, nothing. See Me in everything, and then you will see the completion of all that has been spoken.

YAHUSHUA

**James 4:12 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>12</sup> There is one lawgiver, who is able to save and to destroy: who art thou that judgest another?

**Psalms 46:6**

<sup>6</sup> The heathen raged, the kingdoms were moved: he uttered his voice, the earth melted.

**John 1:3**

<sup>3</sup> All things were made by him; and without him was not any thing made that was made.

**Matthew 7:6**

<sup>6</sup> Give not that which is holy unto the dogs, neither cast ye your pearls before swine, lest they trample them under their feet, and turn again and rend you.

**Luke 5:37**

<sup>37</sup> And no man putteth new wine into old bottles; else the new wine will burst the bottles, and be spilled, and the bottles shall perish.

**Isaiah 5:20**

<sup>20</sup> Woe unto them that call evil good, and good evil; that put darkness for light, and light for darkness; that put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter!

**Isaiah 45:18-20**

For thus saith the Lord that created the heavens; God himself that formed the earth and made it; he hath established it, he created it not in vain, he formed it to be inhabited: I am the Lord; and there is none else. I have not spoken in secret, in a dark place of the earth: I said not unto the seed of Jacob, Seek ye me in vain: I the Lord speak righteousness, I declare things that are right. Assemble yourselves and come; draw near together, ye that are escaped of the nations: they have no knowledge that set up the wood of their graven image, and pray unto a god that cannot save.

*Posted on Sunday, August 21, 2016*

---

# MY HEART GRIEVES AT WHAT I MUST DO

AUGUST 23, 2016

My Heart grieves at what I must do. I alone am Creator, yet man has meddled in things he knows not of. The consequences of tampering with what I alone have the authority and sovereignty to create will be dire for it will bring eternal death to all who have played God.

I will use the very things that men have manipulated and genetically engineered to cause great destruction as all idols will be brought to ruin. Your weather patterns will continue to become more erratic and devastating, and because you have played the harlot and blatantly mocked Me, those who were bound (under the earth, the Nephilim) will now be used to meter out judgment upon you. All that was not created in My image will now be used as punishment against you as I reveal Myself to be Supreme.

To My people who are of Me, I cannot emphasize enough the importance of knowing Me for who I am. I am My Word and the very essence and manifestation of this, My Word. So when you engrave these words on your hearts, you enthrone Me there. You must know Me intimately or you will be swept away by the great deception which is upon you. Darkness and evil and wickedness are being presented as light, and unless you have sought Me with all you have, you will not know the difference. The enemy comes in various ways, always disguised as light, but his is a superficial light that is temporary, for in him, there is found no truth or light.

I AM the only way, the truth, and the life. Humble yourselves before Me and implore Me to teach you light from the darkness and truth from lies. A humble, repentant and contrite heart I will always receive.

You are on the threshold of a new day, but first I will purify. Be counted amongst those who choose love and truth and life and I will carry you through the tempests. You must choose now, for all that is written commences.

YAHUSHUA

[Recreating DNA article today](#)

[Weather manipulation](#)

## **Isaiah 45:7 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>7</sup> I form the light, and create darkness: I make peace, and create evil: I the Lord do all these things.

## **Genesis 6:4**

<sup>4</sup> There were giants in the earth in those days; and also after that, when the sons of God came in unto the daughters of men, and they bare children to them, the same became mighty men which were of old, men of renown.

## **Hebrews 10:16**

<sup>16</sup> This is the covenant that I will make with them after those days, saith the Lord, I will put my laws into their hearts, and in their minds will I write them;

## **Isaiah 5:20**

<sup>20</sup> Woe unto them that call evil good, and good evil; that put darkness for light, and light for darkness; that put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter!

## **Isaiah 14:12-15**

How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! how art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weaken the nations! For thou hast said in thine heart, I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of God: I will sit also upon the mount of the congregation, in the sides of the north: I will ascend above the heights of



the clouds; I will be like the most High. Yet thou shalt be brought down to hell, to the sides of the pit.

**John 14:6**

<sup>6</sup> Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.

**Psalm 34:18**

<sup>18</sup> The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a broken heart; and saveth such as be of a contrite spirit.

**Isaiah 43:2**

<sup>2</sup> When thou passest through the waters, I will be with thee; and through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee: when thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned; neither shall the flame kindle upon thee.

*Posted on Tuesday, August 23, 2016*

---

## YEARN DESPERATELY FOR MY TRUTH OR YOU WILL NOT STAND FOR WHAT IS UPON YOU

*SEPTEMBER 11, 2016*

I am Absolute Truth, the Author and Perfecter of your faith. My words are truth and they are life. I am the only Just Lawgiver.

Much of the church that call themselves Mine are being fed truth laced with poison, and I tell you even the littlest leaven leavens the whole lump. I do not change and I cannot lie, therefore, if you hear teachings and words that twist My holy Word, add to, or take away from the absolute truth I have taught, you must not drink from the polluted cup.

Many will stand before Me declaring it was My words and My truth they professed, but when mixed with lies, I will cause them to know they have drunk from the cup filled with gall, rooted in pride, designed not to bring glory to Me but to elevate man himself as he wishes, only to see his own reflection.

The pride and the greed and the lust of this world brings it to a point now where the Great I Am will sift and shake and remove all that is not of Me. I must separate as nothing defiled or unholy is permitted to stand any longer.

I will use judgments and events to uproot foundations built on sinking sand and make a way once again for only My Truth and righteousness to be fully manifested and maintained from here on.

I will bring clarity where there has been confusion. I will bring peace where there has been none. I will shed light where gross darkness established strongholds. I will lift and build up where walls were torn down. I will bring unity where there has been division. I will make straight where the paths have been crooked. I will bring liberty where oppression has been the rule. I will humble the exalted and raise up the meek and contrite of heart. I will gather My lost sheep and they will finally know their Shepherd. I will make a way for light and love and truth where before was only darkness and pain and suffering.

I will cause each and every soul in existence to know truth from lies, to know their Father, the Creator of all and all will be given a choice.

Yearn desperately for truth, for all around you is great deception. Seek Me with all your heart, soul, and mind for

---

I have promised you will find Me for I am ever faithful. Do this now, or you will not stand for what is upon you.

YAHUSHUA

**Galatians 5:9 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>9</sup> A little leaven leaveneth the whole lump.

**Numbers 23:19**

<sup>19</sup> God is not a man, that he should lie; neither the son of man, that he should repent: hath he said, and shall he not do it? or hath he spoken, and shall he not make it good?

**Revelation 22:18-19**

For I testify unto every man that heareth the words of the prophecy of this book, If any man shall add unto these things, God shall add unto him the plagues that are written in this book: And if any man shall take away from the words of the book of this prophecy, God shall take away his part out of the book of life, and out of the holy city, and from the things which are written in this book.

**Matthew 7:21-23**

Not every one that saith unto me, Lord, Lord, shall enter into the kingdom of heaven; but he that doeth the will of my Father which is in heaven. Many will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in thy name? and in thy name have cast out devils? and in thy name done many wonderful works? And then will I profess unto them, I never knew you: depart from me, ye that work iniquity.

**Revelation 21:27**

<sup>27</sup> And there shall in no wise enter into it any thing that defileth, neither whatsoever worketh abomination, or maketh a lie: but they which are written in the Lamb's book of life.

**1 Corinthians 14:33**

<sup>33</sup> For God is not the author of confusion, but of peace, as in all churches of the saints.

**John 8:12**

<sup>12</sup> Then spake Jesus again unto them, saying, I am the light of the world: he that followeth me shall not walk in darkness, but shall have the light of life.

**Ephesians 2:17-19**

And came and preached peace to you which were afar off, and to them that were nigh. For through him we both have access by one Spirit unto the Father. Now therefore ye are no more strangers and foreigners, but fellowcitizens with the saints, and of the household of God;

**Proverbs 3:6**

<sup>6</sup> In all thy ways acknowledge him, and he shall direct thy paths.

**2 Corinthians 3:17**

<sup>17</sup> Now the Lord is that Spirit: and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty.

**Luke 14:11**

<sup>11</sup> For whosoever exalteth himself shall be abased; and he that humbleth himself shall be exalted.

**Ezekiel 34:11**

<sup>11</sup> For thus saith the Lord God; Behold, I, even I, will both search my sheep, and seek them out.

**Deuteronomy 6:5**

<sup>5</sup> And thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thine heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy might.



# REMINDER TO PLEASE STAY VIGILANT AND WATCHFUL

SEPTEMBER 26, 2016

Dear family and friends,

Many things are being circulated on the internet about the timing of Father's judgments, some with scientific evidence as confirmation. We have been in a high-watch window this past week, and will continue to be now as the nearness of these judgments draws closer each day.

The Word teaches us to watch, wait, and pray, to be ever vigilant and sober, to keep our armor on, and never let our guards down. We are to eagerly anticipate His coming every day, and remain in a state of grace at all times. Daily communing with Father is crucial.

I am led to post this so we will all keep our eyes Heavenward, and never cease praying and doing what we know to do to be prepared. We see through the glass dimly, but Father in His great mercy has warned us of many things to come. Do not be complacent and feel there is more time to be right with the Lord. The moment is NOW.

Also, please remember to dedicate an hour of prayer for the lost on our Prayer Watch calendar on the right, we still have many hours with Father in the Garden unattended. Thank you so much.

Shalom, Julie

*Posted on Monday, September 26, 2016*

---

# SOUND THE SHOFAR AND ANNOUNCE THE KING IS COMING, THE SPIRIT OF ELIJAH IS HERE! ROSH HASHANAH MESSAGE

OCTOBER 2, 2016

Message received on Sept. 29, 2016 to be released for Rosh Hashanah

I am Yahushua, the only One worthy to receive the rewards of My suffering. I am the Lamb who was slain, sacrificed for the sins of all men for all time, now coming as the roaring Lion, coming in great power and great might.

I am coming to bring great shaking and to reveal Myself powerfully in the earth. Does My Word not tell you that before that great and terrible Day of the Lord that I would send forth the spirit of Elijah to prepare men's hearts for My return? Have I not sent this very spirit to convict men of their unrighteousness and to warn all to repent? Surely I have done this thing, and I have sent forth My Spirit to prepare hearts and call forth fasting and repentance in My people.

A day of reckoning is upon you now. For many, I have weighed you and I have found you wanting. Who is worthy

---

to be found blameless in My sight? Who will stand for what this Day of the Lord brings you? Who will be found worthy to escape all these things which are upon the earth? Who amongst you have heeded My warnings and learned My truths? How many empty, contrite and humble vessels will I find in order that My Spirit may pour forth in this hour and My glory be made manifest in this earth?

Those who have chosen to seek Me with everything, who walk the narrow way in holiness and righteousness and purity, to you My Beloved, I call upon you to sound the shofars and announce to all:

THE KING IS COMING! THE KING IS COMING! THE KING IS COMING!

He is coming to tabernacle with men. He is coming in great power and with great glory, and all in the earth will know that He is the King of kings and Lord of lords, Master of all Creation. Every tongue will confess and every knee will bow as nothing stands before the Great I Am. Make haste to ready yourselves. I have prepared a table before you in the presence of your enemies. I have anointed My chosen ones with oil and your cups are overflowing, unified with Me- My Word, the Sword of Truth. We are springing forth to cut through the darkness, establishing My presence once again in the hearts of men.

I ride with ten thousand times ten thousand in My army, to conquer and to bring low all that has arisen against Me. Great will be the demise of the wicked.

Woe to those who have no conscience, who have no after-thought in the wickedness they perpetuate. I shall make them to lie in the graves of the wicked and they will have no eternal rest. Hell has enlarged her gates to receive these ones.

The signs of My return are unmistakable and they are everywhere. It is only for you to see and hear with your spiritual senses so that you may know that this is truth I am speaking. How long must I suffer you My people, how long?

Take great care in reading these words which I give you. I always reveal Myself to My servants, the prophets what I am about to do.

Fast, pray, watch and be sober I implore you. Be steadfast in heart and come to Me with great courage in all things. I am your Source of All and I am always faithful.

Prepare your hearts for We shall soon meet face to face.

YAHUSHUA

### **Malachi 3 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>1</sup>Behold, I will send my messenger, and he shall prepare the way before me: and the Lord, whom ye seek, shall suddenly come to his temple, even the messenger of the covenant, whom ye delight in: behold, he shall come, saith the Lord of hosts. But who may abide the day of his coming? and who shall stand when he appeareth? for he is like a refiner's fire, and like fullers' soap: And he shall sit as a refiner and purifier of silver: and he shall purify the sons of Levi, and purge them as gold and silver, that they may offer unto the Lord an offering in righteousness. Then shall the offering of Judah and Jerusalem be pleasant unto the Lord, as in the days of old, and as in former years. And I will come near to you to judgment; and I will be a swift witness against the sorcerers, and against the adulterers, and against false swearers, and against those that oppress the hireling in his wages, the widow, and the fatherless, and that turn aside the stranger from his right, and fear not me, saith the Lord of hosts. For I am the Lord, I change not; therefore ye sons of Jacob are not consumed. Even from the days of your fathers ye are gone away from mine ordinances, and have not kept them. Return unto me, and I will return unto you, saith the Lord of hosts. But ye said, Wherein shall we return? Will a man rob God? Yet ye have robbed me. But ye say, Wherein have we robbed thee?



In tithes and offerings. Ye are cursed with a curse: for ye have robbed me, even this whole nation. Bring ye all the tithes into the storehouse, that there may be meat in mine house, and prove me now herewith, saith the Lord of hosts, if I will not open you the windows of heaven, and pour you out a blessing, that there shall not be room enough to receive it. And I will rebuke the devourer for your sakes, and he shall not destroy the fruits of your ground; neither shall your vine cast her fruit before the time in the field, saith the Lord of hosts. And all nations shall call you blessed: for ye shall be a delightsome land, saith the Lord of hosts. Your words have been stout against me, saith the Lord. Yet ye say, What have we spoken so much against thee? Ye have said, It is vain to serve God: and what profit is it that we have kept his ordinance, and that we have walked mournfully before the Lord of hosts? And now we call the proud happy; yea, they that work wickedness are set up; yea, they that tempt God are even delivered. Then they that feared the Lord spake often one to another: and the Lord hearkened, and heard it, and a book of remembrance was written before him for them that feared the Lord, and that thought upon his name. And they shall be mine, saith the Lord of hosts, in that day when I make up my jewels; and I will spare them, as a man spareth his own son that serveth him. Then shall ye return, and discern between the righteous and the wicked, between him that serveth God and him that serveth him not.

#### **Malachi 4**

For, behold, the day cometh, that shall burn as an oven; and all the proud, yea, and all that do wickedly, shall be stubble: and the day that cometh shall burn them up, saith the Lord of hosts, that it shall leave them neither root nor branch. But unto you that fear my name shall the Sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings; and ye shall go forth, and grow up as calves of the stall. And ye shall tread down the wicked; for they shall be ashes under the soles of your feet in the day that I shall do this, saith the Lord of hosts. Remember ye the law of Moses my servant, which I commanded unto him in Horeb for all Israel, with the statutes and judgments. Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the Lord: And he shall turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers, lest I come and smite the earth with a curse.

#### **Revelation 6:17**

<sup>17</sup> For the great day of his wrath is come; and who shall be able to stand?

#### **Joel 2:1**

<sup>1</sup> Blow ye the trumpet in Zion, and sound an alarm in my holy mountain: let all the inhabitants of the land tremble: for the day of the Lord cometh, for it is nigh at hand;

#### **Psalms 23:5**

<sup>5</sup> Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies: thou anointest my head with oil; my cup runneth over.

#### **Jude 14**

<sup>14</sup> And Enoch also, the seventh from Adam, prophesied of these, saying, Behold, the Lord cometh with ten thousands of his saints,

#### **Isaiah 5:14**

<sup>14</sup> Therefore hell hath enlarged herself, and opened her mouth without measure: and their glory, and their multitude, and their pomp, and he that rejoiceth, shall descend into it.

#### **Luke 21:36**

<sup>36</sup> Watch ye therefore, and pray always, that ye may be accounted worthy to escape all these things that shall come to pass, and to stand before the Son of man.

---

*Posted on Sunday, October 02, 2016*

# THE FINAL ACTS OF BETRAYAL BY YOUR LEADERS COMMENCE, WHERE WILL YOU BE IN THAT HOUR WHEN EVERYTHING CHANGES?

OCTOBER 17, 2016

Lamentations upon lamentations!

I, the Lord, will afflict this nation (US) because of the multitude of her transgressions. You have grievously rebelled and turned aside from My commandments. I will do that which I have devised. My Word will be fulfilled, as I will cause all to fall and I will not pity. I will cause the enemy to rejoice over you as he dominates for a time.

Where will you stand in that hour in which everything changes? For I tell you, in an hour, on a day you know not, your existence here will be forever altered. In a moment of time, nothing will ever be the same again. Will your faith stand the test? Will you rest in My promises and stand on Me, solid ground or will you succumb to the madness that will ensue? You have been given ample time to prepare yourselves. The days of mercy now give way to the hour of justice.

The final acts of betrayal by your leaders commence. It is not possible for you to comprehend the depths of evil at work now. Satan works in fury as the hourglass empties itself. Revelation (the book of Revelation in the Word) is your reality. \*\*words in parentheses are mine for clarification with Father's permission\*\*

Gird your loins, brace for impact. Stand firm, be strong and be courageous. Fear not, you who have chosen the narrow way of righteousness and holiness, for I AM your Pavilion. You shall not fear the terrors by night nor the arrows that fly by day.

THE HOUR OF TESTING IS HERE.. YAHUSHUA

## **Lamentations 1:5 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>5</sup> Her adversaries are the chief, her enemies prosper; for the Lord hath afflicted her for the multitude of her transgressions: her children are gone into captivity before the enemy.

## **Lamentations 2:17**

<sup>17</sup> The Lord hath done that which he had devised; he hath fulfilled his word that he had commanded in the days of old: he hath thrown down, and hath not pitied: and he hath caused thine enemy to rejoice over thee, he hath set up the horn of thine adversaries.

## **1 Corinthians 16:13**

<sup>13</sup> Watch ye, stand fast in the faith, quit you like men, be strong.

## **Proverbs 21:15**

<sup>15</sup> It is joy to the just to do judgment: but destruction shall be to the workers of iniquity.

## **Psalms 27:5**

<sup>5</sup> For in the time of trouble he shall hide me in his pavilion: in the secret of his tabernacle shall he hide me; he shall set me up upon a rock.

**Psalm 91**

<sup>1</sup>He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

<sup>2</sup> I will say of the Lord, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust. <sup>3</sup> Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence.

He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler.

Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day; <sup>6</sup> Nor for the pestilence that walketh in darkness; nor for the destruction that wasteth at noonday.

A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it shall not come nigh thee.

Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see the reward of the wicked.

Because thou hast made the Lord, which is my refuge, even the most High, thy habitation;

There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

For he shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways.

They shall bear thee up in their hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone. <sup>13</sup> Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder: the young lion and the dragon shalt thou trample under feet.

Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him: I will set him on high, because he hath known my name.

He shall call upon me, and I will answer him: I will be with him in trouble; I will deliver him, and honour him.

With long life will I satisfy him, and shew him my salvation

*Posted on Monday, October 17, 2016*

---

## AN EVENT OF SUCH GREAT MAGNITUDE IS HERE, A JUDGMENT THAT WILL SHAKE EVEN THE STRONGEST TO THEIR CORE

*OCTOBER 25, 2016*

Message received Oct. 22, 2016

Do you remember that day? Were you there when they crucified My Son on the Cross? When the earth shook and the Heaven's thundered? All creation cried out as they crucified the Son of God. Creation is crying out once again, but I will not allow the wicked to crucify Him again!

IT IS DONE!!

An event of such great magnitude is here, a judgment that will shake even the strongest to their core.

I will cause great thunder, fire, hail and smoke, as I make My presence known. The skies will roll back like a scroll and the seas will roar.

What began at Pentecost, I will complete in My church all over the world. There will not be another opportunity like what has been offered now, after the ark door is closed.

Evil will reign for a time and a season, then the wicked will reap what they have sown. Only those rooted in righteousness, holiness and purity will stand, as no one and nothing can stand in his own power or strength before the Great I Am. You have nothing to offer Me but obedience and trust, as I have already given the most

---

precious gift to you, My Son Yahushua.

My fire is here to judge the wicked, but also brings great cleansing and purification to My church.

Those who profess Me with their lips but whose hearts are far from Me will be stripped of everything and see their sins before a holy God. Pray for their repentance.

My Son led by example. He made a way for you back to Me, your Father, when the way was hindered in the Garden. My Son showed you how to walk the crucified life, fully surrendered and in complete obedience. He showed you how to walk a surrendered life so you could then display a glorified one.

Is this where you abide??

You see, you must be emptied in order to be filled, just as My Son was. What is it to you to be stripped of everything, alone, naked and afraid, shamed, mocked, and rejected as He was if it means you gain it all? My Kingdom for all eternity. Was ever a choice so clear? Make this choice now, for I am shaking all things.

Give to Me your obedience and I will give you My Kingdom.

As My fire falls in judgment, it will also overflow and ignite a passion on the earth, as it is the fire of My love in My people which is even now igniting the earth and simultaneously ushering in My glory and My presence.

Keep your oil lamps filled to overflowing, as you are My pillars, My ambassadors, the salt and the light, the tabernacles where I not only find My rest, but you are the foundations through which all that is written for the end ushers forth. You will show them My fountains of living water to be deeply drunk from, as My Spirit floods this earth. Truly there has never been a day like this before, nor will there ever be again.

Trust Me for all your tomorrows and I will make sure your steps.

Give Me your hopes, dreams and plans, and I, the Artisan will mold and fashion your life with My design specifically for you, made after My very own image.

Stop chasing after the things of this world to satisfy the longing in your soul. I alone will satisfy and fulfill you.

Do not continue seeking another to truly know you only the way I, your Creator could possibly know you, for I am a jealous God.

When you realize you can do nothing in your own strength, it is here you will find true freedom and the peace only I give.

Run with desperation into My Heart, your only safety now, for the signs of My Word fulfilled are everywhere! EVERYWHERE! I will show mercy, but I must also be just.

Never forget that the most ultimate sacrifice was made by My Son to purchase you back to Me, and He is coming again to claim what is rightfully His.

The only fear you must possess is the fear of the Lord, for the Great and Almighty One has spoken thus to you this day.

**\*\*HEAR ME MY PEOPLE\*\***

**\*\*IT IS UPON YOU\*\***

**GOD THE FATHER ELOHIM**

**EL SHADDAI EL OLAM**

**Matthew 27:50-51 King James Version (KJV)**

Jesus, when he had cried again with a loud voice, yielded up the ghost. And, behold, the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom; and the earth did quake, and the rocks rent;

**Joel 2:30**

<sup>30</sup> And I will shew wonders in the heavens and in the earth, blood, and fire, and pillars of smoke.

**Psalm 148:8**

<sup>8</sup> Fire, and hail; snow, and vapours; stormy wind fulfilling his word:

**Revelation 6:14**

<sup>14</sup> And the heaven departed as a scroll when it is rolled together; and every mountain and island were moved out of their places.

**Acts 2:1-4**

And when the day of Pentecost was fully come, they were all with one accord in one place. And suddenly there came a sound from heaven as of a rushing mighty wind, and it filled all the house where they were sitting. And there appeared unto them cloven tongues like as of fire, and it sat upon each of them. And they were all filled with the Holy Ghost, and began to speak with other tongues, as the Spirit gave them utterance.

**Psalm 73:26**

<sup>26</sup> My flesh and my heart faileth: but God is the strength of my heart, and my portion for ever.

**Isaiah 48:10-12**

Behold, I have refined thee, but not with silver; I have chosen thee in the furnace of affliction.

For mine own sake, even for mine own sake, will I do it: for how should my name be polluted? and I will not give my glory unto another. Hearken unto me, O Jacob and Israel, my called; I am he; I am the first, I also am the last.

**Isaiah 29:13**

Wherefore the Lord said, Forasmuch as this people draw near me with their mouth, and with their lips do honour me, but have removed their heart far from me, and their fear toward me is taught by the precept of men:

**Galatians 2:20**

<sup>20</sup> I am crucified with Christ: nevertheless I live; yet not I, but Christ liveth in me: and the life which I now live in the flesh I live by the faith of the Son of God, who loved me, and gave himself for me.

**Job 11:13-15**

If thou prepare thine heart, and stretch out thine hands toward him; If iniquity be in thine hand, put it far away, and let not wickedness dwell in thy tabernacles. For then shalt thou lift up thy face without spot; yea, thou shalt be stedfast, and shalt not fear:

**Matthew 9:17**

<sup>17</sup> Neither do men put new wine into old bottles: else the bottles break, and the wine runneth out, and the bottles perish: but they put new wine into new bottles, and both are preserved.

**Psalm 86:11**

<sup>11</sup> Teach me thy way, O Lord; I will walk in thy truth: unite my heart to fear thy name.

**Matthew 25:3-4**

They that were foolish took their lamps, and took no oil with them:  
But the wise took oil in their vessels with their lamps.

**Revelation 3:12**

Him that overcometh will I make a pillar in the temple of my God, and he shall go no more out: and I will write upon him the name of my God, and the name of the city of my God, which is new Jerusalem, which cometh down out of heaven from my God: and I will write upon him my new name.

**Matthew 5:13-16**

Ye are the salt of the earth: but if the salt have lost his savour, wherewith shall it be salted? it is thenceforth good for nothing, but to be cast out, and to be trodden under foot of men. Ye are the light of the world. A city that is set on an hill cannot be hid. Neither do men light a candle, and put it under a bushel, but on a candlestick; and it giveth light unto all that are in the house. Let your light so shine before men, that they may see your good works, and glorify your Father which is in heaven.

**Isaiah 61:10-11**

I will greatly rejoice in the Lord, my soul shall be joyful in my God; for he hath clothed me with the garments of salvation, he hath covered me with the robe of righteousness, as a bridegroom decketh himself with ornaments, and as a bride adorneth herself with her jewels. For as the earth bringeth forth her bud, and as the garden causeth the things that are sown in it to spring forth; so the Lord God will cause righteousness and praise to spring forth before all the nations.

**Psalms 37:23-24**

The steps of a good man are ordered by the Lord: and he delighteth in his way. <sup>24</sup> Though he fall, he shall not be utterly cast down: for the Lord upholdeth him with his hand.

**Deuteronomy 6:24**

And the Lord commanded us to do all these statutes, to fear the Lord our God, for our good always, that he might preserve us alive, as it is at this day.

*Posted on Tuesday, October 25, 2016*

---

# MUCH, MUCH IS ABOUT TO BEFALL YOU - IT IS TIME

NOVEMBER 13, 2016

The stage is set, the curtain falls...

From My Kingdom perspective, I see a nation divided, and a kingdom divided will not stand. Events transpiring are shaking foundations. As I have previously warned foundations would shake. I have seen the end from the beginning however, and the events transpire like clockwork. Deep and dark is the deception upon you, but I warn you it will grow darker. Many have placed their faith and trust on sinking sand. Many look to men and not Me for their refuge. Have I not told you that in the end there would be great deception? That even the elect would be deceived?

For many, they now have their new king. Beware when you hear peace and safety, for sudden destruction still comes! He who still remains in office deals treacherously, and your very lives are at stake. He wishes to see his evil schemes through to the end. All is not as it seems, hence My admonition to you- to stay sober, be watchful, wise as serpents, harmless as doves. Your discernment in these times is crucial. Unless you know your Shepherd's voice, how will you know and heed My instructions?

People do desperate things in desperate times and will trust in a man, in a system that is tangible, because they have not learned to hear their Master's voice. Operating from your spirit, you will see that everything that is tangible is temporal, temporary. All is simply a manifestation of a thought, My thought from before creation and you came into existence. My first thought for creation and for you was born out of pure and endless love directly



from My Heart. You were breathed into being by My very breath, made in Our image, pure and untainted. Your DNA, your genetic code was made in Our image to be a representation of pure light and love here in this realm.

After the fall, this became tainted and corrupt. Sin entered and death was introduced. Man's purpose and destiny in and with Me became veiled and redemption was then required. I came as your Redeemer, shedding My innocent life's blood so the veil could be torn, and you could once again freely access My Kingdom, your true home. My shed blood offers so much more than you have previously understood, but here is wisdom. I am releasing more wisdom and understanding in these last days. I am revealing that your DNA is being changed, corruptible to incorruptible. If you would release all the limitations of your minds and your previous perceptions of Me, I will reveal who you truly are when you are in Me and this truth will alter everything and set you free. As I reveal hidden truths and mysteries, I unlock your very cells memories and strip the corruption from you that was instilled by the fall and has been overshadowing you for 6000 years. This is how I purify you. This is how I move you from glory to glory.

I am asking you yet again to have My perspective on all that is occurring around you. When you see all of it as complete, as My first thought, as My perfect design from before the foundation of time, perfect from beginning to end, this opens your spiritual eyes and ears to receive the impartations I am so eager to give you. You are as My remnant, strategically placed around the world, shining as My jewels and burning with the fire of My love within you. When these fires collectively burn and My revelation is imparted, the results are the fires of My love spreading throughout the world, as you draw the lost unto Me.

You stand on the precipice of monumental change. You will shine as the purest reflection of Me and the love I have for all in My Heart. You must see both sides of what is happening now in the current state of affairs. In the judgments that are here, and I will not delay, the greatest mercy is shown, as it will afford many an opportunity to cry out to Me in their distress. Unlike in the days of Noah when the floodwaters covered the earth, these judgments will be met with an opposing, yet victorious force- My glory manifested through My remnant church, the mysteries revealed and unlocking the truth of who I am and who you are.

I am the Door, the Gate, and the Way as I dwell within you. This enables Creator to walk with His created ones once again as We did in the Garden. I am come again to walk with you face to face once again on this earth, once the purification is complete.

I am causing you to remember, your very cell memories to respond and reflect Me in the design that was originally My first thought for you. Such power is in this remembrance, this awakening, and this activating!

Ask Me to reveal the greater mysteries of My Kingdom to you and it shall be done. Seek Me with all your hearts and I shall be found. I always reveal what I am about to do to My servants, the prophets so you will have no fear. You will see great and terrible things. I am making Myself known by the signs in the Heaven's, in the seas, above the earth and from below it.

Remember as all these things manifest, your Kingdom home is not of this place and all must come to pass as My Word must be fulfilled. Let your focus not be on events which will cause you to rely on your responses to what is seen and felt in the natural, all based in experiences. This would be a limited perspective based in soul-nature. I am calling you higher and deeper now.

I desire that your focus be on Me, on My Heart, in our fellowship and communion together, so your relationship with Me will become more intimate, and your purpose here fulfilled because you have allowed Me complete access to your hearts by your full surrender.

I will be very direct with you now. Much, much is about to befall you. You must have your spiritual houses in order with the natural to follow as you are led by My Spirit. I will counsel you in every step if you would only be sensitive to the move of My Spirit. Release all things that hinder this process. These instructions are crucial and may mean life or death for many of you.

The evil one also is very aware of the times you are in and knows My scripture. He understands I am unlocking and revealing mysteries in these last days. He is well aware of the power and authority My Bride carries and he is reacting to the fulfillment of all My prophecies with an increasing urgency, intensity and fervor. His days are numbered and he fears his end. He knows he is only a created being but you are created in My image, and so he hates you as he hates Me. He will attempt to create doubt, fear, distraction and confusion in My people as the terrible judgments fall. Know this though My precious ones, your steps are sure, and I will never leave you or forsake you. I give you the power to tread on all manner of evil things, and no weapon formed against you shall prosper.

As I have said in many previous messages to you, in a moment, in the blink of an eye, the sudden-lies will be upon you.

Have you made My Heart your abode? If not, your hesitation will be costly.

Heed My voice and My words through this, My messenger. Truly you are hearing truth and being given the wisdom required for this moment.

Consume all that has been presented and respond accordingly.

It is begun.

YAHUSHUA

**Mark 3:25 King James Version (KJV)**

And if a house be divided against itself, that house cannot stand.

**Matthew 7:24-27**

Therefore whosoever heareth these sayings of mine, and doeth them, I will liken him unto a wise man, which built his house upon a rock: And the rain descended, and the floods came, and the winds blew, and beat upon that house; and it fell not: for it was founded upon a rock. And every one that heareth these sayings of mine, and doeth them not, shall be likened unto a foolish man, which built his house upon the sand: And the rain descended, and the floods came, and the winds blew, and beat upon that house; and it fell: and great was the fall of it.

**Matthew 24:24**

<sup>24</sup> For there shall arise false Christs, and false prophets, and shall shew great signs and wonders; insomuch that, if it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect.

**1 Thessalonians 5:3**

<sup>3</sup> For when they shall say, Peace and safety; then sudden destruction cometh upon them, as travail upon a woman with child; and they shall not escape.

**Matthew 10:16**

<sup>16</sup> Behold, I send you forth as sheep in the midst of wolves: be ye therefore wise as serpents, and harmless as doves.

**John 10:27**

<sup>27</sup> My sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me:

**Genesis 1:26**

<sup>26</sup> And God said, Let us make man in our image, after our likeness: and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth.

**Hebrews 10:19-22**

Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus, By a new and living way, which he hath consecrated for us, through the veil, that is to say, his flesh; And having an high priest over the house of God; Let us draw near with a true heart in full assurance of faith, having our hearts sprinkled from an evil conscience, and our bodies washed with pure water.

**1 Corinthians 15:53-55**

For this corruptible must put on incorruption, and this mortal must put on immortality. So when this corruptible shall have put on incorruption, and this mortal shall have put on immortality, then shall be brought to pass the saying that is written, Death is swallowed up in victory. O death, where is thy sting? O grave, where is thy victory?

**Colossians 1:26**

<sup>26</sup> Even the mystery which hath been hid from ages and from generations, but now is made manifest to his saints:

**1 Corinthians 2:9-10**

But as it is written, Eye hath not seen, nor ear heard, neither have entered into the heart of man, the things which God hath prepared for them that love him. But God hath revealed them unto us by his Spirit: for the Spirit searcheth all things, yea, the deep things of God.

**Job 12:22**

<sup>22</sup> He discovereth deep things out of darkness, and bringeth out to light the shadow of death.

**2 Corinthians 3:18**

<sup>18</sup> But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord.

**John 14:26**

<sup>26</sup> But the Comforter, which is the Holy Ghost, whom the Father will send in my name, he shall teach you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I have said unto you.

**2 Peter 2:4-10**

For if God spared not the angels that sinned, but cast them down to hell, and delivered them into chains of darkness, to be reserved unto judgment; And spared not the old world, but saved Noah the eighth person, a preacher of righteousness, bringing in the flood upon the world of the ungodly; And turning the cities of Sodom and Gomorrha into ashes condemned them with an overthrow, making them an ensample unto those that after should live ungodly; <sup>7</sup> And delivered just Lot, vexed with the filthy conversation of the wicked: (For that righteous man dwelling among them, in seeing and hearing, vexed his righteous soul from day to day with their unlawful deeds;) The Lord knoweth how to deliver the godly out of temptations, and to reserve the unjust unto the day of judgment to be punished: But chiefly them that walk after the flesh in the lust of uncleanness, and despise government. Presumptuous are they, selfwilled, they are not afraid to speak evil of dignities.

**Ephesians 1:17-23**

That the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give unto you the spirit of wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of him: The eyes of your understanding being enlightened; that ye may know what is the hope of his calling, and what the riches of the glory of his inheritance in the saints, <sup>19</sup> And what is the exceeding greatness of his power to us-ward who believe, according to the working of his mighty power, Which he wrought in Christ, when he raised him from the dead, and set him at his own right hand in the heavenly places, Far above all principality, and power, and might, and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this world, but also in that which is to come: And hath put all things under his feet, and gave him to be the head over all things to the church, Which is his body, the fulness of him that filleth all in all.

**Luke 21:25-26**

And there shall be signs in the sun, and in the moon, and in the stars; and upon the earth distress of nations, with perplexity; the sea and the waves roaring; Men's hearts failing them for fear, and for looking after those things which are coming on the earth: for the powers of heaven shall be shaken.

**Isaiah 38:1**

<sup>1</sup>In those days was Hezekiah sick unto death. And Isaiah the prophet the son of Amoz came unto him, and said unto him, Thus saith the Lord, Set thine house in order: for thou shalt die, and not live.

**Psalms 37:23-24**

<sup>23</sup> The steps of a good man are ordered by the Lord: and he delighteth in his way. <sup>24</sup> Though he fall, he shall not be utterly cast down: for the Lord upholdeth him with his hand.

**Amos 3:6**

<sup>6</sup> Shall a trumpet be blown in the city, and the people not be afraid? shall there be evil in a city, and the Lord hath not done it?

**Deuteronomy 31:6**

<sup>6</sup> Be strong and of a good courage, fear not, nor be afraid of them: for the Lord thy God, he it is that doth go with thee; he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee.

**Isaiah 54:17**

<sup>17</sup> No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper; and every tongue that shall rise against thee in judgment thou shalt condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the Lord, and their righteousness is of me, saith the Lord.

**John 8:31-32**

Then said Jesus to those Jews which believed on him, If ye continue in my word, then are ye my disciples indeed; And ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free.

*Posted on Sunday, November 13, 2016*

---

# TRUST ME LIKE YOU HAVE NEVER TRUSTED BEFORE AND RECEIVE MY GREAT REVELATIONS FOR THE END IS HERE

NOVEMBER 26, 2016

Rise you saints of the most High God. Give ear to the words which have been spoken. A shout rings out, a cry from Heaven,

PREPARE YE THE WAY OF THE LORD!!

I have set a table before you in the presence of your enemies and your cup is overflowing. A call to arms has been given as the greatest battle of all time is in full force all around you. Raise high your swords, My Sword of Truth, My Holy Word, and proclaim it boldly. The victory has been won so shout to all who have ears to hear this great proclamation.

You would not believe what I am about to do in and through My people. My name will be glorified and miracles will abound. My presence in you causes darkness to flee.

It is so important to remember, this battle is spiritual and not physical, and the battle is Mine says I, the Lord

---



of Hosts. You are the instruments through which My glory pours forth and hearts cold and indifferent will see My great light, and experience a love never known before. Empty yourselves daily of everything related to your carnal nature so that I may continue to fill you to overflowing, as you are My hands and My feet. Your words are My words, as We love the unlovable.

A great and mighty wind blows across this earth as the threshing is near completed. Be as those who are counted worthy to receive the seal of the Living God. A new day is dawning and all the former things will pass away. Do you see how the earth is being purified? I will make all things new.

Be encouraged and remain steadfast as I have commanded angels regarding you, and have hedged you in on all sides. Though the powers of hell and darkness are against you, I have given you the power to prevail. No weapon formed against you shall prosper.

Speak life and love in the midst of pain and suffering, sickness and death, and behold the transformation. Do not grow weary in well doing, for in such devastation and judgment, how will they find Me? I have set you as pillars, cities on a hill, brazen walls against the whole lands and all peoples. They will fight against you but not prevail for I am with you and will deliver you.

Be the salt and the light, as I bring you through the culmination of all things. You are purposed for such a time as this so rejoice in that you are chosen!

Be watchful and very alert, for your adversary seeks to devour and you must keep your armor tightened and polished. I will give you My wisdom and My counsel and all you need to sustain you as I lift My hand of protection from an unrighteous world. Never doubt that I am faithful and true and I will never leave you or forsake you.

I alone am Enough.

Trust Me like you have never trusted before and receive My great revelations for the end is here.

YAHUSHUA

**Psalm 23:5 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>5</sup> Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies: thou anointest my head with oil; my cup runneth over.

**1 Corinthians 15:57**

<sup>57</sup> But thanks be to God, which giveth us the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ

**John 1:5**

<sup>5</sup> And the light shineth in darkness; and the darkness comprehended it not.

**2 Corinthians 10:4-6**

(For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ; And having in a readiness to revenge all disobedience, when your obedience is fulfilled.

**Ephesians 6:10-20**

Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord, and in the power of his might. Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil. For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. Wherefore take unto you the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day, and

having done all, to stand. Stand therefore, having your loins girt about with truth, and having on the breastplate of righteousness; And your feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace; Above all, taking the shield of faith, wherewith ye shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked. And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God: Praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and watching thereunto with all perseverance and supplication for all saints; And for me, that utterance may be given unto me, that I may open my mouth boldly, to make known the mystery of the gospel, For which I am an ambassador in bonds: that therein I may speak boldly, as I ought to speak.

#### **2 Chronicles 20:15**

<sup>15</sup> And he said, Hearken ye, all Judah, and ye inhabitants of Jerusalem, and thou king Jehoshaphat, Thus saith the Lord unto you, Be not afraid nor dismayed by reason of this great multitude; for the battle is not yours, but God's.

#### **Jeremiah 51:33**

<sup>33</sup> For thus saith the Lord of hosts, the God of Israel; The daughter of Babylon is like a threshingfloor, it is time to thresh her: yet a little while, and the time of her harvest shall come.

#### **Matthew 3:12**

<sup>12</sup> Whose fan is in his hand, and he will thoroughly purge his floor, and gather his wheat into the garner; but he will burn up the chaff with unquenchable fire.

#### **Revelation 7:2-3**

And I saw another angel ascending from the east, having the seal of the living God: and he cried with a loud voice to the four angels, to whom it was given to hurt the earth and the sea, Saying, Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, till we have sealed the servants of our God in their foreheads.

#### **Revelation 21:4-5**

And God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes; and there shall be no more death, neither sorrow, nor crying, neither shall there be any more pain: for the former things are passed away. And he that sat upon the throne said, Behold, I make all things new. And he said unto me, Write: for these words are true and faithful.

#### **Psalms 91**

<sup>1</sup>He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

<sup>2</sup> I will say of the Lord, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust. <sup>3</sup> Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence.

He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler.

Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day; <sup>6</sup> Nor for the pestilence that walketh in darkness; nor for the destruction that wasteth at noonday.

A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it shall not come nigh thee.

Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see the reward of the wicked.

Because thou hast made the Lord, which is my refuge, even the most High, thy habitation;

There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

For he shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways.

They shall bear thee up in their hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone. <sup>13</sup> Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder: the young lion and the dragon shalt thou trample under feet.

Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him: I will set him on high, because he hath known my name.

He shall call upon me, and I will answer him: I will be with him in trouble; I will deliver him, and honour him.

With long life will I satisfy him, and shew him my salvation.

#### **Isaiah 54:17**

No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper; and every tongue that shall rise against thee in judgment thou shalt condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the Lord, and their righteousness is of me, saith the Lord.

**Jeremiah 1:18-19**

For, behold, I have made thee this day a defenced city, and an iron pillar, and brasen walls against the whole land, against the kings of Judah, against the princes thereof, against the priests thereof, and against the people of the land. And they shall fight against thee; but they shall not prevail against thee; for I am with thee, saith the Lord, to deliver thee.

**Matthew 5:13-16**

Ye are the salt of the earth: but if the salt have lost his savour, wherewith shall it be salted? it is thenceforth good for nothing, but to be cast out, and to be trodden under foot of men. Ye are the light of the world. A city that is set on an hill cannot be hid. Neither do men light a candle, and put it under a bushel, but on a candlestick; and it giveth light unto all that are in the house. Let your light so shine before men, that they may see your good works, and glorify your Father which is in heaven.

**Isaiah 46:4**

<sup>4</sup> And even to your old age I am he; and even to hoar hairs will I carry you: I have made, and I will bear; even I will carry, and will deliver you.

**1 Peter 4:7-8**

<sup>7</sup> But the end of all things is at hand: be ye therefore sober, and watch unto prayer. <sup>8</sup> And above all things have fervent charity among yourselves: for charity shall cover the multitude of sins.

*Posted on Saturday, November 26, 2016*

---

## HEAR WHAT SPIRIT IS SAYING IN THIS LATE HOUR, I SPEAK OF THE MARK OF THE BEAST

*DECEMBER 14, 2016*

There is so much I wish to reveal to you My Beloved. Your experiences here in this realm, the set of circumstances which surround you at any given time are all by My design. You were known from before time was. Your journey here is meant to be the expression of who I am in you. I mold you and shape you as you move through the fiery trials and tribulations of this world, each step, surrendering all to Me, in trust and in obedience. This is how I refine you, as gold is tested by fire.

This life is about your awakening. It is about receiving the revelation of who you are in Me and I in you, and walking in this, your full potential. I have the culmination of all your life experiences in My hands. I know the outcome no matter what path you choose at any given time. I can and will use every detail of your life for My glory as this is why I have created you, for My good pleasure.

You live in a time like no other. It is the darkest of times, but it will also be the most glorious of times, as the remnant church, My Body, is awakening to her full potential. The mysteries and secrets of My Kingdom are being revealed like never before, and that which was previously hidden and veiled is being understood. I have purposed it to be so for this generation.

The midnight hour is come and you have a responsibility to know and understand the times you are in. I have poured out My Spirit as never before, and you have My Holy Word to counsel and guide you. It is for you to rise higher and shine brighter with My glory as the world plunges deeper into chaos. My people perish for lack of

knowledge, so do not be as one who does not seek to understand your position and the importance of walking in righteousness.

I have warned of great deception and My people, it is here. You will not be able to stand on any other foundation except for Me to ensure your survival. I do not speak of your physical safety as much as I speak of your eternal resting place. Without My truth and My laws written on your hearts, you will be swept away by this deception and perish. Take these My words very seriously children, as the powers of darkness have a very sinister plan. They have gone to great depths to ensure this plan comes to fruition, and many, many of My lukewarm ones will fall away and be lost. I have called upon you, yes you, and all who have ears to hear what My Spirit is saying in this late hour, to listen to My wise counsel and warn the others. To whom much is given, much is required.

It is becoming increasingly more difficult to distinguish truth from lies, light from dark, good from evil, but I tell you there is ONE WAY, ONE ANSWER.

MY NAME IS YAHUSHUA - MESSIAH AND REDEEMER.

I have every answer and I hold all the keys. I am the Way, the Truth and the Life. No one comes to the Father or enters My Kingdom, except through Me. I am the Ladder and I am the Door. I am the Shepherd, and My sheep know My voice and they follow Me.

FOLLOW ME.. .and only Me. Do not listen to the voice of another.

There is so much evil planned against you, as the enemy has manipulated all creation. There are plans to recreate life, to alter My design, many of which are already being implemented. Satan has always wished to be God and Creator. Do you remember when I spoke to you about your DNA? It is My blueprint or code that is your DNA and makes you to be fashioned in My image, originally before the fall, a pure and untainted bloodline. By devising ways to manipulate this DNA, the enemy is in the process of creating his own kingdom with his own race of beings. Some have and will give allegiance freely, but many others he will coerce into this allegiance by manipulation and deception. Does My Word not tell you, as in the days of Noah, so shall also the coming of the Son of Man be? To know the beginning is to know the end. There is nothing new under the sun. Study what has occurred when the Fallen angels came unto the daughters of men, and you will understand what is unfolding before your very eyes. This beast system is spoken about in My Word in the end as iron mixing with clay-- that which is My creation with that which is not. I have much wisdom to share with those who seek this from Me. Ask of Me and it shall be given unto you.

It is imperative that you understand what happened then, so you know that this battle is spiritual and there is only one answer to overcoming and being saved. Any alteration to your DNA, to the very essence of who you are within your blood is an abomination to Me and is the mixing of satan's seed with My Holy creation. Man is taking it upon himself under the direction of your adversary to alter man's very existence, to add to or take away that which I alone have created. Woe to those who tamper with My creation as I alone am Creator. There is no God beside Me! These horrors are being done and will be done to a greater degree in the very near future and are being called advancement and breakthrough technology.

Understand what I am saying to you. This has begun the mark of the beast that My Word speaks about. This system has been created to keep you from aging, to heal you, to remove 'imperfections,' to track you medically, to birth children without defects, and this is a disguise for the real motive behind this technology. It's very purpose is for control and manipulation, an extremely wicked means to cause you to accept this advancement readily, only to be used against you in the most vile and horrific way. This 'science' once taken into the body, this



mark whether it be in the hand or in the forehead, whether it be a chip or a code, whatever way it is now and will be presented to you, will forever change you and destroy the covenant that I have created with My created people. You will lose your eternal soul if you accept this 'mark', this technology within your bodies.

Sooner than most people believe, you will all be faced with the most extreme and difficult decisions of your entire lives. For many, your physical survival will depend on these choices. You will soon be told you cannot work, receive medical care, buy or sell without this new technology. But as I have told you, worry not for these your physical bodies, for it is your soul for eternity and its place of dwelling that should concern you most.

The beast system arises and your freedoms will be taken from you. You must trust and believe in Me, that I alone am your Source and the solid Rock foundation on which you can stand. Pray fervently for the increased measure of faith that is promised you. You must not give allegiance in any way to this anti-messiah system. Know in your heart where you stand now, as when that moment arrives and the sudden-lies are here, it will be too late to think about it.

Many empty promises will be made following the chaos, as I have already told you the judgments are upon you. The desperation and suffering experienced will cause many to turn to anyone or anything for instant physical relief. When they are not grounded in truth, they will, in their weakness, choose so very poorly.

Again I repeat to you, My people perish for lack of knowledge!

I wish for you to know My truth and warn them! Warn your families, warn your friends, your co-workers, your peers, and yes, your pastors and all those in leadership who are still sleeping! In that day when each one of you will meet Me face to face, there will be no excuses as I have always provided a way. Each one will answer to all that was presented in this life.

For those who are My faithful ones, My reward is with Me, and you will abide in the Temple of My God. If you could see what I have waiting for all those who love Me. As My Spirit pours forth into you, My faithful ones, such glory is being released on the earth. You are tethering Heaven to Earth and just remember, light has overcome darkness, the darkness will only be for a short time, because the victory has already been won!

Speak of these words to all you know.

It may mean life or death for them.. eternal life or eternal death..

YAHUSHUA

**1 Peter 1:7 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>7</sup> That the trial of your faith, being much more precious than of gold that perisheth, though it be tried with fire, might be found unto praise and honour and glory at the appearing of Jesus Christ

**Revelation 4:11**

<sup>11</sup> Thou art worthy, O Lord, to receive glory and honour and power: for thou hast created all things, and for thy pleasure they are and were created.

**Colossians 1:26**

<sup>26</sup> Even the mystery which hath been hid from ages and from generations, but now is made manifest to his saints

**Romans 16:25**

<sup>25</sup> Now to him that is of power to stablish you according to my gospel, and the preaching of Jesus Christ, according to the revelation of the mystery, which was kept secret since the world began,

#### **Hosea 4:6**

<sup>6</sup> My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge: because thou hast rejected knowledge, I will also reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing thou hast forgotten the law of thy God, I will also forget thy children.

#### **Jeremiah 31:33**

<sup>33</sup> But this shall be the covenant that I will make with the house of Israel; After those days, saith the Lord, I will put my law in their inward parts, and write it in their hearts; and will be their God, and they shall be my people.

#### **Revelation 2:29**

<sup>29</sup> He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches.

#### **Matthew 24:37**

<sup>37</sup> But as the days of Noah were, so shall also the coming of the Son of man be.

#### **Daniel 2:43-45**

And whereas thou sawest iron mixed with miry clay, they shall mingle themselves with the seed of men: but they shall not cleave one to another, even as iron is not mixed with clay. And in the days of these kings shall the God of heaven set up a kingdom, which shall never be destroyed: and the kingdom shall not be left to other people, but it shall break in pieces and consume all these kingdoms, and it shall stand for ever. <sup>45</sup> Forasmuch as thou sawest that the stone was cut out of the mountain without hands, and that it brake in pieces the iron, the brass, the clay, the silver, and the gold; the great God hath made known to the king what shall come to pass hereafter: and the dream is certain, and the interpretation thereof sure.

#### **Genesis 6:1-7**

And it came to pass, when men began to multiply on the face of the earth, and daughters were born unto them, That the sons of God saw the daughters of men that they were fair; and they took them wives of all which they chose. And the Lord said, My spirit shall not always strive with man, for that he also is flesh: yet his days shall be an hundred and twenty years. There were giants in the earth in those days; and also after that, when the sons of God came in unto the daughters of men, and they bare children to them, the same became mighty men which were of old, men of renown. And God saw that the wickedness of man was great in the earth, and that every imagination of the thoughts of his heart was only evil continually. And it repented the Lord that he had made man on the earth, and it grieved him at his heart. And the Lord said, I will destroy man whom I have created from the face of the earth; both man, and beast, and the creeping thing, and the fowls of the air; for it repenteth me that I have made them

#### **Revelation 13:16-18**

And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads: And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name. Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six.

#### **Romans 12:3**

<sup>3</sup> For I say, through the grace given unto me, to every man that is among you, not to think of himself more highly than he ought to think; but to think soberly, according as God hath dealt to every man the measure of faith.

#### **Revelation 22:12**

<sup>12</sup> And, behold, I come quickly; and my reward is with me, to give every man according as his work shall be.

#### **Revelation 3:12**

<sup>12</sup> Him that overcometh will I make a pillar in the temple of my God, and he shall go no more out: and I will write upon him the name of my God, and the name of the city of my God, which is new Jerusalem, which cometh down out of heaven from my God: and I will write upon him my new name.



# NIGHT HAS COME, YOU MUST OVERCOME BY THE BLOOD OF THE LAMB

DECEMBER 18, 2016

AND THEY OVERCAME HIM BY THE BLOOD OF THE LAMB..

To overcome is to seek to understand what My blood has purchased for you and then apply this to every aspect of your lives. I overcame sin and death and tore the veil so you could have access to My Father and the Kingdom. By immersing yourselves completely in Me and seeking to know My Heart, you become My tabernacle and resting place, My holy vessels through which I pour out My Spirit. You then abide in Me and I in you and together, We overcome.

Living a life as an overcomer means you choose Me first and foremost in this life. It means you must pick up your cross daily and walk the narrow path. It means you choose to forsake all else and everything this world has to offer you.

I never promised it to be easy, in fact, I have told you the journey would be difficult. I never said you would always be comfortable or that you would keep company with many.

I did say that they hated Me before they hated you. I said you must be broken and contrite and humble in heart. You cannot serve God and mammon. You cannot have a foot in both places. Compromise will be the downfall of many. They will say to Me, but Father! We performed miracles and prophesied and cast out demons in your name! But I will answer, get thee behind Me for your lips profess Me but your hearts are far from Me. I know you not.

Oh in that day, that very instant when I reveal Myself to each soul, then shall the scales fall from their eyes and My truth shall be revealed. Then they shall know that I came for a spotless body, one who is daily washed clean by My blood and who allowed themselves to be pliable and tested, purified and fashioned into My image. Then they will understand that what is taken in through the eyes and listened to with the ears and is spoken of by their lips, these things bring life and love, or death and destruction.

Learn My Word and be holy as I am holy, pure and righteous. This is My remnant. These are those who truly love Me, who desperately yearn for intimacy with Me, as I yearn for them. These are those who keep themselves from the things of this world, from gossip and lust and filth and immorality.

How much do you love Me? What are you willing to commit to in order that you are My remnant Bride? Ultimately, what matters most to you? Do you want to be found worthy to escape all these things that are coming upon the earth? Do you want to fulfill your purpose here and hear, 'well done good and faithful servant'? Or, do you want to meet Me face to face and know you chose not to walk in the fullness of all I had for you here in this journey. The choice will be yours, but the hourglass empties.

I have given you instruction on how you can overcome. It is up to you to allow Me to put My laws in your minds and write them upon your hearts, so you will be My people and I will be your God.

NIGHT HAS COME..

QUICKLY MY LOVES, CHOOSE QUICKLY... YAHUSHUA

**Revelation 12:11 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>11</sup> And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives unto the death.

**1 Corinthians 6:19-20**

What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own? For ye are bought with a price: therefore glorify God in your body, and in your spirit, which are God's.

**1 Corinthians 15:55-57**

O death, where is thy sting? O grave, where is thy victory? The sting of death is sin; and the strength of sin is the law. But thanks be to God, which giveth us the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ.

**Luke 9:23**

<sup>23</sup> And he said to them all, If any man will come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross daily, and follow me.

**Luke 14:33**

<sup>33</sup> So likewise, whosoever he be of you that forsaketh not all that he hath, he cannot be my disciple.

**Matthew 7:13-14**

Enter ye in at the strait gate: for wide is the gate, and broad is the way, that leadeth to destruction, and many there be which go in thereat: Because strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it.

**John 15:18-25**

If the world hate you, ye know that it hated me before it hated you. If ye were of the world, the world would love his own: but because ye are not of the world, but I have chosen you out of the world, therefore the world hateth you. <sup>20</sup> Remember the word that I said unto you, The servant is not greater than his lord. If they have persecuted me, they will also persecute you; if they have kept my saying, they will keep yours also. But all these things will they do unto you for my name's sake, because they know not him that sent me. If I had not come and spoken unto them, they had not had sin: but now they have no cloak for their sin. He that hateth me hateth my Father also. If I had not done among them the works which none other man did, they had not had sin: but now have they both seen and hated both me and my Father. But this cometh to pass, that the word might be fulfilled that is written in their law, They hated me without a cause.

**Matthew 6:24**

<sup>24</sup> No man can serve two masters: for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon.

**Matthew 15:8**

<sup>8</sup> This people draweth nigh unto me with their mouth, and honoureth me with their lips; but their heart is far from me.

**Psalms 34:18**

<sup>18</sup> The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a broken heart; and saveth such as be of a contrite spirit.

**1 John 5:6**

<sup>6</sup> This is he that came by water and blood, even Jesus Christ; not by water only, but by water and blood. And it is the Spirit that beareth witness, because the Spirit is truth.

**Philippians 2:15**

<sup>15</sup> That ye may be blameless and harmless, the sons of God, without rebuke, in the midst of a crooked and perverse nation, among whom ye shine as lights in the world;

**Ephesians 5:27**

<sup>27</sup> That he might present it to himself a glorious church, not having spot, or wrinkle, or any such thing; but that it should be holy and without blemish.

**Matthew 15:18**

<sup>18</sup> But those things which proceed out of the mouth come forth from the heart; and they defile the man.

**Proverbs 18:21**

Death and life are in the power of the tongue: and they that love it shall eat the fruit thereof.

**Matthew 6:22-23**

The light of the body is the eye: if therefore thine eye be single, thy whole body shall be full of light.

But if thine eye be evil, thy whole body shall be full of darkness. If therefore the light that is in thee be darkness, how great is that darkness!

**Proverbs 4:25-27**

Let thine eyes look right on, and let thine eyelids look straight before thee.

Ponder the path of thy feet, and let all thy ways be established.

Turn not to the right hand nor to the left: remove thy foot from evil.

**Mark 4:24**

<sup>24</sup> And he said unto them, Take heed what ye hear: with what measure ye mete, it shall be measured to you: and unto you that hear shall more be given.

**Ephesians 5:3**

<sup>3</sup> But fornication, and all uncleanness, or covetousness, let it not be once named among you, as becometh saints;

**1 Peter 1:15-16**

But as he which hath called you is holy, so be ye holy in all manner of conversation;

Because it is written, Be ye holy; for I am holy.

**Hebrews 10:16**

<sup>16</sup> This is the covenant that I will make with them after those days, saith the Lord, I will put my laws into their hearts, and in their minds will I write them.

**Romans 5:9**

<sup>9</sup> Much more then, being now justified by his blood, we shall be saved from wrath through him.

*Posted on Sunday, December 18, 2016*

---

# THE STORMS NOW INTENSIFY GREATLY BUT I AM YOUR CAPTAIN AND YOU ARE ALMOST THERE

*DECEMBER 28, 2016*

After communion on December 25, 2016 in the evening, I was shown a ship without power in a very stormy and dark sea, no stars or moon to guide the ship, and I saw several men arguing about the situation. A few began to jump overboard, saying it was a hopeless situation and there could not possibly be any rescue. Two in particular were begging the despondent ones to not lose hope, to wait for help, and know the light would eventually shine again. I saw this vision repeatedly, and then the Lord began to speak to me.

Remember the words that I have spoken to you so many times before, that it is always darkest before the dawn. I have prepared you for such a time as this, so do not underestimate or doubt what can and will be done through you, through My remnant church. You are here for this time and for this season for a very specific purpose, and I have also told you that the darkness would grow greater day by day. And although the darkness seems to surround you on all sides, there is still so much to come. You must not lose faith. Do not challenge the Father's design. Do not question something that you have such a limited perception of. My greatest work is done in the midst of terrible darkness.

I promise you this, and one day soon you will see that this is My truth. You feel as if you are on ships with no captain, as the waters rage around you and the storm is now here, but remember My promises- I am your Captain. I am your Shepherd. I am your Light. I never said I would remove you from the darkness. I said I would carry you through to the other side. You will see many abandon Me in this dark hour that has come upon the earth. Many will say there is no God, for the faith of everyone will be greatly tested, severely so, and only those who have chosen to know truth will stand. There is a work being done here that you cannot perceive in each and every soul. I will take you through the fires until all that is not of Me is burned away.

Greater is He who is in you, than he who is in the world. Know this in your hearts. You will overcome. My light will dispel all the darkness, but it must come through you. It must! There is no other way. How else will they see Me? How else will they know Me? You must testify of My truth. This is why you are here. This is your purpose. You are here for Me to show them that I AM the Way.

Many will hate you as they hated Me. There is nothing new here, expect this, but you know in your hearts there is much more to this design than what you see and hear and experience each day. The storms will now intensify greatly. The hour is at hand. As I have prepared you beforehand, you will see much. Pray for those who will curse Me. Pray for those who will deny My Name. Pray for those who will mock and scoff and vilify the only One who was ever sinless. They are already doing this, but the persecution will increase and become very intense, and My Name will not be revered.

I have My chosen though, My special ones, who fear their God and will hold fast to the end and great will be their reward. You must not give up hope. You must have courage and stand firm through the most difficult part of this journey, and it will be difficult. But I have this. I have all of this in My hands, and I have already seen you through the outcome. Remember to keep the Kingdom perspective. Only I know the hearts of every man, so please understand that a greater work is being done, but you must persevere. It is as an army that has trained and trained and trained more for a battle they feel will never come. They become weary and discouraged and want to use their techniques and experiences to walk out what they have been trained to do, and that day will come, I assure you. It will come, but you must not grow weary in the process. You are most vulnerable at the time when you become weary and discouraged. Remember, the weapons of your warfare are not carnal. Bind these spirits that would serve to keep you downtrodden and weak in faith. These are not of Me. Yes, I do allow them. I allow them to show you who your strength is. There is nothing you can do within yourself. You have no power, no authority, no strength outside of Me. This is why I allow these things. This will make you a better soldier.

I am closer than ever before. Please know this in your hearts. I would not say this if it were not so. I truly am present with you in every moment. You are almost there My loves, almost there! And you have much support in the Kingdom. Many have gone before and pray for you. They also have seen you through. So, continue to hunger and thirst for righteousness and holiness, and stay on My narrow path, and soon, soon I will bring you home.



But, let us gather the lost first, for I wish that not one would perish. I love you all.

I love you.

YAHUSHUA

**Psalm 46:5 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>5</sup> God is in the midst of her; she shall not be moved: God shall help her, and that right early.

**2 Corinthians 4:16-18**

For which cause we faint not; but though our outward man perish, yet the inward man is renewed day by day. For our light affliction, which is but for a moment, worketh for us a far more exceeding and eternal weight of glory; While we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen: for the things which are seen are temporal; but the things which are not seen are eternal.

**Proverbs 3:5-6**

Trust in the Lord with all thine heart; and lean not unto thine own understanding. In all thy ways acknowledge him, and he shall direct thy paths.

**Isaiah 55:8-9**

For my thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways my ways, saith the Lord. For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are my ways higher than your ways, and my thoughts than your thoughts.

**Psalm 139:12**

<sup>12</sup> Yea, the darkness hideth not from thee; but the night shineth as the day: the darkness and the light are both alike to thee.

**Isaiah 42:16**

<sup>16</sup> And I will bring the blind by a way that they knew not; I will lead them in paths that they have not known: I will make darkness light before them, and crooked things straight. These things will I do unto them, and not forsake them.

**Psalm 14:1**

<sup>1</sup> The fool hath said in his heart, There is no God. They are corrupt, they have done abominable works, there is none that doeth good.

**John 1:5**

<sup>5</sup> And the light shineth in darkness; and the darkness comprehended it not.

**Luke 6:28**

<sup>28</sup> Bless them that curse you, and pray for them which despitefully use you.

**Hebrews 3:14**

<sup>14</sup> For we are made partakers of Christ, if we hold the beginning of our confidence stedfast unto the end;

**1 Corinthians 2:11**

<sup>11</sup> For what man knoweth the things of a man, save the spirit of man which is in him? even so the things of God knoweth no man, but the Spirit of God.

**Matthew 5:6**

<sup>6</sup> Blessed are they which do hunger and thirst after righteousness: for they shall be filled.

# WARNING TO THE PASTORS, SHEPHERDS AND TEACHERS OF HIS HOLY WORD

JANUARY 3, 2017

On the night of January 1, 2017, I had a night vision that I am led to share. I found myself in front of a large church preparing to speak. I was being fitted with all sorts of contraptions that were supposed to broadcast the sound better, but I kept trying to remove them, as I knew that they would be more of an impediment for the Word being spoken rather than helping.

The church was packed when the Pastor introduced me, and as I began to speak, I noticed the congregation did not seem to hear me, so I removed the microphone, the last device I had received. I began to boldly proclaim the Word of God and admonish the crowd for their sins and compromising lifestyles. However, as I continued to speak, one by one the people got up and walked out. The pastor poked his head in once or twice and was a bit annoyed. He was more concerned that he was losing 'members' than the fact that people were not interested in hearing the true Word of God. He abruptly left and went outside, gathering people to start preparing food and games in hopes that he could keep people from leaving the church by being entertained. He was very concerned about the membership numbers, than the true Word of God.

I decided to walk up and down the isles speaking and making eye contact to be sure the crowd was hearing me. As I did, I was shocked at the blatant disrespect for the spoken Word. People continued to get up and leave, until finally the entire church was empty. I was heart-broken, but not surprised. When I asked Father if He wanted me to write down this vision and share it, He confirmed, and this is what He spoke.

Tell My pastors and My shepherds that many have failed greatly in leading My flock. I hold them accountable for each and every soul who has not been taught My true Word and has not been prepared for all that is upon you. I set them as leaders and guides, teachers to take My flock from milk to meat and train them to bring up others. More emphasis is placed on tithes and numbers and memberships, food and games and entertainment than on anything else! I have come to judge the house of the Lord and you pastors and shepherds will be first to be tried! Woe to those who do not take their positions with great reverence and sincerity, and who treat their positions as like any other position in the work force or industries of your world. The sins of your congregations will be on you! To whom much responsibility is given, much is required, and I have found so many wanting. I have warned you, so be not shaken when you meet your fate.

YAHUSHUA

## **Jeremiah 3:15 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>15</sup> And I will give you pastors according to mine heart, which shall feed you with knowledge and understanding.

## **Jeremiah 23:1-2**

Woe be unto the pastors that destroy and scatter the sheep of my pasture! saith the Lord. Therefore thus saith the Lord God of Israel against the pastors that feed my people; Ye have scattered my flock, and driven them away, and have not visited them: behold, I will visit upon you the evil of your doings, saith the Lord.

## **Hebrews 5:12**

<sup>12</sup> For when for the time ye ought to be teachers, ye have need that one teach you again which be the first principles of the oracles of God; and are become such as have need of milk, and not of strong meat.

**1 Peter 4:17**

<sup>17</sup> For the time is come that judgment must begin at the house of God: and if it first begin at us, what shall the end be of them that obey not the gospel of God?

**Ezekiel 34:2**

Son of man, prophesy against the shepherds of Israel, prophesy, and say unto them, Thus saith the Lord God unto the shepherds; Woe be to the shepherds of Israel that do feed themselves! should not the shepherds feed the flocks?

**James 3:1**

My brethren, be not many masters, knowing that we shall receive the greater condemnation.

**Ezekiel 33:8**

<sup>8</sup> When I say unto the wicked, O wicked man, thou shalt surely die; if thou dost not speak to warn the wicked from his way, that wicked man shall die in his iniquity; but his blood will I require at thine hand.

*Posted on Tuesday, January 03, 2017*

---

## TELL MY CHILDREN I AM HERE

JANUARY 25, 2017

Message received Jan. 23, 2017

My daughter, I am here, I am here! Do not doubt for a moment that I am with you. Tell all My children I hear every cry of their hearts and I hold every tear. Nothing escapes Me. I know all things as I am the Author of all.

You have been on a long journey, a process of skilled refining by the fiery trials and tribulations of this life. All you have experienced has led up to this moment. This season of great change. Do not doubt for a single moment that all that I have spoken shall come to pass. Soon you will have more clarity concerning My timing and My design. Trust Me. Obey. This is the most precious gift you could offer Me, your radical faith that you believe I am who I am.

The enemy causes unrest and many of My people are unsettled. This is not from Me. I give you My perfect peace, and ask you to enter into My rest. I Am will bring order out of chaos and it is My perfect love that casts out all fear.

Open your hearts fully to receive My complete indwelling. My remnant, prepare yourselves to receive the full measure of My outpouring as I fill you, My vessels, to overflowing. Your Master is completing the final refining in you, My vessels, to fully equip you for all you are about to do for Me to gather the lost and bring them home. Do not resist these last steps, they are essential to mold and shape you into all I have purposed for you in this life. You are ever so near to the finish line.

Resist the devil and he will flee. Do not believe his lies. Be so careful to not become distracted. Seek Me earnestly for I shall always be found. Continue to give Me your everything, and I will show you wonders you would not have previously believed. I am doing a new and wonderful thing. Such glory awaits those who remain faithful.

I tell you, I am coming for you, I am coming!

Be faithful, remain steadfast, have courage, and believe!

I love you My faithful ones, I love you!

YAHUSHUA

**Psalm 34:17 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>17</sup> The righteous cry, and the Lord heareth, and delivereth them out of all their troubles.

**1 Peter 4:12-13**

Beloved, think it not strange concerning the fiery trial which is to try you, as though some strange thing happened unto you: But rejoice, inasmuch as ye are partakers of Christ's sufferings; that, when his glory shall be revealed, ye may be glad also with exceeding joy.

**1 John 4:18**

<sup>18</sup> There is no fear in love; but perfect love casteth out fear: because fear hath torment. He that feareth is not made perfect in love.

**1 Peter 1:7**

That the trial of your faith, being much more precious than of gold that perisheth, though it be tried with fire, might be found unto praise and honour and glory at the appearing of Jesus Christ:

**Isaiah 64:8**

But now, O Lord, thou art our father; we are the clay, and thou our potter; and we all are the work of thy hand.

**James 4:7**

<sup>7</sup> Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from you.

**Jeremiah 29:13**

<sup>13</sup> And ye shall seek me, and find me, when ye shall search for me with all your heart.

**Isaiah 43:19**

<sup>19</sup> Behold, I will do a new thing; now it shall spring forth; shall ye not know it? I will even make a way in the wilderness, and rivers in the desert.

*Posted on Wednesday, January 25, 2017*

---

# BEFORE I COME PHYSICALLY AGAIN, I MANIFEST IN AND THROUGH YOU

*JANUARY 29, 2017*

MESSAGE RECEIVED JAN. 8, 2017

I am light and love in its purest form. This great shift that is occurring not only causes massive upheaval in the physical realm, but causes the dark to become darker and My light to become brighter. My presence will again take dominion in this place. My light and My glory dispels all darkness, and as I pour out My glory upon you and this earth, every thing and every soul will have a response to this, My presence. The very cells of all things will

---



respond and react.

Pray for the greater understanding of all I speak. As My glory approaches and rains down, you are experiencing responses on many different levels. My light uncovers all evil thoughts and deeds. I expose all things, and I reveal the hidden motives of hearts. In My presence, all must come into alignment with My Spirit or be entirely consumed. I am a Consuming Fire. As My Spirit pours out upon you, your frequencies are changing as you allow Me to continue to refine and purify you so you are made into My image. I am changing your very molecular structure to its original state once again.

My coming is not singular, but rather the fullness of My indwelling My people collectively. I am igniting your spirits now before I manifest Myself physically once again. The world is now witnessing My presence in you collectively, My sons and My daughters. I am fully pouring out upon you as We merge in the purest form of love and holiness in this realm.

The extent of your obedience and surrender determines the level of My indwelling in you at any given moment. I am limitless, so if you do not limit Me in you, I will completely inhabit your vessels and fill you to overflowing. My chosen ones, you do this collectively. This is how I establish My dominion here, in and through you.

In order for the completion of My design and My full manifestation to occur, all must be uncovered, all must be shaken, all must be exposed.

A radical shift is upon you, a great merging for those as One Spirit with Me.

Prepare for My glory! Prepare to receive My glory!

YAHUSHUA

**Mark 4:22 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>22</sup> For there is nothing hid, which shall not be manifested; neither was any thing kept secret, but that it should come abroad.

**Romans 9:17**

<sup>17</sup> For the scripture saith unto Pharaoh, Even for this same purpose have I raised thee up, that I might shew my power in thee, and that my name might be declared throughout all the earth.

**Ecclesiastes 12:14**

<sup>14</sup> For God shall bring every work into judgment, with every secret thing, whether it be good, or whether it be evil.

**Luke 12:2**

<sup>2</sup> For there is nothing covered, that shall not be revealed; neither hid, that shall not be known.

**1 Corinthians 4:5**

<sup>5</sup> Therefore judge nothing before the time, until the Lord come, who both will bring to light the hidden things of darkness, and will make manifest the counsels of the hearts: and then shall every man have praise of God.

**Jeremiah 16:17**

<sup>17</sup> For mine eyes are upon all their ways: they are not hid from my face, neither is their iniquity hid from mine eyes.

**Deuteronomy 4:24**

<sup>24</sup> For the Lord thy God is a consuming fire, even a jealous God.

**Colossians 2:9-10**

For in him dwelleth all the fulness of the Godhead bodily. And ye are complete in him, which is the head of all principality and power

### **Ephesians 3:19**

<sup>19</sup> And to know the love of Christ, which passeth knowledge, that ye might be filled with all the fulness of God.

### **Hebrews 12:27-28**

And this word, Yet once more, signifieth the removing of those things that are shaken, as of things that are made, that those things which cannot be shaken may remain.

Wherefore we receiving a kingdom which cannot be moved, let us have grace, whereby we may serve God acceptably with reverence and godly fear:

*Posted on Sunday, January 29, 2017*

---

# I WILL RETURN ALL THAT WAS LOST HERE

*FEBRUARY 5, 2017*

You are not your own. All that is within you was My first thought. The beauty of who you are is none other than My reflection. Your passion for life, your passion for love is the essence of who I am. To count all as lost here is to gain all of Me within now. Reach deep into the recesses of your heart and bring Me all your desires and your regrets. Turn this heart inside out and allow the fire of My all-consuming love to burn away all that has been tainted by the curse of the fallen world. My heart is your heart, therefore, I want the very same things that you so desperately desire, these things of purity, truth, belonging, faithfulness and a passion for everything lovely and good.

I am all that you seek, of this you can be sure. Do not be held captive by the limitations and confines of your soul and its desires. Transcend above all which you foreknew. I will show you a new way. I will take you deeper and more intimate than any experience you could have here, as I am the Author, Perfecter and Creator of all-consuming and fiery love. Hold back nothing from Me now. Release everything. A joy insurmountable awaits you. That which you have so longed for to be fulfilled will be granted unto you for your obedience. I will always, always be with you forever into eternity, your lover, your most cherished spouse. I will return to you all that was lost here and all that those you most cared for have discarded. I am faithful and true. I can never fail you. I hold your heart in My hands, and catch every tear. I withhold nothing from you who have given your very breath to Me. Despair at nothing for I hold all your answers. Very, very soon, our consummation will commence and any emptiness that is left will be filled to overflowing as the Two have become One in Spirit and Holiness.

Cry not anymore for what is lost, as I am making all things new. The former things are passing away. Cry no more My Bride-- as I am taking you away from this which is not your home and bringing you back to where you belong.

YAHUSHUA

YOUR SPOUSE, YOUR BRIDEGROOM, YOUR EVERYTHING...

### **Isaiah 43:18-19 King James Version (KJV)**

Remember ye not the former things, neither consider the things of old. Behold, I will do a new thing; now it shall spring forth; shall ye not know it? I will even make a way in the wilderness, and rivers in the desert.

**Jeremiah 32:27**

<sup>27</sup> Behold, I am the Lord, the God of all flesh: is there any thing too hard for me?

**Joel 2:25-26**

<sup>25</sup> And I will restore to you the years that the locust hath eaten, the cankerworm, and the caterpillar, and the palmerworm, my great army which I sent among you. <sup>26</sup> And ye shall eat in plenty, and be satisfied, and praise the name of the Lord your God, that hath dealt wondrously with you: and my people shall never be ashamed.

**Isaiah 54:5**

<sup>5</sup> For thy Maker is thine husband; the Lord of hosts is his name; and thy Redeemer the Holy One of Israel; The God of the whole earth shall he be called.

**Luke 6:23**

<sup>23</sup> Rejoice ye in that day, and leap for joy: for, behold, your reward is great in heaven: for in the like manner did their fathers unto the prophets.

**Philippians 3:8**

<sup>8</sup> Yea doubtless, and I count all things but loss for the excellency of the knowledge of Christ Jesus my Lord: for whom I have suffered the loss of all things, and do count them but dung, that I may win Christ,

*Posted on Sunday, February 05, 2017*

---

# THE END OF THIS STORY AND THE BEGINNING OF A NEW ONE

February 7, 2017

I am He who is the King of kings and the Lord of lords, the Lamb that was slain, the only One worthy to open the scrolls and speak the words of My Father. I stand in all power and all authority given to Me from on High. My Father wishes to share with you His Heart to tell you that a great and new thing is coming to the people of God, to all those who have been obedient, to all those who serve the only Lord and Master, the only Creator of all things, the Source of all.

There is a glory coming, it approaches ever so quickly, each day that passes. My Spirit searches the earth for those willing and open vessels who have surrendered all, who have been willing to give up everything in this life to gain everything in eternity-- those vessels who have been selected to rule and reign with Me in My Kingdom. To those, it has been given the power and authority decreed by My Father. These ones will walk in this authority as One with Me bringing unity and peace to all. My Heart will be seen and shared by many who have been purposed for this time. I stand reading a scroll which holds the design for all time, from beginning to end. I tell you My people, this is the end, the end of this story and the beginning of a new one. This is the last day, and did I not tell you My people that you would be raised on the last day with Me?

There is breakthrough coming, breakthrough and deliverance and healing. Oh what a glorious time to be alive, to have been chosen to be here now. For you see, My Father wishes you to know this great release is coming and it is coming quickly! You are nearing the end of your training here for the purposes you were created for. The time is coming for you to be fully indwelt with My Spirit so you will walk in the fullness of all you have been trained for. You have been tested and tried and many have been found worthy; worthy through Me, worthy because I have

won the victory, worthy because I am the Door that has shown you the way. So I ask you this day to enter in, step forward now in this moment and be ready to receive this great outpouring and impartation that is upon you.

My angel of breakthrough awaits this command for this great release. Many gifts and many blessings are waiting to be poured out. Pray for them now. Pray that this is the time they would be released to you My people. Pray to be the empty vessels through which these gifts shall be poured and I assure you that I will pour them out to overflowing. My grace will carry you through each and every turn and pour out upon all those I bring to you. Not one shall remain unaffected by this outpouring through My people for it shall change the world!

There are many of you waiting who have already known your purposes. Many have been waiting for the timing and the command to move forward in certain areas. I tell you it is time. You know who you are. You know that which I am speaking. Release now! Step forward now! Act upon that which you have been shown now! Move forward boldly and with courage. It is time to take authority for the Kingdom is now reclaiming what rightfully belongs to it. To those whom much has been given, it is time to release. It is time to sow your seed in those places you have been shown. There is a great transfer occurring at this time. This transfer is occurring on many levels. I am repositioning and aligning. There is a transfer of Kingdom wealth to My Kingdom people for I raise up kings and I depose them. Not one stands without My permission. It is time for My own to inherit what rightfully belongs to them. Watch what I will do! Watch how I will take it from the hands of the unrighteous and give it to the righteous and the pure of heart.

Watch as I will heal and mend and repair and fulfill all that has been torn and broken and stolen from My people. Watch as My great and mighty arm sweeps across the lands removing anything that has exalted itself above Me, bringing it low and making it to be nothing. Dare anyone oppose the Great I Am? The armies in Heaven stand ready and waiting and will move on one command. Such light and love are pouring out upon you My people. Do not let the darkness that surrounds you overcome you. You have My promises, you have My Word, believe it is coming! I am faithful and true. I only speak what My Father speaks and do what My Father tells Me to do and this day, He has told Me to speak these words to you. Hear them! Write them on your hearts. Be ready!

The King is coming! The King is coming! The King is coming!

ELOHIM

**Isaiah 40:5 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>5</sup> And the glory of the Lord shall be revealed, and all flesh shall see it together: for the mouth of the Lord hath spoken it.

**2 Chronicles 16:9**

<sup>9</sup> For the eyes of the Lord run to and fro throughout the whole earth, to shew himself strong in the behalf of them whose heart is perfect toward him.

**John 6:33-40**

For the bread of God is he which cometh down from heaven, and giveth life unto the world. Then said they unto him, Lord, evermore give us this bread. And Jesus said unto them, I am the bread of life: he that cometh to me shall never hunger; and he that believeth on me shall never thirst. But I said unto you, That ye also have seen me, and believe not. All that the Father giveth me shall come to me; and him that cometh to me I will in no wise cast out. For I came down from heaven, not to do mine own will, but the will of him that sent me. And this is the Father's will which hath sent me, that of all which he hath given me I should lose nothing, but should raise it up again at the last day. And this is the will of him that sent me, that every one which seeth the Son, and believeth on him, may have everlasting life: and I will raise him up at the last day

**Ephesians 3:19**

<sup>19</sup> And to know the love of Christ, which passeth knowledge, that ye might be filled with all the fulness of God.

**1 Corinthians 6:9-11**

Know ye not that the unrighteous shall not inherit the kingdom of God? Be not deceived: neither fornicators, nor idolaters, nor adulterers, nor effeminate, nor abusers of themselves with mankind, Nor thieves, nor covetous, nor drunkards, nor revilers, nor extortioners, shall inherit the kingdom of God. And such were some of you: but ye are washed, but ye are sanctified, but ye are justified in the name of the Lord Jesus, and by the Spirit of our God.

**Psalms 37:29**

<sup>29</sup> The righteous shall inherit the land, and dwell therein for ever.

**Daniel 2:20-22**

Daniel answered and said, Blessed be the name of God for ever and ever: for wisdom and might are his: And he changeth the times and the seasons: he removeth kings, and setteth up kings: he giveth wisdom unto the wise, and knowledge to them that know understanding: He revealeth the deep and secret things: he knoweth what is in the darkness, and the light dwelleth with him.

**Isaiah 61:10-11**

I will greatly rejoice in the Lord, my soul shall be joyful in my God; for he hath clothed me with the garments of salvation, he hath covered me with the robe of righteousness, as a bridegroom decketh himself with ornaments, and as a bride adorneth herself with her jewels. For as the earth bringeth forth her bud, and as the garden causeth the things that are sown in it to spring forth; so the Lord God will cause righteousness and praise to spring forth before all the nations.

**John 5:19**

<sup>19</sup> Then answered Jesus and said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, The Son can do nothing of himself, but what he seeth the Father do: for what things soever he doeth, these also doeth the Son likewise.

**John 8:28**

<sup>28</sup> Then said Jesus unto them, When ye have lifted up the Son of man, then shall ye know that I am he, and that I do nothing of myself; but as my Father hath taught me, I speak these things.

**John 12:49**

<sup>49</sup> For I have not spoken of myself; but the Father which sent me, he gave me a commandment, what I should say, and what I should speak.

*Posted on Tuesday, February 07, 2017*

---

## I SAW THE TRIBULATION-TELL MY PEOPLE PERSECUTION WILL COME TO AMERICA!

*FEBRUARY 26, 2017*

In the early morning hours of February 17, 2017, I had a powerful night vision/ dream. All of my physical senses and emotions were very acute, as I experienced what it will be like towards the very end of the great tribulation, after the remnant church has been taken. (I am not commenting here on the timing of the church being transformed.)

I found myself suddenly running with a group of other believers who had come to know Yahushua but only after the remnant was removed. We were living underground in hiding in a large but dark abandoned building

---

of some sort. There was no electricity, and there had not been for some time. I saw oil lamps and candles everywhere, and it was the only light we had. We all were dressed in oversized clothing with head wraps doing our best to stay as inconspicuous as possible. There were times we had to go out for needed items, such as salt and oil and would barter using things we had found and collected for this reason. Food was scarce to say the least. Water was also something we were having to look for constantly and was most important for survival.

As we traveled, we would do so only in the early pre-dawn hours or at sunset, doing our best to avoid being targeted and taken away to be killed. I was told by Father this was the United States after many of the judgments had happened, and He let me understand that millions had already died. The streets were very empty. There were only a few small businesses open and everything was run by the NWO (New World Order). Martial law kept everyone in check, and as we traveled, we were watched and controlled at gunpoint. There were certain paths that had to be taken, and if we were found traveling on any other path, we were shot instantly. We never spoke while we were outside of our building.

There were open crucifixions in the streets, a gruesome and horrible sight of anyone who publicly confessed Christianity. The bodies were then left where they hung after the individuals had died. Christianity was long gone in this country. Our group did the best we could to go at night and take these precious souls' bodies back to where we were hiding, although we had no way to properly bury them. I saw rows of them on a far wall of our hiding place wrapped in sheets and blankets, as this was all we had. I remember discussing with others what we were going to do with these bodies, these martyrs.

It was a terrifying vision, one I will never forget as these prophetic encounters were more than real. I felt tangible fear and smelled and saw more acutely than we do now.

When it was over, Father's exact words were: "Tell My people, tribulation will come to the United States."

That was all I heard in direct words. This message is yet another warning for all those who continually reject Yahushua's sacrifice in the here and now and have not taken seriously the future they face if not born again. Of course, many will die in disasters and judgments, yes, but what if you are one of the ones who lives???

Father wants you to know, this could be your fate. Please take this message very seriously if you are lukewarm, or have not accepted Yahushua HaMashiach (Jesus Christ) as your personal Savior and King. This is so very real and this will come to pass, just as all His words have. Time is not on your side.

For those of you who do read these words, who do follow Yahushua and have accepted Him, do not be afraid to send this to family and friends. You have nothing to lose, as those who follow Yahushua have counted all as lost anyway. The earth is not our home. Pass this along to everyone as a warning. One day, it will be too late...

Love and shalom, Julie

*Posted on Sunday, February 26, 2017*

---



# THE DEAD WILL LIVE AGAIN

FEBRUARY 28, 2017

Message received February 23, 2017.

Prophecy daughter of Zion, prophecy to My holy, sanctified people. Proclaim the Day of the Lord is at hand! Prophecy to these dry and weary bones that they shall live! Speak into every heart the words of the One True King, arise dead bones and walk! Arise and proclaim the King is coming! Announce to the ends of the earth, the King is coming for His people!

I see your weariness My cherished ones, as I know your hearts better than you know them. You experience much and the heartache runs deeply, but I am come to give you My Living Water to drink. I alone will satisfy. That which you feed most is that which grows. Is it your spirit or is it your flesh and soul's desires? So many of you are reliving past hurts and failures, or holding unforgiveness or bitterness. I tell you, let it go immediately! This is crucial to our intimacy. I cannot inhabit a vessel that will not heed My counsel or follow in My ways.

As I continue to speak to you, I am coming to overfill My Spirit into those who are obedient, who seek Me first in everything and who live according to all I have taught you. Do not fall back into past mindsets and behaviors. I have told you it is always darkest before the dawn, but if I am your Light, if I am all you need, then lay your burdens down.

My holy anointing Spirit of Fire and Love is coming to you to equip you for the remaining tasks here. Have I not brought you this far? When did I ever leave or forsake you? If you do not feel Me here with you, it is you who have moved away from Me.

My words to you are as urgent as always. Do not let your guards down. Do not fall into complacency.

Events are coming to pass more quickly every day. There is no mistaking that My words are being fulfilled. Man's reasoning and science cannot explain things away. Your weather patterns are increasingly drastic and alarming. The earth is moving and shaking. All is shifting in the physical as the battle in the spiritual rages on.

Do not be fooled into believing things are well, or that there will be peace. You have been warned to watch for the signs in the season of My return. Can you not hear the swords rattling and feel My nearness?

I urge you yet again.

Be vigilant, be sober and diligent in watching for Me. Know how to receive My wisdom and guidance as this will be your only hope when sudden darkness confronts the earth.

Out of My great love for you, I will ask again, are you ready??

Surely, these words are faithful and they are true..

Yahushua

## **Ezekiel 37:1-14 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>1</sup>The hand of the Lord was upon me, and carried me out in the spirit of the Lord, and set me down in the midst of the valley which was full of bones, And caused me to pass by them round about: and, behold, there were very many in the open valley; and, lo, they were very dry. And he said unto me, Son of man, can these bones live? And I answered, O Lord God, thou knowest. Again he said unto me, Prophecy upon these bones, and say unto them, O ye dry bones, hear the word of the Lord. Thus saith the Lord God unto these bones; Behold, I will cause breath to enter into you,

and ye shall live: And I will lay sinews upon you, and will bring up flesh upon you, and cover you with skin, and put breath in you, and ye shall live; and ye shall know that I am the Lord. So I prophesied as I was commanded: and as I prophesied, there was a noise, and behold a shaking, and the bones came together, bone to his bone. And when I beheld, lo, the sinews and the flesh came up upon them, and the skin covered them above: but there was no breath in them. Then said he unto me, Prophecy unto the wind, prophecy, son of man, and say to the wind, Thus saith the Lord God; Come from the four winds, O breath, and breathe upon these slain, that they may live. So I prophesied as he commanded me, and the breath came into them, and they lived, and stood up upon their feet, an exceeding great army. Then he said unto me, Son of man, these bones are the whole house of Israel: behold, they say, Our bones are dried, and our hope is lost: we are cut off for our parts. Therefore prophecy and say unto them, Thus saith the Lord God; Behold, O my people, I will open your graves, and cause you to come up out of your graves, and bring you into the land of Israel. And ye shall know that I am the Lord, when I have opened your graves, O my people, and brought you up out of your graves, And shall put my spirit in you, and ye shall live, and I shall place you in your own land: then shall ye know that I the Lord have spoken it, and performed it, saith the Lord.

**Psalm 107:9 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>9</sup> For he satisfieth the longing soul, and filleth the hungry soul with goodness.

**Romans 8:13**

<sup>13</sup> For if ye live after the flesh, ye shall die: but if ye through the Spirit do mortify the deeds of the body, ye shall live.

**2 Timothy 2:21**

<sup>21</sup> If a man therefore purge himself from these, he shall be a vessel unto honour, sanctified, and meet for the master's use, and prepared unto every good work.

**Isaiah 26:9**

<sup>9</sup> With my soul have I desired thee in the night; yea, with my spirit within me will I seek thee early: for when thy judgments are in the earth, the inhabitants of the world will learn righteousness.

**Matthew 16:3**

<sup>3</sup> And in the morning, It will be foul weather to day: for the sky is red and lowering. O ye hypocrites, ye can discern the face of the sky; but can ye not discern the signs of the times?

*Posted on Tuesday, February 28, 2017*

---

# I HAVE MADE A WAY THROUGH THE DARKNESS

MARCH 15, 2017

Advance and be counted amongst those known as fearless. The hour is upon you, the time appointed in the earth for My true disciples to boldly establish My presence, worshipping in Spirit and in Truth.

The battles are fierce, I know, and seemingly relentless. The darkness is now even darker; I told you it would be so. I have been warning for so long. Not a single one will stand without Me as the Foundation, the Root, the Rock. Not one.

Terrible, terrible judgment is here, but those chiselled and molded by the fiery trials and testing of this life will explode with the brilliance of My presence and My love, as purification of the earth continues and intensifies.



The enemy is frantic in his efforts to distort My truths. Heed the instructions and the counsel that has been given you, that you would not be deceived. I am Truth so to know truth is to know Me, as I am My Holy Word fulfilled and made manifest.

I have made a way in the darkest of places for those sanctified in and through Me. Your faith is the substance of things hoped for, the evidence of things unseen. Humble yourselves in My sight. Prostrate yourselves at the foot of My Cross. Obey My Word. Trust Me in all things. Surrender-**EVERYTHING**. Repent. Pray without ceasing. Love as I love and watch what I do.

YAHUSHUA

#### **Hebrews 11:1 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>1</sup>Now faith is the substance of things hoped for, the evidence of things not seen.

#### **John 4:23-24**

But the hour cometh, and now is, when the true worshippers shall worship the Father in spirit and in truth: for the Father seeketh such to worship him. God is a Spirit: and they that worship him must worship him in spirit and in truth.

#### **John 15:5**

<sup>5</sup> I am the vine, ye are the branches: He that abideth in me, and I in him, the same bringeth forth much fruit: for without me ye can do nothing.

#### **1 Peter 1:7**

<sup>7</sup> That the trial of your faith, being much more precious than of gold that perisheth, though it be tried with fire, might be found unto praise and honour and glory at the appearing of Jesus Christ:

#### **Ephesians 5:6**

<sup>6</sup> Let no man deceive you with vain words: for because of these things cometh the wrath of God upon the children of disobedience.

#### **John 14:6**

<sup>6</sup> Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.

#### **John 1:1**

<sup>1</sup>In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God.

#### **Isaiah 42:16**

<sup>16</sup> And I will bring the blind by a way that they knew not; I will lead them in paths that they have not known: I will make darkness light before them, and crooked things straight. These things will I do unto them, and not forsake them.

#### **James 4:10**

Humble yourselves in the sight of the Lord, and he shall lift you up.

#### **Psalms 84:11-12**

For the Lord God is a sun and shield: the Lord will give grace and glory: no good thing will he withhold from them that walk uprightly. O Lord of hosts, blessed is the man that trusteth in thee.

#### **Psalms 37:7-9**

<sup>7</sup> Rest in the Lord, and wait patiently for him: fret not thyself because of him who prospereth in his way, because of the man who bringeth wicked devices to pass. <sup>8</sup> Cease from anger, and forsake wrath: fret not thyself in any wise to do evil. <sup>9</sup> For evildoers shall be cut off: but those that wait upon the Lord, they shall inherit the earth.

#### **Acts 3:19**

<sup>19</sup> Repent ye therefore, and be converted, that your sins may be blotted out, when the times of refreshing shall come

from the presence of the Lord.

**1 Thessalonians 5:16-18**

Rejoice evermore. Pray without ceasing. In every thing give thanks: for this is the will of God in Christ Jesus concerning you.

*Posted on Wednesday, March 15, 2017*

---

## AS THE HORDES OF HELL COME AGAINST YOU, PROCLAIM! PROCLAIM MY PROMISES!

*MARCH 28, 2017*

A great and mighty acceleration is upon you. You are seeing and experiencing this, not only in the physical, but even more so in the spiritual. The days of Noah are here. Evil is heralded as good, and all that is holy is now openly mocked and profaned.

Truly, these are the last days!

My Word has taught you, when you see these things, harken to Me, to My voice, and look up for your redemption draws nigh!

As great advancements are made by man in areas of science, medicine, and technology, the beast system becomes more acceptable and more desired, as the Creator's ways will be considered obsolete. I will force My ways on no one, so those choosing against Me are given over to their wills and desires. The outcome is absolute separation from Me for eternity. So be it.

It is imperative My set-apart ones, absolutely crucial now that you accelerate in all I have taught you. You have not been immune to the tremendous testings and trials. For some, I have allowed a deeper revelation of how far satan's plans have advanced, and how much more the darkness overcomes. Many are desperate, fatigued, and discouraged.

I say to you now- RISE UP! PROCLAIM MY WORD! PROCLAIM MY PROMISES over yourselves and your loved ones. Prophecy over your lives and that of your families. Declare that the victory is won!!

Never has there been a more important time to boldly proclaim My Word and with great power and authority. You are not victims! You are My sons and My daughters, My cherished ones, My jewels. Have I not said to you that no weapon formed against you shall prosper? The enemy only has access to your life if you have allowed him in.

Ensure in every moment that I am the Gatekeeper of your hearts. Total commitment on every level is the key to keeping your armor tightly fastened. Praise and worship, and unceasing prayer and fellowship with Me ensures your victory. Believe in all the promises My Word has given you, for in this, My Holy Word, you possess the most powerful weapon. Though the hordes of hell are coming against you, near you, they cannot come when it is My Robe of Righteousness dipped in My spilled blood that covers you.

In My blood, all is won, all is done. It is only for you to have the faith to claim this, walk in this, and then testify to



the world all this has been done for you.

Cry out and proclaim, cry out this moment and always!!

YAHUSHUA

**Isaiah 5:20 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>20</sup> Woe unto them that call evil good, and good evil; that put darkness for light, and light for darkness; that put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter!

**Luke 21:28**

<sup>28</sup> And when these things begin to come to pass, then look up, and lift up your heads; for your redemption draweth nigh.

**2 Thessalonians 1:8-9**

In flaming fire taking vengeance on them that know not God, and that obey not the gospel of our Lord Jesus Christ: Who shall be punished with everlasting destruction from the presence of the Lord, and from the glory of his power;

**Deuteronomy 32:3**

<sup>3</sup> Because I will publish the name of the Lord: ascribe ye greatness unto our God.

**Ezekiel 37:9-10**

Then said he unto me, Prophesy unto the wind, prophesy, son of man, and say to the wind, Thus saith the Lord God; Come from the four winds, O breath, and breathe upon these slain, that they may live. So I prophesied as he commanded me, and the breath came into them, and they lived, and stood up upon their feet, an exceeding great army.

**Isaiah 54:17**

<sup>17</sup> No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper; and every tongue that shall rise against thee in judgment thou shalt condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the Lord, and their righteousness is of me, saith the Lord.

**John 10:3**

<sup>3</sup> To him the porter openeth; and the sheep hear his voice: and he calleth his own sheep by name, and leadeth them out.

**Romans 3:25-27**

Whom God hath set forth to be a propitiation through faith in his blood, to declare his righteousness for the remission of sins that are past, through the forbearance of God; To declare, I say, at this time his righteousness: that he might be just, and the justifier of him which believeth in Jesus. Where is boasting then? It is excluded. By what law? of works? Nay: but by the law of faith.

*Posted on Tuesday, March 28, 2017*

---

## PASSOVER MESSAGE- MANY THINGS ARE ABOUT TO CHANGE FOREVER

APRIL 11, 2017

Have you listened to all My instructions? Have you made yourselves ready? Is My blood covering you in all you say and do, for events come quickly now and the frequency of My words being fulfilled intensifies.

---

As I have spoken so many times before, judgment is here and justice will have its say. What has been set in motion will not be stopped. Men's hearts will fail them for what comes on the earth now.

You should have removed by now, anything that comes before Me in your life. This season requires it. Many things that are part of your everyday life are about to change forever. Review all things, and if wrong has been committed, rectify these things. Ask forgiveness where it is needed, and stay on the narrow path.

Be sure loved ones and those you care about know your love for them and have received My truth through you. Pray to be found worthy to escape all these things which are coming upon the earth.

Trust Me, no matter the cost. YAHUSHUA

**2 Chronicles 35:6 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>6</sup> So kill the passover, and sanctify yourselves, and prepare your brethren, that they may do according to the word of the Lord by the hand of Moses.

**Joshua 7:13**

<sup>13</sup> Up, sanctify the people, and say, Sanctify yourselves against tomorrow: for thus saith the Lord God of Israel, There is an accursed thing in the midst of thee, O Israel: thou canst not stand before thine enemies, until ye take away the accursed thing from among you.

**Hebrews 9:12**

<sup>12</sup> Neither by the blood of goats and calves, but by his own blood he entered in once into the holy place, having obtained eternal redemption for us.

**Isaiah 55:11**

<sup>11</sup> So shall my word be that goeth forth out of my mouth: it shall not return unto me void, but it shall accomplish that which I please, and it shall prosper in the thing whereto I sent it.

**Ezekiel 12:28**

<sup>28</sup> Therefore say unto them, Thus saith the Lord God; There shall none of my words be prolonged any more, but the word which I have spoken shall be done, saith the Lord God.

**Isaiah 56:1**

<sup>1</sup> Thus saith the Lord, Keep ye judgment, and do justice: for my salvation is near to come, and my righteousness to be revealed.

**Jeremiah 5:22**

<sup>22</sup> Fear ye not me? saith the Lord: will ye not tremble at my presence, which have placed the sand for the bound of the sea by a perpetual decree, that it cannot pass it: and though the waves thereof toss themselves, yet can they not prevail; though they roar, yet can they not pass over it?

**Luke 21:26**

<sup>26</sup> Men's hearts failing them for fear, and for looking after those things which are coming on the earth: for the powers of heaven shall be shaken.

**Ezekiel 6:8-10**

Yet will I leave a remnant, that ye may have some that shall escape the sword among the nations, when ye shall be scattered through the countries. And they that escape of you shall remember me among the nations whither they shall be carried captives, because I am broken with their whorish heart, which hath departed from me, and with their eyes, which go a whoring after their idols: and they shall lothe themselves for the evils which they have committed in all their abominations. And they shall know that I am the Lord, and that I have not said in vain that I would do this evil unto them.

**Acts 8:22**

<sup>22</sup> Repent therefore of this thy wickedness, and pray God, if perhaps the thought of thine heart may be forgiven thee.

**Psalm 86:5**

<sup>5</sup> For thou, Lord, art good, and ready to forgive; and plenteous in mercy unto all them that call upon thee.

**Matthew 7:14**

<sup>14</sup> Because strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it.

**Psalm 25:5**

<sup>5</sup> Lead me in thy truth, and teach me: for thou art the God of my salvation; on thee do I wait all the day.

**Psalm 119:43**

<sup>43</sup> And take not the word of truth utterly out of my mouth; for I have hoped in thy judgments.

**Luke 21:36**

<sup>36</sup> Watch ye therefore, and pray always, that ye may be accounted worthy to escape all these things that shall come to pass, and to stand before the Son of man.

**Psalm 56:10-13**

In God will I praise his word: in the Lord will I praise his word.

In God have I put my trust: I will not be afraid what man can do unto me.

Thy vows are upon me, O God: I will render praises unto thee.

For thou hast delivered my soul from death: wilt not thou deliver my feet from falling, that I may walk before God in the light of the living?

*Posted on Tuesday, April 11, 2017*

## WE ARE READY TO GIVE BIRTH

*APRIL 23, 2017*

You are in the fire here to be transformed, so that My heart and My perfect love are manifested in a dying and fallen realm. The birth pains come closer and closer now, as We are ready to give birth. You, My holy vessels, the sanctuaries of My Spirit are being prepared to receive My glory. My oil of anointing will fall upon you, igniting a passion and a desire in you, My people that will illuminate the earth like never before.

The labor has been difficult and painful and the contractions come yet even closer together now, as the darkness has intensified. Allow the fires of your tribulations to empty completely every effect of sin in your lives. As you remove the leaven in your lives, I, The King of Glory comes in.

Nothing you are facing is too difficult for Me. Pray intensely and with fervor. Boldly speak My Words with great faith and believe in My promises. My words will not return to Me void.

Embrace the tests, as I give you opportunities to overcome. I look at your responses along this journey, to see My own reflection, as your heart's desires and Mine are one.

Remember always, this is not your home. You are here for My purposes, so I may complete the good work I have begun in you. This life is but a vapor, a stepping stone in your walk of intimacy with Me, as I move you from glory to glory. Into eternity, we shall love in each other.

This dwelling place shall fall because it is not in harmony with its Creator, and I will renew this earth, so that I will once again be glorified here.

Take heart in that you keep My Kingdom perspective in your final moments here, so that this terrible evil will not distract you from the narrow way, or deceive you from hearing only your shepherd's counsel, as the fulfillment of all things comes to pass.

Have no fear. I have not forgotten you. On the contrary, you are My jewels, My precious treasures through which everything I have spoken will be fulfilled. This final stretch appears endless, but I assure you, there is an appointed time for Me to infuse you completely, and I will not delay in doing this that My Father has ordained for you. I give you My great peace and joy overflowing, as the birth is ready to take place. Have gladness in your hearts My loves.

You are loved by The King! YAHUSHUA

**Zechariah 13:9 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>9</sup> And I will bring the third part through the fire, and will refine them as silver is refined, and will try them as gold is tried: they shall call on my name, and I will hear them: I will say, It is my people: and they shall say, The Lord is my God.

**Romans 12:2**

<sup>2</sup> And be not conformed to this world: but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind, that ye may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God.

**2 Corinthians 3:18**

<sup>18</sup> But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord.

**John 3:2-3**

Beloved, now are we the sons of God, and it doth not yet appear what we shall be: but we know that, when he shall appear, we shall be like him; for we shall see him as he is. And every man that hath this hope in him purifieth himself, even as he is pure.

**Romans 8:21-23**

Because the creature itself also shall be delivered from the bondage of corruption into the glorious liberty of the children of God. For we know that the whole creation groaneth and travaileth in pain together until now. And not only they, but ourselves also, which have the firstfruits of the Spirit, even we ourselves groan within ourselves, waiting for the adoption, to wit, the redemption of our body.

**Matthew 25:24**

Then he which had received the one talent came and said, Lord, I knew thee that thou art an hard man, reaping where thou hast not sown, and gathering where thou hast not strawed.

**Exodus 29:7**

<sup>7</sup> Then shalt thou take the anointing oil, and pour it upon his head, and anoint him.

**Job 11:14**

<sup>14</sup> If iniquity be in thine hand, put it far away, and let not wickedness dwell in thy tabernacles.

**Jeremiah 32:27**

<sup>27</sup> Behold, I am the Lord, the God of all flesh: is there any thing too hard for me?

**1 Thessalonians 3:10**

<sup>10</sup> Night and day praying exceedingly that we might see your face, and might perfect that which is lacking in your faith?

**1 Thessalonians 5:17**

<sup>17</sup> Pray without ceasing.

**Acts 28:31**

<sup>31</sup> Preaching the kingdom of God, and teaching those things which concern the Lord Jesus Christ, with all confidence, no man forbidding him.

**Ephesians 3:12**

<sup>12</sup> In whom we have boldness and access with confidence by the faith of him.

**Acts 4:29**

<sup>29</sup> And now, Lord, behold their threatenings: and grant unto thy servants, that with all boldness they may speak thy word

**Isaiah 55:11**

<sup>11</sup> So shall my word be that goeth forth out of my mouth: it shall not return unto me void, but it shall accomplish that which I please, and it shall prosper in the thing whereto I sent it.

**James 1:2-4**

My brethren, count it all joy when ye fall into divers temptations; Knowing this, that the trying of your faith worketh patience. But let patience have her perfect work, that ye may be perfect and entire, wanting nothing.

**1 Peter 2:11-12**

Dearly beloved, I beseech you as strangers and pilgrims, abstain from fleshly lusts, which war against the soul; Having your conversation honest among the Gentiles: that, whereas they speak against you as evildoers, they may by your good works, which they shall behold, glorify God in the day of visitation.

**Philippians 1:6**

<sup>6</sup> Being confident of this very thing, that he which hath begun a good work in you will perform it until the day of Jesus Christ:

**James 4:14**

<sup>14</sup> Whereas ye know not what shall be on the morrow. For what is your life? It is even a vapour, that appeareth for a little time, and then vanisheth away.

**Psalms 104:30**

<sup>30</sup> Thou sendest forth thy spirit, they are created: and thou renewest the face of the earth.

**Deuteronomy 31:6**

<sup>6</sup> Be strong and of a good courage, fear not, nor be afraid of them: for the Lord thy God, he it is that doth go with thee; he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee

**Psalms 94:18-19**

When I said, My foot slippeth; thy mercy, O Lord, held me up.  
In the multitude of my thoughts within me thy comforts delight my soul.

**Deuteronomy 7:6**

<sup>6</sup> For thou art an holy people unto the Lord thy God: the Lord thy God hath chosen thee to be a special people unto himself, above all people that are upon the face of the earth.

**John 14:27**

<sup>27</sup> Peace I leave with you, my peace I give unto you: not as the world giveth, give I unto you. Let not your heart be troubled, neither let it be afraid.

# YOUR PRAYERS ARE THE MOST POWERFUL WEAPONS OF DESTRUCTION AGAINST THE ENEMY

MAY 4, 2017

On Friday, April 28, I was seeking Yahushua for answers about prayer. A close friend contacted me, telling me his mother had died suddenly, and he didn't know if she was saved. As we all have done at some point in our lives, we question how effectual our prayers are, especially for those who don't know the Lord prior to their passing. Directly after receiving communion, Father gave me a vision and has led me to share it, as it brings great consolation to all who may question the power of prayer, especially the prayers of the righteous.

Note: It is my understanding that I was shown this soul's experience in the moments just before physical death.

## **VISION:**

I was in Father's courtroom, standing in the back, watching how Father God sees an unsaved soul and determines his or her eternal destiny. I saw a man, a lost soul, standing directly in front of Father with his head hung very low and his eyes closed. I understood that he instinctively knew that he was guilty as charged and had no defense, as his life of sin was directly before him. Satan the adversary was on the left with many demons to testify of the man's guilt, and the saints who had gone before were on the right to present the testimony of all the prayers of the saints that have ever been recorded to intercede for the lost. Although the evidence from the enemy was more than sufficient to convict the man, the prayers of the saints outweighed anything the enemy could present. Father's love for His people is beyond measure and takes precedent over anything the enemy will ever be able to offer against us.

Yahushua was on the man's right side, a distance away observing. He did not speak, but waited to see if the man would invite Him into his heart, so that He could intercede as the man's advocate, covering the man with His robe of righteousness and His shed blood. Father then allowed me to understand that in His infinite mercy, and because the hearts of His chosen are One with Him, He would allow this man to choose at the last instant, His Son, Yahushua, although the man had not previously confessed Him as his Lord and Savior.

## **VISION ENDS.**

Then Father speaks:

I wish My people to know daughter, tell them. There is no greater commandment than to love one another. As One heart in Me, you are charged to assist Me in saving souls, for I came to seek and save the lost. You are My priests and it is in your hands to walk in the fullness of all you were purposed for. There is no greater joy for My Father than to bring My lost sheep home. I have commanded you to pray for those who are hardened to Me. Pray for those in deception, and therefore despair. Pray for those the enemy steals, that their spiritual eyes and ears may be opened to the relationship I have for them.

Come before Me in holiness and purity daily, confessing your sins and asking for forgiveness. Your temples, My vessels, must be free of willful sin for Me to answer your petitions. Intercede on behalf of all who walk in darkness, for I wish that not one would perish. Do not underestimate the power of your prayers when your hearts are in unity with Me. I have given you all power, authority and dominion over the enemy and you must exercise your authority. What you loose on earth is loosed in Heaven and what you bind here is bound also in My Kingdom. Boldly come before My Throne of grace and expect great things. Trust in the promises I have



given you in My Word. Pray without ceasing. Fast and travail with great love and concern for the salvation of all who were created by Me. Plead My Blood constantly, for in this, the victory is already won. Proclaim verbally My truths and satan will flee.

It is time for My church to walk in the fulness of the power and authority given to her by My life's sacrifice. So as you are seeing the manifestation of evil upon evil in the earth, allow this to be your war- cry, and passionately present your petitions to Me as each and every utterance, with My love in your heart and My glorification being the motive, has great value in My Kingdom.

I have spoken these words to you previously-- as the dark grows darker, My Bride rises higher.

Believe! Believe My power in and through you is a weapon of great destruction to the enemy's camp. Very soon you will see the importance of what I am speaking.

YAHUSHUA

### **John 13:34 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>34</sup> A new commandment I give unto you, That ye love one another; as I have loved you, that ye also love one another.

### **Luke 19:10**

<sup>10</sup> For the Son of man is come to seek and to save that which was lost.

### **1 Peter 2:5-9**

Ye also, as lively stones, are built up a spiritual house, an holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual sacrifices, acceptable to God by Jesus Christ. Wherefore also it is contained in the scripture, Behold, I lay in Sion a chief corner stone, elect, precious: and he that believeth on him shall not be confounded. Unto you therefore which believe he is precious: but unto them which be disobedient, the stone which the builders disallowed, the same is made the head of the corner, And a stone of stumbling, and a rock of offence, even to them which stumble at the word, being disobedient: whereunto also they were appointed. But ye are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people; that ye should shew forth the praises of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light;

### **Luke 15:3-7**

And he spake this parable unto them, saying, What man of you, having an hundred sheep, if he lose one of them, doth not leave the ninety and nine in the wilderness, and go after that which is lost, until he find it? <sup>5</sup> And when he hath found it, he layeth it on his shoulders, rejoicing. And when he cometh home, he calleth together his friends and neighbours, saying unto them, Rejoice with me; for I have found my sheep which was lost. I say unto you, that likewise joy shall be in heaven over one sinner that repenteth, more than over ninety and nine just persons, which need no repentance.

### **Corinthians 4:3-4**

But if our gospel be hid, it is hid to them that are lost: In whom the god of this world hath blinded the minds of them which believe not, lest the light of the glorious gospel of Christ, who is the image of God, should shine unto them.

### **Acts 26:18**

<sup>18</sup> To open their eyes, and to turn them from darkness to light, and from the power of Satan unto God, that they may receive forgiveness of sins, and inheritance among them which are sanctified by faith that is in me.

### **1 Timothy 2:1-6**

I exhort therefore, that, first of all, supplications, prayers, intercessions, and giving of thanks, be made for all men; For kings, and for all that are in authority; that we may lead a quiet and peaceable life in all godliness and honesty. For this is good and acceptable in the sight of God our Saviour; Who will have all men to be saved, and to come unto the knowledge of the truth. <sup>5</sup> For there is one God, and one mediator between God and men, the man Christ Jesus; <sup>6</sup> Who gave himself a ransom for all, to be testified in due time.

**2 Peter 3:9**

<sup>9</sup> The Lord is not slack concerning his promise, as some men count slackness; but is longsuffering to us-ward, not willing that any should perish, but that all should come to repentance.

**1 John 5:14**

<sup>14</sup> And this is the confidence that we have in him, that, if we ask any thing according to his will, he heareth us:

**2 Timothy 2:25-26**

In meekness instructing those that oppose themselves; if God peradventure will give them repentance to the acknowledging of the truth; And that they may recover themselves out of the snare of the devil, who are taken captive by him at his will.

**Luke 10:19**

<sup>19</sup> Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

**Matthew 11:12**

<sup>12</sup> And from the days of John the Baptist until now the kingdom of heaven suffereth violence, and the violent take it by force.

**Jude 23**

<sup>23</sup> And others save with fear, pulling them out of the fire; hating even the garment spotted by the flesh.

**Hebrews 7:25**

<sup>25</sup> Wherefore he is able also to save them to the uttermost that come unto God by him, seeing he ever liveth to make intercession for them.

**James 5:16b**

<sup>16</sup> The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man availeth much.

**Ephesians 6:18**

<sup>18</sup> Praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, and watching thereunto with all perseverance and supplication for all saints;

**Psalms 66:18**

If I regard iniquity in my heart, the Lord will not hear me:

**Matthew 16:19**

And I will give unto thee the keys of the kingdom of heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven.

**1 Thessalonians 5:17**

<sup>17</sup> Pray without ceasing.

**Hebrews 4:16**

<sup>16</sup> Let us therefore come boldly unto the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy, and find grace to help in time of need.

**Joel 2:12-13**

Therefore also now, saith the Lord, turn ye even to me with all your heart, and with fasting, and with weeping, and with mourning: And rend your heart, and not your garments, and turn unto the Lord your God: for he is gracious and merciful, slow to anger, and of great kindness, and repenteth him of the evil.

**James 4:7**

<sup>7</sup> Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from you.

**Proverbs 16:2**

<sup>2</sup> All the ways of a man are clean in his own eyes; but the Lord weigheth the spirits.

**Psalm 86:12**

<sup>12</sup> I will praise thee, O Lord my God, with all my heart: and I will glorify thy name for evermore.

**Hebrews 12:1**

<sup>1</sup> Wherefore seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us,

*Posted on Thursday, May 04, 2017*

---

## THE DAYS OF REVELATION ARE BEGUN

*MAY 21, 2017*

Message received May 19, 2017

My daughter, write these words. It is out of My great love and mercy that I speak from My heart of the things to come. Hide yourselves, if only for a moment, as My anger is kindled and My indignation shall pass. Come deeply into the deepest chambers, the center of My heart, the Holy of Holies, for it is here that you will find safety, peace, and rest while I do what I must do.

My Spirit and My protection cover all who have consecrated themselves to Me. No evil will befall you, and under My wing you shall dwell. Perfect peace amidst the darkness shall be yours. Call upon My holy angels to come to you and your loved ones, and I will hear you. There is no greater love than Mine, and My people will know that their King is strong and mighty in battle and has made the earth His footstool.

Terror will reign as the days grow darker, the events coming quickly now My loves, but you who seek refuge in Me, your High Tower will dwell in My insulated wall of fire. Prepare your hearts and your spirits for I am manifesting in such a way that has never been seen before.

By now, I have made Myself very, very clear through all those vessels through which I have spoken. The distinction has been made, and those who have chosen to live with one foot in the world and one in the Kingdom will find themselves left to endure the consequences of their choices. Light and dark cannot dwell together; therefore, all that is not pure and righteous and holy will I turn Mine eyes from.

There will be a chain of events that will come upon the earth suddenly, and sadly, far too many have not prepared or listened to My counsel. Most dwell in a reality so far from the truth that the illusion is their reality, and the great deception will catch them like a snare. The majority of those who call themselves Mine, even have slid into the comfortably numb realm, where their padded walls of false security protect them from My truth. These will fall the hardest when I strip and I tear these walls down and expose their nakedness and their shame. I am the discerner of men's hearts and see many are tainted and impure.

Here is wisdom-- the soul is destroyed from within, as is this land and her people. Roots of bitterness and gall have taken the place of love and purity. Evil roots have grown evil trees and the fruit of this land is rotten. Therefore, hear Me speak. I am come to purge the filth and burn all that is not of Me. Woe to those who will now find themselves outside of My covering. They will awaken to realize that they had been warned. I will leave evidence of all I have spoken in My chosen ones, The King's voice proclaimed in one accord across the earth, and all men will know I AM God, as the days of Revelation are begun.

---

Who is worthy to read the scrolls and to come as Judge and Ruler of all? Only One and My name is YAHUSHUA!!!

Let every knee bow down and every tongue confess that I am Lord of all - Elohim, El Olam, Jehovah, El Eloah, Adonai, Yahweh Sabaoth, El Elyon, El Gibhor.

**Isaiah 26:20-21 King James Version (KJV)**

Come, my people, enter thou into thy chambers, and shut thy doors about thee: hide thyself as it were for a little moment, until the indignation be overpast. For, behold, the Lord cometh out of his place to punish the inhabitants of the earth for their iniquity: the earth also shall disclose her blood, and shall no more cover her slain.

**Psalm 91**

<sup>1</sup>He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

<sup>2</sup>I will say of the Lord, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust. <sup>3</sup>Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence.

He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler.

Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day; <sup>6</sup>Nor for the pestilence that walketh in darkness; nor for the destruction that wasteth at noonday.

A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it shall not come nigh thee.

Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see the reward of the wicked.

Because thou hast made the Lord, which is my refuge, even the most High, thy habitation;

There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

For he shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways.

They shall bear thee up in their hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone.

Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder: the young lion and the dragon shalt thou trample under feet.

Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him: I will set him on high, because he hath known my name.

He shall call upon me, and I will answer him: I will be with him in trouble; I will deliver him, and honour him.

With long life will I satisfy him, and shew him my salvation.

**Psalm 24:8**

<sup>8</sup>Who is this King of glory? The Lord strong and mighty, the Lord mighty in battle.

**Isaiah 66:1**

<sup>1</sup>Thus saith the Lord, The heaven is my throne, and the earth is my footstool: where is the house that ye build unto me? and where is the place of my rest?

**Matthew 6:24**

<sup>24</sup>No man can serve two masters: for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon.

**2 Corinthians 6:14**

<sup>14</sup>Be ye not unequally yoked together with unbelievers: for what fellowship hath righteousness with unrighteousness? and what communion hath light with darkness?

**Luke 21:34**

<sup>34</sup>And take heed to yourselves, lest at any time your hearts be overcharged with surfeiting, and drunkenness, and cares of this life, and so that day come upon you unawares.

**Jeremiah 5:26**

<sup>26</sup>For among my people are found wicked men: they lay wait, as he that setteth snares; they set a trap, they catch



men.

**Isaiah 47:3**

<sup>3</sup> Thy nakedness shall be uncovered, yea, thy shame shall be seen: I will take vengeance, and I will not meet thee as a man.

**Jeremiah 13:26**

<sup>26</sup> Therefore will I discover thy skirts upon thy face, that thy shame may appear.

**Hebrews 4:12**

<sup>12</sup> For the word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart.

**Matthew 7:18**

<sup>18</sup> A good tree cannot bring forth evil fruit, neither can a corrupt tree bring forth good fruit.

**Luke 3:9**

<sup>9</sup> And now also the axe is laid unto the root of the trees: every tree therefore which bringeth not forth good fruit is hewn down, and cast into the fire.

**Acts 8:23**

<sup>23</sup> For I perceive that thou art in the gall of bitterness, and in the bond of iniquity.

**Lamentations 3:19-20**

Remembering mine affliction and my misery, the wormwood and the gall. My soul hath them still in remembrance, and is humbled in me.

**Revelation 5:4-5**

And I wept much, because no man was found worthy to open and to read the book, neither to look thereon. And one of the elders saith unto me, Weep not: behold, the Lion of the tribe of Judah, the Root of David, hath prevailed to open the book, and to loose the seven seals thereof.

**Romans 14:11**

<sup>11</sup> For it is written, As I live, saith the Lord, every knee shall bow to me, and every tongue shall confess to God.

**Philippians 2:10-11**

That at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, of things in heaven, and things in earth, and things under the earth; And that every tongue should confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God the Father.

**NAME OF GOD**

Elohim-Hebrew name for God El Olam-Everlasting God Jehovah-The Lord

El Eloah-The Almighty Adonai-Lord/Master

Yaweh Sabaoth-Lord of Hosts El Elyon-The Most High

El Gibhor-Mighty Warrior God

*Posted on Sunday, May 21, 2017*

---

# PREPARE TO MEET YOUR BRIDEGROOM

JUNE 13, 2017

You near the final stage of this journey into intimacy with your Father. Many ask, how much longer until our union. Hear Me this day. Your mikvah is coming to an end, and I am doing the final work in you, My emptied vessels, so My glory can pour forth in you and through you. I have stripped you and I have tested you by fire. You are in the final molding that is specifically tailored for your individual purpose in Me. Anticipate My holy fire to completely infuse you, for as I have promised, so will I do this that I have spoken! The fear of the only Living God will be seen through My Bride, and I will perform many miracles, signs and wonders through you.

Then, I will come for you!!

Prepare to meet your Bridegroom for surely your spirits know the nearness of My return.

YAHUSHUA YOUR BRIDEGROOM

\*\* In the above mentioned word 'mikvah', Father is referring to the purification/cleansing that takes place before the wedding of the Bride and Groom in the Jewish tradition.

## **1 Corinthians 12:13 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>13</sup> For by one Spirit are we all baptized into one body, whether we be Jews or Gentiles, whether we be bond or free; and have been all made to drink into one Spirit.

## **2 Corinthians 7:1**

<sup>1</sup> Having therefore these promises, dearly beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all filthiness of the flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God.

## **Romans 8:13-14**

For if ye live after the flesh, ye shall die: but if ye through the Spirit do mortify the deeds of the body, ye shall live. For as many as are led by the Spirit of God, they are the sons of God.

## **Matthew 3:11**

<sup>11</sup> I indeed baptize you with water unto repentance. but he that cometh after me is mightier than I, whose shoes I am not worthy to bear: he shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost, and with fire:

## **Zechariah 13:9**

And I will bring the third part through the fire, and will refine them as silver is refined, and will try them as gold is tried: they shall call on my name, and I will hear them: I will say, It is my people: and they shall say, The Lord is my God.

## **Isaiah 48:10**

Behold, I have refined thee, but not with silver; I have chosen thee in the furnace of affliction.

## **1 Peter 1:7**

<sup>7</sup> That the trial of your faith, being much more precious than of gold that perisheth, though it be tried with fire, might be found unto praise and honour and glory at the appearing of Jesus Christ:

## **1 Thessalonians 4:7-8**

For God hath not called us unto uncleanness, but unto holiness.

He therefore that despiseth, despiseth not man, but God, who hath also given unto us his holy Spirit.

## **1 John 3:3**

<sup>3</sup> And every man that hath this hope in him purifieth himself, even as he is pure.

**Acts 14:3**

<sup>3</sup> Long time therefore abode they speaking boldly in the Lord, which gave testimony unto the word of his grace, and granted signs and wonders to be done by their hands.

**2 Corinthians 12:12**

<sup>12</sup> Truly the signs of an apostle were wrought among you in all patience, in signs, and wonders, and mighty deeds.

**Isaiah 61:10-11**

I will greatly rejoice in the Lord, my soul shall be joyful in my God; for he hath clothed me with the garments of salvation, he hath covered me with the robe of righteousness, as a bridegroom decketh himself with ornaments, and as a bride adorneth herself with her jewels. For as the earth bringeth forth her bud, and as the garden causeth the things that are sown in it to spring forth; so the Lord God will cause righteousness and praise to spring forth before all the nations.

*Posted on Tuesday, June 13, 2017*

---

# VISION OF THE TRANSFORMATION OF THE BRIDE

*JUNE 24, 2017*

On the night of June 24 after communion during prayer, I was shown a vision.

I was at the Throne before Yahushua, along with all the members of the Bride world-wide. We were face down and on our knees in adoration and humility, dressed for battle and spiritually armed. In the Spirit, there was a call sent forth by Yahushua, a spiritual shofar or trumpet call that went forth, drawing us collectively to attention before Him. Yahushua was in full white, gold and red battle attire, holding a scepter and with a glorious crown. He is King of kings! He was very powerful and mighty in His appearance. He was stoic and quite serious. It seemed several minutes of 'our time' went by while we were in His soaking presence.

He then spoke to us together "BELOVED RISE". In one motion, the Bride as a whole stood before Him. There were people of every race, age, walk of life, and culture that we know here on earth. He spoke again to us. "There is no more time. Your journeys as you have known them are coming to an end. All will be fulfilled. For most of you, the paths you have walked have been extremely difficult. You are My chosen because you have prevailed through it all, holding fast to My promises, trusting Me and praying for continued faith to move forward. I understand all you have been through, but I know your hearts. I chose you and I love you. I know each heart, and I know you love Me. They hated Me much more than they hate you. They persecuted Me more than you have been persecuted. You are presented here to fulfil your final tasks."

While He was speaking, I was shown in the spirit all at once, each person's obstacles, distractions, stumbling blocks, attacks of the enemy, betrayals, etc..., the tests and trials of refining for each one; everything that took place over the course of each one's life. I saw the dark cloud of the enemy and how hard he had worked to keep each chosen one from their purpose, from the relationship that Father had created intimately for each one. I saw the discouragement, resistance, doubt, fear, hopelessness at times, frustration, and weakness as each one continued on the path to holiness for His name's sake; following the extremely narrow but lighted path towards Yahushua, eyes always focused on our Savior. I saw all those who had persevered even when curses and spells

had been prayed against them. Although the darkness around and coming at each one was intense to say the least, the path was protected and impenetrable for those who chose to walk on it. A pinpoint of light it seemed amongst such gross darkness.

Yahushua then paused again for some time before He spoke again. "All you who are the forgotten, the lowly, the outcast, the homeless, the poor, those that this world threw away, those who were nobody on the earth-- COME FORWARD." There was a small group that was suddenly directly in front of Yahushua. "This world may not have cared of your existence, of who you are and may have forgotten you, but you will never be forgotten here. Well done My faithful ones, welcome home." This small group turned around towards the rest of us, because they are the humblest of all, not wanting to leave until they knew their tasks were complete, because their hearts are to serve, but Yahushua told them to turn back around. He said to them, "No, you will not be going back, you're coming home, your work is done." As we all watched, the windows of Heaven opened and we could all see for a brief moment into the Heavens and its glory, as He took them home for eternity. "Now, there is no time. Turn around." We all turned around toward the earth, and it was burning and it was dark, and it was so demonic, people killing people everywhere, complete horror. He spoke. "I am the Lord of the Harvest. We have more work to do. Are you with Me?" We all turned back around, all immovable and steadfast, eyes fixed on Him. "Behold My Glory!!" And a blanket came down, the Glory of God, like an iridescent bluish veil over the entire body, and it merged the body of the Bride into One Spirit, His Spirit. We were suddenly, completely and instantly transformed from the top of our heads to our feet, glowing with His brightness, and as the Word says, "we shall be like Him".

"It's time. Help Me save them. Help Me bring them home."

He made me to know instantly that we had only a very, very brief 'window of time' as we know it to complete the harvest after we are transformed, before He brought us home as well.

Please, go to Yahushua directly with this vision and allow Him to instruct you personally. You will receive your counsel and He will personally impart to you all that you need. This is His promise.

HALLELUJAH TO THE THE LORD OF THE HARVEST, THE ALMIGHTY KING, REDEEMER OF THE WORLD!!!!

*Posted on Saturday, June 24, 2017*

---

## WAKE UP BEFORE IT IS TOO LATE AND YOU ARE SWEEP AWAY BY FALSE SPIRITS OF THE ANTICHRIST

*JULY 4, 2017*

My children seek not to hear words that tickle your ears and see things delightful to your senses. Do not be quick to open doors to spirits that are not of Me through your technology and the modern culture you reside in. The enemy has been very cunning in that as you have advanced in culture, science, technology, etc., he has also manipulated these things to use for his own purposes. You must learn to be harmless as doves, yet wise as



serpents.

You are seeing the fulfillment of My Holy Word, as they are crying come here, go there, for in doing this you will find Messiah. I tell you... These are lies!! False doctrines and lying signs and wonders are manifesting everywhere just as My Word has warned. These things are happening now, they are upon you. And yet, the greatest deception of all time planned by the serpent has not yet been revealed. But already many of My own are falling away in great numbers, lured by the soul and the senses and not My Spirit.

I have warned you to know Me, Your Shepherd and My Voice which is discerned in My Word, as I Am The Word!

But, in your lack of discipline to take the necessary steps to know Me as I Am, you have sought familiar and deceiving spirits to give you what you long for, to fill the void in your hearts, even though My truth states that only I can fulfill you!

In My great love for you, I have warned you in My mercy to ask to know Me and My heart. Where do you find My instructions to seek after an experience or chase after those claiming manifestations and wonders in order to find Me?

I AM the Word I AM Life

I AM the Manna upon which you must feed I AM the Bread of Life

If you are feeding upon those things that are mixing spirits with My Truth, you will only be led to destruction. It is through your obedience in the sufferings of this life that you will find Me. Does My Word not teach this? Yet, wolves in sheep's clothing proclaim a better way to finding Me. They encourage you to seek truth elsewhere, all based in experience and emotion, your soul nature, rather than teaching you that you will know Me by My Spirit. Spirit speaks to spirit, and scripture will always confirm and reveal more scripture. This is why I gave you My Word for instruction and wise counsel.

From the very beginning, Lucifer created his plan to counterfeit all that I Am and to deceive men into believing they could be wise, as I Am Wisdom. The fallen ones brought knowledge that was forbidden for men to have, and therefore, corruption entered My creation.

It would benefit you to have an understanding of how such deception was introduced by these enemies of My Kingdom, as they imparted hidden knowledge into all areas of your lives, such as medicine, science, plants and herbs, and their healings used in their sorceries, technology and advancements on a molecular level as well. Their schemes and their motives have been evil from the beginning. Now they have evolved your way of thinking, so that much of how you operate is accepted and embraced. This was the foundation laid to then introduce a 'new way,' an awakening of the inner man as they call it, to find your 'higher selves' and your higher purposes and destinies.

No longer is My Word and your private communion with Me enough. You are instructed to 'transcend this dimension' through means not ordained by Me. There are gateways and that have opened, but My people, not all is good, not all is of Me! Not all is profitable to you and will edify you, as only My pure Spirit and Truth will.

The beast system strives to mimic unity and oneness by proposing peace through merging all religions, doctrines, and beliefs systems into one, BUT this is a lie! They will do this using the terrible propaganda and wicked lies that have been perpetrated throughout your entire history. These anti-christ spirits have been laying their false truths and strategizing for this time of now, so when they deliver their biggest deception, sadly, most

of those who profess Me will not know My Spirit from My counterfeit.

It is easy to recognize the obvious enemy, the one who is not disguised as light, who openly mocks and denies Me. But do you now recognize what has infiltrated literally every aspect of your lives and is disguised as being of Me? Do you know Me through My Word well enough to see how millions are now being 'caught up' in a wave of experiences and super-natural manifestations that do not bear witness of your Lord and Master, Yahushua Ha Mashiach crucified?

Where is the reverence to a Holy and Righteous God in these groups and gatherings? Where is holiness, godliness and repentance preached? Where is humility and forsaking all and contriteness something to be embraced? Where is poverty spoken of as those close to My Heart, rather than prosperity and elevation? Do you even hear My name spoken of and glorified? Or, do you hear, "I felt this, I saw that, I had this happen." Count how many times My name is mentioned, then how many times those professing to know Me refer to self. The truth will become apparent. Do I not teach that I will come to all that seek Me? So, why do you look for Me through another?

Mortify your flesh and your senses before it is too late!! Yes, this is My admonishment to you who are involved in these practices, for I would rather have My day of reckoning with you now, in order for you to know truth and repent, than to have you lured away from Me into this false illusion of Me and be caught in the snare the enemy has set for you. I wish you to cease your involvement with sorceries and witchcraft and the seduction of the familiar spirits NOW! Many of you need to awaken to this and repent of this, for this is idolatry, and I hate idolatry and the implications there of.

The time is completely passed for Me to speak words of comfort when it comes to these things My children. Do not be deceived and do not be fooled! Do not be ignorant as to the times you are in beloved. Know what it is that you allow into your homes, your eyes, your ears. Know what it is that you have chosen to become a part of. This is your responsibility, and you will be held accountable. If your leaders, pastors, teachers are speaking words that do not completely line up with My Word, divorce yourselves! You cannot blindly follow practices and teachings that are not Mine, and then expect Me to endorse them.

Test every spirit! This means that spirit must profess Me crucified, My shed blood for the redemption of sins, My resurrection as being the only one that offers entrance into My Father's Kingdom through My sacrifice and atonement for all sins. That spirit must proclaim that I alone AM Lord, Yahushua Ha Mashiach. There is no other way unto The Father but through Me!

You are in incredibly dangerous times children, and I do not wish that any of you is caught unaware. Heed those words. They are confirmed in scripture. You must know your enemy in order to understand the various ways he will lure you away. Study to show yourselves approved! It is only then that you will truly have truth within your hearts, and be prepared to stand for I tell you time is over.

I come now as The Judge with My Holy Fire and will punish the inhabitants of the earth who walk in unrighteousness and willful sin. I implore you, pay very close attention to what has been spoken here. There is much to gain, but also, much to lose.

Yahushua Ha Mashiach

**Timothy 4:1-2 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>1</sup>Now the Spirit speaketh expressly, that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils; Speaking lies in hypocrisy; having their conscience seared with a hot iron;

**1 Timothy 4:16**

<sup>16</sup> Take heed unto thyself, and unto the doctrine; continue in them: for in doing this thou shalt both save thyself, and them that hear thee.

**1 Timothy 6:3-6,11**

If any man teach otherwise, and consent not to wholesome words, even the words of our Lord Jesus Christ, and to the doctrine which is according to godliness; He is proud, knowing nothing, but doting about questions and strifes of words, whereof cometh envy, strife, railings, evil surmisings, Perverse disputings of men of corrupt minds, and destitute of the truth, supposing that gain is godliness: from such withdraw thyself. But godliness with contentment is great gain.

<sup>11</sup> But thou, O man of God, flee these things; and follow after righteousness, godliness, faith, love, patience, meekness.

**2 Timothy 2:15-16**

Study to shew thyself approved unto God, a workman that needeth not to be ashamed, rightly dividing the word of truth. But shun profane and vain babblings: for they will increase unto more ungodliness

**2 Timothy 3:12-17**

Yea, and all that will live godly in Christ Jesus shall suffer persecution. But evil men and seducers shall wax worse and worse, deceiving, and being deceived. But continue thou in the things which thou hast learned and hast been assured of, knowing of whom thou hast learned them; And that from a child thou hast known the holy scriptures, which are able to make thee wise unto salvation through faith which is in Christ Jesus. All scripture is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, for reproof, for correction, for instruction in righteousness: That the man of God may be perfect, thoroughly furnished unto all good works.

**2 Timothy 4:2-4**

Preach the word; be instant in season, out of season; reprove, rebuke, exhort with all long suffering and doctrine. For the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine; but after their own lusts shall they heap to themselves teachers, having itching ears; And they shall turn away their ears from the truth, and shall be turned unto fables.

**Matthew 10:16**

<sup>16</sup> Behold, I send you forth as sheep in the midst of wolves: be ye therefore wise as serpents, and harmless as doves

**Luke 17:23-26**

And they shall say to you, See here; or, see there: go not after them, nor follow them. For as the lightning, that lighteneth out of the one part under heaven, shineth unto the other part under heaven; so shall also the Son of man be in his day. But first must he suffer many things, and be rejected of this generation. And as it was in the days of Noe, so shall it be also in the days of the Son of man.

**Matthew 24:23-26**

Then if any man shall say unto you, Lo, here is Christ, or there; believe it not. For there shall arise false Christs, and false prophets, and shall shew great signs and wonders; insomuch that, if it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect. <sup>25</sup> Behold, I have told you before. <sup>26</sup> Wherefore if they shall say unto you, Behold, he is in the desert; go not forth: behold, he is in the secret chambers; believe it not.

**1 Thessalonians 1:6**

<sup>6</sup> And ye became followers of us, and of the Lord, having received the word in much affliction, with joy of the Holy Ghost.

**1 Thessalonians 3:4**

<sup>4</sup> For verily, when we were with you, we told you before that we should suffer tribulation; even as it came to pass, and ye know.

#### **1 Thessalonians 4:4**

<sup>4</sup> That every one of you should know how to possess his vessel in sanctification and honour;

#### **2 Thessalonians 1:4-5,8-10**

So that we ourselves glory in you in the churches of God for your patience and faith in all your persecutions and tribulations that ye endure: Which is a manifest token of the righteous judgment of God, that ye may be counted worthy of the kingdom of God, for which ye also suffer: In flaming fire taking vengeance on them that know not God, and that obey not the gospel of our Lord Jesus Christ:

Who shall be punished with everlasting destruction from the presence of the Lord, and from the glory of his power; When he shall come to be glorified in his saints, and to be admired in all them that believe (because our testimony among you was believed) in that day.

#### **2 Thessalonians 2:9-12**

Even him, whose coming is after the working of Satan with all power and signs and lying wonders, And with all deceivableness of unrighteousness in them that perish; because they received not the love of the truth, that they might be saved And for this cause God shall send them strong delusion, that they should believe a lie: That they all might be damned who believed not the truth, but had pleasure in unrighteousness.

#### **2 Peter 2:1-3**

<sup>1</sup>But there were false prophets also among the people, even as there shall be false teachers among you, who privily shall bring in damnable heresies, even denying the Lord that bought them, and bring upon themselves swift destruction. And many shall follow their pernicious ways; by reason of whom the way of truth shall be evil spoken of. And through covetousness shall they with feigned words make merchandise of you: whose judgment now of a long time lingereth not, and their damnation slumbereth not.

#### **John 10:5,27**

<sup>5</sup> And a stranger will they not follow, but will flee from him: for they know not the voice of strangers.

<sup>27</sup> My sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me

#### **John 1:1**

<sup>1</sup>In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God.

#### **Deuteronomy 18:10-12**

There shall not be found among you any one that maketh his son or his daughter to pass through the fire, or that useth divination, or an observer of times, or an enchanter, or a witch. Or a charmer, or a consulter with familiar spirits, or a wizard, or a necromancer. <sup>12</sup> For all that do these things are an abomination unto the Lord: and because of these abominations the Lord thy God doth drive them out from before thee

#### **2 Kings 21:6**

<sup>6</sup> And he made his son pass through the fire, and observed times, and used enchantments, and dealt with familiar spirits and wizards: he wrought much wickedness in the sight of the Lord, to provoke him to anger.

#### **2 Chronicles 33:6**

<sup>6</sup> And he caused his children to pass through the fire in the valley of the son of Hinnom: also he observed times, and used enchantments, and used witchcraft, and dealt with a familiar spirit, and with wizards: he wrought much evil in the sight of the Lord, to provoke him to anger.

#### **Leviticus 19:31**

<sup>31</sup> Regard not them that have familiar spirits, neither seek after wizards, to be defiled by them: I am the Lord your God.

#### **Leviticus 20:6,27**

<sup>6</sup> And the soul that turneth after such as have familiar spirits, and after wizards, to go a whoring after them, I will even set my face against that soul, and will cut him off from among his people.

<sup>27</sup> A man also or woman that hath a familiar spirit, or that is a wizard, shall surely be put to death: they shall stone them with stones: their blood shall be upon them.

**Isaiah 8:19**

<sup>19</sup> And when they shall say unto you, Seek unto them that have familiar spirits, and unto wizards that peep, and that mutter: should not a people seek unto their God? for the living to the dead?

**Isaiah 29:4**

<sup>4</sup> And thou shalt be brought down, and shalt speak out of the ground, and thy speech shall be low out of the dust, and thy voice shall be, as of one that hath a familiar spirit, out of the ground, and thy speech shall whisper out of the dust.

**1 Samuel 28:8**

<sup>8</sup> And Saul disguised himself, and put on other raiment, and he went, and two men with him, and they came to the woman by night: and he said, I pray thee, divine unto me by the familiar spirit, and bring me him up, whom I shall name unto thee.

**Acts 16:16**

<sup>16</sup> And it came to pass, as we went to prayer, a certain damsel possessed with a spirit of divination met us, which brought her masters much gain by soothsaying:

**Hebrews 5:8-9**

<sup>8</sup> Though he were a Son, yet learned he obedience by the things which he suffered; <sup>9</sup> And being made perfect, he became the author of eternal salvation unto all them that obey him;

**Matthew 7:15**

<sup>15</sup> Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves

**Romans 8:14**

<sup>14</sup> For as many as are led by the Spirit of God, they are the sons of God.

**1 Corinthians 2:13**

<sup>13</sup> Which things also we speak, not in the words which man's wisdom teacheth, but which the Holy Ghost teacheth; comparing spiritual things with spiritual.

**John 16:13**

<sup>13</sup> Howbeit when he, the Spirit of truth, is come, he will guide you into all truth: for he shall not speak of himself; but whatsoever he shall hear, that shall he speak: and he will shew you things to come.

**John 3:6-8**

That which is born of the flesh is flesh; and that which is born of the Spirit is spirit. Marvel not that I said unto thee, Ye must be born again. The wind bloweth where it listeth, and thou hearest the sound thereof, but canst not tell whence it cometh, and whither it goeth: so is every one that is born of the Spirit.

**2 Timothy 2:13**

If we believe not, yet he abideth faithful: he cannot deny himself.

**Proverbs 8:14**

Counsel is mine, and sound wisdom: I am understanding; I have strength.

**2 Corinthians 11:14**

<sup>14</sup> And no marvel; for Satan himself is transformed into an angel of light.

**Genesis 6:1-7**

<sup>1</sup>And it came to pass, when men began to multiply on the face of the earth, and daughters were born unto them, That the sons of God saw the daughters of men that they were fair; and they took them wives of all which they chose. And the Lord said, My spirit shall not always strive with man, for that he also is flesh: yet his days shall be an hundred and twenty years. There were giants in the earth in those days; and also after that, when the sons of God came in unto the daughters of men, and they bare children to them, the same became mighty men which were of old, men of renown. And God saw that the wickedness of man was great in the earth, and that every imagination of the thoughts of his heart was only evil continually. And it repented the Lord that he had made man on the earth, and it grieved him at his heart. And the Lord said, I will destroy man whom I have created from the face of the earth; both man, and

beast, and the creeping thing, and the fowls of the air; for it repenteth me that I have made them.

**1 Corinthians 6:12**

<sup>12</sup> All things are lawful unto me, but all things are not expedient: all things are lawful for me, but I will not be brought under the power of any.

**1 Corinthians 10:23**

<sup>23</sup> All things are lawful for me, but all things are not expedient: all things are lawful for me, but all things edify not.

**1 John 4:3**

<sup>3</sup> And every spirit that confesseth not that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh is not of God: and this is that spirit of antichrist, whereof ye have heard that it should come; and even now already is it in the world.

**1 Corinthians 1:23a**

<sup>23</sup> But we preach Christ crucified,

**1 Peter 1:14-16**

As obedient children, not fashioning yourselves according to the former lusts in your ignorance: But as he which hath called you is holy, so be ye holy in all manner of conversation; Because it is written, Be ye holy; for I am holy.

**Psalms 34:18**

<sup>18</sup> The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a broken heart; and saveth such as be of a contrite spirit.

**Jeremiah 33:3**

<sup>3</sup> Call unto me, and I will answer thee, and show thee great and mighty things, which thou knowest not.

**Exodus 34:14**

<sup>14</sup> For thou shalt worship no other god: for the Lord, whose name is Jealous, is a jealous God:

**Titus 2:12-13**

Teaching us that, denying ungodliness and worldly lusts, we should live soberly, righteously, and godly, in this present world;

Looking for that blessed hope, and the glorious appearing of the great God and our Saviour Jesus Christ;

**Romans 8:13**

<sup>13</sup> For if ye live after the flesh, ye shall die: but if ye through the Spirit do mortify the deeds of the body, ye shall live.

**Proverbs 22:25**

<sup>25</sup> Lest thou learn his ways, and get a snare to thy soul.

**2 Timothy 2:26**

<sup>26</sup> And that they may recover themselves out of the snare of the devil, who are taken captive by him at his will

**Micah 3:7**

<sup>7</sup> Then shall the seers be ashamed, and the diviners confounded: yea, they shall all cover their lips; for there is no answer of God.

**Jeremiah 1:16**

<sup>16</sup> And I will utter my judgments against them touching all their wickedness, who have forsaken me, and have burned incense unto other gods, and worshipped the works of their own hands.

**Acts 17:30-31**

And the times of this ignorance God winked at; but now commandeth all men everywhere to repent: Because he hath appointed a day, in the which he will judge the world in righteousness by that man whom he hath ordained; whereof he hath given assurance unto all men, in that he hath raised him from the dead.

**Romans 14:12**

<sup>12</sup> So then every one of us shall give account of himself to God.

**James 3:1**

<sup>1</sup>My brethren, be not many masters, knowing that we shall receive the greater condemnation.

**John 14:6**

<sup>6</sup> Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.

**2 Timothy 2:15**

<sup>15</sup> Study to shew thyself approved unto God, a workman that needeth not to be ashamed, rightly dividing the word of truth.

**2 Peter 3:7-10**

But the heavens and the earth, which are now, by the same word are kept in store, reserved unto fire against the day of judgment and perdition of ungodly men. But, beloved, be not ignorant of this one thing, that one day is with the Lord as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day. The Lord is not slack concerning his promise, as some men count slackness; but is longsuffering to us-ward, not willing that any should perish, but that all should come to repentance. But the day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night; in the which the heavens shall pass away with a great noise, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat, the earth also and the works that are therein shall be burned up.

\*\*For more information concerning the forbidden knowledge the fallen angels gave to mankind, please refer to the book of Enoch\*\*

*Posted on Tuesday, July 04, 2017*

## MY ARM OF PROTECTION IS NOW LIFTING - THIS IS THE BEGINNING OF SORROWS

*JULY 8, 2017*

Listen to the voice of your wise Counsellor My loves. Incline your ears to hear what My Spirit speaks to you. Come boldly to My Throne of grace with all praise, and giving Me the honor due Me. Make your hearts' desires and petitions known to Me as I hear each and every one of them. I am watching you closely, and I will never let you out of My sight.

My arm of protection is now lifting. This is what you are experiencing now in your spirits. As I draw away from a wicked people that do not choose to walk in My ways, the earth grows darker still. Should I suddenly and instantly withdraw My hand, none would survive, but I am doing what I must do quickly as this is the appointed time for judgment. I have been preparing you for this time. Heed My counsel.

There is nothing more important now than this. I will always provide My wisdom for those seeking Me and walking in obedience. See that you do not succumb to the spirits of anxiety, weariness, hopelessness and despair.

As the earth plunges deeper into darkness and chaos ensues, you will sense this more and more in your spirits. Be not dismayed Beloved as I spoke of all of this beforehand, in order that you would not be shaken. The darkness brings with it a lower and lower frequency which could never resonate with those who carry My light. Light and dark cannot dwell in the same place at the same time. Therefore, as the frequency of the earth plunges, My children must rise higher and higher, further and further removed from its far-reaching grip. A

shakedown is occurring, as you are literally being torn from this realm, transforming you into vessels through which My glory, light, and love shall pour through. This is the agitation and restlessness you are experiencing. Fear not My children, as I must do this, as My own must be completely separated from everything in its fallen nature and be perfectly aligned with all that is holy, righteous and pure. Go back and read all I have taught you regarding what is happening now. I have not left you without instruction.

Come to Me in the inner chamber, the Holy of Holies, enter fully in and be consumed. You must do this now! I have begun the shaking and unless you remain grounded, you will become distressed at what I am doing and you will operate out of fear. This cannot be, as I have shown you a better way-- My way. I have promised you My peace which transcends all understanding. My way is sure and you will remain calm amidst the chaos so others will be led to Me. Come to Me now and drink deeply as My well never runs dry. My Manna will nourish you and sustain you. Lean not to your own understanding as you see all prophesied things commencing, but in all your ways acknowledge Me and I will direct your paths. Take hold of My hands, look into My eyes of love for you and align your spirits with the heavenlies and My Kingdom. In doing this, fear will not overtake you and you will not be taken unaware.

Remember, this reality is illusory. Your true reality and home is in the Spirit of your Father and Creator. All is passing away and only My Kingdom will remain.

Take great care and diligence in doing all that is required to remove yourselves from the distractions and troubles of this life. Tune out ALL that is not of Me. Let go of all that has held you captive in this world and in the secret, quiet place, you will find Me. I am the voice which is your Great Shepherd, drawing you away now, so that you may abide under the shadow of My wings while I do what I must do.

Come away quickly now My sons and My daughters, come to Me quickly!

YAHUSHUA - YOUR SOON RETURNING BRIDEGROOM

**Isaiah 55:3 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>3</sup> Incline your ear, and come unto me: hear, and your soul shall live; and I will make an everlasting covenant with you, even the sure mercies of David.

**Proverbs 4:20**

<sup>20</sup> My son, attend to my words; incline thine ear unto my sayings.

**Hebrews 4:16**

<sup>16</sup> Let us therefore come boldly unto the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy, and find grace to help in time of need.

**Proverbs 18:10**

<sup>10</sup> The name of the Lord is a strong tower: the righteous runneth into it, and is safe.

**Deuteronomy 33:27**

<sup>27</sup> The eternal God is thy refuge, and underneath are the everlasting arms: and he shall thrust out the enemy from before thee; and shall say, Destroy them.

**Numbers 14:9**

<sup>9</sup> Only rebel not ye against the Lord, neither fear ye the people of the land; for they are bread for us: their defence is departed from them, and the Lord is with us: fear them not.

**Isaiah 5:5**

<sup>5</sup> And now go to; I will tell you what I will do to my vineyard: I will take away the hedge thereof, and it shall be eaten up; and break down the wall thereof, and it shall be trodden down:

**James 1:5**

<sup>5</sup> If any of you lack wisdom, let him ask of God, that giveth to all men liberally, and upbraideth not; and it shall be given him.

**Psalms 16:8**

<sup>8</sup> I have set the Lord always before me: because he is at my right hand, I shall not be moved.

**Hebrews 10:16-20**

This is the covenant that I will make with them after those days, saith the Lord, I will put my laws into their hearts, and in their minds will I write them; And their sins and iniquities will I remember no more. Now where remission of these is, there is no more offering for sin. Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus, By a new and living way, which he hath consecrated for us, through the veil, that is to say, his flesh;

**Psalms 91:1-2**

He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

I will say of the Lord, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust.

**1 John 4:18**

<sup>18</sup> There is no fear in love; but perfect love casteth out fear: because fear hath torment. He that feareth is not made perfect in love.

**2 Timothy 1:7**

<sup>7</sup> For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind

**Deuteronomy 8:3**

<sup>3</sup> And he humbled thee, and suffered thee to hunger, and fed thee with manna, which thou knewest not, neither did thy fathers know; that he might make thee know that man doth not live by bread only, but by every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of the Lord doth man live.

*Posted on Saturday, July 08, 2017*

---

## TAKE UP THE SWORD OF THE SPIRIT, FIGHT THE GOOD FIGHT!

July 9, 2017

People of God, it's time to take action and proclaim truth and Father's promises over your lives and the lives of your loved ones. We are not victims, we are victorious because of Yahushua's sacrifice! Post these scriptures everywhere, speak them verbally, believe in the truth of the spoken Word. The Word of God is LIFE. Do not back down from the enemy. Be strong and courageous in Him.

**Deuteronomy 3:22 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>22</sup> Ye shall not fear them: for the Lord your God he shall fight for you.

**Deuteronomy 28:7**

<sup>7</sup> The Lord shall cause thine enemies that rise up against thee to be smitten before thy face: they shall come out against thee one way, and flee before thee seven ways.

**Joshua 1:9**

Have not I commanded thee? Be strong and of a good courage; be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed: for the Lord thy God is with thee whithersoever thou goest.

**Joshua 23:10**

One man of you shall chase a thousand: for the Lord your God, he it is that fighteth for you, as he hath promised you.

**2 Chronicles 20:15**

<sup>15</sup> And he said, Hearken ye, all Judah, and ye inhabitants of Jerusalem, and thou king Jehoshaphat, Thus saith the Lord unto you, Be not afraid nor dismayed by reason of this great multitude; for the battle is not yours, but God's.

**Psalms 18:39**

<sup>39</sup> For thou hast girded me with strength unto the battle: thou hast subdued under me those that rose up against me.

**Psalms 44:5**

<sup>5</sup> Through thee will we push down our enemies: through thy name will we tread them under that rise up against us.

**Psalms 91:1-4**

He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

I will say of the Lord, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust.

Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence.

He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler.

**Isaiah 40:31**

<sup>31</sup> But they that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint.

**Isaiah 54:17**

<sup>17</sup> No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper; and every tongue that shall rise against thee in judgment thou shalt condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the Lord, and their righteousness is of me, saith the Lord.

**Zechariah 4:6**

<sup>6</sup> Then he answered and spake unto me, saying, This is the word of the Lord unto Zerubbabel, saying, Not by might, nor by power, but by my spirit, saith the Lord of hosts.

**Matthew 16:18**

<sup>18</sup> And I say also unto thee, That thou art Peter, and upon this rock I will build my church; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it.

**Matthew 18:18-19**

Verily I say unto you, Whatsoever ye shall bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever ye shall loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven. Again I say unto you, That if two of you shall agree on earth as touching any thing that they shall ask, it shall be done for them of my Father which is in heaven.

**Luke 10:19**

<sup>19</sup> Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

**John 8:32**

<sup>32</sup> And ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free.

**John 10:10**

<sup>10</sup> The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have life, and that they



might have it more abundantly.

**John 16:33**

<sup>33</sup> These things I have spoken unto you, that in me ye might have peace. In the world ye shall have tribulation: but be of good cheer; I have overcome the world.

**Romans 8:31**

<sup>31</sup> What shall we then say to these things? If God be for us, who can be against us?

**Romans 8:37-39**

<sup>37</sup> Nay, in all these things we are more than conquerors through him that loved us. <sup>38</sup> For I am persuaded, that neither death, nor life, nor angels, nor principalities, nor powers, nor things present, nor things to come, <sup>39</sup> Nor height, nor depth, nor any other creature, shall be able to separate us from the love of God, which is in Christ Jesus our Lord.

**1 Corinthians 10:13**

<sup>13</sup> There hath no temptation taken you but such as is common to man: but God is faithful, who will not suffer you to be tempted above that ye are able; but will with the temptation also make a way to escape, that ye may be able to bear it.

**1 Corinthians 15:57**

<sup>57</sup> But thanks be to God, which giveth us the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ.

**Corinthians 10:3-5**

For though we walk in the flesh, we do not war after the flesh: (For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ;

**Ephesians 6:11-17**

Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil. For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. Wherefore take unto you the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand. Stand therefore, having your loins girt about with truth, and having on the breastplate of righteousness; And your feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace; Above all, taking the shield of faith, wherewith ye shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked. And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God:

**Colossians 1:13-14**

Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, and hath translated us into the kingdom of his dear Son: In whom we have redemption through his blood, even the forgiveness of sins:

**Thessalonians 3:3**

But the Lord is faithful, who shall stablish you, and keep you from evil.

**1 Timothy 6:12**

<sup>12</sup> Fight the good fight of faith, lay hold on eternal life, whereunto thou art also called, and hast professed a good profession before many witnesses.

**1 Peter 5:8-9**

Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour: Whom resist stedfast in the faith, knowing that the same afflictions are accomplished in your brethren that are in the world.

**1 John 3:8**

<sup>8</sup> He that committeth sin is of the devil; for the devil sinneth from the beginning. For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil.

**1 John 4:4**

<sup>4</sup> Ye are of God, little children, and have overcome them: because greater is he that is in you, than he that is in the world.

**Revelation 12:11**

<sup>11</sup> And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives unto the death.

*Posted on Sunday, July 09, 2017*

---

# I AM THE GOD OF SUFFICIENCY

JULY 19, 2017

Dear friends in Father,

As we draw closer every day to the fulfillment of all things spoken of in God's word, it is more important than ever to remember the battle is not ours, we must put on the armor of God, and we must remember the promises given to us; that we will always have what we need, and in Father there is no lack when we walk according to His commandments. I am led to post these scriptures to print and recite in order to declare our inheritance as the sons and daughters of the most High God!

Shalom, Julie

**Genesis 3:21 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>21</sup> Unto Adam also and to his wife did the Lord God make coats of skins, and clothed them.

**Genesis 9:3**

<sup>3</sup> Every moving thing that liveth shall be meat for you; even as the green herb have I given you all things.

**Deuteronomy 29:5**

<sup>5</sup> And I have led you forty years in the wilderness: your clothes are not waxen old upon you, and thy shoe is not waxen old upon thy foot.

**Job 38:41**

<sup>41</sup> Who provideth for the raven his food? when his young ones cry unto God, they wander for lack of meat.

**1 Chronicles 29:16**

<sup>16</sup> O Lord our God, all this store that we have prepared to build thee an house for thine holy name cometh of thine hand, and is all thine own.

**Psalms 23:1**

<sup>1</sup> The Lord is my shepherd; I shall not want.

**Psalms 34:10**

<sup>10</sup> The young lions do lack, and suffer hunger: but they that seek the Lord shall not want any good thing.

**Psalms 37:25**

<sup>25</sup> I have been young, and now am old; yet have I not seen the righteous forsaken, nor his seed begging bread.

**Psalms 81:10**

I am the Lord thy God, which brought thee out of the land of Egypt: open thy mouth wide, and I will fill it.

**Psalm 84:11**

For the Lord God is a sun and shield: the Lord will give grace and glory: no good thing will he withhold from them that walk uprightly.

**Malachi 3:10**

<sup>10</sup> Bring ye all the tithes into the storehouse, that there may be meat in mine house, and prove me now herewith, saith the Lord of hosts, if I will not open you the windows of heaven, and pour you out a blessing, that there shall not be room enough to receive it.

**Matthew 6:26-33**

Behold the fowls of the air: for they sow not, neither do they reap, nor gather into barns; yet your heavenly Father feedeth them. Are ye not much better than they? Which of you by taking thought can add one cubit unto his stature? And why take ye thought for raiment? Consider the lilies of the field, how they grow; they toil not, neither do they spin: And yet I say unto you, That even Solomon in all his glory was not arrayed like one of these. Wherefore, if God so clothe the grass of the field, which to day is, and to morrow is cast into the oven, shall he not much more clothe you, O ye of little faith? Therefore take no thought, saying, What shall we eat? or, What shall we drink? or, Wherewithal shall we be clothed? (For after all these things do the Gentiles seek:) for your heavenly Father knoweth that ye have need of all these things. But seek ye first the kingdom of God, and his righteousness; and all these things shall be added unto you.

**Matthew 7:7**

<sup>7</sup> Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you:

**Matthew 7:11**

<sup>11</sup> If ye then, being evil, know how to give good gifts unto your children, how much more shall your Father which is in heaven give good things to them that ask him?

**Matthew 11:28**

<sup>28</sup> Come unto me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest.

**Matthew 21:22**

<sup>22</sup> And all things, whatsoever ye shall ask in prayer, believing, ye shall receive.

**Luke 6:38**

<sup>38</sup> Give, and it shall be given unto you; good measure, pressed down, and shaken together, and running over, shall men give into your bosom. For with the same measure that ye mete withal it shall be measured to you again.

**Luke 12:24**

<sup>24</sup> Consider the ravens: for they neither sow nor reap; which neither have storehouse nor barn; and God feedeth them: how much more are ye better than the fowls?

**John 14:13-14**

And whatsoever ye shall ask in my name, that will I do, that the Father may be glorified in the Son. If ye shall ask any thing in my name, I will do it.

**John 15:7,16**

<sup>7</sup> If ye abide in me, and my words abide in you, ye shall ask what ye will, and it shall be done unto you.

<sup>16</sup> Ye have not chosen me, but I have chosen you, and ordained you, that ye should go and bring forth fruit, and that your fruit should remain: that whatsoever ye shall ask of the Father in my name, he may give it you.

**John 16:23-24**

And in that day ye shall ask me nothing. Verily, verily, I say unto you, Whatsoever ye shall ask the Father in my name, he will give it you. Hitherto have ye asked nothing in my name: ask, and ye shall receive, that your joy may be full.

**Romans 8:32**

<sup>32</sup> He that spared not his own Son, but delivered him up for us all, how shall he not with him also freely give us all things?

**2 Corinthians 9:8-11**

And God is able to make all grace abound toward you; that ye, always having all sufficiency in all things, may abound to every good work: (As it is written, He hath dispersed abroad; he hath given to the poor: his righteousness remaineth forever. Now he that ministereth seed to the sower both minister bread for your food, and multiply your seed sown, and increase the fruits of your righteousness;) Being enriched in everything to all bountifulness, which causeth through us thanksgiving to God.

**Ephesians 3:20**

<sup>20</sup> Now unto him that is able to do exceeding abundantly above all that we ask or think, according to the power that worketh in us,

**Philippians 4:19**

<sup>19</sup> But my God shall supply all your need according to his riches in glory by Christ Jesus.

**Hebrews 4:16**

<sup>16</sup> Let us therefore come boldly unto the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy, and find grace to help in time of need.

**Hebrews 11:6**

<sup>6</sup> But without faith it is impossible to please him: for he that cometh to God must believe that he is, and that he is a rewarder of them that diligently seek him.

**Hebrews 13:5**

<sup>5</sup> Let your conversation be without covetousness; and be content with such things as ye have: for he hath said, I will never leave thee, nor forsake thee.

**Peter 1:3**

According as his divine power hath given unto us all things that pertain unto life and godliness, through the knowledge of him that hath called us to glory and virtue:

**1 John 3:22**

<sup>22</sup> And whatsoever we ask, we receive of him, because we keep his commandments, and do those things that are pleasing in his sight.

**1 John 5:14-15**

And this is the confidence that we have in him, that, if we ask any thing according to his will, he heareth us: And if we know that he hear us, whatsoever we ask, we know that we have the petitions that we desired of him.

*Posted on Wednesday, July 19, 2017*

---

# PRAYER TO DECREE BLESSINGS OVER EVERY AREA OF OUR LIVES

*JULY 19, 2017*

We pray dear Father in Heaven:

Please grant us a spirit of wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of your love, so that we can love and worship you and love others. Help us to grow in Your grace by our faith in You, and that everything we do will be by the grace of our Father.

---



Please fill us with the power of Your Holy Spirit, and activate in us the gifts of the Spirit, and shift the spiritual atmosphere around us, covering us with Your holy presence, wherever we go. Help us to know who we are in You, that we are the righteousness of God in Yahushua, that You are holy and we are called as your children to reign in this life.

Transform us from glory to glory into Your image and the character of Your Son Yahushua, growing us and demonstrating Yourself through the fruits of the Spirit we exhibit. Please help us to be always Kingdom minded and Kingdom hearted, advancing Your Kingdom here, fulfilling the Great Commission with signs and wonders as Your Word teaches.

We pray that You would heal all of us and our loved ones, who need healing in any area of our lives, and we would walk in complete wholeness, physically, mentally, emotionally and spiritually.

Please bless our relationships beginning with our families, and we pray that our entire household be saved. We ask for your blessings on our marriages, our children, grandchildren, friendships with believers and your blessings in our workplaces.

Father, bless our finances, that you will give us the power to gain wealth and that You would prosper us with the purpose of being generous with our finances, and please be the head of our ministries, no matter what purpose You have called us to in this life.

We pray Father to be led by Your Holy Spirit and Your Word, that You will give us Your wisdom and that we would know Your will and Your ways. We pray that we will fulfill our prophetic destiny and you will be glorified in every aspect of our lives.

Amen and amen!

#### **Ephesians 1:17 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>17</sup> That the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give unto you the spirit of wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of him:

#### **1 John 4:19**

<sup>19</sup> We love him, because he first loved us.

#### **2 Peter 3:18**

<sup>18</sup> But grow in grace, and in the knowledge of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. To him be glory both now and for ever. Amen.

#### **Acts 20:24**

<sup>24</sup> But none of these things move me, neither count I my life dear unto myself, so that I might finish my course with joy, and the ministry, which I have received of the Lord Jesus, to testify the gospel of the grace of God.

#### **Acts 1:8**

<sup>8</sup> But ye shall receive power, after that the Holy Ghost is come upon you: and ye shall be witnesses unto me both in Jerusalem, and in all Judaea, and in Samaria, and unto the uttermost part of the earth.

#### **2 Corinthians 5:17**

<sup>17</sup> Therefore if any man be in Christ, he is a new creature: old things are passed away; behold, all things are become new.

#### **1 John 3:1**

Behold, what manner of love the Father hath bestowed upon us, that we should be called the sons of God: therefore

---

the world knoweth us not, because it knew him not.

**Corinthians 3:18**

<sup>18</sup> But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord.

**Romans 8:29**

<sup>29</sup> For whom he did foreknow, he also did predestinate to be conformed to the image of his Son, that he might be the firstborn among many brethren.

**Matthew 28:18-20**

And Jesus came and spake unto them, saying, All power is given unto me in heaven and in earth. Go ye therefore, and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost: Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you: and, lo, I am with you always, even unto the end of the world. Amen.

**Matthew 6:33**

<sup>33</sup> But seek ye first the kingdom of God, and his righteousness; and all these things shall be added unto you.

**Mark 16:17**

<sup>17</sup> And these signs shall follow them that believe; In my name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues;

**3 John 2**

<sup>2</sup> Beloved, I wish above all things that thou mayest prosper and be in health, even as thy soul prospereth.

**Acts 16:31**

<sup>31</sup> And they said, Believe on the Lord Jesus Christ, and thou shalt be saved, and thy house.

**Deuteronomy 28:11**

<sup>11</sup> And the Lord shall make thee plenteous in goods, in the fruit of thy body, and in the fruit of thy cattle, and in the fruit of thy ground, in the land which the Lordswore unto thy fathers to give thee.

**Deuteronomy 28:13**

<sup>13</sup> And the Lord shall make thee the head, and not the tail; and thou shalt be above only, and thou shalt not be beneath; if that thou hearken unto the commandments of the Lord thy God, which I command thee this day, to observe and to do them:

**Deuteronomy 8:18**

<sup>18</sup> But thou shalt remember the Lord thy God: for it is he that giveth thee power to get wealth, that he may establish his covenant which he swore unto thy fathers, as it is this day.

**John 10:27**

<sup>27</sup> My sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me:



# YOU ARE MARKED AND SOME OF YOU WILL BE TOLD TO LEAVE EVERYTHING YOU KNOW IN AN INSTANT

JULY 24, 2017

Speak daughter of Zion, speak the words I have put upon your heart with boldness and with courage, for with great mercy, I continue to warn, and out of My great love.

You have entered a season unlike any other. You have been marked. Those of you who walk with Me are marked by Me, sealed, protected and ensured your home with Me for eternity, but your adversary also has marked you. He watches and he plots. He too has marked those who have given their obedience to Me and surrendered all. Although your destiny will always be in Me, he has marked you for your destruction and will stop at nothing to see this come to fruition.

You have entered a time when you will be publicly interrogated, questioned, dragged from your homes, affronted in every way. There is a day rapidly approaching and is already here, when you will be publicly humiliated for My name's sake. Everything will be stripped from you. Many of you will watch your loved ones killed before you, all in an effort to attempt to make you deny My name. I do not tell you this to stir you to fear, for I am not a God of fear. I have given you a sound mind and everything I do and say is done in love. You will be hated and persecuted; many are already experiencing this now, because of your belief in Me. There are many evil powers that watch all that you say and do, everything is measured and monitored and recorded and all of it will be used against you.

But you must know, this is the hour of trial that I have been preparing all of you for. You knew these days were coming. I have poured out My Spirit upon My people so you would have My wisdom and My counsel and your steps would be orderly. You must not fear what is coming, what is here. You must stand. The standard has been raised, My Banner is over you. You are surrounded on all sides, hedged in above and below. No weapon formed against you shall prosper. And one day, every knee will bow, and every tongue confess when I show them who I AM. But first, the great hour of trial.

Some know already where your place is to be, your positions, and how you will be serving Me in the days to come. And to some, it is yet to be revealed, and I will do so very shortly, so listen very closely for My instructions and My counsel, for you shall have it. Many of you will be asked to leave your homes in an instant, so you must not hesitate. My angels guide you and My Spirit goes before you always. My light illuminates your path. Your spirits will know that your Shepherd speaks. Obey at all costs. Leave behind what you are told to leave behind. Do not look back. It comes quickly children.

You will soon be banned from publicly expressing your beliefs in Me or ever mentioning My name. You will be mocked and you will be forced to accept the beast system in order to continue to buy, sell or work. This you must not do! Urge your family members to pay attention to these words, so that they do not believe the lie. The ultimate betrayal has been planned against you, and many, many will be deceived because they have not heeded My warnings.

There is only one truth. You either desire truth, or you do not. There is only One Way. I am the Way, the Truth, and the Light. No one will come to My Father except that they have known Me. The distractions are ever

increasing around you. The enemy is very subtle and seductive in the ways that he keeps you from listening to Me and being intimate with Me. As I said, he watches you. He knows your weaknesses and he waits. I have given you the tools and I have given you My power and authority to tread on all manner of evil things. Do it! Do this children! In this you will overcome. Whether I require your life in the physical or whether I carry you through from glory to glory into My Kingdom is irrelevant to you. Your heart condition in every moment is what is most important, your heart motives, the love you show others, living the crucified life that is My way, but showing the glorified life that is the truth for all mankind.

Be prepared to be called out. Be prepared to testify of who I am, for the spirit of prophecy is the testimony of Me and what I have done, and the way that has been made for all men that believe. Be prepared to take a stand whether you are called out publicly or whether I have you positioned elsewhere. My instructions remain the same. Be bold, remain steadfast and be of good courage, never wavering, for you are not forsaken and I will not leave you. For many, it will cost you everything.. for many, it already has. It matters not if this life is lost, if your soul gains Me for eternity.

Prepare.. It is here..

I AM HERE YAHUSHUA

message also available on [youtube at this link](#)

#### **2 Corinthians 1:21-22 King James Version (KJV)**

Now he which stablisheth us with you in Christ, and hath anointed us, is God; Who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest of the Spirit in our hearts.

#### **Zechariah 11:4**

<sup>4</sup> Thus saith the Lord my God; Feed the flock of the slaughter; (NKJ reads "marked for slaughter")

#### **Matthew 5:11**

<sup>11</sup> Blessed are ye, when men shall revile you, and persecute you, and shall say all manner of evil against you falsely, for my sake.

#### **Matthew 10:17-18**

But beware of men: for they will deliver you up to the councils, and they will scourge you in their synagogues; And ye shall be brought before governors and kings for my sake, for a testimony against them and the Gentiles.

#### **Matthew 10:22**

<sup>22</sup> And ye shall be hated of all men for my name's sake: but he that endureth to the end shall be saved.

#### **Matthew 24:9**

<sup>9</sup> Then shall they deliver you up to be afflicted, and shall kill you: and ye shall be hated of all nations for my name's sake.

#### **Philippians 1:28-30**

And in nothing terrified by your adversaries: which is to them an evident token of perdition, but to you of salvation, and that of God. For unto you it is given in the behalf of Christ, not only to believe on him, but also to suffer for his sake; Having the same conflict which ye saw in me, and now hear to be in me.

#### **1 Peter 2:19-21**

For this is thankworthy, if a man for conscience toward God endure grief, suffering wrongfully. For what glory is it, if, when ye be buffeted for your faults, ye shall take it patiently? but if, when ye do well, and suffer for it, ye take it patiently, this is acceptable with God. For even hereunto were ye called: because Christ also suffered for us, leaving us an example, that ye should follow his steps:

**Revelation 2:10**

<sup>10</sup> Fear none of those things which thou shalt suffer: behold, the devil shall cast some of you into prison, that ye may be tried; and ye shall have tribulation ten days: be thou faithful unto death, and I will give thee a crown of life.

**2 Timothy 1:7**

<sup>7</sup> For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind.

**Luke 14:25-27**

<sup>25</sup> And there went great multitudes with him: and he turned, and said unto them, <sup>26</sup> If any man come to me, and hate not his father, and mother, and wife, and children, and brethren, and sisters, yea, and his own life also, he cannot be my disciple. <sup>27</sup> And whosoever doth not bear his cross, and come after me, cannot be my disciple.

**Joshua 1:9**

<sup>9</sup> Have not I commanded thee? Be strong and of a good courage; be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed: for the Lord thy God is with thee whithersoever thou goest.

**Psalm 23:4**

<sup>4</sup> Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me.

**Psalm 27:1**

<sup>1</sup> The Lord is my light and my salvation; whom shall I fear? the Lord is the strength of my life; of whom shall I be afraid?

**Psalm 118:6**

<sup>6</sup> The Lord is on my side; I will not fear: what can man do unto me?

**Psalm 37:32**

<sup>32</sup> The wicked watcheth the righteous, and seeketh to slay him

**1 Peter 5:8**

<sup>8</sup> Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour:

**Luke 10:19**

<sup>19</sup> Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

**Proverbs 4:23**

<sup>23</sup> Keep thy heart with all diligence; for out of it are the issues of life.

**Hebrews 4:12**

<sup>12</sup> For the word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart.

**Matthew 10:32**

<sup>32</sup> Whosoever therefore shall confess me before men, him will I confess also before my Father which is in heaven.

**1 Peter 3:15**

<sup>15</sup> But sanctify the Lord God in your hearts: and be ready always to give an answer to every man that asketh you a reason of the hope that is in you with meekness and fear:

**2 Timothy 1:8**

<sup>8</sup> Be not thou therefore ashamed of the testimony of our Lord, nor of me his prisoner: but be thou partaker of the afflictions of the gospel according to the power of God;

**Revelation 19:10**

<sup>10</sup> And I fell at his feet to worship him. And he said unto me, See thou do it not: I am thy fellowservant, and of thy

brethren that have the testimony of Jesus: worship God: for the testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy.

**Romans 14:7**

<sup>7</sup> For none of us liveth to himself, and no man dieth to himself.

*Posted on Monday, July 24, 2017*

---

## ARE YOU PREPARED FOR THE MOMENT WHEN EVERYTHING SUDDENLY CHANGES?

*AUGUST 12, 2017*

In the early morning hours of August 7, 2017, I had a dream, or night vision as I call these prophetic experiences. Father allowed me to be 'inside' a lukewarm person going about her life as usual until the moment when everything changed. This person was then suddenly re-located and stripped of everything familiar and comfortable.

I was in a car approaching a very busy intersection with four-way traffic, when out of nowhere, a truck started speeding straight towards me out of control. At the same time, I felt the ground move like a wave, and realized just after it had struck that it was a massive earthquake. It rolled our car violently, like a big rock thrown into the water, and it had also caused the truck to accelerate out of control, as it pushed it forward at incredible speed. This wave lasted a few seconds, as the earth convulsed and lifted our car 50 or so feet in the air. Then, I heard a thunderous vibration in the heavens. The earth moaned with a horrible, awful groaning sound like chains on a series of massive rusty gates opening. A blinding light flashed, and in an instant, I was in the air in a state of almost suspended animation, watching everything in slow motion. The earth opened beneath me, exposing a huge, deep crevice or cavern-like fissure. I had the understanding that the earthquake was world-wide and had changed the geography permanently.

I felt in the spirit a tearing-like feeling of complete despair, as I watched my family members where ever they were being pulled away from each other, not knowing where they would go or what would happen to them while I was still on earth. A flash of piercing light then struck again, and I was suddenly in a house with total strangers, all of us finding ourselves in a place that was completely foreign without anything familiar or comfortable, except what we were wearing.

A woman was speaking calmly, reading guidelines in an attempt to bring order to all of us who suddenly found ourselves stripped of everything. There were those who did not believe in Father at all, and many more who were what Father refers to as lukewarm in their walk with Him. Some were discussing options as to how to leave, but the woman kept telling us that the world was now forever changed, and that we would not be leaving until Yahushua came for us. She told us that any attempt to leave would result in imprisonment, or more likely death. Some were asking for phones, radios, or ways to communicate with loved ones, but there was nothing available or functioning in the world.

I cannot describe in words what it felt like to know that this person I was 'inside' and a part of had not made the decision to follow Yahushua wholeheartedly here and now, before this catastrophic earthquake had changed



everything, and she was now facing the consequences of her decision in a most terrifying way. Although I knew she was lukewarm and believed in God, I also understood instantly that had she chosen differently before this 'moment' had occurred, the outcome of her journey would have been much different. Instead, she and the others at the refuge were now faced with a much more challenging and uncertain course for their lives, without their loved ones, and without any material comforts.

End of night vision/dream.

\*\* This night vision/dream, is not a completely literal description of an event or series of events, but rather a picture of what is to come and how much Father wants us to be prepared in our spirits and in our hearts. As with anything I post, please take this to prayer yourselves and ask for Father's personal revelation and counsel for your own relationship. I do not know which event will be the starting or kick-off event to this massive change in the earth, and I do not know Father's exact design as to how anything will happen. It is simply my position to report what I am shown and told and allow you to seek Him for individual answers as to how you are to proceed from here with your own journey.\*\*

\*YAHUSHUA SPEAKS\*

Daughter of My Heart, write these words. It is with a heavy heart that I speak to you this day, as the masses have not heeded My warnings of repentance, and My words through My prophets and messengers have mostly fallen on deaf ears.

I have told them many times, truth has always been available to all who seek it, yet so many are more than content to sit in idleness and complacency, living their lives with an apathetic attitude towards anything good, righteous, or holy.

Does My Word not teach that you must be born- again to enter the Kingdom of Heaven? You must be broken and surrendered, giving Me everything, and finding no fulfillment in this earthly life. You must turn to Me for all the answers you seek, the One and only Shepherd and Wise Counselor, and not the myriad of voices and suggestions that scream to you from every angle each and every day. The battle for your soul has already been won IF YOU CHOOSE ME! Choose life over death.

Daughter, you were given a rare opportunity to experience what the heart condition will be very, very soon for all those who have not studied to show themselves approved, and have not taken Me seriously, or do not accept My existence whatsoever. The path has been lit and I walk with each and every soul who gives their lives to Me. Those who have hesitated or walked in the opposite direction of truth will know a harsh and severe consequence to their decisions.

I have given you this spiritual experience in order that more hearts will open and more ears will hear what I am saying before this moment when all suddenly changes does indeed arrive. I assure you, the hour is very late, My words will come to pass and nothing I have spoken will come back to Me void.

Know My Word above all else as I am the Word. My Word is alive, powerful, and is the only way to know truth from deception. I have offered you a way through the storms that are now here. Accept My offer, freely given, paid in full with My Life's blood.

You who are now born-again or come to be born- again before this happens will be used mightily for a short time to bring My love and My light to the desperate who will choose to procrastinate in accepting what I have

spoken.

These words I speak are true and they should convict you. Watch and see if I did not tell you it would be so when all is shaken in a moment..

YAHUSHUA

[On Youtube](#)

#### **2 Timothy 4:4 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>4</sup> And they shall turn away their ears from the truth, and shall be turned unto fables.

#### **Jeremiah 10:21**

<sup>21</sup> For the pastors are become brutish, and have not sought the Lord: therefore they shall not prosper, and all their flocks shall be scattered.

#### **Jeremiah 29:13**

<sup>13</sup> And ye shall seek me, and find me, when ye shall search for me with all your heart.

#### **Daniel 9:13**

<sup>13</sup> As it is written in the law of Moses, all this evil is come upon us: yet made we not our prayer before the Lord our God, that we might turn from our iniquities, and understand thy truth.

#### **Hebrews 6:12**

<sup>12</sup> That ye be not slothful, but followers of them who through faith and patience inherit the promises.

#### **Hebrews 12:25**

<sup>25</sup> See that ye refuse not him that speaketh. For if they escaped not who refused him that spake on earth, much more shall not we escape, if we turn away from him that speaketh from heaven:

#### **Revelation 3:15-17**

<sup>15</sup> I know thy works, that thou art neither cold nor hot: I would thou were cold or hot. <sup>16</sup> So then because thou art lukewarm, and neither cold nor hot, I will spue thee out of my mouth. <sup>17</sup> Because thou sayest, I am rich, and increased with goods, and have need of nothing; and knowest not that thou art wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind, and naked

#### **John 3:1-21**

There was a man of the Pharisees, named Nicodemus, a ruler of the Jews: The same came to Jesus by night, and said unto him, Rabbi, we know that thou art a teacher come from God: for no man can do these miracles that thou doest, except God be with him. Jesus answered and said unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto thee, Except a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom of God. Nicodemus saith unto him, How can a man be born when he is old? can he enter the second time into his mother's womb, and be born? Jesus answered, Verily, verily, I say unto thee, Except a man be born of water and of the Spirit, he cannot enter into the kingdom of God. That which is born of the flesh is flesh; and that which is born of the Spirit is spirit. Marvel not that I said unto thee, Ye must be born again. The wind bloweth where it listeth, and thou hearest the sound thereof, but canst not tell whence it cometh, and whither it goeth: so is every one that is born of the Spirit. Nicodemus answered and said unto him, How can these things be? Jesus answered and said unto him, Art thou a master of Israel, and knowest not these things? Verily, verily, I say unto thee, We speak that we do know, and testify that we have seen; and ye receive not our witness. If I have told you earthly things, and ye believe not, how shall ye believe, if I tell you of heavenly things? And no man hath ascended up to heaven, but he that came down from heaven, even the Son of man which is in heaven. And as Moses lifted up the serpent in the wilderness, even so must the Son of man be lifted up: That whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have eternal life. For God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting life. For God sent not his Son into the world to condemn the world; but that the world through him might be saved. He that believeth on him is not condemned: but he that believeth not is condemned already, because he hath not believed in the name of the only begotten Son



of God. And this is the condemnation, that light is come into the world, and men loved darkness rather than light, because their deeds were evil. For every one that doeth evil hateth the light, neither cometh to the light, lest his deeds should be reproved. But he that doeth truth cometh to the light, that his deeds may be made manifest, that they are wrought in God.

*Posted on Saturday, August 12, 2017*

---

## ANNOUNCING THE BEHOLD I COME YOUTUBE CHANNEL!

*AUGUST 18, 2017*

Hello friends, brothers and sisters in Yahushua! Father has asked me to start a YouTube channel so I can share more insight into His Heart by the messages He gives me, and as a means to reach more souls before everything changes. I have posted the first video as a short introduction and testimony of my journey. I speak about how I first started receiving dreams and visions, and what Father has called me to do since then.

Please subscribe and let your family and friends know. I understand that others are reading Father's messages from me on their channels as well, but now you will be able to hear from me directly as Father leads me to post.

Thank you to everyone who has supported me and my family throughout the years and continue to do so! We also greatly appreciate your prayers for our journey. God bless each one of you, we are so blessed to be working alongside of all of you to advance the Kingdom of our King YAHUSHUA!

Here is the link to the channel which is titled: [Behold I Come](#) (this video is my short testimony)

*Posted on Friday, August 18, 2017*

---

## I WILL GIVE YOU STRENGTH FOR THE BATTLE

*AUGUST 19, 2017*

Daughter, because My Son lives in you, and you in My Son, you walk in the fullness of all that belonged to Him when He walked this earth. You are One in Us, created in Our image, therefore, you must apply the same responses to every situation, just as He did. He stills walks in this realm, as He is ever present in the hearts of My people. Your position and your responsibility is to awaken and receive the revelation, that Our authority is your authority here.

Because My Son reigns in your hearts here, you reign in the physical realm, and have come here to exercise this Kingdom power and authority to a lost and dying world.

Tell My people, this great battle that is here can and will only be fought with My Spirit and the complete manifestation of all that I AM in and through your hearts here. The battle has already been won, as you know. It is simply for you to display the Great I AM here in this realm, by speaking and walking in My Truths. Since I AM the Word, and I AM enthroned upon your hearts, My Word is the Sword that pierces the hearts and souls of

---

men, dividing asunder and convicting even unto the darkest of places. My Word is alive and My Word will never come back to Me void. I cannot stress the importance enough of having My scripture written upon your hearts and allowing these, My Truths to be the only response to all that comes your way. The answers to everything you encounter and to every soul I send to you can be found in My Holy Word. When spoken, My Holy Spirit is activated in performing the work He is designed to do.

Great, great evil is upon you, and there is only one response that can save you. Proclaim My scriptures boldly; speak My Truths; allow My River of Life to proceed out from your bellies as it flows directly from My Throne.

My Word and My promises are the only Truths that exist in all things ever created, therefore, it is only these Truths that will stand at this end of this age. Great manifestations will be the result of all those walking in obedience to My will and My commandments. Examine your hearts each day to ensure you are walking in My ways, so your lives reflect your Father and Creator.

You must not hold anger or bitterness, unforgiveness, lust or envy in your hearts at any time. Pray that I will pour out the full measure of all that I AM, and the full measure of faith that has been purposed for you, as you draw closer to the fulfillment of all things. Your steps are ordered and you never walk this path alone. I AM the Father of Lights and the Giver of all good things to My children. I never withhold all that I AM from those that I love and who love Me and keep My ways.

He that dwells in the secret place of the The Most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty. You will say of Me, "He is My Refuge and My Fortress, in You alone will I trust. Your truth will be My Shield and Buckler. I will not be afraid of the terror by night, nor the arrow that flies by day.

Because the Father of all creation dwells within me, and I have Him as my Habitation, no evil will befall me."

Just as I poured out My Spirit and great strength to My Son in the Garden to prepare Him for the most difficult time in His journey on earth, so also shall I not do the same for you as you are One in My Son? I will pour out from the storehouses of Heaven, blessing upon blessing, fruit that will be multiplied, strength for the battle, faith that moves mountains, unsurpassable peace and joy from My Heart, and a powerful anointing that will remain with you until you join Me for all eternity.

Rejoice this day, as you see evil closing in, as this means the culmination of all things is upon you, and sooner than you would imagine, I will bring you home.

Rejoice also in that you are the chosen generation that will bring in the last harvest before I send My Son back to triumph as the Lion of Judah, and all men shall know that the Great I AM lives forever, and there is no One like Me, nor will there ever be.

My loves, do not be weary, for I AM pouring out! I AM pouring out upon you in great measure and with the fullness of all I AM! Prepare to receive all of Me! My love for you has no bounds.

Beloved ones, I care so for each one of you. You are My priests and My kings, because you have embraced My Son in your hearts. Soon you will see how great My love is for you. Be strong My loves, have courage. The Great I AM lives in you.

ELOHIM AVINU GOD THE FATHER

**Genesis 1:26-27 King James Version (KJV)**



And God said, Let us make man in our image, after our likeness: and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth. So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them.

**Luke 10:19**

<sup>19</sup> Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

**Revelation 5:10**

<sup>10</sup> And hast made us unto our God kings and priests: and we shall reign on the earth.

**Luke 19:10**

<sup>10</sup> For the Son of man is come to seek and to save that which was lost.

**2 Corinthians 10:4-6**

(For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;) Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ; And having in a readiness to revenge all disobedience, when your obedience is fulfilled.

**Galatians 2:20**

<sup>20</sup> I am crucified with Christ: nevertheless I live; yet not I, but Christ liveth in me: and the life which I now live in the flesh I live by the faith of the Son of God, who loved me, and gave himself for me.

**Ephesians 6:12**

<sup>12</sup> For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places.

**Colossians 2:15**

<sup>15</sup> And having spoiled principalities and powers, he made a shew of them openly, triumphing over them in it.

**Joshua 1:9**

<sup>9</sup> Have not I commanded thee? Be strong and of a good courage; be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed: for the Lord thy God is with thee whithersoever thou goest.

**Hebrews 2:14**

<sup>14</sup> Forasmuch then as the children are partakers of flesh and blood, he also himself likewise took part of the same; that through death he might destroy him that had the power of death, that is, the devil;

**Ephesians 2:6**

<sup>6</sup> And hath raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus:

**Hebrews 4:12**

<sup>12</sup> For the word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart.

**Isaiah 55:11**

<sup>11</sup> So shall my word be that goeth forth out of my mouth: it shall not return unto me void, but it shall accomplish that which I please, and it shall prosper in the thing whereto I sent it

**Deuteronomy 11:13-18**

And it shall come to pass, if ye shall hearken diligently unto my commandments which I command you this day, to love the Lord your God, and to serve him with all your heart and with all your soul, That I will give you the rain of your land in his due season, the first rain and the latter rain, that thou mayest gather in thy corn, and thy wine, and thine oil. And I will send grass in thy fields for thy cattle, that thou mayest eat and be full. <sup>16</sup> Take heed to yourselves, that your heart be not deceived, and ye turn aside, and serve other gods, and worship them; And then the Lord's wrath be kindled against you, and he shut up the heaven, that there be no rain, and that the land yield not her fruit; and

lest ye perish quickly off the good land which the Lord giveth you. Therefore shall ye lay up these my words in your heart and in your soul, and bind them for a sign upon your hand, that they may be as frontlets between your eyes.

### **Proverbs 3:3**

<sup>3</sup> Let not mercy and truth forsake thee: bind them about thy neck; write them upon the table of thine heart:

### **Proverbs 6:21**

<sup>21</sup> Bind them continually upon thine heart, and tie them about thy neck

### **Isaiah 46:10**

<sup>10</sup> Declaring the end from the beginning, and from ancient times the things that are not yet done, saying, My counsel shall stand, and I will do all my pleasure:

### **John 7:38**

<sup>38</sup> He that believeth on me, as the scripture hath said, out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water.

### **Revelation 22:1**

And he shewed me a pure river of water of life, clear as crystal, proceeding out of the throne of God and of the Lamb.

### **John 6**

<sup>6</sup> And this is love, that we walk after his commandments. This is the commandment, That, as ye have heard from the beginning, ye should walk in it.

### **2 Corinthians 13:5**

<sup>5</sup> Examine yourselves, whether ye be in the faith; prove your own selves. Know ye not your own selves, how that Jesus Christ is in you, except ye be reprobates?

### **Ephesians 4**

<sup>1</sup> therefore, the prisoner of the Lord, beseech you that ye walk worthy of the vocation wherewith ye are called, With all lowliness and meekness, with longsuffering, forbearing one another in love; Endeavouring to keep the unity of the Spirit in the bond of peace. There is one body, and one Spirit, even as ye are called in one hope of your calling; One Lord, one faith, one baptism, One God and Father of all, who is above all, and through all, and in you all. But unto every one of us is given grace according to the measure of the gift of Christ. Wherefore he saith, When he ascended up on high, he led captivity captive, and gave gifts unto men. (Now that he ascended, what is it but that he also descended first into the lower parts of the earth? He that descended is the same also that ascended up far above all heavens, that he might fill all things.) And he gave some, apostles; and some, prophets; and some, evangelists; and some, pastors and teachers; For the perfecting of the saints, for the work of the ministry, for the edifying of the body of Christ: Till we all come in the unity of the faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ: That we henceforth be no more children, tossed to and fro, and carried about with every wind of doctrine, by the sleight of men, and cunning craftiness, whereby they lie in wait to deceive; But speaking the truth in love, may grow up into him in all things, which is the head, even Christ: From whom the whole body fitly joined together and compacted by that which every joint supplieth, according to the effectual working in the measure of every part, maketh increase of the body unto the edifying of itself in love. This I say therefore, and testify in the Lord, that ye henceforth walk not as other Gentiles walk, in the vanity of their mind, Having the understanding darkened, being alienated from the life of God through the ignorance that is in them, because of the blindness of their heart: Who being past feeling have given themselves over unto lasciviousness, to work all uncleanness with greediness. But ye have not so learned Christ; If so be that ye have heard him, and have been taught by him, as the truth is in Jesus: That ye put off concerning the former conversation the old man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts; And be renewed in the spirit of your mind; And that ye put on the new man, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness. Wherefore putting away lying, speak every man truth with his neighbour: for we are members one of another. Be ye angry, and sin not: let not the sun go down upon your wrath: Neither give place to the devil. Let him that stole steal no more: but rather let him labour, working with his hands the thing which is good, that he may have to give to him that needeth. Let no corrupt communication proceed out of your mouth, but that which is good to the use of edifying, that it may minister grace unto the hearers. And grieve not the holy Spirit of God, whereby ye are sealed unto the day of redemption. Let all bitterness, and wrath, and anger, and clamour, and evil speaking, be put away from you, with all malice: And be ye kind one to another,



tenderhearted, forgiving one another, even as God for Christ's sake hath forgiven you.

**Psalm 91:1-10**

He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

I will say of the Lord, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust. <sup>3</sup> Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence.

He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler.

Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day; <sup>6</sup> Nor for the pestilence that walketh in darkness; nor for the destruction that wasteth at noonday.

A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it shall not come nigh thee.

Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see the reward of the wicked.

Because thou hast made the Lord, which is my refuge, even the most High, thy habitation;

There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

**Luke 22:40-44**

And when he was at the place, he said unto them, Pray that ye enter not into temptation. And he was withdrawn from them about a stone's cast, and kneeled down, and prayed, Saying, Father, if thou be willing, remove this cup from me: nevertheless not my will, but thine, be done. And there appeared an angel unto him from heaven, strengthening him. And being in an agony he prayed more earnestly: and his sweat was as it were great drops of blood falling down to the ground.

**Psalm 18:39**

<sup>39</sup> For thou hast girded me with strength unto the battle: thou hast subdued under me those that rose up against me.

**Romans 12:3-8**

For I say, through the grace given unto me, to every man that is among you, not to think of himself more highly than he ought to think; but to think soberly, according as God hath dealt to every man the measure of faith. For as we have many members in one body, and all members have not the same office: So we, being many, are one body in Christ, and every one members one of another. Having then gifts differing according to the grace that is given to us, whether prophecy, let us prophesy according to the proportion of faith; Or ministry, let us wait on our ministering: or he that teacheth, on teaching; Or he that exhorteth, on exhortation: he that giveth, let him do it with simplicity; he that ruleth, with diligence; he that sheweth mercy, with cheerfulness.

**Malachi 3**

Behold, I will send my messenger, and he shall prepare the way before me: and the Lord, whom ye seek, shall suddenly come to his temple, even the messenger of the covenant, whom ye delight in: behold, he shall come, saith the Lord of hosts. But who may abide the day of his coming? and who shall stand when he appeareth? for he is like a refiner's fire, and like fullers' soap: And he shall sit as a refiner and purifier of silver: and he shall purify the sons of Levi, and purge them as gold and silver, that they may offer unto the Lord an offering in righteousness. Then shall the offering of Judah and Jerusalem be pleasant unto the Lord, as in the days of old, and as in former years. And I will come near to you to judgment; and I will be a swift witness against the sorcerers, and against the adulterers, and against false swearers, and against those that oppress the hireling in his wages, the widow, and the fatherless, and that turn aside the stranger from his right, and fear not me, saith the Lord of hosts. For I am the Lord, I change not; therefore ye sons of Jacob are not consumed. Even from the days of your fathers ye are gone away from mine ordinances, and have not kept them. Return unto me, and I will return unto you, saith the Lord of hosts. But ye said, Wherein shall we return? Will a man rob God? Yet ye have robbed me. But ye say, Wherein have we robbed thee? In tithes and offerings. Ye are cursed with a curse: for ye have robbed me, even this whole nation. Bring ye all the tithes into the storehouse, that there may be meat in mine house, and prove me now herewith, saith the Lord of hosts, if I will not open you the windows of heaven, and pour you out a blessing, that there shall not be room enough to receive it. And I will rebuke the devourer for your sakes, and he shall not destroy the fruits of your ground; neither shall your vine cast her fruit before the time in the field, saith the Lord of hosts. And all nations shall call you blessed: for ye shall be a delightsome land, saith the Lord of hosts. Your words have been stout against me, saith the Lord. Yet ye say, What have we spoken so much against thee? Ye have said, It is vain to serve God: and what profit is it that we have kept his ordinance, and that we have walked mournfully before the Lord of hosts? And now we call the

proud happy; yea, they that work wickedness are set up; yea, they that tempt God are even delivered. Then they that feared the Lord spake often one to another: and the Lord hearkened, and heard it, and a book of remembrance was written before him for them that feared the Lord, and that thought upon his name. And they shall be mine, saith the Lord of hosts, in that day when I make up my jewels; and I will spare them, as a man spareth his own son that serveth him. Then shall ye return, and discern between the righteous and the wicked, between him that serveth God and him that serveth him not.

#### **Revelation 1:6-8**

And hath made us kings and priests unto God and his Father; to him be glory and dominion for ever and ever. Amen. Behold, he cometh with clouds; and every eye shall see him, and they also which pierced him: and all kindreds of the earth shall wail because of him. Even so, Amen. <sup>8</sup> I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the ending, saith the Lord, which is, and which was, and which is to come, the Almighty.

#### **Colossians 1:19-28**

For it pleased the Father that in him should all fulness dwell; And, having made peace through the blood of his cross, by him to reconcile all things unto himself; by him, I say, whether they be things in earth, or things in heaven. And you, that were sometime alienated and enemies in your mind by wicked works, yet now hath he reconciled In the body of his flesh through death, to present you holy and unblameable and unreprouvable in his sight: If ye continue in the faith grounded and settled, and be not moved away from the hope of the gospel, which ye have heard, and which was preached to every creature which is under heaven; whereof I Paul am made a minister; Who now rejoice in my sufferings for you, and fill up that which is behind of the afflictions of Christ in my flesh for his body's sake, which is the church: Whereof I am made a minister, according to the dispensation of God which is given to me for you, to fulfil the word of God; Even the mystery which hath been hid from ages and from generations, but now is made manifest to his saints: To whom God would make known what is the riches of the glory of this mystery among the Gentiles; which is Christ in you, the hope of glory: Whom we preach, warning every man, and teaching every man in all wisdom; that we may present every man perfect in Christ Jesus:

#### **Psalms 28:8**

<sup>8</sup> The Lord is their strength, and he is the saving strength of his anointed.

#### **Psalms 24**

<sup>1</sup>The earth is the Lord's, and the fulness thereof; the world, and they that dwell therein.

For he hath founded it upon the seas, and established it upon the floods.

Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord? or who shall stand in his holy place? <sup>4</sup> He that hath clean hands, and a pure heart; who hath not lifted up his soul unto vanity, nor sworn deceitfully.

He shall receive the blessing from the Lord, and righteousness from the God of his salvation.

This is the generation of them that seek him, that seek thy face, O Jacob. Selah.

Lift up your heads, O ye gates; and be ye lift up, ye everlasting doors; and the King of glory shall come in.

Who is this King of glory? The Lord strong and mighty, the Lord mighty in battle. <sup>9</sup> Lift up your heads, O ye gates; even lift them up, ye everlasting doors; and the King of glory shall come in.

<sup>10</sup> Who is this King of glory? The Lord of hosts, he is the King of glory. Selah.



# THE SOLAR ECLIPSE, HURRICANE HARVEY, AND JUDGMENT

AUGUST 26, 2017

All of creation bears My signature and responds to the commands of their Maker, the Great I AM. I have put signs in the heavens, the sun, stars and moon that foretell My story and design, and that have been placed there for you in order that you know the season you are in.

This past solar eclipse that was witnessed in your country of the United States signified and marked great change for your nation and its people. I have been lenient and I have been merciful, in that My warnings have been proclaimed for some time now, calling the wicked to repentance and chastening those whom I love. No longer will your country see leniency, as I now bring forth judgment to an unrepentant people as you have witnessed with this storm Harvey. My sign in the heavens for the eclipse was your harbinger, announcing the immediate beginning of great judgment for your land.

I not only cause the earth to shake, the wind to roar, and the water to bring upheaval as all the elements of this earth belong to Me, but I also allow evil mankind to use weaponized technology against you to bring about the punishments I have so long forewarned about.

Do you now see how My words are being fulfilled before your very eyes and My words do not come back void?

This is only the beginning. I am removing My arm of protection from a people ignorant of My ways and slothful in all manner of living. This land will suffer greatly and be severely punished for all its transgressions. Not only does the blood of the innocent scream out to Me for justice, but the filth of the wicked will no longer now go without recompense.

For those who have waited for My instructions with an obedient heart and will, listen very closely now. Many of you will be told to leave densely populated areas now in advance of what comes next.

Intercessors, pray fervently as many will suffer, many will die in need of a Savior. Pray for these as often and continually as you are able.

There are entities all around you now that are not what they appear to be. I tell you, as it was in the days of Noah, so it is today. There are beings amongst you that are not of Me, not made in My image, and not fully human, although they appear to be. You are living in the time where iron has been mixed with clay, and in an attempt to make himself like Me, your adversary \*asatan, (see below) has used forbidden knowledge to bring about vessels through which he can control and manipulate, instruments of death and destruction, with the sole purpose of destroying you, that which I have poured My Spirit into and created in My image; and, to elevate himself to a god-like stature, as he believes he can and will rule the earth and have his dominion here. This is an abomination in My sight!

I will speak more of this very soon, as this technology that has already been presented and is being utilized by many across the world will alter your very DNA, and you will be separated from Me forever, should you take this into your body. This beast system will strip you of ways of life you have become accustomed to and try to force this technology on you or you will not work, and you will not even be able to eat. Fear will drive men mad, as they comply with anything that will satisfy and gratify immediate needs, without understanding the implications of their choices.

Stand ready My army as you will go forth to witness and minister amongst chaos and destruction, bringing My light to the lost, as the darkness attempts to consume them.

SOUND THE ALARM- IT IS HERE YAHUSHUA

(\*asatan\* is Hebrew for satan)

[Youtube channel Behold I Come at this link](#)

**Philippians 2:10 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>10</sup> That at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, of things in heaven, and things in earth, and things under the earth

**Luke 21:25**

<sup>25</sup> And there shall be signs in the sun, and in the moon, and in the stars; and upon the earth distress of nations, with perplexity; the sea and the waves roaring;

**Psalms 46:2-3**

Therefore will not we fear, though the earth be removed, and though the mountains be carried into the midst of the sea; Though the waters thereof roar and be troubled, though the mountains shake with the swelling thereof. Selah.

**Isaiah 55:11**

<sup>11</sup> So shall my word be that goeth forth out of my mouth: it shall not return unto me void, but it shall accomplish that which I please, and it shall prosper in the thing whereto I sent it.

**Psalms 27:5**

<sup>5</sup> For in the time of trouble he shall hide me in his pavilion: in the secret of his tabernacle shall he hide me; he shall set me up upon a rock.

**Isaiah 59:7**

<sup>7</sup> Their feet run to evil, and they make haste to shed innocent blood: their thoughts are thoughts of iniquity; wasting and destruction are in their paths.

**Isaiah 59:18**

<sup>18</sup> According to their deeds, accordingly he will repay, fury to his adversaries, recompence to his enemies; to the islands he will repay recompence.

**Ezekiel 7:4**

<sup>4</sup> And mine eye shall not spare thee, neither will I have pity: but I will recompense thy ways upon thee, and thine abominations shall be in the midst of thee: and ye shall know that I am the Lord.

**Ezekiel 9:10**

<sup>10</sup> And as for me also, mine eye shall not spare, neither will I have pity, but I will recompense their way upon their head.

**Ezekiel 11:21**

<sup>21</sup> But as for them whose heart walketh after the heart of their detestable things and their abominations, I will recompense their way upon their own heads, saith the Lord God.

**Ezekiel 28:11-19**

Moreover the word of the Lord came unto me, saying, Son of man, take up a lamentation upon the king of Tyrus, and say unto him, Thus saith the Lord God; Thou sealest up the sum, full of wisdom, and perfect in beauty. Thou hast been in Eden the garden of God; every precious stone was thy covering, the sardius, topaz, and the diamond, the beryl, the onyx, and the jasper, the sapphire, the emerald, and the carbuncle, and gold: the workmanship of thy tabrets and of thy pipes was prepared in thee in the day that thou wast created. Thou art the anointed cherub that covereth; and I have set thee so: thou wast upon the holy mountain of God; thou hast walked up and down in the



midst of the stones of fire. Thou wast perfect in thy ways from the day that thou wast created, till iniquity was found in thee. By the multitude of thy merchandise they have filled the midst of thee with violence, and thou hast sinned: therefore I will cast thee as profane out of the mountain of God: and I will destroy thee, O covering cherub, from the midst of the stones of fire. Thine heart was lifted up because of thy beauty, thou hast corrupted thy wisdom by reason of thy brightness: I will cast thee to the ground, I will lay thee before kings, that they may behold thee. Thou hast defiled thy sanctuaries by the multitude of thine iniquities, by the iniquity of thy traffick; therefore will I bring forth a fire from the midst of thee, it shall devour thee, and I will bring thee to ashes upon the earth in the sight of all them that behold thee. All they that know thee among the people shall be astonished at thee: thou shalt be a terror, and never shalt thou be any more.

### Revelation 13

And I stood upon the sand of the sea, and saw a beast rise up out of the sea, having seven heads and ten horns, and upon his horns ten crowns, and upon his heads the name of blasphemy. And the beast which I saw was like unto a leopard, and his feet were as the feet of a bear, and his mouth as the mouth of a lion: and the dragon gave him his power, and his seat, and great authority. And I saw one of his heads as it were wounded to death; and his deadly wound was healed: and all the world wondered after the beast. And they worshipped the dragon which gave power unto the beast: and they worshipped the beast, saying, Who is like unto the beast? who is able to make war with him? And there was given unto him a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies; and power was given unto him to continue forty and two months. And he opened his mouth in blasphemy against God, to blaspheme his name, and his tabernacle, and them that dwell in heaven. And it was given unto him to make war with the saints, and to overcome them: and power was given him over all kindreds, and tongues, and nations. And all that dwell upon the earth shall worship him, whose names are not written in the book of life of the Lamb slain from the foundation of the world. If any man have an ear, let him hear. He that leadeth into captivity shall go into captivity: he that killeth with the sword must be killed with the sword. Here is the patience and the faith of the saints. And I beheld another beast coming up out of the earth; and he had two horns like a lamb, and he spake as a dragon. And he exerciseth all the power of the first beast before him, and causeth the earth and them which dwell therein to worship the first beast, whose deadly wound was healed. And he doeth great wonders, so that he maketh fire come down from heaven on the earth in the sight of men, And deceiveth them that dwell on the earth by the means of those miracles which he had power to do in the sight of the beast; saying to them that dwell on the earth, that they should make an image to the beast, which had the wound by a sword, and did live. And he had power to give life unto the image of the beast, that the image of the beast should both speak, and cause that as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed. And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads: And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name. Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six.

### Joel 2:1

<sup>1</sup> Blow ye the trumpet in Zion, and sound an alarm in my holy mountain: let all the inhabitants of the land tremble: for the day of the Lord cometh, for it is nigh at hand

Posted on Saturday, August 26, 2017

---

## MARK OF THE BEAST 2017--IT HAS BEGUN

SEPTEMBER 4, 2017

Video also posted on the Behold I Come youtube channel here: <https://youtu.be/SbaivOlutNI>

What you are witnessing and what you are experiencing is the beginning of the end of the ways of man. There is an appointed time and season for all to come to pass and you have now begun the time of the end.

---

It is of the utmost importance that you heed My voice and learn of My instructions, or you will fall prey to the evil one and his manipulative and deceptive schemes.

All those made in My image are redeemable, but the wicked one and those who choose to follow him are forever separated from Me, and will not be permitted to repent or be forgiven for their treachery of the Most High Creator.

Your adversary will continue to make war on the saints until his allotted time is over. He hates you because you are made in My image, but he hated Me first. In his fury, for thousands of years, he has worked aggressively to amass an army for his own so called kingdom, as he will attempt to make himself a god before Me, destroying as many as he can along the way.

For those who will not willingly give allegiance to him, he will accuse and petition against and attack. He has planned the greatest deception for mankind and sadly, many will succumb as they have not taken My Word seriously. Because satan cannot create beings, he must inhabit them in order to retain control so his plans can be acted upon. This is an understanding you must have for these days upon you, as you are living in the days of Noah.

When the fallen angels came down and knew the daughters of men, My pure and untainted bloodline fell under a curse. The Nephilim offspring and strange hybrids that came as a result of evil spirits mixing with flesh was an abomination in My sight. Therefore, I destroyed the earth with a flood.

Because of the forbidden knowledge that was presented to mankind, many things that were not possible through manipulative knowledge previously, then became known and tangible in this realm.

I am speaking of manipulation of DNA and of the flesh that was created in My image. By mingling evil spirits with the blood of the flesh of men and animals, satan has and is acquiring the hosts he desires to accomplish his wicked design, which is to ultimately be a god and to kidnap as many of those who are created in My image as he can, so they too will be forever lost to Me.

Remember, because he is not a creator, he and those with him must find vessels to inhabit. He acquires vessels in several ways. One of the ways is deception to the point where a soul will choose him as their god over Me, therefore making an allegiance with this soul that he will never keep in the end. He will use this soul for his purposes, then discard it.

Then there is the science and technology which now has caused man to believe he can create and I am no longer necessary. He has influenced men to create beings not made in My image and because of this, they are soul-less, as My Spirit does not dwell within these beings. These entities are then easily controlled and manipulated to respond to the commands of their programmers. There is evidence everywhere now of this very thing I speak of. Part of the plan to condition you to accept this as your reality is to present this evil as common place in your programming and movies, TV and entertainment, etc.. All of these plans are directly projected at you on a daily basis, so over time it becomes accepted as modern reality. Conditioning in this manner targets the soul nature, the mind, the intellect, the emotions, and causes you to be continually drawn away from Me, as the more you operate from soul nature and not spirit, the more easily deceived you become.

You are now in the time when the wicked one is finalizing his greatest deception. Those who have not learned of Me through My Word, those who cannot discern truth from lies, those who have not fully committed to Me, will very soon be forced to make a decision that will mean eternal life, or eternal death.



As I allow tribulation now and judgments to come upon the lands, many areas will be uninhabitable, and many others will be overtaken by the beast system, and your rights and free-will are going to be removed. You must choose now if you have not already who you give allegiance to.

As destruction falls and resources become unavailable, you will be told to comply as ordered and be governed by this system which ultimately has marked you for destruction.

This mark of the beast that is spoken of in My Word is what I refer to. It is an implant in the forehead or the right hand that will enable you to go about life in a way similar to what you foreknew. However, this implant is programmable; and once it enters the flesh of man, will alter the bloodline just as the evil ones cursed the bloodline in the days of Noah, and you will no longer, at that point, be able to discern My Spirit or hear the voice of your Creator. If taken, this implant will control you and cause you to see and hear anything the enemy desires you to experience. My Holy Spirit cannot indwell at the same time a vessel that also houses darkness. So, do you now see why My words to you have been so urgent and the warnings are so grave in nature? Many do not believe that you now live in this season, but again, the evidence is everywhere. For those who have eyes to see and ears to hear, you will perceive and you will only obey the voice of your King. To those whose hearts are hardened and who continually refuse truth, what more can I say? To ignore My warnings, will bring certain death to your souls.

I wish that not one would be lost, but I must allow what I am allowing as all will be fulfilled. Cast down your idols and repent, and come to Me, so I may reveal My Spirit and all My Heart to you in this hour.

I tell you children, it is only the beginning of the darkest times the world has ever known. The judgments will continue to strike, one after another, and confusion and chaos will reign amongst those who do not fear My name.

Call upon Me in your hour of trial, and I will hear you and I will deliver you. Come under the shelter of My wings while My indignation passes.

Nothing here in the temporal is worth losing for all eternity, your souls. Choose love and life; choose Me this hour, as it will be darkest before the morning comes.

My chosen Ones, the time for you to shine like My Son and gather the lost to Me has come. Exalt Me in this great hour of trial the earth is plunging into. Trust in My design and My purposes. Obey at all costs and watch and see what I will do through My holy and transformed instruments of righteousness!

All of Heaven is positioned and at the ready.

Hear Me oh ye heavens and earth! The Holy One who sits on the Throne has spoken. Harken to My voice and it shall be well for you.

GOD THE FATHER OF ALL CREATION AND HIS SON

YAHUSHUA

\*note: in the third paragraph when it is stated that those who follow the wicked one will not be permitted to repent or be forgiven, Father is referring to the Fallen angels who have already been judged, not mankind.\*

### **Ecclesiastes 3:1 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>1</sup>To everything there is a season, and a time to every purpose under the heaven:

---

**Book of Enoch Chap.12:3-6**

And I, Enoch, was blessing the Lord of majesty and the King of the ages, and lo! the Watchers called me, Enoch, the scribe, and said to me:

“Enoch, you scribe of righteousness, go, tell the Watchers of heaven who have left the high heaven, the holy eternal place, and have defiled themselves with women, and have done as the children of earth do, and have taken to themselves wives:

“You have done great destruction on the earth: and you shall have no peace nor forgiveness of sin:

Since they delight themselves in their children, They shall see the murder of their beloved ones, and the destruction of their children shall and they shall lament, and shall make supplication forever, you will receive neither mercy or peace.”

**Revelation 13:7**

And it was given unto him to make war with the saints, and to overcome them: and power was given him over all kindreds, and tongues, and nations

**John 15:18**

<sup>18</sup> If the world hate you, ye know that it hated me before it hated you.

**Isaiah 14:12-14**

How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! how art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weaken the nations! For thou hast said in thine heart, I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of God: I will sit also upon the mount of the congregation, in the sides of the north: I will ascend above the heights of the clouds; I will be like the most High.

**Genesis 6:1-4**

<sup>1</sup>And it came to pass, when men began to multiply on the face of the earth, and daughters were born unto them, That the sons of God saw the daughters of men that they were fair; and they took them wives of all which they chose. And the Lord said, My spirit shall not always strive with man, for that he also is flesh: yet his days shall be an hundred and twenty years. There were giants in the earth in those days; and also after that, when the sons of God came in unto the daughters of men, and they bare children to them, the same became mighty men which were of old, men of renown.

**1 Corinthians 15:38-39**

<sup>38</sup> But God giveth it a body as it hath pleased him, and to every seed his own body <sup>39</sup> All flesh is not the same flesh: but there is one kind of flesh of men, another flesh of beasts, another of fishes, and another of birds.

**Genesis 1:11-12**

And God said, Let the earth bring forth grass, the herb yielding seed, and the fruit tree yielding fruit after his kind, whose seed is in itself, upon the earth: and it was so. And the earth brought forth grass, and herb yielding seed after his kind, and the tree yielding fruit, whose seed was in itself, after his kind: and God saw that it was good.

**Genesis 1:26-27**

And God said, Let us make man in our image, after our likeness: and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth. the earth, and over every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth. So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female he created them

**1 Corinthians 2:14**

<sup>14</sup> But the natural man receiveth not the things of the Spirit of God: for they are foolishness unto him: neither can he know them, because they are spiritually discerned.

**Revelation 13:16-17**

And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads:

And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name.

**Jeremiah 29:12**

<sup>12</sup> Then shall ye call upon me, and ye shall go and pray unto me, and I will hearken unto you.

**Jeremiah 33:3**

<sup>3</sup> Call unto me, and I will answer thee, and show thee great and mighty things, which thou knowest not.

**Psalms 50:15**

<sup>15</sup> And call upon me in the day of trouble: I will deliver thee, and thou shalt glorify me.

**Isaiah 26:20**

<sup>20</sup> Come, my people, enter thou into thy chambers, and shut thy doors about thee: hide thyself as it were for a little moment, until the indignation be overpast.

*Posted on Monday, September 04, 2017*

---

# CONFIRMATION OF VISION FROM JUNE 2012 WARNING OF THESE JUDGMENTS NOW UPON THE USA

*SEPTEMBER 11, 2017*

Dear family in Yahushua,

Father has impressed upon me to repost this message and vision below, as what the USA is experiencing now is confirmed. There will not be much time between these judgments, just as He forewarned, and we are called as His body to pray, and repent as the time of the end is here. All those being affected by these storms/judgments remain in our prayers. Please continue to pray for our family as we prepare to receive those Father will send.

(message originally posted June 18, 2012) ANOTHER SERIOUS WARNING FOR AMERICA

*JUNE 18, 2012*

As I was praying and asking the Lord about America and the coming severe judgements, I saw two different scenes. The first one was a giant wall of glass, and in the background of black, I saw a faint outline of the American flag, and the colors of red, white, and blue, the flag being behind the glass wall. Instantly, the glass shattered into a million pieces and the flag behind it disappeared. Directly after that, I saw a scene where there was a very long train with many, many cars, traveling from West to East. This train was traveling at the highest speed a train can go, like lightning. The first car of the train then hit an invisible but solid wall, causing the first car to disintegrate and explode in every direction; then each car following hit the one in front of it, all with an increasing intensity and explosive power because of the force of the impact and the accumulative power of all the cars in motion behind each one. The cars hit in rapid succession with no reprieve in between. The scene, needless to say, was complete destruction with a force I can't even describe. I then felt the Lord reveal this to me:

The war drums have sounded. Tell My people My judgements come soon, sooner than what they expect. I send you these warnings because of My great love for you. I wish that not one of you would perish without knowing Me in a personal way. I find no joy in this purification process the earth must endure, but I will and do rejoice

---

when it draws souls closer to Me. Sometimes it is only through pain and hardship that one would turn their eyes to Me above. I will humble the people of America very soon . The arrogance and complete mockery of My laws will bring severe judgement. In the vision of the train, each car represents one of My judgements. The impact of the first one will shock many because of its intensity, but this will only start a chain reaction, so to speak, as each (car) judgement follows the first in rapid succession, and with increasing intensity. That is why I warn you to REPENT NOW!

Do not wait until calamity befalls your country to make the decision to walk with Me in My commandments. To wait will only bring you much more pain, suffering, and despair. My people, please take these warnings seriously. I do not speak in vain. Come to Me now. I love you.

YAHUSHUA

\*Please turn to the Lord now if you have not already, and ask forgiveness for your sins. Invite the Holy Spirit to be your guide, and trust in our Father completely as He will guide you and strengthen you for what lies ahead. My prayers are continuously for all to seek His face.

**2 Peter 3:9 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>9</sup> The Lord is not slack concerning his promise, as some men count slackness; but is longsuffering to us-ward, not willing that any should perish, but that all should come to repentance.

**Jeremiah 18:8**

<sup>8</sup> If that nation, against whom I have pronounced, turn from their evil, I will repent of the evil that I thought to do unto them.

*Posted on Monday, September 11, 2017*

---

I RAISE UP NATIONS...AND I DESTROY THEM...I  
WILL SET YOU AS AN EXAMPLE TO THE WHOLE  
WORLD

SEPTEMBER 17, 2017

[You Tube video for this message](#)

I, Mashiach, the King of all creation, the Only Savior for mankind, scour the earth, looking for those who embrace My Truth.

The warnings from My messengers and prophets have been declared for many generations and now, as you see, the time has come for all to be fulfilled.

The cries of the broken and contrite of heart have been heard in Heaven, and the Just Judge of all now brings recompense where it is due.

---



As a loving Father of His children, My heart longs to see hearts desperate for truth, hearts that cry out to Me through the destruction and through their sufferings; but as I look, I see many more still numb to the truth that has been presented, and I see them placing their hopes and dependence on man-made systems. I do not see many people falling on their knees in repentance, nor looking to Me for their hope, protection and provisions. Your leaders, America do not publicly cry out to Me in prayer for your nation, nor do they stand for truth based in My Holy Word. I hear words again such as, 'We will rebuild and restore,' but I tell you, this will not be. For as the sun rises in the east and sets in the west, so shall I allow the judgments to sweep this nation from coast to coast, as Babylon the whore will fall.

You will not rise again to a mighty nation, but I will burn you with fire and destroy you with terrible winds and floods, bringing great devastation to your land. I will set you as an example to the whole world, what will be the end of all those mock and scoff Me and blatantly disregard My commandments.

This is not all I will do. You have only now just begun to see the shaking I will cause, as the earth will also violently respond to My commands for justice. I alone can raise up nations, and I alone can bring them down. I will shake the heavens and I will shake the earth and all that is will be undone.

A serious and dire message this is indeed, but as I have spoken, the time is come. I hear the heart cries of those who seek Me and love Me with all they have, and you My precious ones shall see much, but only for a short while, and then I will draw you to Myself. Do not despair My faithful ones, do not lose hope, for you know that I must do what I must do. I do these things to test and to measure the heart motives of all men.

I see all and I hear all, and I have each and every outcome. Nothing escapes the Great I AM.

Prepare in repentance, fasting and prayer first, then prepare as you are able physically, knowing that I have My children's names written in the palm of My hand, and no evil will befall you. Your security is in Me, regardless of what you see around you and what is imminently coming upon you.

Watch, wait, pray My loves. Your King is coming for you. Can you not hear the armies of Heaven as they ride?

YAHUSHUA, YOUR KING, YOUR DEFENSE, YOUR ROCK, YOUR HIGH TOWER, YOUR REFUGE

### **Nahum 1:2-15 King James Version (KJV)**

God is jealous, and the Lord revengeth; the Lord revengeth, and is furious; the Lord will take vengeance on his adversaries, and he reserveth wrath for his enemies. The Lord is slow to anger, and great in power, and will not at all acquit the wicked: the Lord hath his way in the whirlwind and in the storm, and the clouds are the dust of his feet. He rebuketh the sea, and maketh it dry, and drieth up all the rivers: Bashan languisheth, and Carmel, and the flower of Lebanon languisheth. The mountains quake at him, and the hills melt, and the earth is burned at his presence, yea, the world, and all that dwell therein. Who can stand before his indignation? and who can abide in the fierceness of his anger? his fury is poured out like fire, and the rocks are thrown down by him. The Lord is good, a strong hold in the day of trouble; and he knoweth them that trust in him. But with an overrunning flood he will make an utter end of the place thereof, and darkness shall pursue his enemies. What do ye imagine against the Lord? he will make an utter end: affliction shall not rise up the second time. For while they be folden together as thorns, and while they are drunken as drunkards, they shall be devoured as stubble fully dry. There is one come out of thee, that imagineth evil against the Lord, a wicked counsellor. Thus saith the Lord; Though they be quiet, and likewise many, yet thus shall they be cut down, when he shall pass through. Though I have afflicted thee, I will afflict thee no more. For now will I break his yoke from off thee, and will burst thy bonds in sunder. <sup>14</sup> And the Lord hath given a commandment concerning thee, that no more of thy name be sown: out of the house of thy gods will I cut off the graven image and the molten image: I will make thy grave; for thou art vile. <sup>15</sup> Behold upon the mountains the feet of him that bringeth good tidings, that publisheth peace! O Judah, keep thy solemn feasts, perform thy vows: for the wicked shall no

more pass through thee; he is utterly cut off.

**Psalm 75:7**

<sup>7</sup> But God is the judge: he putteth down one, and setteth up another.

Posted on Sunday, September 17, 2017

---

## WILL YOU HEAR ME OR WILL YOU RUN

OCTOBER 4, 2017

Youtube link for this message found here: <https://youtu.be/KXsZY5pGE0Y>

Daughter, it is I, the Just One, upon whom you will see the words written, King of kings and Lord of lords. I am He who is faithful and true.

It is a fearful thing for sinners to fall into the hands of the living God. Many will reap the justice due them, as the pride of mammon has replaced Me, the One True King and Source of All. The writing is on the wall. Only the spiritually blind do not see it. I know the end from the beginning and it is already done. I have weighed and I have measured and the verdict remains.

Judgment comes and without delay. As the mountains crumble and the earth swallows its own, as the seas roar and the floods rise up, as fire rains down from the heavens and I shake the earth to and fro, I ask you, where will the wicked and the unrepentant hide from Me? Where will the lukewarm believers go, and to who will they run to for help when the Great I Am thunders from His Throne?

They have nowhere to hide and nothing escapes Me, and so their efforts to hide in shame will be of nought for I will expose and I will make known the wickedness of their hearts and they will have no excuse before the Holy One. Now to My illuminated ones, the shout goes forth to rise! Come forth as My hand of justice falls. Come out of the secret chambers in which I have called you and prepared you for an hour and a day that you have not known.

For it is you My beloved, to whom the lost will seek counsel from, for they will be drawn to My light which emanates from within you. For I will pour forth My glorious light and anointing, My power and authority, and the lost shall see Truth in all its splendor. My manifestations in and through you will shatter the illusory reality the lost have been dwelling within, as the scales fall from their eyes.

I will expose and overturn all the deception your adversary has presented throughout the ages and many will be hungry for the Manna that only I can provide. As One Heart in Me, you will feed the hungry and give drink to the thirsty as you manifest My rivers of Living Water, and all that have been dead will come to life, and I will breathe life back into their dead bones.

Truly, the hour is here wherein My soldiers will hear the call and go forth in victory and in truth, tethering Heaven to earth and reuniting Creator with His created ones, all those made in My image.

Such wonders you will behold as you are assisted by the cloud of witnesses in preparing all hearts for My glorious return! Rejoice My Bride, My beautiful ones, whose hearts and wills are fully surrendered in obedience. Shout praises to the King of all Creation in that you have been chosen from before the foundation of the world for this time of now.



Open wide your hearts to receive the greatest outpouring and infusion you have ever known as the Kingdom of Heaven dwells among men!

Believe and rise! I am finishing your refining and your day is come, hallelujah, hallelujah, your King is with you!

I AM HERE!!

YAHUSHUA

**Hebrews 10:31 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>31</sup> It is a fearful thing to fall into the hands of the living God.

**1 John 2:16**

<sup>16</sup> For all that is in the world, the lust of the flesh, and the lust of the eyes, and the pride of life, is not of the Father, but is of the world.

**Daniel 5:24-26**

Then was the part of the hand sent from him; and this writing was written. And this is the writing that was written, Mene, Mene, Tekel, Upharsin. This is the interpretation of the thing: Mene; God hath numbered thy kingdom, and finished it.

**Isaiah 46:10**

<sup>10</sup> Declaring the end from the beginning, and from ancient times the things that are not yet done, saying, My counsel shall stand, and I will do all my pleasure:

**Hebrews 10:37**

<sup>37</sup> For yet a little while, and he that shall come will come, and will not tarry.

**Psalms 46:2-4**

Therefore will not we fear, though the earth be removed, and though the mountains be carried into the midst of the sea; Though the waters thereof roar and be troubled, though the mountains shake with the swelling thereof. Selah. There is a river, the streams whereof shall make glad the city of God, the holy place of the tabernacles of the most High.

**Job 34:22**

<sup>22</sup> There is no darkness, nor shadow of death, where the workers of iniquity may hide themselves.

**Ephesians 5:13**

<sup>13</sup> But all things that are reprov'd are made manifest by the light: for whatsoever doth make manifest is light.

**Matthew 5:16**

<sup>16</sup> Let your light so shine before men, that they may see your good works, and glorify your Father which is in heaven.

**John 6:32**

<sup>32</sup> Then Jesus said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Moses gave you not that bread from heaven; but my Father giveth you the true bread from heaven.

**Ezekiel 37:9-10**

Then said he unto me, Prophesy unto the wind, prophesy, son of man, and say to the wind, Thus saith the Lord God; Come from the four winds, O breath, and breathe upon these slain, that they may live. So I prophesied as he commanded me, and the breath came into them, and they lived, and stood up upon their feet, an exceeding great army.

# WHERE IS GOD?

OCTOBER 13, 2017

Youtube video for this message found here: <https://youtu.be/QyIE5FnI63E>

Message received Oct. 8, 2017

Tell them daughter, I am here and I hear all and I see all.

This season which has begun is like no other before it. I have placed you, My created beings in a finite and limited time and space in order to fulfill My design. Surely now however, it is clear, you are coming to the end of the age, the end of the ways of man.

I have allowed man to gain knowledge and understanding, and advance in ways that were never part of My original design. Although I have offered mankind so much more and a wisdom and revelation which is in Me, limitless and eternal, man has chosen the things of this world that only lead to spiritual death.

In the quest to achieve superiority and power, mankind has walked away from the true Source of all that could be attained through an intimacy with Me, His Creator.

Therefore, it is time for Me to completely release My protection from the chaos and darkness that exists outside of Me. Light and dark will never occupy the same space, and a great separation is occurring. As I draw those who walk with Me closer to My Heart, I also now release those who desire darkness more than light, lies more than truth, spiritual death more than eternal life.

Do not question the motives of the one and only true Creator. My ways are not your ways. The just will suffer with the unjust, but My plan for the salvation of many is perfect. Your cries are heard in My Kingdom, and I am sending help from My sanctuary.

As My judgments fall and the world plunges into darker times, many will cry to Me for help, many who previously did not find need for Me in their lives. Many also will cry out to Me in anger and in despair, as they have not learned of the complete nature of the Great I Am. I urge all of My creation to know each aspect of Me. I have spoken of this in the past.

I am light, but I have also created the darkness. I wish all would love Me and serve Me, but I force no one. I give but I also take away. I cause the rain and I withhold it. I am with the humble and contrite of heart, the joyful and the obedient, and I also sit with you in the ashes and weep when you weep. I suffered while on this earth, and I allow sufferings for your greater faith and greater maturity in Me. But it is always a choice.

You can scream 'Where is God?!' in the midst of your tragedies, or you can offer Me your pain, your heart, and your cares, and ask Me to use these for the greater good of all. You will not completely understand My plan for humanity until it is fully revealed, and so I ask you to trust Me.. regardless of what things look like in the natural. Let go of your mindsets and set your eyes on things above. No suffering here can compare to the glory that will be revealed.

I am in all things- I allow the judgments- I am the very fabric of all that exists as there is no other but Me.

I alone came in the flesh, the divine manifested here, to do a great work in and through you. Since no one but Me got up from the grave, would you just trust Me in this last hour?

YAHUSHUA

**Proverbs 14:12 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>12</sup> There is a way which seemeth right unto a man, but the end thereof are the ways of death.

**Romans 6:23**

<sup>23</sup> For the wages of sin is death; but the gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord.

**Proverbs 8:36**

<sup>36</sup> But he that sinneth against me wrongeth his own soul: all they that hate me love death.

**2 Thessalonians 1:7-9**

And to you who are troubled rest with us, when the Lord Jesus shall be revealed from heaven with his mighty angels, In flaming fire taking vengeance on them that know not God, and that obey not the gospel of our Lord Jesus Christ: Who shall be punished with everlasting destruction from the presence of the Lord, and from the glory of his power; <sup>51</sup> Verily, verily, I say unto you, If a man keep my saying, he shall never see death.

**2 Corinthians 6:14**

<sup>14</sup> Be ye not unequally yoked together with unbelievers: for what fellowship hath righteousness with unrighteousness? and what communion hath light with darkness?

**Isaiah 55:8-9**

For my thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways my ways, saith the Lord. For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are my ways higher than your ways, and my thoughts than your thoughts.

**1 Peter 3:18**

<sup>18</sup> For Christ also hath once suffered for sins, the just for the unjust, that he might bring us to God, being put to death in the flesh, but quickened by the Spirit:

**Matthew 5:45**

<sup>45</sup> That ye may be the children of your Father which is in heaven: for he maketh his sun to rise on the evil and on the good, and sendeth rain on the just and on the unjust.

**Psalms 20:2**

<sup>2</sup> Send thee help from the sanctuary, and strengthen thee out of Zion;

**Isaiah 45:7**

<sup>7</sup> I form the light, and create darkness: I make peace, and create evil: I the Lord do all these things.

**Job 1:21**

<sup>21</sup> And said, Naked came I out of my mother's womb, and naked shall I return thither: the Lord gave, and the Lord hath taken away; blessed be the name of the Lord.

**Amos 4:7**

<sup>7</sup> And also I have withholden the rain from you, when there were yet three months to the harvest: and I caused it to rain upon one city, and caused it not to rain upon another city: one piece was rained upon, and the piece whereupon it rained not withered.

**Deuteronomy 11:17**

And then the Lord's wrath be kindled against you, and he shut up the heaven, that there be no rain, and that the land yield not her fruit; and lest ye perish quickly from off the good land which the Lord giveth you.

**Psalms 34:18**

The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a broken heart; and saveth such as be of a contrite spirit.

**1 Samuel 2:8**

<sup>8</sup> He raiseth up the poor out of the dust, and lifteth up the beggar from the dunghill, to set them among princes, and to make them inherit the throne of glory: for the pillars of the earth are the Lord's, and he hath set the world upon

them.

**Isaiah 61:3**

<sup>3</sup> To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that he might be glorified.

**Romans 8:18**

<sup>18</sup> For I reckon that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us.

**Exodus 3:14**

<sup>14</sup> And God said unto Moses, I Am That I Am: and he said, Thus shalt thou say unto the children of Israel, I Am hath sent me unto you.

Posted on Friday, October 13, 2017

---

## IS HELL AN OPTION FOR YOU?

OCTOBER 21, 2017

\*Video for this message found here: <https://youtu.be/nCMoOvDoiY4>

Message received Oct. 18, 2017

Continue to warn them daughter. My people, you are destroyed for lack of knowledge. Are you not weary of this life and all its empty promises? How long must I suffer you to turn away from your sins and seek Me?

Stop this moment and listen to Me!! As I have warned, an event of such great magnitude awaits this country, yet you continue to be slowly strangled into your comfortably numb mind sets, daily ingesting more and more poison. You are oblivious to My urgent warnings to stop your wicked ways, and you will soon slip into a coma. Your death will be brought about by the suffocation of My truth. You will not even know what has happened, and then.. suddenly.. in a moment, the fire of justice will fall and your opportunity to change your lifestyles will have evaporated in an instant.

Your pride will be your destruction as you have put many gods before Me. You invest your time and efforts in worldly matters, and all of it is vanity. Elevating self has replaced holiness, righteousness, and purity. You were never created to have an experience here where you came first before Me. You were created in My image to reflect and demonstrate Me, but all I see (collectively) is gluttony and greed, perversion and fornication, addictions, idolatry and vanity.

I say to you- STOP!! Stop your filth and your despicable ways. Stop making excuses. Stop putting the blame on everyone and everything else, and look at yourselves. Look at your black and cold hearts and take accountability for the choices you have made once and for all! Stop playing games with eternity. Stop acting as if there is more time. Stop medicating yourselves with the poison that looks and tastes sweet to the eyes and to the body, but only leads to certain spiritual death. Stop checking the box at your churches and your fellowships, only to go straight back to your filthy lifestyles. Do not profess to know Me with your lip service, then return to your dark sorceries and witchcraft. There will be found no place for you in My Kingdom, you who do these things, as they



are abominable in My sight.

My love gift to you, My Son, Yahushua made the way for you to find truth in this life. Your arrogance, however, blinds the eyes to your spirits, and rather than receiving My ultimate gift and His sacrifice of death to give you life, you remain stubborn and rebellious.. and I tell you, you will die in your sins.

I shall ask you now, what if today you die?? Many, many will on this day. What shall be the end of you?

Truth? Or certain eternal death?

You who fear Me, My remnant, you have nothing to fear. Do not despair and do not be dismayed, for I go before you and I hold you close to My heart. You will bring the lost to Me by the love, power, and authority shown through you.

I WILL SEND MY SON FOR YOU\*\* HE WILL COME\*\*

YAHUAH

#### **Hosea 4:6 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>6</sup> My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge: because thou hast rejected knowledge, I will also reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing thou hast forgotten the law of thy God, I will also forget thy children.

#### **Matthew 17:17**

Then Jesus answered and said, O faithless and perverse generation, how long shall I be with you? how long shall I suffer you? bring him hither to me.

#### **Proverbs 16:18**

Pride goeth before destruction, and an haughty spirit before a fall

#### **Isaiah 45:5-6**

I am the Lord, and there is none else, there is no God beside me: I girded thee, though thou hast not known me: That they may know from the rising of the sun, and from the west, that there is none beside me. I am the Lord, and there is none else.

#### **Acts 3:19**

<sup>19</sup> Repent ye therefore, and be converted, that your sins may be blotted out, when the times of refreshing shall come from the presence of the Lord.

#### **Galatians 5:16-25**

This I say then, Walk in the Spirit, and ye shall not fulfil the lust of the flesh. For the flesh lusteth against the Spirit, and the Spirit against the flesh: and these are contrary the one to the other: so that ye cannot do the things that ye would. But if ye be led of the Spirit, ye are not under the law. Now the works of the flesh are manifest, which are these; Adultery, fornication, uncleanness, lasciviousness, Idolatry, witchcraft, hatred, variance, emulations, wrath, strife, seditions, heresies, <sup>21</sup> Envyings, murders, drunkenness, revellings, and such like: of the which I tell you before, as I have also told you in time past, that they which do such things shall not inherit the kingdom of God. But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, longsuffering, gentleness, goodness, faith, Meekness, temperance: against such there is no law. And they that are Christ's have crucified the flesh with the affections and lusts. If we live in the Spirit, let us also walk in the Spirit.

**Isaiah 41:10**

<sup>10</sup> Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

Posted on Saturday, October 21, 2017

---

## DO THIS FOR ME

NOVEMBER 11, 2017

Message received Nov. 9, 2017

My people, draw close to Me now, as I wish to share more wisdom with you.

My Father allowed My heart to be pierced, all for the sake of love. My blood ran freely so that all would have the choice to choose Me as their Messiah and King, and live eternally with their Creator.

Love is what held Me to My cross, and it was in My time of greatest pain and anguish that My purpose here was fulfilled. It is crucial that you understand what I am saying.

You are experiencing many sorrows now, as the judgments are here; for some they have occurred in close proximity to you, for others, it has become personal. Just as I have spoken in My Word and through these messages in the past, the darkness grows more intense day by day, as I withdraw My protection from a world that does not accept or recognize Me as Sovereign over all creation.

I see your broken hearts, I hear your cries and petitions. I sorrow with you through the tragedies and the despair you are experiencing. Nothing goes unnoticed, for I care so much for each of you. I am asking that when it seems darkest, when it seems that the evil is victorious, when the hurts are too much to bear, when you suddenly are stripped from all you took comfort in, give Me your heart. Give Me all of it. Give everything to Me. Hold back nothing.

When the disasters strike, when you lose your homes, your incomes, your friends, and yes, your families-praise Me still. When the innocent are gunned down and the senseless crimes against humanity continue, remember, I am in control. When all appears lost and the wicked one whispers in your ears that you are forsaken, call to Me, as I am here and will never forsake you.

For you see, there is a much greater work being done in this earth than what My people are able to perceive. I try the hearts of men, I give and I take away, I sift and I shake, for in it all, your hearts are being measured. The degree of love, My unconditional love that you manifest to each other in the midst of all I am allowing is what I am looking for. Will you forgive those who have done the most horrific and vile things to you or your loved ones, as I forgave all while on the cross, even those directly responsible for My physical death? Or, will you harbor judgment, cursing and accusing your enemies? My example on Calvary, as well as My Word, has given you the way to respond in order that I am glorified in all things.

I alone am Judge and I alone am Creator of all. I know the plans I have for each soul I have created and these plans are not to harm you. Do you believe in My words of truth? I have the outcome of every individual's life and have purposed it from creation to its fulfillment. That means nothing is out of order, and when I bring a soul

---



home from this earth, that soul has fulfilled his/her purpose here. This may be very difficult to accept for many of you, but My ways are not man's ways, they are higher..

When you know My story, however, and realize how the greatest act and resulting gift by My sacrifice on the cross has allowed a way for sinful man to access My Kingdom, then I ask you to accept My truth spoken here; that by your full surrender in all things, I can also perform the greatest work in you, My vessels, My sanctification through purification, which not only brings you deeper into intimacy with Me, but glorifies the One who gave His all for you.

Just as My suffering was not in vain, yours also does not have to be in vain, if you will simply trust Me to perform My greatest work now, in and through you, in this final hour of man.

Collectively, your united surrender in brokenness will bring about the most glorious manifestations of My Kingdom that the earth has ever seen.

I know your weariness of the evil and its darkness. Trust Me anyway. I know you are so very tired and feel stretched beyond your limits, but I will never give you more than you can bear. I know the pain

can be blinding as well as paralyzing, but don't give the enemy a foothold, as I already paid the price and your victory is assured.

I see many of you who have loved and given, surrendered and given up all in this world, and who feel alone and betrayed, rejected and outcast. You My beloved are My jewels. You are the cherished ones in My heart. You are these to whom I speak to this day. You are who I am coming for! You are they which will receive the full measure of the outpouring of My Spirit, as I infuse you and equip you to assist Me in bringing the lost home. You My chosen and called out ones have been purposed for this generation of My return to set the captives free. I am looking to you to tether My Kingdom here and to unite a dying world with the eternal and unconditional love of their Creator.

You are precious in My sight and I walk this path with you. When all hope seems lost, come to He who is the healing balm for all your hurts. I will bring you comfort and a peace that transcends the limitations of this realm. Immerse yourselves deeply, deeply loves, for I AM the answer to all things.

Come, and together let Us finish the work My Father has begun.

YAHUSHUA

#### **Romans 5:8-11 King James Version (KJV)**

But God commendeth his love toward us, in that, while we were yet sinners, Christ died for us. Much more then, being now justified by his blood, we shall be saved from wrath through him. For if, when we were enemies, we were reconciled to God by the death of his Son, much more, being reconciled, we shall be saved by his life. And not only so, but we also joy in God through our Lord Jesus Christ, by whom we have now received the atonement.

#### **1 Corinthians 15:58**

<sup>58</sup> Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your labour is not in vain in the Lord.

#### **Psalm 56:8**

<sup>8</sup> Thou tellest my wanderings: put thou my tears into thy bottle: are they not in thy book?

### **Psalm 116**

I love the Lord, because he hath heard my voice and my supplications.  
Because he hath inclined his ear unto me, therefore will I call upon him as long as I live.  
The sorrows of death compassed me, and the pains of hell gat hold upon me: I found trouble and sorrow.  
Then called I upon the name of the Lord; O Lord, I beseech thee, deliver my soul.  
Gracious is the Lord, and righteous; yea, our God is merciful.  
The Lord preserveth the simple: I was brought low, and he helped me.  
Return unto thy rest, O my soul; for the Lord hath dealt bountifully with thee.  
For thou hast delivered my soul from death, mine eyes from tears, and my feet from falling.  
I will walk before the Lord in the land of the living.  
I believed, therefore have I spoken: I was greatly afflicted:  
I said in my haste, All men are liars.  
What shall I render unto the Lord for all his benefits toward me?  
I will take the cup of salvation, and call upon the name of the Lord.  
I will pay my vows unto the Lord now in the presence of all his people.  
Precious in the sight of the Lord is the death of his saints.  
O Lord, truly I am thy servant; I am thy servant, and the son of thine handmaid: thou hast loosed my bonds.  
I will offer to thee the sacrifice of thanksgiving, and will call upon the name of the Lord.  
I will pay my vows unto the Lord now in the presence of all his people.  
In the courts of the Lord's house, in the midst of thee, O Jerusalem. Praise ye the Lord.

### **Psalm 46:1**

<sup>1</sup> God is our refuge and strength, a very present help in trouble.

### **Hebrews 13:5-6**

Let your conversation be without covetousness; and be content with such things as ye have: for he hath said, I will never leave thee, nor forsake thee. So that we may boldly say, The Lord is my helper, and I will not fear what man shall do unto me.

### **Job 1:21**

<sup>21</sup> And said, Naked came I out of my mother's womb, and naked shall I return thither: the Lord gave, and the Lord hath taken away; blessed be the name of the Lord.

### **Jeremiah 17:10**

<sup>10</sup> I the Lord search the heart, I try the reins, even to give every man according to his ways, and according to the fruit of his doings.

### **Matthew 6:14**

<sup>14</sup> For if ye forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will also forgive you:

### **Jeremiah 29:11-13**

For I know the thoughts that I think toward you, saith the Lord, thoughts of peace, and not of evil, to give you an expected end. Then shall ye call upon me, and ye shall go and pray unto me, and I will hearken unto you. And ye shall seek me, and find me, when ye shall search for me with all your heart.

### **Isaiah 55:8-9**

For my thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways my ways, saith the Lord. For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are my ways higher than your ways, and my thoughts than your thoughts.

### **John 3:3**

<sup>3</sup> And every man that hath this hope in him purifieth himself, even as he is pure.

**1 Corinthians 10:13**

<sup>13</sup> There hath no temptation taken you but such as is common to man: but God is faithful, who will not suffer you to be tempted above that ye are able; but will with the temptation also make a way to escape, that ye may be able to bear it.

**Malachi 3:17**

<sup>17</sup> And they shall be mine, saith the Lord of hosts, in that day when I make up my jewels; and I will spare them, as a man spareth his own son that serveth him.

**Isaiah 61:1**

<sup>1</sup>The Spirit of the Lord God is upon me; because the Lord hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek; he hath sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound;

**Philippians 1:6**

<sup>6</sup> Being confident of this very thing, that he which hath begun a good work in you will perform it until the day of Jesus Christ:

*Posted on Saturday, November 11, 2017*

---

# THREE DAYS OF DARKNESS, CRITICAL MASS AND THE GREAT APOSTASY

*DECEMBER 11, 2017*

[Video for this message](#)

Message received week of December 7, 2017

Daughter, your heart is My heart, and the burden it bears is Mine alone, for you see, the entire world has reached the stage of critical mass. Many wait still for the words in My Book to come to fruition concerning the great apostasy and falling away, but I must tell you, it is not a future event or season, rather it is here now, in this very day that you live in. The plans and schemes of the enemy over the centuries have escalated and the deception runs deeply in every aspect of life. The false doctrines that have been introduced so long ago have been watered and fed and have grown into a terrible and great evil. The slow but systematic poisoning of your minds and souls has almost reached its climax. The stage has been meticulously set for the great hour which is now here, wherein most believe the lies and have compromised or back-slidden into the errors of man which are now seen as truth.

Woe to those who call the holy profane, and the profane holy, who see light as darkness and have exchanged truth for lies. Woe to those who call evil good, and even go so far as to blatantly and openly practice their rebellion and idolatry without any fear whatsoever of the Only, One, True and Living God Yahuah.

This apostasy or falling away of so many, has been subtle in some, but for others it has been open defiance and mockery of My truth. This is witchcraft in My sight. I have warned and warned you to flee willful sin, to run from anyone, anything, any church or any doctrine or tradition of man that is not wholly grounded on Me, My blood sacrifice, My Holy Word, forgiveness and repentance. I have told you that if you would only come to Me, I would

personally teach you and counsel you in truth, that you need not look to another. My way is narrow, yes, but well lit by My spirit and My love for you. So many though have chosen to slide into complacency, apathy and sloth in their spiritual walks with Me, a truly fatal mistake. For these ones will be caught unaware as all that has been spoken for the time of the end has commenced. The signs are everywhere, and those who are Mine are very well aware of the season you are in. The great separation goes unnoticed completely by those who have fallen into this apostasy, and they will not see the light until those who are My lights are removed. In My great mercy and love, I have poured out My spirit and My heart, My admonitions and call to repentance, holiness, and righteousness. There must come that point when I must act, and what will be will be.

If you have not readied yourselves, first and foremost spiritually, you will be swept away into a reality that did not have to be yours. Many, sadly, have already chosen this path. I will not continue to warn over and over as I have done for so long now.

Prepare your hearts by walking in My ways, and living in holiness. Prepare your families by warning them that time is no more. Prepare your homes and dwelling places as I have given the resources to you. Be prudent and be wise in what you have, always willing to share all with anyone I send to you. Turn off all your media, your recreational entertainment and carefully listen for My instructions. Remove yourselves to the best of your abilities from material things, things that only serve to stimulate the senses and only feed the flesh and not the spirit of man. Ask Me and I will help you discern what to walk away from and what to discard.

Pray over your families and loved ones, your shelters, your vehicles, your resources and finances but also all technology you must use, including your banking transactions and any type of business dealing that are done in your lives. Pray over your electricity, your water sources, your foundational structures and perimeters. Ask for My wall of fire and angelic protection high into the heavens above you, deep into the earth beneath you, and far into the outer perimeters of your dwelling places, both at home and in all places you travel.

This apostate spirit that has permeated has lulled many into a very relaxed and drug-like, intoxicated state which convinces those whose hearts it tickles that all will be well and no great action needs to be taken.

I tell you a great truth, this is a complete lie from the pit of hell and will be destruction to all who have been and will be ensnared by it. Nothing could be further from the truth at this critical mass point you have entered. My Word teaches you to be sober minded, alert, steadfast, watchful and vigilant, that the enemy roams the earth, seeking whom he may devour. I have never taught that you are to be satisfied, comfortable, or content with anything this world has to offer, but yet that message has been driven into the psyches of man and reinforced to the greatest extent possible in order to lull the masses into this false place of security.

My people! I am coming!! I am coming quickly!!! There will be a day, very, very soon where you will suddenly realize it is too late to choose and My wrath will alarmingly become your instant reality. It does not have to be this way.

I am about to shake this entire earth like never before. As I have warned emphatically, entire nations will be altered permanently. The mountains will crumble, the seas will roar, the earth will split and divide in many areas and you will know that you are in judgment. Do not take these warnings lightly. Prepare to be without a means to buy food, prepare to live without your modern comforts of electricity and potable water and sewage systems. Prepare for physical darkness.

I am going to bring about a physical darkness once again to this earth in order to shake the hard- hearted as well as the lukewarm, the apathetic and the compromising ones who still remain stubborn. The experience during



this time will be very specific to each soul's journey of intimacy with Me. A great peace and joy will accompany those who keep covenant with Me; the experience for those who have not been walking fully with Me and in Me will be something quite different.

You who are Mine should prepare continually by fasting and prayer for this darkness that is already here. The gates of hell have been opened and the seals of Revelation continue to open. This is not to bring you to fear, for I have not given you a spirit of fear but of a sound mind. In this, and in all I have been telling you, I have prepared you.

For those who have traversed the narrow way with Me, who have suffered and agonized with Me in My heart, who have co-labored with Me to draw all souls to My heart, I tell you a great mystery is about to be revealed to you. For you see, you are nearing the end of your third day of darkness. You are coming up to the final hour of testing and trial, purification and refining. Your breakthrough is very near and in this I refer to your transition from the natural to the spiritual realm for as you know, this is not your home. I am now opening the revelation to you for this time and revealing mysteries not previously known. Read in My Word and meditate on the three hours I experienced on the cross, the three days before I arose from death, and even the three days of darkness with Moses and the Israelites as well as Jonah in the belly of the whale those three days. Pray for Me to reveal to you how this relates to where My Bride is right now on your journey. You will be filled with great joy upon receiving these revelations! You will know that you who have been walking with Me are coming to the end of this darkness I speak of, having experienced it both in the natural as well as the spiritual.

For you who are still coming to Me in intimacy on your journey, know this. You will experience a bit more testing as your refinement continues for there is a great work being done in a short amount of your time. To you I say, persevere.

The outcome of all I will allow will be that many more souls will be drawn to Me as the scales will fall from the eyes of the spiritually dead and My truth will be revealed. I am asking you to come closer, come higher and deeper yet, climbing deeply into the center of My heart and from there you will receive complete peace and assurance of all that is before you. You will then have My eyes and My heart, My perspective in all things. I see all of your hearts and I know the love you carry for Me. You are My precious ones, My crown jewels, among those most pure in spirit and closest to My heart. It is to you that I have entrusted My Kingdom and My plans to carry out the greatest work that will be done through My people that this world has ever seen.

Ready yourselves for My return for you! Prepare your hearts and your spirits to receive your Groom, for I am coming for you. I am coming quickly! Lay it all down and empty yourselves so that I may enter fully in.

It is now the appointed time to implement all that has been purposed from before the foundation of this world. Everything is in place now. Remain strong My children, I will be with you through it all.

Give all glory, honor and praise to Me for I have opened a door that no man can shut, hallelujah, and My Father will be glorified! Prepare! Prepare!

**YOUR GROOM IS AT THE DOOR! YAHUSHUA**

\*note\*-critical mass definition: a size, number, or amount large enough to produce a particular result; the minimum size of amount of something required to start or maintain a venture

(My understanding from Father is that collectively, the apostasy has reached the point where judgment must be rendered in order that all is fulfilled)

**Isaiah 5:20 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>20</sup> Woe unto them that call evil good, and good evil; that put darkness for light, and light for darkness; that put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter!

**Ephesians 4:14**

<sup>14</sup> That we henceforth be no more children, tossed to and fro, and carried about with every wind of doctrine, by the sleight of men, and cunning craftiness, whereby they lie in wait to deceive;

**Hebrews 13:9**

<sup>9</sup> Be not carried about with divers and strange doctrines. For it is a good thing that the heart be established with grace; not with meats, which have not profited them that have been occupied therein.

**1 Peter 4:7**

<sup>7</sup> But the end of all things is at hand: be ye therefore sober, and watch unto prayer.

**1 Peter 5:8**

<sup>8</sup> Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour:

**2 Peter 2:1**

<sup>1</sup> But there were false prophets also among the people, even as there shall be false teachers among you, who privily shall bring in damnable heresies, even denying the Lord that bought them, and bring upon themselves swift destruction.

**Romans 13:11**

<sup>11</sup> And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed.

**Romans 16:17-18**

Now I beseech you, brethren, mark them which cause divisions and offences contrary to the doctrine which ye have learned; and avoid them. For they that are such serve not our Lord Jesus Christ, but their own belly; and by good words and fair speeches deceive the hearts of the simple

**Galatians 1:7-9**

Which is not another; but there be some that trouble you, and would pervert the gospel of Christ. But though we, or an angel from heaven, preach any other gospel unto you than that which we have preached unto you, let him be accursed. As we said before, so say I now again, if any man preach any other gospel unto you than that ye have received, let him be accursed.

**Jude 3-4**

Beloved, when I gave all diligence to write unto you of the common salvation, it was needful for me to write unto you, and exhort you that ye should earnestly contend for the faith which was once delivered unto the saints. For there are certain men crept in unawares, who were before of old ordained to this condemnation, ungodly men, turning the grace of our God into lasciviousness, and denying the only Lord God, and our Lord Jesus Christ.

**1 Corinthians 16:13**

<sup>13</sup> Watch ye, stand fast in the faith, quit you like men, be strong.

**2 Corinthians 11:13-15**

For such are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into the apostles of Christ. And no marvel; for Satan himself is transformed into an angel of light. Therefore it is no great thing if his ministers also be transformed as the ministers of righteousness; whose end shall be according to their works.

**Colossians 4:2**

<sup>2</sup> Continue in prayer, and watch in the same with thanksgiving;

**Timothy 4:1-3**

<sup>1</sup>Now the Spirit speaketh expressly, that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing



spirits, and doctrines of devils; Speaking lies in hypocrisy; having their conscience seared with a hot iron; Forbidding to marry, and commanding to abstain from meats, which God hath created to be received with thanksgiving of them which believe and know the truth.

**2 Timothy 3:5**

<sup>5</sup> Having a form of godliness, but denying the power thereof: from such turn away.

**Timothy 4:3**

For the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine; but after their own lusts shall they heap to themselves teachers, having itching ears;

**2 Timothy 4:4**

<sup>4</sup> And they shall turn away their ears from the truth, and shall be turned unto fables.

**Titus 1:13-14**

This witness is true. Wherefore rebuke them sharply, that they may be sound in the faith; Not giving heed to Jewish fables, and commandments of men, that turn from the truth.

**Titus 1:16**

<sup>16</sup> They profess that they know God; but in works they deny him, being abominable, and disobedient, and unto every good work reprobate.

**1 Samuel 15:23a**

<sup>23</sup> For rebellion is as the sin of witchcraft, and stubbornness is as iniquity and idolatry

**1 John 2:27**

<sup>27</sup> But the anointing which ye have received of him abideth in you, and ye need not that any man teach you: but as the same anointing teacheth you of all things, and is truth, and is no lie, and even as it hath taught you, ye shall abide in him.

**Luke 21:34**

And take heed to yourselves, lest at any time your hearts be overcharged with surfeiting, and drunkenness, and cares of this life, and so that day come upon you unawares.

**Luke 12:35-38**

Let your loins be girded about, and your lights burning; And ye yourselves like unto men that wait for their lord, when he will return from the wedding; that when he cometh and knocketh, they may open unto him immediately. Blessed are those servants, whom the lord when he cometh shall find watching: verily I say unto you, that he shall gird himself, and make them to sit down to meat, and will come forth and serve them. And if he shall come in the second watch, or come in the third watch, and find them so, blessed are those servants.

**Luke 21:36**

<sup>36</sup> Watch ye therefore, and pray always, that ye may be accounted worthy to escape all these things that shall come to pass, and to stand before the Son of man.

**Revelation 3:3**

<sup>3</sup> Remember therefore how thou hast received and heard, and hold fast, and repent. If therefore thou shalt not watch, I will come on thee as a thief, and thou shalt not know what hour I will come upon thee.

**Psalms 46:2**

<sup>2</sup> Therefore will not we fear, though the earth be removed, and though the mountains be carried into the midst of the sea;

**Exodus 10:21-23**

And the Lord said unto Moses, Stretch out thine hand toward heaven, that there may be darkness over the land of Egypt, even darkness which may be felt. And Moses stretched forth his hand toward heaven; and there was a thick darkness in all the land of Egypt three days: They saw not one another, neither rose any from his place for three days: but all the children of Israel had light in their dwellings.

### **Jonah 1:17 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>17</sup> Now the Lord had prepared a great fish to swallow up Jonah. And Jonah was in the belly of the fish three days and three nights.

### **Hebrews 12:2**

<sup>2</sup> Looking unto Jesus the author and finisher of our faith; who for the joy that was set before him endured the cross, despising the shame, and is set down at the right hand of the throne of God.

### **Revelation 6:12-17**

And I beheld when he had opened the sixth seal, and, lo, there was a great earthquake; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the moon became as blood; And the stars of heaven fell unto the earth, even as a fig tree casteth her untimely figs, when she is shaken of a mighty wind. And the heaven departed as a scroll when it is rolled together; and every mountain and island were moved out of their places. And the kings of the earth, and the great men, and the rich men, and the chief captains, and the mighty men, and every bondman, and every free man, hid themselves in the dens and in the rocks of the mountains; And said to the mountains and rocks, Fall on us, and hide us from the face of him that sitteth on the throne, and from the wrath of the Lamb: For the great day of his wrath is come; and who shall be able to stand?

### **Revelation 3:7-8**

And to the angel of the church in Philadelphia write; These things saith he that is holy, he that is true, he that hath the key of David, he that openeth, and no man shutteth; and shutteth, and no man openeth; I know thy works: behold, I have set before thee an open door, and no man can shut it: for thou hast a little strength, and hast kept my word, and hast not denied my name.

*Posted on Monday, December 11, 2017*

---

# YAHUSHUA VISITS ME AND SHOWS ME A JUDGMENT THAT IS UPON US

January 4, 2018

Vision received Dec. 28, 2017

I was out in the country, a great distance from populated areas with a medium sized group of people. All my family was there, along with some familiar people from the town I live in, and some I did not recognize at all.

I suddenly realized that Yahushua was in this place with us, and He was talking individually with people. I was frantic to get to Him, and ran to where I knew in my spirit He was. He was talking with a young man in a room sitting at a table. I stood just outside of the door which was open, not wanting to interrupt, but desperately wanting my turn with Father! Yahushua was light-hearted and smiling, laughing and at ease talking with this young man. I could hear His voice as He was talking and was so curious as to what He would talk about with me.

When He was done, He stood up and came out the door towards me. I thought I would explode from the excitement of not only seeing Him so closely, but now having the opportunity to hug Him! It has been my heart's desire since, well, forever for me! As He saw me, He smiled and closed His eyes and sighed "aahh," as I lunged for Him, and He wrapped me up very tightly. I literally felt myself melting into Him, and I knew Our hearts were One and Our spirits were merged. He held me for the longest time, and everything else in the world simply evaporated and ceased to exist, all in an instant. He gently stroked my head and softly whispered, "You



know it's going to be alright." The peace and sense of security was indescribable. I was home, and I knew the unconditional, eternal love from my King and Messiah. Finally, after several long minutes that I didn't want to ever end, He released me and asked me to walk back outside with Him because He had things to show me.

We walked back to the hill where I originally found myself at the beginning of the vision, and He pointed to the ground in front of us and said, "Watch this." Just then, the ground opened up and became a very large pool of sorts, beautiful, shimmering, pure as crystal and what is most closely described in our terms as a 'royal bluish metallic liquid' undulating back and forth. There aren't words to describe the texture or characteristics other than supernatural and unlike anything of this world. He then said, "get in" and He dove into the water Himself. As He came up, He was laughing and then told me to follow. I went in and instantly felt the weight of my body as well as all the cares of this world suddenly disappear, and I was flooded with a peace and sense of security and love once again that is not like anything I've ever experienced here in this world. I was full of joy, light and energized, strengthened and more alert in my mind than ever before.

Yahushua gave me the understanding in my spirit that this was not my complete transformation, but rather the outpouring of strength that is coming very soon to His remnant people to prepare us for what is upon us, before He brings us home. The others I was with were coming now and everyone started to immerse themselves in this pool of living water. He then got out of the water, completely dry, and asked me to do the same as He pointed towards the sky. He said to me, "Now, watch this." There were very disturbing sounds like groaning and gates creaking and metal bending under the earth, and the earth started shaking. At the same time, I heard a distressing sound in the atmosphere, most closely resembling an explosion of sorts, but nothing like what we know as a conventional weapon here. The atmosphere was 'morphing' and it somehow seemed as if the elements were melting or fusing and the thought instantly came to me that this was some type of nuclear event, although I am not certain exactly what this was. Then black smoke filled the air, as I saw fire and the smoke filling the entire sky around us, very, very quickly turning the day into almost night.

Yahushua gave me the understanding again, without the need for words, but through my heart, that the immersion in the pool was His gift to His people who are His Bride to prepare us for what we will experience for a short time before we are completely transformed and brought home. He allowed me to know that we will experience destructive events, and He also told me that many, many people will die. I sensed His sadness at how many, and how unprepared they will be when they die, because they did not heed His warnings to prepare, nor did they accept Him as their Messiah. Those that are His, however, will be protected under the shelter of His wings, and He will be walking through this with us. The events I'm told will happen extremely quickly, as He has spoken and prepared us for in many other messages.

I then wanted to ask Him if this event He had just showed me was the event that brings about the three days of darkness, and He shook His head, no. This was a separate event, and this one He showed me was the first to occur. The arrival of a planetary body bringing about the darkness is a separate event/judgment. He told me again, as He has in the past, that during these three days of darkness when the planetary body arrives, the Bride will experience the complete transformation, and those who have been ordained to stay and minister for a short time will do so after this transformation. His Bride then comes home to the Kingdom, as His wrath will be poured out upon the earth.

His last words to me were, "All these things are here, upon you, but I am also here with you always and will carry you through it all."

End of dream.

As with anything, please take this to Father and pray for discernment, revelation and interpretation.

Shalom, Julie

Posted on Thursday, January 04, 2018

---

## DO OR DIE, YOUR WAY OR MINE?

JANUARY 9, 2018

Video for this message found here: <https://youtu.be/vV3WNVpWC-8>

Message received Dec. 21, 2017

It is I daughter, your Master and your King, He who has formed you, molded you and fashioned you to be emptied and made into a vessel through which I continue to pour out My Heart to My people.

The battle intensifies, and as the seals of Revelation are fulfilled before your very eyes, you will understand that the world is on the brink of war. Now that the gates of hell are opened, you will see more and more manifestations of the demonic and men's hearts will fail them at the things coming upon this earth. Terror will begin to reign in regions and not only in the smaller locations as the spirits of darkness are fed by the increasing lawlessness of men's hearts in the lands.

As I give men over to the wicked desires of their hearts, all consuming spirits will overtake them and it will appear that all is lost. As I speak these words to you, the evil plots and schemes meant to destroy My people are being unleashed. The time of great darkness has begun, and there will be great lamentation in the whole earth. Men will tremble at what will befall the nations as war and famine and pestilence overtake the lands. My Word is being fulfilled, it will never come back void, and you will see all that has been written as you are in the generation of My return.

As your Commander and your Captain My army, I say to you now, in a moments notice that you know not, you will hear My cry to come forth! I have positioned you and trained you in My truth, and you can not falter. My call to each of you individually will be distinguishable and without doubt. You will know My voice above all others for you will know the voice of your Shepherd and King calling you to arms. This is why I have asked you to be as sober minded and focused as you can, removing all distractions now in order that I may give you your personal instructions and counsel. For you see, as chaos and destruction and fear become more and more prevalent, you will only know My peace and My love, as We operate as One heart in overcoming the powers of darkness. There will be false miracles and signs and wonders all around you as the beast system strives to deceive the masses, but My truth in and through you has already prevailed.

I too, will give many signs and wonders through My remnant army and this will help save the souls of multitudes whose hearts have waxed cold. Together, We will bring many, many of the lost back into the fold, even through the darkest of times. Ask Me daily to ensure your armor is tightly fastened and continue to immerse yourselves in My River of Life and be fed. I am about to do something you would not believe unless I told you it would be so. Reinforce all you have been taught. Be disciplined and maintain a steadfast and unmovable posture as the great day of the Lord is at hand.



Hold fast My men and women of valor, for all you have experienced in your journeys with Me has led up to this moment of now.

As My shout goes forth to you, there will not be time to finish what I have asked of you previously. This is of the utmost importance that you understand. Heed My words this day and all will be well with you.

To you My men of belief who have been riding the fence and not fully committing yourselves to Me, I have a word for you. Where are you My Kingdom men?? It has been given unto you to be the spiritual authority if you have families and children in your care; if I have not already separated you out for My purposes. The situations with each of you personally are vastly unique and designed by your Creator and I know what your circumstances are, and am leading you. However, many of you men that reside in family situations are not walking in My spiritual authority over your wives and children. You are not leading those in your care, whoever they may be, in My ways.

I see everything you do and I listen to all your conversations. You either speak life or speak death. I see where you travel and the places you frequent when you think no one else does. I watch you day and night and I am aware when you operate from your flesh and not your spirits. I hear how you avoid speaking of Me in the public arenas and workplaces for fear of isolation and embarrassment. Do you not know that if you do not confess Me before men, I will not confess you before My Father? You profess Me with your lips in the small and comfortable groups with fellow believers, but fail to acknowledge Me to a dying world. You must repent and immediately change direction or you will not stand with all that is upon you.

I have placed My Spirit in your hearts and you know you have been chosen. Stop compromising and playing games and wake up. The world needs My Kingdom men like never before. This is a stern warning to those of you in these positions, who have not taken Me seriously enough and have been slacking in discipline and in your walks with Me. I do not care for your lip service to Me and you will be accountable for spiritually neglecting those I have placed under your care.

In this I ask you again, rise to the occasion and stop wasting time as you have been told that time is no more. Put on your armor daily and take responsibility for all I have given you and walk in the purposes I have ordained for you on this earth You who are reading this now know who you are and will be convicted instantly in your spirits as you read and hear these words. This is not the day to choose to ignore My warnings to you to step up to your positions and Kingdom roles.

I am pouring out My Spirit as never before so fear not to draw close to Me, and I will hear you and I will answer you.

The battalions of hell are coming for you My people, but astonishment will seize the nations as the Kingdom of Heaven is manifested on the earth. The testimony of Me is the spirit of prophecy. Tell all I send to you of Me! My love through you will transform hearts.

Hear Me this day! The Lion of the Tribe of Judah roars and My voice thunders through the very fiber of all created things!

YAHUSHUA, YOUR SOON RETURNING KING

**Luke 21:26 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>26</sup> Men's hearts failing them for fear, and for looking after those things which are coming on the earth: for the powers

of heaven shall be shaken.

**Matthew 24:12**

<sup>12</sup> And because iniquity shall abound, the love of many shall wax cold.

**Romans 1:24**

<sup>24</sup> Wherefore God also gave them up to uncleanness through the lusts of their own hearts, to dishonour their own bodies between themselves:

**Psalms 81:12**

<sup>12</sup> So I gave them up unto their own hearts' lust: and they walked in their own counsels.

**Luke 21:11**

<sup>11</sup> And great earthquakes shall be in divers places, and famines, and pestilences; and fearful sights and great signs shall there be from heaven.

**Isaiah 55:11**

<sup>11</sup> So shall my word be that goeth forth out of my mouth: it shall not return unto me void, but it shall accomplish that which I please, and it shall prosper in the thing whereto I sent it.

**John 10:27**

<sup>27</sup> My sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me:

**1 Peter 5:8-9**

Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour: Whom resist stedfast in the faith, knowing that the same afflictions are accomplished in your brethren that are in the world.

**2 Thessalonians 2:9**

<sup>9</sup> Even him, whose coming is after the working of Satan with all power and signs and lying wonders,

**Acts 14:3**

<sup>3</sup> Long time therefore abode they speaking boldly in the Lord, which gave testimony unto the word of his grace, and granted signs and wonders to be done by their hands.

**Acts 13:41**

<sup>41</sup> Behold, ye despisers, and wonder, and perish: for I work a work in your days, a work which ye shall in no wise believe, though a man declare it unto you.

**Proverbs 18:21**

<sup>21</sup> Death and life are in the power of the tongue: and they that love it shall eat the fruit thereof.

**Isaiah 29:13**

<sup>13</sup> Wherefore the Lord said, Forasmuch as this people draw near me with their mouth, and with their lips do honour me, but have removed their heart far from me, and their fear toward me is taught by the precept of men

**Matthew 10:32**

<sup>32</sup> Whosoever therefore shall confess me before men, him will I confess also before my Father which is in heaven.

**Psalms 91:15**

<sup>15</sup> He shall call upon me, and I will answer him: I will be with him in trouble; I will deliver him, and honour him.

**Revelation 19:10**

And I fell at his feet to worship him. And he said unto me, See thou do it not: I am thy fellow servant, and of thy brethren that have the testimony of Jesus: worship God: for the testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy.



# ALL CREATION RESPONDS TO MY APPROACH

JANUARY 27, 2018

Message received Jan. 5, 2018

Father spoke with me one night early last year during my prayer time, and said that the closer He was to coming back, the more my spirit would sense this. In the early morning hours just before dawn on Jan. 5, 2018, my spirit felt Him very powerfully, and I got that rush of excitement like what happened the night of the Dec. 28, 2017 vision, as I was getting ready in the vision to see Yahushua.

I immediately went to prayer and He gave me some understanding of what is taking place right now in this season.

As the Kingdom of Heaven draws closer, all creation must respond to My approach, as I am bringing all My creation back into harmony with its Creator. The response by the earth is and will be increasingly violent and destructive, as with anything that is in chaos; in order to strip something of something dark, flawed, or in the case of mankind after the fall, cursed. There must be a purification in order that all that is not in harmony is subdued, refined, purified, and remade or reborn.

Just like when a storm system approaches, the winds pick up, the atmospheric pressure changes, and the elements of nature begin to react to the incoming storm or change. This is what you are experiencing now, birth-pangs, an ever-increasing series of pains and pressures coming closer and closer together as I approach.

Because light and dark cannot dwell together, there must be a shift so a place (space) can be made for light to replace the dark, good to replace evil.

My Bride will now see, hear, feel, and experience more and more of My presence and that will become increasingly visible to those you come in contact with. Your peace will increase and your lights will become ever brighter. You must not pray against the process of purification in the form of judgments, as it must be so. This is My design. You are to pray and intercede for as many souls as possible to be convicted now before these things occur.

I say to you again, many, many are going to die and be lost, but they were lost already. Many more will be saved however, so do not despair! If I did not allow this purification through trial, hardship and suffering here, there would not be a need for Me, for those who have not yet come to their saving relationship with Me. So you see, My design is perfect. Trust Me in this.

The evil also has a response and it is violent as well, and comes with much force as I approach. This is why you see the darkness escalating so quickly. Because there is an appointed time for My return to this earth, the kingdom of darkness is in a fury to stop as many souls as possible from reaching Me as he knows his time is so short.

Keep alert and sober, focused and fine-tuned to My presence. Do your best to keep free from anything that distracts you or pulls you away into your soul nature (feelings, thoughts and intellect, emotions and opinions) but rather stay connected to My heart and allow My spirit to be your Guide and Counselor.

Remember, you are the ones tethering Heaven to earth. This is why you came..

YAHUSHUA

**Revelation 4:11 King James Version (KJV)**

Thou art worthy, O Lord, to receive glory and honour and power: for thou hast created all things, and for thy pleasure they are and were created.

**Revelation 5:13**

<sup>13</sup> And every creature which is in heaven, and on the earth, and under the earth, and such as are in the sea, and all that are in them, heard I saying, Blessing, and honour, and glory, and power, be unto him that sitteth upon the throne, and unto the Lamb for ever and ever.

**1 Peter 1:7**

That the trial of your faith, being much more precious than of gold that perisheth, though it be tried with fire, might be found unto praise and honour and glory at the appearing of Jesus Christ:

**Matthew 24:8**

All these are the beginning of sorrows.

**2 Corinthians 6:14**

<sup>14</sup> Be ye not unequally yoked together with unbelievers: for what fellowship hath righteousness with unrighteousness? and what communion hath light with darkness?

**Isaiah 58:8**

<sup>8</sup> Then shall thy light break forth as the morning, and thine health shall spring forth speedily: and thy righteousness shall go before thee; the glory of the Lord shall be thy reward.

**Isaiah 32:17-18**

And the work of righteousness shall be peace; and the effect of righteousness quietness and assurance for ever. And my people shall dwell in a peaceable habitation, and in sure dwellings, and in quiet resting places;

*Posted on Saturday, January 27, 2018*

---

# MAYDAY! MAYDAY!

JANUARY 29, 2018

Video for this message here: <https://youtu.be/HRWONaA86EI>

Message received Jan. 14, 2018

It is I daughter, your good Shepherd and your mighty King. It is I who have the keys of death and hell and have redeemed mankind with My spilled blood. I alone am worthy to open the scrolls and reveal the end from the beginning. My resurrection from the dead, and My ascension to My Father fulfilled His design from before the foundation of the world.

To those who believe these words are true, enter into My spiritual rest. To those in open defiance of these truths, I am bringing about a swift and decisive final end to you, as rebellion is as witchcraft and eternal destruction is your end.

There is a point in every soul's life when a choice must be made for eternal spiritual life with Me, or the mind of carnal man which operates to serve and satisfy the lusts of the flesh, always leading to destruction and eternal death. Many of you have already faced this moment and made your decision; many more have not.



This life is but a vapor, a fleeting moment-- the vanities therein slowly corroding the souls of those who come into agreement with dark spirits and forces, only to succumb to them and fall into spiritual desolation and oblivion.

If you are reading or hearing these words now, you must ask yourselves very seriously, have you in the past, and are you making decisions and choices now for yourselves and your loved ones that only serve to feed and gratify the physical flesh, even if only for a brief season, completely neglecting the absolute truths of My Word and the necessary preparations that should be carried out to ensure that your futures are secure eternally with Me?

In giving you free will, I have given you the opportunity to choose life over death, and peace, joy and love over darkness, solitude and separation-- eternally. Why then, as I look upon the earth, do I see so many putting their faith, hope and trust in man's carnal mindsets, the doctrines of devils, and traditions not ordained by Me? A false sense of security has gripped men's lives and the continual, repetitive choices to make preparations for the physical well being rather than for your eternal souls will be your demise. To continue to live in the world and remain numb to who I am will cost you everything. Hear My words this day.

In that moment when I require your life from you, you will face the outcome of this most crucial choice that I have given you. Are you able to stand before Me and answer for this life I have given you? Will you be able to accept that in the here and now, you were given a choice in free will, and you chose created things and things manifested in the fleeting and temporal world over eternity with your Creator? For I tell you, it is then that the choice you have made is revealed to you, and the gravity of your decision. Could I be any more clear to you? Can you not hear the cry of My heart and the love I have for you and My great mercy, screaming for your attention? My love for you has no bounds, but I force no one. I loved you first, in so much that I paid the ultimate price for you--My blood poured out, so you could make this choice to be free.

Why then, My people, do you choose to remain in bondage and be enslaved by the systems that mandate and control your lives? Why do you believe the lies and sink deeper and darker into the schemes of the enemy and the ensuing deception? Why do you allow yourselves and your loved ones to continue to be indoctrinated and slowly poisoned by the prince who has dominion over this earth? I will tell you why. You do not believe in the importance and absolute necessity of standing on My Word and My promises as the very foundation of your existence here. You have bought into the illusion that man has the answers, and that if you consider yourselves good people and your hearts are in the right place, that you are secure and you have a foundation that will stand when all comes crumbling down. This is a lie from the pit of hell, and your example is a direct influence to your loved ones and all those you come in contact with. Almost every area of modern daily life has been polluted, distorted, twisted and re-made to sublimely indoctrinate information and knowledge that is not of Me, but comes directly from he who governs this realm. My people, you are being destroyed for lack of knowledge because you have not chosen to make the choices necessary to preserve your spiritual eternities. Take the time to do a thorough review of your daily lives and pay attention to all that is presented to you in the forms of technology, media, business and entertainment. Look closely, and pray for discernment, as you search for the roots and the motives of all that is daily in front of you. There is a beginning to it all, and if you truly desire truth, I will reveal to you the hidden agendas behind it all, and the slow and numbing destruction of your souls that is taking place.

As the Heavens thunder, you will suddenly find yourselves without a foundation, and when the illusion that you believed in as your reality here will dissolve in an instant, then you will recognize that the time you were previously given to acquire revelation, counsel, knowledge and wisdom from Me will have been spent, foolishly

pursuing selfish desires.

I do not speak these words to you to condemn you, but rather to again open My heart to you in My great love, so that you and those you lead will be saved! I know the plans I have for each one of you, and they are never plans to harm you. In a world filled with so many lies, I urge you to please consider deeply in your hearts, My words of truth. I have written in My Word that I will pour out My Spirit in these last days and I am doing so in My servants, the prophets. Heed their warnings and discern the heart of your Father and Creator, the spirit of Truth in what I am speaking. And, woe to those of you who mock and scoff and persecute My anointed ones and the words I have given them to speak, and question their positions. I AM that I AM and I will not be mocked.

Carefully and with great concern and attentiveness, look at everything you engage and participate in. Review the places you frequent. What company do you keep? Do you fellowship with those who do not adhere to My truths or compromise in their walks, all the while professing Me? Do you do the same in your inner circles? Do you walk circumspectly and pray for My discernment, wisdom and counsel in every area of your lives and that of your loved ones? Or, do you feel the need to be entertained, therefore opening the door to the enemy for him to manipulate and stimulate the mind and the senses? Do you attend churches and/or fellowships that are not completely biblically sound and have mixed their rituals, traditions and doctrines of men into their teachings? As rebellion in any form is as the sin of witchcraft, and I tell you, there is prevalent in your days, more witchcraft especially in your churches than you would ever believe.

If you would only simply open your spiritual eyes and ears to hear what My Spirit is saying to you in this late hour.

You are incredibly blessed in that much truth is available about most of the man-made traditions being practiced, if you would only seek to find truth. You are directly responsible and accountable in what you participate in, so if you still continue to engage in pagan practices and lead others, especially your children to do the same, you are responsible for these choices. Many, many things that are a part of modern daily life are nothing more than witchcraft, and if you participate, you immerse yourselves in darkness and are in direct disobedience to My commands. You are not excused from this knowledge, discerning good from evil, light from darkness, because I have placed My Spirit within you and it is your responsibility to seek and learn TRUTH. Claiming to be ignorant will not avert the outcome of your rebellion.

Are My words bearing witness with you? Is My Spirit piercing your hearts, dividing asunder your souls from your spirits? It is sharper than any two-edged sword, and I am the discerner of your hearts. Does this truth circumcise your flesh and cause the dross to begin to burn off of your sinful natures and your sinful ways?

The Kingdom of Heaven is at hand and those who refuse to take these words to heart will find themselves standing outside the gates of My Kingdom, with great wailing and gnashing of teeth. Your cries at that point, however, will not be heard, for it is you that will have chosen to separate yourselves from Me. I have told you, I will never leave you or forsake you, but that it is you who will walk away from Me by the choices you make in the here and now, each day as you arise.

Knowing that My mercies are new every day, won't you come to Me with contrite, broken, and surrendered hearts, giving Me your all, your hearts, your minds, your wills, and your very lives? For I tell you, time is no more and before you realize what has occurred, even the freedom you have now to hear and read these words will be stripped from you. A day is coming, it is almost upon you, that there will not be this opportunity to hear and read My words in this way, for the dark forces are increasing their efforts and control and any talk of Me publicly



will be condemned. You are seeing this play out already in your lives.

Yes, My people, the choice to publicly profess and claim Me as King and Messiah is becoming more and more a persecution for those who choose Me, but what do you have to lose? A dying world under a curse, filled with empty promises, whose end is always death and destruction?

In the end, and the end of the ways of man is upon you, all that matters is what you have done with the lives I have given you. Have you fought for truth and forsaken all to acquire it? Or have you settled for that which is only temporary and fleeting? You will only receive these words in this manner for a time, before it will soon not be permitted. I love you more than you can imagine, My people, and I wish that none would perish. Stop everything and be absolutely sure of where you stand, and what you are believing in for your foundation.

I AM WAITING.. YAHUSHUA

**Revelation 1:18 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>18</sup> I am he that liveth, and was dead; and, behold, I am alive for evermore, Amen; and have the keys of hell and of death.

**Revelation 5:4**

<sup>4</sup> And I wept much, because no man was found worthy to open and to read the book, neither to look thereon.

**1 Samuel 15:23a**

<sup>23</sup> For rebellion is as the sin of witchcraft, and stubbornness is as iniquity and idolatry.

**Romans 8:6**

<sup>6</sup> For to be carnally minded is death; but to be spiritually minded is life and peace.

**James 4:14**

<sup>14</sup> Whereas ye know not what shall be on the morrow. For what is your life? It is even a vapour, that appeareth for a little time, and then vanisheth away.

**1 Timothy 4:1**

Now the Spirit speaketh expressly, that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils;

**Corinthians 4:18**

<sup>18</sup> While we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen: for the things which are seen are temporal; but the things which are not seen are eternal.

**Colossians 2:8**

<sup>8</sup> Beware lest any man spoil you through philosophy and vain deceit, after the tradition of men, after the rudiments of the world, and not after Christ.

**Hosea 4:6**

<sup>6</sup> My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge: because thou hast rejected knowledge, I will also reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing thou hast forgotten the law of thy God, I will also forget thy children.

**Hosea 14:9**

<sup>9</sup> Who is wise, and he shall understand these things? prudent, and he shall know them? for the ways of the Lord are right, and the just shall walk in them: but the transgressors shall fall therein.

**1 Corinthians 3:11**

<sup>11</sup> For other foundation can no man lay than that is laid, which is Jesus Christ.

**Jeremiah 29:11**

<sup>11</sup> For I know the thoughts that I think toward you, saith the Lord, thoughts of peace, and not of evil, to give you an expected end.

**Acts 2:17-18**

And it shall come to pass in the last days, saith God, I will pour out of my Spirit upon all flesh: and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, and your young men shall see visions, and your old men shall dream dreams: And on my servants and on my handmaidens I will pour out in those days of my Spirit; and they shall prophesy:

**Isaiah 57:4**

<sup>4</sup> Against whom do ye sport yourselves? against whom make ye a wide mouth, and draw out the tongue? are ye not children of transgression, a seed of falsehood.

**2 Chronicles 36:16**

<sup>16</sup> But they mocked the messengers of God, and despised his words, and misused his prophets, until the wrath of the Lord arose against his people, till there was no remedy.

**Galatians 6:7**

Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap.

**Mark 7:8-9**

For laying aside the commandment of God, ye hold the tradition of men, as the washing of pots and cups: and many other such like things ye do. And he said unto them, Full well ye reject the commandment of God, that ye may keep your own tradition.

**John 8:32**

<sup>32</sup> And ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free.

**Hebrews 4:12**

<sup>12</sup> For the word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart.

**Colossians 2:11-13**

In whom also ye are circumcised with the circumcision made without hands, in putting off the body of the sins of the flesh by the circumcision of Christ: Buried with him in baptism, wherein also ye are risen with him through the faith of the operation of God, who hath raised him from the dead. And you, being dead in your sins and the uncircumcision of your flesh, hath he quickened together with him, having forgiven you all trespasses;

**Matthew 3:2**

<sup>2</sup> And saying, Repent ye: for the kingdom of heaven is at hand.

**Matthew 7:21-23**

Not every one that saith unto me, Lord, Lord, shall enter into the kingdom of heaven; but he that doeth the will of my Father which is in heaven. Many will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in thy name? and in thy name have cast out devils? and in thy name done many wonderful works? And then will I profess unto them, I never knew you: depart from me, ye that work iniquity.

**Deuteronomy 31:6**

<sup>6</sup> Be strong and of a good courage, fear not, nor be afraid of them: for the Lord thy God, he it is that doth go with thee; he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee.

**Lamentations 3:22-24**

It is of the Lord's mercies that we are not consumed, because his compassions fail not. They are new every morning: great is thy faithfulness. The Lord is my portion, saith my soul; therefore will I hope in him.

**Psalms 34:18**

<sup>18</sup> The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a broken heart; and saveth such as be of a contrite spirit.

**Matthew 5:10**

<sup>10</sup> Blessed are they which are persecuted for righteousness' sake: for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.

**2 Peter 3:8-10**

But, beloved, be not ignorant of this one thing, that one day is with the Lord as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day. The Lord is not slack concerning his promise, as some men count slackness; but is longsuffering to us-ward, not willing that any should perish, but that all should come to repentance. But the day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night; in the which the heavens shall pass away with a great noise, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat, the earth also and the works that are therein shall be burned up.

*Posted on Monday, January 29, 2018*

---

# THE END OF MAN'S WAYS IS ONLY THE BEGINNING!

*FEBRUARY 8, 2018*

Video for this message found here:

<https://youtu.be/DScmA2oZQ4>

Message received Jan. 28, 2018

It is I My children, He who walked in the flesh, the only Son of God, the Master of all creation, as the sacrificial Lamb, as Redeemer, and also as your Rabbi, your Teacher.

I set the example of how to walk in the spirit in this life and how to embody My Father here on this earth. This is the example that all those who profess My name are learning to walk in. The journey here is about walking in the spirit and not in the flesh. For all of you are One Spirit with Me, and We are One with Father. None are separate, all are One creation.

My purpose was to become the curse so that you could be free. I became sin who knew no sin so that your sins could be forgiven and so that you would have a door to My Father, making a way, when otherwise there would be no way. I came in the flesh to establish the true foundation of how to walk in the spirit, to give you that example to follow, to teach you how it is to be done here, while you are here on this earth. You have come for this reason. You have come to be the embodiment of Us, in this season, in this place, for a time, for a purpose, and then I will move you on to other things.

Much of the battle that you experience is in the mind, and as the darkness continues to grow, it becomes increasingly difficult to distinguish truth from lies if you don't seek My truth in My Word. All that you need has been provided; all of the counsel, the wisdom, the knowledge and the understanding have been given to you in My Word. It is your responsibility to learn of Me through My Word, for in it, you will find the nourishment for this life.

This journey is about mastering all that I teach you through My Word and learning what true abiding is; for I have always told you, there is a rest for My people. This is a rest that is a spiritual rest, a place of perfect peace, contentment, quietness in the spirit, because as you come to this understanding and abiding in Me,

you understand this is what I speak of when I teach-- that those who walk in Me cannot be moved, cannot be shaken, and remain steadfast on Me their foundation. It is so much more than a physical meaning in that sense. There is a rest to My people because when you understand what it means that I live in you and you live in Me, and that We are One and not separate, then you understand nothing can harm you, no weapon formed against you shall prosper, and that you are the light as I am the Light, and the light always dispels the darkness. Together, We have authority and dominion over all creation when you walk in obedience and when you come to this place that you truly understand We are One in Spirit. Then you too, will only say what My Father says and do what My Father does, because you too are the extension of the Perfect One, the Creator of all things.

Have I not called you My friends? Heirs to My Kingdom, My brothers and My sisters? We are the same body, One in Spirit. So do not let the deceptions of this world which is fallen, have influence over your lives for I have conquered all-- sin, death, and destruction of the soul through the enemy's tactics and schemes. You may find rest in Me My people, because that day, when My blood was spilled for you, all of that was conquered; the victory was won, the price was paid and all evil was defeated. Understand this truth deeply in your hearts, that the battle has already been won. In this, you will find great peace. I have done the work necessary to free you from death, from the enemy, from sin, from the law. You are free, but only as free as you want to be. It is simply your responsibility to learn this truth and as you move through the journey of this life, the trials and the challenges. I will move you from glory to glory, with more revelation as you pass through each time and season in your lives and I will show you the greater things of My Kingdom, revealing mysteries not previously known.

There are things so much greater than what is presented to you here. Much is still veiled, but I am removing the veil, for My people have access to all of My Heart, for I wish to teach you all things. But you must know, this realm has no dominion over you, it should have no influence over My people. For it is My strength, My power, and My work already accomplished that I wish for you to demonstrate here. In this, you will rise higher in Me, and you too will be the example to all those I send you and all those in your lives of what Kingdom manifested here on the earth appears to be, just as I did here when I walked the earth.

The enemy strives to make this journey more difficult than it is, for My truth is simple. Profound, yes, but not unattainable, not unreachable, available to all; each one that has been breathed into by Our Spirit has this opportunity and this is Our heart's desire that each one would receive and embrace this opportunity that We are giving. No one is set outside of this gift that We offer for all those created in Our image are One in Us, and We wish all would come to the understanding of Our great love.

Truly you walk in a time like no other. It was dark, yes, when I walked this earth, but it is darker now as the culmination of all things is coming to pass.

You are coming to the end of this story here, but not the end of all things, only the end of the ways of man. This is only the beginning of your journey with Me. You have all eternity to learn of Me and grow in Me and fellowship with Us. So come, take My hand and allow Me to govern you, to be your authority, to ground you in this truth I have given you, to keep you steadfast, immovable, unshakable, firmly set upon Me, the foundation, the Rock, your Deliverer, your Fortress and your High Tower, He who has made the way when there was no way. Step in and be loved as you are all loved beyond measure.

YAHUSHUA

**Galatians 5:16-17 King James Version (KJV)**

This I say then, Walk in the Spirit, and ye shall not fulfil the lust of the flesh. For the flesh lusteth against the Spirit, and the Spirit against the flesh: and these are contrary the one to the other: so that ye cannot do the things that ye would.

**Galatians 3:13**

<sup>13</sup> Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of the law, being made a curse for us: for it is written, Cursed is every one that hangeth on a tree:

**John 14:6**

<sup>6</sup> Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.

**Genesis 1:27**

<sup>27</sup> So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them.

**1 John 2:27**

<sup>27</sup> But the anointing which ye have received of him abideth in you, and ye need not that any man teach you: but as the same anointing teacheth you of all things, and is truth, and is no lie, and even as it hath taught you, ye shall abide in him.

**Hebrews 4:9-11**

There remaineth therefore a rest to the people of God. For he that is entered into his rest, he also hath ceased from his own works, as God did from his. Let us labour therefore to enter into that rest, lest any man fall after the same example of unbelief.

**Psalms 62:5-8**

My soul, wait thou only upon God; for my expectation is from him.

He only is my rock and my salvation: he is my defence; I shall not be moved.

In God is my salvation and my glory: the rock of my strength, and my refuge, is in God.

Trust in him at all times; ye people, pour out your heart before him: God is a refuge for us. Selah.

**Isaiah 54:17**

<sup>17</sup> No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper; and every tongue that shall rise against thee in judgment thou shalt condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the Lord, and their righteousness is of me, saith the Lord.

**John 17:21**

<sup>21</sup> That they all may be one; as thou, Father, art in me, and I in thee, that they also may be one in us: that the world may believe that thou hast sent me.

**2 Corinthians 6:14**

<sup>14</sup> Be ye not unequally yoked together with unbelievers: for what fellowship hath righteousness with unrighteousness? and what communion hath light with darkness?

**Luke 10:19**

<sup>19</sup> Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

**John 12:49**

<sup>49</sup> For I have not spoken of myself; but the Father which sent me, he gave me a commandment, what I should say, and what I should speak.

**John 15:14-15**

Ye are my friends, if ye do whatsoever I command you. Henceforth I call you not servants; for the servant knoweth not what his lord doeth: but I have called you friends; for all things that I have heard of my Father I have made known unto you.

**Romans 8:17**

<sup>17</sup> And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together.

**2 Chronicles 20:17**

<sup>17</sup> Ye shall not need to fight in this battle: set yourselves, stand ye still, and see the salvation of the Lord with you, O Judah and Jerusalem: fear not, nor be dismayed; to morrow go out against them: for the Lord will be with you.

**2 Corinthians 3:18**

<sup>18</sup> But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord.

**Ephesians 2:8**

<sup>8</sup> For by grace are ye saved through faith; and that not of yourselves: it is the gift of God:

*Posted on Thursday, February 08, 2018*

---

# THE SEALS OF REVELATION OPEN, PRAY FOR GREAT FAITH

*FEBRUARY 17, 2018*

Message began Feb. 2-completed Feb. 17, 2018

My little rose, yes, it is I who would speak to you about this gift of faith. I am the perfect expression in the flesh and in this realm of the One, Triune and living Creator, Spirit made flesh and then slain to redeem all. Mine is the only known resurrection and ascension from the dead, this bearing witness of all that was written of Me before I was born into this realm.

I wish for My people to hear Me express this matter of faith and how very important it is in this season. With all that is now here, you must possess faith, for without it, it is impossible to please Me, and you will not stand in this hour of trial. Pray to Me for that faith that was purposed for you here in this season. Pray to have faith like a child, believing and standing on My promises, regardless of what you are experiencing in the natural. Pray for the faith that is My faith manifesting through you. When you operate with this faith that is My faith in you, then I am able to do all things for you, in you, and through you, as sincere belief in My Word will cause the impossible to be your reality.

As you are watching the events now transpire each day that are spoken about in My book of Revelation, it is more important than ever before to act upon your faith in every aspect of your lives. Believe every word I have written and speak My Word boldly and with authority as My Word is Spirit and it is Life. My spoken Word is your shield and a fortress under which you may find protection. All of creation submits to My Word, and even your adversary cannot challenge it.

As I have told you in previous words, the seals of the book of Revelation unfold before you. Many continue to walk about completely oblivious to this season, and many are lukewarm and do not want to accept what is now here. As these events and judgments occur, many will be terrified and not understand what is happening, and these will be vulnerable to the lies of the enemy who will come in to explain away the reality which is that the



days of Revelation are here. Many will fall prey to this deception for its roots are deep and far-reaching.

But you My beloved are those who remain vigilant, and whose oil lamps remain filled. You are those who carry My light and My love and are being called to anchor My Kingdom here in this dark hour of man. You are the beacons which are now and will be, drawing lost souls to Me. I will move greatly on your behalf, both for you and your loved ones, if you will just believe with all your hearts that My Word is true.

Watch and see this great thing that I am about to do in My people, the remnant. It will be as in the days of Noah, when his great faith moved him to enter the ark to the saving of his family.

I am the Almighty King, I am Limitless and My right hand governs you. I have set a table before you in the presence of your enemies and your cups overflow. You shall dwell with Me forever, as I cover you always with My love.

Be still and know, your King is coming. YAHUSHUA

#### **Hebrews 11:6 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>6</sup> But without faith it is impossible to please him: for he that cometh to God must believe that he is, and that he is a rewarder of them that diligently seek him.

#### **John 3:18**

<sup>18</sup> He that believeth on him is not condemned: but he that believeth not is condemned already, because he hath not believed in the name of the only begotten Son of God.

#### **Psalms 112:6-7**

Surely he shall not be moved for ever: the righteous shall be in everlasting remembrance  
He shall not be afraid of evil tidings: his heart is fixed, trusting in the Lord.

#### **Hebrews 11:1,7**

<sup>1</sup> Now faith is the substance of things hoped for, the evidence of things not seen. <sup>7</sup> By faith Noah, being warned of God of things not seen as yet, moved with fear, prepared an ark to the saving of his house; by the which he condemned the world, and became heir of the righteousness which is by faith.

#### **Ephesians 1:18**

<sup>18</sup> The eyes of your understanding being enlightened; that ye may know what is the hope of his calling, and what the riches of the glory of his inheritance in the saints,

#### **1 Peter 1:8-12**

Whom having not seen, ye love; in whom, though now ye see him not, yet believing, ye rejoice with joy unspeakable and full of glory: Receiving the end of your faith, even the salvation of your souls. Of which salvation the prophets have enquired and searched diligently, who prophesied of the grace that should come unto you: Searching what, or what manner of time the Spirit of Christ which was in them did signify, when it testified beforehand the sufferings of Christ, and the glory that should follow. Unto whom it was revealed, that not unto themselves, but unto us they did minister the things, which are now reported unto you by them that have preached the gospel unto you with the Holy Ghost sent down from heaven; which things the angels desire to look into.

#### **Romans 10:9-17**

That if thou shalt confess with thy mouth the Lord Jesus, and shalt believe in thine heart that God hath raised him from the dead, thou shalt be saved. For with the heart man believeth unto righteousness; and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation. For the scripture saith, Whosoever believeth on him shall not be ashamed. For there is no difference between the Jew and the Greek: for the same Lord over all is rich unto all that call upon him. For whosoever shall call upon the name of the Lord shall be saved. How then shall they call on him in whom they have not believed? and how shall they believe in him of whom they have not heard? and how shall they hear without

a preacher? And how shall they preach, except they be sent? as it is written, How beautiful are the feet of them that preach the gospel of peace, and bring glad tidings of good things! But they have not all obeyed the gospel. For Esaias saith, Lord, who hath believed our report? So then faith cometh by hearing, and hearing by the word of God.

**Mark 9:14-24**

And when he came to his disciples, he saw a great multitude about them, and the scribes questioning with them. And straightway all the people, when they beheld him, were greatly amazed, and running to him saluted him. And he asked the scribes, What question ye with them? And one of the multitude answered and said, Master, I have brought unto thee my son, which hath a dumb spirit; And wheresoever he taketh him, he teareth him: and he foameth, and gnasheth with his teeth, and pineth away: and I spake to thy disciples that they should cast him out; and they could not. He answereth him, and saith, O faithless generation, how long shall I be with you? how long shall I suffer you? bring him unto me. And they brought him unto him: and when he saw him, straightway the spirit tare him; and he fell on the ground, and wallowed foaming. And he asked his father, How long is it ago since this came unto him? And he said, Of a child. And oftentimes it hath cast him into the fire, and into the waters, to destroy him: but if thou canst do any thing, have compassion on us, and help us. Jesus said unto him, If thou canst believe, all things are possible to him that believeth. And straightway the father of the child cried out, and said with tears, Lord, I believe; help thou mine unbelief.

**James 1:2-18**

My brethren, count it all joy when ye fall into divers temptations; Knowing this, that the trying of your faith worketh patience. But let patience have her perfect work, that ye may be perfect and entire, wanting nothing. If any of you lack wisdom, let him ask of God, that giveth to all men liberally, and upbraideth not; and it shall be given him. But let him ask in faith, nothing wavering. For he that wavereth is like a wave of the sea driven with the wind and tossed. For let not that man think that he shall receive any thing of the Lord. A double minded man is unstable in all his ways. Let the brother of low degree rejoice in that he is exalted: But the rich, in that he is made low: because as the flower of the grass he shall pass away. For the sun is no sooner risen with a burning heat, but it withereth the grass, and the flower thereof falleth, and the grace of the fashion of it perisheth: so also shall the rich man fade away in his ways. Blessed is the man that endureth temptation: for when he is tried, he shall receive the crown of life, which the Lord hath promised to them that love him. Let no man say when he is tempted, I am tempted of God: for God cannot be tempted with evil, neither tempteth he any man: But every man is tempted, when he is drawn away of his own lust, and enticed. <sup>15</sup> Then when lust hath conceived, it bringeth forth sin: and sin, when it is finished, bringeth forth death. Do not err, my beloved brethren. Every good gift and every perfect gift is from above, and cometh down from the Father of lights, with whom is no variableness, neither shadow of turning. Of his own will begat he us with the word of truth, that we should be a kind of firstfruits of his creatures.

**Romans 15:13**

<sup>13</sup> Now the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace in believing, that ye may abound in hope, through the power of the Holy Ghost.

**Psalms 28:7**

<sup>7</sup> The Lord is my strength and my shield; my heart trusted in him, and I am helped: therefore my heart greatly rejoiceth; and with my song will I praise him.

**Mark 11:24**

<sup>24</sup> Therefore I say unto you, What things soever ye desire, when ye pray, believe that ye receive them, and ye shall have them.

**Isaiah 40:31**

<sup>31</sup> But they that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint.



# ALL THE PLAYERS ARE IN PLACE NOW

FEBRUARY 22, 2018

I am He, the Master of all creation, He who bore your sins and was nailed to the tree, whose blood purchased your freedom. I am the Deliverer and the Everlasting One, your Hayah (I Am that I Am), the only One worthy to open the scrolls and reveal the end from the beginning.

I speak from My heart when I say I wish none would be lost, but I grieve at how many are being lost to the delusion each day, as they succumb to the great darkness that is here, believing lies to be truth, for as I have spoken, nothing is what it appears to be.

I have made a way through this darkness but the way remains narrower still. Those who profess to know Me but whose hearts are far from Me will see the most hardened sinners repent and fall on their knees before Me, before they hear the words from Me, "Depart from Me, I never knew you."

For it is these things that a man feeds upon, that which enters his heart becomes his nourishment. It is these things that enter that nourish and sustain life and fill the heart, or poison and harden it from within. These things upon which a man feeds will either be truth or lies, life or death, eternal unity with Me or eternal separation. These things that enter the heart either produce fruits of the spirit, or fruits of the flesh. I tell you a great truth in order not to be deceived, that in which you have been feeding on and filling your heart with must be that which I have laid out before you, a life pursuing holiness, righteousness and purity through repentance and seeking My ways, allowing Me to write My laws upon your hearts, and giving Me permission to change you from corruptible to incorruptible.

As events unfold and chaos becomes the terrifying reality for most, the sinister schemes of the enemy that have been planned against My people for so long now will be presented as truth and security, sustenance and foundation; and those who do not have ears to hear what My Spirit has been saying, will be swept away into the illusion.

My children, it does not have to be this way. I have made a way and I have made Myself known through My Word, and I am always faithful. You only need call on Me and I will answer.

The only way not to be deceived by this great beast and anti-christ system is by filling your hearts and feeding your spirits, that which is truth, Me revealing who I am in My Word. All else is futility, vanity and temporary, and I am going to sweep all of this away. Nothing will stand besides Me.

This is the litmus test for you in discerning truth from the great deception which is about to be unleashed on this planet. With all things, especially now and until I return for you, you must feed and draw from that which will nourish your hearts and your spirits for eternity. You must set your eyes on things above and not things below. You must walk away from the idolatries of this world, material things and things designed to tantalize the senses. Nothing could be more important at this time.

You are being mind-controlled and numbed to My truth, manipulated and fed filth to distract you from the fact that I am coming quickly, I am at the door and most are not prepared! The poison so many are allowing in their daily lives has been a slow and painless, toxic recipe for the destruction of your souls.

Wake up My people! Wake up and know that your salvation is nearer now than it was before, and in a moment, it will be too late for you to choose!

All the players are in place now and those who have ears to hear know that of which I am speaking. This beast and his false prophet are before your very eyes, scripture literally being fulfilled almost daily now. Can you not see the signs all around you?

You have to want truth to receive truth. It is your choice. You are accountable.

I chasten those I love, so please My dear children, hear the voice of Elijah through My prophets resounding around the world, prepare ye the way of the Lord! Beware of those who say they speak for Me, who continually speak of prosperity and revival

and restoration, especially for the United States, for I tell you, the wolf has been invited into the house of My sheep and disguises himself well. Heed My voice this day and OBEY ME at all costs.

If you know in your spirit I have spoken to you to do something, then do it now! Do not delay! For the thief comes in the night to steal, kill and destroy and woe to those who will be found sleeping when I return for you. For these, it will be a bitter end.

Which will you hear, "depart from Me, I never knew you?" or "well done good and faithful servant, enter into the joy of the Lord?"

Only you hold the answer to this question.

YAHUSHUA

#### **Isaiah 46:10 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>10</sup> Declaring the end from the beginning, and from ancient times the things that are not yet done, saying, My counsel shall stand, and I will do all my pleasure

#### **2 Peter 3:8-10**

But, beloved, be not ignorant of this one thing, that one day is with the Lord as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day. The Lord is not slack concerning his promise, as some men count slackness; but is longsuffering to us-ward, not willing that any should perish, but that all should come to repentance. But the day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night; in the which the heavens shall pass away with a great noise, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat, the earth also and the works that are therein shall be burned up.

#### **Corinthians 8:2**

And if any man think that he knoweth any thing, he knoweth nothing yet as he ought to know.

#### **Isaiah 29:13**

<sup>13</sup> Wherefore the Lord said, Forasmuch as this people draw near me with their mouth, and with their lips do honour me, but have removed their heart far from me, and their fear toward me is taught by the precept of men

#### **Matthew 7:21-23**

Not every one that saith unto me, Lord, Lord, shall enter into the kingdom of heaven; but he that doeth the will of my Father which is in heaven. Many will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in thy name? and in thy name have cast out devils? and in thy name done many wonderful works? And then will I profess unto them, I never knew you: depart from me, ye that work iniquity.

#### **Matthew 12:33-37**

Either make the tree good, and his fruit good; or else make the tree corrupt, and his fruit corrupt: for the tree is known by his fruit. O generation of vipers, how can ye, being evil, speak good things? for out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaketh. A good man out of the good treasure of the heart bringeth forth good things: and an evil man out of the evil treasure bringeth forth evil things. But I say unto you, That every idle word that men shall speak, they shall give account thereof in the day of judgment. For by thy words thou shalt be justified, and by thy



words thou shalt be condemned.

### **Colossians 3:2**

<sup>2</sup> Set your affection on things above, not on things on the earth

### **Romans 13:11**

<sup>11</sup> And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed.

### **Revelation 13**

<sup>1</sup>And I stood upon the sand of the sea, and saw a beast rise up out of the sea, having seven heads and ten horns, and upon his horns ten crowns, and upon his heads the name of blasphemy. And the beast which I saw was like unto a leopard, and his feet were as the feet of a bear, and his mouth as the mouth of a lion: and the dragon gave him his power, and his seat, and great authority. And I saw one of his heads as it were wounded to death; and his deadly wound was healed: and all the world wondered after the beast. And they worshipped the dragon which gave power unto the beast: and they worshipped the beast, saying, Who is like unto the beast? who is able to make war with him? And there was given unto him a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies; and power was given unto him to continue forty and two months. And he opened his mouth in blasphemy against God, to blaspheme his name, and his tabernacle, and them that dwell in heaven. And it was given unto him to make war with the saints, and to overcome them: and power was given him over all kindreds, and tongues, and nations. And all that dwell upon the earth shall worship him, whose names are not written in the book of life of the Lamb slain from the foundation of the world. If any man have an ear, let him hear. He that leadeth into captivity shall go into captivity: he that killeth with the sword must be killed with the sword. Here is the patience and the faith of the saints. And I beheld another beast coming up out of the earth; and he had two horns like a lamb, and he spake as a dragon. And he exerciseth all the power of the first beast before him, and causeth the earth and them which dwell therein to worship the first beast, whose deadly wound was healed. And he doeth great wonders, so that he maketh fire come down from heaven on the earth in the sight of men, And deceiveth them that dwell on the earth by the means of those miracles which he had power to do in the sight of the beast; saying to them that dwell on the earth, that they should make an image to the beast, which had the wound by a sword, and did live. And he had power to give life unto the image of the beast, that the image of the beast should both speak, and cause that as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed. And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads: And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name. Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six.

### **Matthew 3:3**

<sup>3</sup> For this is he that was spoken of by the prophet Esaias, saying, The voice of one crying in the wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his paths straight.

### **Matthew 7:15**

<sup>15</sup> Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves.

### **John 10:10**

<sup>10</sup> The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have life, and that they might have it more abundantly.

### **Matthew 25:1-13**

<sup>1</sup>Then shall the kingdom of heaven be likened unto ten virgins, which took their lamps, and went forth to meet the bridegroom. And five of them were wise, and five were foolish. They that were foolish took their lamps, and took no oil with them: But the wise took oil in their vessels with their lamps. While the bridegroom tarried, they all slumbered and slept. And at midnight there was a cry made, Behold, the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him. Then all those virgins arose, and trimmed their lamps. And the foolish said unto the wise, Give us of your oil; for our lamps are gone out. <sup>9</sup> But the wise answered, saying, Not so; lest there be not enough for us and you: but go ye rather to them that sell, and buy for yourselves. And while they went to buy, the bridegroom came; and they that were ready went in with him to the marriage: and the door was shut. Afterward came also the other virgins, saying, Lord, Lord, open to us. But he answered and said, Verily I say unto you, I know you not. Watch therefore, for ye know

neither the day nor the hour wherein the Son of man cometh.

Posted on Thursday, February 22, 2018

---

## THE GREAT TRIBULATION, MARTYRS AND PLACES OF REFUGE

FEBRUARY 27, 2018

Video for this message found here: <https://youtu.be/qMNeqVRbiGo>

Message received Feb. 25, 2018

Daughter, in My great mercy, I wish to offer understanding and insight and further instructions to My children. I speak directly now to those who are not My Bride, but are My invited guests. Please share My heart with them and express My great love for them.

There is coming an appointed time in which My first- fruits remnant, (those walking closest now with Me) will be completely transformed by My Spirit and then assist Me in many great exploits around the world, before I bring them home with Me and before My wrath pours out across this earth. This time is approaching quickly, therefore I want you who are lukewarm but are not born again, and you who will come to Me after this happens to understand that all will not be lost.

My Word teaches about a set apart group, My priests for this time, who were fore-ordained for just this season that I'm speaking about, and who I have cloistered and hidden from the world until I call them forth. This intimate group has been fed by Me, nourished and directly taught by Me, and walked in obedience and the full assurance of faith that is required to become over-comers. Some in this group have prepared for a life-time for the season you are now in, some for many years, but all are eager to serve and are awaiting My call in order that many may be saved as the judgments continue to fall. Know that you are indeed in the time of judgment and tribulation.

To you who are not infused by My Spirit and will find yourselves left to endure the great tribulation and the fulfillment of all that is spoken of in My Word, I wish for you to know that I love you as well with all My heart, and even in the midst of judgment, I am always faithful to you who call upon Me and you who will wake up and seek Me with all your hearts.

I am powerfully working in My Bride at this time, instructing them to leave tools of instruction for you, provisions as I lead, and resources so you may develop a closer intimacy with Me. Your journey will be extremely difficult, but I am with you, and My glorified Bride and angelic host will assist you for a time to give you hope and encouragement in the darker days ahead.

Some of you who will be left will suddenly be displaced and find yourselves on the run, having lost everything, including your loved ones. I have positioned places of refuge with resources for you, and if you repent and seek Me with all your hearts, I will supernaturally lead you to these places of safety, if this is My will for you. Some of you will be moving from one place to another, under My protection, while others of you will remain in places of



safety for the remaining time of judgment until My Second Coming. I have lit your paths, however, and you will not travel alone. Pray for the faith you will need to follow My instructions.

There will be those of you who will survive the judgments but will find yourselves taken against your wills to places designed to shelter people in large numbers and enforce the beast system that I have warned you about for so long now. At this point, you will be told you cannot leave, and you will not eat if you do not comply.

You will face the most difficult choice then of your entire lives. To comply with the Mark of the Beast, means eternal death and eternal separation from Me, so I urge you now, while you are being given the opportunity to read this before it occurs. You must NOT accept this fate to secure your temporal flesh. However, if you do not comply with their system, you will be martyred for your faith in Me. Please know this now. I will be there with you as well, even in the moment of your physical death, to bring you home to My Kingdom. Your reward will then be great, and you will share eternal life with Me and your loved ones from this life.

For those sheltered in these places designed to protect you during the time of terror and the anti-christ rule, materials and resources are actively being gathered for you so that you may learn of Me. You will witness many, many miracles in these places, as I will provide for you supernaturally and protect you from all evil forces. Your travel to these locations will go unnoticed, as you will be invisible to the enemy, and these places of refuge themselves are covered under My dome of glory and are invisible to the enemy as well.

This daughter of Mine that speaks these words to you from Me began her ministry with Me many, many years ago by being shown all that I am speaking to you now. This is how much I love all of you, that I have prepared a remnant that has walked in obedience in their lives so that you would have the opportunity to be sheltered and protected during these terrible times, until I come for you at My Second Coming.

Let the readers hear what I am saying and take this deeply to your hearts. I am presenting this information and instruction to you now, because after this great event takes place in the United States, and after My hand of judgment moves against those nations like the United States that have not repented wholeheartedly and turned to Me, in many areas, these words will no longer be available to you.

Please hear Me My children. These are very, very serious and important words. Share them with all you know, for you know not at what moment I will make this decisive and final cut, severing My spotless and pure Bride away from this polluted world, and give them full power and authority in their infused bodily forms to complete the work they have been sent here to do.

After I transform My Bride, you will remain and be taken by force, being martyred if you do not deny Me, or remain and endure to the end.

Right now at this moment, you STILL have a choice.

Tomorrow you may not have this choice...

Believe these, My words through My daughter, My faithful servant, for I tell you all things are possible to him who believes.

A great and mighty shift is imminently upon you. REPENT! PREPARE! REPENT!

Seek Me now and you will find Me... My love for you will never die, this is why I urgently beseech you with these words. Come to Me My children, My heart is open to receive you!

YAHUSHUA

### **Ephesians 5:26-27 King James Version (KJV)**

That he might sanctify and cleanse it with the washing of water by the word. That he might present it to himself a glorious church, not having spot, or wrinkle, or any such thing; but that it should be holy and without blemish.

### **Revelation 19:7-9**

Let us be glad and rejoice, and give honour to him: for the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his wife hath made herself ready. And to her was granted that she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints. And he saith unto me, Write, Blessed are they which are called unto the marriage supper of the Lamb. And he saith unto me, These are the true sayings of God.

### **Matthew 25:1-13**

<sup>1</sup>Then shall the kingdom of heaven be likened unto ten virgins, which took their lamps, and went forth to meet the bridegroom. And five of them were wise, and five were foolish. They that were foolish took their lamps, and took no oil with them: But the wise took oil in their vessels with their lamps. While the bridegroom tarried, they all slumbered and slept. And at midnight there was a cry made, Behold, the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him. Then all those virgins arose, and trimmed their lamps. And the foolish said unto the wise, Give us of your oil; for our lamps are gone out. <sup>9</sup> But the wise answered, saying, Not so; lest there be not enough for us and you: but go ye rather to them that sell, and buy for yourselves. And while they went to buy, the bridegroom came; and they that were ready went in with him to the marriage: and the door was shut. Afterward came also the other virgins, saying, Lord, Lord, open to us. But he answered and said, Verily I say unto you, I know you not. Watch therefore, for ye know neither the day nor the hour wherein the Son of man cometh.

### **1 Peter 2:9**

<sup>9</sup> But ye are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people; that ye should shew forth the praises of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light;

### **Revelation 3**

And unto the angel of the church in Sardis write; These things saith he that hath the seven Spirits of God, and the seven stars; I know thy works, that thou hast a name that thou livest, and art dead. Be watchful, and strengthen the things which remain, that are ready to die: for I have not found thy works perfect before God. Remember therefore how thou hast received and heard, and hold fast, and repent. If therefore thou shalt not watch, I will come on thee as a thief, and thou shalt not know what hour I will come upon thee. Thou hast a few names even in Sardis which have not defiled their garments; and they shall walk with me in white: for they are worthy. He that overcometh, the same shall be clothed in white raiment; and I will not blot out his name out of the book of life, but I will confess his name before my Father, and before his angels. He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches.

And to the angel of the church in Philadelphia write; These things saith he that is holy, he that is true, he that hath the key of David, he that openeth, and no man shutteth; and shutteth, and no man openeth; I know thy works: behold, I have set before thee an open door, and no man can shut it: for thou hast a little strength, and hast kept my word, and hast not denied my name. Behold, I will make them of the synagogue of Satan, which say they are Jews, and are not, but do lie; behold, I will make them to come and worship before thy feet, and to know that I have loved thee. Because thou hast kept the word of my patience, I also will keep thee from the hour of temptation, which shall come upon all the world, to try them that dwell upon the earth. Behold, I come quickly: hold that fast which thou hast, that no man take thy crown. Him that overcometh will I make a pillar in the temple of my God, and he shall go no more out: and I will write upon him the name of my God, and the name of the city of my God, which is new Jerusalem, which cometh down out of heaven from my God: and I will write upon him my new name. He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches.

And unto the angel of the church of the Laodiceans write; These things saith the Amen, the faithful and true witness, the beginning of the creation of God; I know thy works, that thou art neither cold nor hot: I would thou wert cold or hot. <sup>16</sup> So then because thou art lukewarm, and neither cold nor hot, I will spue thee out of my mouth. Because thou sayest, I am rich, and increased with goods, and have need of nothing; and knowest not that thou art wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind, and naked: I counsel thee to buy of me gold tried in the fire, that thou mayest be rich; and white raiment, that thou mayest be clothed, and that the shame of thy nakedness do not appear; and anoint thine eyes with eyesalve, that thou mayest see. As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten: be zealous therefore, and repent. Behold, I stand at the door, and knock: if any man hear my voice, and open the door, I will come in to



him, and will sup with him, and he with me. To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with me in my throne, even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne. He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches.

### **Revelation 13**

And I stood upon the sand of the sea, and saw a beast rise up out of the sea, having seven heads and ten horns, and upon his horns ten crowns, and upon his heads the name of blasphemy. And the beast which I saw was like unto a leopard, and his feet were as the feet of a bear, and his mouth as the mouth of a lion: and the dragon gave him his power, and his seat, and great authority. And I saw one of his heads as it were wounded to death; and his deadly wound was healed: and all the world wondered after the beast. And they worshipped the dragon which gave power unto the beast: and they worshipped the beast, saying, Who is like unto the beast? who is able to make war with him? And there was given unto him a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies; and power was given unto him to continue forty and two months. And he opened his mouth in blasphemy against God, to blaspheme his name, and his tabernacle, and them that dwell in heaven. And it was given unto him to make war with the saints, and to overcome them: and power was given him over all kindreds, and tongues, and nations. And all that dwell upon the earth shall worship him, whose names are not written in the book of life of the Lamb slain from the foundation of the world. If any man have an ear, let him hear. He that leadeth into captivity shall go into captivity: he that killeth with the sword must be killed with the sword. Here is the patience and the faith of the saints. And I beheld another beast coming up out of the earth; and he had two horns like a lamb, and he spake as a dragon. And he exerciseth all the power of the first beast before him, and causeth the earth and them which dwell therein to worship the first beast, whose deadly wound was healed. And he doeth great wonders, so that he maketh fire come down from heaven on the earth in the sight of men, And deceiveth them that dwell on the earth by the means of those miracles which he had power to do in the sight of the beast; saying to them that dwell on the earth, that they should make an image to the beast, which had the wound by a sword, and did live. And he had power to give life unto the image of the beast, that the image of the beast should both speak, and cause that as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed. And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads: And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name. Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six.

### **Psalm 61:3**

<sup>3</sup> For thou hast been a shelter for me, and a strong tower from the enemy.

### **Nahum 1:7**

The Lord is good, a strong hold in the day of trouble; and he knoweth them that trust in him.

### **Deuteronomy 31:8**

And the Lord, he it is that doth go before thee; he will be with thee, he will not fail thee, neither forsake thee: fear not, neither be dismayed.

### **Mark 9:23**

<sup>23</sup> Jesus said unto him, If thou canst believe, all things are possible to him that believeth.

*Posted on Tuesday, February 27, 2018*

---

# HYBRIDS RETURN IN JUDGMENT AS THE CONDEMNED CRY OUT FOR THE LIVING TO REPENT

MARCH 8, 2018

Message received March 7, 2018

Speak boldly and with great courage daughter of Zion, for the times are crucial and My truth must be shared with all who have ears to hear.

A great and mighty tempest brews as the kings and lords of the world's nations have plotted and conspired behind closed doors, making secret pacts and covenants that come directly from the pit of hell. Hell has enlarged her mouth to receive the untold numbers whose fate is sealed because of their obedience to utter evil, the king of darkness.

Most nations of the earth have been sold out by their leaders and betrayed at the highest levels. The portals to hell all over the earth are opening, as many are working fervently to call upon the enemy's army to gather in great multitudes and prepare for war. Cern leads the charge in initiating and continuing the urgent attempts to reach darker dimensions, dimensions that were never intended to be opened by man. All of the knowledge used to gain access to these realms was given to mankind by the fallen ones, those condemned already, but who shared secrets with man after they rebelled, that I did not wish for man to have. You will now see more and more of these evil manifestations all around you. Those who have spiritual eyes to see and spiritual ears to hear will understand what it is that I am speaking of. Satan is not a creator; and in order to carry out his plans against the Most High Creator, he must have hosts that he can indwell and operate through to carry out his sinister plans. He is doing this in a variety of ways, and you will see things now in the natural that are anything but natural, as the offspring of hybrid beings once here long ago, will be permitted to come upon the earth once again, as a form of judgment.

Diabolical beings and creatures are returning, and their intentions are not pure, as they were not created in My image, and therefore, do not possess My Spirit within them. The manipulation of My creation and My intentions is bringing about a most horrific reality for those left here on the earth after I remove My remnant.

Can you not hear what My Spirit is speaking to you in this late hour My people?!

I wish that none would perish, and in My mercy, I warn and I chasten and yearn for you to come to Me and listen to all I have been saying to you, but it appears very few are truly repenting and surrendering their hearts and lives to Me. Oh, but if you could only see the fate of those whose lives have already been lived here on earth, and who have passed into eternity, refusing to accept Me and the truth of who I am. If you could only hear their cries, their desperation, as they beg for only one moment in My presence, just one precious moment so they could repent and change their destinies. If you could only experience their agony, even for the briefest of seconds, as this is all you could bear, as they dwell in utter darkness, being completely absent from My presence and My sight. Such despair and hopelessness that cannot be described in your terms is what these are experiencing; all because of free will and choice. I have taught you that I will never leave or forsake anyone who desires Me. It is the soul's choice to refuse My free gift and consequently accept this horrendous and unimaginable fate.



I never speak words to you to cause fear, but always to prick your hearts and convict you of how a lifetime of willful sin and unrepentance will ultimately lead to spiritual death. I can't be any more clear about eternity. Just as you could not fathom that I do not have a beginning, you cannot fathom what eternity means in total darkness, away from your Creator, the only One who truly knows you and loves you unconditionally.

The hourglass empties rapidly and you may not have this life by tomorrow.

Come now to Me... quickly My people.

YAHUSHUA

#### **Isaiah 5:14-16 King James Version (KJV)**

Therefore hell hath enlarged herself, and opened her mouth without measure: and their glory, and their multitude, and their pomp, and he that rejoiceth, shall descend into it. And the mean man shall be brought down, and the mighty man shall be humbled, and the eyes of the lofty shall be humbled: But the Lord of hosts shall be exalted in judgment, and God that is holy shall be sanctified in righteousness.

#### **Matthew 16:18**

<sup>18</sup> And I say also unto thee, That thou art Peter, and upon this rock I will build my church; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it.

#### **Genesis 6:1-6**

And it came to pass, when men began to multiply on the face of the earth, and daughters were born unto them, That the sons of God saw the daughters of men that they were fair; and they took them wives of all which they chose. And the Lord said, My spirit shall not always strive with man, for that he also is flesh: yet his days shall be an hundred and twenty years. There were giants in the earth in those days; and also after that, when the sons of God came in unto the daughters of men, and they bare children to them, the same became mighty men which were of old, men of renown. And God saw that the wickedness of man was great in the earth, and that every imagination of the thoughts of his heart was only evil continually. And it repented the Lord that he had made man on the earth, and it grieved him at his heart.

#### **2 Thessalonians 1:7-9**

And to you who are troubled rest with us, when the Lord Jesus shall be revealed from heaven with his mighty angels, In flaming fire taking vengeance on them that know not God, and that obey not the gospel of our Lord Jesus Christ: Who shall be punished with everlasting destruction from the presence of the Lord, and from the glory of his power;

#### **Matthew 13:50**

<sup>50</sup> And shall cast them into the furnace of fire: there shall be wailing and gnashing of teeth.

#### **Matthew 25:41**

<sup>41</sup> Then shall he say also unto them on the left hand, Depart from me, ye cursed, into everlasting fire, prepared for the devil and his angels:

#### **Revelation 14:11**

<sup>11</sup> And the smoke of their torment ascendeth up for ever and ever: and they have no rest day nor night, who worship the beast and his image, and whosoever receiveth the mark of his name.

#### **Hebrews 10:26**

<sup>26</sup> For if we sin wilfully after that we have received the knowledge of the truth, there remaineth no more sacrifice for sins,

# WAR IS UPON YOU AS THE MAN OF PERDITION AWAITS HIS ROLE - MY BRIDE, LOOK UP!

MARCH 21, 2018

I'm sure that like all of you who are seeking Father with all you have, the weariness and challenges of this life can be quite overwhelming at times. We all know that He is coming for us soon, but the wait for Him is stretching many of us beyond what we believe we can handle. In my prayer time the last few days, I have been asking Yahushua to please give His remnant the encouragement we need, and to fill us with His peace and joy despite all that is now happening all around us. This is what He so graciously shared with me in my prayer time this morning. I pray you are greatly encouraged and blessed by His incredible love for us!

I am the Light of the world. I am the Savior of all mankind. I am He who has no beginning and has no end. I am He who bore your sins on the cross on My Body, so that you could be free. I am your Redeemer, your King, your soon coming Bride- groom and your Friend.

My beloved Bride, My heart is always joined to you, and I thank you for accepting My offer to share the sorrows of My heart. I see every struggle, every tear, and I am overseeing every minute detail of your lives, as you are doing all you can to stay on My narrow path- the way of holiness. I know the weariness of My people as the darkness intensifies, as I too am weary of sin and its never-ending road to destruction, for those who have not accepted My sacrifice for them in order that they be brought to the light.

For those of you who earnestly seek Me in all you say and do, you know of this urgency that I have, that all would come into the fold. There are many sheep who have gone astray, and your unified prayers in Me are so very powerful, and many hearts will be convicted because of the work you are doing in the spirit. Do not underestimate these prayers and the outcome of your obedience to Me, despite how weary you have become.

Truly I tell you, all things in the natural are unraveling, the closer My return. Everything and anything that is not in alignment with Me is being shaken, and a very clear and precise line of separation is being made. No longer will those walking with one foot in this world and one foot in the Kingdom be permitted to stand. The very nearness of My coming and the absolute lateness of the hour demands that every soul must choose.

This earth is about to be plunged into war and chaos, as the words of My Book continue to be fulfilled. War is inevitable, and your lives will change greatly. You must continue to pray for that great faith that was purposed for you so that you may endure. I will also use your faith to encourage those around you, as they will see My truths manifesting directly in front of them. Beloved Bride, the man of perdition arises, he is on the scene and preparing for his role to rule the world. For the moment, he remains veiled, but I tell you, it will not be much longer before all will know of his identity, and he will publicly arise to his position. This in itself should reveal to you the season you are in. The stage is set, and all continues to fall into place.

It is always darkest before the dawn, and just as it was for Me in the Garden of Gethsemane, when all the forces of darkness thrust themselves at Me to discourage Me, so too now My set-apart ones, they seek to do the same to you. They attempt to cause you to become so weary and discouraged and beaten down that you struggle even at times to pray.

It is in this last stretch My loves that you must come even closer to My heart. Come and allow Me to embrace you, console you and comfort you, as My Father sent comfort to Me in My hour of need, in order that I could endure to the end. You will not be able to do this in your own strength, so do not attempt to do so. This battle is



spiritual as you know, not a battle of flesh and blood, therefore it can only be fought one way. Claim My sacrifice and its victory over death and the victory it has won over your lives, the lives of your loved ones, and claim its power in that I defeated all darkness once, that day, on Calvary. IT IS DONE!

Always remember to walk in this victory, professing it boldly and out loud, with great authority which has been given to you from on High. No weapon formed against you shall prosper, and you, My remnant are about to glorify Me in your lives in ways you can't even imagine.

Trust in My design for everything you see happening, although to those who still walk in darkness, it appears that all is lost. You My chosen though, have My heart living and operating through you, and therefore, these final days for you will afford a completely different reality than what is playing out in the natural, while the events and judgments continue to come at what will seem like lightning speed. You will only know My complete peace, joy, and unconditional love for all those I will bring to you to minister to, until I bring you home.

Enter into My great rest in this hour of trial that has now begun on the earth, for you know this means your redemption draws nigh. Do not be as those who despair, not seeing a way out, for I have made the way and I have lit your paths.

Nothing can stop now all I have caused to begin- the end of man's way and the restoration of all things. I wish for this great news to bring you such joy, as I am bringing about the culmination of all things! For those who love Me, will know no more pain, no more suffering, no more death and no more tears; for I, the Eternal One, who is forever alive and perfect am making all things new.

Rejoice and be glad that I have made a way for you and have gone to My Father to prepare a mansion for you. I have made a way when there was no way. I have given all for you. I have called you and anointed you. You are My friends and co-heirs to My Kingdom. Enter into My joy, for you know this world holds nothing for you as it held nothing for Me. You are not of this world, as I was not of this world. Your journey here is almost complete.

Be comforted My loves, I am showering you with My love and My grace which is always enough.

Truly, all of Heaven awaits your home-coming and your joy will be never-ending.

YAHUSHUA

### **1 Corinthians 10:13 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>13</sup> There hath no temptation taken you but such as is common to man: but God is faithful, who will not suffer you to be tempted above that ye are able; but will with the temptation also make a way to escape, that ye may be able to bear it.

### **2 Corinthians 12:9-10**

And he said unto me, My grace is sufficient for thee: for my strength is made perfect in weakness. Most gladly therefore will I rather glory in my infirmities, that the power of Christ may rest upon me. Therefore I take pleasure in infirmities, in reproaches, in necessities, in persecutions, in distresses for Christ's sake: for when I am weak, then am I strong.

### **Isaiah 40:28-31**

Hast thou not known? hast thou not heard, that the everlasting God, the Lord, the Creator of the ends of the earth, fainteth not, neither is weary? there is no searching of his understanding. He giveth power to the faint; and to them that have no might he increaseth strength. Even the youths shall faint and be weary, and the young men shall utterly fall: But they that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint.

**Matthew 11:28-30**

<sup>28</sup> Come unto me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest. <sup>29</sup> Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me; for I am meek and lowly in heart: and ye shall find rest unto your souls. <sup>30</sup> For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light.

**Matthew 5:10-12**

Blessed are they which are persecuted for righteousness' sake: for theirs is the kingdom of heaven. Blessed are ye, when men shall revile you, and persecute you, and shall say all manner of evil against you falsely, for my sake. Rejoice, and be exceeding glad: for great is your reward in heaven: for so persecuted they the prophets which were before you.

**Hebrews 11:6**

<sup>6</sup> But without faith it is impossible to please him: for he that cometh to God must believe that he is, and that he is a rewarder of them that diligently seek him.

**Malachi 4**

<sup>1</sup>For, behold, the day cometh, that shall burn as an oven; and all the proud, yea, and all that do wickedly, shall be stubble: and the day that cometh shall burn them up, saith the Lord of hosts, that it shall leave them neither root nor branch. But unto you that fear my name shall the Sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings; and ye shall go forth, and grow up as calves of the stall. And ye shall tread down the wicked; for they shall be ashes under the soles of your feet in the day that I shall do this, saith the Lord of hosts. Remember ye the law of Moses my servant, which I commanded unto him in Horeb for all Israel, with the statutes and judgments. Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the Lord: And he shall turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers, lest I come and smite the earth with a curse.

**Matthew 21:22**

<sup>22</sup> And all things, whatsoever ye shall ask in prayer, believing, ye shall receive.

**James 5:16**

<sup>16</sup> Confess your faults one to another, and pray one for another, that ye may be healed. The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man availeth much.

**Thessalonians 2:3-5**

Let no man deceive you by any means: for that day shall not come, except there come a falling away first, and that man of sin be revealed, the son of perdition; Who opposeth and exalteth himself above all that is called God, or that is worshipped; so that he as God sitteth in the temple of God, shewing himself that he is God. Remember ye not, that, when I was yet with you, I told you these things?

**Revelation 3:10**

<sup>10</sup> Because thou hast kept the word of my patience, I also will keep thee from the hour of temptation, which shall come upon all the world, to try them that dwell upon the earth.

**Romans 12:12**

<sup>12</sup> Rejoicing in hope; patient in tribulation; continuing instant in prayer;

**Colossians 1:9-12**

For this cause we also, since the day we heard it, do not cease to pray for you, and to desire that ye might be filled with the knowledge of his will in all wisdom and spiritual understanding; That ye might walk worthy of the Lord unto all pleasing, being fruitful in every good work, and increasing in the knowledge of God; Strengthened with all might, according to his glorious power, unto all patience and longsuffering with joyfulness; Giving thanks unto the Father, which hath made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light:

**Galatians 6:9**

<sup>9</sup> And let us not be weary in well doing: for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not.

**James 1:12**

<sup>12</sup> Blessed is the man that endureth temptation: for when he is tried, he shall receive the crown of life, which the Lord



hath promised to them that love him.

**2 Corinthians 1:21-22**

Now he which stablisheth us with you in Christ, and hath anointed us, is God; Who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest of the Spirit in our hearts.

**Philippians 4:13**

I can do all things through Christ which strengtheneth me.

**Hebrews 2:14**

Forasmuch then as the children are partakers of flesh and blood, he also himself likewise took part of the same; that through death he might destroy him that had the power of death, that is, the devil;

**Revelation 21:4**

<sup>4</sup> And God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes; and there shall be no more death, neither sorrow, nor crying, neither shall there be any more pain: for the former things are passed away.

**Ephesians 6:12**

<sup>12</sup> For we do not wrestle against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this age,[a] against spiritual hosts of wickedness in the heavenly places.

**Luke 10:19**

<sup>19</sup> Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

**Isaiah 54:17**

<sup>17</sup> No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper; and every tongue that shall rise against thee in judgment thou shalt condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the Lord, and their righteousness is of me, saith the Lord.

**Hebrews 4:3**

<sup>3</sup> For we which have believed do enter into rest, as he said, As I have sworn in my wrath, if they shall enter into my rest: although the works were finished from the foundation of the world.

**John 14:3**

<sup>3</sup> And if I go and prepare a place for you, I will come again, and receive you unto myself; that where I am, there ye may be also.

**John 14:30-31**

Hereafter I will not talk much with you: for the prince of this world cometh, and hath nothing in me. But that the world may know that I love the Father; and as the Father gave me commandment, even so I do. Arise, let us go hence.

*Posted on Wednesday, March 21, 2018*

---

## THE POINT OF NO RETURN

APRIL 12, 2018

Message received April 11, 2018

I am the Lamb of God, slain from before the foundation of the world, the only One worthy to receive the reward of My suffering. I am He who knows the beginning from the end, the Alpha and the Omega, King of all creation. Write these words daughter of Zion, to all who have ears to hear. I am come to judge the living and the dead, the righteous from the unrighteous, and only I know the hour in which I will call each of you back to Me.

---

You now stand in that great hour of trial which has begun on the earth. There is no going back now, and what must be, will be. Tell them of this season, the parable of the tares in the field. I am the Good Shepherd and My sheep know My voice and I am known by them. I am the Door and the Gate. I am the Way, the Truth, and the Life, and those who walk My narrow path recognize this late hour, and also know the great separation of the wheat from the tares must be made.

He that sows the good seed is the Son of man. The field is the world, the good seed are the children of My Kingdom. The tares, however, are the children of the wicked one. The enemy that sowed them is the devil, he who thought he could exalt himself above Me. The harvest is the end of the world, and I am sending My angels as the reapers. And, therefore, the tares are gathered and burned in the fire so shall it be now as this world, as you know it comes to its end.

The Son of man, I, Yahushua, shall send forth My angels and they shall gather out of My Kingdom all things that offend Me and them which do iniquity, and they will be cast into a furnace of fire, and there shall be wailing and gnashing of teeth. Then shall My righteous shine forth as the sun in the Kingdom of their Father.

The threshing has begun My people, and you must remain faithful to the end. Your faith will be greatly tested, and only those whose feet are planted firmly on Me, the Rock and only Foundation, will prevail.

The red horse of war seeks the death and destruction of many, and he will be given the power to take peace from the earth in order to make way for the false prince of peace, who is poised and ready to take his position. Once he receives this position of power in the earth, he will deceive multitudes and those in opposition to him will be hunted down and disposed of.

I will be known among My people Israel, as great will be their suffering, as I will bring her enemies against the land, that the heathen may know Me when I shall be sanctified in thee O Gog, before their eyes. I will magnify Myself and sanctify Myself, and I will be known in the eyes of many nations, and they shall know that I am the Lord. Behold, it is come and it is done, says the Lord God. This is the day I have spoken.

As this world plunges into war, chaos, darkness and all I told you is coming upon you, you must remain steadfast and courageous. I have not given you a spirit of fear, therefore you are to stand on My truths and declare them more than ever before.

I have warned all who have ears to hear that man's systems will crumble. Also know this, the pride of man and the pride of the nation of the United States will be crushed. No more will those who ignored My warnings boast of America the great for this nation has prostituted herself and sold herself to the king of darkness, and her fate is sealed. Prepare as your enemies will overtake you. Those who read My Word know this as truth, so those who are speaking otherwise speak for their father, the devil.

All who have put their faith and trust in man and his deceptive systems and empty promises will very suddenly find themselves as the house whose foundation is sinking sand. You, in this position, will have no one to blame as all that is familiar is stripped from you, and your choices are removed as well, as you struggle to merely survive.

For many who once knew Me and walked in My ways but are now become lukewarm, I will further harden your hearts from Me, as you have demonstrated to Me by your sinful and compromised lifestyles that you love darkness more than light, and evil more than good. For you who once knew Me, but then walked away from Me, it would be better if you had not been born, because you were given truth and knew it, but then gave your allegiance to another. I tell you, for this group, I will spew out of My mouth and they will depart from Me.



For My righteous ones, to you I now speak. Your Father is here, I am watching, I am listening, I am with you in every moment. You are sensing now how ever close I am to My return for you. You are My lamp stands and the salt and the light in this earth. Very, very soon you will see many seeking truth, and those who did not want to hear you speak and teach of Me in the past, will now be awakened, desperate and hungry. Feed My sheep. Love them unconditionally and be My hands and My feet. Share with them My heart, and in your love for them, I am glorified.

Do not grow weary in waiting for Me as I have never left you. This is now the hour in which you will fulfill all you were purposed for. I am coming quickly, and My reward is with Me to give every man according as his work shall be. Blessed are they that live by My commandments, that they may have right to the tree of life, and may enter in through the gates into the city.

The Spirit and the Bride say, Come. And let him that hears say, come. And let him that is thirsty come.

And whosoever will, let him take the water of life freely.

Yahushua

#### **Revelation 5:12 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>12</sup> Saying with a loud voice, Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to receive power, and riches, and wisdom, and strength, and honour, and glory, and blessing.

#### **Matthew 13:36-43**

Then Jesus sent the multitude away, and went into the house: and his disciples came unto him, saying, Declare unto us the parable of the tares of the field. He answered and said unto them, He that soweth the good seed is the Son of man; The field is the world; the good seed are the children of the kingdom; but the tares are the children of the wicked one; The enemy that sowed them is the devil; the harvest is the end of the world; and the reapers are the angels. As therefore the tares are gathered and burned in the fire; so shall it be in the end of this world. The Son of man shall send forth his angels, and they shall gather out of his kingdom all things that offend, and them which do iniquity; And shall cast them into a furnace of fire: there shall be wailing and gnashing of teeth. Then shall the righteous shine forth as the sun in the kingdom of their Father. Who hath ears to hear, let him hear.

#### **Luke 3:17**

<sup>17</sup> Whose fan is in his hand, and he will throughly purge his floor, and will gather the wheat into his garner; but the chaff he will burn with fire unquenchable.

#### **Psalms 18:2**

<sup>2</sup> The Lord is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; my God, my strength, in whom I will trust; my buckler, and the horn of my salvation, and my high tower.

#### **Revelation 6:1-4**

And I saw when the Lamb opened one of the seals, and I heard, as it were the noise of thunder, one of the four beasts saying, Come and see. And I saw, and behold a white horse: and he that sat on him had a bow; and a crown was given unto him: and he went forth conquering, and to conquer. And when he had opened the second seal, I heard the second beast say, Come and see. And there went out another horse that was red: and power was given to him that sat thereon to take peace from the earth, and that they should kill one another: and there was given unto him a great sword.

#### **Revelation 13:7**

<sup>7</sup> And it was given unto him to make war with the saints, and to overcome them: and power was given him over all kindreds, and tongues, and nations.

#### **Ezekiel 38:16**

<sup>16</sup> And thou shalt come up against my people of Israel, as a cloud to cover the land; it shall be in the latter days, and I will bring thee against my land, that the heathen may know me, when I shall be sanctified in thee, O Gog, before their eyes.

**Ezekiel 38:23**

<sup>23</sup> Thus will I magnify myself, and sanctify myself; and I will be known in the eyes of many nations, and they shall know that I am the Lord.

**Ezekiel 39:8**

Behold, it is come, and it is done, saith the Lord God; this is the day whereof I have spoken.

**Joshua 1:9**

Have not I commanded thee? Be strong and of a good courage; be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed: for the Lord thy God is with thee whithersoever thou goest.

**2 Timothy 1:7**

<sup>7</sup> For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind.

**Deuteronomy 28:45**

<sup>45</sup> Moreover all these curses shall come upon thee, and shall pursue thee, and overtake thee, till thou be destroyed; because thou hearkenedst not unto the voice of the Lord thy God, to keep his commandments and his statutes which he commanded thee:

**Matthew 7:24-27**

Therefore whosoever heareth these sayings of mine, and doeth them, I will liken him unto a wise man, which built his house upon a rock: And the rain descended, and the floods came, and the winds blew, and beat upon that house; and it fell not: for it was founded upon a rock. And every one that heareth these sayings of mine, and doeth them not, shall be likened unto a foolish man, which built his house upon the sand: And the rain descended, and the floods came, and the winds blew, and beat upon that house; and it fell: and great was the fall of it.

**Matthew 26:24**

<sup>24</sup> The Son of man goeth as it is written of him: but woe unto that man by whom the Son of man is betrayed! it had been good for that man if he had not been born.

**Revelation 3:16**

<sup>16</sup> So then because thou art lukewarm, and neither cold nor hot, I will spue thee out of my mouth.

**Matthew 5:13-15**

Ye are the salt of the earth: but if the salt have lost his savour, wherewith shall it be salted? it is thenceforth good for nothing, but to be cast out, and to be trodden under foot of men. Ye are the light of the world. A city that is set on an hill cannot be hid. Neither do men light a candle, and put it under a bushel, but on a candlestick; and it giveth light unto all that are in the house.

**John 21:17**

<sup>17</sup> He saith unto him the third time, Simon, son of Jonas, lovest thou me? Peter was grieved because he said unto him the third time, Lovest thou me? And he said unto him, Lord, thou knowest all things; thou knowest that I love thee. Jesus saith unto him, Feed my sheep.

**Revelation 22:12-14,17**

And, behold, I come quickly; and my reward is with me, to give every man according as his work shall be. I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end, the first and the last. Blessed are they that do his commandments, that they may have right to the tree of life, and may enter in through the gates into the city. <sup>17</sup> And the Spirit and the bride say, Come. And let him that heareth say, Come. And let him that is athirst come. And whosoever will, let him take the water of life freely.



# THE STORM IS HERE

APRIL 24, 2018

Message received April 23, 2018

YouTube video - <https://youtu.be/ruWD6wWJ2VM>

I told you the storm would come, and now the storm is here. I am the storm. In this storm are the winds of judgment. The lines of demarcation have been drawn. The good seed I have planted have produced good fruit, but the thorns and thistles the enemy has sown seek to choke the life from My vineyard. This will not be so. I will not allow it.

Great sorrows are upon you, as it is the time of the great purging. I will not watch and stand idle as man continues to exalt his idols, even himself above Me. All that is lofty will be brought low, and all Mine who walk humbly will be exalted.

A great and mighty shift is here. Terror, dread, and lamentation will be the experience of all whose hearts are cold and indifferent to the warnings of repentance I have given. But strength, peace, and My power and authority are with those who I know by name and who know their Shepherd.

I am measuring hearts through all I do and all I allow. There will be no more gray area and no more uncertainty in those who have been walking the line, as I am forcing your hand now in the judgments. Choose life or choose death, but remember, the choice is yours and it will be made now.

My remnant, take shelter in Me alone. Do not seek your answers and My counsel for you personally through others. I will guide you personally and intimately if it is My voice you follow. Many who say they follow the Shepherd are leading the sheep astray by mixing false doctrines of men, as well as elements of self in the words they profess are of Me. Beware of these, as the enemy python, jezebel, and the religious spirits are hard at work to deceive many. Only I know your heart and know what is in your best interest.

Sudden destruction comes, but My Bride will not be caught unaware.

Come to My feet now My loves, bow your heads and find safety under My wings. Wait upon Me as I prepare to infuse you with My anointing, as the darkness descends. You will greatly glorify Me in what I have called you each to do before I take you home.

Love and be loved, I am coming My precious ones, I am coming..

YAHUSHUA

## **Psalm 78:49 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>49</sup> He cast upon them the fierceness of his anger, wrath, and indignation, and trouble, by sending evil angels among them.

## **Matthew 13:37-41**

He answered and said unto them, He that soweth the good seed is the Son of man; The field is the world; the good seed are the children of the kingdom; but the tares are the children of the wicked one; The enemy that sowed them is the devil; the harvest is the end of the world; and the reapers are the angels. As therefore the tares are gathered and burned in the fire; so shall it be in the end of this world. The Son of man shall send forth his angels, and they shall gather out of his kingdom all things that offend, and them which do iniquity;

**Isaiah 1:25**

<sup>25</sup> And I will turn my hand upon thee, and purely purge away thy dross, and take away all thy tin:

**Isaiah 2:11-12**

The lofty looks of man shall be humbled, and the haughtiness of men shall be bowed down, and the Lord alone shall be exalted in that day. For the day of the Lord of hosts shall be upon every one that is proud and lofty, and upon every one that is lifted up; and he shall be brought low:

**Lamentations 3:47-49**

Fear and a snare is come upon us, desolation and destruction. Mine eye runneth down with rivers of water for the destruction of the daughter of my people. Mine eye trickleth down, and ceaseth not, without any intermission.

**Jeremiah 17:10**

<sup>10</sup> I the Lord search the heart, I try the reins, even to give every man according to his ways, and according to the fruit of his doings.

**Psalms 32:8**

<sup>8</sup> I will instruct thee and teach thee in the way which thou shalt go: I will guide thee with mine eye.

**Jeremiah 23:16**

<sup>16</sup> Thus saith the Lord of hosts, Hearken not unto the words of the prophets that prophesy unto you: they make you vain: they speak a vision of their own heart, and not out of the mouth of the Lord.

*Posted on Tuesday, April 24, 2018*

---

## A GREAT NOISE ARISES

MAY 9, 2018

I am the crucified and the resurrected One, the Lamb who was slain but is now seated at the right hand of My Father. I am King and I am Commander, your High Tower and your Fortress. I counsel you with My righteous right hand, and I direct you on the paths you should go.

Trouble brews on every side now and all that can be shaken will be shaken. Nothing is outside My reach. I make kingdoms rise and kingdoms fall. Watch and see what the Lord your Elohim will do. I will cause your enemies to come against you in judgment, as your borders have been breached. My arm of protection has lifted and Babylon shall fall. All the nations of the earth will mourn and lament her as her smoke rises to the heavens.

There are two distinct camps now, those whose hearts are hardened and have gone the way of the heathen, and those who have forsaken all to follow Me. The spiritually dead will drink the cup of bitterness, as I will give them over to their evil desires.

I have commanded My sanctified ones; I have also called My mighty ones for My anger. A great noise arises as the Lord of Hosts musters those for battle. The Day of the Lord is at hand; it shall come as a destruction from the Almighty. All hands shall be faint and every man's heart shall melt; they shall be afraid as sorrows shall take hold of them, and they will travail as a woman with child.

Look and see as these things foretold in My Word are happening before your eyes, yet still, many remain in disbelief.



My beloved and My Bride, the time has come, that I wish to gather you to Myself. Draw very close to Me now, as I tighten your armor and give you your orders. Prepare your vessel to receive My great outpouring, as I will provide the extra oil you will require to keep your lamps full. The midnight hour is almost here and your Bridegroom approaches quickly! Remember what I have told you. As the darkness comes, My Bride rises higher in her spirit to Me. This is cause for great joy in your heart, as the final preparations for you are being made. Your senses will be heightened, as you come deeper into alignment with He that created you, and into all that I am. Your burdens will be light and you will only know peace in this great storm that is now here.

Fear not My beautiful ones, for your King is here and you shall soon behold My countenance and My radiance, as I fill you with My Glory. Rejoice that you were chosen for such a time as this, and rejoice in that you are loved by this King!

YAHUSHUA

**Isaiah 41:10 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>10</sup> Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

**Hebrews 12:27**

<sup>27</sup> And this word, Yet once more, signifieth the removing of those things that are shaken, as of things that are made, that those things which cannot be shaken may remain.

**Jeremiah 32:17**

<sup>17</sup> Ah Lord God! behold, thou hast made the heaven and the earth by thy great power and stretched out arm, and there is nothing too hard for thee:

**Daniel 2:21**

<sup>21</sup> And he changeth the times and the seasons: he removeth kings, and setteth up kings: he giveth wisdom unto the wise, and knowledge to them that know understanding:

**Leviticus 26:17**

<sup>17</sup> And I will set my face against you, and ye shall be slain before your enemies: they that hate you shall reign over you; and ye shall flee when none pursueth you.

**Jeremiah 51:55**

<sup>55</sup> Because the Lord hath spoiled Babylon, and destroyed out of her the great voice; when her waves do roar like great waters, a noise of their voice is uttered:

**Revelation 14:8**

<sup>8</sup> And there followed another angel, saying, Babylon is fallen, is fallen, that great city, because she made all nations drink of the wine of the wrath of her fornication.

**Revelation 14:11**

<sup>11</sup> And the smoke of their torment ascendeth up for ever and ever: and they have no rest day nor night, who worship the beast and his image, and whosoever receiveth the mark of his name.

**Isaiah 13:3-8**

I have commanded my sanctified ones, I have also called my mighty ones for mine anger, even them that rejoice in my highness. The noise of a multitude in the mountains, like as of a great people; a tumultuous noise of the kingdoms of nations gathered together: the Lord of hosts mustereth the host of the battle. They come from a far country, from the end of heaven, even the Lord, and the weapons of his indignation, to destroy the whole land. Howl ye; for the day of the Lord is at hand; it shall come as a destruction from the Almighty. Therefore shall all hands be faint, and every man's heart shall melt: And they shall be afraid: pangs and sorrows shall take hold of them; they

shall be in pain as a woman that travaileth: they shall be amazed one at another; their faces shall be as flames.

**Psalm 81:12**

<sup>12</sup> So I gave them up unto their own hearts' lust: and they walked in their own counsels.

**Matthew 11:30**

<sup>30</sup> For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light.

**Matthew 25:1-13**

<sup>1</sup>Then shall the kingdom of heaven be likened unto ten virgins, which took their lamps, and went forth to meet the bridegroom. And five of them were wise, and five were foolish. They that were foolish took their lamps, and took no oil with them: But the wise took oil in their vessels with their lamps. While the bridegroom tarried, they all slumbered and slept. And at midnight there was a cry made, Behold, the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him. Then all those virgins arose, and trimmed their lamps. And the foolish said unto the wise, Give us of your oil; for our lamps are gone out. <sup>9</sup> But the wise answered, saying, Not so; lest there be not enough for us and you: but go ye rather to them that sell, and buy for yourselves. And while they went to buy, the bridegroom came; and they that were ready went in with him to the marriage: and the door was shut. Afterward came also the other virgins, saying, Lord, Lord, open to us. But he answered and said, Verily I say unto you, I know you not. Watch therefore, for ye know neither the day nor the hour wherein the Son of man cometh.

*Posted on Wednesday, May 09, 2018*

---

## THE UNVEILING

MAY 20, 2018

I am He who bore your sins on the Cross that day, so that you could be free. I am He who then gave My life's blood for all who know Me as Savior and Mashiah. I am He who rose on the third day, defeating sin and death for all time. I stand alone as Creator; there is none besides Me. I am Dunamis power, and only that which I allow will be. I am Awesome and I am Mighty. Who can know Me for I AM THAT I AM.

Speak boldly daughter, for I am compressing time as you know it. I am the Eternal and Infinite One and have placed you in a time/space continuum that is finite, and that is coming to an end.

Those who walk this journey with Me sense the shift now taking place. You are experiencing that tearing away I have spoken of, the tearing of your souls from your spirits, as you ascend higher and further away from the darkness which encroaches. I am pulling at your hearts, I am drawing you in. Before you will realize what is happening, it will be complete, and I will gather My Bride to Myself.

I want you to understand, that as the portals of darkness have opened, so too have the windows of My Kingdom- so much that there would not be room to receive the blessings I have prepared for My called out ones. Hold fast to My promises and do not fear the wicked one and the power he has. He only has what I have allowed, and no harm shall come to My Beloved ones.

So many have bought into the deception and lies he has perpetuated, but My truth shines brightly and will always dispel the darkness. As more of hell enlarges her mouth to receive the wicked, so shall I pour out My Spirit on all flesh and those who profess Me as God, and great and mighty exploits will be done in My name. The earth has never seen what I am about to do in and through My people. I am preparing you for all that is here now. You will not be forsaken or walk this path alone.



A great and mighty battle rages in the heavenlies, as the Kingdom of light battles the kingdom of darkness. Every soul who has ever existed knows of the end and the Great Day of the Lord. You who are here now have been chosen specifically for this time, and a gift beyond understanding awaits you- this to be revealed very, very soon.

I am unveiling mysteries of My Kingdom and sharing more of My heart than ever before. Subtle moves of My Spirit you have experienced in the past will become much more powerful and a greater part of your reality here. The supernatural is merging with the natural, and although from the carnal mind, it appears lost and darker still, those who walk by My Spirit will know a completely different existence now. You are moving from previous mindsets and dispositions, more and more into unity with Me in

spirit and in truth, and you will walk more and more in My counsel, as I continue to fill you with My Spirit. Joy unspeakable belongs to you, and there is a rest for My people. Enter in, be fully submerged, and allow Me to fill you to overflowing, so I may be glorified through every aspect of your lives. All I have belongs to you, and there is no limit to the gifts I have for you. So ask and it will be given, run to Me and I will always be found.

The yoke upon the world now is one offered by the prince of darkness and its burden no one can carry, nor was anyone meant to carry it. My yoke is easy and My burden is light, so let go My children of all of it. It is time. This world is not your home, so walk away from that last bit you have clung to. I have it all in hand.

Watch and see what I am about to do! Believe, I AM COMING! And you will be reborn yet even again!

YAHUSHUA

#### **Malachi 3:10 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>10</sup> Bring ye all the tithes into the storehouse, that there may be meat in mine house, and prove me now herewith, saith the Lord of hosts, if I will not open you the windows of heaven, and pour you out a blessing, that there shall not be room enough to receive it.

#### **Psalm 91:10-12**

There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling. For he shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways. They shall bear thee up in their hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone.

#### **John 1:5**

<sup>5</sup> And the light shineth in darkness; and the darkness comprehended it not.

#### **Isaiah 5:14**

<sup>14</sup> Therefore hell hath enlarged herself, and opened her mouth without measure: and their glory, and their multitude, and their pomp, and he that rejoiceth, shall descend into it.

#### **Joel 2:28**

<sup>28</sup> And it shall come to pass afterward, that I will pour out my spirit upon all flesh; and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, your old men shall dream dreams, your young men shall see visions.

#### **Daniel 11:32**

<sup>32</sup> And such as do wickedly against the covenant shall he corrupt by flatteries: but the people that do know their God shall be strong, and do exploits.

#### **1 Peter 1:8**

<sup>8</sup> Whom having not seen, ye love; in whom, though now ye see him not, yet believing, ye rejoice with joy unspeakable and full of glory.

#### **Matthew 7:7**

<sup>7</sup> Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you.

**John 3:34**

<sup>34</sup> For he whom God hath sent speaketh the words of God: for God giveth not the Spirit by measure unto him.

**Matthew 11:30**

<sup>30</sup> For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light.

Posted on Sunday, May 20, 2018

---

## HE WHO HAS EARS TO HEAR, HEAR ME

MAY 26, 2018

Message received May 24, 2018

He who has ears to hear what My Spirit is saying in these last hours, let him know and hear My truths. I am the Alpha and the Omega, He who was bruised for your iniquities, and the chastisement of your peace was upon Me. I have borne your griefs and carried your sorrows, and for love's sake, My body was crushed in death- My blood poured out for all who would believe. My death won your victory, and forever abolished darkness from claiming you and all I have created.

Wisdom belongs to all who seek her, but is given along the path of much resistance. This is completely unlike what the world teaches- that you are to take the path of least resistance, the easier and more comfortable way.

One who truly wishes to know Me and walk intimately with Me, will know that as your journey progresses, the way becomes narrower still. I have taught you that while you are here, the refining process will make you very uncomfortable at times. The trials I allow are meant to mold you and fashion you into My image, based on your response each time I present a challenge to you. I am concerned most with your heart, your heart motives in all you say and do, and your heart's response to all that comes your way.

If your responses do not line up with My will, and you choose the wider path each time a trial is presented, you will simply repeat the process again and again, until you choose My path and My will for your response in full surrender and obedience. Only when you die to self each and every time consistently, until you have learned My ways, will I move you deeper into maturity and intimacy with Me. You will always have free will, but your choices will directly and profoundly affect your progress along your journey of intimacy with Me.

Remember, you were not placed here for a me experience, but rather sent here to reflect your Father. In order to know My heart for you and to receive My wise counsel, you must die to self daily. Those who call themselves My Bride and My remnant recognize this, but all are loved equally, and all are given the opportunity to make this choice daily.

You can do nothing in your own strength, but so many still strive. Surrendering does not mean giving up; surrendering means- giving Me full permission to allow anything I have purposed for you for your further growth through refinement in order that you become My instruments of righteousness, and My will and heart's desire for you becomes your will and heart's desire. It is giving Me your absolute yes and amen, so that your lives and the purposes I have for them are fulfilled, and I receive all the glory.



There are many who profess Me, but don't know their efforts and their prayers are in vain. If you cannot drink of the cup of suffering while you are here, having the faith to believe it is for your best interest and for My greater glory, then I cannot reveal the fulness of My heart to you, and work in and through your lives to accomplish that which I purposed.

True freedom can be found without the comforts of this realm. I offer a peace and a joy that supersedes anything you will ever find here. To experience this gift, however, you must be willing to forsake all. Many of you know this as your truth, and have lost family, spouses, friends, employment or dwelling places because you stand for Me. As I have spoken in the past, for those seeking deeper union with Me, I am removing unhealthy relationships and situations that are hindering your growth. For some of you, this separation is directly in front of you.

There are many layers to understanding what My Word teaches about My Bride not having spot, wrinkle or blemish. I am not saying here in this passage that you are sinless, for all have sinned and fallen short of the glory of God. What I am saying is that those whose garments that are cleaned and pressed, spotless and white are those who have been washed clean and made righteous by My blood, the blood of the Lamb. These are they who want nothing of this world, and choose not to accept even the smallest compromise offered by this world. They are those who refuse to live in willful sin. I know every heart individually. I do not expect that you won't ever make mistakes. I simply ask that you trust Me enough to give it all to Me, and then see what I will do. My mercies are new every day, and your sins, when asked to be forgiven, will always be forgiven if your heart is sincere in repentance.

The line is now being drawn, and if you wait to choose Me wholeheartedly, your eternal fate will be chosen by your refusal to determine who you give allegiance to.

Herein lies My wisdom.

Let all who have ears to hear, hear Me.

YAHUSHUA

**James 1:5 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>5</sup> If any of you lack wisdom, let him ask of God, that giveth to all men liberally, and upbraideth not; and it shall be given him.

**Matthew 7:13-14**

Enter ye in at the strait gate: for wide is the gate, and broad is the way, that leadeth to destruction, and many there be which go in thereat: Because strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it.

**James 1:1-4**

James, a servant of God and of the Lord Jesus Christ, to the twelve tribes which are scattered abroad, greeting. My brethren, count it all joy when ye fall into divers temptations; Knowing this, that the trying of your faith worketh patience. But let patience have her perfect work, that ye may be perfect and entire, wanting nothing.

**1 Peter 1:7**

<sup>7</sup> That the trial of your faith, being much more precious than of gold that perisheth, though it be tried with fire, might be found unto praise and honour and glory at the appearing of Jesus Christ:

**1 Peter 4:12-13**

Beloved, think it not strange concerning the fiery trial which is to try you, as though some strange thing happened

unto you: But rejoice, inasmuch as ye are partakers of Christ's sufferings; that, when his glory shall be revealed, ye may be glad also with exceeding joy.

**Proverbs 21:2**

<sup>2</sup> Every way of a man is right in his own eyes: but the Lord pondereth the hearts.

**Galatians 2:20**

<sup>20</sup> I am crucified with Christ: nevertheless I live; yet not I, but Christ liveth in me: and the life which I now live in the flesh I live by the faith of the Son of God, who loved me, and gave himself for me.

**Luke 9:23**

And he said to them all, If any man will come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross daily, and follow me.

**Galatians 5:24**

And they that are Christ's have crucified the flesh with the affections and lusts.

**Mark 8:35**

<sup>35</sup> For whosoever will save his life shall lose it; but whosoever shall lose his life for my sake and the gospel's, the same shall save it.

**John 5:23**

<sup>23</sup> That all men should honour the Son, even as they honour the Father. He that honoureth not the Son honoureth not the Father which hath sent him.

**John 15:5**

<sup>5</sup> I am the vine, ye are the branches: He that abideth in me, and I in him, the same bringeth forth much fruit: for without me ye can do nothing.

**Proverbs 23:26**

<sup>26</sup> My son, give me thine heart, and let thine eyes observe my ways.

**Romans 6:13**

<sup>13</sup> Neither yield ye your members as instruments of unrighteousness unto sin: but yield yourselves unto God, as those that are alive from the dead, and your members as instruments of righteousness unto God.

**Matthew 5:37**

<sup>37</sup> But let your communication be, Yea, yea; Nay, nay: for whatsoever is more than these cometh of evil.

**Matthew 20:22**

<sup>22</sup> But Jesus answered and said, Ye know not what ye ask. Are ye able to drink of the cup that I shall drink of, and to be baptized with the baptism that I am baptized with? They say unto him, We are able.

**Revelation 19:8**

<sup>8</sup> And to her was granted that she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints.

**Ephesians 5:26-27**

That he might sanctify and cleanse it with the washing of water by the word, That he might present it to himself a glorious church, not having spot, or wrinkle, or any such thing; but that it should be holy and without blemish.

**Romans 3:23**

<sup>23</sup> For all have sinned, and come short of the glory of God;

**Lamentations 3:22-23**

It is of the Lord's mercies that we are not consumed, because his compassions fail not. They are new every morning: great is thy faithfulness.

**Romans 11:27**

<sup>27</sup> For this is my covenant unto them, when I shall take away their sins.

**Matthew 6:14**

<sup>14</sup> For if ye forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will also forgive you:

*Posted on Saturday, May 26, 2018*

---

## MY FIRST FRUITS KINGDOM ARMY, THE MANIFESTED SONS AND DAUGHTERS

*JUNE 6, 2018*

MESSAGE GIVEN SEPT. OF 2015-COMPLETED AND PERMITTED TO BE PUBLISHED JUNE 5, 2018

My little rose, it is I who was redeemed from among men. It is I, the Perfect sacrifice whose blood atones for all sins in those who believe. It is I who was dead but is alive forevermore, and I who dwells in the hearts of My chosen ones.

Tell them of My army daughter. Tell them of the ones who have set themselves apart from the world, the ones who have kept themselves pure, and the ones whom I have been training in secret. These are they that have and continue to undergo the most fiery trials of the Potter, in order that the purest form of their Creator manifests through them. These are those the world hates and persecutes, ridicules and rejects because they do not take their orders from conventional man-made ways. This group is My end-time army, those who have only been counseled by their Commander in Chief, the King of all creation, those who have given up this life in order to gain Me in the most intimate way. I have perfected them through their obedience, and they move in harmony with My Spirit. In their weakness, I am made strong. Their struggles are many, but the outcome of their surrendered lives will produce the greatest harvest the world has ever known. Although considered least in this world, these chosen ones are My precious jewels, the diadems in My Crown.

Tell the world daughter that these, My army, cannot be stopped, and the world has never seen anything like them. Great will be their abilities as the source of their power is not of this realm. Their strength is drawn from My Throne directly and all are in union as One Spirit in Me. Tell them who will listen to what I am saying, this army will be called to public duty at any moment and all will change suddenly. At My appointed time, I will call them and they shall arise.

The time for the manifestation of My mature sons and daughters has arrived. When My Word speaks of all creation groaning for the return of these sons and daughters, it speaks of this time of now!

My work on the cross completed so many things that were not understood at that time. My example was to show My people what My people were able to walk in, even then. All that I spoke and all that was done that day was not understood in its completion, therefore all of creation has still been awaiting the time when My Spirit is completely unified in the members of My body in this realm, and My church operates as One; One Body, One Spirit, hearing the voice of THE One True Shepherd. This time has finally come, and is finally upon you.

I have raised up a standard of people who have heeded My warnings, who have answered the call upon their lives, who have come under My anointing, and who now walk in My complete power and authority, fully mature, with the deepest understanding of what was accomplished that day; not only My sacrifice, but My resurrection and ascension. My mature sons and daughters have come to the full realization of what truly happened, and the gift that was given to them.

I will take unto Myself a first-fruits harvest. I will gather all those to Me who have come to this maturity, for they will be used mightily. Many are the manifestations and the tasks purposed for each one, set before you now, and being revealed in their entirety; you who know, know that it is the time that I will draw you unto Myself. The greatest work is yet to be done, but I now have a body, a body of believers who understand why I came, who understand what was made available to them, who understand what it means to be co-heirs to My Kingdom. And these, My manifested sons and daughters of the Most High have now come under My anointing and walk in the fullness of who I am.

I will gather the fields that are so ripe for the harvest, as My sickle has come to reap, and to cast away all that is not of Me. My Kingdom army will arise to their positions much sooner than you think, they will come; a world that has been plunged into utter darkness, and that is so desperate, will be shown the light and the love of their Creator through My chosen ones. For I will be the lamp and the light through My ambassadors, those who carry My torch and burn brightly for Me, glorifying Me in all that they say and all that they do. The greatest miracles of all times will be seen as I pour out My power over this earth.

Truly I tell you this day, the Kingdom of Heaven is come to this earth, for I have established a people, a mighty nation, a royal priesthood in this place and the world will soon know that I am that I am.

Come and gather yourselves together, joining hearts all over this world and hear the directives of your Captain, who speaks as One Voice to share His Heart. Sup with Me, dine with Me, celebrate with Me, all those that will be joining the Kingdom for many will come. Blessed are you who have been found worthy to escape all that is upon this place, for truly I tell you I have set you apart and My Spirit has caused you to remember only that, which those who are intimate with Me could know.

Forsake all else to hear My Voice.

YAHUSHUA-THE ONE TRUE VOICE OF YOUR SHEPHERD

**1 Peter 4:12-19 King James Version (KJV)**

Beloved, think it not strange concerning the fiery trial which is to try you, as though some strange thing happened unto you: But rejoice, inasmuch as ye are partakers of Christ's sufferings; that, when his glory shall be revealed, ye may be glad also with exceeding joy. If ye be reproached for the name of Christ, happy are ye; for the spirit of glory and of God resteth upon you: on their part he is evil spoken of, but on your part he is glorified. But let none of you suffer as a murderer, or as a thief, or as an evildoer, or as a busybody in other men's matters. Yet if any man suffer as a Christian, let him not be ashamed; but let him glorify God on this behalf. For the time is come that judgment must begin at the house of God: and if it first begin at us, what shall the end be of them that obey not the gospel of God? And if the righteous scarcely be saved, where shall the ungodly and the sinner appear? Wherefore let them that suffer according to the will of God commit the keeping of their souls to him in well doing, as unto a faithful Creator.

**John 15:18-27**

If the world hate you, ye know that it hated me before it hated you. If ye were of the world, the world would love his own: but because ye are not of the world, but I have chosen you out of the world, therefore the world hateth you. <sup>20</sup> Remember the word that I said unto you, The servant is not greater than his lord. If they have persecuted me, they will also persecute you; if they have kept my saying, they will keep yours also. But all these things will they do unto you for my name's sake, because they know not him that sent me. If I had not come and spoken unto them, they had not had sin: but now they have no cloak for their sin. He that hateth me hateth my Father also. If I had not done among them the works which none other man did, they had not had sin: but now have they both seen and hated both me and my Father. But this cometh to pass, that the word might be fulfilled that is written in their law, They hated me without a cause. But when the Comforter is come, whom I will send unto you from the Father, even the Spirit of truth, which proceedeth from the Father, he shall testify of me: And ye also shall bear witness, because ye have been with me from the beginning.

**2 Corinthians 12:8-10**

For this thing I besought the Lord thrice, that it might depart from me. And he said unto me, My grace is sufficient for thee: for my strength is made perfect in weakness. Most gladly therefore will I rather glory in my infirmities, that the power of Christ may rest upon me. Therefore I take pleasure in infirmities, in reproaches, in necessities, in persecutions, in distresses for Christ's sake: for when I am weak, then am I strong.

**Isaiah 62:3**

<sup>3</sup> Thou shalt also be a crown of glory in the hand of the Lord, and a royal diadem in the hand of thy God.

**Romans 8:19**

<sup>19</sup> For the earnest expectation of the creature waiteth for the manifestation of the sons of God.

**Romans 8:23**

<sup>23</sup> And not only they, but ourselves also, which have the firstfruits of the Spirit, even we ourselves groan within ourselves, waiting for the adoption, to wit, the redemption of our body.

**1 Corinthians 15:23**

<sup>23</sup> But every man in his own order: Christ the firstfruits; afterward they that are Christ's at his coming.

**Luke 10:2**

<sup>2</sup> Therefore said he unto them, The harvest truly is great, but the labourers are few: pray ye therefore the Lord of the harvest, that he would send forth labourers into his harvest.

**1 Peter 2:9**

<sup>9</sup> But ye are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people; that ye should shew forth the praises of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light;

**Luke 21:36**

<sup>36</sup> Watch ye therefore, and pray always, that ye may be accounted worthy to escape all these things that shall come to pass, and to stand before the Son of man.

**John 14:26**

<sup>26</sup> But the Comforter, which is the Holy Ghost, whom the Father will send in my name, he shall teach you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I have said unto you.

**Revelation 3:20**

<sup>20</sup> Behold, I stand at the door, and knock: if any man hear my voice, and open the door, I will come in to him, and will sup with him, and he with me.

# THE LION OF JUDAH RIDES - IS YOUR POSITION IN ME SECURE?

JULY 5, 2018

Message received July 4, 2018

I am the Alpha and the Omega, the first and the last, I am Savior for all who call Me Redeemer and Lord. I am the firstborn of all men, and the only God come in the flesh, shedding My blood and rising from the dead to give My creation eternal life.

I have warned you this time would come, and now it is here upon you, when I, the just Judge would come with a sword, not as the Lamb that was slain, but as the Lion of the tribe of Judah. I come riding now with the words- King of kings and Lord of lords on My vesture and on My thigh. The world is judged and any who are found without My seal will be slain and struck down.

As the seals continue to open and sudden destruction comes, there are two distinct camps. Those who are in allegiance with the devil will be caught unaware and I will bring chaos and confusion to their camp. Those who have washed themselves in the righteousness of My blood sacrifice will receive the outpouring of My Spirit and will have complete and total peace. They will be counseled with My righteous right hand, and My holy angels will guide and protect them as the earth is plunged into darkness.

Assuredly I say to you, it is the end of the ways of man, as I prepare to strike. The days are so very evil, and many have succumbed to the darkness. You who are remaining faithful to the end must know that you will prevail, as the victory is Mine and already won. What you are experiencing is the final hours of the king of darkness, as he knows his time is so short now.

Do not be afraid My shining ones; do not be discouraged or afraid. No weapon formed against you shall prosper. Remember, pray unceasingly and pray always to have My perspective and not that of the flesh. When you see with My eyes, you will have My counsel through every moment, as I prepare you to be taken home unto Me. I have much to share with you, so let your focus be in Me and drawing that much closer to My heart, not on the world and the events playing out.

Truth is so very rare to find now. In Me alone will you find this truth. Just as I have spoken that many anti-christ spirits would come to deceive you, so now are they here. More now than ever claim to hear from Me and be of Me than ever before, but very, very few hear ONLY from Me. Most are receiving direction from a mixture of spirits and have not the discernment to know the difference. There is much danger in mixing truth with lies and presenting this as being from Me. Beware of these false prophets whose words are sweet like wine, but bitter like gall to your spirit. Know My Word to know Me, and you will not be confused or deceived. I am Counselor to all who come to Me in brokenness, humility, and repentance, and I will teach you My ways intimately. This is My promise and I am always, always faithful!

Be strong My remnant and end-time army, and know I am very aware of your weariness. I see every struggle and I sit in the ashes with you. Your time is almost here so fill your hearts with song and rejoicing for this is not your home, and in the moment when you are completely transformed into My image, it shall be done- My Word fulfilled, and We will have our beautiful celebration.



Stay ready in every moment; pray to see and hear in the spirit more than in this realm, and I will reveal more secrets of My Kingdom to you and the nearness of My coming.

YAHUSHUA

**Revelation 19:11-16 King James Version (KJV)**

And I saw heaven opened, and behold a white horse; and he that sat upon him was called Faithful and True, and in righteousness he doth judge and make war. His eyes were as a flame of fire, and on his head were many crowns; and he had a name written, that no man knew, but he himself. And he was clothed with a vesture dipped in blood: and his name is called The Word of God. And the armies which were in heaven followed him upon white horses, clothed in fine linen, white and clean. And out of his mouth goeth a sharp sword, that with it he should smite the nations: and he shall rule them with a rod of iron: and he treadeth the winepress of the fierceness and wrath of Almighty God. And he hath on his vesture and on his thigh a name written, King Of Kings, And Lord Of Lords.

**Exodus 23:27**

<sup>27</sup> I will send my fear before thee, and will destroy all the people to whom thou shalt come, and I will make all thine enemies turn their backs unto thee.

**Psalms 37:17**

<sup>17</sup> For the arms of the wicked shall be broken: but the Lord upholdeth the righteous.

**Joshua 1:9**

Have not I commanded thee? Be strong and of a good courage; be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed: for the Lord thy God is with thee whithersoever thou goest.

**Isaiah 41:10**

Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

**Isaiah 54:17**

<sup>17</sup> No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper; and every tongue that shall rise against thee in judgment thou shalt condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the Lord, and their righteousness is of me, saith the Lord.

**1 Thessalonians 5:17**

<sup>17</sup> Pray without ceasing.

**Matthew 7:15-20**

Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves. Ye shall know them by their fruits. Do men gather grapes of thorns, or figs of thistles? Even so every good tree bringeth forth good fruit; but a corrupt tree bringeth forth evil fruit. A good tree cannot bring forth evil fruit, neither can a corrupt tree bring forth good fruit. Every tree that bringeth not forth good fruit is hewn down, and cast into the fire. Wherefore by their fruits ye shall know them.

**John 14:26**

<sup>26</sup> But the Comforter, which is the Holy Ghost, whom the Father will send in my name, he shall teach you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I have said unto you.

*Posted on Thursday, July 05, 2018*

---

# BEAUTIFUL ARE THE SCARS

JULY 16, 2018

MESSAGE RECEIVED JULY 15, 2018

The Glorified One speaks, I who alone had the power to lay My life down, then to raise it up again. You know Me, and those who choose to search for Me will find Me.

I come to bring encouragement once again, as I see the continued battle in the minds and hearts of My wearied people. This last stretch of refining and purifying have pushed many beyond what they believe they can endure. Your adversary comes from all angles and his attacks on My children are relentless. Do not quickly forget that I too was pursued by the evil one, and I know all that you are experiencing. As I trusted in the promise of My Father that His way was perfect in its design, so too must you trust and believe although you still continue to see through the glass dimly.

Many of you only know defeat right now, disappointment discouragement and struggle. You feel battered and bruised, torn and wounded, betrayed and alone. Did I not endure these very things as well, as I walked the road to My physical death, bearing the weight of the burden that only I could carry? My life was given for you, the price paid in full so that you now have the example of how to die to flesh, die to self, and empty yourselves completely, so that the King of Glory can come in and consume your vessels in their entirety, transforming you into My image and likeness, so I will be glorified.

Your scars are beautiful to Me, because as you are beaten and bruised, attacked and betrayed because of your love for Me, I only see your hearts and your love for Me, your willingness to walk in My footsteps for the sake of love and obedience to He who formed you.

Do not fall into despair when the enemy strikes, bringing up your past, causing guilt and shame, telling you of your unworthiness in My eyes. I have made you worthy and your scars are being used as the ingredients of your Potter, every strike against you and every tear you shed, I take and use in the fashioning of you, your vessel, My sanctuary, into a beautiful creation that has always been My design for you from before the foundation of time.

Every situation, experience, and relationship will be used to continue your refining, until the day of completion. That day is coming very soon My loves.

We (Yahuah, Yahushua, and the Ruach HaKodesh), only see beauty, when you can only see scars. Allow this truth to pierce the innermost parts of your hearts, and you will share in Our joy unspeakable..

YAHUSHUA

## **John 10:18 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>18</sup> No man taketh it from me, but I lay it down of myself. I have power to lay it down, and I have power to take it again. This commandment have I received of my Father.

## **Galatians 5:17**

<sup>17</sup> For the flesh lusteth against the Spirit, and the Spirit against the flesh: and these are contrary the one to the other: so that ye cannot do the things that ye would.

**Zechariah 13:8-9**

And it shall come to pass, that in all the land, saith the Lord, two parts therein shall be cut off and die; but the third shall be left therein. And I will bring the third part through the fire, and will refine them as silver is refined, and will try them as gold is tried: they shall call on my name, and I will hear them: I will say, It is my people: and they shall say, The Lord is my God.

**1 Corinthians 10:13**

<sup>13</sup> There hath no temptation taken you but such as is common to man: but God is faithful, who will not suffer you to be tempted above that ye are able; but will with the temptation also make a way to escape, that ye may be able to bear it.

**1 Corinthians 13:12**

<sup>12</sup> For now we see through a glass, darkly; but then face to face: now I know in part; but then shall I know even as also I am known.

**Ephesians 4:22-24**

That ye put off concerning the former conversation the old man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts; And be renewed in the spirit of your mind; And that ye put on the new man, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness.

**Isaiah 53:3-11**

He is despised and rejected of men; a man of sorrows, and acquainted with grief: and we hid as it were our faces from him; he was despised, and we esteemed him not. Surely he hath borne our griefs, and carried our sorrows: yet we did esteem him stricken, smitten of God, and afflicted. But he was wounded for our transgressions, he was bruised for our iniquities: the chastisement of our peace was upon him; and with his stripes we are healed. All we like sheep have gone astray; we have turned every one to his own way; and the Lord hath laid on him the iniquity of us all. He was oppressed, and he was afflicted, yet he opened not his mouth: he is brought as a lamb to the slaughter, and as a sheep before her shearers is dumb, so he openeth not his mouth. He was taken from prison and from judgment: and who shall declare his generation? for he was cut off out of the land of the living: for the transgression of my people was he stricken. And he made his grave with the wicked, and with the rich in his death; because he had done no violence, neither was any deceit in his mouth. Yet it pleased the Lord to bruise him; he hath put him to grief: when thou shalt make his soul an offering for sin, he shall see his seed, he shall prolong his days, and the pleasure of the Lord shall prosper in his hand. He shall see of the travail of his soul, and shall be satisfied: by his knowledge shall my righteous servant justify many; for he shall bear their iniquities.

**Hebrews 10:10**

<sup>10</sup> By the which will we are sanctified through the offering of the body of Jesus Christ once for all.

**Isaiah 64:8**

<sup>8</sup> But now, O Lord, thou art our father; we are the clay, and thou our potter; and we all are the work of thy hand.

**1 Peter 1:3-8**

Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, which according to his abundant mercy hath begotten us again unto a lively hope by the resurrection of Jesus Christ from the dead, To an inheritance incorruptible, and undefiled, and that fadeth not away, reserved in heaven for you, Who are kept by the power of God through faith unto salvation ready to be revealed in the last time. Wherein ye greatly rejoice, though now for a season, if need be, ye are in heaviness through manifold temptations: That the trial of your faith, being much more precious than of gold that perisheth, though it be tried with fire, might be found unto praise and honour and glory at the appearing of Jesus Christ: Whom having not seen, ye love; in whom, though now ye see him not, yet believing, ye rejoice with joy unspeakable and full of glory:

---

Posted on Monday, July 16, 2018

---

# THE MIDNIGHT HOUR AND THE BRIDE

JULY 29, 2018

Message received July 28, 2018

Write My daughter, that which My Spirit gives to your heart. Do not doubt and do not hesitate as these are not your words. It is I, The King who pens them.

Prepare My Bride, My holy ones, your vessels, as Our engagement period comes to its end, and Our Wedding ceremony approaches. I am coming to give you your new garments, your beautiful robes of purity and righteousness which are fit for you to wed The King. I am in the process of making the final preparations to each of My bride, fashioning you and refining you for your exact purpose and position here on this earth.

All the experiences of your lifetime journey with Me have been woven into your old garments, and have served to draw you deeper into My arms. Only the arms of your Savior know of your struggles, your pains and your trials, as My overflowing love poured out upon you has gently cradled you and comforted you, especially in your darkest days.

The fabric that makes up your old garment is filled with your tears and your heartache, your deepest sorrow, pain and betrayal, and your garments resemble the one I wore as I walked the narrow and terribly lonely road to Calvary's cross. Your fleshly garments that are torn and tattered, blood-stained and filthy from the scars of life in a cursed realm, will very, very soon be replaced with your Heavenly garments, made of the finest and most pure material, without spot or wrinkle, because it is fashioned from your King's own heart.

I am releasing new revelation to you as the former mysteries that were sealed will now be opened to the wise virgins whose midnight hour has come. Knowledge and wisdom from on high will pour out upon the humble and lowly of heart. A great peace will now manifest in the hearts of My set-apart ones as you come to Me daily.

Enter now into My bridal chamber and allow Me to finish the good work I have begun in you. I will complete the refining process and then very specifically, with great care and great attention to detail, I will custom fit and tailor your new garment, as My blood, sweat and tears given by My sacrifice on the Cross and the victory won, mingle with that of your blood, sweat and tears of this life, and you are transformed and glorified before your King in His Majesty.

You will radiate beauty, love, and purity as the reflection of your King. Many in the unseen await your obedience to this call and will assist you as it has been purposed. Truly the world has not yet seen what I am about to do, My manifestations in My Bride. Praise Me and exalt Me, honor your King and Mashiach, as I am about to demonstrate great power and authority to My anointed ones, and many, many hearts will awaken to the great truth of who I AM.

Come before Me and prepare your hearts and your vessels for this new wine I will pour out. The last work will be done even in your DNA, bringing every fiber in your being back into harmony with your Creator. I am making all things new, and it begins in My Bride!

Prepare and rejoice as your King awaits you! YAHUSHUA

**Revelation 19:6-9 King James Version (KJV)**

And I heard as it were the voice of a great multitude, and as the voice of many waters, and as the voice of mighty thunderings, saying, Alleluia: for the Lord God omnipotent reigneth. Let us be glad and rejoice, and give honour to him: for the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his wife hath made herself ready. And to her was granted that she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints. And he saith unto me, Write, Blessed are they which are called unto the marriage supper of the Lamb. And he saith unto me, These are the true sayings of God.

**1 Kings 8:39**

<sup>39</sup> Then hear thou in heaven thy dwelling place, and forgive, and do, and give to every man according to his ways, whose heart thou knowest; (for thou, even thou only, knowest the hearts of all the children of men;)

**Matthew 9:17**

<sup>17</sup> Neither do men put new wine into old bottles: else the bottles break, and the wine runneth out, and the bottles perish: but they put new wine into new bottles, and both are preserved.

**Revelation 22:10**

<sup>10</sup> And he saith unto me, Seal not the sayings of the prophecy of this book: for the time is at hand.

**Psalms 34:18**

<sup>18</sup> The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a broken heart; and saveth such as be of a contrite spirit.

**Philippians 4:7**

<sup>7</sup> And the peace of God, which passeth all understanding, shall keep your hearts and minds through Christ Jesus.

**Matthew 25:10**

<sup>10</sup> And while they went to buy, the bridegroom came; and they that were ready went in with him to the marriage: and the door was shut.

**Philippians 1:6**

<sup>6</sup> Being confident of this very thing, that he which hath begun a good work in you will perform it until the day of Jesus Christ:

**1 Corinthians 15:53**

<sup>53</sup> For this corruptible must put on incorruption, and this mortal must put on immortality.

**1 Corinthians 4:20**

<sup>20</sup> For the kingdom of God is not in word, but in power.

**Revelation 21:5**

<sup>5</sup> And he that sat upon the throne said, Behold, I make all things new. And he said unto me, Write: for these words are true and faithful.

*Posted on Sunday, July 29, 2018*

---

# IMPORTANT UPDATES AUGUST 1, 2018

AUGUST 1, 2018

Hello!

I just wanted to send out a few updates about things that are happening with our ministry! If you are not already a subscriber on Youtube, we just posted a new video, so please subscribe and send our channel to everyone you can. The title of the most recent video is "THE STORM IS HERE." Thank you!

It is also on my heart to send a reminder out to everyone to please remember to make prayer requests on our new global prayer website, [globalprayerwarriors.com](http://globalprayerwarriors.com).

My family and I are so excited about this new site, as several months ago Father gave me a detailed understanding that this would be a place where the body of believers would unite in Him, closer than ever before through the most powerful weapon we have in Our Father - PRAYER.

This site offers you the opportunity to post your prayer requests and petitions so that all those around the world can join together as one heart in Father, interceding for each other. You will also be able to let others know when you read and then pray for a request. So please check the "I prayed for you box," so everyone participating can be encouraged in knowing that others are praying for them.

Also, please pray about being involved in the 24-hour prayer calendar by choosing one hour during the 7-day week to pray for the lost. You can sign up by sending an e-mail

to [meetmeinthegarden4prayer@protonmail.com](mailto:meetmeinthegarden4prayer@protonmail.com). Father's heart desire is that at least one of His children is praying with Him every hour of every day for those who have not yet chosen Him as their Messiah. Our goal is to have several people praying in The Garden with Father around the clock so that there is always someone praying 24/7. Thank you for your support!

We are also very close to being able to provide a complete pdf file for all of Father's messages so you can print and distribute them more easily. We are also working on updating the Amazon Kindle books to include additional volumes so that all the messages can be accessed in this format.

Additionally, we would like to announce that you will be able to acquire very soon, DVD's of the Youtube video messages, and we will put a link on the blog site where you will be able to order as many copies of the messages in video format that you desire to have for personal use or to distribute as a way to spread Father's words to all of His children. I will announce these exciting additions as soon as the links goes up, so please keep checking back for the latest updates!

Lastly, it has come to my attention that some individuals are taking credit for messages I have been given, or are putting a different person's name as the author. Others have put my name on messages that I have not been given at all, and many times the name of the message title has been changed, and the scripture I have listed for that message has been removed. If you read/watch a message that is posted as being from Father through me, please confirm that I have directly posted it on this blog site. I will always only post on my personal site alone, but have given permission to copy messages if nothing is altered and the scriptures are included. If you can't find the message on Behold I Come, there is a good chance it is not mine, or the message has been altered. There is so much deception out there now, so please be very careful and use discernment when reading or watching anything concerning Father's prophetic messages. Thank you!



And finally, please also pray about supporting this ministry, as you are led. We appreciate with all of our hearts, your help in order to continue this calling we have been given. To all those who have or continue to come along side of us and provide financial support, may Father greatly bless and reward you for your obedience.

We are truly, truly grateful to you and your families. Shalom,

Julie and family

*Posted on Sunday, July 29, 2018*

---

## DANCING WITH YAHUSHUA OUR KING!!!

*AUGUST 12, 2018*

This message was received on August 4, 2018. It happened during a conversation I was having about family members being together in Heaven. As Father often will, He began speaking right in the middle of the conversation, commenting on what we had been talking about!!! He is amazing, and my love grows for Him moment by moment... At times I can hardly stand the anticipation of what it will be like to be in His presence for eternity... I am truly in love with My King and filled with so much excitement for His arrival!!!

While He was imparting this, I was being shown how we were dancing and laughing with our beautiful King and experiencing so much joy in His presence!

Although this was a private word at the time, since praying this past week about this message, I have received confirmation that this will encourage many people and I am to post it.

I rarely speak anything personal on these posts, as I desire with all my heart that you hear, see and experience Yahushua, Our Father and His Holy Spirit only- deep speaking unto deep. However, this time I want to share a bit. I want to encourage you and give you hope.

Do you remember when Yahushua told us not so long ago in one of His messages that we would know how close He was because our spirits would know? He said we would have experiences and manifestations that were not like before, and He would make Himself known to those who walk with Him. He is ever so close now.. as He is showing me things and manifesting in ways He has not done before.

His presence at times comes in like a rush, and more often than not, I am seeing and feeling Him in the spirit right next to me on my right side. I have always felt Him with me, and knew He was there, but things have shifted very recently. He is much more present now than before, and He is openly conversing with me throughout my days. He is telling me to look for His gifts that are everywhere, and He is about to shower His Bride with blessings like never before. I can see Him in the spirit smiling on many days, and sometimes I now see Him laughing for joy.. He's so excited to come for His Bride!!!

When Father is present, there is a kind of rush in my spirit that then will manifest in my whole body. He usually draws close and then moves back a bit, but now He is standing on my right side and He is so close that I sense Him breathing in my ear. I can describe it as when someone comes up behind you. You sense the person, but you don't yet see them. This is happening more and more, and My spirit has shifted up, like shifting from 4th to 5th gear, to a higher vibration... It's wonderful but it is no wonder it's sometimes hard to sleep!!

I pray you are blessed as I share this experience with you. Julie

YAHUSHUA speaks:

Yes! You will be together with Me always, and you will also be doing other things for Me as well. You are My kings and My priests, and because of your knowledge and revelation and understanding here, you will be brought directly to Me and be side by side with Me. You will govern over much, as you have been given much responsibility because of your obedience here. This experience here on earth is only the tip of the iceberg! You have only scratched the surface of the beginning of your journey with Me into eternity, into love itself!

When you arrive in heaven, We will dance and play.. yes, PLAY! and laugh and rejoice together, oh, We will have so much fun! You have never known fun and happiness like you will have here when We come together in My Kingdom. I wish you would be laughing and jumping for joy at what I am about to do!!

I am the complete and ultimate expression of love. I am comprised of total and perfect love. My love is eternal and My love is limitless, ever-expanding and all encompassing. When I bring you from this temple and you are transformed, you will enter into My perfect love without the curse of this fallen nature, and from there you will ever be drawn and carried from one aspect of My love to another aspect, the very essence of My being, each time being fully immersed into a higher and deeper capacity within your spirit to be absorbed into this love. Hence My words, I move you from glory to glory.

In Me, and in all My creation breathed forth from the very essence of who I AM, there is only love. Love is everything. Love is all things. Everything in My Kingdom feeds from the depths of My great love for My creation. Love is what holds each one together as One, because in Me, there is no separation. All are One. All is love. All that comprises My Kingdom is driven by My love, fed by My love, nurtured in My love, held together with My love. So you see, you who walk with Me now have already entered into this great mystery! I have already begun the process in you, moving you from glory to glory. I have given you access here and now, and as I pour out My Spirit now in these last days, you will be given the experience of My Kingdom here in your temple on earth before I bring you home!

Be at complete peace My love, and be filled with such anticipation and great joy, as you have already had the door opened unto you so that you may enter fully in! The mysteries of My Kingdom will be known and given unto you. You are My ambassadors of light and love! Come up! Come up now! Love and be loved...

YAHUSHUA

*Posted on Sunday, August 12, 2018*

---



# TRANSCENDENCE AND MYSTERIES REVEALED

AUGUST 12, 2018

Message received August 11, 2018

This message is particularly for the Bride, as Father is wanting you to know that NOW is the time to be completely surrendered and committed to Him, no more distractions... He is so close...

El Olam speaks. I am everlasting to everlasting. I am He who has no beginning and has no end-- Limitless and Infinite, Eternal and Sovereign.

I desire that you would deepen your understanding. The compilation of your experiences here in this lifetime are to bring you to the point which I will call 'the eternal moment of now.' When My Word teaches you that you are to abide in Me, there is a deeper understanding to that which I desire for you to learn. When you abide in Me and I in you, there is only that-- spirit in spirit, in love, in the center of My heart, in the moment of now. Time is only existent in your construct here and is linear, moving in a progression from point to point, with an understanding of a past, the time of now, and a future.

When you truly come to Me in unity, your spirit is drawn back into harmony with My Spirit, and you will have the understanding that I (We) exist outside of the parameters this world operates from. With Me, in Me, there is no past, present, or future. There is only the moment of NOW, as I am Eternal-- no beginning, no end.

In this realm, too much emphasis is placed on either the past or the future, and most miss a crucial mystery of who I really am.

I AM...

Meditate deeply on this, and I will reveal My truth to your spirit, as it has been before you all along.

All that is permitted in this life, that comprises your journey back into intimacy with Me, is designed to bring to your awareness, that all that matters to Me is your response to everything. Your past is gone and does not define you, and your future is not definitive because you have the freedom to choose in every moment. I measure your hearts in every moment of now, as you act, speak, move in one direction or another. I offer you the opportunity in every moment to walk with Me in the spirit, stepping outside the confines of this limited existence.

You have been with Me since the first thought I had of you, of My creation, and I have always held the outcome. Do you comprehend what this means? I am most concerned with your response NOW, the state of and condition of your heart NOW at this moment, because this moment is all you have.

It is 'time' for My people to transcend the limitations that the enemy has placed on you, and come to the understanding that the door is open unto you to My Kingdom and to all I AM.

Fulfilling your purpose here is awakening to the knowledge of who you are in Me. For when you do this, paradigms shift, your very molecular structure is altered, and that of all things around you! I have spoken previously of revealing the deeper things of My Father, and for you who truly and deeply desire truth, and whose spiritual eyes are open, all shall be revealed. You were sent here to demonstrate Kingdom on earth, bringing all back into harmony which is My original design.

Walking in this awareness here alters realities. There is unmatched power and authority given to those who

understand and take possession of their heirdom to My Kingdom. Each and every moment you choose to walk as sons and daughters, claiming your positions in Me, you transcend. Glory begets glory, as you rise into an ever expanding awareness of your journey in Me, into love itself. This love never ceases but expands and grows as you are drawn in deeper and deeper into Me, into I AM...

My heart's desire now is for you to come to this understanding, for as My heirs, My kings and My priests, We are going to set this world ablaze with a glory and anointing that has never been known. You are an essential part in establishing and anchoring My presence here in these final hours before My return for you.

There is much, much more I wish to reveal to you. Time, as I am compressing here will become what you understand to be shorter and shorter. So do not wait for a word from another concerning My end- time revelations, but rather come to Me in the secret place, put aside all you are able to, in order to come into My presence, and I will instruct you and teach you all things pertaining to My design and the great love I have for you, for all My children.

Do not hesitate to come to Me quickly for the hour which has been foretold of is upon you. Run into the depths of love itself, for it is in doing so, I will provide all your answers.

YAHUSHUA

**John 15:10-11 King James Version (KJV)**

If ye keep my commandments, ye shall abide in my love; even as I have kept my Father's commandments, and abide in his love. These things have I spoken unto you, that my joy might remain in you, and that your joy might be full.

**Colossians 3:1-3**

<sup>3</sup> If ye then be risen with Christ, seek those things which are above, where Christ sitteth on the right hand of God. Set your affection on things above, not on things on the earth For ye are dead, and your life is hid with Christ in God.

**Colossians 1:27**

<sup>27</sup> To whom God would make known what is the riches of the glory of this mystery among the Gentiles; which is Christ in you, the hope of glory:

**1 John 2:28**

<sup>28</sup> And now, little children, abide in him; that, when he shall appear, we may have confidence, and not be ashamed before him at his coming.

**Jeremiah 17:10**

I the Lord search the heart, I try the reins, even to give every man according to his ways, and according to the fruit of his doings.

**Matthew 13:11**

He answered and said unto them, Because it is given unto you to know the mysteries of the kingdom of heaven, but to them it is not given.

**Revelation 1:6**

<sup>6</sup> And hath made us kings and priests unto God and his Father; to him be glory and dominion for ever and ever. Amen.

**2 Corinthians 3:18**

<sup>18</sup> But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord.

**John 14:26**

<sup>26</sup> But the Comforter, which is the Holy Ghost, whom the Father will send in my name, he shall teach you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I have said unto you.

*Posted on Sunday, August 12, 2018*

---

## BEHOLD I COME DVD'S AND COMPLETE PDF FILE FOR ALL MESSAGES NOW AVAILABLE

*AUGUST 14, 2018*

Hello everyone,

We are very excited to let you know that you may now order Volumes 1 and 2 of Father's youtube messages in DVD format. If you are not familiar with our youtube channel, it is titled Behold I Come as well. The links are over on the right side of this page. You can order directly from the company Kunaki and have them sent to your designated address for a nominal fee.

We hope that you will take advantage of the opportunity to use these messages in video format to distribute to as many people as you can, as a way of spreading the gospel of Yahushua and the urgent times that we are living in. Talk to your pastors/priests/leaders at church and bible study groups and consider asking them to purchase multiple copies, to distribute freely, to those who do not have the means to pay the small fee online.

We have also provided on the right column, directly under the video boxes, under the PAGES tab, the PDF file for all of Father's messages from 2012-2018. We encourage you to print these as you are able and share them as the Holy Spirit leads you. Please download the file and save it to your devices so it will continue to be available once we no longer have internet.

Thank you for all your support and prayers, and our prayer is that millions, even billions are reached for the Kingdom through our combined efforts to share the love of our King! He is limitless and all things with Him are possible! Please join your prayers to ours, and have great faith at how many of the lost and lukewarm can still be reached!!

Shalom,

Julie and family

*Posted on Tuesday, August 14, 2018*

---

# ANGELS AND GIANTS

AUGUST 18, 2018

Message received Aug. 15, 2018

Many times in My Word, you read of My angelic host and the various tasks they are given to assist in this realm. There has always been the presence of these holy ones and they have continued to be in My service since creation began. These final hours upon the earth will be no different. There are many different roles, functions, assignments and responsibilities for My Heavenly host and their manifestations in these end times will become more and more frequent.

I have told you that when the world becomes darker and darker, you My ambassadors and My lights will shine brighter, and as you rise in spirit and truth into complete unity in Me, you will witness great signs, wonders and miracles, these to include the appearance of My mighty ones.

I will never personally leave or forsake you, nor will I suffer My righteous ones to be moved. I have dispatched My angelic host to assist you in ways you have not yet come to the awareness of, but come to Me and ask and I will reveal to you how they shall serve.

They are ever present now with you, but are increasing in number all around the world, as Heaven invades the earth. Some were purposed specifically for this time of now, to guard against the demonic entities and giants that are now being released, as I speak these words to you.

Satan knows My Word as well and has been planning his attack since the beginning . He will use his demonically possessed army to stand against the King's army and the battle of good and evil will literally play out in front of you.

When My Word speaks of men's hearts failing them for fear of what is coming upon this earth, it is not only the judgments which will cause hearts to fail but also the unimaginable manifestations of evil incarnate that seek to devour the souls of men.

Because unrepentant men refuse to humble themselves and come before Me and repent, I have turned their hearts to stone and given them over to their evil desires and reprobate minds. What has been done in secret--secret pacts and ungodly covenants will be brought to the light and all things that have been hidden will be exposed.

Giants, hybrids and men of renown have already begun to appear all over the earth. Just like My heavenly host, so too will they increase in number. Many now walk among you who are not as you are and not made in My image. They are soul-less and without ability to display fruits of My Spirit, as they are not Mine. You who know Me and walk with Me will have the discernment to recognize them for who they are. Be not afraid My people and do not be deceived.

It is of the utmost importance for you to heed My instructions and come to Me for further revelation concerning the things I am speaking to you about. The enemy will send these beings to some of you to ensnare you and deceive you but no harm shall come to My chosen ones. In times of calamity and great distress, many things will be happening amidst all the confusion, but you will only know My peace and My safety. Pray for and then practice great discernment at all times as I teach you and all will be well with you.

I tell you these things because you are My own, and I wish you to be as prepared as you are able, as the events



will come upon you so suddenly. There will be no time to think on these matters as the judgments come and all is chaos. Ask Me to write My laws upon your hearts and to bring all to remembrance when you are in need, and I will grant this to you.

There has never been a battle previously that resembles this one which is about to take place. Not only do the nations prepare for war, but all of creation is at war-- the epic battle of good against evil..

PREPARE.. PREPARE.. PREPARE I LOVE YOU,

YAHUSHUA

**Psalm 91:11 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>11</sup> For he shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways.

**Psalm 103:20**

<sup>20</sup> Bless the Lord, ye his angels, that excel in strength, that do his commandments, hearkening unto the voice of his word.

**Matthew 4:6-11**

And saith unto him, If thou be the Son of God, cast thyself down: for it is written, He shall give his angels charge concerning thee: and in their hands they shall bear thee up, lest at any time thou dash thy foot against a stone. Jesus said unto him, It is written again, Thou shalt not tempt the Lord thy God. Again, the devil taketh him up into an exceeding high mountain, and sheweth him all the kingdoms of the world, and the glory of them; And saith unto him, All these things will I give thee, if thou wilt fall down and worship me. Then saith Jesus unto him, Get thee hence, Satan: for it is written, Thou shalt worship the Lord thy God, and him only shalt thou serve. Then the devil leaveth him, and, behold, angels came and ministered unto him.

**Luke 4:10**

<sup>10</sup> For it is written, He shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee:

**Hebrews 1:14**

<sup>14</sup> Are they not all ministering spirits, sent forth to minister for them who shall be heirs of salvation?

**Hebrews 13:2**

<sup>2</sup> Be not forgetful to entertain strangers: for thereby some have entertained angels unawares.

**Exodus 23:20**

<sup>20</sup> Behold, I send an Angel before thee, to keep thee in the way, and to bring thee into the place which I have prepared.

**Psalm 103:19-22**

The Lord hath prepared his throne in the heavens; and his kingdom ruleth over all. Bless the Lord, ye his angels, that excel in strength, that do his commandments, hearkening unto the voice of his word. Bless ye the Lord, all ye his hosts; ye ministers of his, that do his pleasure. Bless the Lord, all his works in all places of his dominion: bless the Lord, O my soul.

**Psalm 34:7**

<sup>7</sup> The angel of the Lord encampeth round about them that fear him, and delivereth them.

**Daniel 6:22**

<sup>22</sup> My God hath sent his angel, and hath shut the lions' mouths, that they have not hurt me: forasmuch as before him innocency was found in me; and also before thee, O king, have I done no hurt.

**Genesis 6:4**

<sup>4</sup> There were giants in the earth in those days; and also after that, when the sons of God came in unto the daughters of men, and they bare children to them, the same became mighty men which were of old, men of renown.

**Numbers 13:33**

<sup>33</sup> And there we saw the giants, the sons of Anak, which come of the giants: and we were in our own sight as grasshoppers, and so we were in their sight.

**Deuteronomy 2:10-11**

The Emims dwelt therein in times past, a people great, and many, and tall, as the Anakims; Which also were accounted giants, as the Anakims; but the Moabites called them Emims.

**Luke 21:26**

<sup>26</sup> Men's hearts failing them for fear, and for looking after those things which are coming on the earth: for the powers of heaven shall be shaken.

**John 12:40**

<sup>40</sup> He hath blinded their eyes, and hardened their heart; that they should not see with their eyes, nor understand with their heart, and be converted, and I should heal them.

**Romans 1:27-29**

And likewise also the men, leaving the natural use of the woman, burned in their lust one toward another; men with men working that which is unseemly, and receiving in themselves that recompense of their error which was meet. And even as they did not like to retain God in their knowledge, God gave them over to a reprobate mind, to do those things which are not convenient; Being filled with all unrighteousness, fornication, wickedness, covetousness, maliciousness; full of envy, murder, debate, deceit, malignity; whisperers,

**Luke 12:2**

<sup>2</sup> For there is nothing covered, that shall not be revealed; neither hid, that shall not be known.

**Hebrews 10:16**

<sup>16</sup> This is the covenant that I will make with them after those days, saith the Lord

**John 14:26**

<sup>26</sup> But the Comforter, which is the Holy Ghost, whom the Father will send in my name, he shall teach you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I have said unto you.

*Posted on Saturday, August 18, 2018*

---

## TRANSFORMATION OF THE CROWN JEWELS WITHIN THE BRIDE

*MESSAGE RECEIVED SEPT. 5, 2018*

It is I, King of all that exists, Master and Lord, Divinity that came into flesh, Messiah to all who trust and believe. There is no other besides Me.

You are on the cusp of a new dawn, before an open door that very few will enter into at the end of this age of man, when I take to Myself My first-fruits, the manifested sons and daughters of the Most High.

There is a cost to walking the narrow way, and most have not chosen My way in its fullness. I have taught and counseled, warned and implored My church, even those who consider themselves to be My remnant church, My Bride to open their eyes to truth. So many though continue to give their affections and attentions elsewhere. I am jealous for My church, but many do not desire Me as I desire her. The patterns for what I am speaking are

---



found throughout My Word for those who seek to know truth.

As the end tells of the beginning, I am dividing, yet again, a first-fruit within the larger group known as My remnant. I am dividing those who call Me Messiah, but whose fruits do not reflect this, with those who have laid their entire lives down on My altar as living sacrifices, those who are My crown jewels, those who desire Me and only Me. These are those who have forsaken all else, those who care not for things of this world. These are those with their oil lamps full, ready and waiting for their Groom, those whom I will marry. This is the first remnant I will transform into My image, to assist Me in power and mighty authority as the world plunges into tribulation. This is also My remnant Bride who will come with Me at the close of the tribulation to declare My victory won. The remainder of the remnant church who require further refining will undergo persecution and great tribulation in order to be called My wedding guests. Seek My truth in My Word and you shall find it.

Can you even hear what My Spirit is speaking to you as the midnight hour strikes? Not all who call Me Lord will enter into the wedding chamber. Those not walking in complete obedience, truth, and holiness will remain to endure great turmoil such as the world has never seen. The comfortably numb positions this larger group has embraced will suddenly become a grave and stark reality check as they realize they did not take My warnings and instructions seriously enough.

Too many believe they will escape tribulation and go about their lives, living the way they feel like living, not seeing a problem with it. This is not of Me! Deception runs deep in My church and only you are accountable for your journey with Me. I desire only purity and will not take as My Bride anything but that purity. Darkness and light cannot dwell together, therefore ANY FORM of darkness, however slight, when willfully accepted in one's life, will not be accepted to be My holy Bride.

Events unfold now with terrible speed, and for those still dabbling in the things of the world but professing Me, the outcome will be bitter, but I will never forsake you if you continue to seek Me. After I translate My pure Bride, they will be a great comfort to the remnant left, for a time, as you will witness My glory radiating from them and truth will manifest before your eyes. There is still a moment to choose to repent, but I tell you, this opportunity will end suddenly and abruptly.

For My jewels, your feet will tread on the paths of the ancients and walk on My streets of gold. My Comforter is always within to assist you and guide you. Your steps are not taken alone and your labor has not been in vain.

As Heaven and earth collide, you will fly like doves and join Me, your Espoused, in all of My glory. Cast your cares on Me and be anxious for nothing. The earth will soon dissolve like snow and the mountains will melt with fervent heat at the great and terrible day of the Lord. You have nothing to fear as you remain immersed in My fountain of blood and water and dwell in the safety of My mercy and grace. I have spoken of the sudden-lies being upon you. My first-fruits, in the blink of an eye, you will find yourselves face to face with Me! Rejoice in that your King comes! Great manifestations of My glory are upon you!

Your King, Your Bridegroom, YAHUSHUA

#### **Romans 8:19-21 King James Version (KJV)**

For the earnest expectation of the creature waiteth for the manifestation of the sons of God. For the creature was made subject to vanity, not willingly, but by reason of him who hath subjected the same in hope, Because the creature itself also shall be delivered from the bondage of corruption into the glorious liberty of the children of God.

#### **Exodus 34:14**

<sup>14</sup> For thou shalt worship no other god: for the Lord, whose name is Jealous, is a jealous God:

**Deuteronomy 4:23-24**

Take heed unto yourselves, lest ye forget the covenant of the Lord your God, which he made with you, and make you a graven image, or the likeness of any thing, which the Lord thy God hath forbidden thee. For the Lord thy God is a consuming fire, even a jealous God.

**Psalm 78:58**

<sup>58</sup> For they provoked him to anger with their high places, and moved him to jealousy with their graven images.

**1 Corinthians 6:19-20**

What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own? For ye are bought with a price: therefore glorify God in your body, and in your spirit, which are God's.

**Matthew 7:16-20**

Ye shall know them by their fruits. Do men gather grapes of thorns, or figs of thistles? Even so every good tree bringeth forth good fruit; but a corrupt tree bringeth forth evil fruit. A good tree cannot bring forth evil fruit, neither can a corrupt tree bring forth good fruit. Every tree that bringeth not forth good fruit is hewn down, and cast into the fire. Wherefore by their fruits ye shall know them.

**Zechariah 9:16**

<sup>16</sup> And the Lord their God shall save them in that day as the flock of his people: for they shall be as the stones of a crown, lifted up as an ensign upon his land.

**Malachi 3:16-17**

Then they that feared the Lord spake often one to another: and the Lord hearkened, and heard it, and a book of remembrance was written before him for them that feared the Lord, and that thought upon his name. And they shall be mine, saith the Lord of hosts, in that day when I make up my jewels; and I will spare them, as a man spareth his own son that serveth him.

**Revelation 14:4**

<sup>4</sup> These are they which were not defiled with women; for they are virgins. These are they which follow the Lamb whithersoever he goeth. These were redeemed from among men, being the firstfruits unto God and to the Lamb.

**2 Corinthians 11:2**

<sup>2</sup> For I am jealous over you with godly jealousy: for I have espoused you to one husband, that I may present you as a chaste virgin to Christ.

**Ephesians 5:26-27**

That he might sanctify and cleanse it with the washing of water by the word, That he might present it to himself a glorious church, not having spot, or wrinkle, or any such thing; but that it should be holy and without blemish.

**Revelation 19:7-8**

Let us be glad and rejoice, and give honour to him: for the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his wife hath made herself ready. And to her was granted that she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints.

**Psalm 45:13**

<sup>13</sup> The king's daughter is all glorious within: her clothing is of wrought gold.

**Jeremiah 2:32**

<sup>32</sup> Can a maid forget her ornaments, or a bride her attire? yet my people have forgotten me days without number.

**Matthew 22:11**

<sup>11</sup> And when the king came in to see the guests, he saw there a man which had not on a wedding garment:

**Matthew 9:15**

<sup>15</sup> And Jesus said unto them, Can the children of the bride chamber mourn, as long as the bridegroom is with them?



but the days will come, when the bridegroom shall be taken from them, and then shall they fast.

#### **Isaiah 61:10**

<sup>10</sup> I will greatly rejoice in the Lord, my soul shall be joyful in my God; for he hath clothed me with the garments of salvation, he hath covered me with the robe of righteousness, as a bridegroom decketh

#### **Matthew 7:21-23**

Not every one that saith unto me, Lord, Lord, shall enter into the kingdom of heaven; but he that doeth the will of my Father which is in heaven. Many will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in thy name? and in thy name have cast out devils? and in thy name done many wonderful works? And then will I profess unto them, I never knew you: depart from me, ye that work iniquity.

#### **2 Corinthians 6:14**

<sup>14</sup> Be ye not unequally yoked together with unbelievers: for what fellowship hath righteousness with unrighteousness? and what communion hath light with darkness?

#### **Psalms 97:5-7**

The hills melted like wax at the presence of the Lord, at the presence of the Lord of the whole earth. The heavens declare his righteousness, and all the people see his glory. Confounded be all they that serve graven images, that boast themselves of idols: worship him, all ye gods.

*Posted on Wednesday, September 05, 2018*

## THE TRUMPETS SOUND, I WILL NOW ACT

*MESSAGE RECEIVED SEPT. 11, 2018*

You will not see many more words now about the judgments that I have spoken of that I said were coming. I have warned for many years.. I have counseled.. I have poured out My heart so that lives would be changed.. hearts once hardened would be softened and filled with My love, and more would be saved. There is a season for all things, and it is now the season of judgment. It is the season that all that has been foretold will come to pass. It is the season where I will make Myself known in the lands, as I have spoken it, I AM THE STORM.

It is not My wish that any should perish before their time, before the opportunity to choose life and not death, but I must do what I must do. My Word will not return to Me void. I have created light and I have created darkness, and I will allow what I will allow.

For those who have continued to mock and scoff at My warnings through My messengers, those that survive My judgments may continue to mock, but truth will be revealed and this earth and all her inhabitants will know that a power greater than they exist. I have waited long enough, and I will now act. Your tribulations have begun United States, and not only for you but also for the world. The trumpets sound and the cries of My people have been heard. My Bride, I have told you that you will see much before I come for you. Much sorrow and lamenting are upon you imminently, but you shall not be shaken and you shall not fear. You are surrounded on all sides by My angels and nothing by any means shall harm you. Rest in the peace that only I offer, you who abide in the midst of LOVE itself. A great anointing will be poured out over those who have heard My pleas and have prepared their spiritual houses. You will be cared for, as well as those who you help. I will glorify Myself through you My loves, never doubt this. For the world, it is a time of great sorrow, but for you, I wish to see you rejoice as the midnight hour is upon you, and in the blink of an eye, your purposes will be fulfilled.

Watch, pray like never before for the fulfillment of all things to My glory; and look to Me, He who loved you from before the foundation of time and walks with you through the storms. You are greatly loved, always remember this.

YAHUSHUA

**Ecclesiastes 3:1 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>3</sup> To every thing there is a season, and a time to every purpose under the heaven:

**2 Peter 3:9**

<sup>9</sup> The Lord is not slack concerning his promise, as some men count slackness; but is long suffering to us-ward, not willing that any should perish, but that all should come to repentance.

**Isaiah 55:11**

<sup>11</sup> So shall my word be that goeth forth out of my mouth: it shall not return unto me void, but it shall accomplish that which I please, and it shall prosper in the thing whereto I sent it.

**Isaiah 45:7**

<sup>7</sup> I form the light, and create darkness: I make peace, and create evil: I the Lord do all these things.

**Isaiah 66:9**

Shall I bring to the birth, and not cause to bring forth? saith the Lord: shall I cause to bring forth, and shut the womb? saith thy God.

**Psalms 46:10**

Be still, and know that I am God: I will be exalted among the heathen, I will be exalted in the earth.

**Isaiah 41:10**

<sup>10</sup> Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

**Psalms 27:1**

<sup>27</sup> The Lord is my light and my salvation; whom shall I fear? the Lord is the strength of my life; of whom shall I be afraid?

**Psalms 46:1**

<sup>46</sup> God is our refuge and strength, a very present help in trouble.

**Luke 10:19**

<sup>19</sup> Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

**Philippians 4:7**

<sup>7</sup> And the peace of God, which passeth all understanding, shall keep your hearts and minds through Christ Jesus.

**Jeremiah 31:3**

<sup>3</sup> The Lord hath appeared of old unto me, saying, Yea, I have loved thee with an everlasting love: therefore with loving kindness have I drawn thee.



# YOM KIPPUR (DAY OF ATONEMENT) VISION & MESSAGE- YOU HAVE NOT SEEN ANYTHING, YET!

MESSAGE GIVEN SEPTEMBER 19, 2018, DAY OF ATONEMENT

I woke to Yahushua reminding me of this scripture.

This is the day I have made for you, I want you to rejoice and be glad. Smile little one, as you have My heart and I have yours.

## **Psalm 118:24 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>24</sup> This is the day which the Lord hath made; we will rejoice and be glad in it.

He asked me to come walk with Him, that He wanted to talk to me and show me some things for further understanding. He took my hand, and as He moved to my right side, He began speaking as we walked. Then He stopped and pointed and told me to look. We were now looking at the earth. At first, I saw the world as He had originally created it, with such majesty and beauty, a true wonder to behold, a unique and perfect reflection of the one and only True Creator of all. The world in its original state was breathtakingly beautiful.

Then He said watch now, and I watched as evil entered and man had the free will to choose a relationship with his Creator, or to ignore that free gift. This choice changed everything. I saw a dark shadow that soon covered the entire earth, as the influence of evil was accepted and embraced by man and pride entered in. I saw the results of man's choice- not to accept the free gift of salvation, and the corruption that overtook the world. The darkness grew and grew, and nothing could stop it.

Adonai Elohim Father then spoke. I sent My beloved Son as My gift to My creation, to redeem them from the curse of sin and free them from the grips of the evil one, but so very few have accepted My offer.

I then saw Yahushua giving up His life for us on the Cross of Calvary, freely and full of love, so that not one would perish as this is the heart of our Father. His blood poured out, our Atonement for all flesh, so that we might be saved. Redemption by the Messiah had come to the world and the world knew Him not.

The way has been made daughter, but few find this narrow way, although once chosen, it is well lit by Me.

He motioned for me to look again, and now I saw people suffering everywhere- sickness and death, pain and despair. The earth suffered as well, as all of creation was not in harmony with its Creator anymore.

Then Yahushua began to explain why, even in the suffering, the door is always open to Him, and that it is within His design to use the suffering and the judgments that have now begun, to draw souls to Him. He read my heart and how sad it is for me, for all of us, to see the devastation, the destruction, and the loss. He too is saddened for what must be, but He reminded me that His design is perfect, and this has been His plan from the beginning of the foundation of the earth.

He knew ahead of time the ways of man, and what would be necessary to save many who would not ordinarily make the choice for Him in this last season on earth. His story, His plan is clearly written in His Word (The Holy Bible), and His heart has always been for the saving of souls. He then motioned to the angels who have

been given the tasks of releasing the judgments and nodded His head. I then saw as the judgments described in the Bible poured out, the opening of the seals which has already begun, and chaos enveloping the earth. As I watched this scene, He began to speak to me more: I understand all that saddens you concerning this storm of judgment (Hurricane Florence), but there are many layers to what I am doing and what I am about. For those who walk with Me, I reveal an understanding that only those who choose to know (be intimate) with Me can grasp. Out of My great mercy and My great love for My creation, I will bring recompense where it is due, and then I will restore. You will hear again from man as with all tragedies that occur, " We will rebuild..We will restore." But I tell you this, the idols of man will only be torn down, and not restored, as there is only restoration now to be done, and this is the restoring of My Holy Kingdom upon the earth. I tear down in order to raise up again, but I will raise unto Myself, a tabernacle of men, of Kingdom men and women who rise from the ashes and anchor My love and light here in this place. I will place My sanctuary, the sanctuary of My Heart into the hearts of My creation through all I allow, in great mercy and love, as I know that this is the only way to turn cold hearts back to Me, and for mankind to know once and for all, that there is only one Creator and I AM HE.

I will make Myself known through the judgments, even as I comfort all who mourn. I do not take away without giving, and My gift is eternal. I must strip to open eyes to My spirit, for the complacency that has taken over the world has lulled most to sleep, and they are being drawn deeper and deeper into a numbing reality that does not even exist. I must shake to awaken, and although in its appearance, may appear harsh, this is the only way, My design, for more to be saved. Watch and you will see the outpouring of My Spirit as a result of the tearing down of all that man has exalted above Me. It was the same way in the past- as it is written, so shall it be again.

For those who call themselves Mine, walking in intimacy with Me, I will honor My Word in that you have the peace that only I provide through the darkness. You will maintain the joy and gladness of heart, because you too understand the need to shake the lost out of their slumber, lest they be lost forever. Your prayers will mitigate the suffering, and every word you utter is heard.

These last few events/judgments are only the beginning My child. You have not seen anything yet.. All that can be shaken, will be shaken; it is written, it will be done. Do not focus on the events. Look to Me, or you will not be able to retain the peace and steadfastness I will provide. I will keep your feet securely anchored, and in Me. You will remain unshakable, although all around you crumbles. You will not be moved. I will remain at your right hand, counseling you and directing your every thought and step. Extreme focus is the command I give to you. I must come first in all things.

For My faithful ones, I come quickly, My reward is with Me, and I will give every man according as his work shall be. Remember, as the darkness descends, My light in you shall radiate. A great and joyful noise will resound in the heavens, as My glory fills the earth. Watch and see what the Great I AM is doing in the earth! It is only dark for the lost, but this is why you came My precious jewels. They will know Me through My anointed and set-apart ones, and there will be no doubt of My great love for My creation.

Fire and hail and floods and drought, storms of great magnitude and earthquakes like never before will only bring about the fulfillment of My Word, so wash your garments again and be clean on this, My Day of Atonement, and be made righteous by the blood of the Lamb and His sacrifice.

These things I have spoken to you, that My joy might remain in you, and that your joy might be full!

The vision and message then ended.

ADONAI ELOHIM AND HIS ONLY SON, REDEEMER OF ALL WHO CHOOSE HIM, YAHUSHUA

**Psalm 73:23 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>23</sup> Nevertheless I am continually with thee: thou hast holden me by my right hand.

**John 3:16**

<sup>16</sup> For God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting life.

**Matthew 7:13-14**

Enter ye in at the strait gate: for wide is the gate, and broad is the way, that leadeth to destruction, and many there be which go in thereat: Because strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it.

**Psalm 119:105**

<sup>105</sup> Thy word is a lamp unto my feet, and a light unto my path.

**Isaiah 35:4**

<sup>4</sup> Say to them that are of a fearful heart, Be strong, fear not: behold, your God will come with vengeance, even God with a recompense; he will come and save you.

**Ezekiel 6:4**

<sup>4</sup> And your altars shall be desolate, and your images shall be broken: and I will cast down your slain men before your idols.

**1 Chronicles 16:31**

<sup>31</sup> Let the heavens be glad, and let the earth rejoice: and let men say among the nations, The Lord reigneth.

**Psalm 9:7-8**

But the Lord shall endure for ever: he hath prepared his throne for judgment.

And he shall judge the world in righteousness, he shall minister judgment to the people in uprightness.

**John 2:19**

<sup>19</sup> Jesus answered and said unto them, Destroy this temple, and in three days I will raise it up.

**Isaiah 61:3**

<sup>3</sup> To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that he might be glorified.

**Malachi 4:3**

<sup>3</sup> And ye shall tread down the wicked; for they shall be ashes under the soles of your feet in the day that I shall do this, saith the Lord of hosts.

**Psalm 9:16**

<sup>16</sup> The Lord is known by the judgment which he executeth: the wicked is snared in the work of his own hands. Higgaion. Selah.

**Matthew 5:4**

<sup>4</sup> Blessed are they that mourn: for they shall be comforted.

**1 Samuel 2:6-7**

The Lord killeth, and maketh alive: he bringeth down to the grave, and bringeth up.

The Lord maketh poor, and maketh rich: he bringeth low, and lifteth up.

**Hebrews 12:27**

<sup>27</sup> And this word, Yet once more, signifieth the removing of those things that are shaken, as of things that are made, that those things which cannot be shaken may remain.

**Acts 2:17**

<sup>17</sup> And it shall come to pass in the last days, saith God, I will pour out of my Spirit upon all flesh: and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, and your young men shall see visions, and your old men shall dream dreams:

**Philippians 4:7**

And the peace of God, which passeth all understanding, shall keep your hearts and minds through Christ Jesus.

**Psalms 51:8**

Make me to hear joy and gladness; that the bones which thou hast broken may rejoice.

**Isaiah 65:24**

<sup>24</sup> And it shall come to pass, that before they call, I will answer; and while they are yet speaking, I will hear.

**Psalms 55:22**

<sup>22</sup> Cast thy burden upon the Lord, and he shall sustain thee: he shall never suffer the righteous to be moved.

**Revelation 22:12**

<sup>12</sup> And, behold, I come quickly; and my reward is with me, to give every man according as his work shall be.

**Isaiah 29:6**

<sup>6</sup> Thou shalt be visited of the Lord of hosts with thunder, and with earthquake, and great noise, with storm and tempest, and the flame of devouring fire.

**Hebrews 10:1-22**

For the law having a shadow of good things to come, and not the very image of the things, can never with those sacrifices which they offered year by year continually make the comers thereunto perfect. For then would they not have ceased to be offered? because that the worshippers once purged should have had no more conscience of sins. But in those sacrifices there is a remembrance again made of sins every year. For it is not possible that the blood of bulls and of goats should take away sins. <sup>5</sup> Wherefore when he cometh into the world, he saith, Sacrifice and offering thou wouldst not, but a body hast thou prepared me: In burnt offerings and sacrifices for sin thou hast had no pleasure. Then said I, Lo, I come (in the volume of the book it is written of me,) to do thy will, O God. Above when he said, Sacrifice and offering and burnt offerings and offering for sin thou wouldst not, neither hadst pleasure therein; which are offered by the law; Then said he, Lo, I come to do thy will, O God. He taketh away the first, that he may establish the second. By the which will we are sanctified through the offering of the body of Jesus Christ once for all. And every priest standeth daily ministering and offering oftentimes the same sacrifices, which can never take away sins: But this man, after he had offered one sacrifice for sins for ever, sat down on the right hand of God; From henceforth expecting till his enemies be made his footstool. For by one offering he hath perfected for ever them that are sanctified. Whereof the Holy Ghost also is a witness to us: for after that he had said before, <sup>16</sup> This is the covenant that I will make with them after those days, saith the Lord, I will put my laws into their hearts, and in their minds will I write them; And their sins and iniquities will I remember no more. Now where remission of these is, there is no more offering for sin. Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus, By a new and living way, which he hath consecrated for us, through the veil, that is to say, his flesh; And having an high priest over the house of God; Let us draw near with a true heart in full assurance of faith, having our hearts sprinkled from an evil conscience, and our bodies washed with pure water.

**John 15:11**

<sup>11</sup> These things have I spoken unto you, that my joy might remain in you, and that your joy might be full.



# MY APPOINTED TIME HAS COME

MESSAGE RECEIVED SEPT. 24, 2018 DAY 1 OF SUKKOT

A creator creates so that an extension of himself is poured into that which he is creating. This unique characteristic came forth into the world by Me, the only Creator of all things. I am eternal, I am limitless, I am ever-expanding, and My desire from the beginning of creating you was that you would be an extension of Me, the mirror image of He who created you, the reflection of your Father. In this way, My love for all My creation would always be shared, and all those who wanted Me and wanted truth, purity, and relationship would have this eternally in Me.

When I created the angels, Lucifer did not choose light, love, and obedience to Me; therefore, he was sent here to have dominion over this realm. In order for Me to have relationship with you, My creation, there had to be a choice made- a choice between light and dark in the presence of Lucifer's realm, good and evil, as I gave My creation free will to love Me. This is why you came here to this realm, to be presented with the opportunity to choose Me, rather than to be forced to choose Me. For how could one know what you are choosing, if there is nothing to compare? There must be a contrast in order for you to understand what it is that you are being asked to choose.

If you have never tasted anything sweet, how would you know what bitter is, if this was given to you? If there is not a contrast, an opposing choice, when a decision is being made, there is no basis to make that decision from, because not all the information is present. You were sent here to be presented with many variables in this life, some very positive, many are not. Everything that is presented to you is to provide you with the opportunities you require in order to make a free will choice. I have made Myself known through My Word and you have been given instructions, guidelines, and My wise counsel in order that your choices reflect the relationship with Me that I desire you to have, and that has been innately placed within you. I wish this choice for all My creation.

When you learn that it is all about the heart motive, and that your responses are what determines the outcome in every circumstance I present over time, you mature in that intimacy with Me, and you are then given further knowledge and wisdom. You then come to realize that your purpose here has nothing to do with you personally, but rather your responses to all I allow in this life and your choice to reflect Me and not operate from your own senses. In this way, your spirit governs your soul nature and we are in harmony on this earth. As co-heirs and sons and daughters of My Kingdom, you are never separate from Me, unless YOU choose to be. I never leave you. You walk away from Me at different points along the journey. Your role as heirs to My Kingdom is to tether Heaven and earth, to anchor My love and light amidst the darkness that this realm exists under. There is an appointed time for mankind to dwell on the earth to fulfill My design, and you have now come to the end of that time frame. My Word will be fulfilled, as Heaven comes to earth once again, merging Creator with His created, and darkness will be vanquished in this place. My glory will once again reign here as well, as I bring about a new Heaven and a new earth, fulfilling all things. Your position is of great importance and value as you have been placed here at this time in your history to usher in My reign here, and you were chosen from before the foundation to do so. There are many layers to My Word. You will do these things and so much more!

All of creation has been anxiously awaiting this appointed time, and I have spent many years now- preparing you, warning you of this time you are in, and training you for your end-time roles. Some of you have awakened, many still have not. But I am a God of order, and I do not change; therefore, My appointed time has come, and those who have not awakened to the truth of their existence will be presented with tribulation like there has

never been before, in order that they too may spend eternity with Me and not be lost.

Remember, there is always a choice. My gift is free. My heart belongs to you if you desire Me, and I reward those who accept Me wholeheartedly and understand and follow the requirements of My Kingdom.

LET THE HEARER HEAR WHAT MY SPIRIT IS SAYING!

There is a remnant who have opened their spiritual eyes and prepared and are keeping their oil lamps full. They will demonstrate Me and My glory and be used mightily to lead the foolish virgins who have not kept their lamps full. I have My select ones, those who have readied themselves and will assist Me in this late hour before My Second Coming. These are they who will be translated, taken unto Me as My Bride into the wedding chamber, and who will not be touched by the evil one and the great tribulation which will come upon the world.

My light will radiate within them to the fullest extent, as I pour out My full measure upon them, bringing their very DNA back into harmony with Me, the Creator. This first-fruits remnant, My Bride, will exchange mortal for immortal, and corruptible for incorruptible, as I transform them into My image. The limitations of this existence will be shed as the very essence of all that I AM will be grafted into the very fiber of their beings, this making up that spotless and unblemished garment of a life fully surrendered.

These will then go forth without hesitation to assist in any way I ordain, being impervious to the elements and the common needs of a carnal life. Some will remain to assist here during the Great Tribulation, others will remain with Me in My Kingdom for this period, all will participate in saving the lost.

Everything I am speaking to you is revealed in My Word and all it contains. This is why I have emphasized the need to know My Word, because if you don't know My Word, you cannot claim to know Me, as I am My Word, and My Holy Spirit teaches you and reveals to you all that I am speaking of here. I am always available to all who ask of Me and to desire to know Me- Always!

The mysteries of the Kingdom of Heaven are being revealed like never before. Partake of My outpouring and of My great love for you My people, for everything I do, I do out of LOVE.

YAHUSHUA

**Genesis 1:27 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>27</sup> So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them.

**Revelation 12:8-9**

And prevailed not; neither was their place found any more in heaven. And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him.

**Deuteronomy 30:19-20**

I call heaven and earth to record this day against you, that I have set before you life and death, blessing and cursing: therefore choose life, that both thou and thy seed may live: That thou mayest love the Lord thy God, and that thou mayest obey his voice, and that thou mayest cleave unto him: for he is thy life, and the length of thy days: that thou mayest dwell in the land which the Lord sware unto thy fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, to give them.

**Proverbs 4:23**

<sup>23</sup> Keep thy heart with all diligence; for out of it are the issues of life.

**Romans 8:17**

<sup>17</sup> And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together.

**2 Corinthians 6:18**

<sup>18</sup> And will be a Father unto you, and ye shall be my sons and daughters, saith the Lord Almighty.

**Revelation 21:1**

<sup>1</sup> And I saw a new heaven and a new earth: for the first heaven and the first earth were passed away; and there was no more sea.

**John 14:12-14**

Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater works than these shall he do; because I go unto my Father. And whatsoever ye shall ask in my name, that will I do, that the Father may be glorified in the Son. If ye shall ask any thing in my name, I will do it.

**Romans 8:19-23**

For the earnest expectation of the creature waiteth for the manifestation of the sons of God. For the creature was made subject to vanity, not willingly, but by reason of him who hath subjected the same in hope, Because the creature itself also shall be delivered from the bondage of corruption into the glorious liberty of the children of God. For we know that the whole creation groaneth and travaileth in pain together until now. And not only they, but ourselves also, which have the firstfruits of the Spirit, even we ourselves groan within ourselves, waiting for the adoption, to wit, the redemption of our body.

**Romans 11:5**

<sup>5</sup> Even so then at this present time also there is a remnant according to the election of grace.

**Revelation 19:7-9**

Let us be glad and rejoice, and give honor to him: for the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his wife hath made herself ready. And to her was granted that she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints. And he saith unto me, Write, Blessed are they which are called unto the marriage supper of the Lamb. And he saith unto me, These are the true sayings of God.

**1 Corinthians 15:53-54**

For this corruptible must put on incorruption, and this mortal must put on immortality. So when this corruptible shall have put on incorruption, and this mortal shall have put on immortality, then shall be brought to pass the saying that is written, Death is swallowed up in victory.

**Genesis 5:24**

<sup>24</sup> And Enoch walked with God: and he was not; for God took him.

**Acts 8:39**

<sup>39</sup> And when they were come up out of the water, the Spirit of the Lord caught away Philip, that the eunuch saw him no more: and he went on his way rejoicing.

*Posted on Wednesday, September 26, 2018*

---

# THERE WILL BE MORE STORMS, FIRE FROM ABOVE, AND INVASION

MESSAGE RECEIVED OCTOBER 13, 2018

In the early morning hours of October 13, 2018, I was given a grave warning for the United States, once again. My family and I had arrived on a secluded property, preparing for what we knew was going to be a large-scale disaster of some sort. I entered the main cabin before my family did, only to find the place inhabited by demons. They made it very clear to me that they wanted our family dead, and they were targeting me first.

As I was rebuking them, suddenly and out of nowhere, a tempest arose outside. It was as if I was instantly in the most powerful tornado there is, and in the blink of an eye, horrendous winds were howling like a freight train, the roar was deafening. Trees and debris were instantly flying through the air and piercing the cabin I was standing in, and I could hear the glass of the windows shattering and blowing out. Pieces of debris were penetrating the roof and the walls, and I didn't have any time to even process what was happening because of the speed and intensity of it. I prayed quickly that the rest of my family were safely inside another building on the property, as I felt how evil and dark it had suddenly become all around me.

At the same time I heard the words, "Smash them!!" So with a sweep of my arm, I reached out and drew my arm across the demons like a sword, and they shattered into a thousand pieces and disappeared. I was also yelling as loud as I could Psalm 91, almost screaming the scripture over the roar of the tempest. Immediately, all went still. Then, I saw in front of my eyes in writing, at the same time as I heard in my spirit- ISAIAH 13.. ISAIAH 13.. ISAIAH 13.. I rushed to a table where my bible was laying and opened it to Isaiah 13, and it read, " The burden of Babylon."

If you are familiar with Isaiah 13, you know it speaks of the destruction of Babylon, which is symbolically the United States. As with anything I am given from the Lord, I go to Him and ask what He wishes to reveal to me personally and to His people. Many people still do not believe that any of what is spoken of in that scripture is remotely close to coming to pass, but sadly, these are those who will suffer greatly in their ignorance because these things are now here.

Yahushua speaks:

Daughter, the scripture speaks for itself. To those who have ears to hear what I have been saying and warning for some time now. Judgment is no longer at the door. It is here, it is come, and what has been set in motion will not be stopped. This is the beginning of the end. This once beautiful nation of America will fall, and her fall will be great. For I tell you, I will bring her to her knees in only an hour. I will make a spectacle and an example of her for her fornication and her idolatry. She has polluted all that I so freely gave to her, and she will pay a heavy price.

The darkness grows even greater just as I said it would, but My Bride knows she is protected and is being called upon to operate in an authority now much more forcefully. The sudden-lies are here, and you must not ever hesitate in using your sword of the spirit, My holy Word against all the evil which hates you and now surrounds you, only desiring your death. I have taught you all you need to know. You walk in My power and authority and you are required to wield this boldly.

Many things will happen so very quickly now, and as I have spoken before, it will be too late then to think about



your response. When you are fully surrendered and My Word is written on your hearts, you will instantly respond with My words which carry the power of life over death, and this you will speak everywhere I send you. With My presence in and through you, darkness must flee.

Just as with a woman in travail, ready to give birth, so will these judgments follow- one after another, closer and closer together, and with more intensity. Did I not tell you this was to be so?

(See June 18, 2012 message titled Another Serious Warning for America)

Much is now here. You have seen this already. Storms of even greater magnitude will follow those you have already witnessed. There will be fire from above, famine will increase in the lands and disease will follow. Your enemies will invade when you least expect it, taking advantage of your weakness. You will see much.

Focus intensely on Me and nothing else, for all else is passing away. Tomorrow will not be the same as yesterday or today. It comes so quickly now My loves. Be ready.. Keep close to My heart and all will be well with you. I will use you mightily amidst the storm that is here.

Rejoice for your King is coming!!! YAHUSHUA

### **Isaiah 13 King James Version (KJV)**

The burden of Babylon, which Isaiah the son of Amoz did see. Lift ye up a banner upon the high mountain, exalt the voice unto them, shake the hand, that they may go into the gates of the nobles. I have commanded my sanctified ones, I have also called my mighty ones for mine anger, even them that rejoice in my highness. The noise of a multitude in the mountains, like as of a great people; a tumultuous noise of the kingdoms of nations gathered together: the Lord of hosts mustereth the host of the battle. They come from a far country, from the end of heaven, even the Lord, and the weapons of his indignation, to destroy the whole land. Howl ye; for the day of the Lord is at hand; it shall come as a destruction from the Almighty. Therefore shall all hands be faint, and every man's heart shall melt: And they shall be afraid: pangs and sorrows shall take hold of them; they shall be in pain as a woman that travaileth: they shall be amazed one at another; their faces shall be as flames. Behold, the day of the Lord cometh, cruel both with wrath and fierce anger, to lay the land desolate: and he shall destroy the sinners thereof out of it. For the stars of heaven and the constellations thereof shall not give their light: the sun shall be darkened in his going forth, and the moon shall not cause her light to shine. And I will punish the world for their evil, and the wicked for their iniquity; and I will cause the arrogancy of the proud to cease, and will lay low the haughtiness of the terrible. I will make a man more precious than fine gold; even a man than the golden wedge of Ophir. Therefore I will shake the heavens, and the earth shall remove out of her place, in the wrath of the Lord of hosts, and in the day of his fierce anger. And it shall be as the chased roe, and as a sheep that no man taketh up: they shall every man turn to his own people, and flee every one into his own land. Every one that is found shall be thrust through; and every one that is joined unto them shall fall by the sword. Their children also shall be dashed to pieces before their eyes; their houses shall be spoiled, and their wives ravished. Behold, I will stir up the Medes against them, which shall not regard silver; and as for gold, they shall not delight in it. Their bows also shall dash the young men to pieces; and they shall have no pity on the fruit of the womb; their eyes shall not spare children. And Babylon, the glory of kingdoms, the beauty of the Chaldees' excellency, shall be as when God overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah. It shall never be inhabited, neither shall it be dwelt in from generation to generation: neither shall the Arabian pitch tent there; neither shall the shepherds make their fold there. But wild beasts of the desert shall lie there; and their houses shall be full of doleful creatures; and owls shall dwell there, and satyrs shall dance there. And the wild beasts of the islands shall cry in their desolate houses, and dragons in their pleasant palaces: and her time is near to come, and her days shall not be prolonged.

*Posted on Sunday, October 14, 2018*

---

# I AM COMING SOONER THAN YOU WOULD BELIEVE

MESSAGE RECEIVED OCT. 27-28, 2018

I was talking with Yahushua, sharing my concerns with Him, even though He knows all things, about how grossly dark the world has become, and how we, as His Bride, absolutely must have an infusion from Him- His strength and His anointing to finish this race with strength. I was wondering about the linear time that we live in, and why He speaks to us about His return being very soon, even imminent, since there is no time in the Kingdom. He is outside of time, and I know that the meaning of soon, from His perspective, does not have the same meaning as our idea of soon, based on what the Word speaks to us. So, I was asking Him to help us understand from His perspective. I am so grateful for His patience, as He imparts more revelation of how we are to occupy until He comes. Father speaks:

You are never alone. I am never early, and I am never late. I am your Hayah. I am omnipresent, the ever-existing One. I have always been, and I will always be. All of creation, anything and everything that has ever been created exists inside of Me. Outside of Me, there is nothing that is created.

The veil was parted because of My sacrifice, but very soon, it will be completely lifted; and those whose lives are completely surrendered to Me, those who abide deeply within Me, they will know as I know, and their spiritual eyes will be completely opened. There is just a moment of time as you know it before I will bring back the first-fruits of My creation into harmony with Me, as the culmination of all things commences.

So what I am saying, is that you who have given Me your lives, your hearts, your everything, and have accepted Me as your King and Messiah, you rule and reign already with Me in My Kingdom. You are My co-heirs, My friends, My sons and My daughters. Because this is truth, this means We are never apart- You in Me, I in you, We are One. Because We are One and never separate, regardless of what I ask of you, it matters not the external circumstances you are placed in. In the outer most parts of the universe, I am there. In the deepest depth of the earth and the sea, I am there. Out to the farthest galaxy known to man, I am there. I AM.

You were fashioned and purposed for a very important reason, each of you with your own set of tasks that make up the design I have for your lives. Each and every one of My children has a purpose. You came to this earth to fulfill this purpose. My blueprint is literally in your blood, your DNA, and is a blueprint for your life and how I desire it to complete that purpose here. All of the puzzle pieces, if you will, coming together perfectly.

A piece of clay does not question the potter, but rather submits to the molding and refining of its artist. It is no different with you, except in a moment that is coming more quickly than you would think, the revelation of My imminent return will be your reality. It is enough for you to abide in Me during the time span that you have been placed within- this time/space constraint, and simply obey and trust as My Holy Spirit leads. I am enough.

When you see outside of this realm, with My eyes and not the extremely limited senses here on earth, your eyes begin to open to a reality so much greater than what you have realized during your journey here. It matters not where you have been sent to do the work of your Father, as all belongs to Me. Again, when you are in Me, We are never separate; therefore, location is not a concern. It simply is a very temporary part of your journey, but an integral one as far as your spiritual maturity is concerned. When I bring you from this life to the afterlife, you will continue to spend eternity growing into maturity with Me, as I am ever-expanding in My heart and in My love for My creation. All was created out of love, and love will never end. You will come deeper and deeper into intimacy



with your Father when you leave here, no longer held by the confines of this limited existence.

One of the most important reasons you are here is to take your authority in Me while here, claiming My power and decreeing My words, because as you do so, paradigms are shifting. You are sent as extensions of your Father here, to shift the frequency of this realm higher, the end result being all of creation coming back into harmony with its Creator, as I make all things new. I will strip the earth of the curse it has been under and restore it back to its original state. Your stay here is much more temporary and shorter than what you realize.

Now to address your concerns, I have promised you that I will pour out in these last days, absolutely all that you will need to sustain and to rise even higher in Me, as I know how dark it has become, because I am allowing this. I have warned you thoroughly about how all that is good will be called evil, and evil good. I have warned that much of what is written in My Word will come to pass in this generation, before I come for you. It is now here, yes, but I have not left you and you are equipped with all you need. You are trained and you are walking in My power and authority.. so stand! Is there anything too hard for me? Speak boldly and proclaim that the King of kings is coming to redeem the earth from its curse, and I am bringing to Myself My people as they have obeyed and trusted Me at great costs.

You have the keys of My Kingdom, I have given them to you, and you must use them. Those keys hold the answers you are seeking, and will bring you into a higher level of understanding of what is occurring, as well as open the door that is before you. I have given you keys because you must have them now for all that is happening.

This is very important now My Bride. I have spoken of this open door, and how it is now time to enter in. You hold the keys to this. I await you. It is easier than you think. Do not make this complicated for yourselves. It is a matter of occupying. Come to Me and ask My Holy Spirit to reveal to you if there are areas of your lives where you are being held back. Boldly proclaiming My Word each day in your lives opens gateways and unlocks revelation as truth becomes established here, dispelling the darkness. This must be done constantly, declaring truth at all times, standing your ground, being rooted in Me and My Word, never wavering, unmovable, unshakable. This is everything. You in Me are able to wield a power this world has never seen since I walked the earth. Claim this power as this is claiming Me.

I continue to tell you, that if you are not grounded in Me, you will be swept away at what is now here. The intensity of the darkness and the propelling force behind the wicked motives of the evil one will catch many off guard, and sadly, they will fall into deception. There are not only more storms of natural disasters coming, but fire, invasion and civil unrest, disease, drought and famine. It is coming so quickly now My loves. Be not afraid, for I have made a way for you, and you will not be caught in the snares. Keep your eyes heavenward. I am coming, and yes, sooner than you would believe!

I love you with an everlasting love! YAHUSHUA

**Psalm 102:25-27 King James Version (KJV)**

Of old hast thou laid the foundation of the earth: and the heavens are the work of thy hands.

They shall perish, but thou shalt endure: yea, all of them shall wax old like a garment; as a vesture shalt thou change them, and they shall be changed:

But thou art the same, and thy years shall have no end.

**James 1:18**

<sup>18</sup> Of his own will begat he us with the word of truth, that we should be a kind of firstfruits of his creatures.

**Romans 8:23**

<sup>23</sup> And not only they, but ourselves also, which have the firstfruits of the Spirit, even we ourselves groan within ourselves, waiting for the adoption, to wit, the redemption of our body.

**Romans 8:17**

<sup>17</sup> And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together.

**2 Corinthians 6:18**

<sup>18</sup> And will be a Father unto you, and ye shall be my sons and daughters, saith the Lord Almighty.

**Ephesians 4:4**

<sup>4</sup> There is one body, and one Spirit, even as ye are called in one hope of your calling;

**Psalms 139:1-10**

O lord, thou hast searched me, and known me.

Thou knowest my downsitting and mine uprising, thou understandest my thought afar off.

Thou compasses my path and my lying down, and art acquainted with all my ways.

For there is not a word in my tongue, but, lo, O Lord, thou knowest it altogether.

Thou hast beset me behind and before, and laid thine hand upon me.

Such knowledge is too wonderful for me; it is high, I cannot attain unto it.

Whither shall I go from thy spirit? or whither shall I flee from thy presence?

If I ascend up into heaven, thou art there: if I make my bed in hell, behold, thou art there.

If I take the wings of the morning, and dwell in the uttermost parts of the sea;

Even there shall thy hand lead me, and thy right hand shall hold me.

**Philippians 1:6**

<sup>6</sup> Being confident of this very thing, that he which hath begun a good work in you will perform it until the day of Jesus Christ:

**Luke 10:19**

<sup>19</sup> Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

**Matthew 16:16-19**

And Simon Peter answered and said, Thou art the Christ, the Son of the living God. And Jesus answered and said unto him, Blessed art thou, Simon Barjona: for flesh and blood hath not revealed it unto thee, but my Father which is in heaven. <sup>18</sup> And I say also unto thee, That thou art Peter, and upon this rock I will build my church; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it. <sup>19</sup> And I will give unto thee the keys of the kingdom of heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven.

**Mark 16:17-18**

And these signs shall follow them that believe; In my name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues; They shall take up serpents; and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; they shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover.

**Isaiah 43:18-19**

Remember ye not the former things, neither consider the things of old. Behold, I will do a new thing; now it shall spring forth; shall ye not know it? I will even make a way in the wilderness, and rivers in the desert.

**Isaiah 65:17**

<sup>17</sup> For, behold, I create new heavens and a new earth: and the former shall not be remembered, nor come into mind.

**Revelation 21:5**

<sup>5</sup> And he that sat upon the throne said, Behold, I make all things new. And he said unto me, Write: for these words are true and faithful

**Isaiah 5:20**

<sup>20</sup> Woe unto them that call evil good, and good evil; that put darkness for light, and light for darkness; that put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter!

**2 Corinthians 12:9**

<sup>9</sup> And he said unto me, My grace is sufficient for thee: for my strength is made perfect in weakness. Most gladly therefore will I rather glory in my infirmities, that the power of Christ may rest upon me.

**Luke 18:27**

<sup>27</sup> And he said, The things which are impossible with men are possible with God.

**Acts 28:31**

<sup>31</sup> Preaching the kingdom of God, and teaching those things which concern the Lord Jesus Christ, with all confidence, no man forbidding him.

**Isaiah 41:10**

Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

**Jeremiah 29:11**

For I know the thoughts that I think toward you, saith the Lord, thoughts of peace, and not of evil, to give you an expected end.

**1 Peter 5:7**

<sup>7</sup> Casting all your care upon him; for he careth for you.

**1 John 4:18**

<sup>18</sup> There is no fear in love; but perfect love casteth out fear: because fear hath torment. He that feareth is not made perfect in love.

*Posted on Monday, October 29, 2018*

---

## MANY REFUSE TO HEAR ME... SO BE IT... THE END HAS COME!

*MESSAGE RECEIVED NOV. 23, 2018*

My children, listen very carefully to what I am speaking to you. My Word speaks of the time when knowledge shall increase, and much revelation will be given concerning what has been written. That time is NOW. For those who have prepared and are walking in obedience to Me, I am revealing many, many things about what is about to happen on this earth. A great and mighty war rages in the heaven- lies, and it is now time for My army to engage as she was trained to do, for the darkness has come and satan's time is very short now.

As I take unto Myself My first-fruits, they will be infused with all power and authority and be given abilities that have never been known until now. I have reserved them for such a time as this, and when I reveal them to the world, the world will be astonished at what has occurred, as what will happen has never been seen. Many will

---

be purified and made white, but the wicked will not understand. He that is unjust, let him be unjust still, but he that is holy, let him be holy still.

Through these, My translated ones, I will pour out My anointing, and they shall walk and not grow faint. They shall run and not be wearied. They will heal the sick, cast out demons, raise the dead, and manifest

as I direct them to do. A wonder to behold, yes, as all I have reserved for this season is poured out upon them.

They will hear with One heart, and they will be given supernatural peace amidst the utter chaos in the world. They will be as lamp-stands, and My presence through them on the earth will be undeniable. I will use them to minister to the desperate and the lost, and many will come to know Me by their example. I will use them for a very short time. Then, I will take them home, as the disobedient and the cold-hearted peoples of the world remain to endure the terror which will reign during the anti- christ system.

Truly, I am at the door, yet so many refuse to believe. So be it. The end has come, and I will not delay. There will still be a choice for those who remain during the beast system, if they survive the calamities and judgments that are here, but those days will be grossly dark, and many, many will die for My name's sake.

Are you really listening? Do you hear with your spirit what I am saying to you? The end is here. It is come, and so few have prepared. You will see now, before your very eyes that all I speak of is truth.

These words will testify after this has all taken place, that I am faithful and I am true, and My Word will not return to Me void.

Hearken to the words of your Creator. When all else is gone, I remain.

YAHUSHUA

#### **Daniel 12:4-10 King James Version (KJV)**

But thou, O Daniel, shut up the words, and seal the book, even to the time of the end: many shall run to and fro, and knowledge shall be increased. Then I Daniel looked, and, behold, there stood other two, the one on this side of the bank of the river, and the other on that side of the bank of the river. And one said to the man clothed in linen, which was upon the waters of the river, How long shall it be to the end of these wonders? And I heard the man clothed in linen, which was upon the waters of the river, when he held up his right hand and his left hand unto heaven, and swore by him that liveth for ever that it shall be for a time, times, and an half; and when he shall have accomplished to scatter the power of the holy people, all these things shall be finished. And I heard, but I understood not: then said I, O my Lord, what shall be the end of these things? And he said, Go thy way, Daniel: for the words are closed up and sealed till the time of the end. Many shall be purified, and made white, and tried; but the wicked shall do wickedly: and none of the wicked shall understand; but the wise shall understand.

#### **Revelation 22:10-17**

And he saith unto me, Seal not the sayings of the prophecy of this book: for the time is at hand. He that is unjust, let him be unjust still: and he which is filthy, let him be filthy still: and he that is righteous, let him be righteous still: and he that is holy, let him be holy still. And, behold, I come quickly; and my reward is with me, to give every man according as his work shall be. I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end, the first and the last. Blessed are they that do his commandments, that they may have right to the tree of life, and may enter in through the gates into the city. For without are dogs, and sorcerers, and whoremongers, and murderers, and idolaters, and whosoever loveth and maketh a lie. I Jesus have sent mine angel to testify unto you these things in the churches. I am the root and the offspring of David, and the bright and morning star. And the Spirit and the bride say, Come. And let him that heareth say, Come. And let him that is athirst come. And whosoever will, let him take the water of life freely.

**Revelation 12:7**

<sup>7</sup> And there was war in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the dragon; and the dragon fought and his angels,

**Isaiah 40:31**

<sup>31</sup> But they that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint.

**Matthew 10:8**

<sup>8</sup> Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely ye have received, freely give

**Revelation 3:10**

<sup>10</sup> Because thou hast kept the word of my patience, I also will keep thee from the hour of temptation, which shall come upon all the world, to try them that dwell upon the earth.

**Revelation 7:14**

<sup>14</sup> And I said unto him, Sir, thou knowest. And he said to me, These are they which came out of great tribulation, and have washed their robes, and made them white in the blood of the Lamb.

**Revelation 19:11-16**

And I saw heaven opened, and behold a white horse; and he that sat upon him was called Faithful and True, and in righteousness he doth judge and make war. His eyes were as a flame of fire, and on his head were many crowns; and he had a name written, that no man knew, but he himself. And he was clothed with a vesture dipped in blood: and his name is called The Word of God. And the armies which were in heaven followed him upon white horses, clothed in fine linen, white and clean. And out of his mouth goeth a sharp sword, that with it he should smite the nations: and he shall rule them with a rod of iron: and he treadeth the winepress of the fierceness and wrath of Almighty God. And he hath on his vesture and on his thigh a name written, King Of kings, And Lord Of lords.

**Isaiah 55:11**

<sup>11</sup> So shall my word be that goeth forth out of my mouth: it shall not return unto me void, but it shall accomplish that which I please, and it shall prosper in the thing whereto I sent it.

*Posted on Friday, November 23, 2018*

---

## TRANSLATION AND MIGHTY EXPLOITS IN YAHUSHUA'S NAME

*RECEIVED DECEMBER 1, 2016*

After I received the latest message entitled, MANY REFUSE TO HEAR ME.. SO BE IT.. THE END HAS COME, Yahushua (Jesus The Messiah) instructed me to release this dream/vision next. I had this experience on Dec. 1, 2016, and I have been waiting for Father to tell me when He wanted it to be made public. Now is the time to share this message for all who have ears to hear.

This is just one of many manifestations that will take place in Father's people after the transformation occurs. This experience takes place after the first-fruits remnant has been translated, and the rest of the world, including those believers who call themselves Christians but are lukewarm and are not born again are still on the earth. The wicked, of course, still remain, and the beast system is in place.

---

**DREAM:**

The transformation of the first-fruits remnant had occurred, and I was in my glorified body, sent out on a mission from the King. I was on a military plane with a group of youth. The youth ranged in age from 17 to about 25. They were all in military gear, armor of different sorts, but this was not an ordinary military plane or team. This was the Lord's army and the Lord's plane, although to the secular world, it would look quite conventional. I was walking up and down the aisles of the plane, encouraging and teaching the group what they would be doing- ministering, healing and praying for the lost- as the pilots were behind a closed door in the cockpit flying the plane. This plane was not being flown conventionally; I knew this in my spirit. I myself, was also not in my 'regular' body. I had been transformed, and I didn't need to fly in this way, from one point to another, but could travel as light. I was with the group to train and lead them, as they had not yet been transformed. Even though they were still in their mortal bodies, they were willing to give up their lives to the point of death. They had been chosen, separated out, and protected, as they were on the run from the beast system that had taken control of the world, but they were all destined to die for Yahushua as martyrs.

These youth had become obedient to Father after the first-fruits remnant had been translated, and therefore, they had to endure to the end of the Great Tribulation, or die in this way.

There were three in each row all holding hands, young men and women; and as their training manual, every one had a BIBLE open in their laps. All knew that they were going to die as martyrs, but had left their families to serve the Lord and were ready for the fight, although in physical maturity, they were so young. It was incredible to be leading and training them and to see the courage amongst the group as a whole, although it was obvious that they were terrified. Not one would have turned back though. They had given their hearts to save souls and they would die doing so.

My understanding was that we would land in enemy territory in an area under martial law, dropped in by the Lord's plane and save people who were about to be captured and taken away, leading them to safety. This was going to be done extremely quickly, but most if not all of these youth would be slaughtered fulfilling this assignment.

I have been given many dreams and visions of leading and teaching, and have received confirmation that many of the transformed first- fruits remnant will be doing things such as this. So, be encouraged brothers and sisters, as the things that have been spoken of in the Word and all that Yahushua has shown me in visions and dreams for His children is about to become our reality. The season to release this revelation is NOW. Prepare your hearts and your spirits to receive Father's anointing and outpouring of oil that will overflow us, so that we can finish the work that Our King has begun in each of us.

REJOICE! THE KING IS COMING! THE KING IS COMING!

Shalom,

Julie

(\*\*) Please pray for discernment regarding everything I have presented.

**Joel 2:1-13 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>1</sup> Blow ye the trumpet in Zion, and sound an alarm in my holy mountain: let all the inhabitants of the land tremble: for the day of the Lord cometh, for it is nigh at hand; <sup>2</sup> A day of darkness and of gloominess, a day of clouds and of thick darkness, as the morning spread upon the mountains: a great people and a strong; there hath not been ever the like, neither shall be any more after it, even to the years of many generations. A fire devoureth before them;



and behind them a flame burneth: the land is as the garden of Eden before them, and behind them a desolate wilderness; yea, and nothing shall escape them. The appearance of them is as the appearance of horses; and as horsemen, so shall they run. Like the noise of chariots on the tops of mountains shall they leap, like the noise of a flame of fire that devoureth the stubble, as a strong people set in battle array. Before their face the people shall be much pained: all faces shall gather blackness. <sup>7</sup> They shall run like mighty men; they shall climb the wall like men of war; and they shall march every one on his ways, and they shall not break their ranks: Neither shall one thrust another; they shall walk every one in his path: and when they fall upon the sword, they shall not be wounded. They shall run to and fro in the city; they shall run upon the wall, they shall climb up upon the houses; they shall enter in at the windows like a thief. The earth shall quake before them; the heavens shall tremble: the sun and the moon shall be dark, and the stars shall withdraw their shining: And the Lord shall utter his voice before his army: for his camp is very great: for he is strong that executeth his word: for the day of the Lord is great and very terrible; and who can abide it? Therefore also now, saith the Lord, turn ye even to me with all your heart, and with fasting, and with weeping, and with mourning: And rend your heart, and not your garments, and turn unto the Lord your God: for he is gracious and merciful, slow to anger, and of great kindness, and repenteth him of the evil.

Posted on Thursday, November 29, 2018

## Behold I Come Appendix

### **PRAYER AGAINST ALL FORMS OF SATANIC BONDAGE**

My children, it is I your Kinsman Redeemer, the One who was raised from the dead. You are precious in My sight and I love you with an everlasting love, this you know, and therefore, I would this day ask you again to trust Me with all of your steps, from the first to the last. When I ask you to step out boldly, I mean in the Spirit, for your weapons of warfare are not carnal. This prayer that I have asked My daughter to make known is for this time. A very powerful darkness has descended upon you and this world, and the gates of hell have been opened. Prayer is your most powerful weapon, as it allows My hand of mercy and grace to move powerfully on your behalf and on the behalf of others. This prayer that I am asking you to say out loud in faith (and with conviction) is to set the captives free from the grip that the enemy has on their hearts and lives. Bondage has many layers and the effectual prayers of the righteous avail much in My Kingdom. Will you trust Me to lead you? Will you trust Me to know that I would never put you in harm's way? Will you answer My call upon your lives to be prayer warriors and intercede for not only your families and loved ones, but the lost and all of mankind? My words are holy and they are true. They will never return void. I am asking you to join Me in this prayer together. We walk as One mind, One body, and One Spirit. I am calling you now to step out in faith. Will you allow Me to move through your prayers powerfully? Will you do this for Me as I have done for you?

Your loving Savior, YAHUSHUA

(\*) Please now prayerfully pray the prayer below, believing with all of your heart that Yahushua will set you free and deliver you from the enemy and all he has used to come against you in this life.

Dearest Father ABBA,

Yahushua, I pray that Your blood would wash over my mind, my body and my spirit and cleanse me from any unrighteousness that may be found in me. Renew in me a pure thought life, and make me holy as you are holy.

Create in me clear eyes, clean hands, a pure heart, and a steadfast spirit that desires you and only you in this life.

I come to you to ask you for healing from the evil, demonic and perverse spirits and demonic attachments that have manifested in and/or around me, or have affected me or any of my loved ones. I take responsibility for the things I've done, the things I've allowed, and even things that have been done to me against my will. I bind and come against in Yahushua's name any one or anything that has cursed me, placed a spell on me, or attacked me. I stand in your power and authority and will take a stand against any anti-christ spirit that has arisen in my life.

Right now, I forgive (speak the names of those that have sinned against you) so that I can also have my own sins forgiven, and I ask You to empower me to do so. As a matter of my will, I choose to forgive them and ask that You, Father give me grace and strength to not take this offense back into my heart. I ask that You heal those that have perpetrated sins against me, and set us free from the perversity and sin that has had us bound. Wall in with a hedge of thorns all those who have arisen against me or my loved ones, in the seen or unseen realm, until they find you as their first love, Father. Yahushua, I give myself to You and ask that You forgive all sin in my life.

Father, in the name of Yahushua, I repent on behalf of myself and those in my family line who have had sexual relations with evil spirits, familiar spirits, with Incubus/Succubus spirits, and the demon Mare. I renounce and break any covenants or dedications to the Nephilim, Baal, or Belial.

I repent for anyone in my family line who has had any connections, ties, agreements, or allegiances to the Harlot spirit and the Queen of Heaven. I repent for all who participated in any fertility rites or rituals, and who sacrificed, worshipped, danced before, or gave offerings to any gods or goddesses.

Father, I repent for myself and all those in my family line who have had night or spirit husbands, night or spirit wives. Father, forgive us/them for rejecting You as our husband and forgive us/them for our unfaithfulness towards You. Forgive us/them for finding comfort from these spirits and for looking to them to fulfill our/their desires and needs.

Father, I repent of every contact, personal and generational with all night-husbands and night-wives and I and renounce all night husbands and night wives which have been assigned to function specifically within my family. I repent of the blood covenants which opened the door to these spirits. I cut every soul tie with this family spirit. I repent of the deception adopted by my ancestors that polygamy is acceptable and for any deception which was one of the ways in which the door was opened to sexual spirits.

I repent for those in my family line who were involved in astral travel, dark practices such as the occult, and new age practices. I repent for any involvement with witches, sorcerers, magistellus, or familiar spirits. I renounce all night spells, charms, enchantments, or allurements used by witches and warlocks at night. I renounce any positions, possessions, powers, or any secret knowledge that have come from darkness. Please close all ungodly pathways, gateways, portals, cracks, or seams into ungodly realms or the underworld. Bind anyone or anything that is using astral travel to torment me or my loved ones. Remove all defilement and tainting, and as Your child, please restore my godly dreams from heavenly places.

I repent for myself or any of my ancestors who have visited sangomas, witches, or warlocks for their "love witchcraft." I repent of them buying, accepting, and using their love potions. I repent of rituals performed, invocations offered up, and any using of baths, washes, charms and psychic prayers. I repent of having my body rubbed with ungodly ceremonial liquids or allowing ungodly ceremonial or commercial liquids to be poured over my body with or without my knowledge. I repent for the breaking up of marriages, covenants, divorces, and the destroyed relationships that resulted from having relations with these spirits. I ask that you would break off



from me and my family line all false love, lust, hatred, impotency, frigidity, sickness and disease that have been caused by these spirits and renounce any stronghold formed by these spirits.

I repent on behalf of myself and my family line for all fornication, adultery, incest, orgies, sodomy, homosexuality, and sexual addiction. I repent for all pornography, rape, abuse, ungodly masturbation, lust and fantasy lust, and any ungodly sexual contact with other people, any bestiality, and all sexual perversion and sex for money.

I repent on behalf of myself and my family line for shedding innocent blood through abortion and human sacrifices. I repent of murder, pride, greed, rage, hate, jealousy, pretense, falseness, cursing, and lying.

Father, on behalf of myself and my family line, I repent of having been involved in acts that showed worship and obedience to Satan and his demons through having sexual relations outside of marriage. Father, forgive us for not following Your commands.

In the Name of Yahushua, I renounce all ungodly soul ties with every person I have been sexually involved with, physically or spiritually. Father, I ask You to break these soul ties from my spirit, my mind and my body. Break, you evil spirits in Yahushua's Holy Name. I now apply the Blood of Yahushua Ha Mashiach over all ungodly ties.

Father, I repent for allowing these evil spirits to reduce and control my will. I now command my emotions, my mind, my will and my intellect to come under your authority.

I am no longer vulnerable, or accessible to these demon spirits. I bind Satan and all his works. I stand in the authority that I have as a believer and in the name of Yahushua Ha Mashiach, I cast out any spirits that have been residing in or around my body or my dwelling place, or those of my loved ones. I command all confusion to leave, and I call back all parts that have been scattered or fragmented to come back into one accord with my Master and King, Yahushua.

Satan, you are not my husband or my master. I renounce you. I divorce you. I want nothing to do with you ever again. I reject your seed and your lies. I reject, refuse, renounce and divorce all unclean demonic spirits of perversity including spirits of lust, pornography, pedophilia, voyeurism, domination, brutality, homosexuality, confusion, gender confusion, astral projection and spirit travel, mischievous and trouble-making spirits, spirits of double-mindedness, unbelief, sodomy, rape, anger, rage, bitterness, unforgiveness, witchcraft, lust, idolatry, hardheartedness, accusation, familiar and familial spirits, pride, rebellion, and death.

I renounce and divorce Lulu and Lilith, and all the offspring that comes from Satan and his demons. If there is anything of Satan's seed implanted within me, I command it to shrivel and die immediately in the name and authority of Yahushua Ha Mashiach. I repent for any ways that I have knowingly or unknowingly come into agreement with these spirits, and I humbly submit myself to the King of kings and the Lord of lords Yahushua, and the authority of His Holy Spirit. I submit to You, O God, and I resist the enemy, commanding him to flee from me and take everything he has put on me, everything he has brought into my life, and every seed that he has implanted into my belief system. I reject every seed of Satan - I command them to die immediately in Yahushua's name. I curse Satan's seed and declare, "YOU WILL BEAR NO MORE FRUIT EVER AGAIN," by the name and authority of Jesus Christ. His blood covers these sins, and I command these doors to be shut, never to open again.

Let every cord of sin, shame, fear, witchcraft, and soul ties from ungodly sources be severed now, in Jesus' name. I renounce the soul ties to former lovers, spouses, and others that may be tied to me in the spirit. Let any fragments of their souls return to them, and let any scattered and fragmented parts of my soul return to me, in Yahushua's name. Let all those that practice witchcraft find the door sealed and closed by the blood

---

of Yahushua. I bind and forbid the entrance of demonic spirits into my life in Jesus' name, according to your promise in Matthew 18:18 - what is bound on earth has already been bound in heaven.

I loose myself from all shame, resentment, fear, insecurity and feelings of inferiority that have come upon me as a result of sexual molestation and other sins against my body-both those that were done without my consent, and those that I may have participated in willingly or unwillingly. I command them to go now back to the abyss in Yahushua's name. I bind the screech owl that brings terror by night and forbid it to enter my life, that of my family or my home, in the name and authority of Yahushua.

In the name of Yashusha Ha Mashiach, I renounce and repent of all worship of the Baphomet goat god through my own sexual sin or the sins of my ancestors, and I bind any and all spirits that have come to torment me or attach themselves to me or my loved ones because of those sins. I bind the goat god and break every effect of the black art and craft, of riding the goat, the violence of that ceremony and the resulting fear. I break the ties of ritual abuse through this spirit, the goat god. I renounce and break off from my life the insanity that comes from worship of the goat god and its spirit of bestiality.

I repent on behalf of my and my spouse's forefathers who have demonstrated their sworn loyalty to Lucifer through performing the obscene kiss. Cleanse me of every vile effect that has come down the generational line as a result of this allegiance.

I renounce the worship of satanic consummation, satanic ritual consummation and satanic ritual abuse.

I repent and break the aphrodisiac of inflamed sexual lust and sexual addiction coming from the fire of the goat god.

I renounce and repent of any involvement I may have had with the zodiac stars, horoscopes, sun worship, reading of the stars or worship of the sun, moon or stars. I renounce and break every effect of tarot card reading, clairvoyance and communication with the dead. I cut all ties to Baphomet worship through freemasonry, druidism, the New Age,

Mormonism, and Hinduism.

I cut all ties to worship through Islam, and

I renounce and break every effect of the crescent moons of goat worship.

I renounce and break every effect and tie to the satanic bible and its Baphomet seat, along with all satanic magic, sex magic or sex alchemy.

I renounce all curses of sodomy, bestiality and perversion that come from worshiping this male, female and animal 'in-one'Azoth sexual deity.

I renounce and break every effect of the witchcraft symbolism of the Baphomet hand. I renounce and break the seal of satan, the pentagram on the forehead and the opening of the psychic 'third eye'.

I renounce and break off my forehead the 'Golden Triangle' and its opening of the psychic 'third eye'.

Father, I ask you to cleanse me from every dimension of the third eye and close that psychic entry point. I ask you to close all psychic entry points in Yahushua's mighty name.

I renounce, smash and break every effect of the twisted horns of the goat god and break their power over my life and that of my family's life.



I renounce and break all fragmentation of the mind, schizophrenia and personality disorders in my family line as well as myself through the worship of the goat god, bestiality and all abuse.

I renounce and break the Baphomet tie to female breasts to destroy, mutilate, maim and dismember, or any worship tied to the female breast, and the spirit of pornography and worship of oral sex.

I repent of, renounce and break masturbation, known as the mysteries of solitude.

I repent, renounce and break the power of the caduceus rod over my spine and my life as a whole, and its representation of male sexuality and all sex magic and death magic.

I renounce and break the power of the two snakes around that rod and over my sexuality in Yahushua's mighty name.

I renounce and break every effect of perverted sex and the poison of the two serpents.

I renounce and break the worship of the male phallic and every compulsion and lust to rape and sodomize in the name of Yahushua Ha Mashiach.

I renounce and break every effect and attempt by Satan to make me his bride in the physical or in the spirit through the initiation of and sealing by the acts of rape and/or sodomy.

I renounce and break every effect of the goat god's cloven feet, their uncleanness and their power to trample underfoot.

I take myself out from under the power of these feet and declare the Baphomet goat god is under my feet in Yahushua Ha Mashiach's mighty name.

I renounce and break every effect of being terrorized by the goat god, and I break all night terror.

I renounce and break the false angel wings of the goat god, all astral travel and every tie to the astral plane.

**(MEN PLEASE PRAY):**

I renounce and break misogyny, the hatred of women and the wife I love that comes from the goat god. I break it off from my life in Yahushua's mighty name. I declare I will not be a misogynist in Yahushua's mighty name.

**(WOMEN PLEASE PRAY):**

I renounce and break misandry, the hatred of men and the husband I love that comes from the goat god. I break it off from my life in Yahushua's mighty name. I declare I will not be a misandress in Yahushua's mighty name.

I renounce and break misogamy, the hatred of marriage that comes from the goat god and the spirit of feminism and male chauvinism. I break it in Yahushua's mighty Name.

I renounce and break the despising of men and the hatred that comes from being used to satisfy their lust.

I renounce and break the spirit of prostitution that comes with pornography and the murder of the soul of the man through prostitution and the absolute hatred of men. I renounce and break every effect of the death and hell of Apollyon coming from pornography, homosexuality, prostitution, temple prostitution, sodomy, incest and polygamy.

I renounce and break the spirit of whoredoms and prostitution that comes with pornography.

I renounce and break the Baphomet symbolism of sex with a man, sex with a woman, sex with an animal and sex with a demon. I break this attack of perversion off my life in Yahushua's mighty name.

I renounce and break anger, rage, and murder that comes with Baphomet consummation and all satanic rape.

I renounce and break every effect of the Baphomet cross, the grid of satan off my life. I break the dedication to satan on that grid and I take myself off the grid in Yahushua's mighty name.

I renounce and break every tie to Leviathan, the King of the Sea through Baphomet worship.

I renounce and break every effect of Kundalini and Kali.

I renounce and break every effect of the bowing of yoga and unifying with the spirit of the universe.

I renounce and break every effect of the Lotus flame coming out of the goat god's head which I break off my life.

I renounce and break off my life the seven chakras, the spinning wheels of yoga, and I close every one of those psychic entry points.

I renounce and break all self-enlightenment, occult enlightenment and occult revelation.

I renounce and break every effect of declaring 'I am a god'.

I renounce and break every effect of being in an altered state of consciousness. I renounce and break the prince of devils, Om off my life.

I bind and cast out every demon that came in through that state and command it to leave in the name of Yahushua Ha Mashiach.

I bind and cast out every spirit of an altered state of consciousness and command them to leave me in Yahushua's mighty name.

I ask you Father God to close every psychic entry point or door to the astral plane and seal it closed.

I bind and cast out the spirit of the gatekeeper to the astral plane and command it to leave me now in Yahushua's mighty name.

I break every effect of these strongholds, and I ask you Father God to cleanse me and seal every release in the name of Yahushua Ha Mashiach.

I submit to You, O God, and I resist the enemy, commanding him to flee from me and take everything he has put on me, everything he has brought into my life, and every seed that he has implanted into my belief system and go now. I command all evil trees, ungodly seeds and demonic roots to come out, shrivel and die immediately, in Jesus' name. Let all evil trees be pulled up by the roots out of my life now in Yahushua's name. I command every spirit that does not worship Jesus Christ; every spirit that does not confess Jesus Christ has come in the flesh, and any spirit that does not declare Jesus Christ as Master to leave me and my household at once, in the name of Jesus.

**I BIND AND CAST OUT ALL SPIRITS OF WITCHCRAFT:**

sorcery, mysticism, new age spirits, drugs, pharmaceea, passive mind demons, hypnotism, enchanter demons, familiar spirits, clairvoyance, all baphomet spirits, all goat of mendes spirits, strongman of jealousy spirits of anger, rage, bitterness, resentment, envy, strife, confusion, suffocation, strangulation and murder.



I BIND AND CAST OUT ALL LYING SPIRITS:

deception, superstitious spirits, accusing spirits, and religious bondages.

I BIND AND CAST OUT THE PERVERSE SPIRITS OF:

evil actions, wounded spirits, abortion spirits, spirits of contention, sexually perverse spirits, spirits of pornography, spirits of child abuse, and incest.

I BIND AND CAST OUT THE SPIRITS OF PRIDE:

Leviathan, haughtiness, Python, self-righteousness, self-deception, Nicolatians and the rejection of God.

I BIND AND CAST OUT THE SPIRITS OF HEAVINESS:

sorrow, grief, rejection, broken-heartedness, hard-heartedness, suicide tendencies, inner hurts and torn spirits, self-pity, shame and embarrassment, low self-esteem, and low self-confidence.

I BIND AND CAST OUT THE SPIRITS OF WHOREDOM:

unfaithfulness, adultery, soul and body prostitution, body worship, chronic dissatisfaction, and idolatry.

I BIND AND CAST OUT THE SPIRITS OF BONDAGE:

any and all addictions, drugs and alcoholic spirits, fear and paranoia, corruption spirits, bondage to sin spirits, and compulsive sin and slavery to satanic spirits.

I BIND AND CAST OUT THE SPIRITS OF FEAR THAT MAY HAVE ENTERED THROUGH ALL THE MENTIONED ACTIVITIES:

phobias, torment, night terrors, anxiety, stress, panic attacks, fear of death, worry, unbelief and doubting spirits.

I BIND AND CAST OUT THE SPIRITS OF SEDUCTION:

hypocritical lying spirits, seared conscience spirits, deception, spirits of false prophets, fascination to evil ways, objects or persons, fetishes and/or satanic symbols.

I BIND AND CAST OUT ALL SPIRITS OF ANTI-CHRIST:

anything that denies the deity of Yahushua Ha Mashiach, denies the atonement of sins and all who are against the teachings of Yahushua and carry the spirits of lawlessness.

I BIND AND CAST OUT THE SPIRIT OF ERROR:

any spirit un-submissive to Yahushua, unteachable spirits, corruptive spirits, those of defensiveness and argumentative spirits, contentious spirits and any spirits of the new age movement.

I BIND AND CAST OUT SPIRITS OF DEATH, DESTRUCTION, ROBBERY AND THIEVERY, AND THE DESTROYER:

In Yahushua's name, I bind and cast out all of the above spirits! I draw the blood of Yahushua around the root at which they came in. I close the doors and seal them with Yahushua's blood. I send these spirits to Yahushua for judgment and forbid them to enter me or my life, or the lives of my loved ones ever again. Get out of me and from around me you evil spirits and go to Yahushua NOW!

I loose now the power of the living God, Yahushua Ha Mashiach to cleanse and purify my body, soul, mind and spirit from these demonic spirits. I loose Father's love, joy and peace upon me and my loved ones. I loose pure

thoughts and dreams of the Kingdom and my Father, prophetic visions and dreams. I pray to be completely infused with the powerful Spirit of God in my temple, His holy sanctuary.

Father, I pray for a complete recovery and fresh revelation because of your holiness and grace pouring over me and through me.

I receive by faith the healing for my mind, my emotions, my body and spirit. I receive by faith the mind of Christ, and I choose this day to pull up the root of bitterness and replace it with the love of God. I ask You, Lord to plant forgiveness, purity, obedience, peace, joy and love in place of bitterness. Fill me with Your Holy Spirit and let the spirit of adoption be poured out into my heart in Yahushua's name. Let your love and acceptance captivate my heart, O God.

I receive by faith healing for my emotions, belief system, and perspective towards God, myself and others. I declare: "Because the Great I AM lives within me, I become what YOU are, O God. Because the living Word of God dwells within me, You are transforming me, renewing my mind to become the living word, as Your truth is lived out in me. You are transforming me to become the anointed of God. I am not a victim, I am victorious. I do not fear; the enemy is fearful of me. I declare that no weapon formed against me shall prosper, and every tongue that rises up against me is refuted according to Your word in Isaiah 54:17. I walk in the fullness of God in Yahushua's name.

Help me, Father to identify and break free from any relationships and situations that are unhealthy and undesirable in Your eyes. Help me to honor Your word, Your will and Your wishes. You know my weaknesses. I pray for strength to overcome them. For those things that You know I cannot or will not be able to overcome in my own strength, I pray that You would take them out of my hand and let it be done according to Your will for my life, and for the benefit of Your will carried out in the lives of others, too. Father, replace those relationships with better ones that will strengthen me in my walk with you and fill the void for love, relationship and friendship.

I thank you, Yahushua Ha Mashiach – Jesus Christ for being my Healer, Restorer, Redeemer and Protector. I thank you for replacing every lie in my belief system with the truth that will set me free.

Thank You, Holy Spirit for releasing revelation as to my true identity in Christ. Show me how You see me. Show me if I have believed lies about my true identity.

I thank You for establishing and settling me in faith and truth in Yahushua's mighty name.

I trust in you Abba and I obey. I receive by faith all of the promises you have made to me in your Holy Word. Please hear my prayers and answer them according to your perfect will.

Amen and Amen!

*Note: Please see brief explanations of terms on the following pages.*

---

---



## COMPREHENSIVE LIST OF TERMS OR IDEAS BRIEFLY EXPLAINED:

(Please look up any of the mentioned terms for a more detailed understanding as you are led by the Spirit, and pray for discernment of spirits and protection from the enemy as you research, covering yourselves and your computers in the blood of Yahushua before researching anything about the dark forces.)

### INCUBUS/SUCUBUS

*According to medieval folklore, a succubus is a demon that takes the form of a woman in order to have intercourse with a man in his dreams. The name comes from Old Latin, and means “to lie under.”*

*In Islamic superstition, there is a similar demon called the qarinah or karina, and in ancient Middle Eastern cultures Lilith was the night demon’s name. Whichever name is used, the essential qualities are the same: a demon who tempts men sexually at night and who tries to kill infants at birth.*

*There are two biblical passages that may refer directly to this kind of demon. One of the Dead Sea Scrolls (4Q184) depicts a being called “the seductress” who has horns and wings and a multitude of sins in her wings. This being tempts men into sin and ultimately drags them into the Pit. The passage is quite similar to Proverbs 2:18-19, which describes the dangers of the seductress or “strange woman.” In describing the results of God’s judgment on Edom, Isaiah 34:14 (KJV) says, “the screech owl also shall rest there, and find for herself a place of rest.” The American Standard Version translates “lilith” as night demon or monster, and the Revised Standard Version uses the name “Lilith.” Some commentators have proposed that primitive cultures heard the cries of nocturnal animals and attributed them to demons because they had no knowledge of those animals.*

*To be sure, the name incubus has been associated with a demonic presence for several thousand years and fits in that context in the Bible. It is also certain that the Bible deals with demons as very real, very powerful beings which have dealings with mankind. Second Peter 2:4 speaks of angels who sinned and were cast down to hell in judgment. Jude 6 (KJV) likewise speaks of angels who “kept not their first estate,” and are awaiting the last judgment. Jesus cast demons out of people, as did His disciples.*

*The male counterpart of the succubus is the incubus, from the Latin incubo for “nightmare.” An incubus was supposedly a male demon who would lie with sleeping human women in order to have sexual intercourse with them. Incubi were thought to be able to father children, and the half-human offspring of an incubus was called a “cambion.” Merlin, the legendary wizard from the King Arthur legends was supposedly sired by an incubus, from whom he received his supernatural powers and abilities. Both succubi and incubi were the products of medieval superstitions and were most likely efforts to explain the natural phenomena that occur during sleep— nightmares, sexual dreams, sleep paralysis and night terrors.*

### MARE

*A Mara (Old English: mære, Old Dutch: mare; mara in Old High German, Old Norse and Old Church Slavic) is an evil spirit or goblin in Germanic folklore which rides on people’s chests while they sleep, bringing on bad dreams (or “nightmares”).[1] The mare is often similar to the mythical creatures succubus and incubus.*

## NEPHILIM

The Nephilim /'nɛfɪlɪm/ (Hebrew: Naphíl or נַפִּילִים, sing, נַפִּיל, Naphil) were offspring of the “sons of God” and the “daughters of men” before the Deluge according to Genesis 6:4; the name is also used in reference to giants who were said to inhabit Canaan at the time of the Israelite conquest of Canaan according to Numbers 13:33. A similar biblical Hebrew word with different vowel-sounds is used in Ezekiel 32:27 to refer to dead Philistine warriors.

## BAAL

Baal (/ˈbeɪəl/),<sup>[1][n 1]</sup> properly Baʿal (Ugaritic: enic Biblical Hebrew: pronounced [ˈbaʕal]),<sup>[6]</sup> was a title and honorific, ל meaning “lord” in the Northwest Semitic languages spoken in the Levant during antiquity. From its use among people, it came to be applied to gods.<sup>[7]</sup> Scholars previously associated the theonym with solar cults and with a variety of unrelated patron deities, but inscriptions have shown that the name Baʿal was particularly associated with the storm and fertility god Hadad and his local manifestations.<sup>[8]</sup> The Hebrew Bible, compiled and curated over a span of centuries, include early use of the term in reference to their God Yahweh, generic use in reference to various Levantine deities, and finally pointed application towards Hadad, who was decried as a false god. This use was taken over into Christianity and Islam, sometimes under the opprobrious form Beelzebub.

## BELIAL

Belial (also known as Beliar) is a term occurring in the Hebrew Bible which later became personified as the devil<sup>[1]</sup> in Jewish and Christian texts.

## HARLOT SPIRIT

The Jezebel spirit is also known as the harlot spirit or queen of heaven spirit. This spirit seeks to hide itself, seduce, intimidate, manipulate, murder and trade in human souls.

Some people talk about the “Jezebel spirit” because this is the kind of spirit that was working powerfully through Queen Jezebel, a Sidonian princess who married King Ahab of Israel, and killed so many prophets of God. The woman Jezebel is mentioned also in the book of Revelation, chapter 2, verse 20 in the context of the church of Thyatira. Here she is called a false prophetess, a teacher of sexual immorality. It would seem here again that Jezebel is the name of a person who comes under the influence of this spirit, because the Lord says he gave her time to repent.

The Queen of Heaven/Spirit of Jezebel/Mystery Babylon/Harlot Spirit is a very religious spirit, but it promotes religious things that are contrary to God. Jezebel promotes fleshly indulgence amongst God’s people and shuns the cross.

The Jezebel spirit is the enemy of the true prophets of the Lord. The book of Revelation has a chapter almost exclusively devoted to exposing this spirit – Chapter 17. In this chapter, we read that the woman is drunk with the blood of the saints and with the blood of the martyrs of Jesus. (Revelation 17:6). So,, this spirit especially hates and seeks to murder righteous people and those who speak faithfully the Word of the Lord, just as Jezebel the wife of Ahab was responsible for killing most of the true prophets of Yahweh in her day (1 Kings 18:13)



## SPIRIT HUSBAND/SPIRIT WIFE

*A spirit husband or wife is a spirit that comes to have intercourse with a man or woman in his or her dream.*

## SOUL TIES

*The Bible speaks of what is today known as soul ties. In the Bible, it doesn't use the word soul tie, but it speaks of them when it talks about souls being knit together, becoming one flesh, etc. A soul tie can serve many functions, but in it's simplest form, it ties two souls together in the spiritual realm.*

## ASTRAL TRAVEL

*Astral projection (or astral travel) is an interpretation of an out-of- body experience (OBE) that assumes the existence of an "astral body" separate from the physical body and capable of traveling outside it.[1] Astral projection or travel denotes the astral body leaving the physical body to travel in an astral plane.*

*The idea of astral travel is rooted in common worldwide religious accounts of the afterlife[2] in which the consciousness' or soul's journey, or "ascent," is described in such terms as "an... out-of-body experience, wherein the spiritual traveller leaves the physical body and travels in his/her subtle body (or "dreambody", or "astral body") into 'higher' realms."It is frequently reported in association with dreams, and forms of meditation.*

## MAGISTELLUS

*A spirit that aids a witch in its endeavors. It can be a demonic entity or elemental formed by the witch or wizard's power, e.g. (animal/pet), also known as shape-shifters.*

## FAMILIAR SPIRITS

*A spirit that is summoned by a medium with the intention that the spirit summoned will obey his or her commands. Often, familiar spirits are believed to be the spirits of people who have died (Duet. 18:11). However, biblically this is not the case. Such appearances are in actuality demonic forces imitating people in order to deceive.*

*The two words "familiar spirit" in the King James Bible are translated into the English from the single Hebrew word **אוב***

### **Leviticus 19:31 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>31</sup> Regard not them that have familiar spirits, neither seek after wizards, to be defiled by them: I am the Lord your God.

### **1 Chronicles 10:13**

<sup>13</sup> So Saul died for his transgression which he committed against the Lord, even against the word of the Lord, which he kept not, and also for asking counsel of one that had a familiar spirit, to enquire of it;

### **2 Chronicles 33:6**

And he caused his children to pass through the fire in the valley of the son of Hinnom: also he observed times, and used enchantments, and used witchcraft, and dealt with a familiar spirit, and with wizards: he wrought much evil in the sight of the Lord, to provoke him to anger.

## SANGOMA

*For harmony between the living and the dead, vital for a trouble-free life, the sangomas believe that the ancestors must be shown respect through ritual and animal sacrifice. The Sangoma, or otherwise referred to as a traditional healer are effectively South African shamans who are highly revered and respected.*

## LILU/LILITH

*The origins of the Goddess Lilith are shrouded in mystery which seems appropos for Her. She is a banner for female power, authenticity, and the act of reclaiming parts of ourselves that are vital for survival. Many of Her stories are dark – whispers of stealing babies and cavorting with demons. They call her a winged succubus, the bride of the devil and the patriarchy has seemed determined to make Lilith an object of fear and loathing. As a Goddess with no cults or defined ritual ceremonies, seeking the threads of Lilith's origins can be challenging. Lilith's most ancient forms seem to be of a Bird and/or Snake Goddess. Her name appears as a spirit of the wind in early Sumer, associated with Queen of Heaven and Earth, Innana. By 2400 bce, as patriarchy began to encroach on Sumerian myths and traditions, Lilith was transformed into a demon of the night who caused storms and destructive winds. Several classes of demons were named for Her: the vampiric Liliu demons, the Lilitu (she-demons), and the Ardat Lili and the Irdu Lili who haunted lonely places waiting to prey on humans and conceive demon babies.*

### *Introduction*

*The name "Lilith" is derived from the Jewish word "lee-leeth" which refers to a night specter, creature of the night, hag or screech owl (unclean animal). All of these meanings are associated with witchcraft; the witch who astral travels; does rituals under the cover of darkness; the owl – a favorite familiar spirit of those operating in magic. Lilith is mostly portrayed as a female demon that operates at night. It mainly attacks pregnant woman, embryos, babies and men. Her main purpose is to kill babies, obtain semen from men and enter into a spiritual marriage with these men, baring spiritual offspring and thus causing Godly marriages to break up. On a broader scale, this spirit also aims to eliminate and fill the place of Godly appointed leaders, reborn Christians and especially Israel.*

### *Scripture References*

*The Bible refers to Lilith only once in Isaiah 34:14. The theme of Isaiah 34 focuses on God's anger against all the nations of the earth because of the controversies they stir up concerning Jerusalem. It also talks about the Lord's vengeance as He wipes out the armies of the nations stirred up by these controversies.*

*The Lilith spirit is playing an increasingly important role in the end times as it causes nations to rise up in rebellion and hatred toward God's nation (the Israelites and all the Spirit-filled Christians who have become a part of God's nation through spiritual rebirth).*

*These nations influenced by Lilith, continuously stir up controversies concerning the borders of Israel, the right to its existence, the right to build in certain areas within its borders, the right of Israel to protect itself and even the right to worship at their most holy site.*

*Many of us mistakenly think that it's a human right to voice our opinions concerning these issues. The truth is that God, the Creator and owner of all, has already decided and specified His will concerning this. If you stir up a controversy in opposition to God's will, you are not merely raising your voice against the small nation of Israel, but you are raising your voice against the Almighty! It is this type of behavior that the spirit of Lilith promotes.*

*The Talmud and the Dead Sea Scrolls also identify Lilith as a demon. Ancient Babylonian bowls, used in magic rituals,*



have also been found with the name of Lilith inscribed on them. This demon was known by the Jews and also mentioned in the Keys of Solomon. The Midrash identifies the function of Lilith as a demon who endangers babies and women in childbirth.

Those who practice witchcraft invoke Lilith to perform the following functions:

- to strangle babies (killing them by stopping them from breathing – Sudden Infant Death);
- stealing the sperm of men while they sleep to use for spawning their own off-spring;
- she is seen as the mother of all evil in the same way as the Holy Spirit is seen as the mother of all who is saved.

Lilith, in collaboration with incubi and succubae, work by causing erotic dreams and nocturnal emissions. In addition, Lilith also promotes masturbation as a means of obtaining semen to spawn spiritual offspring. The Bible clearly states that such practices render one impure. (Leviticus 22:4, 15:18)

Lilith slots into the witchcraft leg of the satanic hierarchy. The principality of this leg is Belial, whose name means “those who have become useless and/or wicked”. It further slots in under the power named Jezebel. When ministering deliverance to someone with a Lilith spirit, you first need to bind and cast out the strongmen (principalities and powers) before dealing with the spirit and its fruits.

Belial, Jezebel, Lilith- These spirits control: Witchcraft, Rebellion, Sorcery, Idolatry Strife, Hatred, Murder & Death Divorce, Incubi, Succubi, Adultery, Whoring, Disrespect, Insubordination, Manipulation, Unclean spirit

## BAPHOMET

An idol or image

Idol or image originally used by the Knights Templar, claimed by the Inquisition to seal their heresy.

The most well-known and recent depiction shown by Eliphas Lévi's 1854 *Dogme et Rituel de la Haute Magie*, consisting of a goat with a torch between the horns. This image is often used as a representation of Satan or some other hierarchy of Hell.

Suggested etymologies:

From the Greek ‘baphe’ and ‘metis’, meaning “baptism of wisdom”.

Atbash cipher for the Goddess Sophia

Acronymn: ‘Temp. ohp. Ab.’ originating from the Latin ‘Templi omnium hominum pacis abhas,’ meaning “the father of universal peace among men.”

Baphomet was once thought to be a demon worshipped by freemasons, a legend originating from the Taxil hoax.

## THIRD EYE

The third eye (also known as the inner eye) is a mystical and esoteric concept referring to a speculative invisible eye which provides perception beyond ordinary sight.[1] In certain dharmic spiritual traditions such as Hinduism, the third eye refers to the ajna, or brow, chakra.[2] In Theosophy it is related to the pineal gland.[3] The third eye refers to the gate that leads to inner realms and spaces of higher consciousness. In New Age spirituality, the third eye often symbolizes a state of enlightenment or the evocation of mental images having deeply personal spiritual or psychological

significance. The third eye is often associated with religious visions, clairvoyance, the ability to observe chakras and auras,[4] precognition, and out-of-body experiences. People who are claimed to have the capacity to utilize their third eyes are sometimes known as seers.

#### CADUCEOUS ROD/ROD OF HERMES

Caduceus is a winged staff with two snakes wrapped around it. It was an ancient astrological symbol of commerce and is associated with the Greek god Hermes, the messenger for the gods, conductor of the dead and protector of merchants and thieves. It was originally a herald's staff, sometimes with wings, with two white ribbons attached. The ribbons eventually evolved into snakes in the figure-eight shape.

The number eight is important to the practitioners of judicial astrology. In some cases, depictions of the Greek kerykeion can be radically different from that of the traditional caduceus. These representations will feature the two snakes atop the wand (rod), crossed to create a circle with the heads of the snakes resembling "horns." In this form, it looks remarkably similar to the symbol for the planet Mercury - while Mercury the god is the Roman name for Hermes, who carries the kerykeion, or caduceus.

In some cases, depictions of the Greek kerykeion can be radically different from that of the traditional caduceus (as in the picture at right). These representations will feature the two snakes atop the wand (rod), crossed to create a circle with the heads of the snakes resembling "horns." In this form, it looks remarkably similar to the symbol for the planet Mercury - while Mercury the god is the Roman name for Hermes, who carries the kerykeion, or caduceus.

In the seventh century, the caduceus came to be associated with a precursor of medicine, based on the Hermetic astrological principles of using the planets and stars to heal the sick.

As a symbol for medicine, the caduceus is often used interchangeably with the Rod of Asclepius (single snake, no wings), although learned opinion prefers the Rod of Asclepius, reserving the caduceus for representing commerce.

Historically, the two astrological symbols had distinct meanings in alchemical and astrological principles. Some medical organizations join the serpents of the caduceus with rungs to suggest a DNA double-helix.

#### LEVIATHAN

God uses the sea-monster, Leviathan, to reveal to Job that Job's problem is pride. There is a strong evil spirit named Leviathan. Leviathan is an evil demonic spirit of pride.

God reveals the monster. Some call him a crocodile or something else, but the Word calls him a dragon, sea-monster, or sea-serpent. In that day the Lord with his sore and great and strong sword shall punish leviathan the piercing serpent, even leviathan that crooked serpent; and He shall slay the dragon that is in the sea. Isaiah 27:1

Strong's Concordance gives this definition:

Leviathan- livyathan, (3882), a wreathed animal or serpent, a large sea-monster. The constellation of the dragon, Draco; also as a symbol of Babylon: mourning.

Dragon / Dragons- tanniyn (8577), a marine or land monster, sea- serpent or jackel; sea-monster, serpent, whale.

The context suggests some form of aquatic monster which dwells in the sea. In the scripture, the sea represents nations of people.



*There is a dragon in the sea (people or nations), and God is going to slay that dragon. The nations of this world are consumed by this dragon or sea-monster. This sea-monster is pride. This evil, demonic spirit of pride manipulates and controls the masses of this world. He beholdeth all high things: he is a king over all the children of pride. (Of all the beasts, he is the proudest, he reigns supreme over all the pride of the earth.) Job 41:34*

*Another way of stating this is, 'he looks down on all who are haughty; he is a king or ruler over all those who are proud'. Pride and leviathan are practically synonymous. It is hard to separate them. The spirit of Leviathan's most crucial work is in the area of keeping people from receiving the things of God and of the Holy Spirit and from moving into the very presence of Almighty God. Leviathan's primary purpose and goal is to stop all true moves of the Holy Spirit, and all spiritual growth in the lives of the Believers. He wants to stop the flow of the Anointing. The modern church today is largely asleep because of the spirit Leviathan's work. He loves to eclipse things. Mythology associates him with the eclipse of the sun. He wants to eclipse the S-O-N, Christ Jesus, in your life. Leviathan wants to eclipse the True and Holy things of Almighty God in your life. Thou didst divide the sea by thy strength: thou brakest the heads of the dragons in the waters. Thou brakest the heads of leviathan in pieces, and gavest him to be meat to the people inhabiting the wilderness. Psalm 74:13-14 Many use this verse to say leviathan has multiple heads, some say four, some say seven, and some say twelve. The word used for heads here is the Hebrew word Rosh(7218, Strong's Concordance) meaning: place, time, rank, captain, chief, ruler, shake, to shake the head. Thus, not multiple heads, but one who has authority or power.*

*Leviathan is the constellation Draco, or 'the Dragon', having 14 stars. It is not the constellation Orion. The constellation Orion is known as 'the Hunter', and has 7 main stars, none of which form the head of the constellation. Pleades is a star cluster in the Taurus constellation, 'the Bull', not in the Orion constellation.)*

*Therefore:*

*You divided the sea by your strength: you smashed the authority of the dragons in the waters. You crushed the power of leviathan in pieces, and gavest him to be meat to the people inhabiting the wilderness.*

*The day and time has come and gone when God 'stripped' this evil spirit leviathan of all authority and power.*

*On the Cross, Jesus defeated all principalities and powers. Jesus is seated at the right hand of the Father waiting for the 'Church' to say 'enough is enough' and put the spirit of leviathan under the 'feet of Christ.'*

*Wake up Church, get the pride out!*

*Leviathan resides in the Holy Place, and is a counterfeiter.*

*Any studies on the tabernacle of Moses will show a fenced outer court with a tent-like structure on the inside containing two rooms. The first room was the Holy Place, and the second room was the Holy of Holies.*

*As you cross the outer court, you encounter the Brazen Altar, a type and shadow of the sacrifice of Christ Jesus on the Cross of Calvary (salvation).*

*The Holy Place was entered daily by ministering priest and contained three pieces of furniture. To the left, a massive candlestick or lampstand was lit and provided the only light. This first room, the Holy Place, was a place of revelation and illumination by the Holy Spirit of God, symbolized by the oil burning lamps. There was a table of shewbread to the right with twelve loaves of shewbread which were replenished weekly, symbolizing nourishment from Jesus, the Bread of Life. In the middle, next to the veil, a golden altar of incense made sweet smelling smoke to go up as a type of worship and prayer to God and as a type of baptism of the Holy Spirit. This is where Leviathan has his place. He is more interested in spirit-filled people than anyone else.*

## PYTHON

*The ultimate purpose or goal of the spirit of Python is to crush and destroy the vision, dreams, and hope of individual Believers and of the Church. For I know the thoughts (plans or purposes ) that I think toward you, saith the Lord, thoughts of peace, and not of evil, to give you an expected end. Jeremiah 29:11 Where there is no vision, the people perish: but he that keepeth the law (the Word of God), happy is he. Proverbs 29:18 And it shall come to pass in the last days, saith God, I will pour out of my Spirit upon all flesh: and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, and your young men shall see visions, and your old men shall dream dreams: And on my servants and on my handmaidens I will pour out in those days of my Spirit; and they shall prophesy: Acts 2:17-18 For the gifts and callings of God are without repentance (irrevocable). Romans 11:29 If the spirit of Python can crush your hope, your visions, and your dreams you will not have the intensity you need to 'press on to the mark of the high calling of God in Christ.' This evil spirit wants to destroy God's plans and calling for your life. Python wants to rob you of your drive, motivation, and fight, and replace it with discouragement, hopelessness, and apathy. True to its name sake, the spirit of Python wraps itself around it's victims and suffocates the life out of them. This is true whether the victim is an individual, a family, a business, a church, a community, or even a nation. The spirit of Python loves to 'play' with it's victims by squeezing them until their almost dead then releasing its grip somewhat, then squeezing again, time and time again. Ultimately bringing death. This is why one sees individuals, families, businesses, churches, and communities that always seem to be on a roller coaster ride. Up one moment, down the next, success and prosperity today, failure and devastation tomorrow, only to rise up again, only to fall again. Each time they fall, they sink lower than ever before. When the spirit of Python is working, there is no real communion or fellowship. There will be isolation, cliques, and special interest groups. There is no real sharing or rejoicing, but lots of agitation, strife, contention, and a high level of defensiveness. People will become fearful, weak, and weary. The people become so cynical they don't enjoy anything or anyone, including themselves. Python seeks to break down God's plan and purpose of the local church by destroying the divine order of authority. It is always undermining the authority of the church, constantly causing havoc for those in leadership. There will be no commitment to the Church or the Pastor. Doubt and unbelief will soon enter in; and people will begin to question their calling, their position, and their vision. People controlled by the spirit of Python will wander from church to church, never becoming rooted, never established in a local body. The spirit of Python is the source of witchcraft and divination. Divination, the art of obtaining secret knowledge, especially of the future, is a pagan counterpart of prophecy. Python spirit is a diviner, false prophet, a giver of false prophecy. Careful comparisons of scripture will reveal that inspirational divination is by demonic power, whereas genuine prophecy is by the Holy Spirit of God. The biblical attitude toward divination is distinctly hostile. In Deuteronomy 18:10-14, the prophet of Jehovah is contrasted with diviners of all sorts and is set forth as the only authorized medium of supernatural revelation. There shall not be found among you any one that maketh his son or his daughter to pass through the fire, or that useth divination (qecem - witchcraft, divination, the casting of lots or magical scrolls), or an observer of times (anan - magic, enchanter, sorcerer, soothsayer), or an enchanter (nachash - magic, to prognosticate, a spell), or a witch(kashaph - to whisper a spell, to enchant, to practice magic, witchcraft, sorcerer), Or a charmer (cheber/chabar - to join by means of a spell, to fascinate, charm), or a consulter with familiar spirits (shaal/owb - to inquire, ask, or converse with an evil spirit or demon, a necromancer, a ventriloquist, conjurer, medium), or a wizard (yiddeoniy - one who practices witchcraft and sorcery, a knowing one, conjurer, magic, enchant), or a necromancer (darash/muwth - one that seeks, ask, consults, and worships the dead, a medium, ventriloquist). For all that do these things are an abomination unto the Lord: and because of these abominations the Lord thy God doth drive them out from before thee. Thou shalt be perfect with the Lord thy God. For these nations, which thou shalt possess, harkened unto observers of times (anan - magic, enchanter, sorcerer, soothsayer), and unto diviners (qecem - witchcraft, divination, the casting of lots or magical scrolls): but as for thee, the Lord thy God hath not suffered thee to do so. Deuteronomy 18:10-14 Stand now with thine enchantments (cheber/chabar - to join by means of a spell, to fascinate, charm), and with*



the multitude of thy sorceries (kashaph - to whisper a spell, to enchant, to practice magic, witchcraft, sorcerer), wherein thou hast laboured from thy youth; if so be thou shalt be able to profit, if so be thou mayest prevail. Thou art wearied in the multitude of thy counsels. Let now the astrologers (habar/shamayim - study of the stars and planets to predict or foretell future events, horoscope), the stargazer (chozeh - the study and worship of the stars, a seer), the monthly prognosticators (yada/chodesh - the study and worship of the moon, to study the moon for the purpose of foretelling future events), stand up, and save thee from these things that shall come upon thee. Isaiah 47:12-13 Python is the spirit of divination which empowers crystal ball readers, palm readers, tarot card readers, etc. to see into the future. This spirit has access to us if we expose ourselves to any aspect of the occult through movies, Ouija boards, hypnosis, seances, horoscopes, 'fun' fortune-telling, occult rituals or chants, etc. This spirit causes people to focus on the prediction of future events. More attention on the future, and less on the 'Now', a diversionary tactic that keeps people looking to 'tomorrow' and never accomplishing what God wants done 'today'. However, God wants us to daily seek and trust Him. The Python spirit is the spirit of Infirmity. This spirit can cause feebleness, frailty, arthritis, cancer, weakness, and many other sicknesses and diseases. There is a much more sophisticated type of sorcery caused by this evil spirit. That is the sickness and death of many people through curses, spells, voodoo, incantations, etc. People truly get sick and die through the 'words' and 'deeds' of others through witchcraft. Many times, when people are sick and dying, and the doctors are scratching their heads and saying, "I just don't know or understand what is going on", it may well be the spirit of Python working through divination and witchcraft. Where Python is allowed to rule, there will be an ever increase in the use of drugs. This could be drugs of any sort; illicit and/or prescription drugs. In Revelation 18:23, it is talking about the judgment that falls on 'Babylon, the great city' in the end times. Notice what it says about the sorcerers. And the light of a candle shall shine no more at all in thee; and the voice of the bridegroom and the bride shall be heard no more at all in thee: for thy merchants were the great men of the earth; for by thy sorceries (pamakeia - drugs, medications, magic, witchcraft) were all nations deceived. Revelation 18:23 The ultimate purpose or goal of the spirit of Python is to crush and destroy the vision, dreams, and hope of the Church and of the individual Believer. The spirit of Python promotes divination, witchcraft, and rebellion. Python seeks to break down God's plan and purpose of the local church by destroying the divine order of authority. The spirit of Python will always draw attention away from Jesus and onto other human beings, or 'self'. This demonic spirit causes people to focus on the prediction of future events and away from 'Now, today'. Python is the source of many sicknesses and deaths of many people through curses, spells, voodoo, incantations, etc. Where Python is allowed to rule, there will be an ever increase in the use of drugs. The spirit of Python can constrict the flow of and can literally steal our finances from us.

#### APOLLYON/ABADDON

The Hebrew term Abaddon (Hebrew: אַבְדֹּן), and its', אַבְדֹּן, Greek equivalent Apollyon (Greek: Ἀπολλύων, Apollyon), appears in the Bible as both a place of destruction and as the name of an angel. In the Hebrew Bible, abaddon is used with reference to a bottomless pit, often appearing alongside the place לִשְׁאוֹל (sheol), meaning the realm of the dead. In the New Testament Book of Revelation, an angel called Abaddon is described as the king of an army of locusts; his name is first transcribed in Greek (Revelation 9:11—"whose name in Hebrew is Abaddon" (Ἀβαδδὼν)), and then translated ("which in Greek means the Destroyer" (Ἀπολλύων, Apollyon)). The Latin Vulgate and the Douay Rheims Bible have additional notes (not present in the Greek text), "in Latin Exterminans", exterminans being the Latin word for "destroyer".

## KUNDALINI SPIRIT/(FALSE HOLY SPIRIT)

*Kundalini is a term you may or may not be familiar with- It is a demonic spirit which is known as a counterfeit Holy Spirit from the Hindus & incorporated into new age philosophy & practice...under the influence of this demonic spirit people will testify to having "deep spiritual sensations" such as "knowing" other peoples thoughts- full body & outer body feelings of bliss & ecstasy; uncontrollable physical sensations such as crying laughing & jerking – vivid dreams, visions & trances. Persons deliberately praying for others to receive "more' or 'Fire" -or "new wine" or "drink" or "fresh revelation" by placing their hand on the persons forehead until "something" a manifestation occurs. This could be shouting or wailing.... shaking or falling flat out (slain in the spirit) -Strange hand movements like wafting — as though the Holy spirit could be moved by us tangibly on to people. Drunkenness & bliss bombing someone throwing or making the action of a throw on to people who then fall down & roll about as though drunk.. they are totally immersed in the activity & cannot be reasoned with or interrupted until it comes to a "natural end.. Shouting at God to declare things over the church or the town or an individual... Declaring things about the Kingdom Commanding God's glory to come down.... this is very serious error...as biblically we go to God's presence at his invitation & his sacrifice of his son...& anyway his presence has been with us his name is Jesus who is all in all... & he sent the Holy Spirit as the comforter & the power of God – this "power" though is to do with making Jesus known & bringing conviction & repentance in turning hard hearts back to God Weird shaking/ involuntary head & body movements...unaware of it & unable to stop it from happening.. leaders (& others) making Animal noises....(& finding it funny) Soaking: people laying around in quiet semi- trance like states visualising God & giving their testimony about it later... make no mistake this is Guided visualisation & in its very basic form it was being subtly introduced from the late 80's "imagine you are somewhere & Jesus is walking with you – look in his face" what does he say.... it wasnt called soaking back then as the term had not been formalised... but it's the same thing...& from the New Age... in the River people soak – record the thing & then share – this is considered valid prophetic & direction for life choices or actions agreed to. -now the fruit of the Holy spirit is: Galatians 5 v 22 But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, forbearance, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, 23 gentleness and self-control. Against such things there is no law.*

## GODDESS KALI

*Kali is the fearful and ferocious form of the mother goddess. She assumed the form of a powerful goddess and became popular with the composition of the Devi Mahatmya, a text of the 5th-6th century AD. Here she is depicted as having born from the brow of Goddess Durga during one of her battles with the evil forces. As the legend goes, in the battle, Kali was so much involved in the killing spree that she got carried away and began destroying everything in sight. She therefore represents Time, Change, Power, Creation, Preservation, and Destruction. "Kali" also means "the black one" Kali is represented with perhaps the fiercest features amongst all the world's deities. She has four arms, with a sword in one hand and the head of a demon in another. The other two hands bless her worshippers, and say, "fear not"! She has two dead heads for her earrings, a string of skulls as necklace, and a girdle made of human hands as her clothing. Her tongue protrudes from her mouth, her eyes are red, and her face and breasts are sullied with blood. She stands with one foot on the thigh, and another on the chest of her husband, Shiva.*



## LOTUS SYMBOL

*The Lotus Sutra is widely regarded as one of the most important and influential sutras, or sacred scriptures, of Buddhism. It is highly valued in the Mahayana tradition, which spread throughout East Asia. Its key message is that Buddhahood—a condition of absolute happiness, freedom from fear and from all illusions—is inherent in all life. The development of this inner life state enables all people to overcome their problems and live a fulfilled and active life, fully engaged with others and with society. Rather than stressing impermanence and the consequent need to eliminate earthly desires and attachments, the Lotus Sutra asserts the ultimate reality of the Buddha nature inherent in all life. It is therefore a teaching which profoundly affirms the realities of daily life, and which naturally encourages an active engagement with others and with the whole of human society. The Lotus Sutra is also unique among the teachings of Shakyamuni in that it makes the attainment of enlightenment a possibility open to all people, without distinction based on gender, race, social standing or education. In this way, it is seen to be a full expression of Shakyamuni's compassionate intention of opening the way to enlightenment to all people.*

## CHAKRAS

*The 7 Chakras are the energy centers in our body in which energy flows through. The word 'chakra' is derived from the sanskrit word meaning 'wheel'. Literally translated from the Hindi it means 'Wheel of spinning Energy'. A chakra is like a whirling, vortex like, powerhouse of energy. Within our bodies you have seven of these major energy centers and many more minor ones. You can think of chakras as invisible, rechargeable batteries. They are charged and recharged through contact with the stream of cosmic energy in the atmosphere in much the same way that your home is connected to a central power source within a city – the only difference is that this cosmic energy source is free. Imagine this, a vertical power current rather like a fluorescent tube that runs up and down the spine, from the top of the head to the base of the spine. Think of this as your main source of energy. The seven major chakras are in the centre of the body and are aligned with this vertical "power line." Chakras connect your spiritual bodies to your physical one. They regulate the flow of energy throughout the electrical network (meridians) that runs through the physical body. The body's electrical system resembles the wiring in a house. It allows electrical current to be sent to every part, and is ready for use when needed. Sometimes chakras become blocked because of stress, emotional or physical problems. If the body's 'energy system' cannot flow freely it is likely that problems will occur. The consequence of irregular energy flow may result in physical illness and discomfort or a sense of being mentally and emotionally out of balance.*

## OM

*Most faiths have trinities in their roots and Hinduism, where om was born, is no different. Even though it's usually pronounced seamlessly so it rhymes with "home," om is made up of three syllables: A, U, and M, or, phonetically, "aaah," "oooh," and "mmm." Experts say these syllables can represent a slew of trios, including: the heavens, earth, and the underworld; the Hindu gods Brahma, Vishnu, and Shiva (aka creator god, sustainer god, and destroyer god); and the waking, dreaming, and dreamless states — "to represent all of consciousness," says Yoganand. The sound appears to have first cropped up in the Upanishads, a collection of sacred texts that inform Hinduism. The Mandukya Upanishad, which is entirely devoted to om, begins like this: "Om is the imperishable word. Om is the universe, and this is the exposition of om. The past, the present, and the future, all that was, all that is, all that will be is om. Likewise, all else that may exist beyond the bounds of time, that too is om." Om is also considered the mother of the bija, or "seed" mantras — short, potent sounds that correlate to each chakra and fuel longer chants (like, say, Om Namah Shivaya).*

*Depending on who you talk to, it relates to either the third eye or the crown chakra, connecting us to the Divine. It is often chanted as a mantra during yoga exercises.*

---



Powerful Spiritual Warfare Prayer/Salvation And Repentance Prayer

## GOD'S ARSENAL OF PROTECTION

**START YOUR DAY WITH THESE PRAYERS AND YOUR LIFE WILL CHANGE FOREVER!**

### SCRIPTURE:

Read and meditate on EPHESIANS 6:10-18

### PRAYER:

Father, in Jesus's holy name, by prayer & faith, I put on Your whole armor that I may stand against the wiles of the devil. I put on Your Helmet of Salvation...let the same mind be in me that is in Christ Jesus. I put on Your Breastplate of Righteousness...the Righteousness of Christ. I put on the Girdle of Truth...Jesus is the Way, the Truth & the Life (John 14:6), the Truth, Integrity & the Holiness of God. I put on Your Sandals of the Gospel of Peace...Help us to stand on the solid ground of Jesus. Above all, I put on your Shield of Faith to quench every fiery dart, arrow, spear & missile the enemy shoots our way...& Lord, I put on Your precious Sword of the Spirit, Your Holy Word that's alive & powerful, sharper than any two edged sword (Heb. 4:12)...our offensive & defensive weapon.

### SCRIPTURE:

#### Job 1:10

"Have you not made a hedge around him, around his household, & around all that he has on every side? You have blessed the work of his hands, & his possessions have increased in the land." (NKJ)

### PRAYER:

Father, In the name of Jesus, I ask you to keep the same hedge of protection around me, my family, my mind, my heart & emotions, as it is written in Job 1:10.

### SCRIPTURE:

#### Psalms 34:7

"The angel of the LORD encampeth round about them that fear HIM, & delivereth them." Psalms 91:11, 12 "For HE shall give HIS angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways. They shall bear thee up in their hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone."

### PRAYER:

Father, in Jesus's holy name, I ask You to keep an encampment of Your powerful angels around me 24 hours a day.

### SCRIPTURE:

#### Hebrews 1:14

"Are they not all ministering spirits sent forth to minister for those who will inherit salvation?" (NKJV)

### PRAYER:

Father, in Jesus's holy name, I ask you to send a host of ministering angels (in addition to the one each believer has), to minister to our hurts, needs, pains and infirmities, strengthening us in every way.

---

**SCRIPTURE:**

**Zechariah 2:5**

"For I", says the Lord, "will be a wall of fire all around her, & I will be the glory in her midst." (NKJV)

**PRAYER:**

Father, I just praise You & thank You that Your glory is my rear guard (Isaiah 52:12 & 58:8). In Jesus's holy name, I ask You to surround me with Your supernatural wall of fire, to insulate me from any assaults of the devil.

---

**SCRIPTURE:**

**Genesis 15:1**

After these things the word of the LORD came to Abram in a vision, saying, "Do not be afraid, Abram. I am your shield, your exceedingly great reward." (NKJV) (Also Psalms 3:3)

**PRAYER:**

Father, in Jesus name, by faith, I claim Your promise to be my shield & my protector.

---

**SCRIPTURE:**

**2 Corinthians 10:3-5 "**

For though we walk in the flesh, we do not war according to the flesh. For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty in God for pulling down strongholds, casting down arguments & every high thing that exalts itself against the knowledge of God, bringing every thought into captivity to the obedience of Christ."

**PRAYER:**

In the Mighty name of Jesus, I command my thoughts to come under the obedience & captivity to Jesus Christ as it is written in 2 Corinthians 10:5.

---

**SCRIPTURE:**

**Matthew 16:19 (See also Matthew 18:18)**

And I will give you the keys of the kingdom of Heaven, & whatever you bind on earth will be bound in heaven, & whatever you loose on earth will be loosed in heaven. (NKJV)

**PRAYER:**

In the name of Jesus, the Name that is above every Name & ALL things (Phil. 2:9,10 & Eph. 1:20-23), I bind up every unclean spirit & assignment coming against me, (my children, and my family) from, by or through anyone or anything, named or unnamed, known or unknown, all the way back to Adam and Eve. In the name of Jesus, I bind up the principalities, powers, rulers' of the darkness of this world, spiritual wickedness & hosts in high places, & the prince of power of the air. In Jesus's holy name, I bind up the strongman, the old man, every prince & stronghold, the spirit of antichrist, every evil spirit & plague, the spirit of confusion, illusion & delusion. In Jesus's holy name, I bind up the spirit of infirmity, sickness, disease, pain, addiction, affliction, calamity, the devourer, the destroyer, the accuser, the deceiver, the corrupter & every spirit of poverty. In the name of Jesus, I bind up the spirit of strife & division, back biting & gossip, critical & judgmental spirits, spirits of resistance & hindrance, every spirit of retribution, revenge & retaliation, & the lying, seducing, deceiving spirit of deception. (1 TIM. 4:1,2) In the name of Jesus, I bind up every root of fear, doubt, unbelief, discouragement & every deadly D from despair to depression, the spirit of pride, rebellion, disobedience, self, ego, independence, unforgiveness,

---



bitterness, lust & the flesh.

THE LORD JESUS CHRIST REBUKE YOU, YOU EVIL, UNCLEAN SPIRITS. (Jude 9, Zec. 3:2) I loose, in the name of Jesus Christ, deliverance, freedom & liberation, peace, joy, hope, gladness of heart, love, healing & wholeness, mercy & grace, blessings & favor, restoration of the years that the locusts have eaten (Joel 2:25), the resurrection power of Jesus Christ, a mighty harvest, & a boldness to witness for Christ. Amen and Amen!!

ALWAYS REMEMBER, God hears ALL our cries and prayers (Ps. 34:4,6,15,17. His thoughts about us number more than the sands of the sea (Ps. 139:17,18), He loves us with an everlasting love (Jer. 31:3 & John 3:16). His promises are Yes & Amen (II Cor. 1:20). We know that satan's a liar but God has never lied nor broken a promise or covenant (Heb. 6:18, Num. 23:19, Titus 1:2). He is the God of the second chance to infinity. Nothing is too hard (Jer. 32:17, Gen. 18:14), nor impossible for Him (Luke 1:37). With man it is impossible, but with God, ALL things are possible (Matt. 19:26, Mark 10:27). He is faithful (Ps. 89, Heb.

10:23), His Word does not return void (Is. 55:11,12), He magnifies His Word above His name (Ps. 138:2) & His Word is settled in Heaven forever (Ps. 119:89). We need to trust Him & His Word, no matter what trials or tribulations we are facing, whatever mountain, valley, desert, storm or goliath that is in our life. TRUST HIM! Naham 1:7 tells us, "God is good, a stronghold in the day of trouble & He knows those who trust Him." He tells us we have worth & value in His eyes (Jer. 29:11-13), He is our helper (Heb. 13:6) who has compassion, mercy & grace for each of us. Gods' forgiveness is bigger than my sin. If I confess my sins, God is faithful & just to forgive me of my sins & cleanse me of ALL unrighteousness (I John 1:9). Once I confess & repent, God remembers them no more (Ps. 103:12). They are put in the sea of forgetfulness (Micah 7:19). They are under the BLOOD of JESUS, and we are set FREE, with no condemnation (Rom. 8:1), especially from ourselves. We must learn to forgive ourselves. Praise and Worship must be included in our prayers. We have the VICTORY!

---

## PRAYER OF SALVATION & BAPTISM OF THE HOLY SPIRIT

Dear heavenly Father, I thank you for sending Your Son Jesus Christ to die on the cross for my sins. I believe He died, was buried, and on the third day rose again from the dead. I do repent of my sins and come to You for mercy and forgiveness. I renounce Satan and the kingdom of darkness. I break every family curse over my family and me. By faith in Your promise, I receive Jesus Christ personally as my Savior and confess Him as my Lord. Come into my heart, Lord Jesus, and give me eternal life and make me a child of God.

Thank you, Lord, for accepting me and now, Lord Jesus, I am thirsty for more of You. I ask You, Lord Jesus, to baptize me in Your Holy Spirit . By faith, I receive Your Holy Spirit now. In the name of Jesus Christ I pray.

Amen.

---

## YAHUSHUA'S PROMISES TO YOU

### **John 1:12 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>12</sup> But as many as received him, to them gave he power to become the sons of God, even to them that believe on his name

### **John 3:16-17**

For God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting life. For God sent not his Son into the world to condemn the world; but that the world through him might be saved.

### **John 6:47**

<sup>47</sup> Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me hath everlasting life.

### **Ephesians 1:13**

<sup>13</sup> In whom ye also trusted, after that ye heard the word of truth, the gospel of your salvation: in whom also after that ye believed, ye were sealed with that holy Spirit of promise,

### **1 John 1:9**

<sup>9</sup> If we confess our sins, he is faithful and just to forgive us our sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness.

### **1 John 5:11**

<sup>11</sup> And this is the record, that God hath given to us eternal life, and this life is in his Son.

### **1 Peter 1:3-4**

Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, which according to his abundant mercy hath begotten us again unto a lively hope by the resurrection of Jesus Christ from the dead, To an inheritance incorruptible, and undefiled, and that fadeth not away, reserved in heaven for you

---

## PRAYER OF REPENTANCE

Lord Jesus Christ, Yahushua, Son of the Father,

In all humility and with our love and holy fear, we bow down before You, our Savior. May our guardian angels bow before You and bring You the prayers of our heart day and night and may they protect us from all evils when we sleep and rest. Hear the prayers from our lips whether alone in our quiet places or among our Brethren; through tears of sorrow or songs of praise and joy.

Lord, may we never ask for more than what is good for our souls and for our salvation. You showed us the Father and taught us how to pray and live as children of God. You said we should seek, ask and knock when we're in need. You said you would never leave us nor forsake us. Jesus, You alone made us worthy to enter into Heaven when our lives come to an end. We thank You and praise You for Your love, Your life, and the promises You made and kept.

You said You would go and prepare a place for us in Your kingdom. In Your kingdom Lord, hear our prayers now.



You see and hear Your poor banished children of Eve. Before You, our world is so dark.

We Your children, Your people, see and hear the evils of our modern world. Families and children faithful to You tremble in fear of Your coming justice. Lord, we know Your Holy Words and love them. We repent of all our sins and call out to You our God. As You took pity on Abraham, Moses, Noah, Ruth and Naomi, the children of Israel, and all Your beloved disciples, so too take pity on us in our trials and tribulations in our lives of this modern and depraved world we live in.

You said You'd never leave us nor forsake us. But Your Holy Words warned us of sorrows, persecutions, and even wars.

Lord, we are weeping for ourselves, our families, and our children. We weep and repent of our own sins that wound You once more. Send Your Holy Spirit upon us, so that we may live more simple lives and be ever faithful, brave, forgiving, and charitable children of God the Father. Help us to shake off the ways of the world and be only faithful to You.

When the world sees us, may they give all honor and praise to You. We are Your bride who await Your coming. May you find us worthy.

In Your holy name we pray. Amen.

---

## A Prayer For Those Who Are Shedding Innocent Blood

Our Father and Savior, Yahushua we come to you now in holy prayer to ask for the forgiveness of our sins, as we forgive those who have come against us. We know that we are not perfect, and we have also sinned. 'None are righteous, no not one', and you died on the cross for all of your children, no matter what they have done.

We pray for those who are lost, misguided and deceived. We pray for their souls and for their salvation. We pray that they would turn from doing what is evil and do what is good and pleasing in Your sight. We pray that they would find you and return to the arms of a loving Father whose heart is wide open to receive them. Please Father, take their hearts of stone and make them hearts of flesh. Take their desires to shed blood and change them into Your desire for them to walk in the fruits of The Spirit - love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, goodness, and faithfulness.

May your blood cover these prayers, as we humbly ask that those who are spilling innocent blood be convicted, broken and repent this moment. We speak of those who are in any way involved in abortion, the murder of Christian believers, and the murder of any innocent person in Your eyes, such as the mentally disabled or mentally handicapped, etc.

We know that judgment is here, and we pray that your justice would be used to change the hearts and minds of those who are participating in crimes against your children. May their hearts be convicted by Your Spirit and by Your Word, and may they be broken for what breaks your heart. May they understand that what they are doing

---

is not of The Lord, not holy or righteous, and we pray that Your Spirit would draw them closer and uncover the blood that is on their hands, so that they would have the fear of The Lord and return to You in brokenness.

We know your heart and that you desire that not one would be lost. We know that all sin is the same in your sight, and that you desire that all would come to a place of humility and repentance. We pray that you would move the hearts and souls of all men, especially those who are shedding innocent blood to realize that You are God, The Maker of all creation and the Just Judge who will recompense all deeds and actions according to the commandments in Your Word.

Father, You are the only one who can bring them out of darkness and heal the pain. You are the only one who can make them understand that you love them with a neverending love. You are the only one who can change them with your all-consuming fire and transform them into a new creation in You for Your purposes and for Your glory. We pray, therefore, in the Your mighty name, the Name that is above all names - Yahushua (Jesus Christ) that you would cover all those who are shedding innocent blood with your Holy and sanctified blood. We pray that you will direct them to the narrow way, the path of righteousness for Your Name's sake and would bring them back into the fold. We pray and bind the spirits of darkness that are working within them or around them, and we loose Your light and Your love, Your Spirit of truth and conviction, and Your mighty faith, the kind that moves mountains.

We pray that those who are doing evil will return to you this day. We pray for the forgiveness of their sins, and we ask you Father to extend Your heart to them so that they may return as a son or daughter of the Most High God. Whatever it takes Father, we pray for a bountiful harvest of souls including all those who are shedding innocent blood. Please bring them home to You and to Your heart. Please redeem them by Your blood and by Your hand of mercy and grace.

We pray all of this in Your Holy and Precious Name, Amen, Amen, and Amen.

---

## A Prayer for Israel's Security

Oh, Lord God of Israel, we put our trust in You for the security of the nation of Israel. Your Word declares Mount Zion will not be moved! Israel shall abide forever according to Your Word. Adorn her land with Jerusalem as her undivided capital. Send Your shalom down on her, on her land and on her people, like a wedding canopy. Surround Jerusalem and Your people with Your mighty warrior angels. From the ends of the earth call the tribes of the Lord to come up to the Testimony of Israel.

We give thanks for her and pray You would set Your thrones there for judgment. Choose Jerusalem as Your chief joy, and make her a praise in the earth! Prosper all her stones. Prepare her citadels for Your appearing. May the souls of all who love Jerusalem prosper. Send shalom to her walls. Pour out wealth on her palaces. We pray for the peace of Jerusalem and ask for peace upon Israel. Remove all Israel's enemies from around her.

Send forth Your angelic hosts to heed Your Word and carry out Your decrees for the apple of Your eye, Israel. Give supernatural protection within and outside her borders. Break the scepter of every wicked ruler who plots

---



evil against the land allotted to the righteous. Cleanse Israel's borders of violence and bloodshed that those You love may not be tempted to do iniquity. Destroy the power and plan of every regime that threatens the peace and security of Your inheritance and the possession You have given them forever. As You showed favor to Esther in the evil day, we beseech You, stretch out the scepter of righteousness and justice to bring good to the upright in the land! Lead away all those who have dire plans, plots of terrorism, or schemes of destruction against Your people. Break apart any league among Israel's enemies who would force her to compromise her inheritance for the sake of false peace.

Destroy any and all nuclear weapons in the hands of Iran and other enemies of Israel and remove nuclear capability from their midst. Make the plans of nations that would oppress and take away Your people to come to nothing! Give Your spirit of wisdom and revelation to Israel's leaders that they may have complete success in defending the nation You have given Your people. Show them, Lord, that there are more with them than against them! May all of Israel see that the mountains are full of horses and chariots of fire.

Shepherd of Israel, bring back the captive of Jacob's tents, and have mercy on his dwelling places. Cause Jerusalem to be built on its own mound and remain according to its own plan. Make her inhabitants know thanksgiving and a merry voice. Multiply and glorify them. Establish them as a congregation before You, and punish all who oppress them. Make all who govern her and all her nobility come from her midst and not from strangers. Send out Your Spirit over the whole valley of Israel that all her bones may stand upright like a mighty army and live! Secure the dwelling place of Jacob in the land You have given them. Cause their children's children to lie down safely in the land of their fathers.

Enact the covenant of peace that You have written to establish and multiply them. Raise up Your tabernacle which has fallen down. Set Your sanctuary in their midst forever. Let all nations see that You have set Israel apart for Yourself. Helper of Israel, do not allow her foot to be moved. Be her keeper and shade at her right hand keeping watch over her both day and night! Preserve Israel from evil. Preserve her going out and coming in both now and forever. Turn the hearts of all those who don't know you as Meshiach to you holy Father. Reveal Yourself powerfully so that all may believe that You are the Messiah, the only Son of Abba Father. In the name of Yahushua HaMashiach we pray. Amen!

**Scripture References: Psalm 122, Psalm 125, Genesis 12:1-3, Zechariah 12:2-9, Ezekiel 37, Psalm 121, Amos 9, Jeremiah 30:18-21, 2 Kings 6:16-17**

---

## A SPECIAL LETTER FROM JESUS CHRIST FOR THE HARD TO REACH

My most precious child,

If you are receiving this letter, it is because someone loves you very much. He/She may not have been able to talk to you about this in the past, or perhaps they have talked to you about Me, but you were not ready to listen.

The most important thing I want to tell you is that I LOVE YOU. I love you more than anyone in this world could

---

ever love you. I want you to read this now and learn of Me because you are running out of time to learn the truth. Life as you know it now will suddenly and radically change in an instant and I want you to be ready.

MY NAME IS JESUS CHRIST, THE MESSIAH.

I have come to you to give you eternal life. I have come in the flesh and given you the most ultimate sacrifice anyone could give in that I died for you, shedding My blood to atone for your sins; not only those sins you have committed in the past, but for every sin you will ever commit.

The price for your sins has been paid. I was the sacrificial lamb, slain for you. Your debt is paid.

I did this so that you could have access to the Kingdom of Heaven with Me and Our Father forever. You were beautifully and wonderfully made, intricately designed, and purposed for so much more than this life.

You have known all along that there was more, that your heart yearned for something greater, something that would fill the emptiness, fill that space inside and 'complete' you.

It is My greatest desire that you know that what you have been looking for is Me! I am the One who has created you for a special purpose and whose love for you will never die!

My gift is a free gift, no conditions, all you need to do is accept this

most precious gift from Me and you will then have all My promises. You must know that you could never do anything on your own to earn My love, or earn your way into Heaven. Your acceptance of Me and My sacrifice is all that is required. My blood covers all, and ensures you will live with Me always.

I have given you a book- The Holy Bible - that tells you all about who I am. It is your instruction manual in this life, and it tells you not only what has happened in the past, but it also tells you what is about to happen to this earth.

I love all of My creation so much that I always let you know what I am about to do. This is why you are receiving this letter. I am about to make Myself known in a very powerful way. Because so many have

chosen not to accept Me for who I am and follow My commandments for your lives, I will shake the very foundations of all you know to be your security. This is how I will get the attention of My creation.

I do not want you to be in fear, and I do not want you to miss the most important reason that you were born to be here. This reason is to have an intimate relationship with Me. To not choose Me is to choose a life in darkness eternally.

I am the Way, the Truth, and the Life. I offer you this gift and this decision because of the free will I have given you. I would never force you to love Me, but you must know that to ignore My desires for your love means eternity without light, love, peace and joy. It is a life wasted and cast away.

Don't waste another moment believing the lies of My enemy, the devil.

Don't believe that life will go on continually the way it always has been. Time as you know it is over and I am coming to make all things new.

The signs of the times in which you live are all around you. Life as you know it has become unsustainable. Everything that can be shaken, will be shaken, and you will be forced to make a choice for your very survival.

You will choose to trust Me, the One who created you, or you will trust in a system that will fail. My Word



speaks truth and all else that is not of Me will collapse.

Please, come to Me now. Come as you are. I love you no matter what you have done.

My blood washes away all your sins and makes you white as snow. I will keep you and protect you, I will provide for you and when it is your time, I will take you home with Me.

I will only have so many warnings, and then the sudden-lies will be upon you. Will you be ready? The choice has always been yours.

If you accept this free gift and desire to know Me intimately, and want to spend eternity with Me in complete peace and love, please say this prayer (out loud.)

Prayer:

Father, please forgive me for all of my sins. I accept your gift. I believe that you sent your Son Jesus to die for me, and that He is your only Son. I believe that His blood has paid the price for all the sins I have ever committed, and all those I will commit. I trust in you as My Creator and all of your promises. I surrender my life to you and ask that only your will be done. I invite your Holy Spirit to come into my heart and change me, and make me more like you. I want to be obedient, and I need your help.

Please come into my heart this moment Jesus and make me a new creation in you.

In Jesus' name I pray, AMEN

Your loving Father,

Jesus Christ, the Messiah (Yahushua ha Mashiach)

---

## MY PROMISES OF SALVATION AND LOVE FOR YOU

### **Isaiah 44:22 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>22</sup> I have blotted out, as a thick cloud, thy transgressions, and, as a cloud, thy sins: return unto me; for I have redeemed thee.

### **Jeremiah 15:21**

<sup>21</sup> And I will deliver thee out of the hand of the wicked, and I will redeem thee out of the hand of the terrible.

### **John 3:16**

<sup>16</sup> For God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting life.

### **John 3:36**

<sup>36</sup> He that believeth on the Son hath everlasting life: and he that believeth not the Son shall not see life; but the wrath of God abideth on him.

---

**Romans 6:23**

<sup>23</sup> For the wages of sin is death; but the gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord.

**Romans 8:38-39**

For I am persuaded, that neither death, nor life, nor angels, nor principalities, nor powers, nor things present, nor things to come, Nor height, nor depth, nor any other creature, shall be able to separate us from the love of God, which is in Christ Jesus our Lord.

**Romans 10:9-10**

That if thou shalt confess with thy mouth the Lord Jesus, and shalt believe in thine heart that God hath raised him from the dead, thou shalt be saved. For with the heart man believeth unto righteousness; and with the mouth confession is made unto salvation.

**Ephesians 1:6-7**

To the praise of the glory of his grace, wherein he hath made us accepted in the beloved.

In whom we have redemption through his blood, the forgiveness of sins, according to the riches of his grace;

**Hebrews 13:5**

<sup>5</sup> Let your conversation be without covetousness; and be content with such things as ye have: for he hath said, I will never leave thee, nor forsake thee.

**1 John 1:9**

<sup>9</sup> If we confess our sins, he is faithful and just to forgive us our sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness.

**Revelation 3:5**

<sup>5</sup> He that overcometh, the same shall be clothed in white raiment; and I will not blot out his name out of the book of life, but I will confess his name before my Father, and before his angels.

**Revelation 3:20**

<sup>20</sup> Behold, I stand at the door, and knock: if any man hear my voice, and open the door, I will come in to him, and will sup with him, and he with me.

**John 15:4-9**

Abide in me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself, except it abide in the vine; no more can ye, except ye abide in me. I am the vine, ye are the branches: He that abideth in me, and I in him, the same bringeth forth much fruit: for without me ye can do nothing. If a man abide not in me, he is cast forth as a branch, and is withered; and men gather them, and cast them into the fire, and they are burned. If ye abide in me, and my words abide in you, ye shall ask what ye will, and it shall be done unto you. Herein is my Father glorified, that ye bear much fruit; so shall ye be my disciples. As the Father hath loved me, so have I loved you: continue ye in my love.

**Matthew 16:24**

<sup>24</sup> Then said Jesus unto his disciples, If any man will come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross, and follow me.

**Matthew 19:21**

<sup>21</sup> Jesus said unto him, If thou wilt be perfect, go and sell that thou hast, and give to the poor, and thou shalt have treasure in heaven: and come and follow me.

**2 Corinthians 12:9**

<sup>9</sup> And he said unto me, My grace is sufficient for thee: for my strength is made perfect in weakness. Most gladly therefore will I rather glory in my infirmities, that the power of Christ may rest upon me.

**Psalms 119:57**

<sup>57</sup> Thou art my portion, O Lord: I have said that I would keep thy words.

**Psalms 16:5**

<sup>5</sup> The Lord is the portion of mine inheritance and of my cup: thou maintainest my lot.

**Psalm 73:26**

<sup>26</sup> My flesh and my heart faileth: but God is the strength of my heart, and my portion for ever.

---

## MESSAGES FROM OUR FATHER IN HEAVEN MY SON, MY MOST PRECIOUS GIFT TO YOU

My people, do you have an idea what an incredible gift you have been given in My most Holy Son Yahushua? I have provided a way out for you. A way out of your pain, your depression, your suffering, your loneliness, the heavy cares of the world in which you live. All the world speaks of a coming time upon the earth of great tribulation. Each soul deep in their hearts knows there is something unbalanced and unsettled at this time. Where do you think this has come from? Who do you think gently speaks to your soul, inviting you and drawing you into a deeper relationship with Me?

All is not hopeless, all is not lost. Again, I have provided a way out of the darkness that has so enveloped you. My heart mourns for those who feel they are not loved, for those who feel as if their life has no purpose, no meaning, for this is the lie of the enemy! You must know that I am Your Father and there is no one that has cared for you more than I have! Read my Word!

I speak again and again of My love for ALL men. I wish that NONE would be lost! This is why now, at this time, I am speaking to so many of my servants about repentance, words of warning about the condition of your souls. All of the things you have put your dependence on, your focus, these are all things of this world. My Kingdom is not of this world. In my Kingdom, there is no suffering, no pain, and no sorrow, no hopelessness, and no fear. But know this; this gift of My Son and My invitation to allow Him to give you access to Me through His shed blood is a choice of free will. I will never force you to believe in Me or believe I sent My Son to redeem you. The choice will always be yours. This should show you how very much I love you, in that I would never command you to love Me as well. I want your heart and I want all of it, but it must be of your own accord. Please allow Me to soothe the hurts and pains in your life. I can fill that emptiness in your heart, and turn your sorrow into joy. I can bring you a peace that exceeds all understanding. I am the only way you will find the relief of your soul that you are so desperate for. Let Me show you this.

Give Me a chance to comfort you and all will be well with your soul. You have My word on this. I cannot let you down. You must turn from your worldly pleasures now! They only offer empty promises that could never fulfill you in the ways in which you search. Your soul is the only thing that will matter very soon, and your relationship with Me, for all these other things are soon passing away..."

Your Father in Heaven

**John 10:10 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>10</sup> The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have life, and that they might have it more abundantly.

#### **Revelation 21:4-5**

And God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes; and there shall be no more death, neither sorrow, nor crying, neither shall there be any more pain: for the former things are passed away. And he that sat upon the throne said, Behold, I make all things new. And he said unto me, Write: for these words are true and faithful.

#### **John 14:6**

Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.

#### **Jeremiah 31:13**

<sup>13</sup> Then shall the virgin rejoice in the dance, both young men and old together: for I will turn their mourning into joy, and will comfort them, and make them rejoice from their sorrow.

#### **Philippians 4:7**

<sup>7</sup> And the peace of God, which passeth all understanding, shall keep your hearts and minds through Christ Jesus.

#### **James 1:12-26**

Blessed is the man that endureth temptation: for when he is tried, he shall receive the crown of life, which the Lord hath promised to them that love him. Let no man say when he is tempted, I am tempted of God: for God cannot be tempted with evil, neither tempteth he any man: But every man is tempted, when he is drawn away of his own lust, and enticed. <sup>15</sup> Then when lust hath conceived, it bringeth forth sin: and sin, when it is finished, bringeth forth death. Do not err, my beloved brethren. Every good gift and every perfect gift is from above, and cometh down from the Father of lights, with whom is no variableness, neither shadow of turning. Of his own will begat he us with the word of truth, that we should be a kind of firstfruits of his creatures. Wherefore, my beloved brethren, let every man be swift to hear, slow to speak, slow to wrath: For the wrath of man worketh not the righteousness of God. Wherefore lay apart all filthiness and superfluity of naughtiness, and receive with meekness the engrafted word, which is able to save your souls. But be ye doers of the word, and not hearers only, deceiving your own selves. For if any be a hearer of the word, and not a doer, he is like unto a man beholding his natural face in a glass: For he beholdeth himself, and goeth his way, and straightway forgetteth what manner of man he was. But whoso looketh into the perfect law of liberty, and continueth therein, he being not a forgetful hearer, but a doer of the work, this man shall be blessed in his deed. <sup>26</sup> If any man among you seem to be religious, and bridleth not his tongue, but deceiveth his own heart, this man's religion is vain.

#### **James 4:1-12**

From whence come wars and fightings among you? come they not hence, even of your lusts that war in your members? Ye lust, and have not: ye kill, and desire to have, and cannot obtain: ye fight and war, yet ye have not, because ye ask not. Ye ask, and receive not, because ye ask amiss, that ye may consume it upon your lusts. Ye adulterers and adulteresses, know ye not that the friendship of the world is enmity with God? whosoever therefore will be a friend of the world is the enemy of God. Do ye think that the scripture saith in vain, The spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to envy? But he giveth more grace. Wherefore he saith, God resisteth the proud, but giveth grace unto the humble. Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from you. Draw nigh to God, and he will draw nigh to you. Cleanse your hands, ye sinners; and purify your hearts, ye double minded. Be afflicted, and mourn, and weep: let your laughter be turned to mourning, and your joy to heaviness. Humble yourselves in the sight of the Lord, and he shall lift you up. Speak not evil one of another, brethren. He that speaketh evil of his brother, and judgeth his brother, speaketh evil of the law, and judgeth the law: but if thou judge the law, thou art not a doer of the law, but a judge. There is one lawgiver, who is able to save and to destroy: who art thou that judgest another?

#### **James 5:1-16**

Go to now, ye rich men, weep and howl for your miseries that shall come upon you. Your riches are corrupted, and your garments are motheaten. Your gold and silver is cankered; and the rust of them shall be a witness against you, and shall eat your flesh as it were fire. Ye have heaped treasure together for the last days. Behold, the hire of the labourers who have reaped down your fields, which is of you kept back by fraud, crieth: and the cries of them which have reaped are entered into the ears of the Lord of sabaoth. Ye have lived in pleasure on the earth, and been wanton; ye have nourished your hearts, as in a day of slaughter. Ye have condemned and killed the just; and he doth not resist you. Be patient therefore, brethren, unto the coming of the Lord. Behold, the husbandman waiteth for the precious fruit of the earth, and hath long patience for it, until he receive the early and latter rain. Be ye also patient;



stablish your hearts: for the coming of the Lord draweth nigh. <sup>9</sup> Grudge not one against another, brethren, lest ye be condemned: behold, the judge standeth before the door. Take, my brethren, the prophets, who have spoken in the name of the Lord, for an example of suffering affliction, and of patience. Behold, we count them happy which endure. Ye have heard of the patience of Job, and have seen the end of the Lord; that the Lord is very pitiful, and of tender mercy. But above all things, my brethren, swear not, neither by heaven, neither by the earth, neither by any other oath: but let your yea be yea; and your nay, nay; lest ye fall into condemnation. Is any among you afflicted? let him pray. Is any merry? let him sing psalms. Is any sick among you? let him call for the elders of the church; and let them pray over him, anointing him with oil in the name of the Lord: And the prayer of faith shall save the sick, and the Lord shall raise him up; and if he have committed sins, they shall be forgiven him. Confess your faults one to another, and pray one for another, that ye may be healed. The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man availeth much.

#### TURN TO ME OH MAN AND BE SAVED

I have come to bring light to the world, but your hearts have become dull and cold. You have allowed the enemy to lull you into a deep sleep. So many things consume your time and your energy. Do you even ask yourself each day, 'Is this in the Fathers' Will'? You do not. You go about in vain, operating in your own selfish desires and ambitions, all of which have nothing to do with My Kingdom. When will you learn My stubborn people. Wake up! The Day of The Lord approaches so quickly now, and will sadly catch many unaware.

Turn to me while there is yet still a moment left. Repent of your sins, and worship Me, the Light of the world. My love for you has not gone cold.

Turn to Me! I call you each by name. I have sent My comforter to help you, to strengthen you and guide you. Leave all to Me. Only truly believe, with all of your heart, and you will be saved.

Yahushua

#### **John 8:12 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>12</sup> Then spake Jesus again unto them, saying, I am the light of the world: he that followeth me shall not walk in darkness, but shall have the light of life.

#### **Exodus 20:3**

<sup>3</sup> Thou shalt have no other gods before me.

#### **Mark 1:15**

<sup>15</sup> And saying, The time is fulfilled, and the kingdom of God is at hand: repent ye, and believe the gospel.

#### **Acts 2:38**

<sup>38</sup> Then Peter said unto them, Repent, and be baptized every one of you in the name of Jesus Christ for the remission of sins, and ye shall receive the gift of the Holy Ghost.

#### **John 12:26**

<sup>26</sup> If any man serve me, let him follow me; and where I am, there shall also my servant be: if any man serve me, him will my Father honour.

#### **John 14:16**

<sup>16</sup> And I will pray the Father, and he shall give you another Comforter, that he may abide with you forever.

## BONDAGE OR FREEDOM, YOU CHOOSE

How much more time will you choose to spend in bondage to the things of this world? How much more time will you waste on things that do not bear fruit? I have offered you a way of life that frees you from all burden, and guides you purposefully through this mission I have created for each of you individually. Are you truly joyful and peaceful in your soul? Do you have true rest at the end of each day, or do you find that you lie down to sleep feeling frustrated, still empty, still lacking, and inadequate in what you have set out to do for that day? What do you continue, day after day, to chase after? Money? More and more because what you have is never enough? Material things? Do you fill your days with so much work that you could never hear My voice even if I was screaming at you?

Maybe you are running from past hurts and fears, thinking if you stay busy those deep wounds in your heart will someday fade away, filling your time with anything and everything, as long as you keep moving to distract yourself from facing your pain. Have you actually become obsessed with things of this earth? Technology? Media? Computers and phones, alcohol, drugs, sex, food, the list goes on and on. I have only ever asked one thing of any of you, and that is a relationship with you. I don't want or need your money, your hard work, your accomplishments, or your things. I want to spend time with you. It's that simple. There was a time when I walked and talked with man in the Garden, and there will come a time again when we will do so. But you may still find Me close today. I am as close as your next breath. I have never left you or forsaken you, so why have you separated yourself from Me? You know by now that this world offers nothing that can truly satisfy the longing in your souls. I am the only Way, the Truth, and the Life. I make this request yet again. Please, come to Me, and I will bring rest to your souls and give you a peace that will astonish you.

Give Me a chance! You won't regret it!

Let ME fill all the empty spaces you need filled. I love you.

Yahushua

---

## FINAL WARNING FROM FATHER GOD YAHUAH THE GREAT I AM

*MESSAGE RECEIVED JAN. 9, 2019*

This particular message is one from Father, Yahuah Himself. For most of my ministry, Father has spoken about His heart along with future events related to prophecy. Although He continues to warn those walking in disobedience to repent, He is not often extremely hard in tone or presentation. Remember, however, He is just, and He is Almighty, and nothing exists outside of Him. This is a message that I wish I did not have to write, however, in my obedience to Him and His words in Ezekiel, I will write it. My prayer is that it saves at least one soul from eternal damnation and separation from Father. There will always be mockers and scoffers and those who disagree with what is written here, but it matters not to me. My entire existence and purpose is to draw

---



souls to Him and call men to repentance.

Please pray for discernment, and ask if it is your responsibility to share this, whether anonymously or not, with those you know who are in this group Father is referring to. When you know truth, you are accountable for it. This message is for those living in willful sin. Let these words be a reminder to all who are still partaking of the world, in whatever manner, whether they are confessing to be followers of Yahushua or not.

#### **Ezekiel 33:1-6 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>1</sup> Again the word of the Lord came unto me, saying, <sup>2</sup> Son of man, speak to the children of thy people, and say unto them, When I bring the sword upon a land, if the people of the land take a man of their coasts, and set him for their watchman: <sup>3</sup> If when he seeth the sword come upon the land, he blow the trumpet, and warn the people; <sup>4</sup> Then whosoever heareth the sound of the trumpet, and taketh not warning; if the sword come, and take him away, his blood shall be upon his own head. <sup>5</sup> He heard the sound of the trumpet, and took not warning; his blood shall be upon him. But he that taketh warning shall deliver his soul. <sup>6</sup> But if the watchman see the sword come, and blow not the trumpet, and the people be not warned; if the sword come, and take any person from among them, he is taken away in his iniquity; but his blood will I require at the watchman's hand.

#### **Hebrews 4:12**

<sup>12</sup> For the word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart.

Daughter, it is your Father speaking to you. It is I, the Great I AM. Do not be afraid to speak My words. I speak a most dire warning to all the inhabitants of the earth. I speak to anyone who has NOT heeded My previous warnings- those whose eternal destiny is damnation. Listen to your Father! Listen to the One who gave you the breath of life! Your failure to respond and repent from your wicked and sinful ways will cost you eternity! You know not of that which you will face when the breath of life is taken from you and your soul leaves your body.

You who have ignored the continuous and countless ways I have desperately presented truth to you. You who continually and repeatedly choose the desires of your flesh over the food I offer for your spirit. You who act and live as if you can serve God and mammon with no accountability. The eyes of your soul feast on murder, anger, rage, fear and death; fornication, idolatry and lust of every kind fill your eyes, minds and your ears everyday. You do not even know the meaning of the word compromise. You entertain yourselves by feasting on blood and death. Therefore, I will give you over to your desires. I will not save you who do not want to be saved.

You give your allegiance and are in covenant with another by the willful sin you allow to perpetuate. Do you have any idea what you are doing? To give allegiance to any other god but Me is certain death. Eternal death. I will not protect you or keep you from the hour of trial coming imminently upon the earth when you feed from his table, the table of the enemy.

I am holy and I am just, and you walk with no intercessor, My Son Yahushua to plead your cause or to intercede on your behalf. Judgment is here and you will stand alone, naked in your sin, filthy and repulsive in the presence of the Great I AM, and you will already be judged by your words, deeds and actions and your refusal to live a life of holiness and obedience. Your witchcraft will not save you then. What witchcraft is this you ask, in your vanity and your pride? It is the vile and filthy things that fill your lives. You dine with devils. You invite darkness in at every turn and darkness will be your abode eternally if you do not repent. You have given the enemy permission to enter all aspects of your lives and he finds his dwelling place already within you.

I created My people and breathed My breath into you in order for you to glorify and reflect Me. Your agreements with satan and the permissions you have given him will turn your vessels from that which I desired

to be used for My glory- vessels of honor, into that which satan will use to destroy you. Do you hear what I am saying? Because he cannot create and needs an army to inhabit to wage war on My righteous ones, you will be used as his instrument, instead of you being My instrument.

The moment in which he and his demons are plunged from My Kingdom and cast to this earth, he will be desperate for a physical place of habitation. Those who are not walking with Me will be those he then completely inhabits. Why do you think My warnings have been shouted so urgently now? Because that time is imminently upon you, and then satan will have his army, and literally, all of hell will be loosed on this planet. This world has never seen anything like this before- an unimaginable and purely evil army of darkness and death, countless in numbers, hunting down those they may devour.

Why would I warn and warn as I have, if I didn't wish any would perish? But when that moment of fulfillment of My words are here, you do not want to be one that is not completely covered by the blood of My Son's sacrifice, because then, it is too late, and your fate is sealed.

Are these words harsh for you? Or do you laugh them away as you have in the past? Do you suppose they are being penned by an insane writer who has lost all sense of rationality?

Do you have the courage to remain in your wickedness and find out if indeed these words speak truth? Mocking the messenger of these words is only mocking Me.

This may be the last time you hear these words.

WHO DO YOU SERVE THIS DAY???

YAHUAH

GOD THE FATHER

**Numbers 16:30 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>30</sup> But if the Lord make a new thing, and the earth open her mouth, and swallow them up, with all that appertain unto them, and they go down quick into the pit; then ye shall understand that these men have provoked the Lord.

**1 Samuel 15:23**

<sup>23</sup> For rebellion is as the sin of witchcraft, and stubbornness is as iniquity and idolatry. Because thou hast rejected the word of the Lord, he hath also rejected thee from being king.

**Ezekiel 3:19**

<sup>19</sup> Yet if thou warn the wicked, and he turn not from his wickedness, nor from his wicked way, he shall die in his iniquity; but thou hast delivered thy soul.

**Proverbs 10:25**

<sup>25</sup> As the whirlwind passeth, so is the wicked no more: but the righteous is an everlasting foundation.

**Proverbs 11:7**

<sup>7</sup> When a wicked man dieth, his expectation shall perish: and the hope of unjust men perisheth.

**Job 21:13**

<sup>13</sup> They spend their days in wealth, and in a moment go down to the grave.

**Job 27:8**

<sup>8</sup> For what is the hope of the hypocrite, though he hath gained, when God taketh away his soul?

**John 8:21**

<sup>21</sup> Then said Jesus again unto them, I go my way, and ye shall seek me, and shall die in your sins: whither I go, ye cannot come.

**Psalm 34:16**

<sup>16</sup> The face of the Lord is against them that do evil, to cut off the remembrance of them from the earth.

**Psalm 37:9-10**

<sup>9</sup> For evildoers shall be cut off: but those that wait upon the Lord, they shall inherit the earth.

<sup>10</sup> For yet a little while, and the wicked shall not be: yea, thou shalt diligently consider his place, and it shall not be.

**Psalm 49:14**

<sup>14</sup> Like sheep they are laid in the grave; death shall feed on them; and the upright shall have dominion over them in the morning; and their beauty shall consume in the grave from their dwelling.

**Psalm 73:19**

<sup>19</sup> How are they brought into desolation, as in a moment! they are utterly consumed with terrors.

**Psalm 81:12**

<sup>12</sup> So I gave them up unto their own hearts' lust: and they walked in their own counsels.

**Isaiah 14:9**

<sup>9</sup> Hell from beneath is moved for thee to meet thee at thy coming: it stirreth up the dead for thee, even all the chief ones of the earth; it hath raised up from their thrones all the kings of the nations.

**Isaiah 44:6-8**

<sup>6</sup> Thus saith the Lord the King of Israel, and his redeemer the Lord of hosts; I am the first, and I am the last; and beside me there is no God. <sup>7</sup> And who, as I, shall call, and shall declare it, and set it in order for me, since I appointed the ancient people? and the things that are coming, and shall come, let them shew unto them. <sup>8</sup> Fear ye not, neither be afraid: have not I told thee from that time, and have declared it? ye are even my witnesses. Is there a God beside me? yea, there is no God; I know not any.

**Proverbs 10:7**

<sup>7</sup> The memory of the just is blessed: but the name of the wicked shall rot.

**Proverbs 14:12**

<sup>12</sup> There is a way which seemeth right unto a man, but the end thereof are the ways of death.

**Ezekiel 18:23**

<sup>23</sup> Have I any pleasure at all that the wicked should die? saith the Lord God: and not that he should return from his ways, and live?

**Matthew 6:24**

<sup>24</sup> No man can serve two masters: for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon.

**John 6:55-58**

<sup>55</sup> For my flesh is meat indeed, and my blood is drink indeed. <sup>56</sup> He that eateth my flesh, and drinketh my blood, dwelleth in me, and I in him. <sup>57</sup> As the living Father hath sent me, and I live by the Father: so he that eateth me, even he shall live by me. <sup>58</sup> This is that bread which came down from heaven: not as your fathers did eat manna, and are dead: he that eateth of this bread shall live for ever.

**Romans 6:23**

<sup>23</sup> For the wages of sin is death; but the gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord.

**James 1:15**

<sup>15</sup> Then when lust hath conceived, it bringeth forth sin: and sin, when it is finished, bringeth forth death.

**Romans 1:24**

<sup>24</sup> Wherefore God also gave them up to uncleanness through the lusts of their own hearts, to dishonour their own bodies between themselves:

**Romans 6:16**

<sup>16</sup> Know ye not, that to whom ye yield yourselves servants to obey, his servants ye are to whom ye obey; whether of sin unto death, or of obedience unto righteousness?

**Romans 6:21**

<sup>21</sup> What fruit had ye then in those things whereof ye are now ashamed? for the end of those things is death.

**Romans 7:5**

<sup>5</sup> For when we were in the flesh, the motions of sins, which were by the law, did work in our members to bring forth fruit unto death.

**Romans 7:11**

<sup>11</sup> For sin, taking occasion by the commandment, deceived me, and by it slew me.

**Hebrews 9:14**

<sup>14</sup> How much more shall the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit offered himself without spot to God, purge your conscience from dead works to serve the living God?

**1 Timothy 2:5**

<sup>5</sup> For there is one God, and one mediator between God and men, the man Christ Jesus;

**2 Timothy 2:20**

<sup>20</sup> But in a great house there are not only vessels of gold and of silver, but also of wood and of earth; and some to honour, and some to dishonour.

**1 Peter 5:8**

<sup>8</sup> Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour:

**2 Peter 3:8-10**

<sup>8</sup> But, beloved, be not ignorant of this one thing, that one day is with the Lord as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day. <sup>9</sup> The Lord is not slack concerning his promise, as some men count slackness; but is longsuffering to us-ward, not willing that any should perish, but that all should come to repentance. <sup>10</sup> But the day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night; in the which the heavens shall pass away with a great noise, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat, the earth also and the works that are therein shall be burned up.

**1 John 1:7**

<sup>7</sup> But if we walk in the light, as he is in the light, we have fellowship one with another, and the blood of Jesus Christ his Son cleanseth us from all sin.

**Revelation 3:10**

<sup>10</sup> Because thou hast kept the word of my patience, I also will keep thee from the hour of temptation, which shall come upon all the world, to try them that dwell upon the earth.



### Revelation 12:7-12

<sup>7</sup> And there was war in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the dragon; and the dragon fought and his angels, <sup>8</sup> And prevailed not; neither was their place found any more in heaven. <sup>9</sup> And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him. <sup>10</sup> And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of his Christ: for the accuser of our brethren is cast down, which accused them before our God day and night. <sup>11</sup> And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives unto the death. <sup>12</sup> Therefore rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that dwell in them. Woe to the inhabitants of the earth and of the sea! for the devil is come down unto you, having great wrath, because he knoweth that he hath but a short time.

*Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Wednesday, January 09, 2019*

## MY SEASON FOR THE RIGHTEOUS IS BEGUN!

*MESSAGE RECEIVED JAN. 22, 2019*

I and My Father are One. When I came to this earth, Spirit putting on the fleshly nature, I came to unite Myself to My creation, but also embody physically all that My Father is. I am the perfect manifestation of the only Creator, come to demonstrate complete power and authority here. My Father created for Me, for Himself, a chosen people who would not only understand this revelation, but walk in the fullness of this in their lives. This body He created in My people are those who accept the free gift of salvation offered to all who believe but also those who run for the prize of the upward calling they have been given.

There is a maturing process which must occur once one accepts Me as Mashiach, the end result which entitles one to be called an over-comer. The goal and your very purpose here is to not pause or stop in your journey into an intimate relationship with Me, but rather pursue Me passionately, so that I may teach you personally how, you too, are called to walk as I did- being that reflection of your Father and Creator, glorifying Him, as We refine you through trial in order that the desired result of overcoming is achieved. It is in and through Me- the Ladder and the Door by which this wisdom, knowledge, discernment and revelation do come.

The world will now see a collective demonstration of that which I speak through My first-fruits remnant, the crown jewels of My Bride. I call upon you now to rise and take all authority in great power and dominion over the enemy of your souls. That which is given unto Me by My Father is given unto you as My co-heirs, My kings and My priests.

I declare that great manifestations will surround those who walk in My power, as a testimony that what I am speaking is truth and it is life. These spoken words (My Holy Word) will bring light and life and dispel all forces of darkness, and no weapon formed against My chosen will prosper.

I call upon My remnant to proclaim the Kingdom of Heaven at hand and boldly proclaim the truth and reality of My words. Speak My Word with great boldness and fierceness, aggressively commanding the enemy forces back into darkness, as you are My army and to you has this commission been given. Take back the Kingdom, and take it by the force of My Spirit! You are never victims, only victorious in Me, so boldly proclaim this each and every day, over your lives, your family, your finances, all I have gifted to you in this life.

The hour for the world is terribly late and grossly dark, but for My Kingdom people, it is glorious and to be a

joyful season to anticipate, as in a moment you will be suddenly changed and your obedience will bring about the fulfillment of that which is spoken- you will do all these things and more!

It is in taking My authority upon yourself that you will indeed raise the dead, cast out demons, heal the sick and cleanse that which is called unclean.

Rise mighty army, rise! For the Kingdom of Heaven suffers violence, but you are called to take it by force! You are the instruments of My righteousness, yielded to Me for My service and My glory!

Stand firm! Raise your sword of the Spirit high! Declare My truth in the darkness and set My captives free! It is to this purpose that you were born.

My season for My righteous is begun!! My truth and My love conquer all things.

IT IS BEGUN!

YAHUSHUA

#### **John 10:30 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>30</sup> I and my Father are one.

#### **John 17**

<sup>1</sup> These words spake Jesus, and lifted up his eyes to heaven, and said, Father, the hour is come; glorify thy Son, that thy Son also may glorify thee: <sup>2</sup> As thou hast given him power over all flesh, that he should give eternal life to as many as thou hast given him. <sup>3</sup> And this is life eternal, that they might know thee the only true God, and Jesus Christ, whom thou hast sent. <sup>4</sup> I have glorified thee on the earth: I have finished the work which thou gavest me to do. <sup>5</sup> And now, O Father, glorify thou me with thine own self with the glory which I had with thee before the world was. <sup>6</sup> I have manifested thy name unto the men which thou gavest me out of the world: thine they were, and thou gavest them me; and they have kept thy word. <sup>7</sup> Now they have known that all things whatsoever thou hast given me are of thee. <sup>8</sup> For I have given unto them the words which thou gavest me; and they have received them, and have known surely that I came out from thee, and they have believed that thou didst send me. <sup>9</sup> I pray for them: I pray not for the world, but for them which thou hast given me; for they are thine. <sup>10</sup> And all mine are thine, and thine are mine; and I am glorified in them. <sup>11</sup> And now I am no more in the world, but these are in the world, and I come to thee. Holy Father, keep through thine own name those whom thou hast given me, that they may be one, as we are. <sup>12</sup> While I was with them in the world, I kept them in thy name: those that thou gavest me I have kept, and none of them is lost, but the son of perdition; that the scripture might be fulfilled. <sup>13</sup> And now come I to thee; and these things I speak in the world, that they might have my joy fulfilled in themselves. <sup>14</sup> I have given them thy word; and the world hath hated them, because they are not of the world, even as I am not of the world. <sup>15</sup> I pray not that thou shouldest take them out of the world, but that thou shouldest keep them from the evil. <sup>16</sup> They are not of the world, even as I am not of the world. <sup>17</sup> Sanctify them through thy truth: thy word is truth. <sup>18</sup> As thou hast sent me into the world, even so have I also sent them into the world. <sup>19</sup> And for their sakes I sanctify myself, that they also might be sanctified through the truth. <sup>20</sup> Neither pray I for these alone, but for them also which shall believe on me through their word; <sup>21</sup> That they all may be one; as thou, Father, art in me, and I in thee, that they also may be one in us: that the world may believe that thou hast sent me. <sup>22</sup> And the glory which thou gavest me I have given them; that they may be one, even as we are one: <sup>23</sup> I in them, and thou in me, that they may be made perfect in one; and that the world may know that thou hast sent me, and hast loved them, as thou hast loved me. <sup>24</sup> Father, I will that they also, whom thou hast given me, be with me where I am; that they may behold my glory, which thou hast given me: for thou lovedst me before the foundation of the world. <sup>25</sup> O righteous Father, the world hath not known thee: but I have known thee, and these have known that thou hast sent me. <sup>26</sup> And I have declared unto them thy name, and will declare it: that the love wherewith thou hast loved me may be in them, and I in them.

**Philippians 3:14**

<sup>14</sup> I press toward the mark for the prize of the high calling of God in Christ Jesus.

**Genesis 28:12**

<sup>12</sup> And he dreamed, and behold a ladder set up on the earth, and the top of it reached to heaven: and behold the angels of God ascending and descending on it.

**John 10:9**

<sup>9</sup> I am the door: by me if any man enter in, he shall be saved, and shall go in and out, and find pasture.

**Malachi 3:16-17**

<sup>16</sup> Then they that feared the Lord spake often one to another: and the Lord hearkened, and heard it, and a book of remembrance was written before him for them that feared the Lord, and that thought upon his name. <sup>17</sup> And they shall be mine, saith the Lord of hosts, in that day when I make up my jewels; and I will spare them, as a man spareth his own son that serveth him.

**Revelation 20:6**

<sup>6</sup> Blessed and holy is he that hath part in the first resurrection: on such the second death hath no power, but they shall be priests of God and of Christ, and shall reign with him a thousand years.

**Romans 8:17**

<sup>17</sup> And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together.

**John 1:5**

<sup>5</sup> And the light shineth in darkness; and the darkness comprehended it not.

**Isaiah 54:17**

<sup>17</sup> No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper; and every tongue that shall rise against thee in judgment thou shalt condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the Lord, and their righteousness is of me, saith the Lord.

**Matthew 11:12**

<sup>12</sup> And from the days of John the Baptist until now the kingdom of heaven suffereth violence, and the violent take it by force.

**John 14:12-14**

<sup>12</sup> Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater works than these shall he do; because I go unto my Father. <sup>13</sup> And whatsoever ye shall ask in my name, that will I do, that the Father may be glorified in the Son. <sup>14</sup> If ye shall ask any thing in my name, I will do it.

**Matthew 10:8**

<sup>8</sup> Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely ye have received, freely give.

**Romans 6:13**

<sup>13</sup> Neither yield ye your members as instruments of unrighteousness unto sin: but yield yourselves unto God, as those that are alive from the dead, and your members as instruments of righteousness unto God.

**Luke 4:18**

<sup>18</sup> The Spirit of the Lord is upon me, because he hath anointed me to preach the gospel to the poor; he hath sent me to heal the brokenhearted, to preach deliverance to the captives, and recovering of sight to the blind, to set at liberty them that are bruised,

# WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION-IT'S ON!!!

MESSAGE RECEIVED FEB. 21, 2019

Daughter it is I, the pierced One, the only Messiah ever come who laid down My life for those made in My image. It is I who was pierced for your transgressions and bruised for your iniquities. The chastisement for your peace was laid upon Me. I alone atone for your sins, and I alone rose from the dead, and am alive forevermore, seated on the right hand of My Father.

You have come to an extremely pivotal time in your journey, as those who are most intimate with Me will now be elevated to a higher position in Me. You have been given all authority, power and dominion in My name, Yahushua and by My blood sacrifice. The strategies and tactics of the enemy have gone to a more serious level, but I will now empower My called out ones to operate in a new anointing, that which I now infuse through you, that will terrify your adversary and cause fragmentation and chaos in his camp. For you see, satan and his hordes in their rebellion are behaving and manifesting in this realm, as if their victory is won, just as they did the moment I died on Calvary's cross and was in the tomb three days and three nights. Satan did not want to accept the power I would have when I rose, and he refuses that you, as My disciples have been granted My power as well.

The demonic entities have been released with force and in such numbers that their confidence is high, and you are seeing the manifestations of this both publicly and privately. They are brazenly and directly challenging now any resemblance of My presence and believe all power is theirs. They have enslaved the minds of billions of people and will continue to use the spirits of manipulation, fear, doubt and despair, infiltration and intimidation to prevent My army from fulfilling its purpose.

However, this day, I declare as Captain and King of the greatest army of creation, you satan have never seen anything like the weapons of mass destruction I am at this moment unleashing upon you and your army through My sanctified ones, even I as speak this word!!!

You wicked, evil, perverse being. You have no idea the fight you began so long ago, and how great will be your destruction Lucifer. You are now going to see the fulfillment of My scripture- My people will do all these things I did on this earth and more!

My remnant, I tighten your armor this day, and I pour out the holy fire of My Spirit in a new and fresh anointing that enables you to cause holy fire on the enemy camp, bringing recompense everywhere it is due. Fire of My Holy Spirit fall upon this My people, My beautiful army refined by fire and trial, who has been made ready, and washed clean in My blood. Fill them to overflowing with all power and all authority given to them by My Father, because they believe on Me, Your Son.

As I have spoken it, I call upon you to take back with force, all the the enemy has stolen. Take dominion NOW over all the power of the enemy of your souls and over all evil things. Tread upon the serpent and his seed, and I will crush his head under your feet sending him and his, back to Me for eternal judgment in the lake of fire. Call out by name every wicked spirit, every dominion, every principality and command it (by My power) to be sent into outer darkness. Seal any breaches in the spirit over every aspect of your lives and cover everything in My holy and righteous blood.

There has never been a season like this before, as My Bride collectively commands the darkness back, and what will now manifest here in this realm has an explosive and immediate effect. Pray to Me to break every



chain of command from the highest to the lowest in satan's hierarchy of demons, and ask Me to cancel their assignments and effects with My blood. Break their petitions, tear down their strongholds, strip them of their attempts to kill souls, using My blood and speaking with great power and authority My holy Word. Ask Me to confuse their communications, call upon Me to command My angels concerning you and all these situations and they will powerfully engage on your behalf. Pray to Me to burn the camps of the enemy all over the world with My holy and all consuming fire, speaking destruction to all that is not of Me.

Be thorough and be aggressively diligent, going into every dark corner of the spiritual realms and blind the enemy with My light. You are more than conquerors in Me, and I am directly guiding you, counseling you with My righteousness and wisdom. Satan will greatly fear you, the fearless, the chosen, the appointed, the sanctified, the over-comers. I am He who is greater in you than anything the adversary could even fathom.

The hour is terribly late and I will say now.. IT IS ON..

Conquer now through the blood of My sacrifice and by My name, the name that is above every name and all things..

I promise these things to those who overcome by the blood of My sacrifice, the blood of the Lamb:

**I will give to eat of the tree of life, which is in the midst of the paradise of God. (Rev. 2:7)**

**If you are faithful unto death, I will give thee a crown of life. (Rev. 2:10)**

**You shall not be hurt of the second death. (Rev. 2:11)**

**I will give to eat of the hidden manna, and I will give you a white stone, and in the stone a new name written, which no man knows except you who receive it. (Rev. 2:17)**

**I will give you power over the nations, and you shall rule them with a rod of iron; as the vessels of a potter shall they be broken to shivers: even as I received of My Father, and I will give you the Morning Star. (Rev. 2:26-28)**

**You will be clothed in white raiment; and I will not blot out your name out of the book of life, but I will confess your name before My Father and His angels. (Rev. 3:5)**

**I will keep you from the hour of temptation, which shall come upon all the world, to try them that dwell upon the earth. (Rev. 3:10)**

**I will make a pillar in the temple of My God, and you shall go no more out and I will write upon you the name of My God, and the name of the city of My God, which is New Jerusalem, which comes down out of Heaven from My God; and I will write upon you My new name. (Rev. 3:12)**

YAHUSHUA HA MASHIACH

KING OF KINGS, LORD OF LORDS

MASTER OF ALL CREATION

MOST HIGH

HE WHO WAS, IS AND IS TO COME

**Luke 10:19 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>19</sup> Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

### **2 Corinthians 3:18**

<sup>18</sup> But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord.

### **Acts 10:38**

<sup>38</sup> How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed of the devil; for God was with him.

### **1 John 2:27**

<sup>27</sup> But the anointing which ye have received of him abideth in you, and ye need not that any man teach you: but as the same anointing teacheth you of all things, and is truth, and is no lie, and even as it hath taught you, ye shall abide in him.

### **Exodus 23:27**

<sup>27</sup> I will send my fear before thee, and will destroy all the people to whom thou shalt come, and I will make all thine enemies turn their backs unto thee.

### **Deuteronomy 7:23**

<sup>23</sup> But the Lord thy God shall deliver them unto thee, and shall destroy them with a mighty destruction, until they be destroyed.

### **2 Corinthians 4:4**

<sup>4</sup> In whom the god of this world hath blinded the minds of them which believe not, lest the light of the glorious gospel of Christ, who is the image of God, should shine unto them.

### **Isaiah 14:13-15**

<sup>13</sup> For thou hast said in thine heart, I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of God: I will sit also upon the mount of the congregation, in the sides of the north: <sup>14</sup> I will ascend above the heights of the clouds; I will be like the most High. <sup>15</sup> Yet thou shalt be brought down to hell, to the sides of the pit.

### **John 14:12-14**

<sup>12</sup> Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater works than these shall he do; because I go unto my Father. <sup>13</sup> And whatsoever ye shall ask in my name, that will I do, that the Father may be glorified in the Son. <sup>14</sup> If ye shall ask any thing in my name, I will do it.

### **John 17:6-26**

<sup>6</sup> I have manifested thy name unto the men which thou gavest me out of the world: thine they were, and thou gavest them me; and they have kept thy word. <sup>7</sup> Now they have known that all things whatsoever thou hast given me are of thee. <sup>8</sup> For I have given unto them the words which thou gavest me; and they have received them, and have known surely that I came out from thee, and they have believed that thou didst send me. <sup>9</sup> I pray for them: I pray not for the world, but for them which thou hast given me; for they are thine. <sup>10</sup> And all mine are thine, and thine are mine; and I am glorified in them. <sup>11</sup> And now I am no more in the world, but these are in the world, and I come to thee. Holy Father, keep through thine own name those whom thou hast given me, that they may be one, as we are. <sup>12</sup> While I was with them in the world, I kept them in thy name: those that thou gavest me I have kept, and none of them is lost, but the son of perdition; that the scripture might be fulfilled. <sup>13</sup> And now come I to thee; and these things I speak in the world, that they might have my joy fulfilled in themselves. <sup>14</sup> I have given them thy word; and the world hath hated them, because they are not of the world, even as I am not of the world. <sup>15</sup> I pray not that thou shouldest take them out of the world, but that thou shouldest keep them from the evil. <sup>16</sup> They are not of the world, even as I am not of the world. <sup>17</sup> Sanctify them through thy truth: thy word is truth. <sup>18</sup> As thou hast sent me into the world, even so have I also sent them into the world. <sup>19</sup> And for their sakes I sanctify myself, that they also might be sanctified through the truth. <sup>20</sup> Neither pray I for these alone, but for them also which shall believe on me through their word; <sup>21</sup> That they all may be one; as thou, Father, art in me, and I in thee, that they also may be one in us: that the world may believe that thou hast sent me. <sup>22</sup> And the glory which thou gavest me I have given them; that they may be one, even as we are one: <sup>23</sup> I in them, and thou in me, that they may be made perfect in one; and that the world may know that thou hast sent me, and hast loved them, as thou hast loved me. <sup>24</sup> Father, I will that they also, whom thou hast given me, be with me where I am; that they may behold my glory, which thou hast given me: for thou lovedst



me before the foundation of the world. <sup>25</sup> O righteous Father, the world hath not known thee: but I have known thee, and these have known that thou hast sent me. <sup>26</sup> And I have declared unto them thy name, and will declare it: that the love wherewith thou hast loved me may be in them, and I in them.

**Matthew 18:18**

<sup>18</sup> Verily I say unto you, Whatsoever ye shall bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever ye shall loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven.

**Matthew 12:29**

<sup>29</sup> Or else how can one enter into a strong man's house, and spoil his goods, except he first bind the strong man? and then he will spoil his house.

**Revelation 20:10**

<sup>10</sup> And the devil that deceived them was cast into the lake of fire and brimstone, where the beast and the false prophet are, and shall be tormented day and night for ever and ever.

**Ephesians 6:12**

<sup>12</sup> For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places.

**Romans 16:20**

<sup>20</sup> And the God of peace shall bruise Satan under your feet shortly. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you. Amen.

**Romans 8:37**

<sup>37</sup> Nay, in all these things we are more than conquerors through him that loved us.

**Matthew 5:14-16**

<sup>14</sup> Ye are the light of the world. A city that is set on an hill cannot be hid. <sup>15</sup> Neither do men light a candle, and put it under a bushel, but on a candlestick; and it giveth light unto all that are in the house. <sup>16</sup> Let your light so shine before men, that they may see your good works, and glorify your Father which is in heaven.

*Posted Thursday, February 21, 2019*

---

## POWERFUL WARFARE PRAYER AGAINST INCREASED DEMONIC ATTACKS

*MONDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 2019*

This prayer has come about as a result of more specific and direct attacks from satan and his forces that my family and I have experienced very recently. Father has spoken to us that we are to be aggressive in pushing back the enemy, using the power and authority given to us by Yahushua. Please print this as well as the messages and other prayers we have offered on this site, while you still can. Very soon, the opportunity to do so using the internet will be removed. May Father bless you all.

Julie

## **WARFARE PRAYER**

In the name of Yahushua Ha Mashiach, (Jesus The Messiah), King of kings and Lord of lords, I ask you to fill me to overflowing with your precious Holy Spirit, Ruach Hakodesh, as I pray these words in your mighty and powerful name.

Your Word teaches that I have the power and authority to tread on serpents, scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy and nothing shall by any means hurt me (Luke 10:19), and so Heavenly Father, I pray that all forms of evil in my life, and that of my loved ones, be sent back NOW to your feet for judgment. You have already won the victory Yahushua, conquering evil, sin and death for all time and I declare these truths in this realm.

Father, I come to your courtroom, entering Your gates with thanksgiving and Your courts with praise, asking that my sins and transgressions be forgiven, as I forgive all those who have come against me. Please Father hear my prayers and petitions on behalf of myself, my loved ones, and all of your children globally. I ask you to avenge us of the enemy of our souls. Greater is You who is in me, than he, the adversary who is in the world. No weapon formed against me will prosper and every tongue that rises up against me, You will condemn. This is my heritage as a son or daughter of the Most High and my righteousness is from You.

All enemies of my soul, I send you to the court of My Father, The Great I AM. I break you, all evil spirits and ask for the Holy Spirit to destroy you by fire and bring you to ashes. Every power declaring dominion over me, you are a LIAR! Break and be brought to ashes in Yahushua's mighty name. Serpent of death and every strong man, break and be brought to ashes in Yahushua's mighty name. Every attempt at satanic or witchcraft programming of any kind, break and be brought to ashes by Yahushua's Holy Spirit Fire. Every mouth that speaks any wickedness against me or mine, break in Yahushua's mighty name. Any power that is reporting me to satan or his demons, break and be destroyed in Yahushua's mighty name. May every stolen blessing come back to me and mine in the name of Yahushua Ha Mashiach.

I bind, smash, and send back to You, Yahushua for judgment all demonic thrones, principalities and dominions, powers, minions, territorial and tribal spirits, and any and all demonic spirits who are attempting to infiltrate my life or the lives of my loved ones in any way.

I forbid any and all of satan's demonic ranks of demons from exerting influence over any area of my life- my workplace, my vehicle(s) and transportation, my dwelling place, my finances, my health, my children, my relatives, my interactions with others, and the region where I live and work. Whatever it is, I forbid them from operating against me or my loved ones today and always in the mighty name of Yahushua.

I pray for Holy Spirit fire to bind, smash and send back to Yahushua for judgment all demonic altars throughout the world and in the heavenlies. I ask Yahushua to seal those portals now in Yahushua's mighty name, never again to be opened. I bind and smash witchcraft in any form. I bind and smash all witch and warlock covens, witchcraft control and activity- all chants, spells, curses, hexes, vexes, divination, white or black magic, incantations, incarnations of demonic entities, meditation or any type of magic in any form, and I cancel all witchcraft assignments, especially those projected against me and mine. Break and be destroyed now, being brought to ashes by the power of The Holy Spirit and in the mighty name of Yahushua. Every witchcraft registry that includes my destiny and that of my loved ones, break and be destroyed now by The Holy Spirit Fire of Yahushua.



I bind, smash, and send to Yahushua anything, whatsoever, that is sent by the demonic- witches and warlocks from the astral world, cancelling all astral travel of every kind. I cancel NOW with the blood of Yahushua all witchcraft blood sacrifices done in mockery and rebellion of the only true blood sacrifice of Yahushua. I render all blood sacrifices made by all witches and warlocks, and anyone caught up in the demonic in any realm of the earthly or spiritual worlds to be null and void and cancelled NOW by the blood of Yahushua. I declare that every evil pronouncement into the atmosphere that has been made against me or my loved ones be nullified and destroyed NOW by Your Holy Spirit Fire, and by Your Holy and precious name Yahushua.

I bind, smash, and send for judgment to Yahushua all demonic kings, princes, and world rulers who are representatives of every demonic spirit ever known or unknown. Yahushua's power and authority strips each and every demonic spirit and its hierarchy of power, armor, and rank, and I pray Yahushua that you separate every demonic spirit from each other. Yahushua speak confusion into the ranks of the enemy, and declare their assignments against me and mine this moment are hereby rendered null and void in your mighty name.

I ask you Yahushua to paralyze their tongues and curses, rituals and blood sacrifices. Cause confusion Father in their ranks and with their communications, and distort and sever all contact between every demonic being known or unknown. I declare that every demonic utterance be scattered and fragmented in Yahushua's mighty name; and for every attempt a demonic spirit makes against me or mine, I pray Father that you will send recompense seven times more powerful back against that spirit or spirits and destroy them completely. Yahushua has declared that all demonic spirits are rendered powerless because of His sacrifice, and we come into this agreement this moment and forever in the mighty name of Yahushua Ha Mashiach.

I bind, smash and send to Yahushua all demonic spirits from the netherworld- spirits in between, around or near me, trapped and bound spirits, and all familiar spirits. I bind, smash and send back for judgment all demonic spirits inhabiting animals, strange and ungodly creatures, hybrids, mutations, giants, shape shifters, artificial intelligence, and the nephillim, or so called aliens. I declare that these spirits are forbidden to be activated from whatever source they come from, whether it be from witches or warlocks, demons, or fallen angels through chants, spells, curses, hexes, vexes, divination, white or black magic, incantations, incarnations of demonic entities, mediation or any type of magic in any form whatsoever. I bind, smash, and forbid any and all types of sorcery in my life, the lives of my loved ones, and all those who are the children of God in the mighty name of Yahushua.

I bind, smash and break all evil affecting my senses of sight, smell, touch, taste, and hearing; all evil against my mind and emotions; all evil against the seven points of the body used by witchcraft and new age practices known as the chakras- the base of the spine, spleen, navel, heart, throat, between the eyes, and on the top of the head. I bind, smash and break all evil sent to attack and harm my body, Yahushua's earthly Temple- the digestive, skeletal, muscular, reproductive, respiratory, circulatory, and nervous systems, including every other system and related part of the body- brain, organs, skin, tissues, cells, and especially my blood which carries My Father's precious and Holy DNA. All witchcraft sponsored infirmities focused on my body, my loved ones or the children of God, break and be brought to ashes now by Father's Holy Spirit Fire.

I bind, smash, and send back to Yahushua for judgment all attempts by demonic forces to corrupt my or my loved ones' DNA and that of our bloodline by infiltration of any kind. I break and cancel any attempts to implant into my body or that of my loved ones anything that will change my or their DNA and cause corruption.

I cover every source of nourishment that enters my body or the bodies of my loved ones in the form of food or drink with your Holy and precious blood Yahushua. I declare that all attempts by demonic forces to infiltrate

or cause harm in any way to our bodies through unclean, tainted sources and practices be null and void this moment in Yahushua's mighty name. I especially bind and smash all attempts by the enemy to infiltrate my DNA or the DNA of my loved ones by causing the consumption of any form of tainted or corrupt substances which have been altered from their purest and original form, in any way. This includes all genetically modified substances and substances that have been tainted with unholy blood coming from aborted fetuses, or ungodly practices strictly forbidden by Our Father.

I bind, smash, and break with Yahushua's blood and His Holy Spirit Fire, any and all witchcraft, evil powers and demons giving assistance to, or pulling energy from my body or the bodies of my loved ones, as they draw power from the planets, sun, moon, and stars, constellations, air, wind, fire, water, light, darkness, matter, the elements, or from lines, squares, circles, symbols, artifacts, or by any other means whereby spells, curses and potions are used against me or mine.

In the name of Yahushua, I bind, smash and break any transference of demonic spirits sent by satan or his demons, witches or warlocks that would come against me or mine- family, friends, or acquaintances. I take up the sword of the Spirit, The Holy Word of Yahuah, and I sever all evil soul ties between these evil spirits and my family, friends, and acquaintances. I pray that this prayer would be in effect by the blood of Yahushua for all those in my family line and all those I have ever met or have had contact with in this life.

Yahushua, in your mighty name, I cover all communications and equipment that I or my loved ones use daily with Your Holy and sanctified blood, and I declare that no demonic force or spirit of any kind is permitted to enter, travel through or control any device(s) that we use. This includes all media- phones, tablets, computers, internet, wifi signals, electric or solar connections, generators, plumbing, and all other devices used as a part of our daily life. I anoint and seal all entrance points with your precious blood, covering them and preventing them from all infiltration attempts by demons of any kind.

I refuse to accept the mark of the beast spiritually and physically, and I pray Yahushua that you would enable my loved ones to understand the consequences of taking the mark of the beast when it becomes mandatory in this world in order to buy, sell and survive. I command all demonic spirits coming from the evil eye, third eye, masonic eye, and the all seeing eye in the name of Yahushua to go to Him immediately for judgment and be sent to the lake of fire.

I cancel by the blood of Yahushua any and all satanic covenants, oaths, vows, pacts, permissions, petitions, entrances and agreements made by all my ancestors going back to Adam and Eve. Any curse whatsoever made by any agent of satan that has been placed on me or my bloodline from any generation is now declared null and void by the mighty blood of Yahushua.

Yahushua, before I sleep tonight, I pray You would cover me, my loved ones, and all the children of God with Your Holy and precious blood, surrounding us with your warrior angels and Your whirlwind of fire, and I ask that you would place your blood on all entrance points to my dwelling place and that of my loved ones- gates, doors, windows, and entrance ways, etc... preventing any attempt by the enemy or his minions to visit or enter and cause torment in any way.

I declare that every spirit of the enemy, whether unclean, familiar, or however a spirit is attempting to manifest during the night that will disturb my sleep and trouble my mind or that of my loved ones, break and be destroyed and brought to ashes now by the Fire of The Holy Spirit. I declare that I will have peaceful dreams of the Kingdom this night, and I renounce all dreams of torment, death and sorrow in the name of Yahushua



HaMashiach. Every night demon, especially lulu and lilith, and incubus and succubus spirits receive the arrow of destruction and sword of Yahushua's Spirit, break and be destroyed by His Holy Spirit Fire NOW in Yahushua's mighty name.

All dark angels who are watching me or my loved ones from demonic realms, break and be brought to ashes NOW by the fire of Yahushua's Holy Spirit. Every satanic network that is operating against me or mine, I send Yahushua's Holy Spirit Fire to destroy you. Father, deflect any arrows by day and terrors by night from locating me or my loved ones, and place us in Your supernatural wall of fire, insulating us from all attacks of the enemy. From the entrance to the exit of my dwelling place or that of my loved ones, up and down every stair or level, I position Your power and presence Yahushua to monitor and prevent any satanic invaders from coming against me or mine while we sleep. I forbid the entrance of any type of demonic creature, hybrid, animal, or any other demonic being or minion from entering my dwelling place or that of my loved ones while we sleep. All demonic spirits attached to anyone or anything in the area of my dwelling place are hereby rendered ineffectual, harmless and broken and destroyed by Yahushua's Holy Spirit Fire.

Yahushua, Father, I loose Your love, Your power and authority in this place, Your protection, Your strength, Your healing and wholeness, Your mercy and grace, Your blessings and favor, and all provisions needed to fulfill my purpose. I loose the restoration of all that the enemy has stolen from me or my bloodline, and I pray that more children of God may be saved by these prayers and obedience to You. I ask for twelve plus legions of angels to preside over my dwelling place, and me and mine, in order to keep the enemy from attacking any of us.

Father, Yahushua, my entire existence is consecrated to You, and I ask for Your mighty and powerful blood to always cover, course through and protect me from all forces of darkness, no matter what they may be. Thank you that I can speak these words of prayer from my heart with all confidence and assurance that You are faithful to Your Word, and that when I speak these words, they breathe life with every utterance. You have not given me the spirit of fear, but of power, love and a sound mind.

I am at Your feet, at Your service, and I humbly pray that You hear this prayer and answer me according your perfect will. I adore you! I praise you! I honor and glorify You! You are The Most High, The Messiah and Master of all creation, and my soon coming Bridegroom!!

Thank you for hearing me and thank you for your love and faithfulness in answering my prayers. All praise, honor and glory to you Yahushua!

Amen and Amen

*Posted Monday, February 25, 2019*

---

# URGENT!! PREPARE!! DO NOT WAIT!! VISION OF PLANET X/NIBIRU-THE DESTROYER IS NEAR

MARCH 10, 2019

This message is in three segments that Father is now having me release as one message.

It is also my understanding that there will be more than one period of darkness on the earth. This judgment of Nibiru is one of the times the earth will experience darkness. There are other prophecies that speak of comets and volcanoes causing darkness as well. We can only see in part, and Father is not telling me which particular judgment is imminent, but judgment is here, and the urgency grows each and every day. Do not be slack in your preparation. These are PERILOUS times. We cannot underestimate what is upon us. To do so could mean eternal separation from Father. It is also important, as well that we do not hyper focus on the details of any one particular judgment, but rather focus on staying prepared spiritually as the judgments come.

NOTE: This is NOT a notice for the three days of darkness that I have spoken about in the past. That warning will come at some point, but it is not now. We are to remain focused only on Yahushua, (Jesus The Messiah) and make sure our oil lamps are filled and our wicks are trimmed, ready to respond at a moments notice in His peace that transcends all understanding.

## **VISION:**

In the early morning of November 27, 2018, I was shown Planet X/Nibiru during a night vision. I suddenly heard a voice in the spirit say to me, "Look over there, it is here. The time is now." I looked out at the horizon and saw a massive planet coming up from the horizon, red and fiery, much, much larger than any planetary body that has been seen in the past with the naked eye. It was approaching earth at such an incredible speed and completely full of fire, from what I could see.

I knew what this meant, but as I looked around the neighborhood where I happened to be with my family, no one else seemed to understand. Many people were panicking, some screaming and dropping to the ground. Many others were running to get inside their houses, calling to their children and animals to get inside. I also knew instinctively from what Yahushua has taught me in the past, that we were to cover the windows, not open them or look out, or open the doors during the time that this planet was passing, which would be for 3 days and 3 nights. In my spirit, I had the understanding that very, very few on earth were prepared physically or spiritually.

After my family and I had gone inside and covered everything, I was suddenly taken outside the earth in the spirit, and found myself looking at the earth as well as this planet from space. In an instant, as the fiery red planet was hurtling towards earth, satan appeared in front of me, mocking King Mashiach Yahushua (King Messiah Jesus) by wearing a royal looking robe and crown, a diadem of some sort on his forehead, and acting as if he was king of all creation. He was sneering and laughing, as he watched the planet rushing towards earth. I then saw thousands upon thousands of demons being thrown from this planet and heading towards earth to torment mankind. They looked like black ants, as they were literally being thrown down towards earth by the thousands.

Then Yahushua appeared directly in front of the earth and satan. He was many times larger than satan and was attired in His royal, majestic robe, crown and scepter. As He appeared, there was a massive thunder clap in the heavens that resounded all throughout the universe, and all things shook violently. With one stern and fierce



look from His eyes, His presence caused satan to instantly vaporize. I had the understanding that although Father is present here on earth to protect those who are choosing Him and living for Him, He is allowing untold numbers of demons to come to earth as judgment against the wicked and unrepentant.

I felt I was holding my breath at the sheer power and might of Our King, Yahushua, and in a moment, the vision ended.

As I have always asked, please pray and ask The Holy Spirit for discernment and understanding about any message or vision I post from Yahushua. It is my role and position to present the information and revelations I am given, and it is your position to search out the scriptures and seek His truth.

This message below was also given to me back in the summer of 2016. I was not to release it until given permission by Father. Now is the time. Let all those who have ears to hear listen to Our Father and Creator:

#### **YAHUSHUA SPEAKS:**

My child, I have shown this vision again, so you will warn My people. The Destroyer, this planetary body I spoke of previously is nearing. It is in your solar system and very near to your sun. The governments of the world have been well aware of its existence and approach for some time, but it has always been their plan to deceive the people and cause them to be unprepared.

This is not its first approach to the earth, for if you read My Word you will see that this planetary body has come through many times during biblical history. I have given revelation and insight to some regarding past events of its arrival from My Word, and the coinciding effects which will be used as judgments on this earth to cause men to rend their hearts and give their lives to Me.

Expect and prepare for numerous large earthquakes, floods and tidal waves, the splitting and cracking of the earth in many places, and severe and chaotic weather patterns. Fire will fall from the sky. As I continue to warn, nothing is as it seems.

I do not send these warnings to cause fear and panic, rather to show mercy to My creation, as the warnings are intended to cause you to understand that I Am the only One who is your safe place. I Am the only One that you need turn to for counsel. The man-made systems of this world will not provide for you, nor will they protect you for they do not know Me and their motives are wicked.

Woe to those who do not take these warnings seriously and who ridicule the chosen ones who have been selected to deliver these messages. I am the discerner of the thoughts and intentions of all hearts and will visit you with the recompense due you.

Trust in Me as your Savior and Redeemer and choose where you will spend eternity. Seek first My Kingdom and righteousness, and allow Me to take care of the rest.

---

*I RECEIVED THIS ON MARCH 9, 2019.*

I heard in the spirit three times, "the Destroyer nears." I asked Father for confirmation that now is the time to post the vision and warnings. He confirmed that it was time, and added this message below:

---

The Destroyer nears. Its path predestined, its course sure. Nothing can alter that which has been ordained. It brings great darkness, hordes of evil, chaos and destruction. The signs you have been given, warning of its approach are everywhere. Men refuse to accept what the heavens have already declared. what has been shall be again. I will purge the earth by fire. Your spirits must not rest as it is the only way to be truly prepared. What man considers important today will tomorrow be a distant memory. The weight of sin and lack of repentance draws fierce judgment now as My warnings have not been received with humility and obedience. The cries of the defiant will not be heard. In the midst of it all, I will do wonders among My remnant, and there will be no denying that I AM THAT I AM. Let those who have ears to hear, hear what My Spirit is saying.

YAHUSHUA

\*\* Please take this to Father for discernment and do what is necessary to prepare yourselves completely spiritually. This is most important. Then, prepare physically as you are led and able. Repent and ask for forgiveness, and forgive all those who have sinned against you in this life. If you have not already done so, surrender all to Father and ask for mercy on your soul NOW. \*\*

*Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Sunday, March 10, 2019*

---

## MY BATTLE AXE AND WEAPONS OF WAR

*FRIDAY, MARCH 22, 2019*

The Fire of My anointing is with you child. The angel of death seeks to destroy you, My chosen and fiercely faithful ones. The fury in which the demonic armies operate reflects the level of warfare you are engaged in. You are My ordained, chosen before the foundation to be on the front lines of battle for it is you who have been trained in the weapons of this warfare, and I have already brought you forth through the fires of refinement in order that you will stand.

There is great fear in the camps of the enemy, as My anointed ones have arisen. Truly, I tell you there has never been a time like this when collectively, I have a body united in My Spirit that are fearless and are walking in the fulness of all I have purposed for this time.

The battle becomes bloodier still, but as I have told you, you will save many as you slay many. Great shifts are taking place in the spiritual as the Sword of My Spirit shatters the plans and the schemes of death and destruction against you, My anointed. Truly, you are hated with such aggression because of your obedience to Me. You battle for the very souls I battled for and won, tearing them away from the grips of the adversary of souls. Atomic in nature will be the destruction of satan and his ranks as they disintegrate under your feet. Wave after wave will be sent at you but great will be their demise.

A great and terrible day has arrived for those in allegiance with darkness. They have not reckoned the sheer power and might of the King of all creation and His army, His shining ones. You will burst at them now with the sheer magnificence of My radiant glory on the front lines of battle and march valiantly on to victory!



The spoils of war you gather will be the lost souls and those imprisoned by the chains of darkness for so long. You will now set the captives free with My Sword and the keys I have entrusted to you. The standard is raised and My Holy Fire goes before you into battle this day. We will breathe fire on the wicked and utterly consume them. We take no prisoners as the damned are already condemned.

I AM THE LORD OF ALL!

I AM THE CAPTAIN OF THE LORD OF HOSTS!

I am with you, I go before you, I hedge you in on all sides, I am your rear Guard. You cannot be defeated, as We cannot be defeated. Shout Our victory and cry HALLELUJAH to your King!! We are fierce and We are mighty!! Nothing shall stand in the way of the Great I Am and His anointed ones! On your weapons of destruction it is said, MY GOD REIGNS!

I will now breathe a powerful and fresh anointing upon you, infusing you to the highest degree, in order that you stand firm. Great are the gifts I am pouring out to My precious and holy saints who have given their lives to My service. You are honored and highly esteemed in My Kingdom, and My glory revealed to you will be astounding! Shout from the rooftops all I have given to you in the secret place, Our inner chamber.

WHO SHALL STAND AGAINST THE GREAT I AM, AS HE COMES IN AWESOME POWER, MIGHT, STRENGTH AND AUTHORITY?!!

IT IS WRITTEN, IT IS NOW DONE!!!!

YAHUSHUA

#### **Jeremiah 51:20-23 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>20</sup> Thou art my battle axe and weapons of war: for with thee will I break in pieces the nations, and with thee will I destroy kingdoms; <sup>21</sup> And with thee will I break in pieces the horse and his rider; and with thee will I break in pieces the chariot and his rider; <sup>22</sup> With thee also will I break in pieces man and woman; and with thee will I break in pieces old and young; and with thee will I break in pieces the young man and the maid; <sup>23</sup> I will also break in pieces with thee the shepherd and his flock; and with thee will I break in pieces the husbandman and his yoke of oxen; and with thee will I break in pieces captains and rulers.

#### **Isaiah 48:10**

<sup>10</sup> Behold, I have refined thee, but not with silver; I have chosen thee in the furnace of affliction.

#### **2 Timothy 2:4**

<sup>4</sup> No man that warreth entangleth himself with the affairs of this life; that he may please him who hath chosen him to be a soldier.

#### **2 Samuel 22:2-4**

<sup>2</sup> And he said, The Lord is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; <sup>3</sup> The God of my rock; in him will I trust: he is my shield, and the horn of my salvation, my high tower, and my refuge, my saviour; thou savest me from violence. <sup>4</sup> I will call on the Lord, who is worthy to be praised: so shall I be saved from mine enemies.

#### **Joshua 1:9**

<sup>9</sup> Have not I commanded thee? Be strong and of a good courage; be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed: for the Lord thy God is with thee whithersoever thou goest.

#### **Psalms 138:7**

<sup>7</sup> Though I walk in the midst of trouble, thou wilt revive me: thou shalt stretch forth thine hand against the wrath of mine enemies, and thy right hand shall save me.

**John 15:18**

<sup>18</sup> If the world hate you, ye know that it hated me before it hated you

**Romans 16:20**

<sup>20</sup> And the God of peace shall bruise Satan under your feet shortly.

**Luke 4:18**

<sup>18</sup> The Spirit of the Lord is upon me, because he hath anointed me to preach the gospel to the poor; he hath sent me to heal the brokenhearted, to preach deliverance to the captives, and recovering of sight to the blind, to set at liberty them that are bruised,

**Job 1:10**

<sup>10</sup> Hast not thou made an hedge about him, and about his house, and about all that he hath on every side? thou hast blessed the work of his hands, and his substance is increased in the land.

**Joshua 5:13-15**

<sup>13</sup> And it came to pass, when Joshua was by Jericho, that he lifted up his eyes and looked, and, behold, there stood a man over against him with his sword drawn in his hand: and Joshua went unto him, and said unto him, Art thou for us, or for our adversaries? <sup>14</sup> And he said, Nay; but as captain of the host of the Lord am I now come. And Joshua fell on his face to the earth, and did worship, and said unto him, What saith my Lord unto his servant? <sup>15</sup> And the captain of the Lord's host said unto Joshua, Loose thy shoe from off thy foot; for the place whereon thou standest is holy. And Joshua did so.

**Psalms 91:1-7**

<sup>1</sup> He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty. <sup>2</sup> I will say of the Lord, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust. <sup>3</sup> Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence. <sup>4</sup> He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler. <sup>5</sup> Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day; <sup>6</sup> Nor for the pestilence that walketh in darkness; nor for the destruction that wasteth at noonday. <sup>7</sup> A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it shall not come nigh thee.

*Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Friday, March 22, 2019*

---

## BEHOLD! I COME QUICKLY, LET NO ONE STEAL YOUR CROWN!

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 3, 2019

As you draw deeper and deeper into Me, I am removing the veil, and your spiritual perception, clarity, and discernment become more fine tuned. As more than a vessel, an instrument which was once only a vessel then becomes a finely tuned instrument. It is then that I have been given full liberty to operate through you as My will is performed, My glory revealed.

This extra oil is poured out in full measure to you who are fully submitted, you who have not let down your guard, you who are humble, meek and walk in the fear of Me. Many claim these things but these truths are not evident in their lives. The extra oil I offer is only for My wise virgins, those who have become like Me, those who have prepared and prepared well.

---



Spiritual pride has crept into My church and many who claim to possess this extra oil have leaks in their vessels, and their spiritual eyes and ears have been darkened. They have been deceived. There is great wisdom in My Word to be wise as serpents and harmless as doves.

The enemy will use many tactics in order to rob you of the extra oil in your vessels. Use great caution and pray for My discernment when you believe it is Me speaking to you, or Me speaking through another to you. Listen carefully to every word, for you will always know truth by its fruit. Even the smallest piece of bad fruit will contaminate the rest, so guard your heart and mind as there are many who are compromised that wish to rob you of your extra oil.

I will always bring peace, order, unity, humility and fear of Me. The enemy will be known for sowing doubt, fear, confusion, strife, discord and disharmony. I lift up and encourage, the enemy tears down. I bring those of one accord together in Me and raise them up. The enemy divides and isolates.

The hour is much too late for you to give your extra oil to the unwise and unprepared ones. Be warned, the anti-christ spirit has no bounds and is prowling like a lion, seeking who he may devour.

When confronted with these spirits, speak My Word of truth boldly and directly in all power and authority declaring that no weapon formed against you will prosper and that no one will steal the crown that awaits you.

My truth will be revealed suddenly when I take to Myself My first-fruits, and then shall the eyes of the unwise see the deception that was their reality. Those who do not know Me intimately will not recognize the enemy directly in their path. Wisdom is granted to those who seek it.

YAHUSHUA

#### **Romans 6:13 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>13</sup> Neither yield ye your members as instruments of unrighteousness unto sin: but yield yourselves unto God, as those that are alive from the dead, and your members as instruments of righteousness unto God.

#### **Matthew 25:1-13**

Then shall the kingdom of heaven be likened unto ten virgins, which took their lamps, and went forth to meet the bridegroom. <sup>2</sup> And five of them were wise, and five were foolish. <sup>3</sup> They that were foolish took their lamps, and took no oil with them: <sup>4</sup> But the wise took oil in their vessels with their lamps. <sup>5</sup> While the bridegroom tarried, they all slumbered and slept. <sup>6</sup> And at midnight there was a cry made, Behold, the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him. <sup>7</sup> Then all those virgins arose, and trimmed their lamps. <sup>8</sup> And the foolish said unto the wise, Give us of your oil; for our lamps are gone out. <sup>9</sup> But the wise answered, saying, Not so; lest there be not enough for us and you: but go ye rather to them that sell, and buy for yourselves. <sup>10</sup> And while they went to buy, the bridegroom came; and they that were ready went in with him to the marriage: and the door was shut. <sup>11</sup> Afterward came also the other virgins, saying, Lord, Lord, open to us. <sup>12</sup> But he answered and said, Verily I say unto you, I know you not. <sup>13</sup> Watch therefore, for ye know neither the day nor the hour wherein the Son of man cometh.

#### **Proverbs 16:5**

<sup>5</sup> Every one that is proud in heart is an abomination to the Lord: though hand join in hand, he shall not be unpunished.

#### **Proverbs 16:18-19**

<sup>18</sup> Pride goeth before destruction, and an haughty spirit before a fall. <sup>19</sup> Better it is to be of an humble spirit with the lowly, than to divide the spoil with the proud.

**Matthew 10:16**

<sup>16</sup> Behold, I send you forth as sheep in the midst of wolves: be ye therefore wise as serpents, and harmless as doves.

**Galatians 5:9**

<sup>9</sup> A little leaven leaveneth the whole lump.

**1 Corinthians 14:33a**

<sup>33</sup> For God is not the author of confusion, but of peace,

**Proverbs 9:10**

<sup>10</sup> The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom: and the knowledge of the holy is understanding.

**1 Peter 5:8**

<sup>8</sup> Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour:

**Philippians 4:7**

<sup>7</sup> And the peace of God, which passeth all understanding, shall keep your hearts and minds through Christ Jesus.

**Matthew 7:15-20**

<sup>15</sup> Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves. <sup>16</sup> Ye shall know them by their fruits. Do men gather grapes of thorns, or figs of thistles? <sup>17</sup> Even so every good tree bringeth forth good fruit; but a corrupt tree bringeth forth evil fruit. <sup>18</sup> A good tree cannot bring forth evil fruit, neither can a corrupt tree bring forth good fruit. <sup>19</sup> Every tree that bringeth not forth good fruit is hewn down, and cast into the fire. <sup>20</sup> Wherefore by their fruits ye shall know them.

**Revelation 3:11**

<sup>11</sup> Behold, I come quickly: hold that fast which thou hast, that no man take thy crown.

**James 1:5**

<sup>5</sup> If any of you lack wisdom, let him ask of God, that giveth to all men liberally, and upbraideth not; and it shall be given him.

*Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Wednesday, April 03, 2019*

---

## SEALING OF THE ELECT, MY BARLEY HARVEST

SUNDAY, APRIL 21, 2019 | MESSAGE RECEIVED APRIL 19, 2019

I am the King of Glory! My name is above all names, and by My blood, all who call upon Me are saved. Truly, there is no other god, and those who fear Me have heeded My warnings and followed My instructions to prepare. I say to the four angels standing on the four corners of the earth holding the four winds of the earth, do not blow on the earth, or on the sea, or on any tree. Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, or the trees until My servants are sealed on their foreheads.

I have moved powerfully now fulfilling that which has been spoken, as My barley field is ripe and ready to be gathered into My barn. They have been true to Me and faithful, forsaking all else to follow My counsel and are now being commissioned for the larger harvest to come. It is all written in My Word. I am placing My seal on their heads and they are receiving their assignments. They remain before My Throne, clothed in righteousness,

---



clothed in Me. They are dedicated to My eternal service and for the advancement of My glory; a preordained group, a body who is effectual in operating in My holy ways because to them it has been revealed the way all is done in My Kingdom. My wisdom has poured forth into them, revealing My greater mysteries. They have taken authority knowing who they are and will now assume their roles as leaders under My commission. They only take their commands from their King, as I counsel them directly step by step.

I shall hasten to fulfill all My plans, as this is the time of the fulfillment of all things. There are no outside forces or influences that can alter in any way the times or seasons or courses of events that I have ordained. What has been put into motion will remain in motion until its fulfillment. My sons and daughters interface the spiritual with the natural, transferring Kingdom mandates and principles here, on earth, as it is in Heaven. A great work is being done in the spirit, as the ignition of My light, radiance and glory in those under My anointing charges the atmosphere with power from on high, bringing to fruition all I have prepared. Keys that have been given in the spirit will open doors never before opened, and much will transpire quickly because of the matured remnant who will go before those who will remain for further testing.

Everything about My life here on earth was to teach you what will be, what is now here. The embodiment of My Father in the flesh, tested and then purified will now be displayed through My remnant, as they transform in an instant, suddenly and to the shock of the world.

My judgments have begun in earnest. You will know of My protection, provision, and miracles if you have listened and prepared and your complete trust and faith are in Me. If you have not, your trials will be great. I am your Passover Lamb, and the angel of death will not harm My beloved ones.

You have My truth in these words and the many words I have given over the years, through this My daughter, of what is to be. That time has come. The enemy will try to deceive many in his attempts to explain the removal and then reappearance of My translated ones, but I have already told you the truth, so that you who remain will not be swept away by the flood of lies, false signs and miracles that he will perform.

Just as I was glorified and ministered after My resurrection to My people, so too, will those I take first minister to those who were not prepared for My coming as the Bridegroom. Those who have not sought me with their whole hearts and prepared their garments, keeping their oil lamps full at all times, will face a very difficult and heart-breaking time on the earth, but will not be without assistance. For I have made a way when there will appear to be no way, and those who have answered the call on their lives have prepared diligently and faithfully ahead of time for those who will remain.

Much care and heartfelt love has gone into the plans I have made for those who will not be My first-fruits and My Heavenly Council, but will join Me at another appointed time as wedding guests. You are loved beyond measure as well, but your roles, positions and assignments will differ from that of My Council. My Kingdom is one of order and justice, your earthly system follows as an example of My Justice system and My Courts in Heaven. The ruling body will be My crown jewels. They are comprised of kings and priests; they have learned discipline and servanthood, humility and fear of the Lord. They are those who are meek and lowly of heart, fully surrendered to the One who created them, their lives a reflection of their Mashiach, having given over their whole hearts, minds, and wills to Me. Those that the world thought of as nothing shall be those who rule and reign over the once proud, the arrogant, and the self-righteous.

It is now, it is here. I have not delayed, you will see. Truly this is a time like no other- the end of the ways of man, but a new beginning as well. I will remove the scales from the eyes of all those who walk in darkness, so truth

can be perceived. Then, there will still remain a choice- for Me or against Me. I am doing a work in your days that you would not believe, even though I tell you so.

Be holy as I am holy. Follow the Lamb wherever He goes. Know the voice of your Shepherd. Enter in through the narrow gate as broad is the way to destruction.

Repent now, as often as possible, and you will fair better than if you wait, for all will see the condition of their souls before a holy and righteous God. All will know the Great I Am; all will see truth presented and then have to make a choice, where the choice has not already been made.

Do you really hear what I am saying this day??!!

How long will you wait?

I am the Passover Lamb. I am the Mashiach. I am KING over all.

I AM COMING...

YAHUSHUA

#### **Revelation 7:1-4 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>1</sup> And after these things I saw four angels standing on the four corners of the earth, holding the four winds of the earth, that the wind should not blow on the earth, nor on the sea, nor on any tree. <sup>2</sup> And I saw another angel ascending from the east, having the seal of the living God: and he cried with a loud voice to the four angels, to whom it was given to hurt the earth and the sea, <sup>3</sup> Saying, Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, till we have sealed the servants of our God in their foreheads. <sup>4</sup> And I heard the number of them which were sealed: and there were sealed an hundred and forty and four thousand of all the tribes of the children of Israel.

#### **Isaiah 55:11**

<sup>11</sup> So shall my word be that goeth forth out of my mouth: it shall not return unto me void, but it shall accomplish that which I please, and it shall prosper in the thing whereto I sent it.

#### **Matthew 16:19**

<sup>19</sup> And I will give unto thee the keys of the kingdom of heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven.

#### **Isaiah 22:22**

<sup>22</sup> And the key of the house of David will I lay upon his shoulder; so he shall open, and none shall shut; and he shall shut, and none shall open.

#### **Revelation 3:10**

<sup>10</sup> Because thou hast kept the word of my patience, I also will keep thee from the hour of temptation, which shall come upon all the world, to try them that dwell upon the earth.

#### **Matthew 25:1-10**

<sup>1</sup> Then shall the kingdom of heaven be likened unto ten virgins, which took their lamps, and went forth to meet the bridegroom. <sup>2</sup> And five of them were wise, and five were foolish. <sup>3</sup> They that were foolish took their lamps, and took no oil with them: <sup>4</sup> But the wise took oil in their vessels with their lamps. <sup>5</sup> While the bridegroom tarried, they all slumbered and slept. <sup>6</sup> And at midnight there was a cry made, Behold, the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him. <sup>7</sup> Then all those virgins arose, and trimmed their lamps. <sup>8</sup> And the foolish said unto the wise, Give us of your oil; for our lamps are gone out. <sup>9</sup> But the wise answered, saying, Not so; lest there be not enough for us and you: but go ye rather to them that sell, and buy for yourselves. <sup>10</sup> And while they went to buy, the bridegroom came; and they that were ready went in with him to the marriage: and the door was shut.

**Jeremiah 23:18**

<sup>18</sup> For who hath stood in the counsel of the Lord, and hath perceived and heard his word? who hath marked his word, and heard it?

**Revelation 1:6**

<sup>6</sup> And hath made us kings and priests unto God and his Father; to him be glory and dominion for ever and ever. Amen.

**1 Corinthians 1:27**

<sup>27</sup> But God hath chosen the foolish things of the world to confound the wise; and God hath chosen the weak things of the world to confound the things which are mighty;

**Acts 13:41**

<sup>41</sup> Behold, ye despisers, and wonder, and perish: for I work a work in your days, a work which ye shall in no wise believe, though a man declare it unto you.

**1 Peter 1:16**

<sup>16</sup> Because it is written, Be ye holy; for I am holy.

**Revelation 14:4**

<sup>4</sup> These are they which were not defiled with women; for they are virgins. These are they which follow the Lamb whithersoever he goeth. These were redeemed from among men, being the firstfruits unto God and to the Lamb.

**Matthew 7:13**

<sup>13</sup> Enter ye in at the strait gate: for wide is the gate, and broad is the way, that leadeth to destruction, and many there be which go in thereat:

**Matthew 4:17**

<sup>17</sup> From that time Jesus began to preach, and to say, Repent: for the kingdom of heaven is at hand.

**1 Corinthians 5:7**

<sup>7</sup> Purge out therefore the old leaven, that ye may be a new lump, as ye are unleavened. For even Christ our passover is sacrificed for us:

**1 Peter 1:18-19**

<sup>18</sup> Forasmuch as ye know that ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers; <sup>19</sup> But with the precious blood of Christ, as of a lamb without blemish and without spot:

*Julie daughter of the King at Sunday, April 21, 2019*

---

## THE ANGELS OF DESTRUCTION HAVE BEEN RELEASED

*MESSAGE RECEIVED MAY 2-4, 2019*

I, The Lion of Judah now come with vengeance in great power to judge the world of its sin. I come with fire to burn the wicked as chaff, consuming them like stubble in My Holy fire. All that was sealed for the time of the end is now revealed.

The end of the ways and traditions of man is here. The beast rises. Surely his time is upon you, and although it will be short, compared to the history of man, it brings with it the fulfillment of all I have written. Those in

---

allegiance with satan and the powers of darkness have labored long and hard to achieve their wicked agendas, schemes and plots to destroy My people. Most have succumbed to the web of lies and deception through the programming and indoctrination of every culture. The infiltration is deep and is diabolically opposed to everything holy, righteous and pure. It is in every aspect of your lives and extends from the lowest, and apparently harmless levels of society, to the very highest in every nation on the earth.

America, you will be judged exceedingly harshly for your complete disobedience and allegiance with satan, perpetuating filth and disgust into all countries. I will make an example of you and those like you who blatantly mock Me and My ways, going so far as to openly promote darkness and the wickedness of him you have called god. You will know utter darkness and despair as a nation, never to be heard from again.

My eyes look all over the earth, looking for those that are humble, lowly and meek- those who obey, those who love as I love. What I see saddens My heart, but angers Me as well, as all that was once holy is now putrid; and what was once a defilement is now embraced openly. The lengths to which the enemy has gone to corrupt My people and this earth has reached its limit, and now I will make Myself known in the judgments.

The heavens are thundering with My approach, as days of darkness, tempest and trial are here. The gravity of sin and its consequences has reached a tipping point, and I must shake all things to awaken the dead in spirit and to bring all who are proud to their knees. Those who claim their god is Lucifer will quickly know their error and the enslavement they have been under for so long.

My light shatters the darkness and the unrepentant will die in their sins, forever being separated from Me. Everything that can be shaken will, as I crush the enemy under your feet. You, who have not listened to Me in My warnings, will know great suffering with weeping and gnashing of teeth. Many will die from fright at what they will see. Many will curse the day they were born, as they see themselves as I see them. Massive and untold numbers of people will die.

Those who know Me and walk with me know I do this out of great mercy, as I wish not one to be lost. I could simply think it, and nothing would exist. My recompense is just and it is due, and although My design and purpose is not completely understood, it is Mine and I will fulfill it. Those who know Me, trust Me and they obey. To them I say hide yourselves for just a little while, while My indignation passes, so you will not be swept away in the fury as I pass by. There is only One safe place to be now, and that is in My heart and in My will.

My people and those who are listening, do only now what you must do. Focus at all times. Rid yourselves of all distractions and unnecessary things, or you will not hear My instructions as they are required for you. It is imperative that you stay away from all worldly things, as much as possible. Hide yourselves in the shadow of My wings, and I will protect you.

Do not fear. Do not be afraid, for I AM with you. You will not be shaken as all things, you who reside in Me. You will have My peace that goes beyond understanding, as the end of all things is come. Come to Me as often as you can in the day. Listen very carefully. Wait on Me, and do as I tell you to do. Always remember, where there is peace, it is of Me. Never do I bring disorder or confusion to you. Be circumspect and sober. These are your instructions.

My light through My remnant will burn brighter than anything the enemy has devised against you to harm you. Although small in number, these faithful ones will assist in bringing in the largest harvest the world has known until now. You would not believe what I will do through all this if I hadn't told you it would be so.

Cry out for mercy on the innocent and the righteous, and it shall be granted. But the wicked will perish into



everlasting torment.

So be it, so shall it be done.

YAHUSHUA

### **Isaiah 33:11 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>11</sup> Ye shall conceive chaff, ye shall bring forth stubble: your breath, as fire, shall devour you.

### **Job 21:17-18**

<sup>17</sup> How oft is the candle of the wicked put out! and how oft cometh their destruction upon them! God distributeth sorrows in his anger. <sup>18</sup> They are as stubble before the wind, and as chaff that the storm carrieth away.

### **Psalms 83:13-15**

<sup>13</sup> O my God, make them like a wheel; as the stubble before the wind. <sup>14</sup> As the fire burneth a wood, and as the flame setteth the mountains on fire; <sup>15</sup> So persecute them with thy tempest, and make them afraid with thy storm.

### **Isaiah 29:5**

<sup>5</sup> Moreover the multitude of thy strangers shall be like small dust, and the multitude of the terrible ones shall be as chaff that passeth away: yea, it shall be at an instant suddenly.

### **Daniel 12:9-10**

<sup>9</sup> And he said, Go thy way, Daniel: for the words are closed up and sealed till the time of the end. <sup>10</sup> Many shall be purified, and made white, and tried; but the wicked shall do wickedly: and none of the wicked shall understand; but the wise shall understand.

### **Revelation 13:1-9**

<sup>1</sup> And I stood upon the sand of the sea, and saw a beast rise up out of the sea, having seven heads and ten horns, and upon his horns ten crowns, and upon his heads the name of blasphemy. <sup>2</sup> And the beast which I saw was like unto a leopard, and his feet were as the feet of a bear, and his mouth as the mouth of a lion: and the dragon gave him his power, and his seat, and great authority. <sup>3</sup> And I saw one of his heads as it were wounded to death; and his deadly wound was healed: and all the world wondered after the beast. <sup>4</sup> And they worshipped the dragon which gave power unto the beast: and they worshipped the beast, saying, Who is like unto the beast? who is able to make war with him? <sup>5</sup> And there was given unto him a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies; and power was given unto him to continue forty and two months. <sup>6</sup> And he opened his mouth in blasphemy against God, to blaspheme his name, and his tabernacle, and them that dwell in heaven. <sup>7</sup> And it was given unto him to make war with the saints, and to overcome them: and power was given him over all kindreds, and tongues, and nations. <sup>8</sup> And all that dwell upon the earth shall worship him, whose names are not written in the book of life of the Lamb slain from the foundation of the world. <sup>9</sup> If any man have an ear, let him hear.

### **Matthew 24:22**

<sup>22</sup> And except those days should be shortened, there should no flesh be saved: but for the elect's sake those days shall be shortened.

### **Isaiah 13:6-22**

<sup>6</sup> Howl ye; for the day of the Lord is at hand; it shall come as a destruction from the Almighty. <sup>7</sup> Therefore shall all hands be faint, and every man's heart shall melt: <sup>8</sup> And they shall be afraid: pangs and sorrows shall take hold of them; they shall be in pain as a woman that travaileth: they shall be amazed one at another; their faces shall be as flames. <sup>9</sup> Behold, the day of the Lord cometh, cruel both with wrath and fierce anger, to lay the land desolate: and he shall destroy the sinners thereof out of it. <sup>10</sup> For the stars of heaven and the constellations thereof shall not give their light: the sun shall be darkened in his going forth, and the moon shall not cause her light to shine. <sup>11</sup> And I will punish the world for their evil, and the wicked for their iniquity; and I will cause the arrogancy of the proud to cease, and will lay low the haughtiness of the terrible. <sup>12</sup> I will make a man more precious than fine gold; even a man than the golden wedge of Ophir. <sup>13</sup> Therefore I will shake the heavens, and the earth shall remove out of her place, in the wrath of the Lord of hosts, and in the day of his fierce anger. <sup>14</sup> And it shall be as the chased roe, and as a sheep that

no man taketh up: they shall every man turn to his own people, and flee every one into his own land. <sup>15</sup> Every one that is found shall be thrust through; and every one that is joined unto them shall fall by the sword. <sup>16</sup> Their children also shall be dashed to pieces before their eyes; their houses shall be spoiled, and their wives ravished. <sup>17</sup> Behold, I will stir up the Medes against them, which shall not regard silver; and as for gold, they shall not delight in it. <sup>18</sup> Their bows also shall dash the young men to pieces; and they shall have no pity on the fruit of the womb; their eyes shall not spare children. <sup>19</sup> And Babylon, the glory of kingdoms, the beauty of the Chaldees' excellency, shall be as when God overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah. <sup>20</sup> It shall never be inhabited, neither shall it be dwelt in from generation to generation: neither shall the Arabian pitch tent there; neither shall the shepherds make their fold there. <sup>21</sup> But wild beasts of the desert shall lie there; and their houses shall be full of doleful creatures; and owls shall dwell there, and satyrs shall dance there. <sup>22</sup> And the wild beasts of the islands shall cry in their desolate houses, and dragons in their pleasant palaces: and her time is near to come, and her days shall not be prolonged.

#### **Isaiah 5:20**

<sup>20</sup> Woe unto them that call evil good, and good evil; that put darkness for light, and light for darkness; that put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter!

#### **John 5:21-31**

<sup>21</sup> For as the Father raiseth up the dead, and quickeneth them; even so the Son quickeneth whom he will. <sup>22</sup> For the Father judgeth no man, but hath committed all judgment unto the Son: <sup>23</sup> That all men should honour the Son, even as they honour the Father. He that honoureth not the Son honoureth not the Father which hath sent him. <sup>24</sup> Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that heareth my word, and believeth on him that sent me, hath everlasting life, and shall not come into condemnation; but is passed from death unto life. <sup>25</sup> Verily, verily, I say unto you, The hour is coming, and now is, when the dead shall hear the voice of the Son of God: and they that hear shall live. <sup>26</sup> For as the Father hath life in himself; so hath he given to the Son to have life in himself; <sup>27</sup> And hath given him authority to execute judgment also, because he is the Son of man. <sup>28</sup> Marvel not at this: for the hour is coming, in the which all that are in the graves shall hear his voice, <sup>29</sup> And shall come forth; they that have done good, unto the resurrection of life; and they that have done evil, unto the resurrection of damnation. <sup>30</sup> I can of mine own self do nothing: as I hear, I judge: and my judgment is just; because I seek not mine own will, but the will of the Father which hath sent me. <sup>31</sup> If I bear witness of myself, my witness is not true.

#### **John 9:39**

<sup>39</sup> And Jesus said, For judgment I am come into this world, that they which see not might see; and that they which see might be made blind.

#### **Hebrews 12:27**

<sup>27</sup> And this word, Yet once more, signifieth the removing of those things that are shaken, as of things that are made, that those things which cannot be shaken may remain.

#### **1 John 1:5-7**

<sup>5</sup> This then is the message which we have heard of him, and declare unto you, that God is light, and in him is no darkness at all. <sup>6</sup> If we say that we have fellowship with him, and walk in darkness, we lie, and do not the truth: <sup>7</sup> But if we walk in the light, as he is in the light, we have fellowship one with another, and the blood of Jesus Christ his Son cleanseth us from all sin.

#### **1 John 3:8-10**

<sup>8</sup> He that committeth sin is of the devil; for the devil sinneth from the beginning. For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil. <sup>9</sup> Whosoever is born of God doth not commit sin; for his seed remaineth in him: and he cannot sin, because he is born of God. <sup>10</sup> In this the children of God are manifest, and the children of the devil: whosoever doeth not righteousness is not of God, neither he that loveth not his brother.

#### **Romans 16:20**

<sup>20</sup> And the God of peace shall bruise Satan under your feet shortly. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you. Amen.

**Matthew 13:42**

<sup>42</sup> And shall cast them into a furnace of fire: there shall be wailing and gnashing of teeth.

**Ecclesiastes 4:2-3**

<sup>2</sup> Wherefore I praised the dead which are already dead more than the living which are yet alive. <sup>3</sup> Yea, better is he than both they, which hath not yet been, who hath not seen the evil work that is done under the sun.

**Job 3:1-3**

<sup>1</sup> After this opened Job his mouth, and cursed his day. <sup>2</sup> And Job spake, and said, <sup>3</sup> Let the day perish wherein I was born, and the night in which it was said, There is a man child conceived.

**2 Peter 3:9**

<sup>9</sup> The Lord is not slack concerning his promise, as some men count slackness; but is longsuffering to us-ward, not willing that any should perish, but that all should come to repentance.

**Isaiah 26:20**

<sup>20</sup> Come, my people, enter thou into thy chambers, and shut thy doors about thee: hide thyself as it were for a little moment, until the indignation be overpast.

**Psalms 91:4**

<sup>4</sup> He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler.

**Isaiah 41:10**

<sup>10</sup> Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

**Philippians 4:7**

<sup>7</sup> And the peace of God, which passeth all understanding, shall keep your hearts and minds through Christ Jesus.

**1 Corinthians 14:33**

<sup>33</sup> For God is not the author of confusion, but of peace, as in all churches of the saints.

**Habakkuk 1:5**

<sup>5</sup> Behold ye among the heathen, and regard, and wonder marvelously: for I will work a work in your days which ye will not believe, though it be told you.

**Matthew 25:46**

<sup>46</sup> And these shall go away into everlasting punishment: but the righteous into life eternal.

**Isaiah 14:24**

<sup>24</sup> The Lord of hosts hath sworn, saying, Surely as I have thought, so shall it come to pass; and as I have purposed, so shall it stand.

*Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Saturday, May 04, 2019*

---

# EARTHQUAKE AND TSUNAMI

SUNDAY, MAY 12, 2019

The night of May 11, 2019, I had a short dream of an earthquake and subsequent tsunami. I found myself running to warn my adult children that this was about to happen, and there were only precious few moments to prepare. By the time I had arrived at the home where they were visiting their friends to warn them, until the events happened, was only minutes, literally. We as believers were protected, but the devastation was massive. I asked

---

Father this morning as soon as I woke up if He wanted to speak to this. He has given me many warnings like this to post, and He has been so merciful in warning us to prepare, first and foremost spiritually, then physically as we are led. I wondered if He is going to continue to warn, because He has already given us so much, but because of my position as a watchman, He reminded me to continue to warn until He tells me to stop, and so I will obey. He has not given me the sequence of what judgments come first, only to be ready at every moment because judgment is set, it is HERE.

YAHUSHUA SPEAKS:

WAKE UP! WAKE UP! It has been decreed, what has been sown will now be reaped! The Harvester comes to gather His harvest and the chaff will be thrown into the fire!

REPENT! REPENT! JUDGMENT IS AT HAND!

MENE MENE TEKEL UPHARSIN!

THE TEMPEST IS HERE! HEAR MY VOICE!

There is only one safe place to be, and this is in the center of My heart and My will. You will find no refuge in the idols of this world. My warnings have repeatedly fallen on the spiritually dead, and I will now act.

To those who are My disciples I say the fuse has been lit, follow the instructions I have given you in your secret place with Me.

YAHUSHUA

**Matthew 3:12 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>12</sup> Whose fan is in his hand, and he will thoroughly purge his floor, and gather his wheat into the garner; but he will burn up the chaff with unquenchable fire.

**Galatians 6:7**

<sup>7</sup> Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap.

**Matthew 13:30**

<sup>30</sup> Let both grow together until the harvest: and in the time of harvest I will say to the reapers, Gather ye together first the tares, and bind them in bundles to burn them: but gather the wheat into my barn.

**1 Peter 4:7**

<sup>7</sup> But the end of all things is at hand: be ye therefore sober, and watch unto prayer.

**Daniel 5:25-27**

<sup>25</sup> And this is the writing that was written, Mene, Mene, Tekel, Upharsin. <sup>26</sup> This is the interpretation of the thing: Mene; God hath numbered thy kingdom, and finished it. <sup>27</sup> Tekel; Thou art weighed in the balances, and art found wanting.

**Psalms 62:8**

<sup>8</sup> Trust in him at all times; ye people, pour out your heart before him: God is a refuge for us. Selah.



# FLEEING THE MARK OF THE BEAST AND NON-HUMAN ENTITIES\*\*\*

MAY 18, 2019

On the night of May 16, 2019, my oldest daughter and I both had prophetic dreams. They present things to come that many will face during the time of the antichrist and the mark of the beast system.

In my dream, I experienced a situation that will happen to those who must flee from the beast system. I was in another person's body, witnessing and experiencing firsthand the terror of being hunted down by the powers that be. I was on the run with my family. We were doing our best to travel at night, and from one remote location to another in order to avoid being caught. No matter where we traveled though, we were always being tracked, followed, and aggressively pursued. Everything we did was under surveillance.

The population by this time had been drastically reduced by the judgments, and the first-fruits remnant had already been translated. Those who were still publicly visible were the ones who had already taken the mark of the beast and had been 'changed.' As a believer, I knew what this meant. The lure that the system presented if you accepted the mark was that you could be made immortal- you would never get sick, you would not age, and you would never die. However, I knew this was a lie. It was only meant to get as many people as possible to take the mark of the beast without understanding truly what it meant.

Many, many people willingly took the mark and were forever changed, as it restructured their DNA and they were then not fully human anymore, meaning that they were no longer redeemable through Father's blood sacrifice on The Cross. They had become part of satan's kingdom and were more robotic than human, easily controlled and with little to no emotion, as they did not think for themselves anymore. They simply did what they were told to do.

The terror for me was palpable, as I was hunted down like an animal. I remember feeling great fear, as there seemed to be no way of escape from the system's technological surveillance. When those that were sent to capture me finally caught up to me and my family, I knew it meant that they would forcibly give me the 'mark', or I would die in refusal. I then woke up from the dream.

My daughter's dream found her in a home with our family in hiding from the system as well. Our family had been safely secured and provided for, as the first translation had already occurred, and we were there to assist others who were looking for refuge.

We were in a home where we had been instructed to stay indoors and not allow anyone to enter unless they had been sent by Father. We were given discernment to know who was and who was not of Father. Many were desperate and cried out and begged for us to allow them to enter. However, we were told that because of the increased demonic activity outside, as well as the implementation of the mark, many people had been 'changed,' and were no longer His people, even though they portrayed themselves to be friends, family members and loved ones, and even very young children.

My daughter told me that the hardest part was not being able to allow certain children in, as they were crying and scared and obviously in distress. Our spirits knew, however, that they were not fully human. They were the offspring of parents who had been corrupted by satan's seed and who had taken the mark of the beast, and they were not of Father. She told me that our family was completely protected, although we were told to strictly adhere to our instructions and not allow anyone, except those of Father to enter His refuge. End of her dream.

As with everything I present, please take this to Father and The Holy Spirit and pray for discernment. These things we are presenting to you are found in the Word of God. All that is about to happen has been foretold, and it will happen exactly as it has been prophesied. Whenever I get a dream or vision from Yahushua (Jesus), I always ask if He wishes to speak to it, and share any revelation. The following are His words to all of His children.

Yahushua speaks:

Daughter, tell them that it is out of My great love for My children that I give you these visions and dreams and so many previous words and warnings from My heart. I wish that none would perish, but sadly, many, many will. This that has been shown, as well as many other things that have been foretold, will come to pass. My Word will not return to Me void. I warn and I reveal what will come and is even now already here, so that more would come to Me on bended knee- broken, humble, and seeking forgiveness for their sins, their hard-heartedness and their disobedience. I will be found by all those who seek Me. I will keep those from the hour of trial which is now upon the earth, if they would only seek My face and My will for their lives.

Not one will stand in his/her own strength, for the darkness that is here is far greater than anything this world has ever experienced. You are no match for the enemy and his hordes of hell, and without Me, you will succumb. Once I strip you of all your creature comforts. Once I remove the foundation of all you have placed your hopes in. Once I have destroyed all your idols and left you desolate, who will you turn to then in order to survive? Those who do not walk completely with Me now, who will remain after I take My first-fruits, will find themselves in the most desperate situations of their lives. Nothing you can imagine can compare to what will be, and nothing you could do will change the situations you suddenly find yourselves in. This is why I have taught for so long that the only safe place of refuge is Me. I am the Rock, the Fortress, your High Tower and your Defense. No one else can and will save you. This is truth, and after these things occur, you will then know that what has been spoken here and in My Word is truth and light and has been given to light the way for you.

Those remaining after the first-fruits have been translated will be hunted. They will be persecuted as never before. Those who live through the judgments of famine and pestilence and war, devastation by storms and great fire, will find themselves running for their lives. These words are not cause for fear, but rather to stir you to repentance, to radical transformation, in order to bring you to conviction, as you continue to walk the broad path to destruction in your sins.

Those who must flee, who surrender to Me, can still be protected and provided for, if they truly have a change of heart and look to Me alone for their refuge. I alone can make it possible for those traveling to My places of refuge and those assisting to be invisible, not detected by any means of technology satan has devised to track you. My angels will assist as well, as My daughter and others have been shown for many years now. Those hidden in these places will have the opportunity to further mature and grow in their relationship with Me, before I return again to translate them as well.

My warnings shout out again to you:

**DO NOT ACCEPT THE MARK OF THE BEAST!!**

Do not take anything in your body, in your forehead or in your hand in order to buy or sell or do business, as by doing this, your very DNA will be altered, restructured and programmed, and you will not be fully human any



longer, and you will not belong to Me. Many, many who profess My name at that point and refuse the mark will be martyred, but this is a great honor for those who will suffer for My name's sake.

Once the mark is taken, those who have the mark will be used by the enemy to lure those who have not taken the mark into traps to trick them. These programmed individuals who have been altered and are not Mine anymore will appear in forms resembling those you know and love in order to capture you. It is imperative that you know of these things before they happen, so that you will be informed and very circumspect. So many will perish from lack of knowledge. Do not be one of these! Many more than you are aware of, even right now walking amongst you, are not fully human. They are soul-less beings that can take the shape or form of anything familiar to deceive you. Only those who walk intimately with Me are gifted with the discernment to distinguish between these altered beings and My creation.

As I have spoken through My daughter in the past, hybrids and offspring once known are being released as well, to appear again as part of the great war on My people by the enemy. He has gone to great lengths to amass an army that will fight against Me and My people in these last days. Those whose DNA is changed by the mark will join the men of renown in forming this vast multitude. This is why I speak to you that you are no match for the wicked one and the evil schemes he has implemented.

When you don't know My voice, when you haven't discarded all the menial distractions of this life that you use for entertainment, you continue to drift further and further into the sea of complacency, numbness, and apathy. The programming being done by all your devices and your media drown out the voice of your Creator, and you cannot expect Me to come to your cries of help when all suddenly changes, if you have not taken the time to learn of Me and seek Me with all your heart, soul and strength. What more can I say to you as your Father?

You do not have years left to figure this out. You do not have months. The clock strikes midnight, the hourglass is empty, the shofar is blasting My warnings, the die is cast. Recompense is here. Judgment is set. What has begun will not be stopped. It is come.

THE LION OF THE TRIBE OF JUDAH THUNDERS FROM THE HEAVENS! WILL YOU BE FOUND WORTHY TO ESCAPE ALL THAT IS UPON YOU??

CHOOSE ME THIS HOUR!!!

CHOOSE THIS MOMENT WHO YOU WILL SERVE!!!

THE STORM IS HERE!!!

YAHUSHUA

\*\* Please, while there is yet a moment to do so, print this and any other important information that Yahushua has given us and keep them in your dwelling places. Send these messages to those you love. Talk to everyone who will listen to you. It could mean their soul!\*\*

**2 Peter 3:9 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>9</sup> The Lord is not slack concerning his promise, as some men count slackness; but is longsuffering to us-ward, not willing that any should perish, but that all should come to repentance.

**Isaiah 55:11**

<sup>11</sup> So shall my word be that goeth forth out of my mouth: it shall not return unto me void, but it shall accomplish that which I please, and it shall prosper in the thing whereto I sent it.

**Deuteronomy 4:29**

<sup>29</sup> But if from thence thou shalt seek the Lord thy God, thou shalt find him, if thou seek him with all thy heart and with all thy soul.

**Jeremiah 29:13**

<sup>13</sup> And ye shall seek me, and find me, when ye shall search for me with all your heart.

**Psalms 34:18**

<sup>18</sup> The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a broken heart; and saveth such as be of a contrite spirit.

**Revelation 3:10**

<sup>10</sup> Because thou hast kept the word of my patience, I also will keep thee from the hour of temptation, which shall come upon all the world, to try them that dwell upon the earth.

**1 Corinthians 2:5**

<sup>5</sup> That your faith should not stand in the wisdom of men, but in the power of God.

**Philippians 4:13**

<sup>13</sup> I can do all things through Christ which strengtheneth me.

**Luke 22:31**

<sup>31</sup> And the Lord said, Simon, Simon, behold, Satan hath desired to have you, that he may sift you as wheat:

**Hosea 2:3**

<sup>3</sup> Lest I strip her naked, and set her as in the day that she was born, and make her as a wilderness, and set her like a dry land, and slay her with thirst.

**Psalms 18:2**

<sup>2</sup> The Lord is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; my God, my strength, in whom I will trust; my buckler, and the horn of my salvation, and my high tower.

**John 17:17**

<sup>17</sup> Sanctify them through thy truth: thy word is truth

**2 Timothy 3:12**

<sup>12</sup> Yea, and all that will live godly in Christ Jesus shall suffer persecution.

**Revelation 6:9-11**

<sup>9</sup> And when he had opened the fifth seal, I saw under the altar the souls of them that were slain for the word of God, and for the testimony which they held: <sup>10</sup> And they cried with a loud voice, saying, How long, O Lord, holy and true, dost thou not judge and avenge our blood on them that dwell on the earth? <sup>11</sup> And white robes were given unto every one of them; and it was said unto them, that they should rest yet for a little season, until their fellowservants also and their brethren, that should be killed as they were, should be fulfilled.

**2 Timothy 1:7**

<sup>7</sup> For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind.

**Proverbs 30:5**



<sup>5</sup> Every word of God is pure: he is a shield unto them that put their trust in him

**Proverbs 18:10**

<sup>10</sup> The name of the Lord is a strong tower: the righteous runneth into it, and is safe.

**Revelation 13:16-17**

<sup>16</sup> And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads: <sup>17</sup> And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name.

**Hosea 4:6**

<sup>6</sup> My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge: because thou hast rejected knowledge, I will also reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing thou hast forgotten the law of thy God, I will also forget thy children.

**Genesis 3:15**

<sup>15</sup> And I will put enmity between thee and the woman, and between thy seed and her seed; it shall bruise thy head, and thou shalt bruise his heel.

**Genesis 6:4**

<sup>4</sup> There were giants in the earth in those days; and also after that, when the sons of God came in unto the daughters of men, and they bare children to them, the same became mighty men which were of old, men of renown.

**John 9:31**

<sup>31</sup> Now we know that God heareth not sinners: but if any man be a worshipper of God, and doeth his will, him he heareth.

**Luke 21:36**

<sup>36</sup> Watch ye therefore, and pray always, that ye may be accounted worthy to escape all these things that shall come to pass, and to stand before the Son of man.

*Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Saturday, May 18, 2019*

---

## FIRST-FRUITS GOVERNING BODY AND THE CHOICES OF THE LEFT BEHIND

*MESSAGE RECEIVED MAY 25, 2019*

All those who are made in My image have been given choices, purposes have been ordained, and desires of My heart have been placed within. It is up to each one to choose to serve Me and obey, to choose to manifest My life's example here on earth, or to refuse the invitation to a glorified, eternal life with one's Creator.

We have placed each one here for a specific role and sanctified those My Father has given Me for His will. Those who have been chosen are those who answer the call on their lives and come to call on Me as their Messiah.

Within this vast group of those who come to know Me in this lifetime, there are specified groups, the outcome of their destinies determined by the degree of their surrendered lives.

Those who have fully surrendered and given over their lives and their entire being, heart, mind, soul and will

---

have been sealed first, and will be taken by Me first as a first-fruits harvest, preceding the much larger group who have allowed the desires and distractions of this world to hold their interest, focus, and priority. This first very small group comprises My jewels who will translate and enter into glory ahead of the rest. This group will be rewarded accordingly, as they have learned the obedience and discipline in their lives through following My example and through the trials, suffering and refining they have endured. I tell you this now, this group's reward comes quickly now!

The time is upon you! This group is expecting Me now and has made her garments clean in holiness, repentance and humility.

Within this first group, those who have completed the tasks they were given will stay with Me during the great tribulation on earth, and not be required any further service here. There is another part of this first-fruits group whose lives have been the training ground for their final assignments, and I will translate them as a testimony of My Glory which will be granted as a gift to the much larger group, as the world plunges into darkness under the beast system. They will minister for a time, performing great exploits in My name. They will glorify Me as they present themselves to those in the valley of decision, testifying of My love for all My creation. Then, I will bring them home.

Those in this larger group, often referred to as those left behind, will still be afforded many graces, although they were not ready for My coming earlier. They, too, are a sealed group, having accepted Me as Messiah, and will move forward under greater trials- by fire, persecution and suffering, in order that they receive the reward that is available to them. Greater sacrifice by the laying down of one's life sooner will yield a greater honor in My Kingdom.

I have gifts and crowns to give all those who choose Me in this life, but it is up to you the level of glory I reveal to you and the rewards you receive. Those who have chosen Me sooner are those who are granted to be My governing body and will rule and reign with me in My Kingdom, as mature sons and daughters who inherit the authority, power, and rulership that My Father has given Me.

The larger group who also receive My sealing will then be presented with choices of service to Me. Within this group will be many who will be given the opportunity to lay down their lives for Me, but for them by this time, it will mean their physical death by martyrdom. These will receive a great reward for this ultimate sacrifice, as those who have gone before them have received. They, too, will enter immortality with Me. Those who remain faithful through the darkness under the beast's control, but who are not required to lay down their lives, will enter immortality, be translated (glorified/raptured) when I come for this group; and although they will not be comprised of My governing body, will remain to live in peace and harmony during the 1000 year millennial reign on earth.

The level of intimacy We share now in this life, determines your position in My Kingdom. Once understood, this revelation will help many who are having difficulty choosing the direction and choices that have and will be presented to them.

Just as I have said, in My Father's house are many mansions. All that is spoken in My Word has many layers of meaning and revelation. Again, to those who are intimate with Me, I reveal the secret mysteries. I am not interested in lip service to Me, just as I do not honor or reward vain sacrifices and traditions of men. You are about to suddenly see that without intimacy, your religious practices are dead in spirit. Religion- charities and organizations dedicated to good works, anything led by man and man's desires and who does not carry My



Spirit within is dead. I cannot emphasize this enough.

Come out of the Babylonian system; come out of the world as those who I have chosen are not of this world, just as I was not of this world. Hear what My Spirit is speaking to you.

Many are called, few are chosen.

Every single choice you make each day determines your eternal destiny. Does this sink in with you at all? You are walking a path that results in a determined outcome that cannot be reversed after you leave this earth. Why would you choose to accept anything less than the full outpouring of My blessings for you because you chose very poorly in the here and now?

I am Limitless, and all that is of Me is offered to you. What greater gift could there be? I implore you. Take these, My words to heart. Meditate deeply on everything I am revealing to you. I have so much more to share with you than what you have perceived. Come to Me and pray for revelation and wisdom, as I give freely to all who ask and all who seek Me with all their heart.

Choices for many of you reading this must be made this instant, because judgment is set and is now here, and many will enter this day into eternal separation or eternal glory with Me. If these words have not pricked your heart; if you are not convicted of all that has been spoken; if you go from here back to your comfortably numb state of being; if you still have the thirst for entertainment and the ways of this world, continuing to be indoctrinated and programmed, then there is nothing more your Creator and Father can say to you, is there?

I love you beyond measure, but I force no one to return that love. What a man sows, he will reap. The reaping is begun. The Great Harvester comes with all His Heavenly hosts mustered for battle.

MY SWORD OF TRUTH CUTS ASUNDER..

YAHUSHUA

### **John 17 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>1</sup> These words spake Jesus, and lifted up his eyes to heaven, and said, Father, the hour is come; glorify thy Son, that thy Son also may glorify thee: <sup>2</sup> As thou hast given him power over all flesh, that he should give eternal life to as many as thou hast given him. <sup>3</sup> And this is life eternal, that they might know thee the only true God, and Jesus Christ, whom thou hast sent. <sup>4</sup> I have glorified thee on the earth: I have finished the work which thou gavest me to do. <sup>5</sup> And now, O Father, glorify thou me with thine own self with the glory which I had with thee before the world was. <sup>6</sup> I have manifested thy name unto the men which thou gavest me out of the world: thine they were, and thou gavest them me; and they have kept thy word. <sup>7</sup> Now they have known that all things whatsoever thou hast given me are of thee. <sup>8</sup> For I have given unto them the words which thou gavest me; and they have received them, and have known surely that I came out from thee, and they have believed that thou didst send me. <sup>9</sup> I pray for them: I pray not for the world, but for them which thou hast given me; for they are thine. <sup>10</sup> And all mine are thine, and thine are mine; and I am glorified in them. <sup>11</sup> And now I am no more in the world, but these are in the world, and I come to thee. Holy Father, keep through thine own name those whom thou hast given me, that they may be one, as we are. <sup>12</sup> While I was with them in the world, I kept them in thy name: those that thou gavest me I have kept, and none of them is lost, but the son of perdition; that the scripture might be fulfilled. <sup>13</sup> And now come I to thee; and these things I speak in the world, that they might have my joy fulfilled in themselves. <sup>14</sup> I have given them thy word; and the world hath hated them, because they are not of the world, even as I am not of the world. <sup>15</sup> I pray not that thou shouldest take them out of the world, but that thou shouldest keep them from the evil. <sup>16</sup> They are not of the world, even as I am not of the world. <sup>17</sup> Sanctify them through thy truth: thy word is truth. <sup>18</sup> As thou hast sent me into the world, even so have I also sent them into the world. <sup>19</sup> And for their sakes I sanctify myself, that they also might be sanctified through the truth. <sup>20</sup> Neither pray I for these alone, but for them also which shall believe on me through their word;

<sup>21</sup> That they all may be one; as thou, Father, art in me, and I in thee, that they also may be one in us: that the world may believe that thou hast sent me. <sup>22</sup> And the glory which thou gavest me I have given them; that they may be one, even as we are one: <sup>23</sup> I in them, and thou in me, that they may be made perfect in one; and that the world may know that thou hast sent me, and hast loved them, as thou hast loved me. <sup>24</sup> Father, I will that they also, whom thou hast given me, be with me where I am; that they may behold my glory, which thou hast given me: for thou lovedst me before the foundation of the world. <sup>25</sup> O righteous Father, the world hath not known thee: but I have known thee, and these have known that thou hast sent me. <sup>26</sup> And I have declared unto them thy name, and will declare it: that the love wherewith thou hast loved me may be in them, and I in them.

#### **Revelation 7:3**

<sup>3</sup> Saying, Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, till we have sealed the servants of our God in their foreheads.

#### **Daniel 11:32**

<sup>32</sup> And such as do wickedly against the covenant shall he corrupt by flatteries: but the people that do know their God shall be strong, and do exploits.

#### **Joel 3:14**

<sup>14</sup> Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of decision: for the day of the Lord is near in the valley of decision

#### **1 Corinthians 9:24-25**

<sup>24</sup> Know ye not that they which run in a race run all, but one receiveth the prize? So run, that ye may obtain. <sup>25</sup> And every man that striveth for the mastery is temperate in all things. Now they do it to obtain a corruptible crown; but we an incorruptible.

#### **Revelation 20:1-6**

<sup>1</sup> And I saw an angel come down from heaven, having the key of the bottomless pit and a great chain in his hand. <sup>2</sup> And he laid hold on the dragon, that old serpent, which is the Devil, and Satan, and bound him a thousand years, <sup>3</sup> And cast him into the bottomless pit, and shut him up, and set a seal upon him, that he should deceive the nations no more, till the thousand years should be fulfilled: and after that he must be loosed a little season. <sup>4</sup> And I saw thrones, and they sat upon them, and judgment was given unto them: and I saw the souls of them that were beheaded for the witness of Jesus, and for the word of God, and which had not worshipped the beast, neither his image, neither had received his mark upon their foreheads, or in their hands; and they lived and reigned with Christ a thousand years. <sup>5</sup> But the rest of the dead lived not again until the thousand years were finished. This is the first resurrection. <sup>6</sup> Blessed and holy is he that hath part in the first resurrection: on such the second death hath no power, but they shall be priests of God and of Christ, and shall reign with him a thousand years.

#### **Revelation 6:9-11**

<sup>9</sup> And when he had opened the fifth seal, I saw under the altar the souls of them that were slain for the word of God, and for the testimony which they held: <sup>10</sup> And they cried with a loud voice, saying, How long, O Lord, holy and true, dost thou not judge and avenge our blood on them that dwell on the earth? <sup>11</sup> And white robes were given unto every one of them; and it was said unto them, that they should rest yet for a little season, until their fellowservants also and their brethren, that should be killed as they were, should be fulfilled.

#### **Romans 8:14-19**

<sup>14</sup> For as many as are led by the Spirit of God, they are the sons of God.

<sup>15</sup> For ye have not received the spirit of bondage again to fear; but ye have received the Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, Abba, Father.

<sup>16</sup> The Spirit itself beareth witness with our spirit, that we are the children of God:



<sup>17</sup> And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together. <sup>18</sup> For I reckon that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us. <sup>19</sup> For the earnest expectation of the creature waiteth for the manifestation of the sons of God.

#### **Galatians 4:5-7**

<sup>5</sup> To redeem them that were under the law, that we might receive the adoption of sons. <sup>6</sup> And because ye are sons, God hath sent forth the Spirit of his Son into your hearts, crying, Abba, Father. <sup>7</sup> Wherefore thou art no more a servant, but a son; and if a son, then an heir of God through Christ.

#### **John 14:23**

<sup>23</sup> Jesus answered and said unto him, If a man love me, he will keep my words: and my Father will love him, and we will come unto him, and make our abode with him.

#### **John 14:2**

<sup>2</sup> In my Father's house are many mansions: if it were not so, I would have told you. I go to prepare a place for you.

#### **Colossians 2:8**

<sup>8</sup> Beware lest any man spoil you through philosophy and vain deceit, after the tradition of men, after the rudiments of the world, and not after Christ.

#### **Mark 7:7-13**

<sup>7</sup> Howbeit in vain do they worship me, teaching for doctrines the commandments of men. <sup>8</sup> For laying aside the commandment of God, ye hold the tradition of men, as the washing of pots and cups: and many other such like things ye do. <sup>9</sup> And he said unto them, Full well ye reject the commandment of God, that ye may keep your own tradition. <sup>10</sup> For Moses said, Honour thy father and thy mother; and, Whoso curseth father or mother, let him die the death: <sup>11</sup> But ye say, If a man shall say to his father or mother, It is Corban, that is to say, a gift, by whatsoever thou mightest be profited by me; he shall be free. <sup>12</sup> And ye suffer him no more to do ought for his father or his mother; <sup>13</sup> Making the word of God of none effect through your tradition, which ye have delivered: and many such like things do ye.

#### **1 Samuel 15:22-23a**

<sup>22</sup> And Samuel said, Hath the Lord as great delight in burnt offerings and sacrifices, as in obeying the voice of the Lord? Behold, to obey is better than sacrifice, and to hearken than the fat of rams. <sup>23</sup> For rebellion is as the sin of witchcraft, and stubbornness is as iniquity and idolatry.

#### **Galatians 2:16**

<sup>16</sup> Knowing that a man is not justified by the works of the law, but by the faith of Jesus Christ, even we have believed in Jesus Christ, that we might be justified by the faith of Christ, and not by the works of the law: for by the works of the law shall no flesh be justified.

#### **Revelation 18:4**

<sup>4</sup> And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, Come out of her, my people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues.

#### **Jeremiah 51:45**

<sup>45</sup> My people, go ye out of the midst of her, and deliver ye every man his soul from the fierce anger of the Lord.

#### **Matthew 22:14**

<sup>14</sup> For many are called, but few are chosen.

#### **2 Thessalonians 1:3-12**

<sup>3</sup> We are bound to thank God always for you, brethren, as it is meet, because that your faith groweth exceedingly, and the charity of every one of you all toward each other aboundeth; <sup>4</sup> So that we ourselves glory in you in the churches of God for your patience and faith in all your persecutions and tribulations that ye endure: <sup>5</sup> Which is a manifest token of the righteous judgment of God, that ye may be counted worthy of the kingdom of God, for which ye also suffer:

<sup>6</sup> Seeing it is a righteous thing with God to recompense tribulation to them that trouble you; <sup>7</sup> And to you who are troubled rest with us, when the Lord Jesus shall be revealed from heaven with his mighty angels, <sup>8</sup> In flaming fire taking vengeance on them that know not God, and that obey not the gospel of our Lord Jesus Christ: <sup>9</sup> Who shall be punished with everlasting destruction from the presence of the Lord, and from the glory of his power; <sup>10</sup> When he shall come to be glorified in his saints, and to be admired in all them that believe (because our testimony among you was believed) in that day. <sup>11</sup> Wherefore also we pray always for you, that our God would count you worthy of this calling, and fulfil all the good pleasure of his goodness, and the work of faith with power: <sup>12</sup> That the name of our Lord Jesus Christ may be glorified in you, and ye in him, according to the grace of our God and the Lord Jesus Christ.

#### **James 1:5**

<sup>5</sup> If any of you lack wisdom, let him ask of God, that giveth to all men liberally, and upbraideth not; and it shall be given him.

#### **James 4:13-14**

<sup>13</sup> Go to now, ye that say, To day or to morrow we will go into such a city, and continue there a year, and buy and sell, and get gain: <sup>14</sup> Whereas ye know not what shall be on the morrow. For what is your life? It is even a vapour, that appeareth for a little time, and then vanisheth away.

#### **Galatians 6:7-9**

<sup>7</sup> Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap. <sup>8</sup> For he that soweth to his flesh shall of the flesh reap corruption; but he that soweth to the Spirit shall of the Spirit reap life everlasting. <sup>9</sup> And let us not be weary in well doing: for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not.

#### **Matthew 13:30-39**

<sup>30</sup> Let both grow together until the harvest: and in the time of harvest I will say to the reapers, Gather ye together first the tares, and bind them in bundles to burn them: but gather the wheat into my barn. <sup>31</sup> Another parable put he forth unto them, saying, The kingdom of heaven is like to a grain of mustard seed, which a man took, and sowed in his field: <sup>32</sup> Which indeed is the least of all seeds: but when it is grown, it is the greatest among herbs, and becometh a tree, so that the birds of the air come and lodge in the branches thereof. <sup>33</sup> Another parable spake he unto them; The kingdom of heaven is like unto leaven, which a woman took, and hid in three measures of meal, till the whole was leavened. <sup>34</sup> All these things spake Jesus unto the multitude in parables; and without a parable spake he not unto them: <sup>35</sup> That it might be fulfilled which was spoken by the prophet, saying, I will open my mouth in parables; I will utter things which have been kept secret from the foundation of the world. <sup>36</sup> Then Jesus sent the multitude away, and went into the house: and his disciples came unto him, saying, Declare unto us the parable of the tares of the field. <sup>37</sup> He answered and said unto them, He that soweth the good seed is the Son of man; <sup>38</sup> The field is the world; the good seed are the children of the kingdom; but the tares are the children of the wicked one; <sup>39</sup> The enemy that sowed them is the devil; the harvest is the end of the world; and the reapers are the angels.

#### **Matthew 9:38**

<sup>38</sup> Pray ye therefore the Lord of the harvest, that he will send forth laborers into his harvest.

#### **Hebrews 4:12**

<sup>12</sup> For the word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any two-edged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discernor of the thoughts and intents of the heart.



# A RADICAL AND IRREVERSIBLE CHANGE IS UPON YOU

MESSAGE RECEIVED JUNE 13, 2019

*The information that has been presented to you here is crucial; it is urgent. And, it is being given out of great mercy. Those who wish to have further revelation of what is about to happen on the earth will find much wisdom here if it is truly sought, and one is obedient to the commandments of our King. The mysteries once hidden are being revealed, and he who has ears to hear what the Spirit is saying- LET HIM HEAR.*

I am the Master Craftsman. I am redeemed from among men, born to a realm that fell into corruption in order to teach by example, the perfect way to align spirit with soul, mastery and govern-ship of one's spirit over flesh, that corruptible may be made incorruptible again, and the cellular origin of all creation merge and reunite with perfect Love itself.

I am now revealing the secret mysteries of My Kingdom, revealing My plan and perfect design to those who earnestly seek it. I speak at great lengths in My Word concerning My Kingdom and the requirements I have that qualifies one to partake of this Kingdom.

To those who are intimate and born again of the fire of My Holy Spirit, I have purposed to be sons and daughters. By design, My Kingdom is just and set about in perfect order. There is My council of elders among the angels and saints, and as man's age and time comes to an end now, I will have My governing body comprised of kings and priests- those who will assist in keeping order, overseeing this earth and its matters, as well as encouraging and ministering to those who, because of choices made on their paths, have not been granted access to My Kingdom in the fullness of its glory, although they too will have important roles to fulfill.

My mature elect have prepared themselves for service, and will therefore advance to their new assignments preceding the remaining body of My church. They have been through the fires of refinement and allowed the Master Craftsman to purge them of all that is of this world, a world in which they have never belonged. Their sacrifice has been great, and great will be their rewards. Their suffering will come to an end abruptly, as the remainder of My church enters their greatest labors for the Kingdom during the tribulation of the earth under the judgment that is set. Many do not realize that this tribulation is for My church- to awaken them to truth, to shake their very foundations, as what they have stood on as foundation is merely sinking sand.

There are realms of Glory in My Kingdom and only those who have overcome in this test of life advance to the highest realm as My governing body. Your destinies hold a reward, the fruit of what you have sown here. Those who learned of their purpose and have walked in it will ascend into that which has been prepared for them. To some, I have already confirmed their identities and positions in this new season.

Those who have not yet awakened to their purpose and who have not allowed Me full access to their lives will, after I remove My jewels, have the opportunity to step into a greater awareness of the fullness of all that I have ordained for them, but yet, with great challenges and persecution that has never been seen before on the earth.

It is delusion and deception to believe I will suddenly and instantly remove everyone who believes in Me, as not all are of the same maturity. Therefore, the outcome must be different for those who did not invest in our relationship here. I came to teach mastery and only a very small remnant have achieved this. I love each one,

however, and offer various levels of glory and further experience for those who are My disciples until wisdom is gained, and then, one is permitted to move forward into a greater level of understanding and experience.

Various assignments are purposed for each one who is Mine, and the recognition of these assignments comes through refining by fire. There are those who have learned this earlier than others, and are therefore prepared to enter their next season, while others who comprise the larger portion of My church will be refined now by the judgments upon the earth. All are loved unconditionally, and all will continue to grow and mature and learn of Me throughout the ages. It is a matter of dividing now those who prepared earlier from those who did not.

There are deeper and deeper meanings to all I have written in My Word as a light for you. And when I say I have gone to prepare a place for you, know that this place is a state of being, a realm of glory parallel to the obedience that you have walked in here. This experience will be based on your depth of intimacy with Me, and not all will have a similar experience. It is in fact, quite the contrary. For those who leave this earth in the physical, (physically die), yes, they will remain in a state of peace and joy and safety from evil. Yet, if they did not complete the assignment they were sent to accomplish here, they will have a period of training once again in order that the full understanding of their purpose is revealed and understood. They will not make up My first-fruits body as leaders, but when matured, will assume their roles and receive the rewards due them.

For those who remain here after the translation of the governing body, once they have come to the realization of what has occurred, they will then be endowed with My strength and power in order that they finish their journey here in obedience, not denying My name or succumbing to the beast system. Their journey will be extremely difficult, as there will be much suffering on the earth, and many, as I have already told you, will die as martyrs during this time.

The remaining group, if obedient, who have endured until I come for them and not been killed for My name's sake, will then suddenly be changed at My appearance, and will not taste death but rather transform into immortality with earth-based assignments, rather than Kingdom governing ones.

For you see, I must separate, and I must divide, for there are those who are My Bride, and there are those who are My guests. There are those whom I am married to, whose marriage to Me will be consummated, while the invited guests will come to Our celebration after the consummation is complete a bit later. Let the Spirit and the Bride say, "Come".. (referring to the invitation of My Bride and Myself to Our guests to attend).

All of this is spoken in My Word. My Holy Spirit has and will reveal all to those who seek knowledge and wisdom. My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge. Ignorance is not an excuse when truth has been provided. Each one is accountable for truth in this life. I urge you to study and meditate on My Word, as you will see all I speak of here is truth and it is upon you now. Wisdom, revelation and knowledge are for those who ask, who seek wholeheartedly, who forsake all in this life. I have made this clear in My Word. Man and the influence of the enemy is what has confused My intentions and My plan, veiling knowledge of that which is My desire for My people to have.

The blueprint of My will for you is written on the hearts of those who enter into My Holy Spirit Fire baptism. You must be baptized in My Spirit. It is more than inviting My Holy Spirit to reside in you. Study and you will see and understand, praying that the eyes of your spirit be opened in this last hour. There is an anointing that comes with the Fire of My Spirit, and unless you divorce your relationship with man's rituals, customs and traditions, times, seasons and calendars, you will not have positioned yourself to receive all that is available to you.



Truly, you stand on the precipice of a time like no other, a monumental pivot-point, where the age of man is ending and My millennial reign begins. Do you not wish to know what your position will be?

The lessons you have been given here are a test, and until you have reached the desired maturity to walk in the completeness of all that has been purposed for you, you will continue to be presented with lessons and challenges. What you have invested in Our relationship here determines the direct outcome of your experience at any moment, as I take unto Myself My crown jewels. You were created to progress, to advance, and to accelerate further into My Heart, into a deeper and more intimate relationship as your journey progresses. It is about your growth and your movement, and many, many have missed this crucial understanding. Progress in maturity is the expectation, not complacency, lukewarmness, apathy and stagnation through compromise.

The fullness of My glory has been offered to all those created in My image, to none it is denied. It is a soul's choice how much of My glory they wish to experience here and directly after, as I am limitless. As I have taught you, only those who overcome in this life have access to My Kingdom. This revelation is beyond what the majority of My church has understood.

Seek Me while I can be found. I urge you. Every moment counts. The more you allow Me to illuminate to you now, before chaos reigns on the earth, the better you will transition into that which has been prepared for you as a result of your obedience. Do you understand what I am saying?

I have told you over and over- in a moment, ALL WILL SUDDENLY CHANGE and this change will be radical and irreversible. Life here will never be the same. In an instant, ALL WILL BE SHAKEN. The signs of the end of this age are everywhere.

I do this out of My great love for My people, My church, My body of believers. I chastise those I love. It is for your growth and in your best interest, although many will struggle to see it this way when it is upon you. This is why I give you My words now, so you will have them, so you will be able to read them and see that I gave you the instructions beforehand. I taught you and I presented truth to you before all changes. It is mercy; it is love that emanates from My heart to My creation.

Everything I do, I do out of love, as I AM love itself- infinite, eternal, limitless, unconditional love..

REACH OUT TO ME, I WILL NEVER FORSAKE YOU.

This is all for now, for those who did not previously have this understanding have been given much this day.

YAHUSHUA

#### **Mark 4:11 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>11</sup> And he said unto them, Unto you it is given to know the mystery of the kingdom of God: but unto them that are without, all these things are done in parables:

#### **Colossians 1:26-27**

<sup>26</sup> Even the mystery which hath been hid from ages and from generations, but now is made manifest to his saints: <sup>27</sup> To whom God would make known what is the riches of the glory of this mystery among the Gentiles; which is Christ in you, the hope of glory:

#### **Jeremiah 29:13**

<sup>13</sup> And ye shall seek me, and find me, when ye shall search for me with all your heart.

**Matthew 13:44**

<sup>44</sup> Again, the kingdom of heaven is like unto treasure hid in a field; the which when a man hath found, he hideth, and for joy thereof goeth and selleth all that he hath, and buyeth that field.

**Luke 18:29-30**

<sup>29</sup> And he said unto them, Verily I say unto you, There is no man that hath left house, or parents, or brethren, or wife, or children, for the kingdom of God's sake, <sup>30</sup> Who shall not receive manifold more in this present time, and in the world to come life everlasting.

**2 Thessalonians 1:5**

<sup>5</sup> Which is a manifest token of the righteous judgment of God, that ye may be counted worthy of the kingdom of God, for which ye also suffer:

**John 3:4-5**

<sup>4</sup> Nicodemus saith unto him, How can a man be born when he is old? can he enter the second time into his mother's womb, and be born? <sup>5</sup> Jesus answered, Verily, verily, I say unto thee, Except a man be born of water and of the Spirit, he cannot enter into the kingdom of God.

**Matthew 7:21**

<sup>21</sup> Not every one that saith unto me, Lord, Lord, shall enter into the kingdom of heaven; but he that doeth the will of my Father which is in heaven.

**Luke 13:24-27**

<sup>24</sup> Strive to enter in at the strait gate: for many, I say unto you, will seek to enter in, and shall not be able. <sup>25</sup> When once the master of the house is risen up, and hath shut to the door, and ye begin to stand without, and to knock at the door, saying, Lord, Lord, open unto us; and he shall answer and say unto you, I know you not whence ye are: <sup>26</sup> Then shall ye begin to say, We have eaten and drunk in thy presence, and thou hast taught in our streets. <sup>27</sup> But he shall say, I tell you, I know you not whence ye are; depart from me, all ye workers of iniquity.

**1 Corinthians 6:9-10**

<sup>9</sup> Know ye not that the unrighteous shall not inherit the kingdom of God? Be not deceived: neither fornicators, nor idolaters, nor adulterers, nor effeminate, nor abusers of themselves with mankind, <sup>10</sup> Nor thieves, nor covetous, nor drunkards, nor revilers, nor extortioners, shall inherit the kingdom of God.

**Matthew 13:24-30**

<sup>24</sup> Another parable put he forth unto them, saying, The kingdom of heaven is likened unto a man which sowed good seed in his field: <sup>25</sup> But while men slept, his enemy came and sowed tares among the wheat, and went his way. <sup>26</sup> But when the blade was sprung up, and brought forth fruit, then appeared the tares also. <sup>27</sup> So the servants of the householder came and said unto him, Sir, didst not thou sow good seed in thy field? from whence then hath it tares? <sup>28</sup> He said unto them, An enemy hath done this. The servants said unto him, Wilt thou then that we go and gather them up? <sup>29</sup> But he said, Nay; lest while ye gather up the tares, ye root up also the wheat with them. <sup>30</sup> Let both grow together until the harvest: and in the time of harvest I will say to the reapers, Gather ye together first the tares, and bind them in bundles to burn them: but gather the wheat into my barn.

**Luke 22:29-30**

<sup>29</sup> And I appoint unto you a kingdom, as my Father hath appointed unto me; <sup>30</sup> That ye may eat and drink at my table in my kingdom, and sit on thrones judging the twelve tribes of Israel.

**1 Corinthians 3:13**

<sup>13</sup> Every man's work shall be made manifest: for the day shall declare it, because it shall be revealed by fire; and the fire shall try every man's work of what sort it is.

**Matthew 5:3**

<sup>3</sup> Blessed are the poor in spirit: for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.

**Matthew 21:43**

<sup>43</sup> Therefore say I unto you, The kingdom of God shall be taken from you, and given to a nation bringing forth the fruits thereof.

**1 Corinthians 6:2**

<sup>2</sup> Do ye not know that the saints shall judge the world? and if the world shall be judged by you, are ye unworthy to judge the smallest matters?

**Revelation 1:6**

<sup>6</sup> And hath made us kings and priests unto God and his Father; to him be glory and dominion for ever and ever. Amen.

**Jeremiah 9:7**

<sup>7</sup> Therefore thus saith the Lord of hosts, Behold, I will melt them, and try them; for how shall I do for the daughter of my people?

**Daniel 12:10**

<sup>10</sup> Many shall be purified, and made white, and tried; but the wicked shall do wickedly: and none of the wicked shall understand; but the wise shall understand

**Romans 8:19**

<sup>19</sup> For the earnest expectation of the creature waiteth for the manifestation of the sons of God.

**Luke 12:48**

<sup>48</sup> But he that knew not, and did commit things worthy of stripes, shall be beaten with few stripes. For unto whomsoever much is given, of him shall be much required: and to whom men have committed much, of him they will ask the more.

**Galatians 6:7-9**

<sup>7</sup> Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap. <sup>8</sup> For he that soweth to his flesh shall of the flesh reap corruption; but he that soweth to the Spirit shall of the Spirit reap life everlasting. <sup>9</sup> And let us not be weary in well doing: for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not.

**John 14:3**

<sup>3</sup> And if I go and prepare a place for you, I will come again, and receive you unto myself; that where I am, there ye may be also.

**James 1:5**

<sup>5</sup> If any of you lack wisdom, let him ask of God, that giveth to all men liberally, and upbraideth not; and it shall be given him.

**Ephesians 1:17**

<sup>17</sup> That the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory, may give unto you the spirit of wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of him:

**Romans 2:6**

<sup>6</sup> Who will render to every man according to his deeds:

**Isaiah 32:1**

<sup>32</sup> Behold, a king shall reign in righteousness, and princes shall rule in judgment

**Revelation 20:4**

<sup>4</sup> And I saw thrones, and they sat upon them, and judgment was given unto them: and I saw the souls of them that were beheaded for the witness of Jesus, and for the word of God, and which had not worshipped the beast, neither his image, neither had received his mark upon their foreheads, or in their hands; and they lived and reigned with Christ a thousand years.

**Daniel 7:21-22**

<sup>21</sup> I beheld, and the same horn made war with the saints, and prevailed against them; <sup>22</sup> Until the Ancient of days came, and judgment was given to the saints of the most High; and the time came that the saints possessed the kingdom.

**Luke 19:17-19**

<sup>17</sup> And he said unto him, Well, thou good servant: because thou hast been faithful in a very little, have thou authority over ten cities. <sup>18</sup> And the second came, saying, Lord, thy pound hath gained five pounds. <sup>19</sup> And he said likewise to him, Be thou also over five cities.

**Revelation 3:21**

<sup>21</sup> To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with me in my throne, even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne

**Revelation 5:10**

<sup>10</sup> And hast made us unto our God kings and priests: and we shall reign on the earth.

**Revelation 22:5**

<sup>5</sup> And there shall be no night there; and they need no candle, neither light of the sun; for the Lord God giveth them light: and they shall reign for ever and ever.

**2 Kings 2:9**

<sup>9</sup> And it came to pass, when they were gone over, that Elijah said unto Elisha, Ask what I shall do for thee, before I be taken away from thee. And Elisha said, I pray thee, let a double portion of thy spirit be upon me.

**Matthew 22:11**

<sup>11</sup> And when the king came in to see the guests, he saw there a man which had not on a wedding garment:

**Revelation 19:9**

<sup>9</sup> And he saith unto me, Write, Blessed are they which are called unto the marriage supper of the Lamb. And he saith unto me, These are the true sayings of God.

**Revelation 22:12**

<sup>12</sup> And, behold, I come quickly; and my reward is with me, to give every man according as his work shall be.

**Revelation 22:17**

<sup>17</sup> And the Spirit and the bride say, Come. And let him that heareth say, Come. And let him that is athirst come. And whosoever will, let him take the water of life freely.

**James 1:5**

<sup>5</sup> If any of you lack wisdom, let him ask of God, that giveth to all men liberally, and upbraideth not; and it shall be given him.

**John 3:3-7**

<sup>3</sup> Jesus answered and said unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto thee, Except a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom of God. <sup>4</sup> Nicodemus saith unto him, How can a man be born when he is old? can he enter the second time into his mother's womb, and be born? <sup>5</sup> Jesus answered, Verily, verily, I say unto thee, Except a man be born of water and of the Spirit, he cannot enter into the kingdom of God. <sup>6</sup> That which is born of the flesh is flesh; and that which is born of the Spirit is spirit. <sup>7</sup> Marvel not that I said unto thee, Ye must be born again.

**Luke 3:16**

<sup>16</sup> John answered, saying unto them all, I indeed baptize you with water; but one mightier than I cometh, the latchet of whose shoes I am not worthy to unloose: he shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost and with fire:

**Revelation 18:4**

<sup>4</sup> And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, Come out of her, my people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues.

**Jeremiah 51:44-45**

<sup>44</sup> And I will punish Bel in Babylon, and I will bring forth out of his mouth that which he hath swallowed up: and the nations shall not flow together any more unto him: yea, the wall of Babylon shall fall. <sup>45</sup> My people, go ye out of the midst of her, and deliver ye every man his soul from the fierce anger of the Lord.

**Revelation 3:16**

<sup>16</sup> So then because thou art lukewarm, and neither cold nor hot, I will spue thee out of my mouth.

**Hebrews 12:6**

<sup>6</sup> For whom the Lord loveth he chasteneth, and scourgeth every son whom he receiveth.

**Hosea 4:6**

<sup>6</sup> My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge: because thou hast rejected knowledge, I will also reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing thou hast forgotten the law of thy God, I will also forget thy children.

*Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Friday, June 14, 2019*

---

# MASTERY, TRANSCENDENCE AND KINGDOM INVASION

**Mark 4:11-12 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>11</sup> And he said unto them, Unto you it is given to know the mystery of the kingdom of God: but unto them that are without, all these things are done in parables: <sup>12</sup> That seeing they may see, and not perceive; and hearing they may hear, and not understand; lest at any time they should be converted, and their sins should be forgiven them.

*MESSAGE RECEIVED JUNE 29, 2019*

I have set in order a plan for My creation; a process of enlightenment through continual sanctification, obedience, and discipline, a process to bring each one to the maturity and understanding of knowing the true essence of I AM. I AM is the Source of all things, known and unknown. I AM encompasses all things, governs all things, reigns over all things, and is the wellspring from which is gained wisdom that only comes from above, from Me.

I have made known truth by coming in the flesh, living the perfect example of how you acquire spiritual maturity and are also are given access to My Kingdom, walking in the fulness of your purpose, ruling and reigning with Me as you transform into the sons and daughters of the Most High. The quest here for you is awakening to who you are in Me, and who I AM is in you. For you see, the very essence of I AM has been encoded in your DNA. As you journey towards deeper and deeper intimacy with Me, walking by faith and not by sight, walking in obedience and surrender to My will, I strip away more and more of the fallen nature in which you reside. As this occurs, in each step you take and every thought taken captive, where darkness has been removed, My light floods in. An activation occurs within your cells, and they become attuned to a higher frequency, more and more in harmony with Me. As this progressing work continues, you are made more and more into My likeness,

---

and there must be a response in the natural to the change taking place in the spiritual. For every action there is a reaction, and this is how you shift that which is around you, raising not only awareness in your inner man, but shifting the environment around you as light invades darkness. Hence you can understand My words, 'on earth as it is in Heaven'. My perfect design.

I speak to you often of Kingdom perspective and how absolutely essential it is to mastery here in this life. To be carnally minded is death, to be spiritually minded is life eternal. Achieving mastery is what occurred when I gave My life on the Cross of Calvary, willingly laying it down of My own volition. I showed you how to be this extension of Our Father, in full surrender, allowing spirit to completely govern flesh, even to the point of physical death, only to rise again so that all would know of the Great I AM. My resurrection was the evidence of My transcendence, leaving the physical realm to ascend back to My Father, anchoring here in this realm, all that I AM, and all that We are as We are One.

In order to attain the positions of sons and daughters in My Kingdom, this level of maturity must be attained. Those who walk under the fire of My Holy Spirit are granted the access to understanding the wisdom and knowledge, mysteries and deeper things of Yahuah. Keys to unlock mysteries are known, and doors opened that could not be opened unless the illumination of My Spirit resides within. Do you now understand why the indwelling of My Holy Spirit is the only way one can achieve transcendence? It is not sufficient to simply say one believes in Me to gain entrance to My Kingdom. Salvation is offered to those who believe, yes, but access to My Kingdom is reserved for those who come to maturity, those known as over-comers. There is a prize given to those who run towards the higher calling given from their Father, and rewards are given based on spiritual progression and achievement. Do not confuse this with works. Faith without activity manifested is as dead as the carnal mind, but I am speaking to you about rewards given for continual forward active pursuance of My heart and My will. It is then that one is elevated to the positions I have reserved in My Kingdom, positions of power and authority as kings and priests to rule and reign as co-heirs. These are those who are hungry for Me, hungry to know Me intimately, hungry to allow Me to completely indwell and transform them, their hearts desire in complete harmony with Mine for them, which is Me ruling and reigning their heart, and the permission they have granted Me to manifest Myself in My perfection in and through them here. These are those who desire with all their heart to transcend this reality which is but a illusion, and merge into that which is the Source of all, the true reality in the eternal.

For you see, what is perceived here from mans perspective as being 'real', is in essence, not the true reality. This is finite and temporal, with a beginning and an end. My Kingdom is eternal and your perspective in every moment is key to activating the I AM within. The more you see from My perspective and not from the limitations here in the temporal and those of your carnal mind, the more you become aware that that which is spiritual is far more influential and 'real' than that which is tangible. When I speak of the narrow way being difficult and the broad way being easy, there are more meanings to this. That which is able to be accessed by the senses (the soul nature) are far more easily accepted and identified with that that which is in the unseen. This is because of the veil under which you reside. Satan's plan is to deceive you into believing that what is tangible is real, and those things which you can see, feel, hear, touch are what you are to identify with. This is not My design. I AM is within, it is the presence of He who created you in your heart, and the perspective that you belong to Me, were made in My image, and are not citizens here. You are here to advance My Kingdom, to walk in your full potential, but satan has created a matrix of illusion that is so persuasive that most cannot see their way out of the illusion, and are therefore succumbing more and more to the darkness. This is why I teach repeatedly, with great urgency, the need to come out of the system, the need to detach yourself from this



'reality' in order that My still small voice can reach your inner spirit man. You cannot find this truth on your own, although satan has offered many, many deceptions in every area of your lives in order that you believe what he has offered is truth. As things progress now in these last days, I again warn you to be extremely cautious and diligent, praying for discernment constantly, that you are not deceived, as the battle that it is the cosmos and happening inter-dimensionally is being brought to the earth.

Those who do not come to this awareness of what I am speaking here will know a different reality after I bring My first-fruits into complete transcendence and harmony with Me, ahead of those who did not come to this knowing. You are spirit beings in a time/space dimension at a specific and finite point; here to awaken to this fact and act upon it, therefore altering the paradigm collectively. It is by choice that you accept your positions here or choose to be swept away by the illusion and the deception it brings.

I have offered for each one to come to the fulness of the knowledge of his/her position here and the purposes ordained, and I have a small remnant who will be My governing body and they will rule the nations in the age to come. To whom much has been given, much has been required, but the requirements here in this life that one attains, afford that one to mastery in the next age. Great accountability and responsibility belong to those who will reign with Me. They will have dominion over people, places and areas of life to teach, keep order, and continually train those who did not previously come to this maturity.

I speak to you of these deeper things in My Kingdom so that you will know the plans I have for My creation. It is all there in My Word, and wisdom is granted to those who seek it. I wish that none would be lost, none would be taken unawares, and so I lovingly teach you My will and My ways. It is always about choice however, and only those who choose and are in complete alignment with My heart will advance now as I come to gather collectively, for the first time since My ascension, My remnant governing body.

There will then be a great work done on the earth as My Kingdom invades through this, My remnant, and My glory is manifested for all to witness. There will be no doubt whatsoever as to who the Great I AM is, and that I AM is in complete control. Nothing is out of order, I AM perfect order, and the chaos that occurs just before and as this invasion commences is designed to shake the hearts of those who are lost, in order that they would be saved.

So you see, again, as from the worlds perspective, it appears hopeless and dark, out of control and devastating, I AM is making all things new. I AM has a plan to invade the hearts of men in a way that has never been done before. See this from My perspective! I have made a way for even the most distant of souls. I AM light but I also created the darkness. It has a purpose, and all that is upon you will reveal the lateness of the hour and the urgency wherein I speak.

TO HIM WHO HAS EARS TO HEAR, HEAR WHAT MY SPIRIT IS SAYING TO YOU.

These mysteries revealed are crucial to your understanding and positioning as these things happen. I AM is here to counsel you in each step you take.

ASK-SEEK-KNOCK and I will come in, I will INVADE every fiber of your being! There is nothing more important that this right now...NOTHING.

IF YOU ONLY KNEW HOW MUCH I LOVE EACH OF YOU..

YAHUSHUA

**2 Timothy 2:21 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>21</sup> If a man therefore purge himself from these, he shall be a vessel unto honour, sanctified, and meet for the master's use, and prepared unto every good work.

**John 4:13-14**

<sup>13</sup> Jesus answered and said unto her, Whosoever drinketh of this water shall thirst again: <sup>14</sup> But whosoever drinketh of the water that I shall give him shall never thirst; but the water that I shall give him shall be in him a well of water springing up into everlasting life.

**James 3:17**

<sup>17</sup> But the wisdom that is from above is first pure, then peaceable, gentle, and easy to be intreated, full of mercy and good fruits, without partiality, and without hypocrisy.

**Revelation 20:4-6**

<sup>4</sup> And I saw thrones, and they sat upon them, and judgment was given unto them: and I saw the souls of them that were beheaded for the witness of Jesus, and for the word of God, and which had not worshipped the beast, neither his image, neither had received his mark upon their foreheads, or in their hands; and they lived and reigned with Christ a thousand years. <sup>5</sup> But the rest of the dead lived not again until the thousand years were finished. This is the first resurrection. <sup>6</sup> Blessed and holy is he that hath part in the first resurrection: on such the second death hath no power, but they shall be priests of God and of Christ, and shall reign with him a thousand years.

**2 Corinthians 5:7**

<sup>7</sup> (For we walk by faith, not by sight:)

**Genesis 1:27**

<sup>27</sup> So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them.

**Matthew 6:10**

<sup>10</sup> Thy kingdom come, Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven.

**Romans 8:6-10**

<sup>6</sup> For to be carnally minded is death; but to be spiritually minded is life and peace. <sup>7</sup> Because the carnal mind is enmity against God: for it is not subject to the law of God, neither indeed can be. <sup>8</sup> So then they that are in the flesh cannot please God. <sup>9</sup> But ye are not in the flesh, but in the Spirit, if so be that the Spirit of God dwell in you. Now if any man have not the Spirit of Christ, he is none of his. <sup>10</sup> And if Christ be in you, the body is dead because of sin; but the Spirit is life because of righteousness.

**Matthew 3:11-12**

<sup>11</sup> I indeed baptize you with water unto repentance, but he that cometh after me is mightier than I, whose shoes I am not worthy to bear: he shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost, and with fire: <sup>12</sup> Whose fan is in his hand, and he will thoroughly purge his floor, and gather his wheat into the garner; but he will burn up the chaff with unquenchable fire.

**John 3:5-7**

<sup>5</sup> Jesus answered, Verily, verily, I say unto thee, Except a man be born of water and of the Spirit, he cannot enter into the kingdom of God. <sup>6</sup> That which is born of the flesh is flesh; and that which is born of the Spirit is spirit. <sup>7</sup> Marvel not that I said unto thee, Ye must be born again.

**Jeremiah 1:5**

<sup>5</sup> Before I formed thee in the belly I knew thee; and before thou camest forth out of the womb I sanctified thee, and I ordained thee a prophet unto the nations.

**Revelation 2:26**

<sup>26</sup> And he that overcometh, and keepeth my works unto the end, to him will I give power over the nations:

**Revelation 3:12**

<sup>12</sup> Him that overcometh will I make a pillar in the temple of my God, and he shall go no more out: and I will write upon



him the name of my God, and the name of the city of my God, which is new Jerusalem, which cometh down out of heaven from my God: and I will write upon him my new name.

**Revelation 3:21**

<sup>21</sup> To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with me in my throne, even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne.

**Philippians 3:12-14**

<sup>12</sup> Not as though I had already attained, either were already perfect: but I follow after, if that I may apprehend that for which also I am apprehended of Christ Jesus. <sup>13</sup> Brethren, I count not myself to have apprehended: but this one thing I do, forgetting those things which are behind, and reaching forth unto those things which are before, <sup>14</sup> I press toward the mark for the prize of the high calling of God in Christ Jesus.

**Colossians 3:23-24**

<sup>23</sup> And whatsoever ye do, do it heartily, as to the Lord, and not unto men; <sup>24</sup> Knowing that of the Lord ye shall receive the reward of the inheritance: for ye serve the Lord Christ.

**Hebrews 11:6**

<sup>6</sup> But without faith it is impossible to please him: for he that cometh to God must believe that he is, and that he is a rewarder of them that diligently seek him.

**Romans 8:17**

<sup>17</sup> And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together.

**Revelation 1:6**

<sup>6</sup> And hath made us kings and priests unto God and his Father; to him be glory and dominion for ever and ever. Amen.

**Matthew 7:13-14**

<sup>13</sup> Enter ye in at the strait gate: for wide is the gate, and broad is the way, that leadeth to destruction, and many there be which go in thereat: <sup>14</sup> Because strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it.

**Luke 12:48**

<sup>48</sup> But he that knew not, and did commit things worthy of stripes, shall be beaten with few stripes. For unto whomsoever much is given, of him shall be much required: and to whom men have committed much, of him they will ask the more.

**1 Corinthians 14:33**

<sup>33</sup> For God is not the author of confusion, but of peace, as in all churches of the saints.

**Isaiah 45:7**

<sup>7</sup> I form the light, and create darkness: I make peace, and create evil: I the Lord do all these things.

# WHEN ALL HELL BREAKS LOOSE!

MESSAGE RECEIVED JUNE 24-JULY 8, 2019

Come close to Me little one. Listen to My words. I am the Keeper of your heart, and He who holds every tear you have shed. I know the thoughts of My people, I see their thoughts. I know their struggles and their pains. I have not turned a blind eye to all you are experiencing, as the darkness attempts to suffocate the hope you have in Me.

I have not delayed in coming for you. My ways are higher and they are perfect, and I am in control. I realize there are expectations of how many believe things should happen, but I assure you, it will happen exactly as My design has ordained.

Even now, the clash of arms resounds through the heavens, as mighty angelic warriors battle against the hordes of hell released as judgment upon an unrepentant world. He who walks with Me knows of the darkness that has permeated the world and all within. It is the time spoken of in My Word- the time of the end. I have drawn back My arm of protection and released the hordes of hell. The earth has never experienced anything like this before. Few are prepared.

Nothing is out of order, although all around you is drastically and radically succumbing to this great evil that has been unleashed. Did I not tell you it would be so? I told you so you would not be afraid, and so you would be prepared in your hearts for what you are seeing and what is to come, before you step into your next assignments.

I will instruct those closest to Me in what to do as the sudden-lies are upon you. You must remove ALL distractions, and tune in completely to My voice. Your obedience in your positioning will be crucial. The angelic realm stands ready to assist you. Never underestimate what your King will do on your behalf when you trust in Me and keep My commandments. There is a process in everything I do and everything I allow. Nothing is out of control, and what has been written must come to pass..

There is a compression of all things taking place, as all that does not resonate with Me becomes more and more agitated. You who walk with Me must raise your vibrations higher, as you see the world sink further into their reprobate activities. It will continue to become utterly wicked, but you have been given My promises that I am faithful, and I will never leave you, as you walk out that which has been given to you.

I have been telling you for some time now, those who do not walk intimately with Me will not stand as these things take place. My peace is granted to those who follow Me. The rest will succumb to the chaos and fear. It does not have to be this way, but man chooses freely.

Many do not yet understand completely the need for the experiences of this life, or the reason for sufferings, but I assure you that very soon, you will have a much greater revelation as to why things had to be this way. There are many things in this life that are an analogy for this. Pressure must be applied in order for there to be change. Pressure is applied in molding a vessel into the right shape. Pressure is applied in preparing olives for oil, or grapes for fine wine. Wheat must be winnowed from the chaff, etc.. So many things I have placed in this realm reflect the methods I use to achieve My purposes.

I also suffered at the hands of evil, evil men, even to the point of death, so ultimately My Father would be glorified. It is the same for you here. The sufferings of this life have the potential to be used for My glory when recognized for what they are. All is done for My glory. This is something that is so important to remember.



At times, there must be an even greater pressure, or crushing in order that My perfect outcome is achieved. I speak of the evil that has been unleashed in greater measure for a time, and the escalation of the judgments so that men are forced to make a choice. Although it does not look like it from your perspective, this is done out of great mercy. This why I speak to you often to pray to see things from My perspective. I wish for you to have a glimpse of how effective My strategies are, and the outcome of many more saved, so that you would have more peace concerning the ways that I do things.

The struggles of My people have not gone unnoticed. For My chosen vessels, I promise you, this is the last stretch. I know the thoughts I have for you, and they are plans for good and not evil. For many, the testing is over, and you are in the final stages of your journey, before I infuse you and strengthen you.

I was tested in the wilderness, and My Father gave me the strength to withstand. I was tested again in the Garden of Gethsemane, only to be strengthened once again by My Father, so I could fulfill His will for Me in this life. Will He not do the same for you? He has promised and He is faithful. Just as the evil one came for Me while I was here in this realm, he will come for you also. But, resist the devil and all his schemes and deceptions, and he will flee from you.

Many of you are willing and surrendered, but are in situations where your families are not walking with Me as you are. Many feel trapped and unable to move forward, or progress in that which you have been called to do. I tell you, your release is coming. Trust Me in the timing. Those who are called to assignments in these last days will receive their marching orders and be called out-- away from families, relationships, places of dwelling, and all that is familiar in order to finish your tasks here.

Be strong and courageous. Trust your loved ones to Me. Many will be asked to suddenly leave everything, so obediently follow. Do not hesitate, and do not seek answers or explanations, as My ways are not your ways. If you are intimate with My Holy Spirit, you will hear to do this, or do that. I will make the connections, not man. Do not look back. The hour is late, and your obedience must be instant. You will not be without great power, authority and strength, as I pour out My Spirit upon you in order that you finish your journey with strength.

My Kingdom's finest hour is here, and My glorious splendor will be known throughout the earth through My jewels. I will speak with the same voice to My people. They will know Me by My words. I AM One, and My Spirit will fall upon this earth, onto those who are My remnant, so that My work will be done. Great change is here, and when I call, you will know those I have also chosen by the words that I speak. They will be one and the same. My people will unify like never before, with no divisions among you.

A great separation is also here. And, those walking in darkness, as I have told you, will become even darker, as they are given over to their reprobate minds. But, those who carry My light and radiate love and holiness will shine brighter, and what was previously hidden will be made known for all to see.

Still, many will curse Me and persecute My chosen, but many more will come to know the love of their Mashiach, as I touch their hearts through the service of My called out people.

Remember, when I told you years ago that My Bride would see much? Is this not happening now, as you watch the world continue to embrace pure evil and wickedness as acceptable and good? My words must be fulfilled-- they will call the holy profane, and the profane holy.

Everything must be undone in order for Me to restore and renew. If there is no dark, then how can one know the difference in choosing light over darkness? If something is not bitter, how could one know what it is to have sweet? How can one choose Me, The Source of all, if they have never known emptiness and utter loss?

How beautiful was My glory in ascending, but only after I tasted the sting of death. I have come to set a pattern in order that you would understand. There must be something to compare in order for an individual to make a free will choice. There is more to this, but as you mature in your journey, you will understand so much more.. Nothing I do is in vain.

For those of you who have given your entire existence to Me, you gave me your promise. You gave Me your lives, your hopes and desires, your relationships, and your futures. You offered yourselves as living sacrifices for your King. I have your promise, and you have Mine. I am faithful to fulfill, and faithful until the end. Will you be? Because, as it gets grossly dark, and death and sorrow appear to overtake the lands, you rest on My promises and will only know peace and love. I will uphold you with My righteous right arm.

I am your Rock, your Fortress, your Hightower, your Refuge, your Defense in times of trouble, your Foundation, your Covering, your Helper in times of need. I am closer than a brother, and I am faithful until the end. I am the Way, the Truth, and the Life. Trust Me in all things. Hold fast! I will not disappoint.

The trumpets are sounding. The call to arms goes forth and My army is battle-ready. A frightful and dreadful day is here for the carnal minded, but a glorious and splendid day is here for those who have run for the prize of the upward calling of their King. Great will be their rewards. Many positions are given. All will unite in One heart under their King. On earth as it is in Heaven will become the reality of the inhabitants of the earth.

For now, I will shake the earth as never before. PREPARE!! I warn out of love. The days of comfort are gone now. I will shake. I will overturn. I will burn. Those who elevate themselves above Me will know sudden destruction.

Be ready in a moment's notice. Your King is coming! He calls to each heart to make ready. The outpouring is upon you. Stand fast and be watchful, as the earth quivers under the weight of sin, and as its Creator makes good on His promises of redemption.

YAHUSHUA

**Isaiah 55:8-9 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>8</sup> For my thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways my ways, saith the Lord. <sup>9</sup> For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are my ways higher than your ways, and my thoughts than your thoughts.

**Romans 5:3-5**

<sup>3</sup> And not only so, but we glory in tribulations also: knowing that tribulation worketh patience; <sup>4</sup> And patience, experience; and experience, hope: <sup>5</sup> And hope maketh not ashamed; because the love of God is shed abroad in our hearts by the Holy Ghost which is given unto us.

**Ephesians 6:12**

<sup>12</sup> For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places.

**Isaiah 41:10**

<sup>10</sup> Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

**Psalms 46:1**

<sup>1</sup> God is our refuge and strength, a very present help in trouble.

**1 John 4:18**

<sup>18</sup> There is no fear in love; but perfect love casteth out fear: because fear hath torment. He that feareth is not made perfect in love.

**Psalm 94:19**

<sup>19</sup> In the multitude of my thoughts within me thy comforts delight my soul.

**Psalm 27:1**

<sup>1</sup> The Lord is my light and my salvation; whom shall I fear? the Lord is the strength of my life; of whom shall I be afraid?

**Revelation 1:17-18**

<sup>17</sup> And when I saw him, I fell at his feet as dead. And he laid his right hand upon me, saying unto me, Fear not; I am the first and the last: <sup>18</sup> I am he that liveth, and was dead; and, behold, I am alive for evermore, Amen; and have the keys of hell and of death.

**Lamentations 2:3a**

<sup>3</sup> He hath cut off in his fierce anger all the horn of Israel: he hath drawn back his right hand from before the enemy,

**Psalm 34:7**

<sup>7</sup> The angel of the Lord encampeth round about them that fear him, and delivereth them.

**Matthew 4:11**

<sup>11</sup> Then the devil leaveth him, and, behold, angels came and ministered unto him.

**Luke 24:44**

<sup>44</sup> And he said unto them, These are the words which I spake unto you, while I was yet with you, that all things must be fulfilled, which were written in the law of Moses, and in the prophets, and in the psalms, concerning me.

**John 1:5**

<sup>5</sup> And the light shineth in darkness; and the darkness comprehended it not

**Romans 1:28**

<sup>28</sup> And even as they did not like to retain God in their knowledge, God gave them over to a reprobate mind, to do those things which are not convenient;

**Psalm 1:5**

<sup>5</sup> Therefore the ungodly shall not stand in the judgment, nor sinners in the congregation of the righteous.

**Proverbs 11:31**

<sup>31</sup> Behold, the righteous shall be recompensed in the earth: much more the wicked and the sinner.

**James 1:12**

<sup>12</sup> Blessed is the man that endureth temptation: for when he is tried, he shall receive the crown of life, which the Lord hath promised to them that love him.

**1 Peter 1:6-7**

<sup>6</sup> Wherein ye greatly rejoice, though now for a season, if need be, ye are in heaviness through manifold temptations: <sup>7</sup> That the trial of your faith, being much more precious than of gold that perisheth, though it be tried with fire, might be found unto praise and honour and glory at the appearing of Jesus Christ:

**Exodus 14:14**

<sup>14</sup> The Lord shall fight for you, and ye shall hold your peace.

**Isaiah 48:10**

<sup>10</sup> Behold, I have refined thee, but not with silver; I have chosen thee in the furnace of affliction.

**Psalm 23:4**

<sup>4</sup> Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me.

**Psalm 91**

<sup>1</sup> He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty. <sup>2</sup> I will say of

the Lord, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust. <sup>3</sup> Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence. <sup>4</sup> He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler. <sup>5</sup> Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day; <sup>6</sup> Nor for the pestilence that walketh in darkness; nor for the destruction that wasteth at noonday. <sup>7</sup> A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it shall not come nigh thee. <sup>8</sup> Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see the reward of the wicked. <sup>9</sup> Because thou hast made the Lord, which is my refuge, even the most High, thy habitation; <sup>10</sup> There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling. <sup>11</sup> For he shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways. <sup>12</sup> They shall bear thee up in their hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone. <sup>13</sup> Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder: the young lion and the dragon shalt thou trample under feet. <sup>14</sup> Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him: I will set him on high, because he hath known my name. <sup>15</sup> He shall call upon me, and I will answer him: I will be with him in trouble; I will deliver him, and honour him. <sup>16</sup> With long life will I satisfy him, and shew him my salvation.

### **Hosea 6:3**

<sup>3</sup> Then shall we know, if we follow on to know the Lord: his going forth is prepared as the morning; and he shall come unto us as the rain, as the latter and former rain unto the earth.

### **Isaiah 45:9**

<sup>9</sup> Woe unto him that striveth with his Maker! Let the potsherd strive with the potsherd of the earth. Shall the clay say to him that fashioneth it, What makest thou? or thy work, He hath no hands?

### **Romans 9:20-21**

<sup>20</sup> Nay but, O man, who art thou that repliest against God? Shall the thing formed say to him that formed it, Why hast thou made me thus? <sup>21</sup> Hath not the potter power over the clay, of the same lump to make one vessel unto honour, and another unto dishonour?

### **Matthew 3:12**

<sup>12</sup> Whose fan is in his hand, and he will thoroughly purge his floor, and gather his wheat into the garner; but he will burn up the chaff with unquenchable fire.

### **James 4:7**

<sup>7</sup> Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from you.

### **2 Peter 2:12**

<sup>12</sup> But these, as natural brute beasts, made to be taken and destroyed, speak evil of the things that they understand not; and shall utterly perish in their own corruption;

### **Isaiah 5:20**

<sup>20</sup> Woe unto them that call evil good, and good evil; that put darkness for light, and light for darkness; that put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter!

### **Jeremiah 29:11**

<sup>11</sup> For I know the thoughts that I think toward you, saith the Lord, thoughts of peace, and not of evil, to give you an expected end.

### **Matthew 4:1-11**

<sup>1</sup>Then was Jesus led up of the Spirit into the wilderness to be tempted of the devil. <sup>2</sup> And when he had fasted forty days and forty nights, he was afterward an hungred. <sup>3</sup> And when the tempter came to him, he said, If thou be the Son of God, command that these stones be made bread. <sup>4</sup> But he answered and said, It is written, Man shall not live by bread alone, but by every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of God. <sup>5</sup> Then the devil taketh him up into the holy city, and setteth him on a pinnacle of the temple, <sup>6</sup> And saith unto him, If thou be the Son of God, cast thyself down: for it is written, He shall give his angels charge concerning thee: and in their hands they shall bear thee up, lest at any time thou dash thy foot against a stone. <sup>7</sup> Jesus said unto him, It is written again, Thou shalt not tempt the Lord thy God. <sup>8</sup> Again, the devil taketh him up into an exceeding high mountain, and sheweth him all the kingdoms of the world, and the glory of them; <sup>9</sup> And saith unto him, All these things will I give thee, if thou wilt fall down and worship me. <sup>10</sup> Then saith Jesus unto him, Get thee hence, Satan: for it is written, Thou shalt worship the Lord thy God, and him only shalt thou serve. <sup>11</sup> Then the devil leaveth him, and, behold, angels came and ministered unto him.

**Luke 22:39-46**

<sup>39</sup> And he came out, and went, as he was wont, to the mount of Olives; and his disciples also followed him. <sup>40</sup> And when he was at the place, he said unto them, Pray that ye enter not into temptation. <sup>41</sup> And he was withdrawn from them about a stone's cast, and kneeled down, and prayed, <sup>42</sup> Saying, Father, if thou be willing, remove this cup from me: nevertheless not my will, but thine, be done. <sup>43</sup> And there appeared an angel unto him from heaven, strengthening him. <sup>44</sup> And being in an agony he prayed more earnestly: and his sweat was as it were great drops of blood falling down to the ground. <sup>45</sup> And when he rose up from prayer, and was come to his disciples, he found them sleeping for sorrow, <sup>46</sup> And said unto them, Why sleep ye? rise and pray, lest ye enter into temptation.

**Deuteronomy 7:9**

<sup>9</sup> Know therefore that the Lord thy God, he is God, the faithful God, which keepeth covenant and mercy with them that love him and keep his commandments to a thousand generations;

**Luke 14:25-27**

<sup>25</sup> And there went great multitudes with him: and he turned, and said unto them, <sup>26</sup> If any man come to me, and hate not his father, and mother, and wife, and children, and brethren, and sisters, yea, and his own life also, he cannot be my disciple. <sup>27</sup> And whosoever doth not bear his cross, and come after me, cannot be my disciple.

**Deuteronomy 31:6**

<sup>6</sup> Be strong and of a good courage, fear not, nor be afraid of them: for the Lord thy God, he it is that doth go with thee; he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee.

**Luke 12:51-56**

<sup>51</sup> Suppose ye that I am come to give peace on earth? I tell you, Nay; but rather division: <sup>52</sup> For from henceforth there shall be five in one house divided, three against two, and two against three. <sup>53</sup> The father shall be divided against the son, and the son against the father; the mother against the daughter, and the daughter against the mother; the mother in law against her daughter in law, and the daughter in law against her mother in law. <sup>54</sup> And he said also to the people, When ye see a cloud rise out of the west, straightway ye say, There cometh a shower; and so it is. <sup>55</sup> And when ye see the south wind blow, ye say, There will be heat; and it cometh to pass. <sup>56</sup> Ye hypocrites, ye can discern the face of the sky and of the earth; but how is it that ye do not discern this time?

**John 13:7**

<sup>7</sup> Jesus answered and said unto him, What I do thou knowest not now; but thou shalt know hereafter.

**Malachi 3:16-18**

<sup>16</sup> Then they that feared the Lord spake often one to another: and the Lord hearkened, and heard it, and a book of remembrance was written before him for them that feared the Lord, and that thought upon his name. <sup>17</sup> And they shall be mine, saith the Lord of hosts, in that day when I make up my jewels; and I will spare them, as a man spareth his own son that serveth him. <sup>18</sup> Then shall ye return, and discern between the righteous and the wicked, between him that serveth God and him that serveth him not.

**Proverbs 29:1**

<sup>1</sup> He, that being often reprov'd hardeneth his neck, shall suddenly be destroyed, and that without remedy.

**Romans 12:1**

<sup>1</sup> I beseech you therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, that ye present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable unto God, which is your reasonable service.

**Philippians 3:7-8**

<sup>7</sup> But what things were gain to me, those I counted loss for Christ. <sup>8</sup> Yea doubtless, and I count all things but loss for the excellency of the knowledge of Christ Jesus my Lord: for whom I have suffered the loss of all things, and do count them but dung, that I may win Christ,

**Proverbs 18:24**

<sup>24</sup> A man that hath friends must shew himself friendly: and there is a friend that sticketh closer than a brother.

**John 14:6**

<sup>6</sup> Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.

**Proverbs 3:5-6**

<sup>5</sup> Trust in the Lord with all thine heart; and lean not unto thine own understanding. <sup>6</sup> In all thy ways acknowledge him, and he shall direct thy paths

**Hebrews 10:23**

<sup>23</sup> Let us hold fast the profession of our faith without wavering; (for he is faithful that promised;)

**Romans 10:11**

<sup>11</sup> For the scripture saith, Whosoever believeth on him shall not be ashamed.

**Psalms 18:34**

<sup>34</sup> He teacheth my hands to war, so that a bow of steel is broken by mine arms.

**Deuteronomy 5:29**

<sup>29</sup> O that there were such an heart in them, that they would fear me, and keep all my commandments always, that it might be well with them, and with their children for ever!

**Philippians 3:14**

<sup>14</sup> I press toward the mark for the prize of the high calling of God in Christ Jesus.

**Psalms 18:2**

<sup>2</sup> The Lord is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; my God, my strength, in whom I will trust; my buckler, and the horn of my salvation, and my high tower.

**Psalms 94:22**

<sup>22</sup> But the Lord is my defence; and my God is the rock of my refuge.

**Deuteronomy 28:1 (whole chap. important about rewards for obedience and punishment for disobedience)**

<sup>1</sup> And it shall come to pass, if thou shalt hearken diligently unto the voice of the Lord thy God, to observe and to do all his commandments which I command thee this day, that the Lord thy God will set thee on high above all nations of the earth:

**Matthew 6:9-10**

<sup>9</sup> After this manner therefore pray ye: Our Father which art in heaven, Hallowed be thy name. <sup>10</sup> Thy kingdom come, Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven.

**1 Corinthians 16:13**

<sup>13</sup> Watch ye, stand fast in the faith, quit you like men, be strong.

**Romans 8:22-24**

<sup>22</sup> For we know that the whole creation groaneth and travaileth in pain together until now. <sup>23</sup> And not only they, but ourselves also, which have the firstfruits of the Spirit, even we ourselves groan within ourselves, waiting for the adoption, to wit, the redemption of our body. <sup>24</sup> For we are saved by hope: but hope that is seen is not hope: for what a man seeth, why doth he yet hope for?

**Isaiah 24:20**

<sup>20</sup> The earth shall reel to and fro like a drunkard, and shall be removed like a cottage; and the transgression thereof shall be heavy upon it; and it shall fall, and not rise again.



# THE GREATEST FIGHT OF ALL TIME IS HERE

MESSAGE RECEIVED JULY 21, 2019

I was given this message 2 days before the accident with my daughter but have not been able to post it until now. I realize there are many of you who are His remnant who are suffering greatly at this time at the hands of the enemy and my heart and prayers go out to all of you. This message encourages us and reminds us of what we have been taught, what we need to continue to do, and lets us know we are almost there. Yahushua is at our side, hedging us in on all sides, strengthening us to persevere through the darkest of times. May He alone be glorified in all we experience here as Heaven invades earth and the enemy is made to know that Yahushua has the victory! AMEN!

That which is presenting itself before you now is that which you have been trained to battle. As hell has opened her gates and the demons are measured in great number, you will see more and more manifestations of the demonic all around you. You are targets because of your obedience to Me, and they will stop at nothing to throw you off track. They prey upon your weaknesses and look for breaches in your armor. You must not allow them entry.

Face them head on, directly speaking verbally the words I have given you, My holy Word, as there is great power in the spoken Word. Breath is life, and you deliver life or death with all you speak. So, speak forcefully, directly, and with My great authority granted to you and command them to flee. They must obey. It is Me in you they fear, and although many will come against you, they are still greatly outnumbered and lack any power against those who walk in My commandments. The enemy only has vehicles in which he inhabits to use and abuse; however, I have finely tuned instruments which I have refined by fire who walk in the fullness of all I Am. He is no match for Us.

The enemy will especially target you through those who are closest to you- your family, your children, and your acquaintances. Maintain your position, realizing you must separate the spirits operating through a person from the person them-self. Most times, the person will not have the understanding that they are being used as a weapon against you. Simply speak My Word and stand in truth. No weapon formed against you will I allow to prosper.

I have given you the war manual in the form of your warfare prayers, and I have given you My Word which is sufficient to battle all the hordes of hell, as they attempt to devour all in their path. You are not victims. You are victorious in Me.. and the battle has already been won. It is your position to take the authority which has been given to you and stand. I will train you using those closest to you until you learn to overcome before I send you out to others.

You are not to be afraid, for the enemy fears you greatly. You are strong and mighty in Me, and he and his army are terrified that My people will now walk in the fullness of who they are in Me. This is his greatest fear, as I pour out My Spirit upon My remnant in this final hour.

Do not lay your swords down now My Bride and My army, for you are both to Me. I know you are weary, but you must persevere. You must stay strong and continue this spiritual battle until My Word is fulfilled. I assure you, you are not alone.

I am always with you, at your right hand and strengthening you for all you are enduring and all that is now upon you. The heavenly host is also interceding on your behalf, as they surround you with their prayers. Do not underestimate all that is being done on your behalf. My angelic guard remains with you as well, and you are not in this battle alone. It may look as if the enemy is winning more and more, but I assure you, his time is so very short. I have only given him a very short season to finish the assault on My people before I intervene in this realm. The world will know that the Great I Am is the Source of All, as the wicked are annihilated by My Holy fire.

I loved you first, I knew you and ordained you for what you are experiencing now before you ever came here to this realm. I know you better than you know yourselves. I believe in you, because I have seen you through this battle and victorious in My Kingdom, so rejoice this day!

You are My battle axe and weapons of war to break into pieces all evil forces of destruction, devastation, death and the grave! Wield your swords mightily and shout My victory! Allow Me to consume every fiber of your being. Allow Me full access, and you will not believe what I will do in these days, even if it were told to you!

Now is not the time to lay your sword down, I will help you and I will strengthen you. Rise My mighty ones and confront the task at hand. I promise you, this is your last season before everything as you know it will change. This is your final stretch. You are almost home.

I realize it becomes more and more difficult to reside here, so be encouraged, for soon you will be with Me in My Kingdom. Almost, My loves... You were born for this very purpose.

Thank you for your service. Thank you for saying yes when I asked for everything from you. Thank you for not giving up hope, for in Me all things are possible. Thank you for honoring Me with your lives and all I have given you. Thank you for responding to the call I have placed on your lives. Thank you for being willing to walk in My footsteps, and allow My will to rule and reign in your lives.

Now... please help Me to bring My lost people home... Help Me save My people.

YAHUSHUA -- CAPTAIN OF THE GREATEST ARMY EVER KNOWN

#### **Revelation 9:1-7 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>1</sup> And the fifth angel sounded, and I saw a star fall from heaven unto the earth: and to him was given the key of the bottomless pit. <sup>2</sup> And he opened the bottomless pit; and there arose a smoke out of the pit, as the smoke of a great furnace; and the sun and the air were darkened by reason of the smoke of the pit. <sup>3</sup> And there came out of the smoke locusts upon the earth: and unto them was given power, as the scorpions of the earth have power. <sup>4</sup> And it was commanded them that they should not hurt the grass of the earth, neither any green thing, neither any tree; but only those men which have not the seal of God in their foreheads. <sup>5</sup> And to them it was given that they should not kill them, but that they should be tormented five months: and their torment was as the torment of a scorpion, when he striketh a man. <sup>6</sup> And in those days shall men seek death, and shall not find it; and shall desire to die, and death shall flee from them. <sup>7</sup> And the shapes of the locusts were like unto horses prepared unto battle; and on their heads were as it were crowns like gold, and their faces were as the faces of men.

#### **James 4:7**

<sup>7</sup> Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from you.

#### **Matthew 10:1**

<sup>1</sup> And when he had called unto him his twelve disciples, he gave them power against unclean spirits, to cast them out, and to heal all manner of sickness and all manner of disease.

**1 Peter 5:8**

<sup>8</sup> Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour:

**Ephesians 6:10-12**

<sup>10</sup> Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord, and in the power of his might. <sup>11</sup> Put on the whole armor of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil. <sup>12</sup> For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places.

**1 John 4:1-4**

<sup>1</sup> Beloved, believe not every spirit, but try the spirits whether they are of God: because many false prophets are gone out into the world. <sup>2</sup> Hereby know ye the Spirit of God: Every spirit that confesseth that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh is of God: <sup>3</sup> And every spirit that confesseth not that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh is not of God: and this is that spirit of antichrist, whereof ye have heard that it should come; and even now already is it in the world. <sup>4</sup> Ye are of God, little children, and have overcome them: because greater is he that is in you, than he that is in the world.

**Proverbs 18:20-21**

<sup>20</sup> A man's belly shall be satisfied with the fruit of his mouth; and with the increase of his lips shall he be filled. <sup>21</sup> Death and life are in the power of the tongue: and they that love it shall eat the fruit thereof.

**Isaiah 41:10**

<sup>10</sup> Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

**Joshua 1:9**

<sup>9</sup> Have not I commanded thee? Be strong and of a good courage; be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed: for the Lord thy God is with thee whithersoever thou goest.

**Deuteronomy 31:8**

<sup>8</sup> And the Lord, he it is that doth go before thee; he will be with thee, he will not fail thee, neither forsake thee: fear not, neither be dismayed.

**Matthew 10:36**

<sup>36</sup> And a man's foes shall be they of his own household.

**Isaiah 54:17**

<sup>17</sup> No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper; and every tongue that shall rise against thee in judgment thou shalt condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the Lord, and their righteousness is of me, saith the Lord.

**Deuteronomy 20:4**

<sup>4</sup> For the Lord your God is he that goeth with you, to fight for you against your enemies, to save you.

**Joshua 10:8**

<sup>8</sup> And the Lord said unto Joshua, Fear them not: for I have delivered them into thine hand; there shall not a man of them stand before thee.

**Luke 10:19**

<sup>19</sup> Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

**Mark 16:17-18**

<sup>17</sup> And these signs shall follow them that believe; In my name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues; <sup>18</sup> They shall take up serpents; and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; they shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover.

**2 Corinthians 10:4**

<sup>4</sup> (For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;)

**James 1:12**

<sup>12</sup> Blessed is the man that endureth temptation: for when he is tried, he shall receive the crown of life, which the Lord hath promised to them that love him.

**Hebrews 12:1**

<sup>1</sup> Wherefore seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us,

**1 John 4:19**

<sup>19</sup> We love him, because he first loved us.

**Romans 8:27-30**

<sup>27</sup> And he that searcheth the hearts knoweth what is the mind of the Spirit, because he maketh intercession for the saints according to the will of God. <sup>28</sup> And we know that all things work together for good to them that love God, to them who are the called according to his purpose. <sup>29</sup> For whom he did foreknow, he also did predestinate to be conformed to the image of his Son, that he might be the firstborn among many brethren. <sup>30</sup> Moreover whom he did predestinate, them he also called: and whom he called, them he also justified: and whom he justified, them he also glorified.

**Jeremiah 51:20-24**

<sup>20</sup> Thou art my battle axe and weapons of war: for with thee will I break in pieces the nations, and with thee will I destroy kingdoms; <sup>21</sup> And with thee will I break in pieces the horse and his rider; and with thee will I break in pieces the chariot and his rider; <sup>22</sup> With thee also will I break in pieces man and woman; and with thee will I break in pieces old and young; and with thee will I break in pieces the young man and the maid; <sup>23</sup> I will also break in pieces with thee the shepherd and his flock; and with thee will I break in pieces the husbandman and his yoke of oxen; and with thee will I break in pieces captains and rulers. <sup>24</sup> And I will render unto Babylon and to all the inhabitants of Chaldea all their evil that they have done in Zion in your sight, saith the Lord.

**Habakkuk 1:5**

<sup>5</sup> Behold ye among the heathen, and regard, and wonder marvelously: for I will work a work in your days which ye will not believe, though it be told you.

**Jude 23**

<sup>23</sup> And others save with fear, pulling them out of the fire; hating even the garment spotted by the flesh.

*Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Friday, August 09, 2019*

---

## SIMULTANEOUS AND PHASED STRATEGIC OFFENSIVES ARE OCCURRING AGAINST MY PEOPLE

*MESSAGE RECEIVED WEEK OF SEPT. 1-8, 2019*

Draw even closer still My little rose, for I wish to share My heart with you. Many of My cherished ones are troubled in their spirits. Many are battle weary and discouraged by the constant and relentless attacks of the evil one. Many feel they are on their last rope, fearful that they will be overtaken. Many of you are physically weak, but I assure you, your healing is upon you.

I say to all of you, STAND!! DO NOT FEAR!

---



Though thousands upon thousands encompass you to ambush you and destroy you- STAND!

When you've done all else you can do- STAND!

REMAIN STEADFAST!!

No weapon formed against you will prosper. I told you these times would come, and now they are here. Some who walked with you will now turn against you. More will surface to slander you and mock you. Rejoice as your reward is at hand! I say to those who mock and scoff you, touch not My anointed ones and do My prophets no harm! Your recompense will surely come!

The portals of darkness have opened and the hordes of hell are released. You who walk in intimacy with Me shall not fail. I have counseled you in the way you should go. I have upheld you with My righteous right hand. Even though you walk through the valley of the shadow of death, you are not to fear evil. My hand is upon you, I have encompassed you and hedged you in on all sides, above and below. I have set you upon Me, the Rock, I am your Defender, Deliverer, your High Tower, your Fortress. I am He who prevails and has the victory. I am EVERYTHING you need.

Take heart My loves, for your journey in this realm comes to its completion. I will fortify you and sustain you through all I have purposed, and then you will come home. Great breakthrough is on the doorstep. I am the Keeper of your heart, the only One who hears the cries of your heart, the only One who has the answers in your times of trouble. As deep calls out to deep, I will hear you and I will answer you. I will lead you beside still waters and bring restoration to your soul. I am your Commander in Chief and although the concerted efforts of Satan to defeat you have escalated greatly, he will fail, and he knows this truth. Walk in this truth each and every day, as My power is your power, My authority is your authority, My strength is your strength, and you are never alone.

Be extremely aware and diligent, ever cautious at all that is occurring around you. You are to be wise as serpents, harmless as doves. Hear this word today, INFILTRATION.

I have warned you that the enemy will first target you through those closest to you. HEED MY WARNINGS. The tactics and weapons of warfare he uses are deceptive, cunning, and not what you would expect. He uses ways you are not suspecting to infiltrate. Guard your heart and your mind against any and all infiltration attempts. He looks for your weakness and preys upon it. You are targets because you walk in Me, and he will stop at nothing to destroy you. He wants you dead and your loved ones as well. He is aggressively attacking by using simultaneous and phased tactics to achieve his objectives and uses every resource he has available. His desire is to alter the balance of power from good to evil, and as I have told you before, it will appear as if he is achieving this goal in the earth.

This offensive against My people has been planned for such a long time, and he now is combining all resources available as a whole to achieve his desired result, which is eternal separation for the soul of every man. He has great and terrible things planned for you, but My plans for you are to prosper you and give you hope and a future.

The victory is already Mine, so rejoice this day, as your King goes to battle before you to declare what has been won on the cross of Calvary. Are you on the front lines of the greatest war there ever was? YES! But, remembering who you are in Me will quickly quell any anxious tensions you may have at all the darkness that is upon this earth. Let the battlecry of your lips be-

YAHUSHUA IS KING OF ALL CREATION, FOREVER AND EVER!! I AM VICTORIOUS BECAUSE THE

MASHIACH AND KING OF KINGS DWELLS WITHIN MY HEART AND LIVES IN ME!

There is so much more to come My loves. Many times I have told you My Bride will see much. You are witnessing the truth of these words now, as judgments are released upon the earth and much destruction ensues. These things must come, as all that has been foretold in My Word will come to pass. Although you are finding it hard to have peace and joy amidst the turmoil in your lives and everywhere around you, you must release all your cares and concerns to Me. You must stand on the solid Word of Truth that I have given to you. You have My promises and you are surrounded by My angelic host who assist in protecting you.

It is out of My great love for you that I come to you with these words of love and encouragement. I see every heart, I hold every tear, I know the heart motives of each individual. I share your joys, but I also share your pains. Trust Me in all that is happening now. Trust Me with your loved ones.

Trust Me that I have the outcome, and all is in My design. Everything that I have planned is perfect. One day, you will see and you will be given the complete understanding. But for now, just give Me your heart, give Me everything I ask from you, and allow Me to do the greatest work ever witnessed on this earth.

I am yet even closer still than you would believe in My coming for you. Have great faith My beloved!

Watch and see what I am about to do!

YAHUSHUA

**Psalm 108:13 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>13</sup> Through God we shall do valiantly: for he it is that shall tread down our enemies.

**Ephesians 6:13**

<sup>13</sup> Wherefore take unto you the whole armor of God, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand.

**1 Corinthians 15:58**

<sup>58</sup> Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your labour is not in vain in the Lord.

**Galatians 5:1**

<sup>5</sup> Stand fast therefore in the liberty wherewith Christ hath made us free, and be not entangled again with the yoke of bondage.

**2 Peter 3:17**

<sup>17</sup> Ye therefore, beloved, seeing ye know these things before, beware lest ye also, being led away with the error of the wicked, fall from your own steadfastness.

**Psalm 91:7**

<sup>7</sup> A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it shall not come nigh thee.

**Isaiah 54:17**

<sup>17</sup> No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper; and every tongue that shall rise against thee in judgment thou shalt condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the Lord, and their righteousness is of me, saith the Lord.

**Psalm 105:15**

<sup>15</sup> Saying, Touch not mine anointed, and do my prophets no harm.

**Isaiah 41:10**

<sup>10</sup> Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea,



I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

**Psalm 23**

<sup>1</sup> The Lord is my shepherd; I shall not want. <sup>2</sup> He maketh me to lie down in green pastures: he leadeth me beside the still waters. <sup>3</sup> He restoreth my soul: he leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake. <sup>4</sup> Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me. <sup>5</sup> Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies: thou anointest my head with oil; my cup runneth over. <sup>6</sup> Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life: and I will dwell in the house of the Lord for ever.

**Psalm 139:5**

<sup>5</sup> Thou hast beset me behind and before, and laid thine hand upon me.

**Psalm 18:2**

<sup>2</sup> The Lord is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; my God, my strength, in whom I will trust; my buckler, and the horn of my salvation, and my high tower.

**Psalm 34:17**

<sup>17</sup> The righteous cry, and the Lord heareth, and delivereth them out of all their troubles.

**Psalm 42:7**

<sup>7</sup> Deep calleth unto deep at the noise of thy waterspouts: all thy waves and thy billows are gone over me.

**Isaiah 65:24**

<sup>24</sup> And it shall come to pass, that before they call, I will answer; and while they are yet speaking, I will hear.

**Psalm 121:5-6**

<sup>5</sup> The Lord is thy keeper: the Lord is thy shade upon thy right hand. <sup>6</sup> The sun shall not smite thee by day, nor the moon by night.

**Deuteronomy 31:6**

<sup>6</sup> Be strong and of a good courage, fear not, nor be afraid of them: for the Lord thy God, he it is that doth go with thee; he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee.

**Matthew 10:16**

<sup>16</sup> Behold, I send you forth as sheep in the midst of wolves: be ye therefore wise as serpents, and harmless as doves.

**Proverbs 4:23**

<sup>23</sup> Keep thy heart with all diligence; for out of it are the issues of life.

**Psalm 73:26**

<sup>26</sup> My flesh and my heart faileth: but God is the strength of my heart, and my portion for ever.

**Jeremiah 29:11**

<sup>11</sup> For I know the thoughts that I think toward you, saith the Lord, thoughts of peace, and not of evil, to give you an expected end.

**2 Chronicles 20:17**

<sup>17</sup> Ye shall not need to fight in this battle: set yourselves, stand ye still, and see the salvation of the Lord with you, O Judah and Jerusalem: fear not, nor be dismayed; to morrow go out against them: for the Lord will be with you.

**Colossians 2:15**

<sup>15</sup> And having spoiled principalities and powers, he made a shew of them openly, triumphing over them in it.

**James 4:7**

<sup>7</sup> Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from you.

**1 John 4:4**

<sup>4</sup> Ye are of God, little children, and have overcome them: because greater is he that is in you, than he that is in the

world.

**1 Peter 5:8**

<sup>8</sup> Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour:

**Psalm 56:8**

<sup>8</sup> Thou tellest my wanderings: put thou my tears into thy bottle: are they not in thy book?

**Proverbs 21:2**

<sup>2</sup> Every way of a man is right in his own eyes: but the Lord pondereth the hearts.

**1 Peter 4:13**

<sup>13</sup> But rejoice, inasmuch as ye are partakers of Christ's sufferings; that, when his glory shall be revealed, ye may be glad also with exceeding joy.

**Habakkuk 1:5**

<sup>5</sup> Behold ye among the heathen, and regard, and wonder marvelously: for I will work a work in your days which ye will not believe, though it be told you.

*Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Sunday, September 08, 2019*

---

## THE SEPARATION OF THE FIRST-FRUITS BRIDE FROM THE WEDDING GUESTS

*MESSAGE RECEIVED SEPT. 30, 2019*

Speak daughter of Zion. Tell My remnant that in a moment's notice, I will call you, My anointed ones to your greatest service, yet. The great refining of My called out ones comes to its close. I have brought My portion out of the fires of purification and molded them into specifically refined and tailored instruments of truth, righteousness, holiness and justice. The sacrificial lives of My remnant laid on the altar of purification have produced a yield of the most well-armed laborers who will now be sent into the fields to reap the great harvest of the end of days. It is My breastplate of righteousness that covers you; My helmet of salvation on your head; My shield of great faith that goes before you; My belt of truth in which you stand; My sword of the Spirit written on your hearts.

The greatest work performed now will be the mighty work of My Spirit, as I pour out upon My children and bring forth into its fullness, the completed work of My manifested sons and daughters upon the earth for the world to see. Every word spoken in My Holy Word will have its fulfillment as you now journey through the time of the end.

You who are most weary My children, you who are most empty of all strength, you will arise now as the mightiest army ever known! You stand as a tree firmly planted in righteousness and I have set a table before you in the presence of your enemies. I will now restore your soul and your cup overflows. You will receive double for your shame. The weapons once used against My chosen ones will return upon the heads of the enemy. As I infuse you with My power, My strength, and My authority, you will slay the wicked simply by the word of your mouth, as you speak My judgments against them. You will rise with the wings of an eagle, and I the Lord of Hosts and Captain will utter My voice before you. The Day of the Lord is great and terrible, who can abide it? I



will use you to cause righteousness and praise to spring forth before the nations.

The proud and arrogant will be brought low, and the humble of spirit will be raised to their rightly status, as I deal a crushing blow to the enemy camp with the arrival of My illuminated ones. Satan has amassed a great army in number but terror will reign in his camp as the shining ones of the Most High are activated in the earth.

The great shift is here and many will be brought low. I am about to return all the enemy has stolen from My people, as the heathen mourns and laments his destruction. Great and unimaginable judgment comes bringing much suffering and pain. In My justice, the world shall know that YHWH Tsebaoth (the Lord of Hosts) rules and reigns forever. There is none greater.

As My glory invades My jewels, the Kingdom of Heaven suffers violence and the violent take it by force. This force carries far more weight and more might than any other weapon known to man, as it is the sword of My Spirit, sent out across the earth through My transformed ones. It will pierce the hearts of all men and women, as I cut asunder the heart, dividing soul from spirit, exposing hidden evil intentions of the heart and illuminating truth with My light. Many of the lost will be convicted by what I present to them through My jewels, however, many will not. Many will have one last opportunity to choose eternal life or eternal death, many will not. Many will perish having been given that opportunity previously, but in their free will, will not have chosen Me.

A King's ransom is reserved for those who have paid the ultimate price in this life, as all I have belongs to you My heirs. I will restore you, I will heal you, I will strengthen you and uphold you. I will bring You unto Myself and your reward will be great in My Kingdom. For those who have caused you harm and come against you, woe unto them as their punishment will be great.

You will do great things and display My witness to the world before I bring you home. I will capture hearts through My manifestation through you and awe and wonder will again invade the earth.

Prepare!

Prepare!

Your King is coming!

I AM WHO I SAY THAT I AM

#### **Zechariah 13:9 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>9</sup> And I will bring the third part through the fire, and will refine them as silver is refined, and will try them as gold is tried: they shall call on my name, and I will hear them: I will say, It is my people: and they shall say, The Lord is my God.

#### **Ephesians 6:10-17**

<sup>10</sup> Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord, and in the power of his might. <sup>11</sup> Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil. <sup>12</sup> For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. <sup>13</sup> Wherefore take unto you the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand. <sup>14</sup> Stand therefore, having your loins girt about with truth, and having on the breastplate of righteousness; <sup>15</sup> And your feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace; <sup>16</sup> Above all, taking the shield of faith, wherewith ye shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked. <sup>17</sup> And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God:

**Joel 2:28**

<sup>28</sup> And it shall come to pass afterward, that I will pour out my spirit upon all flesh; and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, your old men shall dream dreams, your young men shall see visions:

**Daniel 11:32**

<sup>32</sup> And such as do wickedly against the covenant shall he corrupt by flatteries: but the people that do know their God shall be strong, and do exploits.

**John 14:12-14**

<sup>12</sup> Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater works than these shall he do; because I go unto my Father. <sup>13</sup> And whatsoever ye shall ask in my name, that will I do, that the Father may be glorified in the Son. <sup>14</sup> If ye shall ask any thing in my name, I will do it.

**Romans 8:19-22**

<sup>19</sup> For the earnest expectation of the creature waiteth for the manifestation of the sons of God. <sup>20</sup> For the creature was made subject to vanity, not willingly, but by reason of him who hath subjected the same in hope, <sup>21</sup> Because the creature itself also shall be delivered from the bondage of corruption into the glorious liberty of the children of God. <sup>22</sup> For we know that the whole creation groaneth and travaileth in pain together until now.

**Isaiah 40:29**

<sup>29</sup> He giveth power to the faint; and to them that have no might he increaseth strength.

**Jeremiah 31:25**

<sup>25</sup> For I have satiated the weary soul, and I have replenished every sorrowful soul.

**Jeremiah 17:8**

<sup>8</sup> For he shall be as a tree planted by the waters, and that spreadeth out her roots by the river, and shall not see when heat cometh, but her leaf shall be green; and shall not be careful in the year of drought, neither shall cease from yielding fruit.

**Psalms 1:3**

<sup>3</sup> And he shall be like a tree planted by the rivers of water, that bringeth forth his fruit in his season; his leaf also shall not wither; and whatsoever he doeth shall prosper.

**Psalms 23**

<sup>1</sup> The Lord is my shepherd; I shall not want. <sup>2</sup> He maketh me to lie down in green pastures: he leadeth me beside the still waters. <sup>3</sup> He restoreth my soul: he leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake. <sup>4</sup> Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me. <sup>5</sup> Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies: thou anointest my head with oil; my cup runneth over. <sup>6</sup> Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life: and I will dwell in the house of the Lord for ever.

**Ezekiel 7:4**

<sup>4</sup> And mine eye shall not spare thee, neither will I have pity: but I will recompense thy ways upon thee, and thine abominations shall be in the midst of thee: and ye shall know that I am the Lord.

**Isaiah 40:31**

<sup>31</sup> But they that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint.

**Deuteronomy 1:30**

<sup>30</sup> The Lord your God which goeth before you, he shall fight for you, according to all that he did for you in Egypt before your eyes;

**Isaiah 41:10**

<sup>10</sup> Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

**Isaiah 61**

<sup>1</sup> The Spirit of the Lord God is upon me; because the Lord hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek; he hath sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound; <sup>2</sup> To proclaim the acceptable year of the Lord, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all that mourn; <sup>3</sup> To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that he might be glorified. <sup>4</sup> And they shall build the old wastes, they shall raise up the former desolations, and they shall repair the waste cities, the desolations of many generations. <sup>5</sup> And strangers shall stand and feed your flocks, and the sons of the alien shall be your plowmen and your vinedressers. <sup>6</sup> But ye shall be named the Priests of the Lord: men shall call you the Ministers of our God: ye shall eat the riches of the Gentiles, and in their glory shall ye boast yourselves. <sup>7</sup> For your shame ye shall have double; and for confusion they shall rejoice in their portion: therefore in their land they shall possess the double: everlasting joy shall be unto them. <sup>8</sup> For I the Lord love judgment, I hate robbery for burnt offering; and I will direct their work in truth, and I will make an everlasting covenant with them. <sup>9</sup> And their seed shall be known among the Gentiles, and their offspring among the people: all that see them shall acknowledge them, that they are the seed which the Lord hath blessed. <sup>10</sup> I will greatly rejoice in the Lord, my soul shall be joyful in my God; for he hath clothed me with the garments of salvation, he hath covered me with the robe of righteousness, as a bridegroom decketh himself with ornaments, and as a bride adorneth herself with her jewels. <sup>11</sup> For as the earth bringeth forth her bud, and as the garden causeth the things that are sown in it to spring forth; so the Lord God will cause righteousness and praise to spring forth before all the nations.

**Isaiah 5:15**

<sup>15</sup> And the mean man shall be brought down, and the mighty man shall be humbled, and the eyes of the lofty shall be humbled:

**Romans 8:17**

<sup>17</sup> And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together.

**Matthew 25:34**

<sup>34</sup> Then shall the King say unto them on his right hand, Come, ye blessed of my Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the foundation of the world:

**Matthew 11:12**

<sup>12</sup> And from the days of John the Baptist until now the kingdom of heaven suffereth violence, and the violent take it by force.

**Hebrews 4:12**

<sup>12</sup> For the word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart.

**Isaiah 62:11**

<sup>11</sup> Behold, the Lord hath proclaimed unto the end of the world, Say ye to the daughter of Zion, Behold, thy salvation cometh; behold, his reward is with him, and his work before him.

# THE EXTREME DANGERS OF THE KUNDALINI (FALSE HOLY SPIRIT), FALSE REPENTANCE, AND FALSE HUMILITY IN THOSE WHO SAY THEY ARE MINE

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 6, 2019

As I have been warning daughter, there is a powerful, calculated and extremely aggressive move against My anointed people in this last hour.

Many, many of My precious ones are under terrible assault; many cry out to Me as the enemy seems to be assaulting from all sides. I assure you, I hear the cries of My anointed ones, and I am here with you. I am at your side, and I only allow your enemy to go so far before I stop him. He will stop at nothing to destroy you and yours, but he also has been given limitations.

As you draw closer and closer to My return for you, the enemy of your soul cunningly disguises himself as an angel of light, and those who are not completely grounded in Me and My Word, those who have not broken the trades and agreements on their bloodlines, and those still oppressed by demonic strongholds will be used against you as a final assault. I have spoken it many times to you, those who are closest to you will first betray you and the enemy's schemes will be exposed.

I have always taught you by My Word, and you are to know them by their fruits. Although crafty and cunning, serpentine and seducing, these spirits are at work on many that call themselves Mine. The line of distinction between those who are sealed by Me and those who are still walking in agreement with darkness somewhere in their lives is becoming more and more blurred. This is being purposefully done by the enemy to confuse you, and trap you into situations and relationships that are meant for your destruction. It is imperative that you understand how the enemy works, and the characteristics of the demonic spirits that are at work in this realm. If you do not familiarize yourselves with them, you will not recognize their work, as they come against you.

Too many of My people who call themselves by My name are allowing this extremely dangerous kundalini spirit to deceive them into believing they are hearing from Me. They will speak of visions and experiences, notions and senses of the supernatural, convinced they are hearing and seeing things of Me, when in actuality they are completely beguiled by the king of darkness, and blinded to My true heart, My true ways, and the things of My Kingdom. They will insist they know they are experiencing Me, but they will be caught in the snares of the wicked one, as he uses them and then discards them.

Prayer is your most powerful weapon, but only when your heart motives and intentions are pure and sincere, and you are walking in obedience. Praying without completely ridding yourself of willful sin and breaking all covenants and agreements with the enemy will be ineffectual.

Study My children to show yourselves approved. Learn how these spirits are working so aggressively to destroy you, or you too, will fall for their seductions. Does My Word not say, even the elect will be deceived? Truly, you stand on the precipice of great judgments and destruction of the lands. Time is not on your side, and to hesitate is to risk eternal separation from Me.

The battle is Mine and is fought in the spirit. Do your work in prayer as I have taught you, discerning My Word, and removing everything else in your lives that is not ordained by Me. The only way you will know this is to



come into the secret place with Me until I reveal this to you. No other way can be found that leads unto life and eternity with Me. Realize the danger that surrounds you constantly and understand that you are in serious danger if you do not heed My warnings and My instructions.

I love you and I wish that none would perish. Pray for your enemies- those that come against you, guard your hearts, and lean not unto your own understanding. Seek Me and you will find Me. Humble yourselves and keep your armor tightly fastened at all times. This war against your souls has escalated greatly and I am your only Refuge and Defense.

These trials I allow are for your maturing, to teach you to respond and not react, to apply all you have been taught in order that you are prepared for your roles as My kings and My priests. I will use all things to glorify My name. I have a chosen people, and they will rule and reign with Me in My Kingdom. Do not despair, I am coming, I am coming for you!

YAHUSHUA

(\* ) For more information on demonic spirits and their characteristics, please go to page 452. A more comprehensive description may be found in the document titled Becoming the Bride of Christ. There is also an abundance of information on the internet as well, so please educate yourself while you still have time.

#### **Exodus 22:23 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>23</sup> If thou afflict them in any wise, and they cry at all unto me, I will surely hear their cry;

#### **Psalm 37:1-6**

<sup>1</sup> Fret not thyself because of evildoers, neither be thou envious against the workers of iniquity. <sup>2</sup> For they shall soon be cut down like the grass, and wither as the green herb. <sup>3</sup> Trust in the Lord, and do good; so shalt thou dwell in the land, and verily thou shalt be fed. <sup>4</sup> Delight thyself also in the Lord: and he shall give thee the desires of thine heart. <sup>5</sup> Commit thy way unto the Lord; trust also in him; and he shall bring it to pass. <sup>6</sup> And he shall bring forth thy righteousness as the light, and thy judgment as the noonday.

#### **Matthew 24:24**

<sup>24</sup> For there shall arise false Christs, and false prophets, and shall shew great signs and wonders; insomuch that, if it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect.

#### **James 4:7**

<sup>7</sup> Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from you.

#### **1 John 4:4**

<sup>4</sup> Ye are of God, little children, and have overcome them: because greater is he that is in you, than he that is in the world.

#### **2 Corinthians 10:3-5**

<sup>3</sup> For though we walk in the flesh, we do not war after the flesh: <sup>4</sup> For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds; <sup>5</sup> Casting down imaginations, and every high thing that exalteth itself against the knowledge of God, and bringing into captivity every thought to the obedience of Christ;

#### **1 Peter 5:8-9**

<sup>8</sup> Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour: <sup>9</sup> Whom resist stedfast in the faith, knowing that the same afflictions are accomplished in your brethren that are in the world.

**Isaiah 54:17**

<sup>17</sup> No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper; and every tongue that shall rise against thee in judgment thou shalt condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the Lord, and their righteousness is of me, saith the Lord.

**Ephesians 6:11-17**

<sup>11</sup> Put on the whole armor of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil. <sup>12</sup> For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. <sup>13</sup> Wherefore take unto you the whole armor of God, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand. <sup>14</sup> Stand therefore, having your loins girt about with truth, and having on the breastplate of righteousness; <sup>15</sup> And your feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace; <sup>16</sup> Above all, taking the shield of faith, wherewith ye shall be able to quench all the fiery darts of the wicked. <sup>17</sup> And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God:

**Romans 8:37**

<sup>37</sup> Nay, in all these things we are more than conquerors through him that loved us.

**1 Corinthians 15:57**

<sup>57</sup> But thanks be to God, which giveth us the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ.

**Zechariah 4:6**

<sup>6</sup> Then he answered and spake unto me, saying, This is the word of the Lord unto Zerubbabel, saying, Not by might, nor by power, but by my spirit, saith the Lord of hosts.

**2 Thessalonians 3:3**

<sup>3</sup> But the Lord is faithful, who shall establish you, and keep you from evil.

**Luke 10:19**

<sup>19</sup> Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

**Matthew 18:18-19**

<sup>18</sup> Verily I say unto you, Whatsoever ye shall bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever ye shall loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven. <sup>19</sup> Again I say unto you, That if two of you shall agree on earth as touching any thing that they shall ask, it shall be done for them of my Father which is in heaven.

**Deuteronomy 28:7**

<sup>7</sup> The Lord shall cause thine enemies that rise up against thee to be smitten before thy face: they shall come out against thee one way, and flee before thee seven ways.

**Romans 12:21**

<sup>21</sup> Be not overcome of evil, but overcome evil with good.

**Revelation 12:11**

<sup>11</sup> And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives unto the death.

**Matthew 16:18**

<sup>18</sup> And I say also unto thee, That thou art Peter, and upon this rock I will build my church; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it.

**1 John 3:8**

<sup>8</sup> He that committeth sin is of the devil; for the devil sinneth from the beginning. For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil.

**Isaiah 40:31**

<sup>31</sup> But they that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint.

**Joshua 23:10**

<sup>10</sup> One man of you shall chase a thousand: for the Lord your God, he it is that fighteth for you, as he hath promised you.

**Deuteronomy 3:22**

<sup>22</sup> Ye shall not fear them: for the Lord your God he shall fight for you

**Romans 8:31**

<sup>31</sup> What shall we then say to these things? If God be for us, who can be against us?

**Psalms 44:5**

<sup>5</sup> Through thee will we push down our enemies: through thy name will we tread them under that rise up against us.

**Joshua 1:9**

<sup>9</sup> Have not I commanded thee? Be strong and of a good courage; be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed: for the Lord thy God is with thee whithersoever thou goest.

**Psalms 18:39**

<sup>39</sup> For thou hast girded me with strength unto the battle: thou hast subdued under me those that rose up against me.

**Psalms 91:1-4**

<sup>1</sup> He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty. <sup>2</sup> I will say of the Lord, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust. <sup>3</sup> Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence. <sup>4</sup> He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler.

**2 Chronicles 20:15**

<sup>15</sup> And he said, Hearken ye, all Judah, and ye inhabitants of Jerusalem, and thou king Jehoshaphat, Thus saith the Lord unto you, Be not afraid nor dismayed by reason of this great multitude; for the battle is not yours, but God's.

**2 Peter 3:9**

<sup>9</sup> The Lord is not slack concerning his promise, as some men count slackness; but is long-suffering to us-ward, not willing that any should perish, but that all should come to repentance.

**Matthew 7:16-20**

<sup>16</sup> Ye shall know them by their fruits. Do men gather grapes of thorns, or figs of thistles?<sup>17</sup> Even so every good tree bringeth forth good fruit; but a corrupt tree bringeth forth evil fruit.<sup>18</sup> A good tree cannot bring forth evil fruit, neither can a corrupt tree bring forth good fruit.<sup>19</sup> Every tree that bringeth not forth good fruit is hewn down, and cast into the fire.<sup>20</sup> Wherefore by their fruits ye shall know them.

# THERE HAS NEVER BEEN AN ARMY LIKE YOU AND THE ENEMY IS TERRIFIED AT THE SIGHT OF YOU

MESSAGE RECEIVED OCT. 24-27, 2019

Daughter, your entire life has been in training for what is now being birthed. Those in My end-time army- My crown jewels and My remnant; they will manifest My power and authority here, as all hell is unleashed by the beast system and with the judgments I bring upon a world in covenant with darkness. These judgments have begun in earnest, as you are seeing already, and the portals of hell continue to open, bringing thousands and ten thousands, even millions of more demons upon the earth at this time. I will not restrain the evil ones from their purpose, as all is foretold. I will, however, protect My own. You have My absolute word that those who walk in obedience have nothing to fear as these things happen on the earth.

Those who I call My sons and daughters, My kings and priests; those who will serve as heirs to My Kingdom, as My governing body and who will rule the nations with a rod of iron, are experiencing the final aspects of training, as I require seasoned soldiers to advance My Kingdom here and to slay the wicked forces of darkness. This training requires knowing how your enemy operates, so that your responses and your discernment are highly sharpened, consistent, and you are secure in Me, your foundation, your Commander in Chief who never leaves your side. We will slay the enemy together, as you see your enemy's demise. There is a noticeable escalation, yes, in the evil that has saturated every aspect of society, and therefore, your training becomes more rigorous and intense. Your focus turns from operating defensively to a full frontal offensive stand, as truly satan and his dark kingdom will do absolutely anything to prevent you from fulfilling your purpose.

Although My remnant may be small in number, they are mighty and they are fierce. Numbers are nothing to Me, only obedient vessels. My power is the greatest power that exists, and although tens of thousands come against you, I keep you close under the shelter of My wings, and even a few chosen ones serving under Me are far more powerful than anything the enemy can devise against Us.

You must come to Me often, many times a day in our conversation, staying attuned to My voice, as you pray My Word unceasingly, keeping the wall of protection around yourselves and your loved ones. Cover yourselves often with My blood, cover all you have contact with in your daily lives. Do not underestimate how intensely focused you must be, as you are being constantly watched and monitored, your adversary looking for any small breach in order to gain access to you with legal rights. I have told you many times, the key is in your obedience. Pray My scripture, My Word audibly, as there is great power in the breath I have breathed into you.

As ambassadors of My Kingdom, you have been sent to occupy and to secure. The authority I have revealed to you is yours, as it is Mine, to accomplish the purposes you have been ordained to do. You have been sent with all the tools and resources necessary to carry out these tasks in front of you, and although it appears from this perspective that you will not achieve the end, I assure you, all those who walk with Me have access to all that I Am and all that I possess, given to you by your Father in Heaven. You are co-heirs to My Throne and you reside with Me in heavenly places.

This earth is not your home. I have inserted you, so to speak, into a time/space continuum to anchor My presence here and to manifest all that I Am in a lost world. Just as I had much opposition when I walked this earth, you too are experiencing much opposition. Mine was unto death of this physical life, and the enemy



would like nothing more than to end your mission here as well, keeping you from fulfilling all you have been sent to do to advance My Kingdom here and to glorify My name. I showed all that I am the only Way, the only Truth, and the only Life by resurrecting Myself with My own power, and therefore, the victory has been secured so you will know no fear.

When I sent you here, I did not send you without My perfect counsel, My instructions, and therefore, you are not walking this journey blindly. I have provided all that is necessary for you. You operate from an open Heaven and the storehouses of blessing are open unto you. You are My army, great and strong. There has never been an army like you. My all consuming fire will go before you and behind you. My strong people set in battle array. The enemy will know terror, as they see you, as you run like mighty men, untouchable and indestructible. I will utter My voice before you and no one will be able to stand for the Day of the Lord is great and very terrible. You will do things not possible for any man, as My Spirit invades every fiber of your being and We bring in the largest harvest of souls known.

You will receive My beloved, all that I have to give, as it is My very heart that is the treasure you seek, and that will change the world forever. The essence of who I Am manifested through My remnant body is what will alter this dimension and bring heaven to earth, fulfilling My perfect design. You were brought here into a battle, a spiritual war that has already been won! It is only for you to stand firm in this truth, anchor My love and My light, proclaim My truths, and wield My sword of the Spirit as your mightiest weapon. The beautiful part of this battle is that you do not have to do anything in your own strength, as it would not be possible. I AM is pouring through you and will accomplish the very purposes I have ordained for you to do. I will use My finely tuned instruments to manifest My presence and all will know that I AM THAT I AM. Every knee will bow and every tongue confess that I am Lord of all.

This is the greatest battle of all time- the fight of your lives, but not only for your physical lives, it is a fight for your very soul and the souls of all My creation. I warned you it would become extremely dark, and very very difficult in the last days before I came for you. Is this not what you are experiencing? None of what you are witnessing and going through should surprise you. It is all foretold in My Word.

Do as I have commanded you to do. Turn away from absolutely everything that is of this world. Focus like never before. Pray for radical faith every day. Pray for My discernment of the spirits so you will not be deceived. Pray to continue to receive My holy counsel, knowledge, understanding and wisdom in these last dark days. Then watch and see what I am about to do! Truly this earth has never seen anything like what I am going to do through My instruments of righteousness.

You are not alone! You are victorious! You are strong because I Am strong in you! You will not fail! Victory belongs to Me! I am the King of all, Master of all creation and I am coming for My beautiful Bride! Use your keys and come through the door which is Me. It is My glory to conceal, but the honor of kings to search out a matter. I will reveal all things concerning you.

I love you beyond words My beloved..

I love you!

YAHUSHUA

**Romans 8:19 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>19</sup> For the earnest expectation of the creature waiteth for the manifestation of the sons of God.

**2 John 6**

<sup>6</sup> And this is love, that we walk after his commandments. This is the commandment, That, as ye have heard from the beginning, ye should walk in it.

**1 Peter 2:9-10**

<sup>9</sup> But ye are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people; that ye should shew forth the praises of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light; <sup>10</sup> Which in time past were not a people, but are now the people of God: which had not obtained mercy, but now have obtained mercy.

**Romans 8:17**

<sup>17</sup> And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together.

**Revelation 2:27**

<sup>27</sup> And he shall rule them with a rod of iron; as the vessels of a potter shall they be broken to shivers: even as I received of my Father.

**2 Corinthians 2:11**

<sup>11</sup> Lest Satan should get an advantage of us: for we are not ignorant of his devices.

**Proverbs 25:2**

<sup>2</sup> It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

**Leviticus 26:7**

<sup>7</sup> And ye shall chase your enemies, and they shall fall before you by the sword.

**1 Thessalonians 5:17**

<sup>17</sup> Pray without ceasing.

**Revelation 12:11**

<sup>11</sup> And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives unto the death.

**Psalms 91**

**2 Corinthians 5:20-21**

<sup>20</sup> Now then we are ambassadors for Christ, as though God did beseech you by us: we pray you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God. <sup>21</sup> For he hath made him to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in him.

**Luke 15:31**

<sup>31</sup> And he said unto him, Son, thou art ever with me, and all that I have is thine.

**Hebrews 13:14**

<sup>14</sup> For here have we no continuing city, but we seek one to come.

**John 15:18**

<sup>18</sup> If the world hate you, ye know that it hated me before it hated you.

**John 14:6**

<sup>6</sup> Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.

**John 10:18**

<sup>18</sup> No man taketh it from me, but I lay it down of myself. I have power to lay it down, and I have power to take it again. This commandment have I received of my Father.

**Philippians 4:19**

<sup>19</sup> But my God shall supply all your need according to his riches in glory by Christ Jesus.

**2 Peter 1:3**

<sup>3</sup> According as his divine power hath given unto us all things that pertain unto life and godliness, through the knowledge of him that hath called us to glory and virtue:

**Isaiah 33:6**

<sup>6</sup> And wisdom and knowledge shall be the stability of thy times, and strength of salvation: the fear of the Lord is his treasure.

**Malachi 3:10**

<sup>10</sup> Bring ye all the tithes into the storehouse, that there may be meat in mine house, and prove me now herewith, saith the Lord of hosts, if I will not open you the windows of heaven, and pour you out a blessing, that there shall not be room enough to receive it.

**Joel 2:3-11**

<sup>3</sup> A fire devoureth before them; and behind them a flame burneth: the land is as the garden of Eden before them, and behind them a desolate wilderness; yea, and nothing shall escape them. <sup>4</sup> The appearance of them is as the appearance of horses; and as horsemen, so shall they run. <sup>5</sup> Like the noise of chariots on the tops of mountains shall they leap, like the noise of a flame of fire that devoureth the stubble, as a strong people set in battle array. <sup>6</sup> Before their face the people shall be much pained: all faces shall gather blackness. <sup>7</sup> They shall run like mighty men; they shall climb the wall like men of war; and they shall march every one on his ways, and they shall not break their ranks: <sup>8</sup> Neither shall one thrust another; they shall walk every one in his path: and when they fall upon the sword, they shall not be wounded. <sup>9</sup> They shall run to and fro in the city; they shall run upon the wall, they shall climb up upon the houses; they shall enter in at the windows like a thief. <sup>10</sup> The earth shall quake before them; the heavens shall tremble: the sun and the moon shall be dark, and the stars shall withdraw their shining: <sup>11</sup> And the Lord shall utter his voice before his army: for his camp is very great: for he is strong that executeth his word: for the day of the Lord is great and very terrible; and who can abide it?

**Ephesians 6:11-13**

<sup>11</sup> Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil. <sup>12</sup> For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. <sup>13</sup> Wherefore take unto you the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand.

**John 15:4-5**

<sup>4</sup> Abide in me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself, except it abide in the vine; no more can ye, except ye abide in me. <sup>5</sup> I am the vine, ye are the branches: He that abideth in me, and I in him, the same bringeth forth much fruit: for without me ye can do nothing.

**Zechariah 13:9**

<sup>9</sup> And I will bring the third part through the fire, and will refine them as silver is refined, and will try them as gold is tried: they shall call on my name, and I will hear them: I will say, It is my people: and they shall say, The Lord is my God.

**Philippians 2:10-11**

<sup>10</sup> That at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, of things in heaven, and things in earth, and things under the earth; <sup>11</sup> And that every tongue should confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God the Father.

**Habakkuk 1:5**

<sup>5</sup> Behold ye among the heathen, and regard, and wonder marvelously: for I will work a work in your days which ye will not believe, though it be told you.

**John 10:9**

<sup>9</sup> I am the door: by me if any man enter in, he shall be saved, and shall go in and out, and find pasture.

**Isaiah 22:22**

<sup>22</sup> And the key of the house of David will I lay upon his shoulder; so he shall open, and none shall shut; and he shall shut, and none shall open.

*Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Sunday, October 27, 2019*

---

## THE AFFLICTED AND THE STORM OF ALL STORMS

There is a remnant that have come through the fire of affliction, having been tested and tried and are matured now, experiencing My great peace as they abide in Me even as the storm of all storms has arrived. They rest on My promises that I always make a way for My righteous while the storm rages and My judgment falls.

There are others that I see who are struggling, as many are their afflictions, but have not yet pressed into all that I AM, and all that I offer, and are therefore filled with fear, anxiety and worry. Fear will paralyze you and make you completely ineffectual as My disciples. Succumbing to spirits of fear bring you into agreement with the enemy.

It is your responsibility to determine what the root of your fear and anxiety are, whether stemming from willful sin or your failure to break agreements and covenants with the enemy. There is a difference from having demonic spirits influencing or controlling your life because of your failure to live in obedience, from those that I allow to refine you.

Those afflictions that I allow are My threshing instruments, to loosen you from the world, to part you between you and your chaff, your sinful ways, and to prepare you for use. My afflictions are meant for a purpose in your journey. It is for you to come to a place of repentance as I allow sufferings and trials in your life. I wish that you would be My fit instruments. Afflictions that I send cause you to come to the end of yourself, and realize that My ways are higher and you must seek Me with all your heart, soul and mind in order that you may reap the benefits of all the promises I have made to those who trust Me with all their heart and walk in obedience.

All that I allow is to humble you, to allow you to understand that without Me, you are nothing. Your wilderness experience is the way to find truth, the only way to Me and My Kingdom. For those who are poor in Spirit, I will pour out My mercy and My Spirit so all may behold. I will proportion them to your strength; they shall be no heavier than there is need. I will uphold you and strengthen you and shelter you in the storm, making a way when it seems there is no way. When your end is answered and the desired results are achieved, the trials and sufferings of My people shall cease; My wheat shall be gathered into the garner, but the chaff shall be burned with unquenchable fire.

Rejoice that you have been chosen to serve in the greatest army ever known, and that Our victory is already won. You will not fail when you remain in Me. When you've done all else to stand, STAND My precious ones, STAND.

YAHUSHUA

---

**Zechariah 13:9 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>9</sup> And I will bring the third part through the fire, and will refine them as silver is refined, and will try them as gold is tried: they shall call on my name, and I will hear them: I will say, It is my people: and they shall say, The Lord is my God.

**2 Corinthians 4:8-11**

<sup>8</sup> We are troubled on every side, yet not distressed; we are perplexed, but not in despair; <sup>9</sup> Persecuted, but not forsaken; cast down, but not destroyed; <sup>10</sup> Always bearing about in the body the dying of the Lord Jesus, that the life also of Jesus might be made manifest in our body. <sup>11</sup> For we which live are always delivered unto death for Jesus' sake, that the life also of Jesus might be made manifest in our mortal flesh.

**Isaiah 28:15-29**

<sup>15</sup> Because ye have said, We have made a covenant with death, and with hell are we at agreement; when the overflowing scourge shall pass through, it shall not come unto us: for we have made lies our refuge, and under falsehood have we hid ourselves: <sup>16</sup> Therefore thus saith the Lord God, Behold, I lay in Zion for a foundation a stone, a tried stone, a precious corner stone, a sure foundation: he that believeth shall not make haste. <sup>17</sup> Judgment also will I lay to the line, and righteousness to the plummet: and the hail shall sweep away the refuge of lies, and the waters shall overflow the hiding place. <sup>18</sup> And your covenant with death shall be disannulled, and your agreement with hell shall not stand; when the overflowing scourge shall pass through, then ye shall be trodden down by it. <sup>19</sup> From the time that it goeth forth it shall take you: for morning by morning shall it pass over, by day and by night: and it shall be a vexation only to understand the report. <sup>20</sup> For the bed is shorter than that a man can stretch himself on it: and the covering narrower than that he can wrap himself in it. <sup>21</sup> For the Lord shall rise up as in mount Perazim, he shall be wroth as in the valley of Gibeon, that he may do his work, his strange work; and bring to pass his act, his strange act. <sup>22</sup> Now therefore be ye not mockers, lest your bands be made strong: for I have heard from the Lord God of hosts a consumption, even determined upon the whole earth. <sup>23</sup> Give ye ear, and hear my voice; hearken, and hear my speech. <sup>24</sup> Doth the plowman plow all day to sow? doth he open and break the clods of his ground? <sup>25</sup> When he hath made plain the face thereof, doth he not cast abroad the fitches, and scatter the cummin, and cast in the principal wheat and the appointed barley and the rie in their place? <sup>26</sup> For his God doth instruct him to discretion, and doth teach him. <sup>27</sup> For the fitches are not threshed with a threshing instrument, neither is a cart wheel turned about upon the cummin; but the fitches are beaten out with a staff, and the cummin with a rod. <sup>28</sup> Bread corn is bruised; because he will not ever be threshing it, nor break it with the wheel of his cart, nor bruise it with his horsemen. <sup>29</sup> This also cometh forth from the Lord of hosts, which is wonderful in counsel, and excellent in working.

**2 Corinthians 12:9-10**

<sup>9</sup> And he said unto me, My grace is sufficient for thee: for my strength is made perfect in weakness. Most gladly therefore will I rather glory in my infirmities, that the power of Christ may rest upon me. <sup>10</sup> Therefore I take pleasure in infirmities, in reproaches, in necessities, in persecutions, in distresses for Christ's sake: for when I am weak, then am I strong.

**Psalms 119:67-68**

<sup>67</sup> Before I was afflicted I went astray: but now have I kept thy word. <sup>68</sup> Thou art good, and doest good; teach me thy statutes.

**Hosea 5:14-15**

<sup>14</sup> For I will be unto Ephraim as a lion, and as a young lion to the house of Judah: I, even I, will tear and go away; I will take away, and none shall rescue him. <sup>15</sup> I will go and return to my place, till they acknowledge their offence, and seek my face: in their affliction they will seek me early.

**Job 23:10**

<sup>10</sup> But he knoweth the way that I take: when he hath tried me, I shall come forth as gold.

**Psalms 66:10**

<sup>10</sup> For thou, O God, hast proved us: thou hast tried us, as silver is tried.

**Proverbs 17:3**

<sup>3</sup> The fining pot is for silver, and the furnace for gold: but the Lord trieth the hearts.

#### **Deuteronomy 8:2-3**

<sup>2</sup> And thou shalt remember all the way which the Lord thy God led thee these forty years in the wilderness, to humble thee, and to prove thee, to know what was in thine heart, whether thou wouldest keep his commandments, or no.

<sup>3</sup> And he humbled thee, and suffered thee to hunger, and fed thee with manna, which thou knewest not, neither did thy fathers know; that he might make thee know that man doth not live by bread only, but by every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of the Lord doth man live.

#### **Deuteronomy 8:16**

<sup>16</sup> Who fed thee in the wilderness with manna, which thy fathers knew not, that he might humble thee, and that he might prove thee, to do thee good at thy latter end;

#### **Romans 5:3**

<sup>3</sup> And not only so, but we glory in tribulations also: knowing that tribulation worketh patience;

#### **James 1:2-4**

<sup>2</sup> My brethren, count it all joy when ye fall into divers temptations; <sup>3</sup> Knowing this, that the trying of your faith worketh patience. <sup>4</sup> But let patience have her perfect work, that ye may be perfect and entire, wanting nothing.

#### **John 15:2**

<sup>2</sup> Every branch in me that beareth not fruit he taketh away: and every branch that beareth fruit, he purgeth it, that it may bring forth more fruit.

#### **Hebrews 12:5-6**

<sup>5</sup> And ye have forgotten the exhortation which speaketh unto you as unto children, My son, despise not thou the chastening of the Lord, nor faint when thou art rebuked of him: <sup>6</sup> For whom the Lord loveth he chasteneth, and scourgeth every son whom he receiveth.

#### **Hebrews 12:10-11**

<sup>10</sup> For they verily for a few days chastened us after their own pleasure; but he for our profit, that we might be partakers of his holiness. <sup>11</sup> Now no chastening for the present seemeth to be joyous, but grievous: nevertheless afterward it yieldeth the peaceable fruit of righteousness unto them which are exercised thereby.

#### **Isaiah 35**

<sup>35</sup> The wilderness and the solitary place shall be glad for them; and the desert shall rejoice, and blossom as the rose.

<sup>2</sup> It shall blossom abundantly, and rejoice even with joy and singing: the glory of Lebanon shall be given unto it, the excellency of Carmel and Sharon, they shall see the glory of the Lord, and the excellency of our God. <sup>3</sup> Strengthen ye the weak hands, and confirm the feeble knees. <sup>4</sup> Say to them that are of a fearful heart, Be strong, fear not: behold, your God will come with vengeance, even God with a recompence; he will come and save you. <sup>5</sup> Then the eyes of the blind shall be opened, and the ears of the deaf shall be unstopped. <sup>6</sup> Then shall the lame man leap as an hart, and the tongue of the dumb sing: for in the wilderness shall waters break out, and streams in the desert. <sup>7</sup> And the parched ground shall become a pool, and the thirsty land springs of water: in the habitation of dragons, where each lay, shall be grass with reeds and rushes. <sup>8</sup> And an highway shall be there, and a way, and it shall be called The way of holiness; the unclean shall not pass over it; but it shall be for those: the wayfaring men, though fools, shall not err therein. <sup>9</sup> No lion shall be there, nor any ravenous beast shall go up thereon, it shall not be found there; but the redeemed shall walk there: <sup>10</sup> And the ransomed of the Lord shall return, and come to Zion with songs and everlasting joy upon their heads: they shall obtain joy and gladness, and sorrow and sighing shall flee away.

#### **Job 36:8-9**

<sup>8</sup> And if they be bound in fetters, and be holden in cords of affliction <sup>9</sup> Then he sheweth them their work, and their transgressions that they have exceeded.

#### **Isaiah 40:28-31**

<sup>28</sup> Hast thou not known? hast thou not heard, that the everlasting God, the Lord, the Creator of the ends of the earth, fainteth not, neither is weary? there is no searching of his understanding. <sup>29</sup> He giveth power to the faint; and to them that have no might he increaseth strength. <sup>30</sup> Even the youths shall faint and be weary, and the young men



shall utterly fall: <sup>31</sup> But they that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint.

**Isaiah 41:13**

<sup>13</sup> For I the Lord thy God will hold thy right hand, saying unto thee, Fear not; I will help thee.

**Isaiah 43:19**

<sup>19</sup> Behold, I will do a new thing; now it shall spring forth; shall ye not know it? I will even make a way in the wilderness, and rivers in the desert.

**Psalms 34:19-20**

<sup>19</sup> Many are the afflictions of the righteous: but the Lord delivereth him out of them all. <sup>20</sup> He keepeth all his bones: not one of them is broken.

**Psalms 25:16-18**

<sup>16</sup> Turn thee unto me, and have mercy upon me; for I am desolate and afflicted. <sup>17</sup> The troubles of my heart are enlarged: O bring thou me out of my distresses. <sup>18</sup> Look upon mine affliction and my pain; and forgive all my sins.

**Romans 12:12**

<sup>12</sup> Rejoicing in hope; patient in tribulation; continuing instant in prayer;

**1 Corinthians 10:13**

<sup>13</sup> There hath no temptation taken you but such as is common to man: but God is faithful, who will not suffer you to be tempted above that ye are able; but will with the temptation also make a way to escape, that ye may be able to bear it.

**Genesis 50:19-20**

<sup>19</sup> And Joseph said unto them, Fear not: for am I in the place of God? <sup>20</sup> But as for you, ye thought evil against me; but God meant it unto good, to bring to pass, as it is this day, to save much people alive.

*Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Sunday, November 03, 2019*

---

## ATLANTIC OCEAN TSUNAMI AND WORLDWIDE EARTHQUAKE

On November 3, 2019, I was given a very powerful night vision. I was in the Caribbean, witnessing at a large shopping center, sharing the gospel with anyone who would listen. I remember thinking, even though there were hundreds of people busily walking by me, there were so precious few that were interested in the message of Yahushua and His salvation. I also remember some mocking me as I shared His heart with the few who would listen.

Suddenly, I was transported to a large boat, filled with people who were on holiday, not a care in the world, carrying on with worldly talk and activity, when suddenly in the sky I was shown a large fiery asteroid that was about to hit the ocean. I was a bystander on the boat listening and watching people as it happened, but also I was able to be in the spirit as it happened so my perspective was more comprehensive. I yelled to people to look up as it hit, but there was not enough time for anyone to do anything anyway. I could then hear the screams of the entire community as I was also in the spirit, people everywhere in the islands of the Caribbean terrorized by what was happening. I could also simultaneously hear news reports all over the region suddenly announcing the

asteroids sudden appearance and imminent arrival. People were taken completely off guard, not even realizing what was happening, and completely unprepared spiritually for this event of judgment.

The asteroid hit was such force, the entire Caribbean shook in violence as a massive wave instantly overtook the islands. In an instant, I was then under the ocean, as the boat I was on had overturned. I was watching now in the spirit underwater, the incredible destruction that was taking place before my eyes as all structures and foundations, no matter how large or fortified, were crushed to pieces like toys as the debris was now filling the water with great speed. I saw one massive type resort hotel be thrown down and crumble under the ocean like it was paper dissolving. I could hear in the spirit newscasts around the world as this happened, reporting the event, as the entire world was broadcasting this breaking news on all stations. I could hear the reports simultaneously as they broadcasted, and I heard that at the moment the asteroid hit, there was a massive worldwide earthquake that was being felt. Not one area of the world was unaffected because of the size and force in which this asteroid hit.

I saw many bodies instantly under the water from all over, knowing in my heart that there was no time for repentance, the judgment had happened too quickly.

-----

There are others who have seen this prophetic judgment as well and the information is available online from many sources, so I will not elaborate further, only to say that time is up, the end is here, and you do not know at what hour your life will be required of you.

**REPENT! REPENT!**

YAHUSHUA THE KING IS COMING!!

*Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Tuesday, November 05, 2019*

---

## MATRIX OF PROTECTION AGAINST MALEVOLENT SPIRITS

Father, we come before You in prayer to thank You that the earth is Yours, and the fullness thereof! We enter into Your gates with thanksgiving and Your courts with praise. We praise You because You are worthy, holy, righteous, and just, and we are fearfully and wonderfully made! We plead the blood of Yahushua over ourselves, our dwelling place, our current/future spouse, our vehicles, our technological devices, our finances, every bit of provision presently coming to us, and everything under our stewardship. We pray that Your heavenly hosts, Your angels, would guard this dwelling place above and below, on every side, high into the third Heaven, and deep into the earth below, and guard us against every dimensional access point in Yahushuas' name.

\*\* This paragraph is to be prayed for those suffering from dissociation, or alters, multiple personalities etc. \*\*  
(We command any and every alter or part of us that would attempt to go out of the body, or work in any way inside the body, to bring sabotage, create havoc or ruination, including operating in collusion with the enemy (both known and unknown, seen and unseen), to be immediately apprehended, isolated, and put to sleep



in Yahushuas' name. We thank You, Father, for sending Your heavenly hosts, Your angels, to facilitate these actions.)

You are our Refuge and our Fortress, our God, and in You will we trust. We thank You that You set a hedge of protection round about us, and that no plague will come near our dwelling. We thank you in advance that every curse, hex, vex, spell, incantation, voodoo, sorcery, form of witchcraft, dark art, or other form of weaponized demonic activity sent against us would be reversed upon the heads of the non-human senders seven-fold, that they would know that Yahushua is Lord.

We pray that every human spirit, fallen angelic spirit, or otherwise malevolent spirit attempting to come against us or my household would be apprehended by Your heavenly hosts, such that they cannot so much as set foot upon this property. We pray that they would be escorted out to Yahushua for judgment, pierced through with many arrows, and discomfited by Your lightning in the process, that they would know that Yahushua is Lord.

We cancel and render powerless all attempts at mind-to-mind communication, thought and dream manipulation, and all other forms of psychic, telepathic and technological intrusion in the name of Yahushua. In the spirit, we establish a matrix of protection around ourselves, our family, both spiritual and natural, and our realm that hinders and blocks any and every attack of technology and physical waves of all sorts, including sound, EMP, EMF, radiowave, microwave, light wave, gamma wave, and all other wave forms.

We declare that this matrix also acts as a filtration system for any corrupt or contaminated food, drink, air, or gases of any sort. In addition, we infuse this matrix with the blood of Yahushua, and deploy the heavenly hosts to reinforce it. We proclaim that it is effective throughout all realms and dimensions, past, present, and future, to eternity, in the heavens, upon the earth, within the sea – it's paths and habitations, and under the earth. We ask You Father to reconnect, reestablish, and take dominion on our behalf over the ancient paths.

Amen and amen.

*Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Monday, November 18, 2019*

---

#### **NOTE ABOUT THIS LAST PRAYER POSTED**

It has been brought to my attention that some are questioning spiritual warfare prayers and the absolute priority of Yahushua's remnant to be on the offensive now and aggressively take a stand against the enemy. The last prayer I posted was taken from a site that I do not confirm or support, however, the prayer itself is valid and the words are scriptural. I have Yahushua's confirmation and permission for everything that I post here on my site. I test the spirits of absolutely EVERYTHING and make available as many tools as I can here for the remnant to continue this fight in the spirit, that we would be effectual in the power of praying scripture and His words. My prayer is that more people wake up to the fact that the church as a whole is weak, and will not stand against the enemy in these last days unless it actively learns the tactics of the enemy and is taught by Yahushua how to pray against them. You cannot consider yourself a part of the remnant and His elect if you are still taking milk and not meat. Please, take this fight seriously, it's the fight for your souls.

Julie

*Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Tuesday, November 19, 2019*

---

## TRAPPED IN THE MATRIX

I hear your cries daughter and your desperate pleas to be removed from the realm of the evil one and those of your loved ones as well. It grows darker even still, yes, just as I have told you it would. I see the weariness of My people, you who want nothing of this world and its enticements and lures, you who have laid it all down at My feet, believing although not fully understanding, that all is done for My glory and according to My will.

The tangled web of the enemy inside this matrix of existence you temporarily dwell in becomes more constricting all the time- the goal of choking life out of My creation accomplished little by little, so that the suffocation goes completely unnoticed by its victims. Before long, those caught in this web will find it is too late. They will have relied more on the ways of their own hearts and the ways of this world, falling back on their own carnal reasoning, mindsets and opinions, rather than relying on My will to advance My Kingdom in the earth.

The entanglement of Satan's dark web through the deception of comfortable and easy living and constant suggestions to remain entertained, results in sloth and mindless submission to programming. Technology targets the soul of a man, and if not discerned properly, will open wide the door for a home for the demonic presence seeking embodiment. This slow but calculated spiritual death is around you everywhere. It can be seen in those closest to you, as well as many you are in contact with. It is a deadly poisonous contagion that can only be stopped by My love and My light through those walking in My presence.

Then there is the false kundalini spirit which is now more prevalent than ever before, causing false miracles and manifestations to further deceive the people of the earth. Many in the public eye and who have elevated themselves to grandeur are leading millions straight into the pit of hell, and great will be their recompense. The only way to discern between My Holy Spirit and the kundalini spirit is to know Me, know My Word. For those who are lukewarm, it has now become impossible to discern truth from lies; and what is truly evil is being called good, and what is good is now persecuted like never before. The trap has been laid and many, many are losing their way.

Your tabernacle is My dwelling place, but most have allowed another this home, the place where I have breathed My Spirit. What is intended to be used for holiness and righteousness is being polluted and marked for death. My will is for My Kingdom to be within men- dwelling in their hearts and consciences; but as you now witness everywhere, what was intended for My purposes is being twisted and reprogrammed by the enemy forces to further his cause against Me. Most are completely oblivious to the subtle and not always now so hidden ways in which the demonic have infiltrated their lives. Small compromises have now led to more open doors, and a little leaven leavens the whole lump.

You cannot serve God and mammon, but many do willingly and by choice, and insist they are My disciples. I tell you the truth, in that day, I will say to them, depart from Me you workers of iniquity, I do not know you!

It is especially difficult as you approach My return, to witness that of your closest loved ones being abused and manipulated by the wicked one. You are experiencing many scenarios now. Maybe your loved ones are not aware of what is happening, or they are so completely hard-hearted and hypnotized that it appears no breakthrough is possible. Maybe they are paralyzed and fearful at accepting this reality and prophecy now fulfilled at great speeds, and are choosing to go further into this matrix in order to find comfort and numbness to all that is happening, not aware of how dark it is truly becoming for them. So many now are trapped in the matrix of the demonic web that has become embedded in every aspect of life here as you know it.



I urge you My loves to keep praying! When you see that deliverance is long in coming, whether it be temporal or spiritual, public or personal, know that I have all in hand! I see everything, nothing is occurring outside of Me, and it is your responsibility as My disciples to stay the course, follow My counsel, trust and obey, pray unceasingly knowing the outcome is Mine and the prayers of the righteous are effectual in My Kingdom. Do not lose heart!

Breakthrough and deliverance are coming! For some, however, it requires a degree of suffering and experience that it may not require for another. Only I know the hearts of men, and what point a heart will be totally surrendered, broken, and in full submission to Me.

Be very aware of My leading in your heart, only speaking or acting when you are directed to do so. In this way, your loved ones and those I place before you will only have the experience of Me in you, this being of the most importance. My grace will keep sorrow from your heart, but not from those of your house oftentimes.

I came as an example of humility in My suffering, so that you too will do the same, submitting to the will of Our Father. I desire all would come to see suffering and trials as a gift, as an opportunity to mature and grow in relationship and intimacy with Me. If you would only but ask Me how I can be glorified through the sufferings you endure, and those of your loved ones.

The subjects of My Kingdom are those that are of the truth and those walking in obedience. You are to watch and be extra diligent of anything that would bring defiling to you, My tabernacles. Be sober and extra cautious, wise as serpents, yet harmless as doves. You who live as I have commanded are qualified to feed My sheep and lead them out of the snares of the evil one and his desire to destroy them by complete embodiment of Me. Do not worry where you should go, what you should do, what you will say, I will operate as One heart through you. As you abide in Me and I in you, My Holy Spirit will give you all the counsel that is required for every situation.

Great change and great judgment are here, the floodgates are open and this is war. The battle intensifies greatly, yet again, and the enemy believes he is winning. I will use the judgments to awaken My people, and to show the world that the Great I Am is in control of all things. I am about to do things you would not believe My beloved and faithful ones, so do not grow weary and do not faint. You have My promise and I will be faithful to the end! All things I have spoken will now come to pass very quickly.

Look up My beautiful ones, look up! Your King arrives!

YAHUSHUA

**Matthew 10:28 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>28</sup> And fear not them which kill the body, but are not able to kill the soul: but rather fear him which is able to destroy both soul and body in hell.

**Proverbs 14:12**

<sup>12</sup> There is a way which seemeth right unto a man, but the end thereof are the ways of death.

**1 Corinthians 2:14**

<sup>14</sup> But the natural man receiveth not the things of the Spirit of God: for they are foolishness unto him: neither can he know them, because they are spiritually discerned.

**Romans 8:6-7**

<sup>6</sup> For to be carnally minded is death; but to be spiritually minded is life and peace. <sup>7</sup> Because the carnal mind is enmity against God: for it is not subject to the law of God, neither indeed can be.

**Galatians 5:17**

<sup>17</sup> For the flesh lusteth against the Spirit, and the Spirit against the flesh: and these are contrary the one to the other: so that ye cannot do the things that ye would.

**2 Peter 2:9**

<sup>9</sup> The Lord knoweth how to deliver the godly out of temptations, and to reserve the unjust unto the day of judgment to be punished:

**Matthew 7:15**

<sup>15</sup> Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves.

**1 John 4:1**

<sup>1</sup> Beloved, believe not every spirit, but try the spirits whether they are of God: because many false prophets are gone out into the world.

**1 Corinthians 6:19**

<sup>19</sup> What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own?

**Isaiah 5:20**

<sup>20</sup> Woe unto them that call evil good, and good evil; that put darkness for light, and light for darkness; that put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter!

**Galatians 5:9**

<sup>9</sup> A little leaven leaveneth the whole lump.

**Matthew 6:24**

<sup>24</sup> No man can serve two masters: for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon.

**Matthew 7:22-23**

<sup>22</sup> Many will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in thy name? and in thy name have cast out devils? and in thy name done many wonderful works? <sup>23</sup> And then will I profess unto them, I never knew you: depart from me, ye that work iniquity.

**1 Thessalonians 5:17**

<sup>17</sup> Pray without ceasing.

**2 Corinthians 4:16**

<sup>16</sup> For which cause we faint not; but though our outward man perish, yet the inward man is renewed day by day.

**1 Kings 8:39**

<sup>39</sup> Then hear thou in heaven thy dwelling place, and forgive, and do, and give to every man according to his ways, whose heart thou knowest; (for thou, even thou only, knowest the hearts of all the children of men;)

**2 Corinthians 12:9**

<sup>9</sup> And he said unto me, My grace is sufficient for thee: for my strength is made perfect in weakness. Most gladly therefore will I rather glory in my infirmities, that the power of Christ may rest upon me.

**James 1:2-4**

<sup>2</sup> My brethren, count it all joy when ye fall into divers temptations; <sup>3</sup> Knowing this, that the trying of your faith worketh patience. <sup>4</sup> But let patience have her perfect work, that ye may be perfect and entire, wanting nothing.

**1 Peter 5:8**

<sup>8</sup> Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour:

**1 Peter 4:7**

<sup>7</sup> But the end of all things is at hand: be ye therefore sober, and watch unto prayer.

**1 Thessalonians 5:6**

<sup>6</sup> Therefore let us not sleep, as do others; but let us watch and be sober.

**Matthew 10:16**

<sup>16</sup> Behold, I send you forth as sheep in the midst of wolves: be ye therefore wise as serpents, and harmless as doves.

**Isaiah 43:19**

<sup>19</sup> Behold, I will do a new thing; now it shall spring forth; shall ye not know it? I will even make a way in the wilderness, and rivers in the desert.

**Galatians 6:9**

<sup>9</sup> And let us not be weary in well doing: for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not.

*Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Saturday, December 07, 2019*

---

## WHAT'S IN THIS CUP?

What's in this cup Father? Is there any way this can pass me by? Is there any other way?! Three times, I too, asked of My Father if there was any other way. I was fully Divine, yet fully human, and therefore, you must believe Me when I say, I know what you are experiencing. I know your heart and your struggles, as I too have drunk the cup, the ultimate cup of sacrifice- that to which nothing can compare.

Daughter of Zion, it is He who has purchased you with My blood. He who ransomed you and drank the cup of suffering and sorrow, so that you too could be with Me eternally, as you have chosen to also drink the cup of My suffering. When offered this cup, you drank its dregs, although I told you at the time, you could not fully understand what you were accepting. This cup represents the burden of your submission. This cup contains many jewels of wisdom which will be found for those who seek it. Your trust was placed in Me and you agreed to be emptied of everything- emptied of you, emptied of anything that has meaning in this life. Those who call themselves Mine are not only asked to believe in Me, but suffer with Me. The humbling that is necessary prepares you for great deliverance My beloved.

When you are most comfortable in this life, if I were to ask you, will you die now for Me? Would you say yes? And when you have had enough of this life and its trials and sufferings- sorrows that seem unceasing and just want to be removed from this realm, and I were to ask you now, will you live? What would your answer be? To truly live is to die to all here, and to die to all here is to live with Me eternally. There is always a spiritual benefit to you drinking of this cup, to your yes and amen when I ask more and more of you. Your afflictions- although grievous are preparing you for eternity with Me, and giving you more opportunities to glorify Me in this your journey. When that which is perfect is come, you will have more understanding. Allow My grace each day to be sufficient. That which is unknown now will soon be known.

You have asked for the full measure of faith to be given to you in this life, that which was purposed for you from the beginning. Your steadfastness of mind and heart when afflicted, regardless of how those trials come, is one of the greatest opportunities I offer you to grow in this faith. Little maturity is attained when life is easy and comfortable. But when I raise a storm, or permit the enemy to send wave after wave against you, remember the cup that you drank. Remember the suffering of your Messiah, and your suffering will be nothing in comparison

to what has been given for you. You will then achieve the position of full emptiness and surrender, contriteness and humility of heart. This, then, is the vessel that is the host that I will pour all of Myself into- the instrument that will then be wielded mightily in this last hour in order that many will be saved. This is the patience of the saints.

Your perspective is imperative. I have taught you to pray to see things from My Kingdom perspective, not the carnal mindset, and then I will show you that afflictions are often the trials of extraordinary grace. Your hope is not laid up here, it is in another life. I have My purposes for all I do and all I allow. You have My word, I will finish the work I have begun, so I ask of you not to hinder the process. I know this is hard to hear, but pray to see in the spirit, and again, not from your limited perspective.

Do not despair, do not lose hope. Believe that I am at your side through it all. My ways are not your ways. My providence is just and wise, and I do no wrong thing. Consider affliction as a mercy through which I mature you and mold you more and more into My image when you submit. The trials of this life will continue to come, and many times become increasingly hotter, this furnace of affliction until the desired results are achieved. This is My way and it is perfect, although not completely understood.

My way requires self-denial- not your will but My will be done. Many will be persecuted and suffer reproach. Many of you will suffer physically and be tormented. When you are weak, it is then that I am made strong. The way of My cross is the way of offense to those who are lost, as they can't see that the way of suffering leads to eternal glory. I will ask you to forsake yourself, your way of life, your ambitions, this world, your expectations, everything to follow in My footsteps. In doing these things, you will be set free.

I have raised up an army of saints, My remnant, who will astound the world with My glory! Great exploits and manifestations will be seen everywhere, as the light of My love explodes through you in all the earth. You are My vessels who have been tried in the fire, tested and purified, molded into My image and then sent out to show the world who I Am!

So, daughter of Zion rejoice! Rejoice in that you are invited to share in the sufferings of your Messiah! Rejoice in that this is not your home, and that you have My word that I am coming for My Bride, My Beloved, very very soon. Your weeping only endures for a night, but joy comes in the morning. I am here. I am perfect love. I am with you in the ashes of this life, and I will never leave you. I have hedged you in on all sides. I have sent My angels regarding you. You are arrows in My quiver, and although the hordes of hell rise against you, they will not prevail! Rest in My promises, as My words are engraved upon your heart.

Cling to Me and stay close to My heart and watch what I am about to do in your day! There has never been another time like what you are about to see, as the Kingdom of Heaven invades earth through My chosen crown jewels. I am at the door. Believe and be still, knowing the King has written your names on the palm of My hand.

I love you, I love you..

YAHUSHUA

**Micah 4:10 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>10</sup> Be in pain, and labour to bring forth, O daughter of Zion, like a woman in travail: for now shalt thou go forth out of the city, and thou shalt dwell in the field, and thou shalt go even to Babylon; there shalt thou be delivered; there the Lord shall redeem thee from the hand of thine enemies.

**Matthew 6:10**

<sup>10</sup> Thy kingdom come, Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven.

**Matthew 20:22**

<sup>22</sup> But Jesus answered and said, Ye know not what ye ask. Are ye able to drink of the cup that I shall drink of, and to be baptized with the baptism that I am baptized with? They say unto him, We are able.

**Matthew 26:39-42**

<sup>39</sup> And he went a little farther, and fell on his face, and prayed, saying, O my Father, if it be possible, let this cup pass from me: nevertheless not as I will, but as thou wilt. <sup>40</sup> And he cometh unto the disciples, and findeth them asleep, and saith unto Peter, What, could ye not watch with me one hour? <sup>41</sup> Watch and pray, that ye enter not into temptation: the spirit indeed is willing, but the flesh is weak. <sup>42</sup> He went away again the second time, and prayed, saying, O my Father, if this cup may not pass away from me, except I drink it, thy will be done.

**Colossians 2:9**

<sup>9</sup> For in him dwelleth all the fulness of the Godhead bodily.

**Hebrews 9:15**

<sup>15</sup> And for this cause he is the mediator of the new testament, that by means of death, for the redemption of the transgressions that were under the first testament, they which are called might receive the promise of eternal inheritance.

**Matthew 10:24**

<sup>24</sup> The disciple is not above his master, nor the servant above his lord.

**Matthew 26:38**

<sup>38</sup> Then saith he unto them, My soul is exceeding sorrowful, even unto death: tarry ye here, and watch with me.

**Luke 22:42-44**

<sup>42</sup> Saying, Father, if thou be willing, remove this cup from me: nevertheless not my will, but thine, be done. <sup>43</sup> And there appeared an angel unto him from heaven, strengthening him. <sup>44</sup> And being in an agony he prayed more earnestly: and his sweat was as it were great drops of blood falling down to the ground.

**Hebrews 4:15**

<sup>15</sup> For we have not a high priest which cannot be touched with the feeling of our infirmities; but was in all points tempted like as we are, yet without sin.

**Mark 10:45**

<sup>45</sup> For even the Son of man came not to be ministered unto, but to minister, and to give his life a ransom for many.

**Psalms 34:18**

<sup>18</sup> The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a broken heart; and saveth such as be of a contrite spirit.

**1 Corinthians 13:10**

<sup>10</sup> But when that which is perfect is come, then that which is in part shall be done away.

**2 Corinthians 12:9**

<sup>9</sup> And he said unto me, My grace is sufficient for thee: for my strength is made perfect in weakness. Most gladly therefore will I rather glory in my infirmities, that the power of Christ may rest upon me.

**1 Corinthians 15:58**

<sup>58</sup> Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye stedfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the work of the Lord, forasmuch as ye know that your labour is not in vain in the Lord.

**Ephesians 4:13**

<sup>13</sup> Till we all come in the unity of the faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ:

**Revelation 14:12**

<sup>12</sup> Here is the patience of the saints: here are they that keep the commandments of God, and the faith of Jesus.

**2 Timothy 4:8**

<sup>8</sup> Henceforth there is laid up for me a crown of righteousness, which the Lord, the righteous judge, shall give me at that day: and not to me only, but unto all them also that love his appearing.

**Philippians 1:6**

<sup>6</sup> Being confident of this very thing, that he which hath begun a good work in you will perform it until the day of Jesus Christ.

**Job 34:12**

<sup>12</sup> Yea, surely God will not do wickedly, neither will the Almighty pervert judgment.

**Philippians 1:29**

<sup>29</sup> For unto you it is given in the behalf of Christ, not only to believe on him, but also to suffer for his sake;

**Acts 5:41**

<sup>41</sup> And they departed from the presence of the council, rejoicing that they were counted worthy to suffer shame for his name.

**Philippians 3:10**

<sup>10</sup> That I may know him, and the power of his resurrection, and the fellowship of his sufferings, being made conformable unto his death;

**1 Peter 4:16**

<sup>16</sup> Yet if any man suffer as a Christian, let him not be ashamed; but let him glorify God on this behalf.

**Matthew 10:39**

<sup>39</sup> He that findeth his life shall lose it: and he that loseth his life for my sake shall find it.

**2 Corinthians 4:11**

<sup>11</sup> For we which live are always delivered unto death for Jesus' sake, that the life also of Jesus might be made manifest in our mortal flesh.

**2 Corinthians 4:16-18**

<sup>16</sup> For which cause we faint not; but though our outward man perish, yet the inward man is renewed day by day. <sup>17</sup> For our light affliction, which is but for a moment, worketh for us a far more exceeding and eternal weight of glory; <sup>18</sup> While we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen: for the things which are seen are temporal; but the things which are not seen are eternal.

**2 Corinthians 12:10**

<sup>10</sup> Therefore I take pleasure in infirmities, in reproaches, in necessities, in persecutions, in distresses for Christ's sake: for when I am weak, then am I strong.

**1 Peter 2:21**

<sup>21</sup> For even hereunto were ye called: because Christ also suffered for us, leaving us an example, that ye should follow his steps:

**Matthew 16:24**

<sup>24</sup> Then said Jesus unto his disciples, If any man will come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross, and follow me.

**Matthew 7:21**

<sup>21</sup> Not every one that saith unto me, Lord, Lord, shall enter into the kingdom of heaven; but he that doeth the will of my Father which is in heaven.

**Matthew 12:50**

<sup>50</sup> For whosoever shall do the will of my Father which is in heaven, the same is my brother, and sister, and mother.

**Matthew 19:27**

<sup>27</sup> Then answered Peter and said unto him, Behold, we have forsaken all, and followed thee; what shall we have therefore?

**Philippians 3:8**

<sup>8</sup> Yea doubtless, and I count all things but loss for the excellency of the knowledge of Christ Jesus my Lord: for whom I have suffered the loss of all things, and do count them but dung, that I may win Christ,

**2 Timothy 3:12**

<sup>12</sup> Yea, and all that will live godly in Christ Jesus shall suffer persecution.

**Hebrews 11:35-38**

<sup>35</sup> Women received their dead raised to life again: and others were tortured, not accepting deliverance; that they might obtain a better resurrection: <sup>36</sup> And others had trial of cruel mockings and scourgings, yea, moreover of bonds and imprisonment: <sup>37</sup> They were stoned, they were sawn asunder, were tempted, were slain with the sword: they wandered about in sheepskins and goatskins; being destitute, afflicted, tormented; <sup>38</sup> (Of whom the world was not worthy:) they wandered in deserts, and in mountains, and in dens and caves of the earth.

**Matthew 5:6-12**

<sup>6</sup> Blessed are they which do hunger and thirst after righteousness: for they shall be filled. <sup>7</sup> Blessed are the merciful: for they shall obtain mercy. <sup>8</sup> Blessed are the pure in heart: for they shall see God. <sup>9</sup> Blessed are the peacemakers: for they shall be called the children of God. <sup>10</sup> Blessed are they which are persecuted for righteousness' sake: for theirs is the kingdom of heaven. <sup>11</sup> Blessed are ye, when men shall revile you, and persecute you, and shall say all manner of evil against you falsely, for my sake. <sup>12</sup> Rejoice, and be exceeding glad: for great is your reward in heaven: for so persecuted they the prophets which were before you.

**1 Corinthians 4:12-13**

<sup>12</sup> And labour, working with our own hands: being reviled, we bless; being persecuted, we suffer it: <sup>13</sup> Being defamed, we intreat: we are made as the filth of the world, and are the offscouring of all things unto this day.

**1 Peter 4:14**

<sup>14</sup> If ye be reproached for the name of Christ, happy are ye; for the spirit of glory and of God resteth upon you: on their part he is evil spoken of, but on your part he is glorified.

**Hebrews 5:8**

<sup>8</sup> Though he were a Son, yet learned he obedience by the things which he suffered;

**Hebrews 11:25**

<sup>25</sup> Choosing rather to suffer affliction with the people of God, than to enjoy the pleasures of sin for a season;

**2 Timothy 2:12**

<sup>12</sup> If we suffer, we shall also reign with him: if we deny him, he also will deny us:

**2 Corinthians 12:7-8**

<sup>7</sup> And lest I should be exalted above measure through the abundance of the revelations, there was given to me a thorn in the flesh, the messenger of Satan to buffet me, lest I should be exalted above measure. <sup>8</sup> For this thing I besought the Lord thrice, that it might depart from me.

**Revelation 3:19**

<sup>19</sup> As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten: be zealous therefore, and repent.

**Hebrews 13:5-6**

<sup>5</sup> Let your conversation be without covetousness; and be content with such things as ye have: for he hath said, I will never leave thee, nor forsake thee. <sup>6</sup> So that we may boldly say, The Lord is my helper, and I will not fear what man shall do unto me.

**Luke 14:33**

<sup>33</sup> So likewise, whosoever he be of you that forsaketh not all that he hath, he cannot be my disciple.

**Psalm 80:5**

<sup>5</sup> Thou feedest them with the bread of tears; and givest them tears to drink in great measure.

**Psalm 102:9**

<sup>9</sup> For I have eaten ashes like bread, and mingled my drink with weeping.

**Isaiah 50:4**

<sup>4</sup> The Lord God hath given me the tongue of the learned, that I should know how to speak a word in season to him that is weary: he wakeneth morning by morning, he wakeneth mine ear to hear as the learned.

**Isaiah 55:8**

<sup>8</sup> For my thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways my ways, saith the Lord.

**Zechariah 13:9**

<sup>9</sup> And I will bring the third part through the fire, and will refine them as silver is refined, and will try them as gold is tried: they shall call on my name, and I will hear them: I will say, It is my people: and they shall say, The Lord is my God.

**Daniel 11:32**

<sup>32</sup> And such as do wickedly against the covenant shall he corrupt by flatteries: but the people that do know their God shall be strong, and do exploits.

**Psalm 30:5**

<sup>5</sup> For his anger endureth but a moment; in his favour is life: weeping may endure for a night, but joy cometh in the morning.

**Isaiah 61:3**

<sup>3</sup> To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that he might be glorified.

**Psalm 139:5**

<sup>5</sup> Thou hast beset me behind and before, and laid thine hand upon me.

**Psalm 91:11-12**

<sup>11</sup> For he shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways. <sup>12</sup> They shall bear thee up in their hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone.

**Isaiah 54:17**

<sup>17</sup> No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper; and every tongue that shall rise against thee in judgment thou shalt condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the Lord, and their righteousness is of me, saith the Lord

**Isaiah 49:16**

<sup>16</sup> Behold, I have graven thee upon the palms of my hands; thy walls are continually before me.

*Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Saturday, December 21, 2019*

---



# YOU CAN'T TAKE YOUR BACKPACKS TO THIS SUMMIT!

MESSAGE RECEIVED JAN. 3, 2019

My little rose, do not let your light grow dim, even though the ascent up to the summit appears impossible to reach. There are many analogies to what I have been showing you lately.

The higher and deeper I ask you to come into Me, into the depths of all that I Am, the steeper the climb is. However, there are very crucial lessons here. As the journey takes you ever higher, you are less able to approach each step in the ways you have known before.

In order for Me to have completely emptied vessels, I must have you lay down all of you. The path is too narrow and the summit too difficult to reach if your burdens are too heavy. They are like backpacks, weighted with the cares of this world. You must lay them down.

When all appears most dark in this realm, it is then that My people have Me to light the way as I Am the Bright and Morning Star. I am He who lights your path and who will carry you through the most seemingly dark and difficult last steps to the top, the center of My Heart and all that I Am. You are to leave self more and more behind you, casting your cares on the only One who can bear the burdens of this life for you.

You do not have the strength to endure this race til the end, but My grace is sufficient, and I will enable you to finish strong. Lay everything down, do not carry anything with you anymore, except My Word written on your heart.

You have My promises, I am faithful to the end. Is that not enough? Keep your eyes Heavenward, your King is coming for you, and I will cause all the dark kingdom to see what I have laid in store for My chosen, as I set before you a table in the presence of your enemies and your cup overflows. Great mercies and great rewards are given to you who love Me with everything you have- your whole heart, mind, body and soul.

When it feels as if you can't take one more step, I can..

When it looks as if the enemy has won, remember, I have the victory, it is done..

When you don't think you can take one more breath, consume Me and My Holy Spirit and allow Us to permeate your entire being..

When you don't see the summit and feel discouraged, cry out to Me, and I will hear you, and I will be there to help you and strengthen you..

When it appears that all foundations are crumbling, remember that I will tear down all things that are not of Me, but you I will raise up..

When everything around you implodes and disaster strikes, remember, it must be so before I come. I wish to shake hearts for Me so that none would be lost..

When the world alarms you with the news of fear and death, speak courage and life, for he who hopes in and believes in Me shall have eternal peace and life..

The storms have gathered My precious ones and all commences now. The prince of darkness has begun his most brutal and calculated assault yet against My people, as the end is here, but My hidden lights around the world will soon explode in brilliance and radiance, as you manifest My perfect love to a lost and dying world.

I will turn your sorrow and grief to comfort and joy and your mourning into dancing. I will give you beauty for ashes and My oil of gladness.

Rejoice and be glad My beloved people, the end of man's ways is here, but the beginning of your inheritance in Me has just begun!

I love you beyond measure, be still and know that I am who I say that I Am.

YAHUSHUA

**2 Timothy 2:21 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>21</sup> If a man therefore purge himself from these, he shall be a vessel unto honour, sanctified, and meet for the master's use, and prepared unto every good work.

**2 Corinthians 4:7**

<sup>7</sup> But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, that the excellency of the power may be of God, and not of us.

**Psalms 119:105**

<sup>105</sup> Thy word is a lamp unto my feet, and a light unto my path.

**Matthew 11:28-30**

<sup>28</sup> Come unto me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest. <sup>29</sup> Take my yoke upon you, and learn of me; for I am meek and lowly in heart: and ye shall find rest unto your souls.

**Psalms 55:22**

<sup>22</sup> Cast thy burden upon the Lord, and he shall sustain thee: he shall never suffer the righteous to be moved.

**Matthew 11:28**

<sup>28</sup> Come unto me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest. <sup>30</sup> For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light.

**Isaiah 41:10**

<sup>10</sup> Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

**Isaiah 40:28-31**

<sup>28</sup> Hast thou not known? hast thou not heard, that the everlasting God, the Lord, the Creator of the ends of the earth, fainteth not, neither is weary? there is no searching of his understanding. <sup>29</sup> He giveth power to the faint; and to them that have no might he increaseth strength. <sup>30</sup> Even the youths shall faint and be weary, and the young men shall utterly fall: <sup>31</sup> But they that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint.

**Philippians 4:13**

<sup>13</sup> I can do all things through Christ which strengtheneth me.

**2 Corinthians 9:8**

<sup>8</sup> And God is able to make all grace abound toward you; that ye, always having all sufficiency in all things, may abound to every good work:

**Revelation 22:16**

<sup>16</sup> I Jesus have sent mine angel to testify unto you these things in the churches. I am the root and the offspring of David, and the bright and morning star.

**John 16:20**

<sup>20</sup> Verily, verily, I say unto you, That ye shall weep and lament, but the world shall rejoice: and ye shall be sorrowful, but your sorrow shall be turned into joy

**Jeremiah 31:13**

<sup>13</sup> Then shall the virgin rejoice in the dance, both young men and old together: for I will turn their mourning into joy, and will comfort them, and make them rejoice from their sorrow.

**Psalm 30:11**

<sup>11</sup> Thou hast turned for me my mourning into dancing: thou hast put off my sackcloth, and girded me with gladness;

**Psalm 23**

<sup>1</sup> The Lord is my shepherd; I shall not want. <sup>2</sup> He maketh me to lie down in green pastures: he leadeth me beside the still waters. <sup>3</sup> He restoreth my soul: he leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake. <sup>4</sup> Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me. <sup>5</sup> Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies: thou anointest my head with oil; my cup runneth over. <sup>6</sup> Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life: and I will dwell in the house of the Lord for ever.

**Luke 10:27**

<sup>27</sup> And he answering said, Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy strength, and with all thy mind;

**Revelation 1:5**

<sup>5</sup> And from Jesus Christ, who is the faithful witness, and the first begotten of the dead, and the prince of the kings of the earth. Unto him that loved us, and washed us from our sins in his own blood,

**Hosea 6:2**

<sup>2</sup> After two days will he revive us: in the third day he will raise us up, and we shall live in his sight.

**John 3:15**

<sup>15</sup> That whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have eternal life.

*Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Friday, January 03, 2020*

## DECREE A THING AND IT SHALL BE SO AS THE JUDGMENTS POUR OUT IN EARNEST

JANUARY 25, 2020

As I finished communion today and began praying, especially about the judgments that are happening now with the corona virus spreading, earthquakes and bizarre weather, volcanoes erupting and everything else, I asked Father to speak to us publicly, to help all of us understand how to respond the way He wants us to respond, in our walks and in our prayers now that the judgments are intensifying more and more. This was His response after He gave me the following scripture:

**Job 22:25-30 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>25</sup> Yea, the Almighty shall be thy defense, and thou shalt have plenty of silver. <sup>26</sup> For then shalt thou have thy delight in the Almighty, and shalt lift up thy face unto God. <sup>27</sup> Thou shalt make thy prayer unto him, and he shall hear thee, and thou shalt pay thy vows. <sup>28</sup> Thou shalt also decree a thing, and it shall be established unto thee: and the light shall shine upon thy ways. <sup>29</sup> When men are cast down, then thou shalt say, There is lifting up; and he shall save the humble person. <sup>30</sup> He shall deliver the island of the innocent: and it is delivered by the pureness of thine hands.

Hear Me all who have been chosen to inherit the Kingdom of My Father. Hear Me all who are the sons and daughters of the Most High One, who have been trained for battle and have been given My authority in the

earth. Hear Me all who are lowly and humble of heart- all who have surrendered everything to Me in order that I may indwell you completely and use you to establish My Kingdom on the earth.

Decree a thing and it shall be so! Stand firm in the positions given you and speak boldly now with My authority across the earth. Have I not taught you that in the mouth of two or three witnesses a thing is established?

Declare My truths as you courageously announce the arrival of the Kingdom of Heaven to the earth! The power of your prayers, your words shall reach Heaven and those who walk in truth shall establish all things righteous and holy in this place, even amongst the most terrible of judgments and events taking place now.

The hearts of men will fail for what is now upon the earth, but the hearts of My Kingdom army shall cause victory to prevail, and all that has been decreed will come to pass because of the obedience of My righteous ones. Fear will overcome many, as I pour out the judgments on the earth, but My people will rise now in great power and strength, as I will now fulfill all My purposes in and through them.

Proclaim each day now all the promises given to you as those who have inherited My Kingdom. Declare the victory won and command the enemy to flee from you and he must. The power given you will cause all things to manifest, as it has been written and all will know that the Great I Am lives in and through His chosen ones.

Declare your protection and provision, and it shall be so. Declare your place in the Kingdom of My Father, and it shall be so. Declare your deliverance, and it shall be so. Declare that no weapon formed against you will prosper, and it shall not prosper. Declare My will be done on the earth, and I will do it. Declare that My grace alone is sufficient for all that is now here and all that you will experience, and it will be enough. Declare your weakness and your humility, and I will be made strong.

The time of the end is here, and as I have told you before, My people will see much before I come for them. But you have My word and My promises that you are never alone. You are not without protection, provision, My strength and My counsel. Ask and you will receive all that you require in these times.

Do not focus on that which must be in order to bring more hearts to Me as something fearful; rather, intercede as much as you are led by Me to do, for all those who do not know Me as their Messiah, and I will hear your prayers and I will answer you. The prayers of the righteous avails much, of this I assure you.

Do not underestimate the authority which has been given you. Wield your sword of truth as it is intended by Me. You are My battle axes in the earth, and My light through you will dispel all darkness. The earth will now see that everything I have spoken in My Word is truth, and truly, this is the last generation before My return.

My children, I am with you. I have you in the palm of My hand. Hide yourself for a little while now, as My indignation passes and all will be well with your soul. Take heart, your King knows your heart. I know your concerns and your desires; nothing is outside of My knowledge, so place all your trust in Me and have peace. Your faith will grow very quickly now as you do this, and as you allow Me to have My way in the hearts of men. My way is perfect, and very soon you will understand so much more about this design.

For the moment now- trust, obey, pray, fast, listen and watch for My instructions for you. My counsel will be with all of you.

I love you and I am even closer now..

YAHUSHUA

**John 14:12 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>12</sup> Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater works than these shall he do; because I go unto my Father.

**Ephesians 6:11**

<sup>11</sup> Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil.

**Matthew 18:16**

<sup>16</sup> But if he will not hear thee, then take with thee one or two more, that in the mouth of two or three witnesses every word may be established.

**Luke 21:26**

<sup>26</sup> Men's hearts failing them for fear, and for looking after those things which are coming on the earth: for the powers of heaven shall be shaken.

**Jeremiah 16:17-21**

<sup>17</sup> For mine eyes are upon all their ways: they are not hid from my face, neither is their iniquity hid from mine eyes.

<sup>18</sup> And first I will recompense their iniquity and their sin double; because they have defiled my land, they have filled mine inheritance with the carcases of their detestable and abominable things. <sup>19</sup> O Lord, my strength, and my fortress, and my refuge in the day of affliction, the Gentiles shall come unto thee from the ends of the earth, and shall say, Surely our fathers have inherited lies, vanity, and things wherein there is no profit. <sup>20</sup> Shall a man make gods unto himself, and they are no gods? <sup>21</sup> Therefore, behold, I will this once cause them to know, I will cause them to know mine hand and my might; and they shall know that my name is The Lord.

**1 John 5:4**

<sup>4</sup> For whatsoever is born of God overcometh the world: and this is the victory that overcometh the world, even our faith.

**2 Thessalonians 3:3**

<sup>3</sup> But the Lord is faithful, who shall stablish you, and keep you from evil.

**Joshua 1:9**

<sup>9</sup> Have not I commanded thee? Be strong and of a good courage; be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed: for the Lord thy God is with thee whithersoever thou goest.

**John 14:13-14**

<sup>13</sup> And whatsoever ye shall ask in my name, that will I do, that the Father may be glorified in the Son. <sup>14</sup> If ye shall ask any thing in my name, I will do it.

**James 5:16**

<sup>16</sup> Confess your faults one to another, and pray one for another, that ye may be healed. The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man availeth much.

**1 John 1:5-7**

<sup>5</sup> This then is the message which we have heard of him, and declare unto you, that God is light, and in him is no darkness at all. <sup>6</sup> If we say that we have fellowship with him, and walk in darkness, we lie, and do not the truth: <sup>7</sup> But if we walk in the light, as he is in the light, we have fellowship one with another, and the blood of Jesus Christ his Son cleanseth us from all sin.

**Matthew 24:34**

<sup>34</sup> Verily I say unto you, This generation shall not pass, till all these things be fulfilled.

**Isaiah 26:20**

<sup>20</sup> Come, my people, enter thou into thy chambers, and shut thy doors about thee: hide thyself as it were for a little moment, until the indignation be overpast.

# CHAOS SPREADS ACROSS THE WORLD

MESSAGE RECEIVED FEB. 6, 2020

Child of the Most High, it is I, your Redeemer and King, the Suffering Servant but also the Master of all creation. I lived, died, and rose again that all who believe and walk in My ways should be saved.

Daughter of the King and to all those who love Me, who live according to My Word and who trust Me and obey My instructions, the only way now is the way of the Master. Clearly, chaos spreads across the world and fear grips the hearts of all those who do not walk intimately with Me. It is rightly so, My Word says mens hearts will fail for what will come on the earth and now it is here. I am the only Light in the storm, the only Creator who can offer peace and protection as the judgments continue to fall with more and more severity. Those who still refuse to see the writing on the wall, whose spiritual eyes and ears are closed to My voice and My ways, will only know fear and terror, destruction and death. I have given more than enough time, more than enough warnings for so long, more than enough instructions and counsel to prepare the earth for My return and what must come directly before that. The line is drawn between those who stand firm in faith and wear their armor tightly each day, from those who wallow in complacency, luke-warmness, apathy, and denial. My return is undeniably close, yet most refuse to accept the reality of My truths, and will simply settle for the illusion that judgment is not here, and life will go on as 'normal'. I will tell you again, nothing is what it seems, and the greatest deception of all time is soon to occur. Sadly however, for many, it will be realized too late, and untold numbers will suffer the consequences of living a life without having given total commitment to Me. They will not be able to discern truth from lies, or the displays of the supernatural that are caused by satan from the true moves of My Spirit across the earth in My chosen ones.

I told you these things would come, and now they are here. Do not fear and do not lose hope. I am with you in the storm, I have and will continue to light the way for you. Nothing will occur without My knowledge and I will fulfill every promise I have made to you. Your way My Beloved, is the way of the Master, and as the earth and all therein succumbs to the darkness, My ambassadors will shine as their King, shine in My brilliance, and display a glory in the earth that has never been seen before.

I know your hearts are deeply saddened at what is happening, at the mere level of evil that prevails now, as My heart does as well. But this should only tell you how very close you are to being changed into My presence and how very short your time now is. Pray for those who die suddenly, those who still do not know Me, and continue to pray to be used powerfully to save more of the lost. I will honor your prayers and I will move mightily as the prayers of My righteous avails much. Remember My ways are higher than your ways, and My plan is perfect. Always remember this.

So very soon you will have the understanding that will make everything clear. Trust, trust My sons and daughters, and obey at all costs. You will inherit the Kingdom of My Father and hear the words 'well done good and faithful servant, thou has been faithful over a few things, I will make thee ruler of many things, enter into the joy of the Lord'.

YAHUSHUA

**Luke 21:26 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>26</sup> Men's hearts failing them for fear, and for looking after those things which are coming on the earth: for the powers of heaven shall be shaken.

**Psalm 107:28-31**

<sup>28</sup> Then they cry unto the Lord in their trouble, and he bringeth them out of their distresses. <sup>29</sup> He maketh the storm a calm, so that the waves thereof are still. <sup>30</sup> Then are they glad because they be quiet; so he bringeth them unto their desired haven. <sup>31</sup> Oh that men would praise the Lord for his goodness, and for his wonderful works to the children of men!

**Nahum 1:7**

<sup>7</sup> The Lord is good, a strong hold in the day of trouble; and he knoweth them that trust in him.

**Isaiah 25:4-5**

<sup>4</sup> For thou hast been a strength to the poor, a strength to the needy in his distress, a refuge from the storm, a shadow from the heat, when the blast of the terrible ones is as a storm against the wall. <sup>5</sup> Thou shalt bring down the noise of strangers, as the heat in a dry place; even the heat with the shadow of a cloud: the branch of the terrible ones shall be brought low.

**Psalm 91:1-5**

<sup>1</sup> He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty. <sup>2</sup> I will say of the Lord, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust. <sup>3</sup> Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence. <sup>4</sup> He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler. <sup>5</sup> Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day;

**Psalm 27:4-6**

<sup>4</sup> One thing have I desired of the Lord, that will I seek after; that I may dwell in the house of the Lord all the days of my life, to behold the beauty of the Lord, and to enquire in his temple. <sup>5</sup> For in the time of trouble he shall hide me in his pavilion: in the secret of his tabernacle shall he hide me; he shall set me up upon a rock. <sup>6</sup> And now shall mine head be lifted up above mine enemies round about me: therefore will I offer in his tabernacle sacrifices of joy; I will sing, yea, I will sing praises unto the Lord.

**Joshua 1:9**

<sup>9</sup> Have not I commanded thee? Be strong and of a good courage; be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed: for the Lord thy God is with thee whithersoever thou goest.

**Deuteronomy 31:8**

<sup>8</sup> And the Lord, he it is that doth go before thee; he will be with thee, he will not fail thee, neither forsake thee: fear not, neither be dismayed.

**Psalm 46:11**

<sup>11</sup> The Lord of hosts is with us; the God of Jacob is our refuge. Selah.

**Psalm 9:9-10**

<sup>9</sup> The Lord also will be a refuge for the oppressed, a refuge in times of trouble. <sup>10</sup> And they that know thy name will put their trust in thee: for thou, Lord, hast not forsaken them that seek thee.

**Matthew 7:21-23**

<sup>21</sup> Not every one that saith unto me, Lord, Lord, shall enter into the kingdom of heaven; but he that doeth the will of my Father which is in heaven. <sup>22</sup> Many will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in thy name? and in thy name have cast out devils? and in thy name done many wonderful works? <sup>23</sup> And then will I profess unto them, I never knew you: depart from me, ye that work iniquity.

**James 5:16b**

The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man availeth much.

**Isaiah 55:8-9**

<sup>8</sup> For my thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways my ways, saith the Lord. <sup>9</sup> For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are my ways higher than your ways, and my thoughts than your thoughts

**Matthew 25:21**

<sup>21</sup> His lord said unto him, Well done, thou good and faithful servant: thou hast been faithful over a few things, I will make thee ruler over many things: enter thou into the joy of thy lord.

*Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Sunday, February 09, 2020*

---

# ANTICHRIST, CORONA VIRUS AND I WILL SHOCK THE WORLD

*MESSAGE RECEIVED MARCH 1, 2020*

Daughter of Zion, tell My people you are now witnessing the fulfillment of all I have told you, all I have prepared you for, and all that must be. An acceleration of plans by the dark kingdom has ensued. Just as I have continued to tell you, this dark kingdom believe they will win and their goals will be accomplished.

The one who has been selected and groomed for the role of hero and god of this earth walks among you. He is the man of perdition, he is the one they believe will rule the world and finalize the evil plans of satan. It is he who disguises himself as a peaceful leader, one to bring harmony across the world. Soon he will be made public. Great measures have been taken by those in power to ensure their design is carried out. They play the people of the world as pawns in their game and they study the response of the masses in order to better perfect their next strategy. This plan has been in place since satan rebelled. The pieces fall into place quickly and I will now do something with your time. This is why it is of the utmost importance to be walking with Me.

Many, many of My people are still sleeping, they have not drawn close to Me and they are not living lives of holiness. Therefore, as these judgments are unleashed with more force, closer and closer together, most unfortunately are yet still unprepared. The god of this world has a host, and he will have his time, but it will be short lived. He will exalt himself above every god and demand to be worshipped as greater than Me. He will prosper until the indignation is finished for that which has been decreed shall be done.

Watch and see as all things come together to control the populations of the world. A new and better system which has been foretold in My Word will be presented, and it will look as if it is the only way to survive. The days of freedom as you know it are over.

This corona virus and the locust plagues, the storms of great magnitude, earthquakes, floods and volcanoes you are seeing are only the beginning of the severe judgments. The evil plans of the enemy run so deep that you cannot fathom it. Things will escalate so very quickly now and I must have your focus. Those who hate My people and all that are not a part of their plan act with no conscience and no morals. There is only an agenda and the obsessive drive to accomplish it. The portals have opened and hell has been unleashed on the earth. Anyone who does not see this is in complete denial and will suffer the consequences of this decision. I have always offered a choice, but the choice must come quickly.



There is only way to be free. I AM THE WAY. I AM THE TRUTH. MY TRUTH WILL SET YOU FREE. You cannot have light and darkness together. You must choose. Are you ready? Truly ready? There is hope in Me and only Me. I protect and provide for My own. Take My hand and trust Me alone. I know the heart of every soul. You will not walk this path alone if We are united in My heart.

You can do nothing of yourselves, so simply place your entire lives and that of your loved ones in My hands and trust Me for everything. Prepare as you are led to do by My Holy Spirit but never fear, as My perfect love casts out all fear. I have numbered your days and you will remain untouched until I say it is done. If I say go, leaving your place of residence or current situation no matter what that may be, go. If I say remain where you are, stay and believe. Cover yourselves constantly with My blood and declare your rightful positions.

I have warned you My Bride will see much, but I have also told you My remnant army is ready and no matter what the enemy thinks he will send your way to harm you, he has never seen anything like those who I will fully indwell, collectively operating in the power of My Spirit on the earth. I am about to shock the world like never before, and not one will be without understanding that I AM GOD and there is no other..

YAHUSHUA

#### **John 17:12 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>12</sup> While I was with them in the world, I kept them in thy name: those that thou gavest me I have kept, and none of them is lost, but the son of perdition; that the scripture might be fulfilled.

#### **1 Thessalonians 5:3**

<sup>3</sup> For when they shall say, Peace and safety; then sudden destruction cometh upon them, as travail upon a woman with child; and they shall not escape.

#### **2 Thessalonians 2:4**

<sup>4</sup> Who opposeth and exalteth himself above all that is called God, or that is worshipped; so that he as God sitteth in the temple of God, shewing himself that he is God.

#### **Revelation 13**

<sup>13</sup> And I stood upon the sand of the sea, and saw a beast rise up out of the sea, having seven heads and ten horns, and upon his horns ten crowns, and upon his heads the name of blasphemy. <sup>2</sup> And the beast which I saw was like unto a leopard, and his feet were as the feet of a bear, and his mouth as the mouth of a lion: and the dragon gave him his power, and his seat, and great authority. <sup>3</sup> And I saw one of his heads as it were wounded to death; and his deadly wound was healed: and all the world wondered after the beast. <sup>4</sup> And they worshipped the dragon which gave power unto the beast: and they worshipped the beast, saying, Who is like unto the beast? who is able to make war with him? <sup>5</sup> And there was given unto him a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies; and power was given unto him to continue forty and two months. <sup>6</sup> And he opened his mouth in blasphemy against God, to blaspheme his name, and his tabernacle, and them that dwell in heaven. <sup>7</sup> And it was given unto him to make war with the saints, and to overcome them: and power was given him over all kindreds, and tongues, and nations. <sup>8</sup> And all that dwell upon the earth shall worship him, whose names are not written in the book of life of the Lamb slain from the foundation of the world. <sup>9</sup> If any man have an ear, let him hear. <sup>10</sup> He that leadeth into captivity shall go into captivity: he that killeth with the sword must be killed with the sword. Here is the patience and the faith of the saints. <sup>11</sup> And I beheld another beast coming up out of the earth; and he had two horns like a lamb, and he spake as a dragon. <sup>12</sup> And he exerciseth all the power of the first beast before him, and causeth the earth and them which dwell therein to worship the first beast, whose deadly wound was healed. <sup>13</sup> And he doeth great wonders, so that he maketh fire come down from heaven on the earth in the sight of men, <sup>14</sup> And deceiveth them that dwell on the earth by the means of those miracles which he had power to do in the sight of the beast; saying to them that dwell on the earth, that they should make an image to the beast, which had the wound by a sword, and did live. <sup>15</sup> And he had power to give life unto the image of the beast, that the image of the beast should both speak, and cause that as

many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed. <sup>16</sup> And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads: <sup>17</sup> And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name. <sup>18</sup> Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six.

**Revelation 17:8**

<sup>8</sup> The beast that thou sawest was, and is not; and shall ascend out of the bottomless pit, and go into perdition: and they that dwell on the earth shall wonder, whose names were not written in the book of life from the foundation of the world, when they behold the beast that was, and is not, and yet is.

**Revelation 17:11**

<sup>11</sup> And the beast that was, and is not, even he is the eighth, and is of the seven, and goeth into perdition.

**Daniel 11:36**

<sup>36</sup> And the king shall do according to his will; and he shall exalt himself, and magnify himself above every god, and shall speak marvellous things against the God of gods, and shall prosper till the indignation be accomplished: for that that is determined shall be done.

**Daniel 2:21**

<sup>21</sup> And he changeth the times and the seasons: he removeth kings, and setteth up kings: he giveth wisdom unto the wise, and knowledge to them that know understanding:

**Matthew 10:28**

<sup>28</sup> And fear not them which kill the body, but are not able to kill the soul: but rather fear him which is able to destroy both soul and body in hell.

**John 14:6**

<sup>6</sup> Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.

**John 8:32**

<sup>32</sup> And ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free.

**John 15:5**

<sup>5</sup> I am the vine, ye are the branches: He that abideth in me, and I in him, the same bringeth forth much fruit: for without me ye can do nothing.

**1 John 4:18**

<sup>18</sup> There is no fear in love; but perfect love casteth out fear: because fear hath torment. He that feareth is not made perfect in love.

**Isaiah 50:10**

<sup>10</sup> Who is among you that feareth the Lord, that obeyeth the voice of his servant, that walketh in darkness, and hath no light? let him trust in the name of the Lord, and stay upon his God.

**Job 14:5**

<sup>5</sup> Seeing his days are determined, the number of his months are with thee, thou hast appointed his bounds that he cannot pass;

*Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Thursday, March 05, 2020*

---



# I THE LORD AND CAPTAIN OF THE HOST HAVE SPOKEN IT- NOTHING WILL BE THE SAME AGAIN

MESSAGE RECEIVED MARCH 14, 2020

I, the Lord will march forward like a warrior. I will be triumphant in My zeal. I will roar, and your enemies will know how mighty I Am. I will prevail as a man of war, awakened out of sleep, out of My holy habitation, as I am the Lord. There is no other. You will rejoice when you see this and know that I am with you. I have held My peace for a long time. I have remained still and waited. But now, I will cry like a woman in travail and crush.

Blessed are you who wait upon Me, who hope for My return. I will renew your strength, and you will ascend with wings like eagles. You will not be weary or discouraged, as your every need is in My hand. Do you see? Everything spoken of in My Word has come to pass so far, and I will always warn and counsel My people beforehand, so you will be prepared. When the darkness surrounds you on all sides, I will be that light unto your path. I will do things seemingly impossible. You would not believe what I am about to do, even if I were to tell it to you.

You are well into the beginning of the end, the end of all things known to man. The ways of life as it has been known are forever gone. Nothing will remain the same. It will not fare well for those who have not heeded My warnings, those who have refused to seek out truth and not lies. Surely, however, I will show justice to those walking in obedience.

As I have shown My daughter in times past, the judgments will escalate quickly, closer and closer together, increasing in intensity. (see vision from June 18, 2012 below)

There is no stopping what I have begun. There will be no delay. The warnings I have spoken will be fulfilled. I have spoken it, and I am the Lord. It has begun in earnest, and this virus (Covid- 19) is only the beginning. You will see more plagues, pestilence and famine now, and storms of great magnitude, earthquakes, volcanoes and bizarre weather, as I continue to shake all things that can be shaken.

Have I not given you the sun, the moon and the stars as well to tell of what season you are in? The signs are everywhere. Remember who I am. I am light, but I have also created darkness. I am peace, and I have also created evil. I the Lord do all these things.

Those who know Me, intimately know Me, will only have My peace as they are hidden under the shelter of My wing, as these things occur. Those who have not walked as I have instructed them to walk will know terror and fear, as the foundations they have placed their trust in shatter to pieces. Not one of you could be totally prepared for everything that is here, everything that is coming. But in Me, abiding in My heart and walking in My ways, I will lead you, provide for you and protect you.

I have made Myself very clear for so long now, and now I must act.

YAHUSHUA

## Isaiah 43:11 King James Version (KJV)

<sup>11</sup> I, even I, am the Lord; and beside me there is no saviour.

### **Exodus 15:3**

<sup>3</sup> The Lord is a man of war: the Lord is his name.

### **Isaiah 42:13**

<sup>13</sup> The Lord shall go forth as a mighty man, he shall stir up jealousy like a man of war: he shall cry, yea, roar; he shall prevail against his enemies.

### **Isaiah 66:14**

<sup>14</sup> And when ye see this, your heart shall rejoice, and your bones shall flourish like an herb: and the hand of the Lord shall be known toward his servants, and his indignation toward his enemies.

### **Amos 1:2**

<sup>2</sup> And he said, The Lord will roar from Zion, and utter his voice from Jerusalem; and the habitations of the shepherds shall mourn, and the top of Carmel shall wither.

### **Jeremiah 25:30**

<sup>30</sup> Therefore prophesy thou against them all these words, and say unto them, The Lord shall roar from on high, and utter his voice from his holy habitation; he shall mightily roar upon his habitation; he shall give a shout, as they that tread the grapes, against all the inhabitants of the earth.

### **Isaiah 42:14**

<sup>14</sup> I have long time holden my peace; I have been still, and refrained myself: now will I cry like a travailing woman; I will destroy and devour at once.

### **Isaiah 65:6**

<sup>6</sup> Behold, it is written before me: I will not keep silence, but will recompense, even recompense into their bosom,

### **Isaiah 40:31**

<sup>31</sup> But they that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint.

### **Psalm 91**

<sup>1</sup> He that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

<sup>2</sup> I will say of the Lord, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust.

<sup>3</sup> Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence.

<sup>4</sup> He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler.

<sup>5</sup> Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day;

<sup>6</sup> Nor for the pestilence that walketh in darkness; nor for the destruction that wasteth at noonday.

<sup>7</sup> A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it shall not come nigh thee.

<sup>8</sup> Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see the reward of the wicked.

<sup>9</sup> Because thou hast made the Lord, which is my refuge, even the most High, thy habitation;

<sup>10</sup> There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

<sup>11</sup> For he shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways.

<sup>12</sup> They shall bear thee up in their hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone.

<sup>13</sup> Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder: the young lion and the dragon shalt thou trample under feet.

<sup>14</sup> Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him: I will set him on high, because he hath known my name.

<sup>15</sup> He shall call upon me, and I will answer him: I will be with him in trouble; I will deliver him, and honour him.

<sup>16</sup> With long life will I satisfy him, and shew him my salvation.

**Proverbs 10:3**

<sup>3</sup> The Lord will not suffer the soul of the righteous to famish: but he casteth away the substance of the wicked.

**Matthew 19:26**

<sup>26</sup> But Jesus beheld them, and said unto them, With men this is impossible; but with God all things are possible.

**Isaiah 42:9**

<sup>9</sup> Behold, the former things are come to pass, and new things do I declare: before they spring forth I tell you of them.

**Amos 3:7**

<sup>7</sup> Surely the Lord God will do nothing, but he revealeth his secret unto his servants the prophets.

**Habakkuk 1:5**

<sup>5</sup> Behold ye among the heathen, and regard, and wonder marvelously: for I will work a work in your days which ye will not believe, though it be told you.

**Hebrews 6:10**

<sup>10</sup> For God is not unrighteous to forget your work and labour of love, which ye have shewed toward his name, in that ye have ministered to the saints, and do minister.

**Luke 1:45**

<sup>45</sup> And blessed is she that believed: for there shall be a performance of those things which were told her from the Lord.

**Ezekiel 12:28**

<sup>28</sup> Therefore say unto them, Thus saith the Lord God; There shall none of my words be prolonged any more, but the word which I have spoken shall be done, saith the Lord God.

**Isaiah 43:2**

<sup>2</sup> When thou passest through the waters, I will be with thee; and through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee: when thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned; neither shall the flame kindle upon thee.

**Psalms 119:105**

<sup>105</sup> Thy word is a lamp unto my feet, and a light unto my path.

**Isaiah 43:13**

<sup>13</sup> Yea, before the day was I am he; and there is none that can deliver out of my hand: I will work, and who shall let it?

**Isaiah 44:8**

<sup>8</sup> Fear ye not, neither be afraid: have not I told thee from that time, and have declared it? ye are even my witnesses. Is there a God beside me? yea, there is no God; I know not any.

**Luke 21:11**

<sup>11</sup> And great earthquakes shall be in divers places, and famines, and pestilences; and fearful sights and great signs shall there be from heaven.

**Luke 21:25-26**

<sup>25</sup> And there shall be signs in the sun, and in the moon, and in the stars; and upon the earth distress of nations, with perplexity; the sea and the waves roaring;

<sup>26</sup> Men's hearts failing them for fear, and for looking after those things which are coming on the earth: for the powers of heaven shall be shaken.

**Matthew 24:21**

<sup>21</sup> For then shall be great tribulation, such as was not since the beginning of the world to this time, no, nor ever shall be.

**Hebrews 12:27**

<sup>27</sup> And this word, Yet once more, signifieth the removing of those things that are shaken, as of things that are made, that those things which cannot be shaken may remain.

**Isaiah 45:7**

<sup>7</sup> I form the light, and create darkness: I make peace, and create evil: I the Lord do all these things.

**Matthew 7:26-27**

<sup>26</sup> And every one that heareth these sayings of mine, and doeth them not, shall be likened unto a foolish man, which built his house upon the sand:

<sup>27</sup> And the rain descended, and the floods came, and the winds blew, and beat upon that house; and it fell: and great was the fall of it.

**Psalms 3:3-6**

<sup>3</sup> But thou, O Lord, art a shield for me; my glory, and the lifter up of mine head.

<sup>4</sup> I cried unto the Lord with my voice, and he heard me out of his holy hill. Selah.

<sup>5</sup> I laid me down and slept; I awaked; for the Lord sustained me.

<sup>6</sup> I will not be afraid of ten thousands of people, that have set themselves against me round about.

**Galatians 6:8**

<sup>8</sup> For he that soweth to his flesh shall of the flesh reap corruption; but he that soweth to the Spirit shall of the Spirit reap life everlasting.

## ANOTHER SERIOUS WARNING FOR AMERICA

*VISION AND MESSAGE FROM JUNE 2012*

As I was praying and asking the Lord about America and the coming severe judgements, I saw two different scenes. The first one was a giant wall of glass, and in the background of black, I saw a faint outline of the American flag, and the colors of red, white, and blue, the flag being behind the glass wall. Instantly, the glass shattered into a million pieces and the flag behind it disappeared. Directly after that, I saw a scene where there was a very long train with many, many cars, traveling from West to East. This train was traveling at the highest speed a train can go, like lightning. The first car of the train then hit an invisible but solid wall, causing the first car to disintegrate and explode in every direction; then each car following hit the one in front of it, all with an increasing intensity and explosive power because of the force of the impact and the accumulative power of all the cars in motion behind each one. The cars hit in rapid succession with no reprieve in between. The scene, needless to say, was complete destruction with a force I can't even describe.

I then felt the Lord reveal this to me: The war drums have sounded. Tell My people My judgements come soon, sooner than what they expect. I send you these warnings because of My great love for you. I wish that not one of you would perish without knowing Me in a personal way. I find no joy in this purification process the earth must endure, but I will and do rejoice when it draws souls closer to Me. Sometimes it is only through pain and hardship that one would turn their eyes to Me above.

I will humble the people of America very soon . The arrogance and complete mockery of My laws will bring severe judgement. In the vision of the train, each car represents one of My judgements. The impact of the



first one will shock many because of its intensity, but this will only start a chain reaction, so to speak, as each car or judgement follows the first in rapid succession, and with increasing intensity. That is why I warn you to REPENT NOW! Do not wait until calamity befalls your country to make the decision to walk with Me in My commandments. To wait will only bring you much more pain, suffering, and despair. My people, please take these warnings seriously. I do not speak in vain. Come to Me now. I love you.

Please turn to the Lord now if you have not already, and ask forgiveness for your sins. Invite the Holy Spirit to be your guide, and trust in our Father completely as He will guide you and strengthen you for what lies ahead. My prayers are continuously for all to seek His face.

**Peter 3:9**

<sup>9</sup> The Lord is not slack concerning his promise, as some men count slackness; but is longsuffering to us-ward, not willing that any should perish, but that all should come to repentance.

**Jeremiah 18:8**

<sup>8</sup> If that nation, against whom I have pronounced, turn from their evil, I will repent of the evil that I thought to do unto them.

*Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Sunday, March 15, 2020*

## THE KING IS COMING TO HIS JEWELS AND THE DOOR WILL SHUT

*MESSAGE RECEIVED WEEK OF MARCH 22, 2020*

Just a quick word before you read Yahushua's message. The Holy Spirit has told me that many who read these messages do not read the scripture that accompanies His words. Without the scripture, the words mean nothing, because I am only a servant and not righteous or holy enough to speak for the Most High God. He speaks for Himself, and He speaks in and through His Word, because HE IS THE WORD. He will teach you and instruct you Himself, through His Holy Word. Do not look to the pen of a writer without Father's Holy scripture being present to confirm, because as a servant, I see through the glass dimly. Allow His Holy Spirit to bathe your spirit, as you meditate over His scripture and the words He gives me will come alive to you and His truth will then be revealed.

Daughter of Zion and all you that know righteousness and have My laws written on your heart, the time has come for all that I have spoken to come to pass! Sound the trumpet and ready your heart, I am coming to My jewels! I am coming, your Most High King, and My arm will save many that are lost by the exploits you will do under My anointing.

The time of preparation has come to its close, and the time of judgment and deliverance is at hand! I have told you to hide yourself, but for a little while, as My indignation passes. Hide yourself in the safety of My wing and prepare to meet your Bridegroom! Go into My secret place and remain. The inner holy chamber, the Holy of Holies, is where I will meet you. Besides what is necessary for obvious responsibilities, remove yourself from the world and prepare your oil. I will provide for all your needs. You have My word. Sanctify your vessels for the Holy One is coming!

Allow all else to fade away of this world, and let Me finish the emptying of your vessel so that My oil may overflow you and prepare your heart for My return to you. Immerse yourself in My heart, in My love. Come many times a day in repentance and humility, and continue to ask to be emptied of all self in order that I may completely indwell. The trials and refinement you have been under since you first came to Me and were born anew into My heart are finally over. The time has come for your deliverance from the afflictions you have endured.

The world will soon know My presence in the earth like never before, as I manifest Myself through My first-fruits and reveal what I have taught from the beginning. I have taught of these things that will occur before they happen, so you will know and understand. Wisdom, knowledge and understanding, discernment and great faith belong to those who seek with all their heart.

You are My mighty army, and I will help you and uphold you. I have hedged you in on all sides. I go before you and I Am your rear guard. You are My wheel within a wheel. We are One. My voice as King of the army of Hosts will speak in unison to those I indwell.

I will roar upon My habitation and shout, as I tread the grapes against all the inhabitants of the earth. Does My Word not teach that the saints shall inherit the earth? You are an exceedingly great army and nothing will stand against you that I will not overthrow. You will mobilize and go forth in great power and authority! Be filled with joy My loves, as your time has come and Heaven invades the earth!

What is done is done, and for those who did not listen to the many, many warnings that I have spoken. They will not know the peace and joy that I will pour out during the trials that are now here on the earth. I will cause the earth and its inhabitants to know that I am God and there is no other, as I pour out fire, smoke, hail and storms. I will shake and I will overturn. The mighty winds of judgment will blow across the earth and men will tremble before the Great I Am.

What has begun in the way of earthquakes, volcanoes, famines and floods, fires and pestilence and plagues will only greatly increase. As I have said previously, this is only the beginning of the Day of the Lord. Few have taken Me seriously, and as My Word has taught that I do, I have given them over to their carnal desires and hardened their hearts against Me. My judgments are a mercy to them, an opportunity to repent, although many will not see it as such.

America, you especially have hid your heads in the sand, and refused to believe in My providence and My sovereignty over your land. Because you hate My laws and have made an alliance with evil, I will strip you of everything you have idolized and placed before Me, as I expose your shame and your nakedness. You will reap what you have sown, and your enemies will overtake and destroy you. Babylon has fallen, and the world will watch, as I bring you to your knees for your whoredom, your mockery of My Word, and your murder of the innocent. Great shame and suffering come, and there will be great weeping and lamentation in the streets. Chaos will erupt soon, and very quickly, all over your nation and your freedom will be lost in a night. It is already begun.

Pray unceasingly for those who are suffering, those who are alone, and those who will die suddenly for their repentance and their salvation. Pray for mercy for the lost, and I will hear your prayers, you who walk in holiness and righteousness.



Rejoice and do not be sorrowful My loves, however, and do not despair or grow weary. I am your Refuge and your Strength. Be filled with My joy as Heaven begins its celebration, as My army is about to be commissioned and delivered from the bondage of this world.

## YAHUSHUA- KING OF ALL CREATION

### Isaiah 26:20 King James Version (KJV)

<sup>20</sup> Come, my people, enter thou into thy chambers, and shut thy doors about thee: hide thyself as it were for a little moment, until the indignation be overpast.

### Isaiah 27:6

<sup>6</sup> He shall cause them that come of Jacob to take root: Israel shall blossom and bud, and fill the face of the world with fruit.

### Isaiah 42:9

<sup>9</sup> Behold, the former things are come to pass, and new things do I declare: before they spring forth I tell you of them.

### Isaiah 46:10

<sup>10</sup> Declaring the end from the beginning, and from ancient times the things that are not yet done, saying, My counsel shall stand, and I will do all my pleasure.

### Daniel 11:32

<sup>32</sup> And such as do wickedly against the covenant shall he corrupt by flatteries: but the people that do know their God shall be strong, and do exploits.

### Matthew 25:1-10

<sup>1</sup> Then shall the kingdom of heaven be likened unto ten virgins, which took their lamps, and went forth to meet the bridegroom. <sup>2</sup> And five of them were wise, and five were foolish. <sup>3</sup> They that were foolish took their lamps, and took no oil with them: <sup>4</sup> But the wise took oil in their vessels with their lamps. <sup>5</sup> While the bridegroom tarried, they all slumbered and slept. <sup>6</sup> And at midnight there was a cry made, Behold, the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him. <sup>7</sup> Then all those virgins arose, and trimmed their lamps. <sup>8</sup> And the foolish said unto the wise, Give us of your oil; for our lamps are gone out. <sup>9</sup> But the wise answered, saying, Not so; lest there be not enough for us and you: but go ye rather to them that sell, and buy for yourselves. <sup>10</sup> And while they went to buy, the bridegroom came; and they that were ready went in with him to the marriage: and the door was shut.

### Psalms 34:18

<sup>18</sup> The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a broken heart; and saveth such as be of a contrite spirit.

### Matthew 3:11

<sup>11</sup> I indeed baptize you with water unto repentance. but he that cometh after me is mightier than I, whose shoes I am not worthy to bear: he shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost, and with fire:

### Isaiah 50:4-11

<sup>4</sup> The Lord God hath given me the tongue of the learned, that I should know how to speak a word in season to him that is weary: he wakeneth morning by morning, he wakeneth mine ear to hear as the learned. <sup>5</sup> The Lord God hath opened mine ear, and I was not rebellious, neither turned away back. <sup>6</sup> I gave my back to the smiters, and my cheeks to them that plucked off the hair: I hid not my face from shame and spitting. <sup>7</sup> For the Lord God will help me; therefore shall I not be confounded: therefore have I set my face like a flint, and I know that I shall not be ashamed. <sup>8</sup> He is near that justifieth me; who will contend with me? let us stand together: who is mine adversary? let him come near to me. <sup>9</sup> Behold, the Lord God will help me; who is he that shall condemn me? lo, they all shall wax old as a garment; the moth shall eat them up. <sup>10</sup> Who is among you that feareth the Lord, that obeyeth the voice of his servant, that walketh in darkness, and hath no light? let him trust in the name of the Lord, and stay upon his God. <sup>11</sup> Behold, all ye that kindle a fire, that compass yourselves about with sparks: walk in the light of your fire, and in the sparks that ye have kindled. This shall ye have of mine hand; ye shall lie down in sorrow.

### **Isaiah 51:1-16**

<sup>1</sup> Harken to me, ye that follow after righteousness, ye that seek the Lord: look unto the rock whence ye are hewn, and to the hole of the pit whence ye are digged. <sup>2</sup> Look unto Abraham your father, and unto Sarah that bare you: for I called him alone, and blessed him, and increased him. <sup>3</sup> For the Lord shall comfort Zion: he will comfort all her waste places; and he will make her wilderness like Eden, and her desert like the garden of the Lord; joy and gladness shall be found therein, thanksgiving, and the voice of melody. <sup>4</sup> Harken unto me, my people; and give ear unto me, O my nation: for a law shall proceed from me, and I will make my judgment to rest for a light of the people. <sup>5</sup> My righteousness is near; my salvation is gone forth, and mine arms shall judge the people; the isles shall wait upon me, and on mine arm shall they trust. <sup>6</sup> Lift up your eyes to the heavens, and look upon the earth beneath: for the heavens shall vanish away like smoke, and the earth shall wax old like a garment, and they that dwell therein shall die in like manner: but my salvation shall be for ever, and my righteousness shall not be abolished. <sup>7</sup> Harken unto me, ye that know righteousness, the people in whose heart is my law; fear ye not the reproach of men, neither be ye afraid of their revilings. <sup>8</sup> For the moth shall eat them up like a garment, and the worm shall eat them like wool: but my righteousness shall be for ever, and my salvation from generation to generation. <sup>9</sup> Awake, awake, put on strength, O arm of the Lord; awake, as in the ancient days, in the generations of old. Art thou not it that hath cut Rahab, and wounded the dragon? <sup>10</sup> Art thou not it which hath dried the sea, the waters of the great deep; that hath made the depths of the sea a way for the ransomed to pass over? <sup>11</sup> Therefore the redeemed of the Lord shall return, and come with singing unto Zion; and everlasting joy shall be upon their head: they shall obtain gladness and joy; and sorrow and mourning shall flee away. <sup>12</sup> I, even I, am he that comforteth you: who art thou, that thou shouldst be afraid of a man that shall die, and of the son of man which shall be made as grass; <sup>13</sup> And forgettest the Lord thy maker, that hath stretched forth the heavens, and laid the foundations of the earth; and hast feared continually every day because of the fury of the oppressor, as if he were ready to destroy? and where is the fury of the oppressor? <sup>14</sup> The captive exile hasteneth that he may be loosed, and that he should not die in the pit, nor that his bread should fail. <sup>15</sup> But I am the Lord thy God, that divided the sea, whose waves roared: The Lord of hosts is his name. <sup>16</sup> And I have put my words in thy mouth, and I have covered thee in the shadow of mine hand, that I may plant the heavens, and lay the foundations of the earth, and say unto Zion, Thou art my people.

### **Isaiah 55:6**

<sup>6</sup> Seek ye the Lord while he may be found, call ye upon him while he is near:

### **Isaiah 55:12**

<sup>12</sup> For ye shall go out with joy, and be led forth with peace: the mountains and the hills shall break forth before you into singing, and all the trees of the field shall clap their hands.

### **Isaiah 56:1**

<sup>1</sup> Thus saith the Lord, Keep ye judgment, and do justice: for my salvation is near to come, and my righteousness to be revealed.

### **Daniel 7:18**

<sup>18</sup> But the saints of the most High shall take the kingdom, and possess the kingdom for ever, even for ever and ever.

### **Jeremiah 25:30**

<sup>30</sup> Therefore prophesy thou against them all these words, and say unto them, The Lord shall roar from on high, and utter his voice from his holy habitation; he shall mightily roar upon his habitation; he shall give a shout, as they that tread the grapes, against all the inhabitants of the earth.

### **Joel 2**

<sup>1</sup> Blow ye the trumpet in Zion, and sound an alarm in my holy mountain: let all the inhabitants of the land tremble: for the day of the Lord cometh, for it is nigh at hand; <sup>2</sup> A day of darkness and of gloominess, a day of clouds and of thick darkness, as the morning spread upon the mountains: a great people and a strong; there hath not been ever the like, neither shall be any more after it, even to the years of many generations. <sup>3</sup> A fire devoureth before them; and behind them a flame burneth: the land is as the garden of Eden before them, and behind them a desolate wilderness; yea, and nothing shall escape them. <sup>4</sup> The appearance of them is as the appearance of horses; and as horsemen, so shall they run. <sup>5</sup> Like the noise of chariots on the tops of mountains shall they leap, like the noise of a flame of fire that



devoureth the stubble, as a strong people set in battle array. <sup>6</sup> Before their face the people shall be much pained: all faces shall gather blackness. <sup>7</sup> They shall run like mighty men; they shall climb the wall like men of war; and they shall march every one on his ways, and they shall not break their ranks: <sup>8</sup> Neither shall one thrust another; they shall walk every one in his path: and when they fall upon the sword, they shall not be wounded. <sup>9</sup> They shall run to and fro in the city; they shall run upon the wall, they shall climb up upon the houses; they shall enter in at the windows like a thief. <sup>10</sup> The earth shall quake before them; the heavens shall tremble: the sun and the moon shall be dark, and the stars shall withdraw their shining: <sup>11</sup> And the Lord shall utter his voice before his army: for his camp is very great: for he is strong that executeth his word: for the day of the Lord is great and very terrible; and who can abide it? <sup>12</sup> Therefore also now, saith the Lord, turn ye even to me with all your heart, and with fasting, and with weeping, and with mourning: <sup>13</sup> And rend your heart, and not your garments, and turn unto the Lord your God: for he is gracious and merciful, slow to anger, and of great kindness, and repenteth him of the evil. <sup>14</sup> Who knoweth if he will return and repent, and leave a blessing behind him; even a meat offering and a drink offering unto the Lord your God? <sup>15</sup> Blow the trumpet in Zion, sanctify a fast, call a solemn assembly: <sup>16</sup> Gather the people, sanctify the congregation, assemble the elders, gather the children, and those that suck the breasts: let the bridegroom go forth of his chamber, and the bride out of her closet. <sup>17</sup> Let the priests, the ministers of the Lord, weep between the porch and the altar, and let them say, Spare thy people, O Lord, and give not thine heritage to reproach, that the heathen should rule over them: wherefore should they say among the people, Where is their God? <sup>18</sup> Then will the Lord be jealous for his land, and pity his people. <sup>19</sup> Yea, the Lord will answer and say unto his people, Behold, I will send you corn, and wine, and oil, and ye shall be satisfied therewith: and I will no more make you a reproach among the heathen: <sup>20</sup> But I will remove far off from you the northern army, and will drive him into a land barren and desolate, with his face toward the east sea, and his hinder part toward the utmost sea, and his stink shall come up, and his ill savour shall come up, because he hath done great things. <sup>21</sup> Fear not, O land; be glad and rejoice: for the Lord will do great things. <sup>22</sup> Be not afraid, ye beasts of the field: for the pastures of the wilderness do spring, for the tree beareth her fruit, the fig tree and the vine do yield their strength. <sup>23</sup> Be glad then, ye children of Zion, and rejoice in the Lord your God: for he hath given you the former rain moderately, and he will cause to come down for you the rain, the former rain, and the latter rain in the first month. <sup>24</sup> And the floors shall be full of wheat, and the vats shall overflow with wine and oil. <sup>25</sup> And I will restore to you the years that the locust hath eaten, the cankerworm, and the caterpillar, and the palmerworm, my great army which I sent among you. <sup>26</sup> And ye shall eat in plenty, and be satisfied, and praise the name of the Lord your God, that hath dealt wondrously with you: and my people shall never be ashamed. <sup>27</sup> And ye shall know that I am in the midst of Israel, and that I am the Lord your God, and none else: and my people shall never be ashamed. <sup>28</sup> And it shall come to pass afterward, that I will pour out my spirit upon all flesh; and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, your old men shall dream dreams, your young men shall see visions: <sup>29</sup> And also upon the servants and upon the handmaids in those days will I pour out my spirit. <sup>30</sup> And I will shew wonders in the heavens and in the earth, blood, and fire, and pillars of smoke. <sup>31</sup> The sun shall be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, before the great and terrible day of the Lord come. <sup>32</sup> And it shall come to pass, that whosoever shall call on the name of the Lord shall be delivered: for in mount Zion and in Jerusalem shall be deliverance, as the Lord hath said, and in the remnant whom the Lord shall call.

### Ezekiel 10

<sup>1</sup> Then I looked, and, behold, in the firmament that was above the head of the cherubims there appeared over them as it were a sapphire stone, as the appearance of the likeness of a throne. <sup>2</sup> And he spake unto the man clothed with linen, and said, Go in between the wheels, even under the cherub, and fill thine hand with coals of fire from between the cherubims, and scatter them over the city. And he went in in my sight. <sup>3</sup> Now the cherubims stood on the right side of the house, when the man went in; and the cloud filled the inner court. <sup>4</sup> Then the glory of the Lord went up from the cherub, and stood over the threshold of the house; and the house was filled with the cloud, and the court was full of the brightness of the Lord's glory. <sup>5</sup> And the sound of the cherubims' wings was heard even to the outer court, as the voice of the Almighty God when he speaketh. <sup>6</sup> And it came to pass, that when he had commanded the man clothed with linen, saying, Take fire from between the wheels, from between the cherubims; then he went in, and stood beside the wheels. <sup>7</sup> And one cherub stretched forth his hand from between the cherubims unto the fire that was between the cherubims, and took thereof, and put it into the hands of him that was clothed with linen: who took it, and went out. <sup>8</sup> And there appeared in the cherubims the form of a man's hand under their wings. <sup>9</sup> And when I looked, behold the four wheels by the cherubims, one wheel by one cherub, and another wheel by another cherub: and the appearance of the wheels was as the colour of a beryl stone.

<sup>10</sup> And as for their appearances, they four had one likeness, as if a wheel had been in the midst of a wheel. <sup>11</sup> When they went, they went upon their four sides; they turned not as they went, but to the place whither the head looked they followed it; they turned not as they went. <sup>12</sup> And their whole body, and their backs, and their hands, and their wings, and the wheels, were full of eyes round about, even the wheels that they four had. <sup>13</sup> As for the wheels, it was cried unto them in my hearing, O wheel. <sup>14</sup> And every one had four faces: the first face was the face of a cherub, and the second face was the face of a man, and the third the face of a lion, and the fourth the face of an eagle. <sup>15</sup> And the cherubims were lifted up. This is the living creature that I saw by the river of Chebar. <sup>16</sup> And when the cherubims went, the wheels went by them: and when the cherubims lifted up their wings to mount up from the earth, the same wheels also turned not from beside them. <sup>17</sup> When they stood, these stood; and when they were lifted up, these lifted up themselves also: for the spirit of the living creature was in them. <sup>18</sup> Then the glory of the Lord departed from off the threshold of the house, and stood over the cherubims. <sup>19</sup> And the cherubims lifted up their wings, and mounted up from the earth in my sight: when they went out, the wheels also were beside them, and every one stood at the door of the east gate of the Lord's house; and the glory of the God of Israel was over them above. <sup>20</sup> This is the living creature that I saw under the God of Israel by the river of Chebar; and I knew that they were the cherubims. <sup>21</sup> Every one had four faces apiece, and every one four wings; and the likeness of the hands of a man was under their wings. <sup>22</sup> And the likeness of their faces was the same faces which I saw by the river of Chebar, their appearances and themselves: they went every one straight forward.

**Jeremiah 18:12**

<sup>12</sup> And they said, There is no hope: but we will walk after our own devices, and we will every one do the imagination of his evil heart.

**Matthew 13:15**

<sup>15</sup> For this people's heart is waxed gross, and their ears are dull of hearing, and their eyes they have closed; lest at any time they should see with their eyes and hear with their ears, and should understand with their heart, and should be converted, and I should heal them.

**Isaiah 54:16**

<sup>16</sup> Behold, I have created the smith that bloweth the coals in the fire, and that bringeth forth an instrument for his work; and I have created the waster to destroy.

**Ezekiel 13:13**

<sup>13</sup> Therefore thus saith the Lord God; I will even rend it with a stormy wind in my fury; and there shall be an overflowing shower in mine anger, and great hailstones in my fury to consume it.

**Psalms 107:25**

<sup>25</sup> For he commandeth, and raiseth the stormy wind, which lifteth up the waves thereof.

**Romans 2:5**

<sup>5</sup> But after thy hardness and impenitent heart treasurest up unto thyself wrath against the day of wrath and revelation of the righteous judgment of God;

**Psalms 135:7**

<sup>7</sup> He causeth the vapours to ascend from the ends of the earth; he maketh lightnings for the rain; he bringeth the wind out of his treasures.

**Psalms 148:7-8**

<sup>7</sup> Praise the Lord from the earth, ye dragons, and all deeps: <sup>8</sup> Fire, and hail; snow, and vapours; stormy wind fulfilling his word:

**Isaiah 47:3**

<sup>3</sup> Thy nakedness shall be uncovered, yea, thy shame shall be seen: I will take vengeance, and I will not meet thee as a man.

**Lamentations 1:1, 5**

<sup>1</sup> How doth the city sit solitary, that was full of people! how is she become as a widow! she that was great among the nations, and princess among the provinces, how is she become tributary! <sup>5</sup> Her adversaries are the chief, her



enemies prosper; for the Lord hath afflicted her for the multitude of her transgressions: her children are gone into captivity before the enemy.

#### **Ezekiel 2:9-10**

<sup>9</sup> And when I looked, behold, an hand was sent unto me; and, lo, a roll of a book was therein; <sup>10</sup> And he spread it before me; and it was written within and without: and there was written therein lamentations, and mourning, and woe.

#### **Jeremiah 6:26**

<sup>26</sup> O daughter of my people, gird thee with sackcloth, and wallow thyself in ashes: make thee mourning, as for an only son, most bitter lamentation: for the spoiler shall suddenly come upon us.

#### **Revelation 18:2**

<sup>2</sup> And he cried mightily with a strong voice, saying, Babylon the great is fallen, is fallen, and is become the habitation of devils, and the hold of every foul spirit, and a cage of every unclean and hateful bird.

#### **Revelation 14:8**

<sup>8</sup> And there followed another angel, saying, Babylon is fallen, is fallen, that great city, because she made all nations drink of the wine of the wrath of her fornication.

(\*) - link below to a video that is related to this message, along with music that The Holy Spirit directed me to listen to in the process of receiving Father's words. Clicking on the link will work, but there may be play back issues depending on your bandwidth. It would be better to go to [Brighteon.com](http://Brighteon.com) directly. Shalom

*Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Sunday, March 29, 2020*

---

## THE GREAT FALL IS IMMINENT-PASSOVER/ RESURRECTION 2020

*MESSAGE RECEIVED WEEK OF PASSOVER/RESURRECTION, APRIL 8-14, 2020*

Children of Zion, My precious beloved ones, it unfolds now with great speed, as has been foretold. No longer does the enemy hide his wicked plots and schemes from view, but he boldly demands his plans come to fruition, and all people obey. This time you are in is like no other, and to those with spiritual eyes open, I am revealing truth, and what is really happening to your reality. Watch and see how many knees will bend to a god that is not Me, even for a morsel of bread.

If you are walking in faith and not fear, you have complete peace right now, and you walk in My joy, as you realize the hour of My arrival in and through My saints is at the door. Those who walk in obedience, who have not strayed from My commands, who seek Me daily with all their heart and soul, are receiving the outpouring of My precious Spirit- the promise that you will not walk this alone, and the strength to endure until I do fully indwell you.

Your forced isolation and quarantine serves dual purposes. If you still live in the world, you may see this as oppressive, unfair, maybe even suffocating, as your rights as citizens in the lands are rapidly being stripped from you. When you abide in My heart, you see this as a once in a lifetime opportunity to go so much deeper into Me, turn your focus much more on Me, and not the distractions of this life, and tune your spirits even closer to

---

the voice of your Captain, as you await your marching orders. This time that has been given to you is absolutely crucial for your journey. It is not coincidence that much of this is happening during My feast of Passover and the celebration of My Resurrection. There is a perfect design to everything I have ordained, and everything I allow. This is the pause, so to speak, before the great fall that is imminent.

Come to Me in the secret, quiet place- the Holy of Holies, so I can fill your oil lamps to overflowing, refreshing and renewing you for this last season. I will also give you further instructions very specific to your positions, circumstances, and end-time assignments. It is imperative that you pray for even more discernment to hear My voice alone.

There is a clamor of so called prophecies at this time, so many speaking for Me, many words instilling fear and discouragement. Most who say they speak for Me are giving mixed messages, or copies of other's words, as the failure to come to Me alone without the influence of so many others has caused a mixture of man's words and thoughts which only serves to distract and distort. Messages that leave you confused or down, and words that are not consistent with what I have previously spoken, or cannot be confirmed by My Word, are not of Me. I do not change. So few speak complete truth. Messages that frighten you or discourage you are not from Me. Conviction of My Holy Spirit differs from a spirit of fear or self. A word from Me will always point to Me and My love for you, My blood sacrifice and My position as God made flesh. I will warn and instruct, counsel and teach, but always in love. I am just, but I will always cloak My words to you in love, and not only admonishment.

I love you as you are. Just come to Me in full surrender, and allow Me to speak to you directly. My Word will confirm all. Be very circumspect in what you read, listen to or watch. Be absolutely sure what you are engaging in is directly instructed by Me, or you walk in disobedience. Pray before everything, and ask Me if this is My will before moving forward. My Holy Spirit, if living inside of you, will reveal to you all you need to know. So much depends now on your obedience to My will for you.

It is also extremely important that you have discernment about who you trust now. Be very careful and circumspect as to your relationships, as even the most trustworthy will be tempted to betray you if their life or the lives of their children or family depends on their survival. Many of you are already experiencing this. Minister outside the gates. Beware of those with an agenda or ulterior motives more than ever. Again, this requires great discernment which only study of My Word and My Holy Spirit can provide. Secure your dwelling places physically as you can, but especially spiritually through the application of My blood in your prayers daily, even multiple times a day now. Anoint your homes and your loved ones.

A collapse is here that has made what has happened in your world history pale in comparison. All things will crumble, and it is imperative that I Am your Anchor. You must be spiritually prepared. Famine is here. Storms of great magnitude are here. Pestilence and disease and war are here. The earth is trembling. Earthquakes and volcanoes will only continue to increase in severity and frequency. Death is at your doors on all sides.

You are being kept isolated, in the dark, as to the truth of what is really happening, and unless you have tuned out all other distractions, various internet and media outlets, you will not know that of which I speak. It is the greatest setup of the enemy of all time. If you have turned more to entertainment and the comforts you can indulge in at this time while quarantined, or are scanning the internet excessively for words or information, then satan has you where he wants you, and you are missing the things of My Spirit. I wish to reveal to you counsel that is so crucial to the next step in this late hour.



The powers that be will allow your internet and your media for a short while longer so you will remain numb and distracted, and then they will be taken from you as well. Everything that you believe is yours that you own or control, they will suddenly tell you belongs to them. You will have become a slave to their system if you have not become one already. Suddenly and without warning, all your freedoms will be gone overnight. If you have not prepared yourselves spiritually, you will then fall into despair and have no foundation.

Satan believes he can keep most completely dumbed down and terrified, void of the ability to walk in My power and authority. But I tell you, I am using this time for My glory, as I bring closer and closer all those who have been chosen to serve in these last days, bringing My Kingdom to this earth, even amidst the greatest darkness that ever was.

Like sheep led to slaughter, those who do not know Me intimately, will walk blindly to their death, as they accept what they believe is the only way out of their dire situations. Very soon My people, sooner than you would want to believe, you will be told you cannot participate in the 'system' of the world without a 'new' identification. The powers that be are in the process right now of transforming the current governments of the world into their new world order system, and they are removing in any way they deem necessary those who do not comply. You are seeing many sudden changes in leadership roles and positions, and this is not by chance.

The engineered diabolical attack for these last days to bring the world to its knees has been unleashed on the world. Behind closed doors, your rights, your freedoms, your reality has been completely altered and restructured, and very, very soon it will be made public to you. The disobedience and unfaithfulness of the masses to My ways has caused most to walk straight into the enemy's trap. You are already now seeing the result of masses of people realizing they are completely dependent on a system that has enslaved them, then betrayed them, and will now kill as many of them as possible.

This is the beginning of an extremely difficult time on the earth, but only for those who do not know Me and have bought into the lie. Panic has begun now, as many supplies and resources are no longer available and will not be restocked. Civil unrest is here in many places, and will only continue to rapidly spread throughout the world, as people wake up to the new reality. It is too late for many of the preparations I have warned about. For those who have not listened, I will warn no more. The door will close, as judgment has been set. Judgment is here.

I have not given you a spirit of fear, but rather of a sound mind. Some of you have finished your testing and trials, while others are in the final moments of training and preparation for the great event- the transformation of My elect ones, the choicest fruit of My body. I do not wish any should perish, and so I reveal truth to those who will listen. You are at a critical junction. Take heed of all I have said in My Word that applies to this time. Watch, wait and pray urgently, coming boldly to My Throne. Pray for clear eyes, clean hands, and pure heart and a steadfast spirit within you. Honor My commandments and keep Me first in your lives. I am your blessed hope and My promises are true! I am your encouragement and your foundation. I will take care of those who cling to Me. It may be too late for many physical preparations, but it is still not too late to choose Me above everything in your lives. Hold fast to Me and do not fear, as My miracles are about to manifest all over the earth, as I make Myself known in the darkness.

My army is ready, My angels are engaged, I ride in My battle attire. I come to judge the earth, as it has been given to Me by My Father, and woe to the inhabitants of the earth who have not heeded My voice. My Elijahs have cried out as the voice in the wilderness- Prepare Ye the Way of The Lord! I have My Joshua company, and we are about to march. My remnant will hear My call and will have made themselves ready.

The world will know that I AM THAT I AM...

YAHUSHUA

\*\*Please study the scripture\*\*

**1 Samuel 2:10 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>10</sup> The adversaries of the Lord shall be broken to pieces; out of heaven shall he thunder upon them: the Lord shall judge the ends of the earth; and he shall give strength unto his king, and exalt the horn of his anointed.

**Ezekiel 13:19**

<sup>19</sup> And will ye pollute me among my people for handfuls of barley and for pieces of bread, to slay the souls that should not die, and to save the souls alive that should not live, by your lying to my people that hear your lies?

**Hebrews 12:16**

<sup>16</sup> Lest there be any fornicator, or profane person, as Esau, who for one morsel of meat sold his birthright.

**John 14:27**

<sup>27</sup> Peace I leave with you, my peace I give unto you: not as the world giveth, give I unto you. Let not your heart be troubled, neither let it be afraid.

**Titus 3:5**

<sup>5</sup> Not by works of righteousness which we have done, but according to his mercy he saved us, by the washing of regeneration, and renewing of the Holy Ghost;

**John 10:27**

<sup>27</sup> My sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me:

**Mark 4:19**

<sup>19</sup> And the cares of this world, and the deceitfulness of riches, and the lusts of other things entering in, choke the word, and it becometh unfruitful.

**Psalms 18:30**

<sup>30</sup> As for God, his way is perfect: the word of the Lord is tried: he is a buckler to all those that trust in him.

**Hebrews 10:19-22**

<sup>19</sup> Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus, <sup>20</sup> By a new and living way, which he hath consecrated for us, through the veil, that is to say, his flesh; <sup>21</sup> And having an high priest over the house of God; <sup>22</sup> Let us draw near with a true heart in full assurance of faith, having our hearts sprinkled from an evil conscience, and our bodies washed with pure water.

**Psalms 119:66**

<sup>66</sup> Teach me good judgment and knowledge: for I have believed thy commandments.

**1 John 4:1**

<sup>1</sup> Beloved, believe not every spirit, but try the spirits whether they are of God: because many false prophets are gone out into the world

**1 Corinthians 2:14**

<sup>14</sup> But the natural man receiveth not the things of the Spirit of God: for they are foolishness unto him: neither can he know them, because they are spiritually discerned.

**1 Corinthians 14:33**

<sup>33</sup> For God is not the author of confusion, but of peace, as in all churches of the saints.

**1 John 2:27**

<sup>27</sup> But the anointing which ye have received of him abideth in you, and ye need not that any man teach you: but as the same anointing teacheth you of all things, and is truth, and is no lie, and even as it hath taught you, ye shall abide in him.

**1 Timothy 4:1**

<sup>1</sup> Now the Spirit speaketh expressly, that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils.

**Colossians 2:8**

<sup>8</sup> Beware lest any man spoil you through philosophy and vain deceit, after the tradition of men, after the rudiments of the world, and not after Christ.

**Hebrews 4:12**

<sup>12</sup> For the word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart.

**Hebrews 5:14**

<sup>14</sup> But strong meat belongeth to them that are of full age, even those who by reason of use have their senses exercised to discern both good and evil.

**James 1:5**

<sup>5</sup> If any of you lack wisdom, let him ask of God, that giveth to all men liberally, and upbraideth not; and it shall be given him.

**Proverbs 18:15**

<sup>15</sup> The heart of the prudent getteth knowledge; and the ear of the wise seeketh knowledge.

**Proverbs 2:1-5**

<sup>1</sup> My son, if thou wilt receive my words, and hide my commandments with thee;

<sup>2</sup> So that thou incline thine ear unto wisdom, and apply thine heart to understanding;

<sup>3</sup> Yea, if thou criest after knowledge, and liftest up thy voice for understanding;

<sup>4</sup> If thou seekest her as silver, and searchest for her as for hid treasures;

<sup>5</sup> Then shalt thou understand the fear of the Lord, and find the knowledge of God.

**Luke 21:11**

<sup>11</sup> And great earthquakes shall be in divers places, and famines, and pestilences; and fearful sights and great signs shall there be from heaven.

**Matthew 24:7-13**

<sup>7</sup> For nation shall rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom: and there shall be famines, and pestilences, and earthquakes, in divers places. <sup>8</sup> All these are the beginning of sorrows. <sup>9</sup> Then shall they deliver you up to be afflicted, and shall kill you: and ye shall be hated of all nations for my name's sake. <sup>10</sup> And then shall many be offended, and shall betray one another, and shall hate one another. <sup>11</sup> And many false prophets shall rise, and shall deceive many.

<sup>12</sup> And because iniquity shall abound, the love of many shall wax cold. <sup>13</sup> But he that shall endure unto the end, the same shall be saved.

**Matthew 10:21-22**

<sup>21</sup> And the brother shall deliver up the brother to death, and the father the child: and the children shall rise up against their parents, and cause them to be put to death. <sup>22</sup> And ye shall be hated of all men for my name's sake: but he that endureth to the end shall be saved.

**Hebrews 7:25**

<sup>25</sup> Wherefore he is able also to save them to the uttermost that come unto God by him, seeing he ever liveth to make intercession for them.

### **1 Thessalonians 5:6**

<sup>6</sup> Therefore let us not sleep, as do others; but let us watch and be sober.

### **Matthew 7:26-27**

<sup>26</sup> And every one that heareth these sayings of mine, and doeth them not, shall be likened unto a foolish man, which built his house upon the sand: <sup>27</sup> And the rain descended, and the floods came, and the winds blew, and beat upon that house; and it fell: and great was the fall of it.

### **Romans 8:36**

<sup>36</sup> As it is written, For thy sake we are killed all the day long; we are accounted as sheep for the slaughter.

### **Revelation 13:16-17**

<sup>16</sup> And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads: <sup>17</sup> And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name.

### **Revelation 14:9-10**

<sup>9</sup> And the third angel followed them, saying with a loud voice, If any man worship the beast and his image, and receive his mark in his forehead, or in his hand, <sup>10</sup> The same shall drink of the wine of the wrath of God, which is poured out without mixture into the cup of his indignation; and he shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the presence of the holy angels, and in the presence of the Lamb:

### **Amos 3:5**

<sup>5</sup> Can a bird fall in a snare upon the earth, where no gin is for him? shall one take up a snare from the earth, and have taken nothing at all?

### **2 Timothy 1:7**

<sup>7</sup> For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind.

### **Romans 8:23**

<sup>23</sup> And not only they, but ourselves also, which have the firstfruits of the Spirit, even we ourselves groan within ourselves, waiting for the adoption, to wit, the redemption of our body.

### **2 Peter 3:9**

<sup>9</sup> The Lord is not slack concerning his promise, as some men count slackness; but is longsuffering to us-ward, not willing that any should perish, but that all should come to repentance.

### **Hebrews 4:16**

<sup>16</sup> Let us therefore come boldly unto the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy, and find grace to help in time of need.

### **Psalms 24:3-6**

<sup>3</sup> Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord? or who shall stand in his holy place? <sup>4</sup> He that hath clean hands, and a pure heart; who hath not lifted up his soul unto vanity, nor sworn deceitfully. <sup>5</sup> He shall receive the blessing from the Lord, and righteousness from the God of his salvation. <sup>6</sup> This is the generation of them that seek him, that seek thy face, O Jacob. Selah.

### **Psalms 51:10**

<sup>10</sup> Create in me a clean heart, O God; and renew a right spirit within me.

### **Mark 12:30**

<sup>30</sup> And thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind, and with all thy strength: this is the first commandment.

### **Titus 2:13**

<sup>13</sup> Looking for that blessed hope, and the glorious appearing of the great God and our Saviour Jesus Christ;

**Psalm 119:160**

<sup>160</sup> Thy word is true from the beginning: and every one of thy righteous judgments endureth for ever.

**2 Samuel 7:28**

<sup>28</sup> And now, O Lord God, thou art that God, and thy words be true, and thou hast promised this goodness unto thy servant:

**Proverbs 8:17**

<sup>17</sup> I love them that love me; and those that seek me early shall find me.

**Hebrews 10:23**

<sup>23</sup> Let us hold fast the profession of our faith without wavering; (for he is faithful that promised;)

**John 5:22**

<sup>22</sup> For the Father judgeth no man, but hath committed all judgment unto the Son:

**Isaiah 40:3**

<sup>3</sup> The voice of him that crieth in the wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make straight in the desert a highway for our God.

**Revelation 19:7**

<sup>7</sup> Let us be glad and rejoice, and give honour to him: for the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his wife hath made herself ready.

**Exodus 3:14**

<sup>14</sup> And God said unto Moses, I Am That I Am: and he said, Thus shalt thou say unto the children of Israel, I Am hath sent me unto you.

*Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Tuesday, April 14, 2020*

---

## THE KING'S FIAT- THE UNION OF THE GROOM TO HIS BRIDE IS VERY NEAR

*MESSAGE RECEIVED APRIL 18, 2020*

As King of all creation and by the fiat of My Father who has given unto Me, His Son, all things under Heaven, you, My beloved will shine in the image of Me your Bridegroom. My Father's plan from the beginning is a time that will come when you who have overcome will take upon yourself My very nature, as I take you into Our Marriage Covenant. You are very near to this time. Our hearts will unite completely, and you will have complete access to My Kingdom and My Throne.

My radiant ones will display Heaven on earth until the time decreed in My Word says your work is done here. You are nearing the day of your complete transformation My loves, and all of Heaven rejoices in their preparing. Rejoice yourselves in your hearts, as your spirits know intimately that My return for My Bride is very near. Your oil is filled and you continue to eagerly look for My coming.

Keep your eyes toward Me. There is no reason to look back anymore. I have declared a new thing, and it will be done! I am making you new. I am bringing back into harmony that which has been separated. I am fulfilling

---

My promises, bringing hope and many, many gifts for My Bride. I will restore all that has been lost, and bring recompense where it is due. I am doing something with time on your behalf. Watch and discern. Your spirits will resonate with the changes that are happening. Be very sensitive in your spirits.

I am so very close now to you..

YAHUSHUA

**Matthew 28:18 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>18</sup> And Jesus came and spake unto them, saying, All power is given unto me in heaven and in earth.

**Matthew 11:27**

<sup>27</sup> All things are delivered unto me of my Father: and no man knoweth the Son, but the Father; neither knoweth any man the Father, save the Son, and he to whomsoever the Son will reveal him.

**Colossians 2:10**

<sup>10</sup> And ye are complete in him, which is the head of all principality and power:

**John 3:35**

<sup>35</sup> The Father loveth the Son, and hath given all things into his hand.

**Numbers 18:12**

<sup>12</sup> All the best of the oil, and all the best of the wine, and of the wheat, the firstfruits of them which they shall offer unto the Lord, them have I given thee.

**Isaiah 42:9**

<sup>9</sup> Behold, the former things are come to pass, and new things do I declare: before they spring forth I tell you of them.

**1 John 3:2-3**

<sup>2</sup> Beloved, now are we the sons of God, and it doth not yet appear what we shall be: but we know that, when he shall appear, we shall be like him; for we shall see him as he is. <sup>3</sup> And every man that hath this hope in him purifieth himself, even as he is pure.

**Revelation 2:7**

<sup>7</sup> He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches; To him that overcometh will I give to eat of the tree of life, which is in the midst of the paradise of God.

**Revelation 2:17**

<sup>17</sup> He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches; To him that overcometh will I give to eat of the hidden manna, and will give him a white stone, and in the stone a new name written, which no man knoweth saving he that receiveth it.

**Revelation 2:26**

<sup>26</sup> And he that overcometh, and keepeth my works unto the end, to him will I give power over the nations:

**Revelation 3:5**

<sup>5</sup> He that overcometh, the same shall be clothed in white raiment; and I will not blot out his name out of the book of life, but I will confess his name before my Father, and before his angels.

**Revelation 3:12**

<sup>12</sup> Him that overcometh will I make a pillar in the temple of my God, and he shall go no more out: and I will write upon him the name of my God, and the name of the city of my God, which is new Jerusalem, which cometh down out of heaven from my God: and I will write upon him my new name.

**Revelation 3:21**

<sup>21</sup> To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with me in my throne, even as I also overcame, and am set down with



my Father in his throne.

### **Matthew 25:3-10**

<sup>3</sup> They that were foolish took their lamps, and took no oil with them: <sup>4</sup> But the wise took oil in their vessels with their lamps. <sup>5</sup> While the bridegroom tarried, they all slumbered and slept. <sup>6</sup> And at midnight there was a cry made, Behold, the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him. <sup>7</sup> Then all those virgins arose, and trimmed their lamps. <sup>8</sup> And the foolish said unto the wise, Give us of your oil; for our lamps are gone out. <sup>9</sup> But the wise answered, saying, Not so; lest there be not enough for us and you: but go ye rather to them that sell, and buy for yourselves. <sup>10</sup> And while they went to buy, the bridegroom came; and they that were ready went in with him to the marriage: and the door was shut.

### **Revelation 21:5**

<sup>5</sup> And he that sat upon the throne said, Behold, I make all things new. And he said unto me, Write: for these words are true and faithful.

### **Joel 2:25**

<sup>25</sup> And I will restore to you the years that the locust hath eaten, the cankerworm, and the caterpillar, and the palmerworm, my great army which I sent among you.

### **2 Samuel 22:25**

<sup>25</sup> Therefore the Lord hath recompensed me according to my righteousness; according to my cleanness in his eye sight.

### **Daniel 2:21**

<sup>21</sup> And he changeth the times and the seasons: he removeth kings, and setteth up kings: he giveth wisdom unto the wise, and knowledge to them that know understanding:

### **Isaiah 46:10**

<sup>10</sup> Declaring the end from the beginning, and from ancient times the things that are not yet done, saying, My counsel shall stand, and I will do all my pleasure:

### **Isaiah 51:1-16**

<sup>1</sup> Hearken to me, ye that follow after righteousness, ye that seek the Lord: look unto the rock whence ye are hewn, and to the hole of the pit whence ye are digged. <sup>2</sup> Look unto Abraham your father, and unto Sarah that bare you: for I called him alone, and blessed him, and increased him. <sup>3</sup> For the Lord shall comfort Zion: he will comfort all her waste places; and he will make her wilderness like Eden, and her desert like the garden of the Lord; joy and gladness shall be found therein, thanksgiving, and the voice of melody. <sup>4</sup> Hearken unto me, my people; and give ear unto me, O my nation: for a law shall proceed from me, and I will make my judgment to rest for a light of the people. <sup>5</sup> My righteousness is near; my salvation is gone forth, and mine arms shall judge the people; the isles shall wait upon me, and on mine arm shall they trust. <sup>6</sup> Lift up your eyes to the heavens, and look upon the earth beneath: for the heavens shall vanish away like smoke, and the earth shall wax old like a garment, and they that dwell therein shall die in like manner: but my salvation shall be for ever, and my righteousness shall not be abolished. <sup>7</sup> Hearken unto me, ye that know righteousness, the people in whose heart is my law; fear ye not the reproach of men, neither be ye afraid of their revilings. <sup>8</sup> For the moth shall eat them up like a garment, and the worm shall eat them like wool: but my righteousness shall be for ever, and my salvation from generation to generation. <sup>9</sup> Awake, awake, put on strength, O arm of the Lord; awake, as in the ancient days, in the generations of old. Art thou not it that hath cut Rahab, and wounded the dragon? <sup>10</sup> Art thou not it which hath dried the sea, the waters of the great deep; that hath made the depths of the sea a way for the ransomed to pass over? <sup>11</sup> Therefore the redeemed of the Lord shall return, and come with singing unto Zion; and everlasting joy shall be upon their head: they shall obtain gladness and joy; and sorrow and mourning shall flee away. <sup>12</sup> I, even I, am he that comforteth you: who art thou, that thou shouldst be afraid of a man that shall die, and of the son of man which shall be made as grass; <sup>13</sup> And forgettest the Lord thy maker, that hath stretched forth the heavens, and laid the foundations of the earth; and hast feared continually every day because of the fury of the oppressor, as if he were ready to destroy? and where is the fury of the oppressor? <sup>14</sup> The captive exile hasteneth that he may be loosed, and that he should not die in the pit, nor that his bread should fail. <sup>15</sup> But I am the Lord thy God, that divided the sea, whose waves roared: The Lord of hosts is his name. <sup>16</sup> And I have put my words in thy mouth, and I have covered thee in the shadow of mine hand, that I may

plant the heavens, and lay the foundations of the earth, and say unto Zion, Thou art my people.

**FIRST FRUITS FURTHER STUDY:**

536. aparché

1 Cor 15:20

Strong's Concordance

aparché: the beginning of a sacrifice, i.e. the first fruit Original Word: ἀπαρχή, ἡς, ἡ

Part of Speech: Noun, Feminine

Transliteration: aparché

Phonetic Spelling: (ap-ar-khay')

Definition: the beginning of a sacrifice, the first fruit

Usage: the first-fruits, the earliest crop of the year, hence also met., for example, of the earliest converts in a district; there is evidence in favor of rendering in some passages merely by: sacrifice, gift.

NAS Exhaustive Concordance Word Origin

from apo and arché

Definition

the beginning of a sacrifice, i.e. the first fruit

NASB Translation

first convert (1), first fruits (6), first piece (1).

Thayer's Greek Lexicon STRONGS NT 536: ἀπαρχή

ἀπαρχή, ἀπαρχῆς, ἡ (from ἀπάρχομαι:

a. to offer firstlings or first-fruits;

b. to take away the first-fruits; cf. ἀπό in ἀποδεκατόω), in the Sept. generally equivalent to תְּרִשְׁאָה; the first-fruits of the productions of the earth (both those in a natural state and those prepared for use by hand), which were offered to God; cf. Winers RWB under the word Erstlinge (BB. DD. under the word First-fruits):



ἡ ἀπαρχή namely, τοῦ φυράματος, the first portion of the dough, from which sacred loaves were to be prepared (Numbers 15:19-21), Romans 11:16. Hence, in a transferred use, employed a. of persons consecrated to God, leading the rest in time: ἀπαρχή τῆς Ἀχαΐας the first person in Achaia to enroll himself as a Christian, 1 Corinthians 16:15; with εἰς Χριστόν added, Romans 16:5; with a reference to the moral creation effected by Christianity all the Christians of that age are called ἀπαρχή τίς (a kind of first-fruits) τῶν τοῦ Θεοῦ κτισμάτων, James 1:18 (see Huther at the passage) (noteworthy is εἶλατο ὑμᾶς ὁ Θεός ἀπαρχήν etc. as first-fruits] 2 Thessalonians 2:13 L Tr marginal reading WH marginal reading; Christ is called ἀπαρχή τῶν κεκοιμημένων as the first one recalled to life of them that have fallen asleep, 1 Corinthians 15:20, 23 (here the phrase seems also to signify that by his case the future resurrection of Christians is guaranteed; because the first-fruits forerun and are, as it were, a pledge and promise of the rest of the harvest).

b. of persons superior in excellence to others of the same class: so in Revelation 14:4 of a certain class of Christians sacred and dear to God and Christ beyond all others (Schol. ad Euripides, Or. 96 ἀπαρχή ἐλέγετο οὐ μόνον πρῶτον τῆ τάξει, ἀλλά καί τό πρῶτον τῆ τιμῆ).

c. οἱ ἔχοντες τήν ἀπαρχήν τοῦ πνεύματος who have the first-fruits (of future blessings) in the Spirit (τοῦ πνεύματος is genitive of apposition), Romans 8:23; cf. what Winer § 50, 8 a. says in opposition to those (e. g. Meyer, but see Weiss in edition 6) who take τοῦ πνεύματος as a partitive genitive, so that οἱ ἔχοντες τήν ἀπαρχήν τοῦ πνεύματος are distinguished from the great multitude who will receive the Spirit subsequently. (In Greek writings from (Sophocles) Herodotus down.)

190. akoloutheó

Rev 14:4

Strong's Concordance

akoloutheó: to follow Original Word: ἀκολουθέω

Part of Speech: Verb

Transliteration: akoloutheó

Phonetic Spelling: (ak-ol-oo-theh'-o)

Definition: to follow

Usage: I accompany, attend, follow.

NAS Exhaustive Concordance Word Origin

from alpha (as a cop. prefix) and keleuthos (a road, way)

Definition

to follow

NASB Translation

follow (35), followed (36), following (17), follows (1).

Thayer's Greek Lexicon STRONGS NT 190: ἀκολουθέω

ἀκολουθέω, (ᾧ; future ἀκολουθήσω; imperfect ἠκολούθουν; 1 aorist ἠκολούθησα; perfect ἠκολούθηκα (Mark 10:28 L T Tr WH); (from ἀκόλουθος, and this from a copulative and κέλευθος road, properly, walking the same road);

1. to follow one who precedes, join him as his attendant, accompany him: Matthew 4:25; Matthew 8:19; Matthew 9:19; Matthew 27:55; Mark 3:7; Mark 5:24 ( Lachmann); (R G); Luke 22:39, 54; Luke 23:27; John 1:37f, 43 (); , etc.; Acts 12:8; Acts 13:43; Acts 21:36; 1 Corinthians 10:4; distinguished from προάγειν in Matthew 21:9; Mark 11:9; tropically, τὰ ἔργα αὐτῶν ἀκολουθεῖ μετ' αὐτῶν, their good deeds will accompany them to the presence of God the judge to be rewarded by him, Revelation 14:13; on the other hand, ἠκολούθησαν αὐτῆς αἱ ἁμαρτίαι ἄχρι τοῦ οὐρανοῦ, Revelation 18:5, but here for ἠκολούθησαν G L T Tr WH have restored ἐκολλήθησαν; (σημεῖα τοῖς πιστεύουσιν ἀκολουθήσει ταῦτα, Mark 16:17 Tr WH text (where others παρακολουθέω, which see)). to follow one in time, succeed one: Revelation 14:8f. (Herodian, 1, 14, 12 (6) τὰ γοῦν ἀκολουθήσαντα, others). Since among the ancients disciples were accustomed to accompany their masters on their walks and journeys — (others derive the usage that follows from the figurative sense of the word directly; cf. e. g. 2 Macc. 8:36 τό ἀκολουθεῖν τοῖς νόμοις; M. Antoninus 1. vii. § 31 ἀκολούθησον θεῷ, and Gataker at the passage), ἀκολουθέω denotes

2. to join one as a disciple, become or be his disciple; side with his party, (A. V. follow him): Matthew 4:20, 22; Matthew 9:9; Matthew 19:27; Mark 1:18; Mark 8:34; Luke 5:11, 27, etc.; John 8:12 (where Jesus likens himself to a torch which the disciple follows); οὐκ ἀκολουθεῖ ἡμῖν he is not of our band of thy disciples, Mark 9:38 to cleave steadfastly to one, conform wholly to his example, in living and if need be in dying also: Matthew 10:38; Matthew 16:24; John 12:26; John 21:22. This verb is not found in the Epistles except in 1 Corinthians 10:4. As in the classics, it is joined mostly with a dative of the object; sometimes with μετὰ τίνος, Luke 9:49; Revelation 6:8 (Treg. marginal reading dative); ; (so also in Greek writings; cf. Lob. ad Phryn., p. 353f; (Rutherford, New Phryn., p. 458f)); ὀπίσω τίνος, Matthew 10:38; Mark 8:34 (where R L WH Tr marginal reading ἐλθεῖν), Hebrew פ' ל' י' אַחַרְהֵן ה' ל' ר', cf. 1 Kings 19:21; see Winers Grammar, 234 (219); (Buttmann, 172 (150), cf. ἀκολουθέω κατόπιν τίνος, Aristophanes Plutarch, 13. Compare: ἐξακολουθέω, ἐπακολουθέω, κατακολουθέω, παρακολουθέω, συνακολουθέω).

Bible > Strong's > Hebrew > 7225



7225. reshith

Strong's Concordance

reshith: beginning, chief Original Word: תִּשְׂרֵת

Part of Speech: Noun Feminine

Transliteration: reshith

Phonetic Spelling: (ray-sheeth')

Definition: beginning, chief

NAS Exhaustive Concordance Word Origin

from rosh

Definition

beginning, chief

NASB Translation

beginning (19), choice (2), choicest (3), finest (2), first (16), first fruits (7), foremost (2).

Brown-Driver-Briggs [תִּשְׂרֵת] noun feminine beginning, chief (for תִּשְׂרֵת NöGGA 1884, 1019, compare HolzHexateuch 465; Syriac); — absolute ר' Deuteronomy 33:21+, construct ר' Genesis 10:10+, תִּשְׂרֵת Deuteronomy 11:12; suffix ותִּשְׂרֵת Ecclesiastes 7:8, ותִּשְׂרֵת Job 42:12, etc.; —

1.a beginning of kingdom Genesis 10:10 (J), year Deuteronomy 11:12, reign Jeremiah 26:1; Jeremiah 27:1; Jeremiah 28:1; Jeremiah 49:34;= first phase, step, or element in course of events Isaiah 46:10 (opposed to תִּירָחָא); of a thing (רֵבִד) Ecclesiastes 7:8 (opposed to id.); of sin Micah 1:13, strife Proverbs 17:14, wisdom Psalm 111:10, knowledge Proverbs 1:7 thy beginning Job 8:7 #NAME?his beginning Job 42:12 (both opposed to תִּירָחָא), ר' before clause, רֵבִד אֶרֶבִד Genesis 1:1 in the beginning when god created (> absolute in the beginning God created); רֵבִד Genesis 49:3 (poem) beginning (first product) of my manly vigour ("רֵבִד" beginning of my manly vigour); רֵבִד Deuteronomy 21:17; Psalm 78:51 (both "רֵבִד" Psalm 105:36; compare רֵבִד Job 40:19 (of hippopotamus), רֵבִד Proverbs 8:22 (of wisdom);=first season (of a tree) Hosea 9:10; רֵבִד Numbers 24:20 (JE), first, earliest, of nations.

b. first of fruits Exodus 23:19 (E), Exodus 34:26 (JE), Deuteronomy 26:2,10; Ezekiel 44:30.a, of harvest Leviticus 23:10 (H), grain Deuteronomy 18:4; 2Chronicles 31:5 dough Numbers 15:20,21 (P), Ezekiel 44:30b Nehemiah 10:38, wool Deuteronomy 18:4; of תֵּלֶכַּח תְּאֹבֵר. Proverbs 3:9; Israel is הַתְּאֹבֵרִי Jeremiah 2:3 (i.e. of 's increase); ר' = first-fruits Leviticus 2:12 (P), Numbers 18:12 (P), Nehemiah 12:44; ר' עֲרָאֵה Ezekiel 48:14

2 first chief, Amos 6:1; ר' סִתְרוּבֵיגְגְּ Jeremiah 49:35 (of bows); so apparently ר' דַּנְיֵאל וּמַעַיִן Daniel 11:41, i.e. the principal part of them (Buhl Marti conjecture שֶׁתִּירָא after □6); ר' מְכִיָּתָא וְשֵׁמַם Ezekiel 20:40, i.e. your chief oblations; ר' מִיְנֵמֶשׁ Amos 6:6, i.e. choice oils; = choice part, of land Deuteronomy 33:21, offering 1 Samuel 2:29, מְרַחֵה 1 Samuel 15:21; absolute chief thing Proverbs 4:7 (of wisdom).

Strong's Exhaustive Concordance beginning, chiefest, firstfruits, part, time, principal thing

From the same as ro'sh; the first, in place, time, order or rank (specifically, a firstfruit) -- beginning, chief(-est), first(-fruits, part, time), principal thing.

see HEBREW ro'sh

Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Saturday, April 18, 2020

---



# WILL YOU BE TRANSFORMED FIRST OR LEFT BEHIND TO ENDURE THE TRIBULATION?!!

FRIDAY, MAY 1, 2020 \*\*\*POWERFUL\*\*\*

Dear Family in Yahushua,

I am truly honored and humbled beyond words to continue to bring Father's messages to you in these urgent times. I never know which message will be the last one posted, as we know we will not always have the internet available like we do now. All praise to Yahushua Our King for who He is, what He provides for us, and His great counsel and wisdom, as the days of man end and we prepare for His glorious Kingdom!

Hallelujah, the KING IS COMING!!

*MESSAGE RECEIVED WEEK OF APRIL 24-30, 2020*

My children, I want to give further revelation to My disciples of the difference between those I will come to transform first, and those who will remain on the earth to continue in their maturity before My second coming. This day is rapidly approaching, and many do not understand the separation that will be made, as it has been foretold in My Word.

In My Word, you read of three of the seven feasts in Israel that spiritually represent three groups of people on earth. The feasts are Pesach (Passover), Shavuot (Pentecost), and Sukkot (Tabernacles). I will show you how these feasts and what they depict parallel different levels of maturing, which can also be said of My people.

The barley feast at Passover represents My over-comers, those whom I will transform first, as this parallels the first yearly crop to be harvested in Israel. This barley crop, or over-comer group have acquired the maturity needed in order to be prepared for the first resurrection. The main body of the Church will not develop this maturity until later. The wind, or My Holy Spirit blows upon the over-comers, and the chaff, (sin in their life) is immediately exposed and repented of, allowing this group to mature ahead of the second group or wheat, which is the Church.

The over-comers are extremely sensitive to the move of My Spirit and have learned to hear the voice of their Shepherd clearly. My over-comers are held to a higher accountability, as they have been convicted and fully disciplined and have surrendered earlier in their journey with Me, than those who have not yet learned to overcome. These first-fruits place Me as their first love over everything.

The over-comers have also learned not to instantly react to a situation, but rather take a step back and ask My Holy Spirit how to respond in love. I've taught you always to ask Me to show you what the most loving response is that you can have in any situation. There is a maturity in learning to respond in love, especially to those who have hurt you. I teach in My Word that you are not to react with fruits of the flesh, but instead, respond in the fruits of the Spirit. Over-comers are most often very aware of their thoughts, words and actions and strive to have a fruitful response that reflects Me. This differs from those who carry on with strife, envy, gossip, idol talking and conversation, and those who are not sensitive to My Holy Spirit. I teach that engaging in the things of the flesh and of the world is sin that produces death when not repented for, and I have called you to come out of the world and be separate, or set-apart.

There are several references in My Word for the over-comers. They are known as My first-fruits, sons of God, 144,000, My elect, My heirs, and those who are the wise virgins who have attained the extra oil that I require in order to qualify for the first transformation. They are called unblemished before the Throne- those who will rise in the first resurrection, and those who will be My kings and priests. They are jewels in My Crown. They will rule and reign with Me for 1000 years and be saved from the lake of fire, taking part in the judgment of the two remaining groups.

My first-fruits are called to a life of brokenness. They often experience hardship and betrayal, and they are those called to suffer along-side of Me in order that they receive the crown of life. They do not spend their lives in comfort. Many suffer infirmities and afflictions of all kinds, whether it be physical or otherwise. They are called to surrender all they know in this life, and they understand that this is for an outcome that I have ordained. They despair and lie in brokenness here, in order that self would be overcome and My glory would be revealed in and through them. They suffer for Me to prove the genuineness of their great faith. They have been called to carry about in their bodies My death, so that My life can be revealed in them. Haven't I spoken before that you are to live a crucified life, but display a glorified one? I am the First-Fruits of them that slept, so are also My over-comers of the first resurrection- the first-fruits of others yet to come.

Just as I was of no reputation, My first-fruits are not highly esteemed here on the earth. They do not come to make friends and are most often not accepted by the world and others. They have come to save souls through their example and demonstration of Me fully alive and manifesting in them. Their journey is one of isolation in the wilderness, and many times, they live as outcasts, misfits, and loners, because the world does not love them and misunderstands them. This is because they are not of this world, as I was not of this world. It is not Our home. I have separated them out first in order that they be trained to lead in the greater, larger harvest. There is an ordained time for My first coming as Groom for My Bride, and because of the fiery trials My first-fruits have overcome before that point, they are the first group to fully mature in Me, allowing My presence to completely govern them. This early maturing qualifies them as leaders.

My over-comers do not consider themselves righteous, because they know the wickedness of their own heart better than most. This is how I have molded them more and more into My image, giving them wisdom, counsel and revelation from My Kingdom. An over-comer will sin less, as they are walking in closer harmony with My Holy Spirit, and repent daily, even several times a day, being quick to take a thought captive and rebuke enemy spirits and their sinful nature. Their discernment is refined, and they walk in obedience with great discipline regularly. They are extremely conscientious and attuned to My Spirit.

My first-fruits do not engage in ungodly activities or worldly affairs unnecessarily or intentionally. They are very careful the company in which they keep. They do not watch, read or listen to things that I find offensive. They call what is holy, holy, and what is evil, evil unlike what the world does today. They are not afraid to stand for truth, no matter the cost, and for many, the cost has been everything, for there is always a great price to pay for this degree of surrender and obedience to Me. This group wants nothing of this world, because they walk in the promises I have made, and know they are only here for My purposes and for such a short time, before I bring them home.

The second crop harvested in Israel happens around Pentecost (Shavuot). This feast is the wheat harvest and represents the Church, those who will not be fully prepared to meet Me, their Groom when I appear for My first-fruits. Their lamps are not completely full of oil, but yet they are still saved from eternal damnation. These children believe in Me. They are saved, and call Me their Messiah. But, they require a greater threshing by trials,



in order that they are spiritually prepared to meet Me. This group is what is often called 'the left behind group.' The threshing or judgment that they will be left to endure must be harsher, just as wheat must be threshed to separate out the chaff. However, this will bring about a great purification, and ensure that they are ready to meet Me at My second coming.

This second larger group often compromises in life in various ways, never fully committing their hearts and lives to Me. I love all My people the same, but this group does not believe in walking in complete obedience, and is therefore, not ready to meet Me at the time of the first translation. This group will require greater sanctification in order to be spiritually prepared.

These believers do good things, but are those referred to in My Word as the foolish virgins who do not have extra oil at the time of My first appearing as Groom, and then the door shuts. They are often lukewarm and non-committal, lacking discipline and strong conviction of faith. These souls are justified by faith, but have not fully submitted to My sanctification process. In order to put on My complete nature, more correction is necessary. These will receive judgment according to their works and the level of spiritual preparation they have attained. My judgments will purge them of any lawlessness left in their lives, and this group will be left to endure the great tribulation, either fleeing for their lives from the mark of the beast, or being martyred for My name sake.

My children, this day is so very close to its fulfillment. If you are not fully indwelt by My Holy Spirit, baptized by fire, born again and living in obedience, then you have not learned to love that which I love and hate that which I hate. Operating this way shows lack of discernment of good and evil. I have taught you in My Word about things unacceptable to Me. To not rid these things in your life is sin. If you truly love Me with all your heart, mind and soul, you would do as I command, and not accept the ways of the world.

Since the eyes are the window of the soul, nothing unclean would enter your eyes or your ears, and you would be convicted by things that are sinister and dark. Watching, reading, or listening to things concerning fornication, lust, homosexuality, murder, idolatry, profanity- all the many things that flood your world today. These would all be offensive to you, as they are to Me. This is why this second group will not be ready when the I, your Groom comes for His First-Fruits.

Do you see now why there must be a separation? For I will only come for a pure and spotless Bride, My Church, one without blemish who has washed her robes and made herself ready. Pray earnestly on these words, because the outcome of ignoring them is so very serious.

The last or third group of people reflected in My feast of Tabernacles is the grape harvest. This group is made up of those who must be trodden underfoot. Grapes, when harvested, have a very tough skin, and therefore, must be crushed in order to obtain the wine. This group will receive the most severe form of judgment, as they are the unbelievers, the whoremongers, the sexually immoral, the murderers, the sorcerers and liars. They will have their part in the lake that burns with fire and brimstone, which is the second death. Blessed are they that enter the first resurrection!

My people, I love you beyond measure and I wish that none would perish. Who do you call Master and King over your life? To whom do you give your allegiance? Are you in covenant with the king of darkness, or the One and only King of all Creation and your Father? If these words here I have spoken have convicted you, then please repent now, and turn to Me. Seek My heart with every fiber of your being. Call to Me, and I will answer you. I will never turn My back on those who cry to Me with everything, those who are willing to fully submit to Me. It is still not too late, but in an instant, it will be. Your Groom approaches quickly. Which side of the door will you

find yourself on? When I come knocking to take you with Me, will you then beg the other wise virgins to give you their oil, so that you may be full? I tell you, it will not be, and you will remain to endure.

Study My Word. It is all there for you to uncover. I am your Teacher, your Counselor. Wisdom is given to those who ask in earnest and sincerity. As you can plainly see, the judgments have already begun and the severity will increase rapidly. The midnight hour is here. All commences. Please, please make Me first in your life if you have not already done so. I love each of you beyond measure.

YAHUSHUA

\*\* A small book in itself could be listed with all the scriptures pertaining to the words Yahushua speaks to us here, so only some are have been listed below. Please search out the meanings of everything He has spoken in His holy Word. It's all there. There is also a short note on the feasts at the end of the scripture listed.\*\*

**James 1:12 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>12</sup> Blessed is the man that endureth temptation: for when he is tried, he shall receive the crown of life, which the Lord hath promised to them that love him.

**James 1:2-4**

<sup>2</sup> My brethren, count it all joy when ye fall into divers temptations; <sup>3</sup> Knowing this, that the trying of your faith worketh patience. <sup>4</sup> But let patience have her perfect work, that ye may be perfect and entire, wanting nothing.

**James 1:18**

<sup>18</sup> Of his own will begat he us with the word of truth, that we should be a kind of firstfruits of his creatures.

**John 3:6**

<sup>6</sup> That which is born of the flesh is flesh; and that which is born of the Spirit is spirit.

**Revelation 2:4-5**

<sup>4</sup> Nevertheless I have somewhat against thee, because thou hast left thy first love. <sup>5</sup> Remember therefore from whence thou art fallen, and repent, and do the first works; or else I will come unto thee quickly, and will remove thy candlestick out of his place, except thou repent.

**Revelation 2:17**

<sup>17</sup> He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches; To him that overcometh will I give to eat of the hidden manna, and will give him a white stone, and in the stone a new name written, which no man knoweth saving he that receiveth it.

**Revelation 3:5**

<sup>5</sup> He that overcometh, the same shall be clothed in white raiment; and I will not blot out his name out of the book of life, but I will confess his name before my Father, and before his angels.

**Revelation 3:21**

<sup>21</sup> To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with me in my throne, even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne.

**Revelation 5:10**

<sup>10</sup> And hast made us unto our God kings and priests: and we shall reign on the earth.

**Revelation 12:11**



<sup>11</sup> And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives unto the death.

#### **Revelation 20:4-6**

<sup>4</sup> And I saw thrones, and they sat upon them, and judgment was given unto them: and I saw the souls of them that were beheaded for the witness of Jesus, and for the word of God, and which had not worshipped the beast, neither his image, neither had received his mark upon their foreheads, or in their hands; and they lived and reigned with Christ a thousand years. <sup>5</sup> But the rest of the dead lived not again until the thousand years were finished. This is the first resurrection. <sup>6</sup> Blessed and holy is he that hath part in the first resurrection: on such the second death hath no power, but they shall be priests of God and of Christ, and shall reign with him a thousand years.

#### **Revelation 21:8**

<sup>8</sup> But the fearful, and unbelieving, and the abominable, and murderers, and whoremongers, and sorcerers, and idolaters, and all liars, shall have their part in the lake which burneth with fire and brimstone: which is the second death.

#### **Revelation 22:4**

<sup>4</sup> And they shall see his face; and his name shall be in their foreheads.

#### **Revelation 22:14**

<sup>14</sup> Blessed are they that do his commandments, that they may have right to the tree of life, and may enter in through the gates into the city.

#### **Romans 5:3-5**

<sup>3</sup> And not only so, but we glory in tribulations also: knowing that tribulation worketh patience; <sup>4</sup> And patience, experience; and experience, hope: <sup>5</sup> And hope maketh not ashamed; because the love of God is shed abroad in our hearts by the Holy Ghost which is given unto us.

#### **Romans 6:23**

<sup>23</sup> For the wages of sin is death; but the gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord.

#### **Romans 8:12-25**

<sup>12</sup> Therefore, brethren, we are debtors, not to the flesh, to live after the flesh. <sup>13</sup> For if ye live after the flesh, ye shall die: but if ye through the Spirit do mortify the deeds of the body, ye shall live. <sup>14</sup> For as many as are led by the Spirit of God, they are the sons of God. <sup>15</sup> For ye have not received the spirit of bondage again to fear; but ye have received the Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, Abba, Father. <sup>16</sup> The Spirit itself beareth witness with our spirit, that we are the children of God: <sup>17</sup> And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together. <sup>18</sup> For I reckon that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us. <sup>19</sup> For the earnest expectation of the creature waiteth for the manifestation of the sons of God. <sup>20</sup> For the creature was made subject to vanity, not willingly, but by reason of him who hath subjected the same in hope, <sup>21</sup> Because the creature itself also shall be delivered from the bondage of corruption into the glorious liberty of the children of God. <sup>22</sup> For we know that the whole creation groaneth and travaileth in pain together until now. <sup>23</sup> And not only they, but ourselves also, which have the firstfruits of the Spirit, even we ourselves groan within ourselves, waiting for the adoption, to wit, the redemption of our body. <sup>24</sup> For we are saved by hope: but hope that is seen is not hope: for what a man seeth, why doth he yet hope for? <sup>25</sup> But if we hope for that we see not, then do we with patience wait for it.

#### **Romans 12:1-2**

<sup>1</sup> I beseech you therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, that ye present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable unto God, which is your reasonable service. <sup>2</sup> And be not conformed to this world: but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind, that ye may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God.

#### **1 John 5:4**

<sup>4</sup> For whatsoever is born of God overcometh the world: and this is the victory that overcometh the world, even our faith.

#### **2 Corinthians 6:17**

<sup>17</sup> Wherefore come out from among them, and be ye separate, saith the Lord, and touch not the unclean thing; and I will receive you.

#### **2 Corinthians 12:9**

<sup>9</sup> And he said unto me, My grace is sufficient for thee: for my strength is made perfect in weakness. Most gladly therefore will I rather glory in my infirmities, that the power of Christ may rest upon me.

#### **Hebrews 3:14**

<sup>14</sup> For we are made partakers of Christ, if we hold the beginning of our confidence stedfast unto the end;

#### **Mark 13:13**

<sup>13</sup> And ye shall be hated of all men for my name's sake: but he that shall endure unto the end, the same shall be saved.

#### **Galatians 5:19-23**

<sup>19</sup> Now the works of the flesh are manifest, which are these; Adultery, fornication, uncleanness, lasciviousness, <sup>20</sup> Idolatry, witchcraft, hatred, variance, emulations, wrath, strife, seditions, heresies, <sup>21</sup> Envyings, murders, drunkenness, revellings, and such like: of the which I tell you before, as I have also told you in time past, that they which do such things shall not inherit the kingdom of God. <sup>22</sup> But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, longsuffering, gentleness, goodness, faith, <sup>23</sup> Meekness, temperance: against such there is no law.

#### **1 Corinthians 15:20**

<sup>20</sup> But now is Christ risen from the dead, and become the firstfruits of them that slept.

#### **1 Corinthians 15:23**

<sup>23</sup> But every man in his own order: Christ the firstfruits; afterward they that are Christ's at his coming.

#### **Revelation 14:1-5**

<sup>1</sup> And I looked, and, lo, a Lamb stood on the mount Sion, and with him an hundred forty and four thousand, having his Father's name written in their foreheads. <sup>2</sup> And I heard a voice from heaven, as the voice of many waters, and as the voice of a great thunder: and I heard the voice of harpers harping with their harps: <sup>3</sup> And they sung as it were a new song before the throne, and before the four beasts, and the elders: and no man could learn that song but the hundred and forty and four thousand, which were redeemed from the earth. <sup>4</sup> These are they which were not defiled with women; for they are virgins. These are they which follow the Lamb whithersoever he goeth. These were redeemed from among men, being the firstfruits unto God and to the Lamb. <sup>5</sup> And in their mouth was found no guile: for they are without fault before the throne of God.

#### **Matthew 13:24-30**

<sup>24</sup> Another parable put he forth unto them, saying, The kingdom of heaven is likened unto a man which sowed good seed in his field: <sup>25</sup> But while men slept, his enemy came and sowed tares among the wheat, and went his way. <sup>26</sup> But when the blade was sprung up, and brought forth fruit, then appeared the tares also. <sup>27</sup> So the servants of the householder came and said unto him, Sir, didst not thou sow good seed in thy field? from whence then hath it tares? <sup>28</sup> He said unto them, An enemy hath done this. The servants said unto him, Wilt thou then that we go and gather them up? <sup>29</sup> But he said, Nay; lest while ye gather up the tares, ye root up also the wheat with them. <sup>30</sup> Let both grow together until the harvest: and in the time of harvest I will say to the reapers, Gather ye together first the tares, and bind them in bundles to burn them: but gather the wheat into my barn.

#### **Matthew 25:1-10**

<sup>1</sup> Then shall the kingdom of heaven be likened unto ten virgins, which took their lamps, and went forth to meet the bridegroom. <sup>2</sup> And five of them were wise, and five were foolish. <sup>3</sup> They that were foolish took their lamps, and took no oil with them: <sup>4</sup> But the wise took oil in their vessels with their lamps. <sup>5</sup> While the bridegroom tarried, they all slumbered and slept. <sup>6</sup> And at midnight there was a cry made, Behold, the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him. <sup>7</sup> Then all those virgins arose, and trimmed their lamps. <sup>8</sup> And the foolish said unto the wise, Give us of your oil; for our lamps are gone out. <sup>9</sup> But the wise answered, saying, Not so; lest there be not enough for us and you: but go ye rather to them that sell, and buy for yourselves. <sup>10</sup> And while they went to buy, the bridegroom came; and they that were ready went in with him to the marriage: and the door was shut.

#### **Ephesians 1:4**



<sup>4</sup> According as he hath chosen us in him before the foundation of the world, that we should be holy and without blame before him in love:

**Ephesians 5:27**

<sup>27</sup> That he might present it to himself a glorious church, not having spot, or wrinkle, or any such thing; but that it should be holy and without blemish.

**Philippians 2:15**

<sup>15</sup> That ye may be blameless and harmless, the sons of God, without rebuke, in the midst of a crooked and perverse nation, among whom ye shine as lights in the world;

**Colossians 1:22**

<sup>22</sup> In the body of his flesh through death, to present you holy and unblameable and unproveable in his sight:

**Jude 24**

<sup>24</sup> Now unto him that is able to keep you from falling, and to present you faultless before the presence of his glory with exceeding joy,

**Isaiah 62:3**

<sup>3</sup> Thou shalt also be a crown of glory in the hand of the Lord, and a royal diadem in the hand of thy God.

**1 Corinthians 6:2**

<sup>2</sup> Do ye not know that the saints shall judge the world? and if the world shall be judged by you, are ye unworthy to judge the smallest matters?

**Daniel 7:22**

<sup>22</sup> Until the Ancient of days came, and judgment was given to the saints of the most High; and the time came that the saints possessed the kingdom.

**Psalms 51:17**

<sup>17</sup> The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit: a broken and a contrite heart, O God, thou wilt not despise.

**Matthew 19:28**

<sup>28</sup> And Jesus said unto them, Verily I say unto you, That ye which have followed me, in the regeneration when the Son of man shall sit in the throne of his glory, ye also shall sit upon twelve thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel.

**Luke 22:30**

<sup>30</sup> That ye may eat and drink at my table in my kingdom, and sit on thrones judging the twelve tribes of Israel.

**1 Peter 1:7**

<sup>7</sup> That the trial of your faith, being much more precious than of gold that perisheth, though it be tried with fire, might be found unto praise and honour and glory at the appearing of Jesus Christ:

**2 Corinthians 4:10**

<sup>10</sup> Always bearing about in the body the dying of the Lord Jesus, that the life also of Jesus might be made manifest in our body.

**Isaiah 53:3**

<sup>3</sup> He is despised and rejected of men; a man of sorrows, and acquainted with grief: and we hid as it were our faces from him; he was despised, and we esteemed him not.

**Philippians 2:7**

<sup>7</sup> But made himself of no reputation, and took upon him the form of a servant, and was made in the likeness of men:

**Jeremiah 17:9**

<sup>9</sup> The heart is deceitful above all things, and desperately wicked: who can know it?

**James 4:7**

<sup>7</sup> Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from you.

**John 15:19**

<sup>19</sup> If ye were of the world, the world would love his own: but because ye are not of the world, but I have chosen you out of the world, therefore the world hateth you.

**James 4:4**

<sup>4</sup> Ye adulterers and adulteresses, know ye not that the friendship of the world is enmity with God? whosoever therefore will be a friend of the world is the enemy of God.

**Luke 14:33**

<sup>33</sup> So likewise, whosoever he be of you that forsaketh not all that he hath, he cannot be my disciple

**Luke 7:23**

<sup>23</sup> And blessed is he, whosoever shall not be offended in me.

**John 14:15**

<sup>15</sup> If ye love me, keep my commandments.

**Revelation 13:16-17**

<sup>16</sup> And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads: <sup>17</sup> And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name.

**John 3:1-12**

<sup>1</sup> There was a man of the Pharisees, named Nicodemus, a ruler of the Jews: <sup>2</sup> The same came to Jesus by night, and said unto him, Rabbi, we know that thou art a teacher come from God: for no man can do these miracles that thou doest, except God be with him. <sup>3</sup> Jesus answered and said unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto thee, Except a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom of God. <sup>4</sup> Nicodemus saith unto him, How can a man be born when he is old? can he enter the second time into his mother's womb, and be born? <sup>5</sup> Jesus answered, Verily, verily, I say unto thee, Except a man be born of water and of the Spirit, he cannot enter into the kingdom of God. <sup>6</sup> That which is born of the flesh is flesh; and that which is born of the Spirit is spirit. <sup>7</sup> Marvel not that I said unto thee, Ye must be born again. <sup>8</sup> The wind bloweth where it listeth, and thou hearest the sound thereof, but canst not tell whence it cometh, and whither it goeth: so is every one that is born of the Spirit. <sup>9</sup> Nicodemus answered and said unto him, How can these things be? <sup>10</sup> Jesus answered and said unto him, Art thou a master of Israel, and knowest not these things? <sup>11</sup> Verily, verily, I say unto thee, We speak that we do know, and testify that we have seen; and ye receive not our witness. <sup>12</sup> If I have told you earthly things, and ye believe not, how shall ye believe, if I tell you of heavenly things?

**Revelation 14:9-10**

<sup>9</sup> And the third angel followed them, saying with a loud voice, If any man worship the beast and his image, and receive his mark in his forehead, or in his hand, <sup>10</sup> The same shall drink of the wine of the wrath of God, which is poured out without mixture into the cup of his indignation; and he shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the presence of the holy angels, and in the presence of the Lamb:

**2 Peter 3:9**

<sup>9</sup> The Lord is not slack concerning his promise, as some men count slackness; but is longsuffering to us-ward, not willing that any should perish, but that all should come to repentance.

**John 5:28-29**

<sup>28</sup> Marvel not at this: for the hour is coming, in the which all that are in the graves shall hear his voice, <sup>29</sup> And shall come forth; they that have done good, unto the resurrection of life; and they that have done evil, unto the resurrection of damnation.

**Revelation 14:17-19**

<sup>17</sup> And another angel came out of the temple which is in heaven, he also having a sharp sickle. <sup>18</sup> And another angel came out from the altar, which had power over fire; and cried with a loud cry to him that had the sharp sickle, saying, Thrust in thy sharp sickle, and gather the clusters of the vine of the earth; for her grapes are fully ripe. <sup>19</sup> And the



angel thrust in his sickle into the earth, and gathered the vine of the earth, and cast it into the great winepress of the wrath of God.

**Psalm 50:15**

<sup>15</sup> And call upon me in the day of trouble: I will deliver thee, and thou shalt glorify me.

**SHORT NOTES ON FEASTS:**

There are 3 feasts in Israel that directly speak of 3 groups of people. These feasts are Passover (Pesach), Pentecost (Shavuot, Feast of Weeks, Feast of Harvest, Latter First-fruits), and Tabernacles (Sukkot).

1. Passover - the Passover feast was celebrated in early March/late April to commemorate the day Israel left Egypt with Moses to go to the Promised land, the day after Passover, barley was harvested, it was the first crop harvested of the year, this feast was also called the Feast of Unleavened Bread because everyone was required to remove all leaven from their houses for a full seven days; leaven in our day now represents sin
2. Pentecost - the Pentecost feast took place 50 days after the Passover feast, it commemorates the day the fire of God came down on Mount Sinai, wheat was harvested around this feast
3. Tabernacles - the Feast of Tabernacles took place around September, this commemorates the building of the tabernacle in the wilderness; and the time Israel was to cross the Jordan into the Promised land; about this time of year, grapes are harvested

The Hebrew word for barley is sehoraw. Strong's Concordance says that sehoraw means "plant" in the feminine form and "grain" in the masculine form. Another similar Hebrew word is bar, which means "grain" or "son" as in heir. Symbolically, this is referring to the heirs or sons of God. Therefore:

sehoraw = plant, grain, barley

bar = grain, son, heirs or sons of God

*Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Friday, May 01, 2020*

---

MONDAY, MAY 11, 2020

## BE ANXIOUS FOR NOTHING AS YOUR KING COMES

While in prayer yesterday on the Sabbath, I was asking Yahushua many questions, just talking to Him about what was on my heart. It's always so much, and He is very patient with me, and after awhile, I suddenly heard Him boldly say, "PEACE, BE STILL." And then, instead of giving me a direct answer to my many questions, He spoke this and then told me to share His words with you, my family in Yahushua:

As the end of all things is here, I say to you, Peace.. Be still.

While you see all that is good now called evil, and that which is evil called good, Peace.. Be still.

---

As I overturn all things that are not of Me, and lift My hand of protection from this place, I tell you, Peace.. Be still.

As the beast that is known as the antichrist makes himself known to the world, Peace.. Be still.

While the powers that be place further and further restrictions on you, and bring this world deeper into slavery, Peace.. Be still.

When you are told you are required to register in order to make purchases or have employment, My instruction is, Peace.. Be still.

While more and more of your freedoms are stripped from you and you know that very difficult choices must be made to comply, or completely trust Me for your provisions, I say to you, Peace.. Be still.

When the powers of darkness threaten to take or separate your family from you, remember these words, Peace.. Be still.

As the darkness grows wickedly darker, because hell has released her own, know that you abide under the shelter of My wing, and so I say, Peace.. Be still.

When not only your leaders betray you, but all those you thought you could trust, especially those you love, remember what My Word says, father and son, mother and daughter will be divided against you, so Peace.. Be still.

When you see signs in the sun, moon and stars and distress of nations on the earth, when the seas and the waves roar, hear Me whisper to you, Peace.. Be still.

As the judgments increase in frequency and intensity with floods, storms of great magnitude, tornadoes, hurricanes and terrible winds, just rest as you hear Me say, Peace.. Be still.

When great and terrible fire rains down from the heavens and the earth burns with great fury, I command you to have Peace.. Be still.

As the ground trembles and shakes violently and splits apart all over the world, Peace.. Be still.

As I withhold the rain in many places and great drought destroys the lands, Peace.. Be still.

When the pestilence and famine have destroyed much of the world's food sources, crops and livestock, remember this is foretold. Peace.. Be still.

As the beast system systematically continues to shut down your freedom to worship, even criminalizing your belief in Me; remember, I told you they would do this before I came for you, so Peace.. Be still.

When it looks as if you are losing everything in this life, remember, to lose your life here is to gain Me for eternity. Peace.. Be still.

Let all else fade as the door closes on this age. Be anxious for nothing My children and have Peace.. Be still, for your King comes and His reward is with Him.

I am at the door.. I come.

YAHUSHUA

**Isaiah 5:20**

<sup>20</sup> Woe unto them that call evil good, and good evil; that put darkness for light, and light for darkness; that put bitter for sweet, and sweet for bitter!

**Ezekiel 21:27**

<sup>27</sup> I will overturn, overturn, overturn, it: and it shall be no more, until he come whose right it is; and I will give it him.

**2 Thessalonians 2:3**

<sup>3</sup> Let no man deceive you by any means: for that day shall not come, except there come a falling away first, and that man of sin be revealed, the son of perdition;

**Isaiah 5:14**

<sup>14</sup> Therefore hell hath enlarged herself, and opened her mouth without measure: and their glory, and their multitude, and their pomp, and he that rejoiceth, shall descend into it.

**Revelation 13:16-17**

<sup>16</sup> And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads: <sup>17</sup> And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name.

**Luke 12:53**

<sup>53</sup> The father shall be divided against the son, and the son against the father; the mother against the daughter, and the daughter against the mother; the mother in law against her daughter in law, and the daughter in law against her mother in law.

**Luke 21:25**

<sup>25</sup> And there shall be signs in the sun, and in the moon, and in the stars; and upon the earth distress of nations, with perplexity; the sea and the waves roaring;

**Matthew 24:3-14**

<sup>3</sup> And as he sat upon the mount of Olives, the disciples came unto him privately, saying, Tell us, when shall these things be? and what shall be the sign of thy coming, and of the end of the world? <sup>4</sup> And Jesus answered and said unto them, Take heed that no man deceive you. <sup>5</sup> For many shall come in my name, saying, I am Christ; and shall deceive many. <sup>6</sup> And ye shall hear of wars and rumours of wars: see that ye be not troubled: for all these things must come to pass, but the end is not yet. <sup>7</sup> For nation shall rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom: and there shall be famines, and pestilences, and earthquakes, in divers places. <sup>8</sup> All these are the beginning of sorrows. <sup>9</sup> Then shall they deliver you up to be afflicted, and shall kill you: and ye shall be hated of all nations for my name's sake. <sup>10</sup> And then shall many be offended, and shall betray one another, and shall hate one another. <sup>11</sup> And many false prophets shall rise, and shall deceive many. <sup>12</sup> And because iniquity shall abound, the love of many shall wax cold. <sup>13</sup> But he that shall endure unto the end, the same shall be saved. <sup>14</sup> And this gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in all the world for a witness unto all nations; and then shall the end come.

**Mark 8:35**

<sup>35</sup> For whosoever will save his life shall lose it; but whosoever shall lose his life for my sake and the gospel's, the same shall save it.

*Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Monday, May 11, 2020*

---

TUESDAY, MAY 26, 2020

---

# THE SECOND WAVE IS COMING BUT MY JEWELS WILL SHINE

MESSAGE RECEIVED MAY 24, 2020

Tell them daughter. Tell them all is not as it seems. But, to you who have opened the door to your heart and allowed Me to find My place of rest, I assure you, you will have no fear. I urge you now to be extremely circumspect and cautious. Do not become distracted and keep your eyes on Me, and all I have taught you.

It appears as if things are returning to a more normal reality. Nothing could be further from the truth. What little reprieve the powers that be tell you that you are having is only an illusion. Deception reigns everywhere. Do not get caught up in the ways of man again, thinking and planning on life as it was. It will not be again.

The judgments are upon you, and a second wave more destructive and severe than this plague you have witnessed is right around the corner, and there is very little time until this occurs. This is just as I have told you many years ago- that you would barely be able to process one judgment before the next more devastating one would be upon you. The time has come My children, and everything I have spoken will come to pass.

For those in the United States especially, your summer season will be short, and before you know it, the dark days will return with severe punishment coming from many directions. The day is far spent and night has come. I have warned that what is coming will make this current plague pale in comparison. This nation of America that had once boasted of being the proud and the free will be utterly destroyed because of her pride, and her destruction will be final, and I will know her no more.

While the church was sleeping and ignoring My warnings and counsel, the great serpent began his end time scheme in earnest, and the man of perdition has been tutored and stands ready to make his appearance. As they say themselves, they will not let a good crisis go to waste, and they are poised and aggressively working towards the implementation of their beast system worldwide.

My children, it is coming sooner than you think. Remember, I am doing something with your time and you must be prepared. You who choose to ignore Me will face terrible consequences for your disobedience. You are not made free by any man or government. I alone grant your freedom. You are slaves to that which you serve. I urge you again and again, choose this day whom you are serving, as your King stands ready for the fulfillment of all things.

You who walk intimately with Me, will have peace that only I can give. You will walk in My authority and power, and step into the assignments that have been ordained for you since the beginning. Your needs will be provided, and I will protect you. Your heart will now swell with more joy than you've ever known, as you recognize your Messiah and Groom, and My presence permeates every fiber of your being. Rejoice! Your King is here, He is here!! No weapon formed against you will prosper, and one day soon, you will see every knee bow to the Great One, the Only King of All..

YAHUSHUA

## **Romans 12:2 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>2</sup> And be not conformed to this world: but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind, that ye may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God

**Romans 13:12**

<sup>12</sup> The night is far spent, the day is at hand: let us therefore cast off the works of darkness, and let us put on the armour of light.

**1 John 2:15**

<sup>15</sup> Love not the world, neither the things that are in the world. If any man love the world, the love of the Father is not in him.

**Colossians 3:1-2**

<sup>1</sup> If ye then be risen with Christ, seek those things which are above, where Christ sitteth on the right hand of God. <sup>2</sup> Set your affection on things above, not on things on the earth.

**1 Peter 5:8**

<sup>8</sup> Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour:

**Ephesians 5:15-16**

<sup>15</sup> See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise, <sup>16</sup> Redeeming the time, because the days are evil.

**Matthew 6:19-21**

<sup>19</sup> Lay not up for yourselves treasures upon earth, where moth and rust doth corrupt, and where thieves break through and steal: <sup>20</sup> But lay up for yourselves treasures in heaven, where neither moth nor rust doth corrupt, and where thieves do not break through nor steal:

<sup>21</sup> For where your treasure is, there will your heart be also.

**Galatians 1:10**

<sup>10</sup> For do I now persuade men, or God? or do I seek to please men? for if I yet pleased men, I should not be the servant of Christ.

**1 John 5:21**

<sup>21</sup> Little children, keep yourselves from idols. Amen.

**Revelation 14:8**

<sup>8</sup> And there followed another angel, saying, Babylon is fallen, is fallen, that great city, because she made all nations drink of the wine of the wrath of her fornication.

**Daniel 2:21**

<sup>21</sup> And he changeth the times and the seasons: he removeth kings, and setteth up kings: he giveth wisdom unto the wise, and knowledge to them that know understanding:

**Romans 6:15-18**

<sup>15</sup> What then? shall we sin, because we are not under the law, but under grace? God forbid. <sup>16</sup> Know ye not, that to whom ye yield yourselves servants to obey, his servants ye are to whom ye obey; whether of sin unto death, or of obedience unto righteousness? <sup>17</sup> But God be thanked, that ye were the servants of sin, but ye have obeyed from the heart that form of doctrine which was delivered you. <sup>18</sup> Being then made free from sin, ye became the servants of righteousness.

**Philippians 4:7**

<sup>7</sup> And the peace of God, which passeth all understanding, shall keep your hearts and minds through Christ Jesus.

**Luke 10:19**

<sup>19</sup> Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

**Matthew 17:20**

<sup>20</sup> And Jesus said unto them, Because of your unbelief: for verily I say unto you, If ye have faith as a grain of mustard seed, ye shall say unto this mountain, Remove hence to yonder place; and it shall remove; and nothing shall be

impossible unto you.

### Psalm 27

<sup>1</sup> The Lord is my light and my salvation; whom shall I fear? the Lord is the strength of my life; of whom shall I be afraid? <sup>2</sup> When the wicked, even mine enemies and my foes, came upon me to eat up my flesh, they stumbled and fell. <sup>3</sup> Though an host should encamp against me, my heart shall not fear: though war should rise against me, in this will I be confident. <sup>4</sup> One thing have I desired of the Lord, that will I seek after; that I may dwell in the house of the Lord all the days of my life, to behold the beauty of the Lord, and to enquire in his temple. <sup>5</sup> For in the time of trouble he shall hide me in his pavilion: in the secret of his tabernacle shall he hide me; he shall set me up upon a rock. <sup>6</sup> And now shall mine head be lifted up above mine enemies round about me: therefore will I offer in his tabernacle sacrifices of joy; I will sing, yea, I will sing praises unto the Lord. <sup>7</sup> Hear, O Lord, when I cry with my voice: have mercy also upon me, and answer me. <sup>8</sup> When thou saidst, Seek ye my face; my heart said unto thee, Thy face, Lord, will I seek. <sup>9</sup> Hide not thy face far from me; put not thy servant away in anger: thou hast been my help; leave me not, neither forsake me, O God of my salvation. <sup>10</sup> When my father and my mother forsake me, then the Lord will take me up. <sup>11</sup> Teach me thy way, O Lord, and lead me in a plain path, because of mine enemies. <sup>12</sup> Deliver me not over unto the will of mine enemies: for false witnesses are risen up against me, and such as breathe out cruelty. <sup>13</sup> I had fainted, unless I had believed to see the goodness of the Lord in the land of the living. <sup>14</sup> Wait on the Lord: be of good courage, and he shall strengthen thine heart: wait, I say, on the Lord.

*Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Tuesday, May 26, 2020*

---

THURSDAY, JUNE 4, 2020

## PREPARE! PREPARE! PREPARE FOR FIRE!

MESSAGE RECEIVED WEEK OF MAY 30-JUNE 4, 2020

Hear the word of the Lord, you who tremble at My Word. My voice will thunder, and only those who are ready will have the ears to hear Me when I call them. My heart burns with love for My people, and soon you will know the greatest display of this love, as I pour out My Spirit, the Spirit of My consuming fire. This fire will blow upon the hearts of all those who seek Me first, and have emptied and consecrated themselves, sanctifying themselves for My purposes. Already they know My "immanence" in them.

The fires of My judgment pour out now in earnest, but so very soon, you will know the fire of My Spirit in a way that has not been known since the first Pentecost. The fire I will bring will consume so many more souls this time, and with this fire, comes great strength, power and authority through My remnant.

Do not despair that another feast (Shavuot/Pentecost) has gone by and you have not seen your transformation. I know all things, and My timing is perfect. I will not delay in My coming in and through My people, and I will not be mocked by the enemy, your adversary. My plan is perfect, and soon you will understand My ways with much greater clarity My loves, so trust Me and continue to obey.

For those with emptied vessels, I will pour, I will pour, and you will know such peace and love amidst the darkness. For those who hearts are hardened towards Me, they will know great fear and terror as the Creator makes Himself known in the earth. For the lukewarm who refuse to heed My warnings and continue to find comfort and solace in the world and its darkness, I will spew far from Me, for I cannot pour new wine into old bottles that are defiled.

A great separation will take place as I do this, and a great distinction will be made between those who serve Me, and those who serve false gods. Once My all consuming fire pours out in order to strengthen My army, there is



no turning back, and no second chances. Your destiny will be sealed, as you will be either for Me or against Me at that moment.

Those in My service will run and leap as mighty men and women. I will call them kings and priests, and they will perform supernatural things for My glory. I have raised an army, the likes of which has never been seen before.

Prepare! Prepare! Prepare for fire! You will either know the precious fire of My Holy Spirit to fully indwell you, or you will know further, greater fires and testing to purify you until you are ready to meet your King at My second coming.

The hour is here, ready yourselves My beloved.

It comes!!

YAHUSHUA

#### **Hebrews 12:29 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>29</sup> For our God is a consuming fire.

#### **Deuteronomy 4:29**

<sup>29</sup> But if from thence thou shalt seek the Lord thy God, thou shalt find him, if thou seek him with all thy heart and with all thy soul.

#### **Luke 10:27**

<sup>27</sup> And he answering said, Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy strength, and with all thy mind; and thy neighbour as thyself.

#### **Matthew 3:11-12**

<sup>11</sup> I indeed baptize you with water unto repentance. but he that cometh after me is mightier than I, whose shoes I am not worthy to bear: he shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost, and with fire: <sup>12</sup> Whose fan is in his hand, and he will thoroughly purge his floor, and gather his wheat into the garner; but he will burn up the chaff with unquenchable fire.

#### **Acts 2:3-4**

<sup>3</sup> And there appeared unto them cloven tongues like as of fire, and it sat upon each of them. <sup>4</sup> And they were all filled with the Holy Ghost, and began to speak with other tongues, as the Spirit gave them utterance.

#### **Hosea 6:3**

<sup>3</sup> Then shall we know, if we follow on to know the Lord: his going forth is prepared as the morning; and he shall come unto us as the rain, as the latter and former rain unto the earth.

#### **Psalms 72:6**

<sup>6</sup> He shall come down like rain upon the mown grass: as showers that water the earth.

#### **Zechariah 10:1**

<sup>1</sup> Ask ye of the Lord rain in the time of the latter rain; so the Lord shall make bright clouds, and give them showers of rain, to every one grass in the field.

#### **Deuteronomy 11:14**

<sup>14</sup> That I will give you the rain of your land in his due season, the first rain and the latter rain, that thou mayest gather in thy corn, and thy wine, and thine oil.

#### **Joel 2:23**

<sup>23</sup> Be glad then, ye children of Zion, and rejoice in the Lord your God: for he hath given you the former rain moderately, and he will cause to come down for you the rain, the former rain, and the latter rain in the first month.

#### **Mark 2:22**

<sup>22</sup> And no man putteth new wine into old bottles: else the new wine doth burst the bottles, and the wine is spilled, and the bottles will be marred: but new wine must be put into new bottles.

**Isaiah 66:5-6**

<sup>5</sup> Hear the word of the Lord, ye that tremble at his word; Your brethren that hated you, that cast you out for my name's sake, said, Let the Lord be glorified: but he shall appear to your joy, and they shall be ashamed. <sup>6</sup> A voice of noise from the city, a voice from the temple, a voice of the Lord that rendereth recompence to his enemies.

**Galatians 6:7**

<sup>7</sup> Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap.

**2 Timothy 2:21**

<sup>21</sup> If a man therefore purge himself from these, he shall be a vessel unto honour, sanctified, and meet for the master's use, and prepared unto every good work.

**Isaiah 66:2**

<sup>2</sup> For all those things hath mine hand made, and all those things have been, saith the Lord: but to this man will I look, even to him that is poor and of a contrite spirit, and trembleth at my word.

**Isaiah 66:14**

<sup>14</sup> And when ye see this, your heart shall rejoice, and your bones shall flourish like an herb: and the hand of the Lord shall be known toward his servants, and his indignation toward his enemies.

**Revelation 3:16**

<sup>16</sup> So then because thou art lukewarm, and neither cold nor hot, I will spue thee out of my mouth.

**Job 29:23**

<sup>23</sup> And they waited for me as for the rain; and they opened their mouth wide as for the latter rain.

**Hebrews 6:7-8**

<sup>7</sup> For the earth which drinketh in the rain that cometh oft upon it, and bringeth forth herbs meet for them by whom it is dressed, receiveth blessing from God:

<sup>8</sup> But that which beareth thorns and briers is rejected, and is nigh unto cursing; whose end is to be burned.

**Joel 2:7**

<sup>7</sup> They shall run like mighty men; they shall climb the wall like men of war; and they shall march every one on his ways, and they shall not break their ranks:

**1 Corinthians 3:13**

<sup>13</sup> Every man's work shall be made manifest: for the day shall declare it, because it shall be revealed by fire; and the fire shall try every man's work of what sort it is.

**2 Corinthians 7:1**

<sup>1</sup> Having therefore these promises, dearly beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all filthiness of the flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God.

**Mark 7:20-23**

<sup>20</sup> And he said, That which cometh out of the man, that defileth the man. <sup>21</sup> For from within, out of the heart of men, proceed evil thoughts, adulteries, fornications, murders, <sup>22</sup> Thefts, covetousness, wickedness, deceit, lasciviousness, an evil eye, blasphemy, pride, foolishness: <sup>23</sup> All these evil things come from within, and defile the man.

**Psalms 51:1-17**

<sup>1</sup> Have mercy upon me, O God, according to thy lovingkindness: according unto the multitude of thy tender mercies blot out my transgressions.

<sup>2</sup> Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity, and cleanse me from my sin.

<sup>3</sup> For I acknowledge my transgressions: and my sin is ever before me.

<sup>4</sup> Against thee, thee only, have I sinned, and done this evil in thy sight: that thou mightest be justified when thou



speakest, and be clear when thou judgest.

<sup>5</sup> Behold, I was shapen in iniquity; and in sin did my mother conceive me.

<sup>6</sup> Behold, thou desirest truth in the inward parts: and in the hidden part thou shalt make me to know wisdom.

<sup>7</sup> Purge me with hyssop, and I shall be clean: wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.

<sup>8</sup> Make me to hear joy and gladness; that the bones which thou hast broken may rejoice.

<sup>9</sup> Hide thy face from my sins, and blot out all mine iniquities.

<sup>10</sup> Create in me a clean heart, O God; and renew a right spirit within me.

<sup>11</sup> Cast me not away from thy presence; and take not thy holy spirit from me.

<sup>12</sup> Restore unto me the joy of thy salvation; and uphold me with thy free spirit.

<sup>13</sup> Then will I teach transgressors thy ways; and sinners shall be converted unto thee.

<sup>14</sup> Deliver me from bloodguiltiness, O God, thou God of my salvation: and my tongue shall sing aloud of thy righteousness.

<sup>15</sup> O Lord, open thou my lips; and my mouth shall shew forth thy praise.

<sup>16</sup> For thou desirest not sacrifice; else would I give it: thou delightest not in burnt offering.

<sup>17</sup> The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit: a broken and a contrite heart, O God, thou wilt not despise.

#### **Daniel 12:10**

<sup>10</sup> Many shall be purified, and made white, and tried; but the wicked shall do wickedly: and none of the wicked shall understand; but the wise shall understand.

#### **Hosea 10:12**

<sup>12</sup> Sow to yourselves in righteousness, reap in mercy; break up your fallow ground: for it is time to seek the Lord, till he come and rain righteousness upon you.

#### **James 5:7-8**

<sup>7</sup> Be patient therefore, brethren, unto the coming of the Lord. Behold, the husbandman waiteth for the precious fruit of the earth, and hath long patience for it, until he receive the early and latter rain. <sup>8</sup> Be ye also patient; stablish your hearts: for the coming of the Lord draweth nigh.

(\*) immanence - Divine transcendence and immanence are the related Christian doctrines that while God is exalted in his royal dignity and exercises both control and authority in his creation (transcendence), he is, by virtue of this control and authority, very present to his creation, especially his people, in a personal and intimate way (immanence).

*Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Thursday, June 04, 2020*

MONDAY, JUNE 8, 2020

## STAND FIRM NO MATTER WHAT YOU SEE

MESSAGE RECEIVED JUNE 8, 2020

Daughter, write to My people. The battle in the heavenlies rages and many will be destroyed for lack of knowledge. I have made truth available to all who truly seek it, but few have found the narrow way that leads to eternal life. The dark kingdom furiously attempts to corrupt every aspect of your life, and the poison they spew

pollutes and permeates ever deeper, as satan knows his time is growing shorter each day.

The chaos and confusion that is ongoing has been planned all along, and many are being swept up by the tides of evil and corruption, perversion, greed and deception. Truly, you are to trust nothing and no one, unless I reveal to you that they are of Me. I have instructed you during this season to be very circumspect, diligent in prayer, disciplined, sober minded and focused on only Me. Foundations are crumbling and world systems are spiraling out of control. The stage is set for the beast to take his place as ruler of all. He will perform the things his dark father has taught him, and he will appear powerful and mighty, benevolent at first, and indisputable in his objectives to solve the world's greatest problems.

As the portals of hell have opened, many of the things occurring now are fueled by the great release of the dark forces or demons. Their numbers are significant, but still they are of no effect against My holy remnant army. You must remember to pray aggressively and often. Speak My scriptures over and over, declaring your positions and claiming My power and authority over all manner of evil, and they must flee from you. My storehouses of blessing will flood those who walk in their full inheritance, as My sons and daughters. Pray to have Me engage more and more of My angelic realm to assist you, to fight for you, to protect you, and in some situations, lead you to the places I've prepared for you.

Do not get caught up in worldly affairs and the current events sent to draw you away from Me. I told you this would come. It is now here, but the unrest will only escalate. Soon, many places around the world will be out of control, and the next phase of the enemy's plan will begin. It is all planned. You have very little time until this second wave or phase begins again. My individual instructions to you will bring you peace, if they are truly from Me. When there is no peace, wait.

Your position is to divinely occupy and remain in complete surrender and obedience. Be very sensitive to My Spirit, and be ready to leap out in faith when I call. Fear has no place in you, and as long as you keep Me first in your life, all you require will be provided, no matter what the external circumstances appear to be. I will make My abode in those who love Me.

Pray for My wisdom, knowledge, discernment and revelation. Pray for the full measure of faith that is promised you. It is time for My people to rise up in great faith now and stand firm no matter what you see.

Pray to be emptied several times a day, repenting and readying your vessel for My full indwelling. I will only come to an emptied vessel, one who has purged the stain of sin repeatedly, daily, and is in a state of holiness. I require holiness and obedience and will reward those who walk in My footsteps. I have showed you the way My beloved. Walk in it.

Give Me your all, and you will have all of Me. Time is being compressed, but in the favor of My people. Do not worry when you think you have left things unfinished. Do what you can do with the grace I give you each day, and leave the rest to Me. I have you in the palm of My hand, and no weapon formed against you will prosper.

The escalation of all things comes. You must have your spiritual house in order. Nothing else matters as much as this does. Remove yourselves from anyone and anything that does not glorify Me. There is so much at stake. Just as I have promised, those who follow My instructions and obey My commandments will have a peace and a joy that can only come from Me, as all around you is destroyed.

You will also see those who have not fully surrendered to Me become further agitated, distressed, angry and rebellious. This must be, because darkness and light cannot dwell together, and I will continue to harden the hearts of those who don't want to walk in truth, or walk in My commandments. When doors to the enemy have



not been closed, the poison that has come through either the eyes or the ears will fester and spread, causing the soul to be further separated from My heart. I wish this was not so, but all must make a choice in free will to serve Me or serve satan. Profoundly simple once recognized, but many have been deceived. Continue to pray for them always, that the eyes of their understanding would be opened to receive truth before it's too late.

The day is far spent. Night is here.. Pray for My light to flood every fiber of your being and watch what I will do. I will do something in your days that you would not believe, even if it were told to you!

YAHUSHUA

**Hosea 4:6 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>6</sup> My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge: because thou hast rejected knowledge, I will also reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing thou hast forgotten the law of thy God, I will also forget thy children.

**Matthew 7:14**

<sup>14</sup> Because strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it.

**Revelation 12:12**

<sup>12</sup> Therefore rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that dwell in them. Woe to the inhabitants of the earth and of the sea! for the devil is come down unto you, having great wrath, because he knoweth that he hath but a short time.

**1 Peter 5:8**

<sup>8</sup> Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour:

**1 Thessalonians 5:17**

<sup>17</sup> Pray without ceasing.

**Luke 10:19**

<sup>19</sup> Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

**Malachi 3:10**

<sup>10</sup> Bring ye all the tithes into the storehouse, that there may be meat in mine house, and prove me now herewith, saith the Lord of hosts, if I will not open you the windows of heaven, and pour you out a blessing, that there shall not be room enough to receive it.

**Psalms 91:11-12**

<sup>11</sup> For he shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways. <sup>12</sup> They shall bear thee up in their hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone.

**Philippians 4:7-9**

<sup>7</sup> And the peace of God, which passeth all understanding, shall keep your hearts and minds through Christ Jesus. <sup>8</sup> Finally, brethren, whatsoever things are true, whatsoever things are honest, whatsoever things are just, whatsoever things are pure, whatsoever things are lovely, whatsoever things are of good report; if there be any virtue, and if there be any praise, think on these things. <sup>9</sup> Those things, which ye have both learned, and received, and heard, and seen in me, do: and the God of peace shall be with you.

**Joshua 1:9**

<sup>9</sup> Have not I commanded thee? Be strong and of a good courage; be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed: for the Lord thy God is with thee whithersoever thou goest.

**John 14:23**

<sup>23</sup> Jesus answered and said unto him, If a man love me, he will keep my words: and my Father will love him, and we will come unto him, and make our abode with him.

**Romans 12:3**

<sup>3</sup> For I say, through the grace given unto me, to every man that is among you, not to think of himself more highly than he ought to think; but to think soberly, according as God hath dealt to every man the measure of faith

**1 Peter 1:16**

<sup>16</sup> Because it is written, Be ye holy; for I am holy.

**Romans 6:13**

<sup>13</sup> Neither yield ye your members as instruments of unrighteousness unto sin: but yield yourselves unto God, as those that are alive from the dead, and your members as instruments of righteousness unto God.

**2 Corinthians 12:9**

<sup>9</sup> And he said unto me, My grace is sufficient for thee: for my strength is made perfect in weakness. Most gladly therefore will I rather glory in my infirmities, that the power of Christ may rest upon me.

**Isaiah 49:16**

<sup>16</sup> Behold, I have graven thee upon the palms of my hands; thy walls are continually before me.

**Isaiah 54:14**

<sup>14</sup> In righteousness shalt thou be established: thou shalt be far from oppression; for thou shalt not fear: and from terror; for it shall not come near thee.

**1 Corinthians 6:19-20**

<sup>19</sup> What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own? <sup>20</sup> For ye are bought with a price: therefore glorify God in your body, and in your spirit, which are God's.

**2 Corinthians 6:14**

<sup>14</sup> Be ye not unequally yoked together with unbelievers: for what fellowship hath righteousness with unrighteousness? and what communion hath light with darkness?

**John 12:40**

<sup>40</sup> He hath blinded their eyes, and hardened their heart; that they should not see with their eyes, nor understand with their heart, and be converted, and I should heal them.

**Joshua 24:15**

<sup>15</sup> And if it seem evil unto you to serve the Lord, choose you this day whom ye will serve; whether the gods which your fathers served that were on the other side of the flood, or the gods of the Amorites, in whose land ye dwell: but as for me and my house, we will serve the Lord.

**2 Timothy 2:25-26**

<sup>25</sup> In meekness instructing those that oppose themselves; if God peradventure will give them repentance to the acknowledging of the truth; <sup>26</sup> And that they may recover themselves out of the snare of the devil, who are taken captive by him at his will.

**Habakkuk 1:5**

<sup>5</sup> Behold ye among the heathen, and regard, and wonder marvelously: for I will work a work in your days which ye will not believe, though it be told you.



THURSDAY, JUNE 25, 2020

# INVASIONS ARE UPON YOU

MESSAGE RECEIVED JUNE 24, 2020

I have called you out of the world and placed you, My army, in your end time positions. It is imperative that you do not lose your focus, and that you do not fall prey to seducing spirits and spirits of distraction that seek to take you off the narrow path I have ordained for you. My timing is perfect, and you must not rely on your emotions and experiences as the gauge for what I am doing. Stay on the narrow path, no matter what the cost.

Several invasions are upon you. As the portals of hell have been opened, millions upon millions of demons have been activated on the earth, and with them comes great chaos, destruction, and devastation. The chaos that I warned you of that is overtaking the lands is happening now. This invasion of the dark kingdom is meant to cause the complete breakdown of modern civilized society and will result in the peoples and the lands being greatly weakened.

During this season, the judgments will simultaneously bring invasions of many kinds- such as pestilence and disease through chemical, and biological attacks aimed at further weakening the lands. The very air you breathe, the food you eat, and the water systems will be poisoned, which will cause many to perish. Pray diligently over all things as I have taught you, covering everything with My blood, and do not fear.

Your lands will be invaded North America, as you have sold your souls to the master of lies and deception, and you will reap what you sow. You have caused all nations to drink of the wine of the wrath of your fornication and great will be your demise. The enemies of your land- the great dragon and the bear will invade your borders and strip you of your freedoms.

There will be the invasion of so-called benevolent entities that are actually demons in disguise. Many shape-shifters already walk among you. Their numbers are growing, and many of them are in positions of great leadership. They will lead many astray, as they will promise peace and help to a world in chaos, but those who walk with Me know they are not of Me.

Many refuse to believe the season you are in. They refuse to see that the King of all creation is at the door, but as these things that were foretold occur, there will be no doubt about what has been written and the warnings that have been given.

The invasion I want My remnant to focus on, however, is My Holy Spirit Fire invasion which will completely indwell My army and prepare them to reap the great harvest. It is upon you- the greatest of all outpourings, and My army is prepared.

Look up My loves.

Your Groom is coming for you!

YAHUSHUA

---

**Job 23:11 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>11</sup> My foot hath held his steps, his way have I kept, and not declined.

### **Revelation 6**

And I saw when the Lamb opened one of the seals, and I heard, as it were the noise of thunder, one of the four beasts saying, Come and see. <sup>2</sup> And I saw, and behold a white horse: and he that sat on him had a bow; and a crown was given unto him: and he went forth conquering, and to conquer. <sup>3</sup> And when he had opened the second seal, I heard the second beast say, Come and see. <sup>4</sup> And there went out another horse that was red: and power was given to him that sat thereon to take peace from the earth, and that they should kill one another: and there was given unto him a great sword. <sup>5</sup> And when he had opened the third seal, I heard the third beast say, Come and see. And I beheld, and lo a black horse; and he that sat on him had a pair of balances in his hand. <sup>6</sup> And I heard a voice in the midst of the four beasts say, A measure of wheat for a penny, and three measures of barley for a penny; and see thou hurt not the oil and the wine. <sup>7</sup> And when he had opened the fourth seal, I heard the voice of the fourth beast say, Come and see. <sup>8</sup> And I looked, and behold a pale horse: and his name that sat on him was Death, and Hell followed with him. And power was given unto them over the fourth part of the earth, to kill with sword, and with hunger, and with death, and with the beasts of the earth. <sup>9</sup> And when he had opened the fifth seal, I saw under the altar the souls of them that were slain for the word of God, and for the testimony which they held: <sup>10</sup> And they cried with a loud voice, saying, How long, O Lord, holy and true, dost thou not judge and avenge our blood on them that dwell on the earth? <sup>11</sup> And white robes were given unto every one of them; and it was said unto them, that they should rest yet for a little season, until their fellowservants also and their brethren, that should be killed as they were, should be fulfilled. <sup>12</sup> And I beheld when he had opened the sixth seal, and, lo, there was a great earthquake; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the moon became as blood; <sup>13</sup> And the stars of heaven fell unto the earth, even as a fig tree casteth her untimely figs, when she is shaken of a mighty wind. <sup>14</sup> And the heaven departed as a scroll when it is rolled together; and every mountain and island were moved out of their places. <sup>15</sup> And the kings of the earth, and the great men, and the rich men, and the chief captains, and the mighty men, and every bondman, and every free man, hid themselves in the dens and in the rocks of the mountains; <sup>16</sup> And said to the mountains and rocks, Fall on us, and hide us from the face of him that sitteth on the throne, and from the wrath of the Lamb: <sup>17</sup> For the great day of his wrath is come; and who shall be able to stand?

### **Jeremiah 50:3**

<sup>3</sup> For out of the north there cometh up a nation against her, which shall make her land desolate, and none shall dwell therein: they shall remove, they shall depart, both man and beast.

### **Revelation 18:3**

<sup>3</sup> For all nations have drunk of the wine of the wrath of her fornication, and the kings of the earth have committed fornication with her, and the merchants of the earth are waxed rich through the abundance of her delicacies.

### **Revelation 9:1-4**

And the fifth angel sounded, and I saw a star fall from heaven unto the earth: and to him was given the key of the bottomless pit. <sup>2</sup> And he opened the bottomless pit; and there arose a smoke out of the pit, as the smoke of a great furnace; and the sun and the air were darkened by reason of the smoke of the pit. <sup>3</sup> And there came out of the smoke locusts upon the earth: and unto them was given power, as the scorpions of the earth have power. <sup>4</sup> And it was commanded them that they should not hurt the grass of the earth, neither any green thing, neither any tree; but only those men which have not the seal of God in their foreheads.

### **Revelation 9:7-9**

<sup>7</sup> And the shapes of the locusts were like unto horses prepared unto battle; and on their heads were as it were crowns like gold, and their faces were as the faces of men. <sup>8</sup> And they had hair as the hair of women, and their teeth were as the teeth of lions. <sup>9</sup> And they had breastplates, as it were breastplates of iron; and the sound of their wings was as the sound of chariots of many horses running to battle.

### **1 Corinthians 1:8**

<sup>8</sup> Who shall also confirm you unto the end, that ye may be blameless in the day of our Lord Jesus Christ.



WEDNESDAY, JULY 22, 2020

## VESSELS OF HONOR AND DISHONOR - YOUR SOUL IS AT STAKE!

MESSAGE RECEIVED JULY 20, 2020

You were born for such a time as this My beloved ones. I hold the power to make one vessel a vessel of honor and another for dishonor. I will make known the riches of My glory upon you, My vessels of mercy, as you are prepared unto glory.

So, hide your eyes My precious ones, as the darkness has invaded the lands. You who have given Me your lives in full surrender and have come into alignment with My will for you will know no fear, as My perfect love casts out all fear and will keep you and preserve you through this dark hour. Continue to cover yourselves in My blood and repent often throughout the day. Keep yourselves from things filthy and corrupt, and do not engage in worldly affairs, with the exception of acquiring essentials. Trust Me for the rest. Distance yourselves from all that brings fear.

A great line of separation and division is taking place, as those who are of Me are being strengthened and empowered from My Kingdom. Your transformation ongoing, while those who have not walked in My ways are being further hardened. Many divisions are occurring now within family groups, as those who are sanctified in Me must be separated out from those who continue to dwell in darkness. Those who have come into agreement with the dark lord satan and his forces by refusing obedience to Me are being given over to their depraved minds, their carnal desires, and their wicked ways. You are now witnessing the manifestation of great evil on the earth, and this will only increase, but only for a short time as foretold.

The oppression of the evil spirits on countless souls is becoming possession in many, as satan will overtake large numbers of souls to use for his wicked purposes. Do not be troubled My loves by what you see, as it only means My full indwelling for you is imminent. Just as satan's army gains strength for the final quest for souls, so do you, My army ready yourselves for the great outpouring of My Spirit that will enable you to walk in all power and authority that has been given to Me to give to you by My Father.

Your positioning is crucial. Those who have positioned themselves under the influence of satan, made agreements with him and continue to live in unrighteousness, opening the doors daily to the enemy and living in willful sin, will be used as weapons against the righteous, although most will not be aware of how they are used. But you who have aligned yourselves with Me and are intimate in My heart will be filled with a peace only I can give you despite the darkness, and at the appointed time, you will shatter the illusion here on the earth that truth is unattainable.

The days will become increasingly more difficult in that the beast system has risen and very soon will be implemented. You will not be permitted to conduct your business and affairs as before, and a choice will have to be made. This is why your positioning is so vital in this moment of now, just before these things take place. This is why the training for My remnant has been so intense and so difficult, because the days that are now here will require a total commitment that only those who have been refined by fire will be able to make.

What I am saying is that if you have not learned to live by faith and trusted Me to protect you and provide for you, you will fall into fear at what has come upon the earth and your vulnerability could cost you your salvation.

Your soul is at stake with what is now upon the earth. If you do not comply with the beast system and its mandates, specifically this mark that will be given to identify you and alter your DNA, you will not be permitted to engage in society. This is coming so quickly now My people, and you must be prepared and know how to respond. The chaos you see now is all orchestrated to bring about the evil one's agenda. Noncompliance with the new world order will result in a drastic course of survival and change of life for you and those I have placed with you.

I have made a way where there appears to be no way. I am God of the impossible. Your life is in My hands regardless of the choice you make, but your eternity is determined by your choice in Me. React in fear that you will not be able to buy essentials or work, accepting the new 'system' and its mark, and you will lose your soul for eternity. Follow My commandments and know My Word and My instructions that you are NOT to take this mark, and live eternally, although some of you will lose your physical lives for your belief in Me and for this decision. Make the choice now. Be educated and know what is written in My Holy Word, trusting in Me who is all Providence to be your Refuge, and I will not fail you. You have My promise that I will walk with you through the darkness, and darkness will not overtake you. It is written, so let it be done according to My Word. My Word shall stand, for I AM My Word. Be in Me, and I will be in you, and We will be One, as I am One in My Father, so too you will be.

Remember, truth and wisdom, My counsel, understanding and knowledge are given to all who seek Me and separate themselves from the world, but the way is narrow and filled with opposition, as the world loves evil more than good. Evil will appear to prevail, but only for a short time. But to you who overcome, who have resisted evil and sought after Me, you will be heirs to My Kingdom and My Throne, and you will forever and into eternity grow into the depths of My heart and My great love for you.

Isn't that something to look forward to!! So, rejoice My precious ones, as I see all. I hold your tears and your disappointments. I sit with you in the ashes. I comfort you who mourn. I hold you in the palm of My hand and no evil will befall you. Your place is with Me in My Father's house, and you will receive the crown of life. You will sit with Me on My Throne, and all I have will be yours. I will give you hidden manna, a white stone and a new name. You will eat of the Tree of Life in Paradise, and I will make you a ruler over nations. I will clothe you in white garments and your name will be written in the Book of Life. I will confess your name before My Father and His angels. I will make you a pillar in the temple of My God, and write on you My new name, the city of My God and the new Jerusalem.

A great and yet terrible day is here, the fulfillment of all that has been spoken. Who can know it? Who will be able to stand? I tell you this truth-- you who have written My laws on your hearts, you who seek purity and holiness, you who worship Me in spirit and in truth, you who have turned your eyes away from evil things, you who have allowed Me to try you by fire, allowed Me to make your vessels unto honor, you who have clear eyes, clean hands and a pure heart, you who are humble, contrite and lowly, you who love others as you love yourselves and you who have honored Me with every step you take and in every breath you take. It is you My over-comers who are about to see the greatest move of My Spirit that this earth has ever seen. Together, we will save many, many souls from the clutches of satan and the harvest will be great.

My fire of revival in the hearts of My people will be an unquenchable fire, just as I AM an all consuming fire. Nothing will stand against My Spirit of Fiery love consuming My remnant... Nothing!



So, prepare, prepare My precious gems.

Your King dons His garments and prepares to meet His Bride!

YAHUSHUA

**Romans 9:14-24 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>14</sup> What shall we say then? Is there unrighteousness with God? God forbid. <sup>15</sup> For he saith to Moses, I will have mercy on whom I will have mercy, and I will have compassion on whom I will have compassion. <sup>16</sup> So then it is not of him that willeth, nor of him that runneth, but of God that sheweth mercy. <sup>17</sup> For the scripture saith unto Pharaoh, Even for this same purpose have I raised thee up, that I might shew my power in thee, and that my name might be declared throughout all the earth. <sup>18</sup> Therefore hath he mercy on whom he will have mercy, and whom he will he hardeneth. <sup>19</sup> Thou wilt say then unto me, Why doth he yet find fault? For who hath resisted his will? <sup>20</sup> Nay but, O man, who art thou that repliest against God? Shall the thing formed say to him that formed it, Why hast thou made me thus? <sup>21</sup> Hath not the potter power over the clay, of the same lump to make one vessel unto honour, and another unto dishonour? <sup>22</sup> What if God, willing to shew his wrath, and to make his power known, endured with much longsuffering the vessels of wrath fitted to destruction: <sup>23</sup> And that he might make known the riches of his glory on the vessels of mercy, which he had afore prepared unto glory, <sup>24</sup> Even us, whom he hath called, not of the Jews only, but also of the Gentiles?

**Isaiah 26:20**

<sup>20</sup> Come, my people, enter thou into thy chambers, and shut thy doors about thee: hide thyself as it were for a little moment, until the indignation be overpast.

**1 John 4:18**

<sup>18</sup> There is no fear in love; but perfect love casteth out fear: because fear hath torment. He that feareth is not made perfect in love.

**John 16:33**

<sup>33</sup> These things I have spoken unto you, that in me ye might have peace. In the world ye shall have tribulation: but be of good cheer; I have overcome the world.

**1 John 5:21**

<sup>21</sup> Little children, keep yourselves from idols. Amen.

**John 12:40**

<sup>40</sup> He hath blinded their eyes, and hardened their heart; that they should not see with their eyes, nor understand with their heart, and be converted, and I should heal them.

**Matthew 10:36**

<sup>36</sup> And a man's foes shall be they of his own household.

**Romans 1:28**

<sup>28</sup> And even as they did not like to retain God in their knowledge, God gave them over to a reprobate mind, to do those things which are not convenient;

**John 14:1**

<sup>1</sup> Let not your heart be troubled: ye believe in God, believe also in me.

**Romans 8:37**

<sup>37</sup> Nay, in all these things we are more than conquerors through him that loved us.

**2 Thessalonians 2:10**

<sup>10</sup> And with all deceivableness of unrighteousness in them that perish; because they received not the love of the truth, that they might be saved.

### **Romans 1:18**

<sup>18</sup> For the wrath of God is revealed from heaven against all ungodliness and unrighteousness of men, who hold the truth in unrighteousness;

### **2 Timothy 2:16**

<sup>16</sup> But shun profane and vain babblings: for they will increase unto more ungodliness.

### **Psalms 66:18**

<sup>18</sup> If I regard iniquity in my heart, the Lord will not hear me:

### **Zechariah 13:9**

<sup>9</sup> And I will bring the third part through the fire, and will refine them as silver is refined, and will try them as gold is tried: they shall call on my name, and I will hear them: I will say, It is my people: and they shall say, The Lord is my God.

### **Revelation 13**

<sup>1</sup> And I stood upon the sand of the sea, and saw a beast rise up out of the sea, having seven heads and ten horns, and upon his horns ten crowns, and upon his heads the name of blasphemy. <sup>2</sup> And the beast which I saw was like unto a leopard, and his feet were as the feet of a bear, and his mouth as the mouth of a lion: and the dragon gave him his power, and his seat, and great authority. <sup>3</sup> And I saw one of his heads as it were wounded to death; and his deadly wound was healed: and all the world wondered after the beast. <sup>4</sup> And they worshipped the dragon which gave power unto the beast: and they worshipped the beast, saying, Who is like unto the beast? who is able to make war with him? <sup>5</sup> And there was given unto him a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies; and power was given unto him to continue forty and two months. <sup>6</sup> And he opened his mouth in blasphemy against God, to blaspheme his name, and his tabernacle, and them that dwell in heaven. <sup>7</sup> And it was given unto him to make war with the saints, and to overcome them: and power was given him over all kindreds, and tongues, and nations. <sup>8</sup> And all that dwell upon the earth shall worship him, whose names are not written in the book of life of the Lamb slain from the foundation of the world. <sup>9</sup> If any man have an ear, let him hear. <sup>10</sup> He that leadeth into captivity shall go into captivity: he that killeth with the sword must be killed with the sword. Here is the patience and the faith of the saints. <sup>11</sup> And I beheld another beast coming up out of the earth; and he had two horns like a lamb, and he spake as a dragon. <sup>12</sup> And he exerciseth all the power of the first beast before him, and causeth the earth and them which dwell therein to worship the first beast, whose deadly wound was healed. <sup>13</sup> And he doeth great wonders, so that he maketh fire come down from heaven on the earth in the sight of men, <sup>14</sup> And deceiveth them that dwell on the earth by the means of those miracles which he had power to do in the sight of the beast; saying to them that dwell on the earth, that they should make an image to the beast, which had the wound by a sword, and did live. <sup>15</sup> And he had power to give life unto the image of the beast, that the image of the beast should both speak, and cause that as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed. <sup>16</sup> And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads: <sup>17</sup> And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name. <sup>18</sup> Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six.

### **2 Corinthians 5:7**

<sup>7</sup> For we walk by faith, not by sight:

### **Hebrews 6:18**

<sup>18</sup> That by two immutable things, in which it was impossible for God to lie, we might have a strong consolation, who have fled for refuge to lay hold upon the hope set before us:

### **Psalms 31:14-15**

<sup>14</sup> But I trusted in thee, O Lord: I said, Thou art my God.

<sup>15</sup> My times are in thy hand: deliver me from the hand of mine enemies, and from them that persecute me.

### **Hebrews 7:25**

<sup>25</sup> Wherefore he is able also to save them to the uttermost that come unto God by him, seeing he ever liveth to make intercession for them.

**1 Thessalonians 5:4**

<sup>4</sup> But ye, brethren, are not in darkness, that that day should overtake you as a thief.

**Ephesians 1:13**

<sup>13</sup> In whom ye also trusted, after that ye heard the word of truth, the gospel of your salvation: in whom also after that ye believed, ye were sealed with that holy Spirit of promise,

**Isaiah 40:8**

<sup>8</sup> The grass withereth, the flower fadeth: but the word of our God shall stand for ever.

**John 14:20**

<sup>20</sup> At that day ye shall know that I am in my Father, and ye in me, and I in you.

**1 John 5:5**

<sup>5</sup> Who is he that overcometh the world, but he that believeth that Jesus is the Son of God?

**Proverbs 4:7**

<sup>7</sup> Wisdom is the principal thing; therefore get wisdom: and with all thy getting get understanding.

**James 1:5**

<sup>5</sup> If any of you lack wisdom, let him ask of God, that giveth to all men liberally, and upbraideth not; and it shall be given him.

**Psalms 52:3**

<sup>3</sup> Thou lovest evil more than good; and lying rather than to speak righteousness. Selah.

**Isaiah 61:3**

<sup>3</sup> To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that he might be glorified.

**Isaiah 49:16**

<sup>16</sup> Behold, I have graven thee upon the palms of my hands; thy walls are continually before me.

**Revelation 2:17**

<sup>17</sup> He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches; To him that overcometh will I give to eat of the hidden manna, and will give him a white stone, and in the stone a new name written, which no man knoweth saving he that receiveth it.

**Revelation 2:26**

<sup>26</sup> And he that overcometh, and keepeth my works unto the end, to him will I give power over the nations:

**Revelation 3:5**

<sup>5</sup> He that overcometh, the same shall be clothed in white raiment; and I will not blot out his name out of the book of life, but I will confess his name before my Father, and before his angels.

**Revelation 3:12**

<sup>12</sup> Him that overcometh will I make a pillar in the temple of my God, and he shall go no more out: and I will write upon him the name of my God, and the name of the city of my God, which is new Jerusalem, which cometh down out of heaven from my God: and I will write upon him my new name.

**Revelation 3:21**

<sup>21</sup> To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with me in my throne, even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne.

**Revelation 12:11**

<sup>11</sup> And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives unto the death.

**Revelation 2:7-11**

<sup>7</sup> He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches; To him that overcometh will I give to eat of the tree of life, which is in the midst of the paradise of God. <sup>8</sup> And unto the angel of the church in Smyrna write; These things saith the first and the last, which was dead, and is alive; <sup>9</sup> I know thy works, and tribulation, and poverty, (but thou art rich) and I know the blasphemy of them which say they are Jews, and are not, but are the synagogue of Satan. <sup>10</sup> Fear none of those things which thou shalt suffer: behold, the devil shall cast some of you into prison, that ye may be tried; and ye shall have tribulation ten days: be thou faithful unto death, and I will give thee a crown of life. <sup>11</sup> He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches; He that overcometh shall not be hurt of the second death.

**Revelation 6:17**

<sup>17</sup> For the great day of his wrath is come; and who shall be able to stand?

**Jeremiah 31:33**

<sup>33</sup> But this shall be the covenant that I will make with the house of Israel; After those days, saith the Lord, I will put my law in their inward parts, and write it in their hearts; and will be their God, and they shall be my people.

**John 4:24**

<sup>24</sup> God is a Spirit: and they that worship him must worship him in spirit and in truth.

**Psalms 34:18**

<sup>18</sup> The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a broken heart; and saveth such as be of a contrite spirit.

**Psalms 24:4**

<sup>4</sup> He that hath clean hands, and a pure heart; who hath not lifted up his soul unto vanity, nor sworn deceitfully.

**Mark 12:31**

<sup>31</sup> And the second is like, namely this, Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself. There is none other commandment greater than these.

**Deuteronomy 4:29**

<sup>29</sup> But if from thence thou shalt seek the Lord thy God, thou shalt find him, if thou seek him with all thy heart and with all thy soul.

*Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Wednesday, July 22, 2020*

---

WEDNESDAY, JULY 29, 2020

# THE MARK OF THE BEAST IS HERE!! GATEWAYS - THRONES - SEEDED CODES OF OUR DNA

MESSAGE RECEIVED JULY 27, 2020

A great and formidable enemy seeks to enter into the very blood of My children through the altering of your DNA. Because of the curse that came about after the fall of the first man Adam, I came to make a way for you. You are renewed and made clean again by your belief and salvation in Me, your King and Messiah, sent by My Father to redeem you by My blood sacrifice on the Cross of Calvary. Only through Me, the Door, corruptible is made incorruptible, unredeemable made redeemable. I have ransomed you in order to bring creation back to its Creator. Creator YHWH was made flesh to overcome death, hell, and the grave, and to take what was tainted and impure and make it whole again.

The spiritual battle that is raging now is ultimately to strip you of the Divine image of Myself that has been

---



placed within the DNA of My creation. Ask Me for more wisdom and revelation about this and it will be given to you. The veil was torn, access granted when I shed My blood, died and rose again. We have created you in Our image, and when you walk in holiness, righteousness and purity, obeying My commandments, I am enthroned on your heart. You are then transformed in body, soul and spirit. When this transformation occurs, the very frequency of your cells then resonates with Me and raises you closer to your Creator and further away from the lower realm and lower frequencies which keep you bound. This is by design, and when indwelt, My Holy Spirit will be the gatekeeper of your heart, and your entire being, My sanctuary, and the place where I reside in you. When this occurs, My Kingdom is on earth, as it is in Heaven. It is then that I am able to provide victory over the curse for you, preserving the Divine design I have placed within your DNA. There are many layers of revelation to know what is coded there and hidden, secrets to be revealed to only those who overcome.

However, if the gates are breached by sin, lack of obedience, compromise, or lukewarmness, the enemy sets up thrones (strongholds) instead of Me, because my laws, My Word have not been written on your hearts. You have a sworn enemy whose utter mission is to destroy you. He will stop at nothing, and as My Word has foretold, the time is here when the greatest of all violence and evil against My people, those made in My image, is taking place. The battle is for the soul, and the battle is about the blood. Satan's ultimate goal from the beginning was to corrupt the seed, corrupt the blood that carries My blueprint in you, My design for those made in Our image, your DNA.

There is only one way to ensure that My Throne is upon your heart and your eternal destination is sealed, or your soul will be lost forever. You must be born again. Your heart must be sealed with My blood. You must be quick to repent often and seek holiness above all else. Love what is true and just. Be extremely careful what your eyes see and your ears hear. This is guarding your heart, guarding its gate. It is in sealing these portals to the soul, in commanding the spirit to govern or have mastery over the soul, that you overcome. You will then be prepared for My return, and be protected from the evil one.

If you have not already done so, seal the portals to the enemy now! Confess your sins and repent for the midnight hour is here! Bind the access points that have given satan legal rights within your temples, within your body, mind, soul and spirit. Give satan and all his dark kingdom a certificate of divorce and be free from the bondage, and from all the oppression and possession in your bloodline immediately! Break the curse from your ancestors back to Adam. Cover it all with My blood and command the enemy out of your bloodline, sealing it as well, the gates to your heart, using the authority you have been given through Me. Exercise dominion as a gatekeeper and a son or daughter of the Most High God, taking your positions as heirs to My Kingdom. My Holy Spirit will then have permission to use you for My glory and manifest through you in this crucial hour.

\*(Please see the prayers on the right hand side bar and the one titled Increased Demonic Warfare Prayer covers everything He is instructing here)\*

This must be done this moment!! This is crucial! Precious moments remain before the implementation of the enemy's plan to destroy the DNA of My creation, making you forever unredeemable. The Kingdom of Heaven suffers violence and it must be taken by force! Take My Holy Word and dispossess what has had control of your gateways and that of your family line through covenants, oaths, soul trades and agreements made by your ancestors. Do it this moment! In Me you will be made FREE!

The implementation of the plans to alter your DNA and make it programmable by something other than Me, your Creator, are here. I control and govern the DNA I have placed within you, but if you allow man to administer anything within your bodies, that will recode your DNA, I will no longer be the controller. I will no longer

recognize you as My creation. You will have become a mixture of something else, an altered form of man and technology, and therefore, not in My image any longer. Do you understand what I am saying? Truly the hour is here when you must prepare to make the choice to remain fully human, infused with My Spirit. The enemy wants nothing more than to deceive you through propaganda, fear and manipulation and cause you to allow either a mark or an implant (vaccine or digital tattoo) into your bodies that will forever separate you from Me. This is your reality right now! You must know what you will choose to do.

When you open doors to the enemy through sin and through your choices in life outside of My ways, the demonic spirits appoint gatekeepers over your heart, your mind, and your soul. Then those spirits invite more, and when no repentance occurs, strongholds occur. The heart of an unregenerate man is wicked and deceitful above all things. But My Word is quick, powerful, and sharper than any two-edged sword, piercing even to the dividing apart of your soul and spirit, your joints and marrow, as I discern the thoughts and intentions of your heart. Allow Me to write My laws on your heart and you will know truth at last. You will know what is now directly in front of you and the choices that are here for you and your loved ones. My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge, but it does NOT have to be this way. Allow My glory to penetrate your spirit so that your soul will come under submission. To not allow this, means you will remain in bondage and you will be easily deceived. If I do not dwell in you fully, and your gates have been breached, another will easily influence you and take governance.

My people, I have given you the keys to the Kingdom. Whatever you bind on earth will be bound in Heaven and whatever is loosed on earth will be loosed in Heaven. Bind the strongman, bind the strongholds on your life and be delivered!

The technology for the mark of the beast is here. It is upon you. It will be presented at first to be taken voluntarily, then very soon after, you will not be able to buy, sell or work. Do not wait another moment. Come out of Babylon and make Me King of your heart, the Divine Gatekeeper of your soul.

The evil ones have set in motion their wicked schemes, as it must be so according to My Word. Many, many judgments will occur as I allow them. This is to wake up My church. You must know where you stand in your walk with Me, because in an instant, everything will change, and there will not be another opportunity to choose, because the choice will be made for you. You are either all in, or I am turning you over to your carnal mind and nature. You have the choice My loves, choose life and eternity in Me over eternal death in darkness.

The time is now..

YAHUSHUA

Below are some current headlines, and for the record, I am not endorsing or supporting anyone or any site particularly nor can I speak for the sources of this information, I just want to address the importance of staying informed and realizing the times that we are in:

GATES Partnered with MODERNA For a Vaccine in JANUARY: Moderna Only Produces Messenger RNA Vaccines Which Change the DNA in Every Cell in the Body

Google working on smart tattoos that turn skin into living touchpad

GIVING LIFE TO THE IMAGE OF THE BEAST: World's Religions Embracing A.I. 'God Robots Capable Of



Performing Miracles'

MIRROR Dr Carrie Madej, M. D. Shares Her Expertise Urgent Appeal Regarding CV19 Upcoming Vaccines

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=X7LkRKdu\\_\\_Y&t=3s](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=X7LkRKdu__Y&t=3s)

No jab, no job? NEJM says everyone needs to be vaccinated for coronavirus in order to go to work

## SCRIPTURE

### **Galatians 3:13 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>13</sup> Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of the law, being made a curse for us: for it is written, Cursed is every one that hangeth on a tree:

### **1 John 1:7**

<sup>7</sup> But if we walk in the light, as he is in the light, we have fellowship one with another, and the blood of Jesus Christ his Son cleanseth us from all sin.

### **Hebrews 1:3**

<sup>3</sup> Who being the brightness of his glory, and the express image of his person, and upholding all things by the word of his power, when he had by himself purged our sins, sat down on the right hand of the Majesty on high:

### **1 Corinthians 15:53**

<sup>53</sup> For this corruptible must put on incorruption, and this mortal must put on immortality.

### **Hebrews 9:14**

<sup>14</sup> How much more shall the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit offered himself without spot to God, purge your conscience from dead works to serve the living God?

### **John 10:9**

<sup>9</sup> I am the door: by me if any man enter in, he shall be saved, and shall go in and out, and find pasture.

### **Revelation 1:18**

<sup>18</sup> I am he that liveth, and was dead; and, behold, I am alive for evermore, Amen; and have the keys of hell and of death.

### **Genesis 3:13**

<sup>13</sup> And the Lord God said unto the woman, What is this that thou hast done? And the woman said, The serpent beguiled me, and I did eat.

### **Hebrews 10:19-22**

<sup>19</sup> Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus, <sup>20</sup> By a new and living way, which he hath consecrated for us, through the veil, that is to say, his flesh; <sup>21</sup> And having an high priest over the house of God; <sup>22</sup> Let us draw near with a true heart in full assurance of faith, having our hearts sprinkled from an evil conscience, and our bodies washed with pure water.

### **Genesis 1:26**

<sup>26</sup> And God said, Let us make man in our image, after our likeness: and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth.

### **Genesis 4:7**

<sup>7</sup> If thou doest well, shalt thou not be accepted? and if thou doest not well, sin lieth at the door. And unto thee shall be his desire, and thou shalt rule over him.

### **Ephesians 3:17**

<sup>17</sup> That Christ may dwell in your hearts by faith; that ye, being rooted and grounded in love,

### **Proverbs 4:23**

<sup>23</sup> Keep thy heart with all diligence; for out of it are the issues of life.

### **Proverbs 16**

<sup>1</sup> The preparations of the heart in man, and the answer of the tongue, is from the Lord.

<sup>2</sup> All the ways of a man are clean in his own eyes; but the Lord weigheth the spirits.

<sup>3</sup> Commit thy works unto the Lord, and thy thoughts shall be established.

<sup>4</sup> The Lord hath made all things for himself: yea, even the wicked for the day of evil.

<sup>5</sup> Every one that is proud in heart is an abomination to the Lord: though hand join in hand, he shall not be unpunished.

<sup>6</sup> By mercy and truth iniquity is purged: and by the fear of the Lord men depart from evil.

<sup>7</sup> When a man's ways please the Lord, he maketh even his enemies to be at peace with him.

<sup>8</sup> Better is a little with righteousness than great revenues without right.

<sup>9</sup> A man's heart deviseth his way: but the Lord directeth his steps.

<sup>10</sup> A divine sentence is in the lips of the king: his mouth transgresseth not in judgment.

<sup>11</sup> A just weight and balance are the Lord's: all the weights of the bag are his work.

<sup>12</sup> It is an abomination to kings to commit wickedness: for the throne is established by righteousness.

<sup>13</sup> Righteous lips are the delight of kings; and they love him that speaketh right.

<sup>14</sup> The wrath of a king is as messengers of death: but a wise man will pacify it.

<sup>15</sup> In the light of the king's countenance is life; and his favour is as a cloud of the latter rain.

<sup>16</sup> How much better is it to get wisdom than gold! and to get understanding rather to be chosen than silver!

<sup>17</sup> The highway of the upright is to depart from evil: he that keepeth his way preserveth his soul.

<sup>18</sup> Pride goeth before destruction, and an haughty spirit before a fall.

<sup>19</sup> Better it is to be of an humble spirit with the lowly, than to divide the spoil with the proud.

<sup>20</sup> He that handleth a matter wisely shall find good: and whoso trusteth in the Lord, happy is he.

<sup>21</sup> The wise in heart shall be called prudent: and the sweetness of the lips increaseth learning.

<sup>22</sup> Understanding is a wellspring of life unto him that hath it: but the instruction of fools is folly.

<sup>23</sup> The heart of the wise teacheth his mouth, and addeth learning to his lips.

<sup>24</sup> Pleasant words are as an honeycomb, sweet to the soul, and health to the bones.

<sup>25</sup> There is a way that seemeth right unto a man, but the end thereof are the ways of death.

<sup>26</sup> He that laboreth laboreth for himself; for his mouth craveth it of him.

<sup>27</sup> An ungodly man diggeth up evil: and in his lips there is as a burning fire.

<sup>28</sup> A froward man soweth strife: and a whisperer separateth chief friends.

<sup>29</sup> A violent man enticeth his neighbour, and leadeth him into the way that is not good.

<sup>30</sup> He shutteth his eyes to devise froward things: moving his lips he bringeth evil to pass.

<sup>31</sup> The hoary head is a crown of glory, if it be found in the way of righteousness.

<sup>32</sup> He that is slow to anger is better than the mighty; and he that ruleth his spirit than he that taketh a city.

<sup>33</sup> The lot is cast into the lap; but the whole disposing thereof is of the Lord.

### **Proverbs 23:7**

<sup>7</sup> For as he thinketh in his heart, so is he: Eat and drink, saith he to thee; but his heart is not with thee.

### **2 Chronicles 23:19**

<sup>19</sup> And he set the porters at the gates of the house of the Lord, that none which was unclean in any thing should enter in.

### **1 Corinthians 2:16**

<sup>16</sup> For who hath known the mind of the Lord, that he may instruct him? but we have the mind of Christ.

**Romans 8:7**

<sup>7</sup> Because the carnal mind is enmity against God: for it is not subject to the law of God, neither indeed can be.

**Romans 12:2**

<sup>2</sup> And be not conformed to this world: but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind, that ye may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God.

**1 Corinthians 6:19**

<sup>19</sup> What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own?

**Matthew 6:10**

<sup>10</sup> Thy kingdom come, Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven.

**1 Corinthians 6:17**

<sup>17</sup> But he that is joined unto the Lord is one spirit.

**Colossians 1:27**

<sup>27</sup> To whom God would make known what is the riches of the glory of this mystery among the Gentiles; which is Christ in you, the hope of glory:

**2 Peter 1:4**

<sup>4</sup> Whereby are given unto us exceeding great and precious promises: that by these ye might be partakers of the divine nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the world through lust.

**1 John 1:9**

<sup>9</sup> If we confess our sins, he is faithful and just to forgive us our sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness.

**Matthew 12:34**

<sup>34</sup> O generation of vipers, how can ye, being evil, speak good things? for out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaketh.

**Matthew 6:22**

<sup>22</sup> The light of the body is the eye: if therefore thine eye be single, thy whole body shall be full of light.

**Proverbs 3:5-6**

<sup>5</sup> Trust in the Lord with all thine heart; and lean not unto thine own understanding. <sup>6</sup> In all thy ways acknowledge him, and he shall direct thy paths.

**Psalms 118:8**

<sup>8</sup> It is better to trust in the Lord than to put confidence in man.

**Mark 4:24**

<sup>24</sup> And he said unto them, Take heed what ye hear: with what measure ye mete, it shall be measured to you: and unto you that hear shall more be given

**Proverbs 18:21**

<sup>21</sup> Death and life are in the power of the tongue: and they that love it shall eat the fruit thereof.

**Psalms 101:3a**

<sup>3</sup> I will set no wicked thing before mine eyes:

**Proverbs 15:1**

<sup>1</sup> A soft answer turneth away wrath: but grievous words stir up anger.

**Job 36:18-19**

<sup>18</sup> Because there is wrath, beware lest he take thee away with his stroke: then a great ransom cannot deliver thee. <sup>19</sup> Will he esteem thy riches? no, not gold, nor all the forces of strength.

**Ecclesiastes 5:10**

<sup>10</sup> He that loveth silver shall not be satisfied with silver; nor he that loveth abundance with increase: this is also vanity.

**Matthew 6:33**

<sup>33</sup> But seek ye first the kingdom of God, and his righteousness; and all these things shall be added unto you.

**Romans 8:17**

<sup>17</sup> And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together.

**Psalms 119:133**

<sup>133</sup> Order my steps in thy word: and let not any iniquity have dominion over me.

**Matthew 11:12**

<sup>12</sup> And from the days of John the Baptist until now the kingdom of heaven suffereth violence, and the violent take it by force.

**2 Corinthians 3:17**

<sup>17</sup> Now the Lord is that Spirit: and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty.

**Ephesians 6:12**

<sup>12</sup> For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places.

**Jeremiah 6:16**

<sup>16</sup> Thus saith the Lord, Stand ye in the ways, and see, and ask for the old paths, where is the good way, and walk therein, and ye shall find rest for your souls. But they said, We will not walk therein.

**Revelation 13:16-17**

<sup>16</sup> And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads: <sup>17</sup> And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name.

**Matthew 12:45**

<sup>45</sup> Then goeth he, and taketh with himself seven other spirits more wicked than himself, and they enter in and dwell there: and the last state of that man is worse than the first. Even so shall it be also unto this wicked generation.

**Jeremiah 17:9**

<sup>9</sup> The heart is deceitful above all things, and desperately wicked: who can know it?

**Hebrews 4:12**

<sup>12</sup> For the word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discernor of the thoughts and intents of the heart.

**Jeremiah 31:33**

<sup>33</sup> But this shall be the covenant that I will make with the house of Israel; After those days, saith the Lord, I will put my law in their inward parts, and write it in their hearts; and will be their God, and they shall be my people.

**Hosea 4:6**

<sup>6</sup> My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge: because thou hast rejected knowledge, I will also reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing thou hast forgotten the law of thy God, I will also forget thy children.

**Matthew 18:18**

<sup>18</sup> Verily I say unto you, Whatsoever ye shall bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever ye shall loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven

**Mark 3:27**

<sup>27</sup> No man can enter into a strong man's house, and spoil his goods, except he will first bind the strong man; and then



he will spoil his house.

**Revelation 18:4**

<sup>4</sup> And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, Come out of her, my people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues.

**Romans 1:28**

<sup>28</sup> And even as they did not like to retain God in their knowledge, God gave them over to a reprobate mind, to do those things which are not convenient;

**Romans 8:6-7**

<sup>6</sup> For to be carnally minded is death; but to be spiritually minded is life and peace. <sup>7</sup> Because the carnal mind is enmity against God: for it is not subject to the law of God, neither indeed can be.

**Deuteronomy 30:19-20**

<sup>19</sup> I call heaven and earth to record this day against you, that I have set before you life and death, blessing and cursing: therefore choose life, that both thou and thy seed may live: <sup>20</sup> That thou mayest love the Lord thy God, and that thou mayest obey his voice, and that thou mayest cleave unto him: for he is thy life, and the length of thy days: that thou mayest dwell in the land which the Lord sware unto thy fathers, to Abraham, to Isaac, and to Jacob, to give them.

*Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Wednesday, July 29, 2020*

## THE BATTLE IS RAGING, MY REMNANT WARRIORS HAVE PREPARED FOR THIS DAY!!

*MESSAGE RECEIVED AUG 8, 2020*

My Word is like fire. It brings together but it also divides. If the trumpet call can't be discerned, who will prepare for this battle? I tell you it is My chosen remnant who have prepared. My truth seekers know that I am My Word and My Word alone is truth. All else is an illusion. I am the God of truth. I am just and righteous. My Word divides the soul from the spirit and is the discerner of every man's heart. I know those who I have chosen that serve Me, and I hide them under the shelter of My wing. I am the Rock and the saving strength of My anointed. You who are called by My name will be strengthened, and I will uphold you with the right hand of My righteousness. You will not be shaken and you will not be moved. No weapon formed against you will prosper.

You have My power over all the enemy, and nothing can hurt you. I will make your way perfect and I will fasten you as a nail in a sure place. You will be for a glorious throne to Me. The one who believes in Me, the Cornerstone, will never be shaken. I will not take My eye off you, My righteous ones, and I will enthrone you with kings and exalt you forever. To him who has the key of the house of David, what is opened no one can shut and what is shut, no one can open. You who overcome are My kings and My priests, and you will reign on the earth as My ambassadors of light. As representatives and My messengers on earth, you will uphold My law and My Word will forever be on your lips. I am your light and your salvation. You will not fear anything. I am your stronghold in the day of trouble. Be strong and courageous, as I will always go with you.

I have trained your hands for the battle. This fight is not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world and against spiritual wickedness in high places. I have taught your hands to war and your fingers to fight, but not with a sword or a spear. Not by might, nor by power will I slay them, but by My Spirit. Mighty exploits will you do in My name. Your enemy will know My

victory by My mighty hand through you, My chosen instruments, declaring My Word, My Sword of Truth. All who have ears to hear will be sanctified by this truth.

So, blow the trumpet in Zion My watchmen and My children, sound an alarm in My holy mountain. The Day of the Lord is at hand. Your bow is renewed by My hand. You are My war club and weapon for this battle. With you, I will shatter nations and bring kingdoms to ruin. A fire will devour before you and behind you the flames will burn. You are My chosen, set in battle array and My camp is great. I will drive out your enemy before you, as I give you the command to destroy him. I will make them eat their own flesh, and they will be drunk on their own blood. Then all will know that I, the Lord, am your Savior and your Redeemer, the Mighty One of Jacob. I will go forth as a mighty man and stir up jealousy like a man of war. I will roar as I prevail over My enemies. I am a warrior and the Lord is My name.

Declare a thing to be, and it shall be so. My Word will not return to Me void. All will be done according to My Word. My chosen remnant; your gates will always stand open and the riches of nations will come to you. You will receive your rightful inheritance. No more will you be oppressed and persecuted once My Spirit fully indwells you. Out of you will flow rivers of living water. You will turn hearts to Me, and I will cause righteousness and praise to spring forth before the nations.

I am coming, I am coming. My Elijah company has prepared the way of the Lord! Rejoice My beloved for the fulfillment of all things has come!

YAHUSHUA

As I was writing this message, His Holy Spirit instructed me to then take His message and write a prayer, that we as the over-comers can recite as a declaration-HALLELUJAH for He is the Word and the only TRUTH that can be found.....thank you dear, holy KING YAHUSHUA....we adore YOU !!!!

There are also two more prayers that confirm this message below the list of scriptures.

#### **THE CRY OF THE REMNANT PRAYER**

Your Word Yahushua is like fire! Your Word alone is truth! Your trumpet has sounded and I have prepared! Please allow Your Holy Spirit fire to burn away anything left in me that is unclean or not in alignment with Your holy will for me. You alone are the God of truth, righteousness and justice. I have chosen to serve you with all my heart, all my soul, all my mind and all my strength. Hide me under the shelter of Your wing because You are my Rock, and my saving strength. You answer when I call You and You strengthen me. You uphold me with the right hand of Your righteousness and I will not be shaken or moved. No weapon formed against me will prosper. You have given me Your power over all the enemy. You are my Cornerstone and I will not take my eyes off You. You have the key to the house of David and what You have opened, no one can shut, and what You have shut, no one can open.

Your way is perfect and You have fastened Me as a nail in a sure place. I will be a glorious throne to You. I am Your ambassador of light and You will make me a king, a priest on the earth. I will uphold Your law and Your Word will forever be on my lips. You are my light and my salvation and I will not fear. You are my stronghold in the day of trouble and I will be strong and courageous because You always go with me, wherever I go.

You have trained my hands for the spiritual battle and my fingers to war. It is not by power or might but by Your



Spirit that the enemy will know his defeat. I will do great and mighty exploits in Your name. I am Your chosen instrument and all that have ears to hear will be sanctified by Your truth manifested in and through me.

I am blowing the trumpet and sounding the alarm this day! The day of the Lord is upon us! My bow is renewed by Your hand and I am Your weapon of war for battle. Because of Your presence in me I will shatter nations and bring kingdoms to ruin. A fire will go before me and a flame will burn behind me for Your camp is great! I will destroy the enemy before me with Your command. Then all will know that You are the Lord, my Savior and Redeemer, the Holy One of Jacob. You will roar as a Warrior and prevail over Your enemies. The Lion of Judah, the Lord of Hosts is Your name!

I declare all You instruct me to declare and Your Word does not return to You void. You will cause my gates to stay open and the riches of nations will come to me. I will receive my rightful inheritance. I will never be persecuted or oppressed again! Out of me will flow rivers of Your living water. I will turn hearts to You and righteousness and praise will spring forth before the nations.

You are coming! You are coming! Prepare the way of the Lord! Come precious Meshiach Yahushua!

Amen and amen

#### **Jeremiah 23:29 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>29</sup> Is not my word like as a fire? saith the Lord; and like a hammer that breaketh the rock in pieces?

#### **1 Corinthians 14:8**

<sup>8</sup> For if the trumpet give an uncertain sound, who shall prepare himself to the battle?

#### **1 Corinthians 9:25-27**

<sup>25</sup> And every man that striveth for the mastery is temperate in all things. Now they do it to obtain a corruptible crown; but we an incorruptible. <sup>26</sup> I therefore so run, not as uncertainly; so fight I, not as one that beateth the air; <sup>27</sup> But I keep under my body, and bring it into subjection: lest that by any means, when I have preached to others, I myself should be a castaway.

#### **2 Timothy 2:5**

<sup>5</sup> And if a man also strive for masteries, yet is he not crowned, except he strive lawfully.

#### **2 Timothy 3:16-17**

<sup>16</sup> All scripture is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, for reproof, for correction, for instruction in righteousness

<sup>17</sup> That the man of God may be perfect, thoroughly furnished unto all good works.

#### **Deuteronomy 32:4**

<sup>4</sup> He is the Rock, his work is perfect: for all his ways are judgment: a God of truth and without iniquity, just and right is he.

#### **Hebrews 4:12**

<sup>12</sup> For the word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart.

#### **Psalms 91:4**

<sup>4</sup> He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler

#### **Psalms 28:8**

<sup>8</sup> The Lord is their strength, and he is the saving strength of his anointed.

#### **Psalms 18:32-35**

<sup>32</sup> It is God that girdeth me with strength, and maketh my way perfect. <sup>33</sup> He maketh my feet like hinds' feet, and setteth me upon my high places. <sup>34</sup> He teacheth my hands to war, so that a bow of steel is broken by mine arms. <sup>35</sup> Thou hast also given me the shield of thy salvation: and thy right hand hath holden me up, and thy gentleness hath made me great.

**Isaiah 41:10**

<sup>10</sup> Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

**Isaiah 54:17**

<sup>17</sup> No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper; and every tongue that shall rise against thee in judgment thou shalt condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the Lord, and their righteousness is of me, saith the Lord.

**Luke 10:19**

<sup>19</sup> Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy: and nothing shall by any means hurt you.

**Isaiah 22:23-24**

<sup>23</sup> And I will fasten him as a nail in a sure place; and he shall be for a glorious throne to his father's house. <sup>24</sup> And they shall hang upon him all the glory of his father's house, the offspring and the issue, all vessels of small quantity, from the vessels of cups, even to all the vessels of flagons.

**Isaiah 28:16**

<sup>16</sup> Therefore thus saith the Lord God, Behold, I lay in Zion for a foundation a stone, a tried stone, a precious corner stone, a sure foundation: he that believeth shall not make haste

**Job 36:7**

<sup>7</sup> He withdraweth not his eyes from the righteous: but with kings are they on the throne; yea, he doth establish them for ever, and they are exalted.

**1 Samuel 2:8**

<sup>8</sup> He raiseth up the poor out of the dust, and lifteth up the beggar from the dunghill, to set them among princes, and to make them inherit the throne of glory: for the pillars of the earth are the Lord's, and he hath set the world upon them.

**Psalms 113:7-8**

<sup>7</sup> He raiseth up the poor out of the dust, and lifteth the needy out of the dunghill; <sup>8</sup> That he may set him with princes, even with the princes of his people.

**Revelation 3:12**

<sup>12</sup> Him that overcometh will I make a pillar in the temple of my God, and he shall go no more out: and I will write upon him the name of my God, and the name of the city of my God, which is new Jerusalem, which cometh down out of heaven from my God: and I will write upon him my new name.

**Proverbs 8:15-16**

<sup>15</sup> By me kings reign, and princes decree justice. <sup>16</sup> By me princes rule, and nobles, even all the judges of the earth.

**Isaiah 22:22**

<sup>22</sup> And the key of the house of David will I lay upon his shoulder; so he shall open, and none shall shut; and he shall shut, and none shall open

**Psalms 18:32-35**

<sup>32</sup> It is God that girdeth me with strength, and maketh my way perfect. <sup>33</sup> He maketh my feet like hinds' feet, and setteth me upon my high places. <sup>34</sup> He teacheth my hands to war, so that a bow of steel is broken by mine arms. <sup>35</sup> Thou hast also given me the shield of thy salvation: and thy right hand hath holden me up, and thy gentleness hath made me great.

**Revelation 5:10**



<sup>10</sup> And hast made us unto our God kings and priests: and we shall reign on the earth.

#### **2 Corinthians 5:20**

<sup>20</sup> Now then we are ambassadors for Christ, as though God did beseech you by us: we pray you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God.

#### **Psalms 27:1**

<sup>1</sup> The Lord is my light and my salvation; whom shall I fear? the Lord is the strength of my life; of whom shall I be afraid?

#### **Joshua 1:9**

<sup>9</sup> Have not I commanded thee? Be strong and of a good courage; be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed: for the Lord thy God is with thee whithersoever thou goest.

#### **Daniel 11:32**

<sup>32</sup> And such as do wickedly against the covenant shall he corrupt by flatteries: but the people that do know their God shall be strong, and do exploits.

#### **Ephesians 6:12**

<sup>12</sup> For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places.

#### **Psalms 119:13**

<sup>13</sup> With my lips have I declared all the judgments of thy mouth.

#### **Job 29:20**

<sup>20</sup> My glory was fresh in me, and my bow was renewed in my hand.

#### **Jeremiah 51:20**

<sup>20</sup> Thou art my battle axe and weapons of war: for with thee will I break in pieces the nations, and with thee will I destroy kingdoms;

#### **Genesis 49:24**

<sup>24</sup> But his bow abode in strength, and the arms of his hands were made strong by the hands of the mighty God of Jacob; (from thence is the shepherd, the stone of Israel:)

#### **Deuteronomy 33:27**

<sup>27</sup> The eternal God is thy refuge, and underneath are the everlasting arms: and he shall thrust out the enemy from before thee; and shall say, Destroy them

#### **Isaiah 49:26**

<sup>26</sup> And I will feed them that oppress thee with their own flesh; and they shall be drunken with their own blood, as with sweet wine: and all flesh shall know that I the Lord am thy Saviour and thy Redeemer, the mighty One of Jacob.

#### **1 Samuel 17:47**

<sup>47</sup> And all this assembly shall know that the Lord saveth not with sword and spear: for the battle is the Lord's, and he will give you into our hands.

#### **John 17:17**

<sup>17</sup> Sanctify them through thy truth: thy word is truth.

#### **Zechariah 4:6**

<sup>6</sup> Then he answered and spake unto me, saying, This is the word of the Lord unto Zerubbabel, saying, Not by might, nor by power, but by my spirit, saith the Lord of hosts.

#### **Joel 2:1-11**

<sup>1</sup> Blow ye the trumpet in Zion, and sound an alarm in my holy mountain: let all the inhabitants of the land tremble: for the day of the Lord cometh, for it is nigh at hand; <sup>2</sup> A day of darkness and of gloominess, a day of clouds and of thick darkness, as the morning spread upon the mountains: a great people and a strong; there hath not been ever the like,

neither shall be any more after it, even to the years of many generations. <sup>3</sup> A fire devoureth before them; and behind them a flame burneth: the land is as the garden of Eden before them, and behind them a desolate wilderness; yea, and nothing shall escape them. <sup>4</sup> The appearance of them is as the appearance of horses; and as horsemen, so shall they run. <sup>5</sup> Like the noise of chariots on the tops of mountains shall they leap, like the noise of a flame of fire that devoureth the stubble, as a strong people set in battle array. <sup>6</sup> Before their face the people shall be much pained: all faces shall gather blackness. <sup>7</sup> They shall run like mighty men; they shall climb the wall like men of war; and they shall march every one on his ways, and they shall not break their ranks: <sup>8</sup> Neither shall one thrust another; they shall walk every one in his path: and when they fall upon the sword, they shall not be wounded. <sup>9</sup> They shall run to and fro in the city; they shall run upon the wall, they shall climb up upon the houses; they shall enter in at the windows like a thief. <sup>10</sup> The earth shall quake before them; the heavens shall tremble: the sun and the moon shall be dark, and the stars shall withdraw their shining: <sup>11</sup> And the Lord shall utter his voice before his army: for his camp is very great: for he is strong that executeth his word: for the day of the Lord is great and very terrible; and who can abide it?

#### **Isaiah 42:13**

<sup>13</sup> The Lord shall go forth as a mighty man, he shall stir up jealousy like a man of war: he shall cry, yea, roar; he shall prevail against his enemies.

#### **Exodus 15:3**

<sup>3</sup> The Lord is a man of war: the Lord is his name.

#### **Job 22:28**

<sup>28</sup> Thou shalt also decree a thing, and it shall be established unto thee: and the light shall shine upon thy ways.

#### **Isaiah 60:5**

<sup>5</sup> Then thou shalt see, and flow together, and thine heart shall fear, and be enlarged; because the abundance of the sea shall be converted unto thee, the forces of the Gentiles shall come unto thee.

#### **Isaiah 60:11**

<sup>11</sup> Therefore thy gates shall be open continually; they shall not be shut day nor night; that men may bring unto thee the forces of the Gentiles, and that their kings may be brought.

#### **Isaiah 66:12**

<sup>12</sup> For thus saith the Lord, Behold, I will extend peace to her like a river, and the glory of the Gentiles like a flowing stream: then shall ye suck, ye shall be borne upon her sides, and be dandled upon her knees.

#### **John 7:38**

<sup>38</sup> He that believeth on me, as the scripture hath said, out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water.

#### **Isaiah 61**

<sup>1</sup> The Spirit of the Lord God is upon me; because the Lord hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek; he hath sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound; <sup>2</sup> To proclaim the acceptable year of the Lord, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all that mourn; <sup>3</sup> To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that he might be glorified. <sup>4</sup> And they shall build the old wastes, they shall raise up the former desolations, and they shall repair the waste cities, the desolations of many generations. <sup>5</sup> And strangers shall stand and feed your flocks, and the sons of the alien shall be your plowmen and your vinedressers. <sup>6</sup> But ye shall be named the Priests of the Lord: men shall call you the Ministers of our God: ye shall eat the riches of the Gentiles, and in their glory shall ye boast yourselves. <sup>7</sup> For your shame ye shall have double; and for confusion they shall rejoice in their portion: therefore in their land they shall possess the double: everlasting joy shall be unto them. <sup>8</sup> For I the Lord love judgment, I hate robbery for burnt offering; and I will direct their work in truth, and I will make an everlasting covenant with them. <sup>9</sup> And their seed shall be known among the Gentiles, and their offspring among the people: all that see them shall acknowledge them, that they are the seed which the Lord hath blessed. <sup>10</sup> I will greatly rejoice in the Lord, my soul shall be joyful in my God; for he hath clothed me with the garments of salvation, he hath covered me with the robe of righteousness, as a bridegroom decketh himself with ornaments, and as a bride adorneth herself with her jewels. <sup>11</sup> For as the earth bringeth forth her bud, and as the garden causeth the things that are



sown in it to spring forth; so the Lord God will cause righteousness and praise to spring forth before all the nations.

**Revelation 22:12**

<sup>12</sup> And, behold, I come quickly; and my reward is with me, to give every man according as his work shall be.

---

**HANNAH'S PRAYER**

1 Samuel 2:1-10

And Hannah prayed, and said, My heart rejoiceth in the Lord, mine horn is exalted in the Lord: my mouth is enlarged over mine enemies; because I rejoice in Thy salvation. There is none holy as the Lord: for there is none beside Thee: neither is there any rock like our God. Talk no more so exceeding proudly; let not arrogancy come out of your mouth: for the Lord is a God of knowledge, and by Him actions are weighed. The bows of the mighty men are broken, and they that stumbled are girded with strength. They that were full have hired out themselves for bread; and they that were hungry ceased: so that the barren hath born seven; and she that hath many children is waxed feeble. The Lord killeth, and maketh alive: He bringeth down to the grave, and bringeth up. The Lord maketh poor, and maketh rich: He bringeth low, and lifteth up. He raiseth up the poor out of the dust, and lifteth up the beggar from the dunghill, to set them among princes, and to make them inherit the throne of glory: for the pillars of the earth are the Lord's and He hath set the world upon them. He will keep the feet of His saints, and the wicked shall be silent in darkness; for by strength shall no man prevail. The adversaries of the Lord shall be broken to pieces; out of heaven shall He thunder upon them: the Lord shall judge the ends of the earth; and He shall give strength unto his king, and exalt the horn of His anointed.

**PRAYING FOR THE NATIONS PRAYER**

Let the nations be awakened! Let the earth hear the voice of the Lord! Judge the nations in Your sight Father, and put them to fear, that they might know themselves to be but men. Father, the whole creation groans and labors to be delivered from the bondage of corruption into the glorious liberty of the children of God. Send forth Your Spirit of Truth to bear witness of You, and to convict the world of sin, of righteousness, and of judgement. Cause them to repent and to turn from their idols. Shake the nations, so they will come to the Desire of all nations (Yahushua). Father, cause Your people to rise up. Gather Your mighty ones to prepare for war. Bring the multitudes into the valley of decision. Send Your ambassadors into all the nations. Open to them a door for the Word, to speak the mystery of Yahushua, that the gospel of the Kingdom may be preached in all the world. You have declared to Your people the power of Your works in giving them the heritage of the nations. Let every knee bow and every tongue confess that Yahushua is Lord! Cause righteousness and praise to spring forth. Let the earth be filled with the knowledge of the glory of the Lord as the waters cover the sea. Father, gather the nations together, that they may worship You and exult You in all the earth. Let all the nations be blessed through Your people, and let the wealth of the heathen be gathered together and be delivered into the hands of Your people for the work of the Lord. Send forth Your salvation to the ends of the earth and make Your enemies to be Your footstool. Amen.

*(more scriptural prayers like the praying for the nations prayer can be found at [prayinginvictory.com-prayingscriptures.com](http://prayinginvictory.com-prayingscriptures.com))*

*Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Monday, August 10, 2020*

---

# KEYS TO TRANSFORMATION

MESSAGE RECEIVED AUG. 15, 2020

Yahushua's Holy Spirit has expressed to me to remind His people of His urgent instructions. All who are followers of Yahushua, Jesus the Messiah must very carefully examine every shred of teaching or prophecy that you accept as truth. Just because something 'sounds' good, holy or believable does NOT make it so. Just because a person is popular or posted all over the internet does not mean they are hearing clearly. Any message a person gives must ALWAYS AND CONSISTENTLY speak of Yahushua's sacrifice, the need for repentance, and focus on Him and His Word. The only way to know truth from deception is to know the Word yourself, because it is in this way you can know, or be intimate with Yahushua. His Holy Word is pure truth, and anyone speaking anything but this, or even a mixture of it is to be avoided. There are so many voices now saying they have heard from the Lord. Many, many deliver mixed messages because they read and watch so many others that say they also hear from the Lord, and this only serves to engage the mind. The body of His church can be easily confused and very distracted by all these different messages.

Yahushua strongly recommends that each of His children study the scriptures as often as possible so His Holy Spirit can write His Word on your heart. His Spirit will give you the discernment you need when you are obedient in this so you will not be swept away in a world gone crazy. Pray about fasting from the internet and looking at anything prophetic until you have disciplined yourself to immerse in the Word of God. Learning the deeper meanings of His Word will help you immensely, rather than searching the internet for 'a word' from man. Soon enough, we will not have the internet to get a 'word' from anyone from the Lord, so it is IMPERATIVE that you learn to receive from Him yourself. Things are changing so incredibly fast, and Yahushua is urging us to be prepared. The Word and abiding in Him is our only hope, when all else crumbles. We've been taught and warned and we need to obey. Tomorrow is never guaranteed. Please pray about seeking Him more earnestly, spending less time in the world and on the internet, and more time learning of Him. He does not disappoint! Will you know His will for you and understand how He is speaking to you when all that is left is your Bible?? Do not simply believe the words I post either without always studying the scripture that I list with each message. It is His Holy Spirit that will confirm the message, not me, not my internet reputation, only His Spirit through His Word. Please have printed copies of the warfare prayers and as many of the messages that you are able. We're out of time.. Julie

<https://biblehub.com/interlinear/>---an excellent way to study to learn truth

## **Matthew 24:11 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>11</sup> And many false prophets shall rise, and shall deceive many.

I am the Door, the only Way, the Gate through which you must enter in to reach My Kingdom. A door means there are keys given, but only to those who walk with Me. Mysteries will be revealed to those who walk in obedience. I open the Door to those who walk by faith. Since I am the Door, the Portal through which you must enter to know the mysteries I will show to you, I provide the keys necessary to open this Door, this portal, so that things not of this world can be revealed to you.



I wish to give you further revelation as to the keys you have been given, My beloved ones. Keys open and keys shut. There are keys of knowledge, and keys can be applied for greater wisdom to be granted. If you receive My words and hide My commandments within you, if you walk in the fear of the Lord, if you will be open to My wisdom and pray for understanding and knowledge, it will be granted to you. Your free will choices utilize keys in the spirit, that either open doors or mysteries to My Kingdom, or cause them to remain shut. There is a law of cause and effect in this life. Every thought, word or action has an effect, sometimes you will see it manifest in the physical, natural world, but there will always be an effect in the spiritual realm.

Remember, how I have talked to you about paradigm shifts? The power that is available to you through your obedience and faith in Me can only be understood if you understand that My presence in and through you will alter everything around you. My presence in you shifts frequencies that are of a lower nature into a higher one, resulting in an effect that you will soon realize more fully, once I completely indwell you.

Permission is granted to My righteous ones to take the keys, using My authority, and walk through Me- the Door, to achieve a greater maturity, a greater revelation into another dimension and higher frequency. This will release My glory in this realm. It will bring truth where there is darkness. It will set captives free from the bondage of the lower realm and cause Heaven and My Kingdom to come to earth, as it is in Heaven. It is by faith that you take these keys and gain access to things previously unknown. I will not force a choice on any soul, and therefore, you must freely make the choice to stand on the solid ground of My Word, fully submitting to Me in every aspect of your life, in order that I then will move on your behalf, as your will aligns with My will. When this alignment occurs, the impossible becomes possible, and I then bring the supernatural into the natural in and through My instruments of righteousness. When you walk by faith and not by sight, I do the work here, in and through you, that you were purposed and sent to do.

There is also a frequency or vibrational shift to this walk of faith that occurs in your very cells, as you give permission for your temples to come back into alignment with your Creator. Energy and great power are released in the natural realm with this shift when you learn to apply My spiritual blood sacrifice, pure Truth unveiled in these temples you reside in.

You were created in Our image, made of flesh and blood, but yet spirit. Your spirit took on a vehicle, just as My Spirit- One with My Father took on a vehicle of flesh and blood to show you the Way. I Am the Way. I came to free you from the curse of the fall of man, and I took on a fleshly form in order to have My flesh die and then rise, so that My blood, which is the blood that carries Life, could be applied to the mercy seat for you. By doing this, I made a way for you, who are under the curse to be set free by the Truth that I embodied and manifested. Here is truth- the life is in the blood, and your DNA is divinely designed, because you are made in Our image. When I rose and My blood covered the mercy seat, access was granted to you- a way made through Truth, through Me who is perfect Truth to free you from the curse and to show satan that all who are made in Our image and who choose to align themselves with Me, will be set free. I overcame death, not just death of the flesh, but spiritual eternal death. I was the example of eternal life, transforming from corruptible to incorruptible.

When the fall occurred, the light of My love and My Truth was greatly diminished on the earth, but especially in My creation, those who We had made. The temples made of flesh no longer completely resonated with their Creator on a cellular level, and the Light and Truth that I AM was not able to be fully activated and functional in this realm, as it was meant to be. There was a corruption, and because of sin, this prevented man from operating in his fullest potential. Truth was veiled and deception entered and grew. Satan knew that if he could corrupt through sin, and then mix serpent seed with the blood of those in My image, My blood which holds the Truth

and is the Life, man would walk in darkness and never find the Way which is Me. He is manipulating the blood of life now, even more than ever before, furiously and aggressively, as artificial intelligence is being implemented everywhere. His goal is to destroy all those made in My image through this corruption of the blood by altering DNA, so you will be spiritually lost forever. He believes he can destroy the seed of Messiah in My people.

This is why I came in the flesh to reveal Truth, that eternal life is in My blood, the blood bought sacrifice, and all who believe in Me as their Redeemer will have eternal life. Use these keys of knowledge to reveal this truth in your own temple.

I am My Word and My Word is Truth. Therefore, when you apply the Word, My Truth and My Blood in every aspect of your life, changes occur not just in the flesh, but in your spirit. It is in this way that you bring yourself back into alignment with Me, activating the DNA I have placed within you, that carries My light and My Truth and which shatters all darkness. Applying My Blood to the door of your heart, walking in My Truth and My statutes, allows the brilliance of My love to flood every cell of your being, and transform that which was carnal and dead to that which is alive eternally. It is in this way that I remain enthroned on your heart and nothing evil can enter in.

Another key to understanding and knowledge, is to then implement this revelation to all aspects of your life. By frequent repentance, seeking Me and living in obedience, your application of these truths consistently will then literally transform you on a cellular level. As you continue to stand on Truth, implementing it, you move from glory to glory. This is known as transcendence. You are leaving a lower frequency and shifting higher, closer and closer to your Creator. There is a great deal of power and authority that is released when one of My children walks in this way. I release to you who are walking this way all that is required for your journey with Me here. The higher you choose to come into intimacy with Me, the more I release to you. The Father of Lights gives good gifts to His children and the storehouses of Heaven are open! This spiritual discipline and application in your life will continue to allow the release of blessings and gifts during your journey here, until I come for My first-fruits collectively.

Your transformation is an ongoing process of continual sanctification and purification by refinement, and a constant free will choice to walk in complete faith, standing on My promises. I have told you before- a moment by moment mikvah is required, an ongoing repentance and renewing in your temple. As you stand on Me, the Rock and your Solid Ground, every thought, word or action and its effect will then be just as I have designed it, for My glory alone. It is in walking this way that you shift the paradigm, the dynamics all around you and all you come in contact with, although you are at this time not fully aware of the results of this shift.

You are taught to be transformed by the renewing of your mind. Be circumspect and prayerful about each and every thing you say and do, and your destiny will unfold before you, as you come into harmony with My will for you. I tell you that you must be born again, and even this has many layers. This rebirth I speak about must be something you commit to each day, in every moment. I only said what My Father said and did what I saw My Father do. Are you not to do the same? I gave the example while on earth. Walk in My footsteps. Take up your cross, and follow Me. Trust Me and obey. Manifest My presence here on earth. Glorify Our Father in Heaven in every breath. Love as I have loved you. Forgive as I forgive. Have mercy and mercy will be shown to you. Pray for your enemies and those who persecute you. Freely give, and it will be given to you- pressed down, shaken together, and running over shall men give to you. Be holy as I am holy.

If My impact on earth as the Son of God can have the effect I had when I walked this earth, imagine what the effects will be when all My remnant walk in this way, fully glorifying Our Father in Heaven! It is then you



will remember My saying- you will do all these things and more! Collectively, My presence in all My chosen throughout the world will change the world forever! It is not only a personal transformation but a transformation of the earth, as Heaven invades.

What you are seeing now in the natural play out is not your reality. It is an illusion, designed by satan to deceive you into believing lies, and to prevent you from walking as a son or daughter of the Most High. If you continue to live in sin and your focus is on the darkness, judgment and hopelessness, that is all you will know. Continue to commit sin and you are the bondservant of sin. So you see, when you choose to serve Me with all your heart, soul, mind and strength in faith, this allows the use of the keys I have given you to then be able to perceive a better way, My way, My design for all that is happening, all that I allow.

My remnant have their complete focus on Me and the fulfillment of My Word, and therefore, are looking towards the things of Heaven, of home, and not of things of the earth, which is soon to pass away. My desire is that all would be filled with the joy and peace I give in the knowing that you are the generation which will see My soon return! I will bring glory and revival in the hearts of My people, and the darkness that I will allow now to rule over the lands will only be permitted for a short season. Then, the whole world will know, every knee will bow and every tongue confess that I AM THE LORD. You will see this day and rejoice, as the ending for My beloved is not one of despair and hopelessness, but rather a transformation into a new beginning, the eternal shift from mortal to immortal, flesh to spirit, as I move you from glory to glory!

I cannot stress to you enough. Be so very careful what your eyes see and your ears hear as fewer and fewer across the earth speak My truth. The darkness will continue, as I said for a time, but truly I tell you, I am about to do something in your days that you would not believe even if I were to tell you! I will set the world on fire with My love manifested through you, My chosen ones. You will run and not grow weary; you will see the rewards for your faithfulness; you will have recompense for all the enemy has stolen from you, and I will heal you and prosper you. You will see your enemy's defeat, as you perform signs and wonders in My name. This day is upon you My loves, this is why your positioning remains so crucial. Do not look to the left or to the right, only look up! Your redemption comes!

The King is jealous for His beloved, and I am coming for My first-fruits. While judgment by famine, pestilence, disease, war, and the beast system rage all around you, I will hide you in the shelter of My wing. My angels surround you on all sides, and no harm will come to My sealed, My anointed ones. My grace is enough for you and is preparing you for what is now here. Pray to walk in your full measure of faith and for wisdom discerning what I am speaking to you, and it will be given. Pray to be used mightily, and it shall be done. Greater is He that lives in you, than he that lives in the world.

Although it appears that the enemy is prevailing, there is a reason this is occurring. From the days of John the Baptist until now, the Kingdom of Heaven suffers violence, and the violent take it by force. It is time too for My remnant to take their full authority and position in Me and use the keys which I have provided. As I have said before, there is a great separation occurring, as the winnowing is taking place. All those who refuse to obey Me and seek truth, which has always been available, will now be separated from those who are closest to My Heart. This is My design, so do not lose heart. The key is your perspective. Set your mind on things above, not on things of this world, and watch what I will do!

Truly you are in a season like no other, and you have been chosen for this time of now. Walk with the faith that moves mountains, and you will receive the crown of life. My Kingdom is not for the faint of heart. My Kingdom is for the over-comers, the strong and courageous in spirit, who worship Me in spirit and in truth. It belongs to

---

the meek and the humble, the contrite of heart and the servants, for it is you, who the world scorns and rejects, ridicules and mocks, that will rule the nations as kings and priests. I will bring the haughty low, and the low I will raise to positions of honor. I will bring recompense where it is due and truth will reign.

So rise up My men and women of valor, rise up and use your keys. It is time!!

YAHUSHUA

**John 10:9 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>9</sup> I am the door: by me if any man enter in, he shall be saved, and shall go in and out, and find pasture.

**Colossians 1:26**

<sup>26</sup> Even the mystery which hath been hid from ages and from generations, but now is made manifest to his saints:

**Matthew 16:19**

<sup>19</sup> And I will give unto thee the keys of the kingdom of heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven.

**Proverbs 2:1-5**

<sup>1</sup> My son, if thou wilt receive my words, and hide my commandments with thee;

<sup>2</sup> So that thou incline thine ear unto wisdom, and apply thine heart to understanding;

<sup>3</sup> Yea, if thou criest after knowledge, and liftest up thy voice for understanding;

<sup>4</sup> If thou seekest her as silver, and searchest for her as for hid treasures;

<sup>5</sup> Then shalt thou understand the fear of the Lord, and find the knowledge of God.

**Psalms 119:99,100**

<sup>99</sup> I have more understanding than all my teachers: for thy testimonies are my meditation. <sup>100</sup> I understand more than the ancients, because I keep thy precepts.

**James 3:13**

<sup>13</sup> Who is a wise man and endued with knowledge among you? let him shew out of a good conversation his works with meekness of wisdom.

**Job 28:28**

<sup>28</sup> And unto man he said, Behold, the fear of the Lord, that is wisdom; and to depart from evil is understanding.

**Galatians 5:13**

<sup>13</sup> For, brethren, ye have been called unto liberty; only use not liberty for an occasion to the flesh, but by love serve one another.

**John 7:17**

<sup>17</sup> If any man will do his will, he shall know of the doctrine, whether it be of God, or whether I speak of myself.

**Mark 8:34**

<sup>34</sup> And when he had called the people unto him with his disciples also, he said unto them, Whosoever will come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross, and follow me.

**Romans 13:2**

<sup>2</sup> Whosoever therefore resisteth the power, resisteth the ordinance of God: and they that resist shall receive to themselves damnation.

**Galatians 5:16-17**

<sup>16</sup> This I say then, Walk in the Spirit, and ye shall not fulfil the lust of the flesh. <sup>17</sup> For the flesh lusteth against the Spirit, and the Spirit against the flesh: and these are contrary the one to the other: so that ye cannot do the things that ye would.

**Ezekiel 18:30-32**

<sup>30</sup> Therefore I will judge you, O house of Israel, every one according to his ways, saith the Lord God. Repent, and turn yourselves from all your transgressions; so iniquity shall not be your ruin. <sup>31</sup> Cast away from you all your transgressions, whereby ye have transgressed; and make you a new heart and a new spirit: for why will ye die, O house of Israel? <sup>32</sup> For I have no pleasure in the death of him that dieth, saith the Lord God: wherefore turn yourselves, and live ye.

**Acts 1:8**

<sup>8</sup> But ye shall receive power, after that the Holy Ghost is come upon you: and ye shall be witnesses unto me both in Jerusalem, and in all Judaea, and in Samaria, and unto the uttermost part of the earth.

**Luke 4:18**

<sup>18</sup> The Spirit of the Lord is upon me, because he hath anointed me to preach the gospel to the poor; he hath sent me to heal the brokenhearted, to preach deliverance to the captives, and recovering of sight to the blind, to set at liberty them that are bruised,

**2 Corinthians 5:7**

<sup>7</sup> (For we walk by faith, not by sight:)

**James 2:26**

<sup>26</sup> For as the body without the spirit is dead, so faith without works is dead also

**Hebrews 11:6**

<sup>6</sup> But without faith it is impossible to please him: for he that cometh to God must believe that he is, and that he is a rewarder of them that diligently seek him.

**Romans 6:13**

<sup>13</sup> Neither yield ye your members as instruments of unrighteousness unto sin: but yield yourselves unto God, as those that are alive from the dead, and your members as instruments of righteousness unto God.

**Romans 8:11**

<sup>11</sup> But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, he that raised up Christ from the dead shall also quicken your mortal bodies by his Spirit that dwelleth in you.

**Galatians 3:13**

<sup>13</sup> Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of the law, being made a curse for us: for it is written, Cursed is every one that hangeth on a tree

**Hebrews 9:12**

<sup>12</sup> Neither by the blood of goats and calves, but by his own blood he entered in once into the holy place, having obtained eternal redemption for us.

**1 John 1:7**

<sup>7</sup> But if we walk in the light, as he is in the light, we have fellowship one with another, and the blood of Jesus Christ his Son cleanseth us from all sin.

**Leviticus 17:11**

<sup>11</sup> For the life of the flesh is in the blood: and I have given it to you upon the altar to make an atonement for your souls: for it is the blood that maketh an atonement for the soul.

**John 8:32**

<sup>32</sup> And ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free.

**1 Corinthians 15:53**

<sup>53</sup> For this corruptible must put on incorruption, and this mortal must put on immortality.

**Genesis 6:2,5**

<sup>2</sup> That the sons of God saw the daughters of men that they were fair; and they took them wives of all which they

chose. <sup>5</sup> And God saw that the wickedness of man was great in the earth, and that every imagination of the thoughts of his heart was only evil continually.

**Hebrews 9:14,22**

<sup>14</sup> How much more shall the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit offered himself without spot to God, purge your conscience from dead works to serve the living God? <sup>22</sup> And almost all things are by the law purged with blood; and without shedding of blood is no remission.

**John 1:14**

<sup>14</sup> And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us, (and we beheld his glory, the glory as of the only begotten of the Father,) full of grace and truth.

**Ezekiel 36:26**

<sup>26</sup> A new heart also will I give you, and a new spirit will I put within you: and I will take away the stony heart out of your flesh, and I will give you an heart of flesh.

**Romans 8:6-7**

<sup>6</sup> For to be carnally minded is death; but to be spiritually minded is life and peace. <sup>7</sup> Because the carnal mind is enmity against God: for it is not subject to the law of God, neither indeed can be.

**2 Corinthians 3:18**

<sup>18</sup> But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord.

**James 1:17**

<sup>17</sup> Every good gift and every perfect gift is from above, and cometh down from the Father of lights, with whom is no variableness, neither shadow of turning.

**Isaiah 33:6**

<sup>6</sup> And wisdom and knowledge shall be the stability of thy times, and strength of salvation: the fear of the Lord is his treasure.

**Malachi 3:10**

<sup>10</sup> Bring ye all the tithes into the storehouse, that there may be meat in mine house, and prove me now herewith, saith the Lord of hosts, if I will not open you the windows of heaven, and pour you out a blessing, that there shall not be room enough to receive it.

**2 Thessalonians 2:13**

<sup>13</sup> But we are bound to give thanks alway to God for you, brethren beloved of the Lord, because God hath from the beginning chosen you to salvation through sanctification of the Spirit and belief of the truth:

**2 Timothy 2:21**

<sup>21</sup> If a man therefore purge himself from these, he shall be a vessel unto honour, sanctified, and meet for the master's use, and prepared unto every good work

**Matthew 3:8**

<sup>8</sup> Bring forth therefore fruits meet for repentance:

**Luke 12:35**

<sup>35</sup> Let your loins be girded about, and your lights burning;

**Romans 12:2**

<sup>2</sup> And be not conformed to this world: but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind, that ye may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God.

**Ephesians 5:15**

<sup>15</sup> See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise,

**John 3:3**

<sup>3</sup> Jesus answered and said unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto thee, Except a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom of God.

**John 5:19**

<sup>19</sup> Then answered Jesus and said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, The Son can do nothing of himself, but what he seeth the Father do: for what things soever he doeth, these also doeth the Son likewise.

**Romans 2:13**

<sup>13</sup> (For not the hearers of the law are just before God, but the doers of the law shall be justified.)

**Psalms 115:1**

<sup>1</sup> Not unto us, O Lord, not unto us, but unto thy name give glory, for thy mercy, and for thy truth's sake.

**John 13:34-35**

<sup>34</sup> A new commandment I give unto you, That ye love one another; as I have loved you, that ye also love one another.

<sup>35</sup> By this shall all men know that ye are my disciples, if ye have love one to another.

**Colossians 3:13**

<sup>13</sup> Forbearing one another, and forgiving one another, if any man have a quarrel against any: even as Christ forgave you, so also do ye.

**James 2:13**

<sup>13</sup> For he shall have judgment without mercy, that hath shewed no mercy; and mercy rejoiceth against judgment.

**Matthew 5:44**

<sup>44</sup> But I say unto you, Love your enemies, bless them that curse you, do good to them that hate you, and pray for them which despitefully use you, and persecute you;

**Matthew 10:8**

<sup>8</sup> Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely ye have received, freely give.

**Luke 6:38**

<sup>38</sup> Give, and it shall be given unto you; good measure, pressed down, and shaken together, and running over, shall men give into your bosom. For with the same measure that ye mete withal it shall be measured to you again.

**1 Peter 1:16**

<sup>16</sup> Because it is written, Be ye holy; for I am holy.

**John 14:12**

<sup>12</sup> Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater works than these shall he do; because I go unto my Father.

**Philippians 3:20**

<sup>20</sup> For our conversation is in heaven; from whence also we look for the Saviour, the Lord Jesus Christ:

**John 8:34**

<sup>34</sup> Jesus answered them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Whosoever committeth sin is the servant of sin.

**Matthew 6:24**

<sup>24</sup> No man can serve two masters: for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon.

**Luke 10:27**

<sup>27</sup> And he answering said, Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy strength, and with all thy mind; and thy neighbour as thyself.

**Isaiah 65:17**

<sup>17</sup> For, behold, I create new heavens and a new earth: and the former shall not be remembered, nor come into mind.

**Matthew 24:34**

<sup>34</sup> Verily I say unto you, This generation shall not pass, till all these things be fulfilled.

**Numbers 14:21**

<sup>21</sup> But as truly as I live, all the earth shall be filled with the glory of the Lord.

**Romans 14:11**

<sup>11</sup> For it is written, As I live, saith the Lord, every knee shall bow to me, and every tongue shall confess to God.

**1 John 2:16**

<sup>16</sup> For all that is in the world, the lust of the flesh, and the lust of the eyes, and the pride of life, is not of the Father, but is of the world.

**Proverbs 4:25**

<sup>25</sup> Let thine eyes look right on, and let thine eyelids look straight before thee

**Proverbs 18:15**

<sup>15</sup> The heart of the prudent getteth knowledge; and the ear of the wise seeketh knowledge

**Habakkuk 1:5**

<sup>5</sup> Behold ye among the heathen, and regard, and wonder marvelously: for I will work a work in your days which ye will not believe, though it be told you.

**Isaiah 40:31**

<sup>31</sup> But they that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint.

**Colossians 3:23-24**

<sup>23</sup> And whatsoever ye do, do it heartily, as to the Lord, and not unto men; <sup>24</sup> Knowing that of the Lord ye shall receive the reward of the inheritance: for ye serve the Lord Christ.

**Isaiah 61:7**

<sup>7</sup> For your shame ye shall have double; and for confusion they shall rejoice in their portion: therefore in their land they shall possess the double: everlasting joy shall be unto them.

**Jeremiah 30:17**

<sup>17</sup> For I will restore health unto thee, and I will heal thee of thy wounds, saith the Lord; because they called thee an Outcast, saying, This is Zion, whom no man seeketh after.

**Jeremiah 29:11**

<sup>11</sup> For I know the thoughts that I think toward you, saith the Lord, thoughts of peace, and not of evil, to give you an expected end.

**Galatians 6:7**

<sup>7</sup> Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap.

**Acts 14:3**

<sup>3</sup> Long time therefore abode they speaking boldly in the Lord, which gave testimony unto the word of his grace, and granted signs and wonders to be done by their hands.

**Luke 21:28**

<sup>28</sup> And when these things begin to come to pass, then look up, and lift up your heads; for your redemption draweth nigh.

**2 Corinthians 11:2**

<sup>2</sup> For I am jealous over you with godly jealousy: for I have espoused you to one husband, that I may present you as a chaste virgin to Christ.

**Psalm 91:4**

<sup>4</sup> He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler.

**Revelation 7:1-3**

<sup>1</sup> And after these things I saw four angels standing on the four corners of the earth, holding the four winds of the earth, that the wind should not blow on the earth, nor on the sea, nor on any tree. <sup>2</sup> And I saw another angel ascending from the east, having the seal of the living God: and he cried with a loud voice to the four angels, to whom it was given to hurt the earth and the sea, <sup>3</sup> Saying, Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, till we have sealed the servants of our God in their foreheads.

**2 Corinthians 12:9**

<sup>9</sup> And he said unto me, My grace is sufficient for thee: for my strength is made perfect in weakness. Most gladly therefore will I rather glory in my infirmities, that the power of Christ may rest upon me.

**Romans 12:3**

<sup>3</sup> For I say, through the grace given unto me, to every man that is among you, not to think of himself more highly than he ought to think; but to think soberly, according as God hath dealt to every man the measure of faith.

**1 John 4:4**

<sup>4</sup> Ye are of God, little children, and have overcome them: because greater is he that is in you, than he that is in the world.

**Matthew 11:12**

<sup>12</sup> And from the days of John the Baptist until now the kingdom of heaven suffereth violence, and the violent take it by force.

**Matthew 13:30**

<sup>30</sup> Let both grow together until the harvest: and in the time of harvest I will say to the reapers, Gather ye together first the tares, and bind them in bundles to burn them: but gather the wheat into my barn.

**Colossians 3:2**

<sup>2</sup> Set your affection on things above, not on things on the earth.

**Matthew 21:21**

<sup>21</sup> Jesus answered and said unto them, Verily I say unto you, If ye have faith, and doubt not, ye shall not only do this which is done to the fig tree, but also if ye shall say unto this mountain, Be thou removed, and be thou cast into the sea; it shall be done.

**Revelation 2:10**

<sup>10</sup> Fear none of those things which thou shalt suffer: behold, the devil shall cast some of you into prison, that ye may be tried; and ye shall have tribulation ten days: be thou faithful unto death, and I will give thee a crown of life.

**John 4:24**

<sup>24</sup> God is a Spirit: and they that worship him must worship him in spirit and in truth.

**Joshua 1:9**

<sup>9</sup> Have not I commanded thee? Be strong and of a good courage; be not afraid, neither be thou dismayed: for the Lord thy God is with thee whithersoever thou goest.

**Revelation 5:10**

<sup>10</sup> And hast made us unto our God kings and priests: and we shall reign on the earth.

**Isaiah 5:15-16**

<sup>15</sup> And the mean man shall be brought down, and the mighty man shall be humbled, and the eyes of the lofty shall be humbled: <sup>16</sup> But the Lord of hosts shall be exalted in judgment, and God that is holy shall be sanctified in righteousness.

### Hebrews 10:30

<sup>30</sup> For we know him that hath said, Vengeance belongeth unto me, I will recompense, saith the Lord. And again, The Lord shall judge his people.

### Matthew 11:12 ( extra help )

#### 971. BIAZÓ

Strong's Concordance

biazó: to force Original Word: βιάζομαι

Part of Speech: Verb

Transliteration: biazó

Phonetic Spelling: (bee-ad'-zo)

Definition: to force

Usage: (a) mid: I use force, force my way, come forward violently, (b) pass: I am forcibly treated, suffer violence.

HELPS Word-studies

971 biázō – properly, to use power to forcibly seize, laying hold of something with positive aggressiveness. 971 / biázō ("to advance forcefully") is only used twice in the NT (both times positively).

NAS Exhaustive Concordance Word Origin

from bia

Definition

to force

NASB Translation

forcing his way (1), suffers violence (1).

#### Thayer's Greek Lexicon STRONGS NT 971: βιάζω

**βιάζω**: (βία); to use force, to apply force; **τινα**, to force, inflict violence on, one; the active is very rare and almost exclusively poetic (from Homer down); passive (Buttmann, <sup>53</sup> (46)) in Matthew <sup>11:12</sup> ἡ βασιλεία τοῦ οὐρανοῦ **βιάζεται**, the kingdom of heaven is taken by violence, carried by storm, i. e. a share in the heavenly kingdom is sought for with the most ardent zeal and the intensest exertion; cf. Xenophon, *Hell.* <sup>5</sup>, <sup>2</sup>, <sup>15</sup> (23) πόλεις τὰς βεβιασμενας; (but see Weiss, James Morison, Norton, in the place cited). The other explanation: the kingdom of heaven suffereth violence namely, from its enemies, agrees neither with the time when Christ spoke the words, nor with the context; cf. Fritzsche, DeWette, Meyer, at the passage, middle, **βιάζομαι** followed by **εἰς τί** to force one's way into a thing, (**ἐς τὴν Ποιδαίαν**, Thucydides <sup>1</sup>, <sup>63</sup>; **ἐς τὸ ἔξω**, <sup>7</sup>, <sup>69</sup>; **εἰς τὴν παρεμβολήν**, Polybius <sup>1</sup>, <sup>74</sup>, <sup>5</sup>; **εἰς τὰ ἐντός**, Philo, *vit. Moys.* i., § <sup>19</sup>; **εἰς τὸ στρατόπεδον**, Plutarch, *Otho* <sup>12</sup>, etc.): **εἰς τὴν βασιλείαν τοῦ Θεοῦ**, to get a share in the kingdom of God by the utmost earnestness and effort, Luke <sup>16:16</sup>. (Compare: **παραβιάζομαι**.)

Strong's Exhaustive Concordance press, suffer violence.

From bios; to force, i.e. (reflexively) to crowd oneself (into), or (passively) to be seized -- press, suffer violence.

see GREEK bios



### 973. **biastés**

#### Strong's Concordance

biastés: a violent man Original Word: βιαστής, οὔ, ὁ

Part of Speech: Noun, Masculine

Transliteration: biastés

Phonetic Spelling: (bee-as-tace')

Definition: a violent man

Usage: a forceful, violent man; one who is eager in pursuit.

HELPS Word-studies

Cognate: 973 **biastés** – positive assertiveness; used of the believer living in faith ("God's inworked persuasions") guiding and empowering them to act forcefully – i.e. "fired up" by God to act by His revelation. It is used only in Mt 11:12. See 971 (**biazō**).

NAS Exhaustive Concordance Word Origin

from **biazō**

Definition

a violent man

NASB Translation

violent men (1).

#### Thayer's Greek Lexicon STRONGS NT 973: βιαστής

**βιαστής, βιαστου, ὁ** (**biazoo**);

<sup>1</sup>. strong, forceful: Pindar Ol. 9, <sup>114</sup> (75); Pythagoras 4, <sup>420</sup> (236); but Pindar only uses the form **βιατας**, so others).

<sup>2</sup>. using force, violent: Philo, agric. § 19. In Matthew <sup>11:12</sup> those are called **βιασται** by whom the kingdom of God **βιάζεται**, i. e. who strive to obtain its privileges with the utmost eagerness and effort.

Strong's Exhaustive Concordance violent.

From **biazo**; a forcer, i.e. (figuratively) energetic -- violent.

see GREEK **biazo**

Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Tuesday, August 18, 2020

# WHAT HAS REMAINED HIDDEN IS ABOUT TO BE REVEALED!!

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 26, 2020

Let all the earth fear the Lord: let all the inhabitants of the world stand in awe of him. (Psalm 33:8)

Thy way, O God, is in the sanctuary: who is so great a God as our God? (Psalm 77:13)

*\*\* As we draw to a close of the 10 Days of Awe, and prepare for Yom Kippur, Day of Atonement, my heart is overjoyed to bring you Yahushua's words of encouragement. I've heard the sound of the shofar for hours uninterrupted at the feast of Rosh Hashanah, and the angelic choirs singing high praises to our King Yahushua during this high watch time. He told me several years ago, we would know how close He was because our spirits would be leaping! Can you sense the lateness of the hour and the thundering approach of our Messiah and Bridegroom? His Spirit is telling us He is coming for us! Prepare your hearts and be ready to receive the King!!!*

Julie

## **MESSAGE RECEIVED WEEK OF 10 DAYS OF AWE 2020.**

I am Jehovah Mekadesh, the Lord your Sanctifier. I am Jehovah Tsidkenu, the Lord your Righteousness. I am El Roi, the Strong One, who sees you and knows you, and El Olam, the Everlasting and Eternal One.

Mene mene tekel upharsin. I am coming out of My place to tread down the high places of the earth. The mountains will melt under Me and the valleys will split apart. I am now planning a disaster on this nation (USA), and you cannot free your necks from it. Then, you will not be so haughty. It has already begun. I have begun to strike you severely, bringing desolation because of your sins.

The kingdoms of this world have become My kingdoms, and I will reign forever and ever. Fear Me, and give Me the glory. Worship Me that gave Heaven, earth, the sea and the fountains of waters, for the hour of judgment has come. I will pour out My anger on the unrighteous and the kingdoms that refuse to call upon My name. I have given them over to the stubbornness of their lusts, and they will fall by the way of their own counsel. The time is come that judgment must begin in My house, and if it begins here first, what will become of those who do not obey Me?

You who are humble shall see this and be glad, for you who seek Me first will live with Me eternally. Enter into your chambers and be silent before the Lord, for I am raised up out of My holy habitation. I now cause judgment to be heard from Heaven. The earth will fear and be still, as I save all the meek of the earth, My righteous ones, the jewels in My crown. I have commanded you, My sanctified and mighty ones for My anger, you that rejoice in My highness. I have raised you up for this purpose, so My power will be manifested through you, and you will declare My name in all the earth. You will open your mouth and reveal things from the beginning that I have taught you in the secret place. All will know that I am the most high Jehovah above all the earth.

My daughter, My Beloved, I am closer to you than your next breath, and I hold your tears in My bottle. Do not become anxious and overwhelmed by the appearance of great evil, I am here to comfort you and encourage you. I am here.. I am here, and I am coming for you who have not defiled your garments. So very soon, you will walk with Me in white for you are worthy. I will preserve the soul of My saints and deliver you from the hand of the



wicked. You will pass through the Valley of Baca (weeping) and springs will appear. The early rains will clothe it with blessings. You will go from strength to strength until you appear before Me in Zion! I look with favor on the face of My anointed ones. The Lord will record in the registers of the nations, this one was born in Zion. The daughters of Zion hear and rejoice because of My judgments!

I will make the lame My remnant and she that was cast off a strong nation, and I will reign over them forevermore. You My remnant are My children of Zion, and I will dwell in the midst of you. You are My redeemed and will come with singing unto My Holy mountain. Everlasting joy will be upon you and your sorrow and mourning will flee away. The day of vengeance is in My heart and the year of My redeemed has come. The angel of My presence will save you from your afflictions, and I will carry you. I alone am worthy to take the book and open the seals, redeeming you from the earth. You will sing a new song that only the first-fruits redeemed from the earth can learn. You are those who have followed the Lamb wherever I go, you who know your Shepherd, hear My voice and follow Me no matter what the cost. You are the third part refined by fire who call on My name. I say you are My people, and you declare I Am your God.

You are ready My beloved, you are ready. Watch, wait and pray in earnest, as I am ready to pour out My Spirit like never before and rivers of living water will pour out upon you to strengthen you and commission you as the ambassadors to My everlasting Kingdom which shall never be destroyed.

Rejoice! Rejoice! Truth reigns and your faithfulness will be rewarded!

YAHUSHUA

<https://biblehub.com/parallel/genesis/1-1.htm>- this is very helpful in looking up the scriptures, reading the various translations and Hebrew/Greek meanings for a deeper and more clear understanding. Type the scripture in the search box at the top for the studies.

#### **Daniel 5:25-27 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>25</sup> And this is the writing that was written, Mene, Mene, Tekel, Upharsin. <sup>26</sup> This is the interpretation of the thing: Mene; God hath numbered thy kingdom, and finished it. <sup>27</sup> Tekel; Thou art weighed in the balances, and art found wanting.

#### **Micah 1:3-4**

<sup>3</sup> For, behold, the Lord cometh forth out of his place, and will come down, and tread upon the high places of the earth. <sup>4</sup> And the mountains shall be molten under him, and the valleys shall be cleft, as wax before the fire, and as the waters that are poured down a steep place.

#### **Psalms 46:6-7**

<sup>6</sup> The heathen raged, the kingdoms were moved: he uttered his voice, the earth melted. <sup>7</sup> The Lord of hosts is with us; the God of Jacob is our refuge. Selah.

**Zephaniah 3:8**

<sup>8</sup> Therefore wait ye upon me, saith the Lord, until the day that I rise up to the prey: for my determination is to gather the nations, that I may assemble the kingdoms, to pour upon them mine indignation, even all my fierce anger: for all the earth shall be devoured with the fire of my jealousy.

**Micah 6:13**

<sup>13</sup> Therefore also will I make thee sick in smiting thee, in making thee desolate because of thy sins.

**Micah 2:3**

<sup>3</sup> Therefore thus saith the Lord; Behold, against this family do I devise an evil, from which ye shall not remove your necks; neither shall ye go haughtily: for this time is evil.

**Revelation 11:14-15**

<sup>14</sup> The second woe is past; and, behold, the third woe cometh quickly. <sup>15</sup> And the seventh angel sounded; and there were great voices in heaven, saying, The kingdoms of this world are become the kingdoms of our Lord, and of his Christ; and he shall reign for ever and ever.

**Revelation 14:7**

<sup>7</sup> Saying with a loud voice, Fear God, and give glory to him; for the hour of his judgment is come: and worship him that made heaven, and earth, and the sea, and the fountains of waters

**Psalms 79:6**

<sup>6</sup> Pour out thy wrath upon the heathen that have not known thee, and upon the kingdoms that have not called upon thy name.

**Psalms 81:12**

<sup>12</sup> So I gave them up unto their own hearts' lust: and they walked in their own counsels.

**1 Peter 4:17**

<sup>17</sup> For the time is come that judgment must begin at the house of God: and if it first begin at us, what shall the end be of them that obey not the gospel of God?

**Psalms 83:18**

<sup>18</sup> That men may know that thou, whose name alone is Jehovah, art the most high over all the earth.

**Psalms 56:8**

<sup>8</sup> Thou tellest my wanderings: put thou my tears into thy bottle: are they not in thy book

**Zechariah 2:13**

<sup>13</sup> Be silent, O all flesh, before the LORD: for he is raised up out of his holy habitation.

**Psalms 69:32**

<sup>32</sup> The humble shall see this, and be glad: and your heart shall live that seek God.

**Isaiah 26:20**

<sup>20</sup> Come, my people, enter thou into thy chambers, and shut thy doors about thee: hide thyself as it were for a little moment, until the indignation be overpast.

**Psalms 76:8-9**

<sup>8</sup> Thou didst cause judgment to be heard from heaven; the earth feared, and was still, <sup>9</sup> When God arose to judgment, to save all the meek of the earth. Selah.

**Isaiah 13:3**

<sup>3</sup> I have commanded my sanctified ones, I have also called my mighty ones for mine anger, even them that rejoice in my highness.

**Psalm 94:19**

<sup>19</sup> In the multitude of my thoughts within me thy comforts delight my soul

**Exodus 9:16**

<sup>16</sup> And in very deed for this cause have I raised thee up, for to shew in thee my power; and that my name may be declared throughout all the earth And in very deed for this cause have I raised thee up, for to shew in thee my power; and that my name may be declared throughout all the earth.

**Psalm 78:2**

<sup>2</sup> I will open my mouth in a parable: I will utter dark sayings of old:

**Revelation 3:4**

<sup>4</sup> Thou hast a few names even in Sardis which have not defiled their garments; and they shall walk with me in white: for they are worthy.

**Revelation 3:18**

<sup>18</sup> I counsel thee to buy of me gold tried in the fire, that thou mayest be rich; and white raiment, that thou mayest be clothed, and that the shame of thy nakedness do not appear; and anoint thine eyes with eye salve, that thou mayest see.

**Psalm 97:10**

<sup>10</sup> Ye that love the Lord, hate evil: he preserveth the souls of his saints; he delivereth them out of the hand of the wicked.

**Psalm 84:6-7**

<sup>6</sup> Who passing through the valley of Baca make it a well; the rain also filleth the pools. <sup>7</sup> They go from strength to strength, every one of them in Zion appeareth before God.

**Psalm 87:6**

<sup>6</sup> The Lord shall count, when he writeth up the people, that this man was born there. Selah.

**Psalm 97:8**

<sup>8</sup> Zion heard, and was glad; and the daughters of Judah rejoiced because of thy judgments, O Lord.

**Micah 4:7**

<sup>7</sup> And I will make her that halted a remnant, and her that was cast far off a strong nation: and the Lord shall reign over them in mount Zion from henceforth, even for ever.

**Isaiah 51:11**

<sup>11</sup> Therefore the redeemed of the Lord shall return, and come with singing unto Zion; and everlasting joy shall be upon their head: they shall obtain gladness and joy; and sorrow and mourning shall flee away.

**Isaiah 63:4**

<sup>4</sup> For the day of vengeance is in mine heart, and the year of my redeemed is come.

**Isaiah 63:9**

<sup>9</sup> In all their affliction he was afflicted, and the angel of his presence saved them: in his love and in his pity he redeemed them; and he bare them, and carried them all the days of old.

**Revelation 5:9**

<sup>9</sup> And they sung a new song, saying, Thou art worthy to take the book, and to open the seals thereof: for thou wast slain, and hast redeemed us to God by thy blood out of every kindred, and tongue, and people, and nation;

**Revelation 14:3-4**

<sup>3</sup> And they sung as it were a new song before the throne, and before the four beasts, and the elders: and no man could learn that song but the hundred and forty and four thousand, which were redeemed from the earth. <sup>4</sup> These are they which were not defiled with women; for they are virgins. These are they which follow the Lamb whithersoever he goeth. These were redeemed from among men, being the first fruits unto God and to the Lamb.

**Zechariah 13:8-9**

<sup>8</sup> And it shall come to pass, that in all the land, saith the Lord, two parts therein shall be cut off and die; but the third shall be left therein. <sup>9</sup> And I will bring the third part through the fire, and will refine them as silver is refined, and will try them as gold is tried: they shall call on my name, and I will hear them: I will say, It is my people: and they shall say, The Lord is my God.

**John 4:14**

<sup>14</sup> But whosoever drinketh of the water that I shall give him shall never thirst; but the water that I shall give him shall be in him a well of water springing up into everlasting life

**John 12:39-40**

<sup>39</sup> Therefore they could not believe, because that Esaias said again, <sup>40</sup> He hath blinded their eyes, and hardened their heart; that they should not see with their eyes, nor understand with their heart, and be converted, and I should heal them.

**John 12:43**

<sup>43</sup> For they loved the praise of men more than the praise of God.

**John 12:48**

<sup>48</sup> He that rejecteth me, and receiveth not my words, hath one that judgeth him: the word that I have spoken, the same shall judge him in the last day.

**Micah 6:11**

<sup>11</sup> Shall I count them pure with the wicked balances, and with the bag of deceitful weights?

**Nahum 1:2**

<sup>2</sup> God is jealous, and the Lord revengeth; the Lord revengeth, and is furious; the Lord will take vengeance on his adversaries, and he reserveth wrath for his enemies.

**Zephaniah 1:7**

<sup>7</sup> Hold thy peace at the presence of the Lord God: for the day of the Lord is at hand: for the Lord hath prepared a sacrifice, he hath bid his guests.

**Revelation 22:11**

<sup>11</sup> He that is unjust, let him be unjust still: and he which is filthy, let him be filthy still: and he that is righteous, let him be righteous still: and he that is holy, let him be holy still.



# THE APPOINTED TIME HAS COME-THOSE FIRST APPOINTED FOR GLORY!

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 25, 2020

Behold, I am He who has created all things. There is no other god besides Me!

My beloved, you have kept your eyes heavenward and not strayed from the path I have set before you. I am coming for you!! Is not the sound of My shofar heralding My return for you? You are My warrior priests and My armor bearers, My true and beautiful bride. I lead you out by number and I call each one of you by name. Because of My great power and mighty strength, not one of you will fail. I will give power to you My beloved, you who are weary, and I will increase your strength. I will hold your right hand and you will not fear for I will help you. I have created you and formed you, calling you by name and you are Mine. Waters and rivers will not overflow you and when you walk through the fire you will not be burned. Though the hordes of hell will be coming for you, you will have become immortal, running like mighty men and the earth will quake before you.

You have been refined by fire in this life and your vessels have been made fit for My use. You have shown yourselves faithful over the powers of darkness and been obedient to all I have called you as My over-comers to achieve in this journey. I answer your prayers, as your way has been made to My Kingdom through your wilderness experience here.

I have called you in righteousness and made My covenant with you. I am about to do this new thing, which you would not believe, even if I told you. Hold fast, occupy, watch, wait and pray. Fear not. Remain steadfast. Be about your Father's business. I see every heart and know your concerns and your challenges. I am The God of the impossible. All will be restored and I will heal you.

I will open rivers of grace to you, My rivers of living water like never before as I have reserved My blessings for those who are poor in spirit, you who long for Me continually, you who live in repentance, holiness, righteousness and purity. Your emptied vessels will be the instruments through which I pour out My grace and My Spirit and the world will behold and consider that the Great I Am lives!

You will burst forth with song and your joy will be overflowing! All of you will hear the same voice of your Shepherd and you will go forward as One. No more will the cares of this life sorrow you. The great separation is being made, the last ones sealed, and then, I come for those first appointed to glory.

No more tears My loves, the great shift is upon you, and the fulfillment of My Word; for the end of the ways of man and the beginning of My new and glorious Kingdom is at hand.

Do not mourn the fall of Babylon as it has been foretold and must be. The pride of this nation (USA) has reached its fullness and judgment is swift and severe. Instead, mourn for those who still have not accepted Me as Messiah, and pray for them. Your prayers are heard in My Kingdom and avail much. Prepare the way of the Lord!

YAHUSHUA

**Zechariah 9:14 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>14</sup> And the Lord shall be seen over them, and his arrow shall go forth as the lightning: and the Lord God shall blow the trumpet, and shall go with whirlwinds of the south.

**Isaiah 40:26-29**

<sup>26</sup> Lift up your eyes on high, and behold who hath created these things, that bringeth out their host by number: he calleth them all by names by the greatness of his might, for that he is strong in power; not one faileth. <sup>27</sup> Why sayest thou, O Jacob, and speakest, O Israel, My way is hid from the Lord, and my judgment is passed over from my God? <sup>28</sup> Hast thou not known? hast thou not heard, that the everlasting God, the Lord, the Creator of the ends of the earth, fainteth not, neither is weary? there is no searching of his understanding. <sup>29</sup> He giveth power to the faint; and to them that have no might he increaseth strength.

**Joel 2:7**

<sup>7</sup> They shall run like mighty men; they shall climb the wall like men of war; and they shall march every one on his ways, and they shall not break their ranks:

**Joel 2:10**

<sup>10</sup> The earth shall quake before them; the heavens shall tremble: the sun and the moon shall be dark, and the stars shall withdraw their shining

**Isaiah 52:11-12**

<sup>11</sup> Depart ye, depart ye, go ye out from thence, touch no unclean thing; go ye out of the midst of her; be ye clean, that bear the vessels of the Lord. <sup>12</sup> For ye shall not go out with haste, nor go by flight: for the Lord will go before you; and the God of Israel will be your reward.

**Isaiah 43:1-2**

<sup>1</sup> But now thus saith the Lord that created thee, O Jacob, and he that formed thee, O Israel, Fear not: for I have redeemed thee, I have called thee by thy name; thou art mine. <sup>2</sup> When thou passest through the waters, I will be with thee; and through the rivers, they shall not overflow thee: when thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned; neither shall the flame kindle upon thee.

**Isaiah 41:13-16**

<sup>13</sup> For I the Lord thy God will hold thy right hand, saying unto thee, Fear not; I will help thee. <sup>14</sup> Fear not, thou worm Jacob, and ye men of Israel; I will help thee, saith the Lord, and thy redeemer, the Holy One of Israel. <sup>15</sup> Behold, I will make thee a new sharp threshing instrument having teeth: thou shalt thresh the mountains, and beat them small, and shalt make the hills as chaff. <sup>16</sup> Thou shalt fan them, and the wind shall carry them away, and the whirlwind shall scatter them: and thou shalt rejoice in the Lord, and shalt glory in the Holy One of Israel.

**Habakkuk 1:5**

<sup>5</sup> Behold ye among the heathen, and regard, and wonder marvelously: for I will work a work in your days which ye will not believe, though it be told you.

**Isaiah 42:6-9**

<sup>6</sup> I the Lord have called thee in righteousness, and will hold thine hand, and will keep thee, and give thee for a covenant of the people, for a light of the Gentiles; <sup>7</sup> To open the blind eyes, to bring out the prisoners from the prison, and them that sit in darkness out of the prison house. <sup>8</sup> I am the Lord: that is my name: and my glory will I not give to another, neither my praise to graven images. <sup>9</sup> Behold, the former things are come to pass, and new things do I declare: before they spring forth I tell you of them.

**Isaiah 44:1-8**

<sup>1</sup> Yet now hear, O Jacob my servant; and Israel, whom I have chosen: <sup>2</sup> Thus saith the Lord that made thee, and formed thee from the womb, which will help thee; Fear not, O Jacob, my servant; and thou, Jesurun, whom I have chosen. <sup>3</sup> For I will pour water upon him that is thirsty, and floods upon the dry ground: I will pour my spirit upon thy seed, and my blessing upon thine offspring: <sup>4</sup> And they shall spring up as among the grass, as willows by the water courses. <sup>5</sup> One shall say, I am the Lord's; and another shall call himself by the name of Jacob; and another shall subscribe with his hand unto the Lord, and surname himself by the name of Israel.



<sup>6</sup> Thus saith the Lord the King of Israel, and his redeemer the Lord of hosts; I am the first, and I am the last; and beside me there is no God. <sup>7</sup> And who, as I, shall call, and shall declare it, and set it in order for me, since I appointed the ancient people? and the things that are coming, and shall come, let them shew unto them. <sup>8</sup> Fear ye not, neither be afraid: have not I told thee from that time, and have declared it? ye are even my witnesses. Is there a God beside me? yea, there is no God; I know not any.

**Isaiah 51:11**

<sup>11</sup> Therefore the redeemed of the Lord shall return, and come with singing unto Zion; and everlasting joy shall be upon their head: they shall obtain gladness and joy; and sorrow and mourning shall flee away.

**Isaiah 52:8-10**

<sup>8</sup> Thy watchmen shall lift up the voice; with the voice together shall they sing: for they shall see eye to eye, when the Lord shall bring again Zion. <sup>9</sup> Break forth into joy, sing together, ye waste places of Jerusalem: for the Lord hath comforted his people, he hath redeemed Jerusalem. <sup>10</sup> The Lord hath made bare his holy arm in the eyes of all the nations; and all the ends of the earth shall see the salvation of our God.

**Isaiah 58:11**

<sup>11</sup> And the Lord shall guide thee continually, and satisfy thy soul in drought, and make fat thy bones: and thou shalt be like a watered garden, and like a spring of water, whose waters fail not.

**Isaiah 59:20**

<sup>20</sup> And the Redeemer shall come to Zion, and unto them that turn from transgression in Jacob, saith the Lord.

**Isaiah 60:1-5**

<sup>1</sup> Arise, shine; for thy light is come, and the glory of the Lord is risen upon thee. <sup>2</sup> For, behold, the darkness shall cover the earth, and gross darkness the people: but the Lord shall arise upon thee, and his glory shall be seen upon thee. <sup>3</sup> And the Gentiles shall come to thy light, and kings to the brightness of thy rising. <sup>4</sup> Lift up thine eyes round about, and see: all they gather themselves together, they come to thee: thy sons shall come from far, and thy daughters shall be nursed at thy side. <sup>5</sup> Then thou shalt see, and flow together, and thine heart shall fear, and be enlarged; because the abundance of the sea shall be converted unto thee, the forces of the Gentiles shall come unto thee.

**Isaiah 61:1-3**

<sup>1</sup> The Spirit of the Lord God is upon me; because the Lord hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek; he hath sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound; <sup>2</sup> To proclaim the acceptable year of the Lord, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all that mourn; <sup>3</sup> To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that he might be glorified.

**Revelation 7:3**

<sup>3</sup> Saying, Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, till we have sealed the servants of our God in their foreheads.

**James 5:16**

<sup>16</sup> Confess your faults one to another, and pray one for another, that ye may be healed. The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man availeth much.

*Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Sunday, October 25, 2020*

---

# IT NOW COMES WITH FURY, PREPARE ACCORDINGLY- MY KINGDOM WILL SOON BE REALIZED!!

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 7, 2020

The plumb line is being laid, and as I have taught, you can only have One Master. A nation divided cannot stand. It is now evident across the world, the choice most have made, and where their allegiance lies. For them, a day of reckoning is at hand. Those who have sinned by the law will be judged by the law. He that rejects Me and does not receive My words has one that judges him- My Word will be the Just Judge. While the church was sleeping, a great evil has been unleashed and gained great strength. Recompense is here, and what the offenders of My Truth have sowed, they will now reap. They who have sown injustice will reap calamity after calamity and the rod they wield in fury will be broken. Woe to the inhabitants of the lands who languish in willful sin and compromise, lies and deception. Truly they will stand naked before Me, and their shame will be known to the world as an example of their wickedness. I will take vengeance on the evildoers of the lands.

## **CHOOSE THIS MOMENT WHO YOU WILL SERVE.**

Time is no more. Watch as Babylon's decent into the destiny which has been foretold for her unfolds before your eyes. Babylon is fallen! Have I not told you the hour is much later than you would know it to be? The trumpets are sounding across the world. Those who have ears to hear what I have been saying, those whose spiritual eyes are wide open are prepared. To you, My coming as your Groom will not be a surprise.

It has begun now with fury. Prepare accordingly as I lead you. When the last one of My wise virgins is in the position I have purposed for him/her, (the transformation of an over-comer, always an ongoing process, as I have previously taught) the separation of the harvests will be finalized. You, My first fruits remnant will be the embodiment of My Word which is pure Truth, operating under a new and powerful anointing of My Spirit. You will walk in supernatural peace with great power and authority, while the world plunges into chaos and further darkness. Do not doubt for a moment, however, that the Great I AM is in control, as I bring down nations and raise them up. Watch and see what I am about to do!

But, to those who are not ready, it will be as a thief in the night, which comes in unaware to the owner of the house. There will be great shock at the sudden, unexpected transformation of the first group to those who were not watching and waiting for their Groom. They will soon realize it was a great mercy on My part, however, as I will allow an additional opportunity for a choice to be made for eternity with Me, for those who have not heeded all My previous warnings. Those who are caught off guard and bewildered will remain on earth for further testing in preparation for the second transformation. They will be given another chance to put Me first above all else. This road will be very, very difficult, however. Some will be martyred for My name, others will flee the beast system and I will protect them for a time in the wilderness, as they are further tested and refined by fiery trials.

For you who will not be prepared for My first coming and find yourselves left to endure, do not despair, for I have made a way where there would appear to be no way, as I use My chosen remnant to minister to you and lead you, the Spirit of Truth being restored on the earth through their testimonies, as they perform great exploits in My name. My presence will be known powerfully. If you cry out to Me, My Spirit will lead you to them, and



your spirit will recognize the truth they speak is of Me.

My Kingdom will be evident everywhere. Miracles and manifestations will occur. The reality of who I am and My purpose for My creation will finally be realized. The transformation of this first group will turn some away, further hardening hearts, as the separation becomes larger still. But, more will see the mercy I have offered and the new opportunity to still come to Me in repentance, in order to be prepared for the second transformation, or the second opportunity to be changed from mortal to immortal, before I pour out My wrath.

My first group of over-comers have endured, learned discipline, and persevered through the testing and refining by fire so that holiness and humility are the result consistently. They are in a constant state of cleansing which brings about a further maturing in Me, and in living this way, they are being moved from glory to glory. They seek Me above all else, and I am their first love. Only this group will 'know' Me fully as I am, because there has been an inward change, a circumcision of the heart, a constant state of daily repentance and surrender. Many of the chosen remnant have paid the ultimate price for their intimacy with Me and lost much in the process. They are willing to lose everything here on earth to gain Me and My Kingdom for eternity.

These qualifications of the over-comers distinguishes them from those who have not chosen Me first. The first-fruits will rule the nations with a rod of iron as he/she has come out of the world and surrendered his/her full identity to Me, giving Me complete ownership. The new name given them is a result of the new identity they assume, taking on My very nature, being 'born again' as a new creation, leaving any association of the world and its heritage and the carnal nature behind, leaving all Father has asked him/her to walk away from to become sons/daughters of the inheritance of the new covenant. They will become My governing body and council, ruling and reigning with Me.

This group has overcome by enduring, and maturing through the crucibles of this life in order to achieve a more perfected and eternal life in the Kingdom- those who are the meek of the earth. They put behind them all earthly ties and allegiances to friends and family, giving up earthly citizenship for Kingdom citizenship. The only relationships they seek are those that I form Myself, Spirit joining My true body together. The over-comers give up earthly reputations in order to become My bride to who I have been espoused, keeping their oil lamps full at all times. This does not mean they have reached perfection yet, but rather, they are working towards the goal of the higher calling without wavering.

As I indwell them, it is their task to restore righteousness on the earth, shattering the lies and delusions the church has been under for so long, having been separated out from man's traditions, rituals and practices as I manifest My full presence from within their heart. This is My sold out group, My faithful to the end ones, who have learned to be disciplined and corrected daily in order to achieve mastery, their spirit governing their soul nature.

The hour is coming, My loves, it is almost here, where those who are My true worshippers will worship Me in spirit and in truth. Set your minds on things above and not on things of the earth, because all these things will be shaken. I am the only foundation, and I will shake until there is nothing left that can be shaken. I am a Consuming Fire! Do you understand what I am saying? There is no escape from what is now here except IN ME. Those who love their lives will lose them. Those who hate life in this world will have eternal life with Me. I Am the only HOPE. You cannot stand alone with what has now begun on the earth. Do not fear. Let wisdom be your guide. Keep My commandments and live. Stay off the path of the wicked. My people, listen to My words, listen

to what I am saying. Hold them deeply in your heart, for they are life. Keep your hearts pure. Watch what you see and what you hear, especially from now forward. Pray to be found worthy to escape all these things which are come upon the earth, and stand before your King, the Son of Man.

TRULY I TELL YOU- I AM COMING!!

YAHUSHUA

**Isaiah 28:17 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>17</sup> Judgment also will I lay to the line, and righteousness to the plummet: and the hail shall sweep away the refuge of lies, and the waters shall overflow the hiding place.

**Zechariah 1:16**

<sup>16</sup> Therefore thus saith the Lord; I am returned to Jerusalem with mercies: my house shall be built in it, saith the Lord of hosts, and a line shall be stretched forth upon Jerusalem.

**Mark 3:24-26**

<sup>24</sup> And if a kingdom be divided against itself, that kingdom cannot stand. <sup>25</sup> And if a house be divided against itself, that house cannot stand. <sup>26</sup> And if Satan rise up against himself, and be divided, he cannot stand, but hath an end.

**Romans 2:12**

<sup>12</sup> For as many as have sinned without law shall also perish without law: and as many as have sinned in the law shall be judged by the law;

**John 12:48**

<sup>48</sup> He that rejecteth me, and receiveth not my words, hath one that judgeth him: the word that I have spoken, the same shall judge him in the last day.

**Proverbs 22:8**

<sup>8</sup> He that soweth iniquity shall reap vanity: and the rod of his anger shall fail.

**Revelation 12:12**

<sup>12</sup> Therefore rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that dwell in them. Woe to the inhabitants of the earth and of the sea! for the devil is come down unto you, having great wrath, because he knoweth that he hath but a short time.

**Isaiah 47:3**

<sup>3</sup> Thy nakedness shall be uncovered, yea, thy shame shall be seen: I will take vengeance, and I will not meet thee as a man.

**Matthew 25:1-13**

<sup>1</sup> Then shall the kingdom of heaven be likened unto ten virgins, which took their lamps, and went forth to meet the bridegroom. <sup>2</sup> And five of them were wise, and five were foolish. <sup>3</sup> They that were foolish took their lamps, and took no oil with them: <sup>4</sup> But the wise took oil in their vessels with their lamps. <sup>5</sup> While the bridegroom tarried, they all slumbered and slept. <sup>6</sup> And at midnight there was a cry made, Behold, the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him. <sup>7</sup> Then all those virgins arose, and trimmed their lamps. <sup>8</sup> And the foolish said unto the wise, Give us of your oil; for our lamps are gone out. <sup>9</sup> But the wise answered, saying, Not so; lest there be not enough for us and you: but go ye rather to them that sell, and buy for yourselves. <sup>10</sup> And while they went to buy, the bridegroom came; and they that were ready went in with him to the marriage: and the door was shut. <sup>11</sup> Afterward came also the other virgins, saying, Lord, Lord, open to us. <sup>12</sup> But he answered and said, Verily I say unto you, I know you not. <sup>13</sup> Watch therefore, for ye know neither the day nor the hour wherein the Son of man cometh.

**Revelation 2:26**

<sup>26</sup> And he that overcometh, and keepeth my works unto the end, to him will I give power over the nations:

**Job 12:23**

<sup>23</sup> He increaseth the nations, and destroyeth them: he enlargeth the nations, and straiteneth them again.

**Jeremiah 51:55**

<sup>55</sup> Because the Lord hath spoiled Babylon, and destroyed out of her the great voice; when her waves do roar like great waters, a noise of their voice is uttered:

**Matthew 24:31**

<sup>31</sup> And he shall send his angels with a great sound of a trumpet, and they shall gather together his elect from the four winds, from one end of heaven to the other

**Revelation 12:6**

<sup>6</sup> And the woman fled into the wilderness, where she hath a place prepared of God, that they should feed her there a thousand two hundred and threescore days

**1 Timothy 4:1**

<sup>1</sup> Now the Spirit speaketh expressly, that in the latter times some shall depart from the faith, giving heed to seducing spirits, and doctrines of devils;

**1 John 2:15-16**

<sup>15</sup> Love not the world, neither the things that are in the world. If any man love the world, the love of the Father is not in him.

<sup>16</sup> For all that is in the world, the lust of the flesh, and the lust of the eyes, and the pride of life, is not of the Father, but is of the world.

**Psalms 45:10-11**

<sup>10</sup> Hearken, O daughter, and consider, and incline thine ear; forget also thine own people, and thy father's house;

<sup>11</sup> So shall the king greatly desire thy beauty: for he is thy Lord; and worship thou him.

**Luke 14:26**

<sup>26</sup> If any man come to me, and hate not his father, and mother, and wife, and children, and brethren, and sisters, yea, and his own life also, he cannot be my disciple.

**Psalms 45:16**

<sup>16</sup> Instead of thy fathers shall be thy children, whom thou mayest make princes in all the earth.

**Matthew 23:9**

<sup>9</sup> And call no man your father upon the earth: for one is your Father, which is in heaven.

**2 Corinthians 3:18**

<sup>18</sup> But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord.

**Revelation 2:4**

<sup>4</sup> Nevertheless I have somewhat against thee, because thou hast left thy first love.

**Deuteronomy 10:16**

<sup>16</sup> Circumcise therefore the foreskin of your heart, and be no more stiffnecked.

**Philippians 3:8-10**

<sup>8</sup> Yea doubtless, and I count all things but loss for the excellency of the knowledge of Christ Jesus my Lord: for whom I have suffered the loss of all things, and do count them but dung, that I may win Christ, <sup>9</sup> And be found in him, not having mine own righteousness, which is of the law, but that which is through the faith of Christ, the righteousness which is of God by faith: <sup>10</sup> That I may know him, and the power of his resurrection, and the fellowship of his sufferings, being made conformable unto his death;

**Revelation 2:17**

<sup>17</sup> He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches; To him that overcometh will I give to eat of the hidden manna, and will give him a white stone, and in the stone a new name written, which no man knoweth saving he that receiveth it.

**Revelation 2:26-27**

<sup>26</sup> And he that overcometh, and keepeth my works unto the end, to him will I give power over the nations: <sup>27</sup> And he shall rule them with a rod of iron; as the vessels of a potter shall they be broken to shivers: even as I received of my Father.

**Revelation 3:21**

<sup>21</sup> To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with me in my throne, even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne.

**Revelation 20:6**

<sup>6</sup> Blessed and holy is he that hath part in the first resurrection: on such the second death hath no power, but they shall be priests of God and of Christ, and shall reign with him a thousand years.

**Joel 2:32**

<sup>32</sup> And it shall come to pass, that whosoever shall call on the name of the Lord shall be delivered: for in mount Zion and in Jerusalem shall be deliverance, as the Lord hath said, and in the remnant whom the Lord shall call.

**Mark 7:8**

<sup>8</sup> For laying aside the commandment of God, ye hold the tradition of men, as the washing of pots and cups: and many other such like things ye do.

**John 4:23-24**

<sup>23</sup> But the hour cometh, and now is, when the true worshippers shall worship the Father in spirit and in truth: for the Father seeketh such to worship him.

<sup>24</sup> God is a Spirit: and they that worship him must worship him in spirit and in truth.

**Colossians 3:2**

<sup>2</sup> Set your affection on things above, not on things on the earth.

**Acts 3:21**

<sup>21</sup> Whom the heaven must receive until the times of restitution of all things, which God hath spoken by the mouth of all his holy prophets since the world began.

**Hebrews 12**

<sup>1</sup> Wherefore seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us, <sup>2</sup> Looking unto Jesus the author and finisher of our faith; who for the joy that was set before him endured the cross, despising the shame, and is set down at the right hand of the throne of God. <sup>3</sup> For consider him that endured such contradiction of sinners against himself, lest ye be wearied and faint in your minds. <sup>4</sup> Ye have not yet resisted unto blood, striving against sin. <sup>5</sup> And ye have forgotten the exhortation which speaketh unto you as unto children, My son, despise not thou the chastening of the Lord, nor faint when thou art rebuked of him: <sup>6</sup> For whom the Lord loveth he chasteneth, and scourgeth every son whom he receiveth. <sup>7</sup> If ye endure chastening, God dealeth with you as with sons; for what son is he whom the father chasteneth not? <sup>8</sup> But if ye be without chastisement, whereof all are partakers, then are ye bastards, and not sons. <sup>9</sup> Furthermore we have had fathers of our flesh which corrected us, and we gave them reverence: shall we not much rather be in subjection unto the Father of spirits, and live? <sup>10</sup> For they verily for a few days chastened us after their own pleasure; but he for our profit, that we might be partakers of his holiness. <sup>11</sup> Now no chastening for the present seemeth to be joyous, but grievous: nevertheless afterward it yieldeth the peaceable fruit of righteousness unto them which are exercised thereby. <sup>12</sup> Wherefore lift up the hands which hang down, and the feeble knees; <sup>13</sup> And make straight paths for your feet, lest that which is lame be turned out of the way; but let it rather be healed. <sup>14</sup> Follow peace with all men, and holiness, without which no man shall see the Lord: <sup>15</sup> Looking diligently lest any man fail of the grace of God; lest any root of bitterness springing up trouble you, and thereby many be defiled; <sup>16</sup> Lest there be any fornicator, or profane person, as Esau, who for one morsel of meat sold his birthright. <sup>17</sup> For ye know how that afterward, when he would have inherited the blessing, he was rejected: for he found no place of repentance, though he sought it carefully with tears. <sup>18</sup> For ye are not come unto the mount that might be touched, and that burned with fire, nor unto blackness, and darkness, and tempest, <sup>19</sup> And the sound of a trumpet, and the voice of words; which voice they that heard intreated that the word should not be spoken to them



any more: <sup>20</sup> (For they could not endure that which was commanded, And if so much as a beast touch the mountain, it shall be stoned, or thrust through with a dart: <sup>21</sup> And so terrible was the sight, that Moses said, I exceedingly fear and quake:) <sup>22</sup> But ye are come unto mount Sion, and unto the city of the living God, the heavenly Jerusalem, and to an innumerable company of angels, <sup>23</sup> To the general assembly and church of the firstborn, which are written in heaven, and to God the Judge of all, and to the spirits of just men made perfect, <sup>24</sup> And to Jesus the mediator of the new covenant, and to the blood of sprinkling, that speaketh better things than that of Abel. <sup>25</sup> See that ye refuse not him that speaketh. For if they escaped not who refused him that spake on earth, much more shall not we escape, if we turn away from him that speaketh from heaven: <sup>26</sup> Whose voice then shook the earth: but now he hath promised, saying, Yet once more I shake not the earth only, but also heaven. <sup>27</sup> And this word, Yet once more, signifieth the removing of those things that are shaken, as of things that are made, that those things which cannot be shaken may remain. <sup>28</sup> Wherefore we receiving a kingdom which cannot be moved, let us have grace, whereby we may serve God acceptably with reverence and godly fear: <sup>29</sup> For our God is a consuming fire.

#### **Proverbs 4**

<sup>1</sup> Hear, ye children, the instruction of a father, and attend to know understanding. <sup>2</sup> For I give you good doctrine, forsake ye not my law. <sup>3</sup> For I was my father's son, tender and only beloved in the sight of my mother. <sup>4</sup> He taught me also, and said unto me, Let thine heart retain my words: keep my commandments, and live. <sup>5</sup> Get wisdom, get understanding: forget it not; neither decline from the words of my mouth. <sup>6</sup> Forsake her not, and she shall preserve thee: love her, and she shall keep thee. <sup>7</sup> Wisdom is the principal thing; therefore get wisdom: and with all thy getting get understanding. <sup>8</sup> Exalt her, and she shall promote thee: she shall bring thee to honour, when thou dost embrace her. <sup>9</sup> She shall give to thine head an ornament of grace: a crown of glory shall she deliver to thee. <sup>10</sup> Hear, O my son, and receive my sayings; and the years of thy life shall be many. <sup>11</sup> I have taught thee in the way of wisdom; I have led thee in right paths. <sup>12</sup> When thou goest, thy steps shall not be straitened; and when thou runnest, thou shalt not stumble. <sup>13</sup> Take fast hold of instruction; let her not go: keep her; for she is thy life. <sup>14</sup> Enter not into the path of the wicked, and go not in the way of evil men. <sup>15</sup> Avoid it, pass not by it, turn from it, and pass away. <sup>16</sup> For they sleep not, except they have done mischief; and their sleep is taken away, unless they cause some to fall. <sup>17</sup> For they eat the bread of wickedness, and drink the wine of violence. <sup>18</sup> But the path of the just is as the shining light, that shineth more and more unto the perfect day. <sup>19</sup> The way of the wicked is as darkness: they know not at what they stumble. <sup>20</sup> My son, attend to my words; incline thine ear unto my sayings. <sup>21</sup> Let them not depart from thine eyes; keep them in the midst of thine heart. <sup>22</sup> For they are life unto those that find them, and health to all their flesh. <sup>23</sup> Keep thy heart with all diligence; for out of it are the issues of life. <sup>24</sup> Put away from thee a froward mouth, and perverse lips put far from thee. <sup>25</sup> Let thine eyes look right on, and let thine eyelids look straight before thee. <sup>26</sup> Ponder the path of thy feet, and let all thy ways be established. <sup>27</sup> Turn not to the right hand nor to the left: remove thy foot from evil.

#### **John 12:25**

<sup>25</sup> He that loveth his life shall lose it; and he that hateth his life in this world shall keep it unto life eternal.

#### **Luke 21:36**

<sup>36</sup> Watch ye therefore, and pray always, that ye may be accounted worthy to escape all these things that shall come to pass, and to stand before the Son of man.

# MY VESSELS ARE PREPARED! RISE DEAD BONES AND LIVE! I AM THE KING AND THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD!

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 5, 2020 | MESSAGE RECEIVED DEC. 3, 2020

Daughter, speak to those who have ears to hear:

You approach the celebration of Hanukkah, the Festival of Lights, and My eyes have gone across the lands. I have found those who seek Me with everything they have, those who anchor My light and My love here on the earth, whose light is not hidden, and whose faith remains steadfast despite the increasing darkness. I see those who began with the faith of a mustard seed, and who will now say to this mountain, "Move over there," and it will be done.

I speak now to those who will be healed and go on to heal, those whose dead bones I have raised up, and who will now go and speak to the remaining dry bones saying, "Rise up, that you may live again!" My authority is granted to you, and you will cast out demons and pour out My living water upon those who still thirst. The day has come and My vessels are prepared!

You, My remnant have labored and travailed, suffering as a woman about to give birth, and will bring forth the deliverance I have spoken of for these last days. Your cries of faith have been heard. The decree goes forth to My angels, "Hurt not the earth until the last one of My remnant is sealed!" Do you believe that I will do that which I say I will do? Will My Word return to Me void? The great shakedown is here! I have sent the voice of Elijah through My messengers as the voice in the wilderness, "Prepare ye the way of the Lord," and it has been done.

Now listen for the voice of your Bridegroom, for this is the voice which comes at the midnight hour. Come away with Me, My beloved. Come away, and allow Me to shower you in My perfect love. I have seen the pains and the sorrows along your journey and sat with you in the ashes. Surely, such beauty comes from your surrendered heart and from your life laid down in obedience. Your scars are beautiful to Me, and what you see as flawed and unworthy are made beautiful by Our love for each other. My beloved, the wait for your Groom is coming to an end. Have I not told you, I will raise you up on the third day?

I know every thought. I see every tear shed. I hear every cry of your heart, and I know your deeper and most innermost desires. I know your longings and your struggles. I see the disappointments and the sadness. I know you mourn for what is lost, what could have been, but My promises are sure, and I cannot lie! I will bring recompense where it is due! I will restore all that was lost! I will exalt that which has been torn down! I will bring low those who have exalted themselves above Me! I will bring plenty where there has been little, and I will take away that which has been stolen and give it to you. I will loose the tongues of those destined to declare My glory in the earth, and I will silence the tongues of the lying, deceitful ones.

Many have been called, but few are chosen. The few are those who are sanctified by My Spirit, those who wear their wedding garments, those who walk in My righteousness. For I am He who is the discerner of the thoughts and intentions of every heart. My Word pierces, it divides the soul and emotions of a man from the spirit within. It reveals truth and exposes lies. Nothing is hidden from Me. I know those whose oil is full, and I know those who do not come to Me as the Source, but rather choose to steal from those who have shown themselves



approved. I know those who yearn for the praise and recognition of the world instead of only the praise from Me. Does My Word not teach that it is the meek and humble, the contrite of heart that I love? The proud I know not, and will put far from Me.

As I shake all things that can be shaken, all will be exposed. Every false or harmful word spoken, every idol, every false doctrine, every lie, every high thing, every tradition of man, every aspect of life here and now will be shaken, as My glory floods My remnant in such a way that evil must confess in your presence, then flee at the sight of you filled to overflowing with My essence. Light and dark cannot dwell together, and all that has been in the darkness will be exposed and dealt with. The illusion that I have told you that you dwell in as your reality will be shattered. Truth will flood the earth, and all will be without excuse. I will show the world that I AM THAT I AM in such a way that it will be undeniable, and only those most hardened and given over to the wicked one will refuse My offer of salvation.

For you see, I am Breakthrough, and I will go before you! I am the Breacher of the gates. I am Liberty! I will shatter the created systems by which the enemy has kept you enslaved. I will cause the spiritual eyes and ears of those imprisoned to finally open, and the chains that bind them will be torn down. I have the keys and none will open what I shut, or close that which I open.

I am the Light of the world and My light will shine among men, so that all will know truth from deception. All made in My image will again be given a choice of salvation, in order that they may live eternally in light and not darkness. The great division is come. Walk in the light, as I am in the Light. I will not hold My peace or rest until the righteousness thereof goes forth as brightness, and the salvation thereof as a lamp that burns. Behold, salvation comes and My reward is with Me and My work before Me. I Am the Light of the world! He who follows Me will not walk in darkness!

A new day is dawning My loves and the day star arises in your heart. The SON is here. I am here My precious ones, and I will turn your sorrow to joy. There will be dancing and singing, as the fulfillment of all things is here. We will celebrate and We will rejoice together, as Our hearts unite as One Spirit in Our Father Yahuah.

For those who love Me and keep My commandments, be at peace and fill your hearts with joy, as your King is merciful and kind. I am the healing balm for your hearts, and I will wipe away all your tears. I am truly always at your side. I am faithful and true, and I love you beyond measure. The heavens declare My glory, and all of creation groans for My return in and through My manifested ones. Shall I not hear and respond to its cry for redemption?

YAHUSHUA

**Proverbs 15:3 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>3</sup> The eyes of the Lord are in every place, beholding the evil and the good.

**Matthew 5:16**

<sup>16</sup> Let your light so shine before men, that they may see your good works, and glorify your Father which is in heaven.

**Matthew 17:20**

<sup>20</sup> And Jesus said unto them, Because of your unbelief: for verily I say unto you, If ye have faith as a grain of mustard seed, ye shall say unto this mountain, Remove hence to yonder place; and it shall remove; and nothing shall be impossible unto you.

#### **Ezekiel 37:1-14**

<sup>1</sup> The hand of the Lord was upon me, and carried me out in the spirit of the Lord, and set me down in the midst of the valley which was full of bones, <sup>2</sup> And caused me to pass by them round about: and, behold, there were very many in the open valley; and, lo, they were very dry. <sup>3</sup> And he said unto me, Son of man, can these bones live? And I answered, O Lord God, thou knowest. <sup>4</sup> Again he said unto me, Prophesy upon these bones, and say unto them, O ye dry bones, hear the word of the Lord. <sup>5</sup> Thus saith the Lord God unto these bones; Behold, I will cause breath to enter into you, and ye shall live: <sup>6</sup> And I will lay sinews upon you, and will bring up flesh upon you, and cover you with skin, and put breath in you, and ye shall live; and ye shall know that I am the Lord. <sup>7</sup> So I prophesied as I was commanded: and as I prophesied, there was a noise, and behold a shaking, and the bones came together, bone to his bone. <sup>8</sup> And when I beheld, lo, the sinews and the flesh came up upon them, and the skin covered them above: but there was no breath in them. <sup>9</sup> Then said he unto me, Prophesy unto the wind, prophesy, son of man, and say to the wind, Thus saith the Lord God; Come from the four winds, O breath, and breathe upon these slain, that they may live. <sup>10</sup> So I prophesied as he commanded me, and the breath came into them, and they lived, and stood up upon their feet, an exceeding great army. <sup>11</sup> Then he said unto me, Son of man, these bones are the whole house of Israel: behold, they say, Our bones are dried, and our hope is lost: we are cut off for our parts. <sup>12</sup> Therefore prophesy and say unto them, Thus saith the Lord God; Behold, O my people, I will open your graves, and cause you to come up out of your graves, and bring you into the land of Israel. <sup>13</sup> And ye shall know that I am the Lord, when I have opened your graves, O my people, and brought you up out of your graves, <sup>14</sup> And shall put my spirit in you, and ye shall live, and I shall place you in your own land: then shall ye know that I the Lord have spoken it, and performed it, saith the Lord.

#### **Matthew 10:8**

<sup>8</sup> Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely ye have received, freely give.

#### **John 4:14**

<sup>14</sup> But whosoever drinketh of the water that I shall give him shall never thirst; but the water that I shall give him shall be in him a well of water springing up into everlasting life.

#### **John 7:38**

<sup>38</sup> He that believeth on me, as the scripture hath said, out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water.

#### **John 16:21**

<sup>21</sup> A woman when she is in travail hath sorrow, because her hour is come: but as soon as she is delivered of the child, she remembereth no more the anguish, for joy that a man is born into the world.

#### **Revelation 7:1-4**

<sup>1</sup> And after these things I saw four angels standing on the four corners of the earth, holding the four winds of the earth, that the wind should not blow on the earth, nor on the sea, nor on any tree. <sup>2</sup> And I saw another angel ascending from the east, having the seal of the living God: and he cried with a loud voice to the four angels, to whom it was given to hurt the earth and the sea, <sup>3</sup> Saying, Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, till we have sealed the servants of our God in their foreheads. <sup>4</sup> And I heard the number of them which were sealed: and there were sealed an hundred and forty and four thousand of all the tribes of the children of Israel.

#### **Ezekiel 9:4**

<sup>4</sup> And the Lord said unto him, Go through the midst of the city, through the midst of Jerusalem, and set a mark upon the foreheads of the men that sigh and that cry for all the abominations that be done in the midst thereof.

#### **Isaiah 55:11**

<sup>11</sup> So shall my word be that goeth forth out of my mouth: it shall not return unto me void, but it shall accomplish that which I please, and it shall prosper in the thing whereto I sent it.

#### **Isaiah 40:3**

<sup>3</sup> The voice of him that crieth in the wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make straight in the desert a highway for our God.

**Song of Solomon 8:14**

<sup>14</sup> Make haste, my beloved, and be thou like to a roe or to a young hart upon the mountains of spices.

**Psalm 34:18**

<sup>18</sup> The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a broken heart; and saveth such as be of a contrite spirit.

**Ezekiel 21:26**

<sup>26</sup> Thus saith the Lord God; Remove the diadem, and take off the crown: this shall not be the same: exalt him that is low, and abase him that is high.

**Joel 2:19**

<sup>19</sup> Yea, the Lord will answer and say unto his people, Behold, I will send you corn, and wine, and oil, and ye shall be satisfied therewith: and I will no more make you a reproach among the heathen:

**Psalm 31:18**

<sup>18</sup> Let the lying lips be put to silence; which speak grievous things proudly and contemptuously against the righteous.

**Matthew 25:1-13**

<sup>1</sup> Then shall the kingdom of heaven be likened unto ten virgins, which took their lamps, and went forth to meet the bridegroom. <sup>2</sup> And five of them were wise, and five were foolish. <sup>3</sup> They that were foolish took their lamps, and took no oil with them: <sup>4</sup> But the wise took oil in their vessels with their lamps. <sup>5</sup> While the bridegroom tarried, they all slumbered and slept. <sup>6</sup> And at midnight there was a cry made, Behold, the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him. <sup>7</sup> Then all those virgins arose, and trimmed their lamps. <sup>8</sup> And the foolish said unto the wise, Give us of your oil; for our lamps are gone out. <sup>9</sup> But the wise answered, saying, Not so; lest there be not enough for us and you: but go ye rather to them that sell, and buy for yourselves. <sup>10</sup> And while they went to buy, the bridegroom came; and they that were ready went in with him to the marriage: and the door was shut. <sup>11</sup> Afterward came also the other virgins, saying, Lord, Lord, open to us. <sup>12</sup> But he answered and said, Verily I say unto you, I know you not. <sup>13</sup> Watch therefore, for ye know neither the day nor the hour wherein the Son of man cometh.

**Hosea 6:1-3**

<sup>1</sup> Come, and let us return unto the Lord: for he hath torn, and he will heal us; he hath smitten, and he will bind us up. <sup>2</sup> After two days will he revive us: in the third day he will raise us up, and we shall live in his sight. <sup>3</sup> Then shall we know, if we follow on to know the Lord: his going forth is prepared as the morning; and he shall come unto us as the rain, as the latter and former rain unto the earth.

**Revelation 22:12**

<sup>12</sup> And, behold, I come quickly; and my reward is with me, to give every man according as his work shall be.

**Matthew 22:1-14**

<sup>1</sup> And Jesus answered and spake unto them again by parables, and said, <sup>2</sup> The kingdom of heaven is like unto a certain king, which made a marriage for his son, <sup>3</sup> And sent forth his servants to call them that were bidden to the wedding: and they would not come. <sup>4</sup> Again, he sent forth other servants, saying, Tell them which are bidden, Behold, I have prepared my dinner: my oxen and my fatlings are killed, and all things are ready: come unto the marriage. <sup>5</sup> But they made light of it, and went their ways, one to his farm, another to his merchandise: <sup>6</sup> And the remnant took his servants, and entreated them spitefully, and slew them. <sup>7</sup> But when the king heard thereof, he was wroth: and he sent forth his armies, and destroyed those murderers, and burned up their city. <sup>8</sup> Then saith he to his servants, The wedding is ready, but they which were bidden were not worthy. <sup>9</sup> Go ye therefore into the highways, and as many as ye shall find, bid to the marriage. <sup>10</sup> So those servants went out into the highways, and gathered together all as many as they found, both bad and good: and the wedding was furnished with guests. <sup>11</sup> And when the king came in to see the guests, he saw there a man which had not on a wedding garment: <sup>12</sup> And he saith unto him, Friend, how camest thou in hither not having a wedding garment? And he was speechless. <sup>13</sup> Then said the king to the servants, Bind him hand and foot, and take him away, and cast him into outer darkness, there shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth. <sup>14</sup> For many are called, but few are chosen.

#### **Luke 14:15-24**

<sup>15</sup> And when one of them that sat at meat with him heard these things, he said unto him, Blessed is he that shall eat bread in the kingdom of God. <sup>16</sup> Then said he unto him, A certain man made a great supper, and bade many: <sup>17</sup> And sent his servant at supper time to say to them that were bidden, Come; for all things are now ready. <sup>18</sup> And they all with one consent began to make excuse. The first said unto him, I have bought a piece of ground, and I must needs go and see it: I pray thee have me excused. <sup>19</sup> And another said, I have bought five yoke of oxen, and I go to prove them: I pray thee have me excused. <sup>20</sup> And another said, I have married a wife, and therefore I cannot come. <sup>21</sup> So that servant came, and shewed his lord these things. Then the master of the house being angry said to his servant, Go out quickly into the streets and lanes of the city, and bring in hither the poor, and the maimed, and the halt, and the blind. <sup>22</sup> And the servant said, Lord, it is done as thou hast commanded, and yet there is room. <sup>23</sup> And the lord said unto the servant, Go out into the highways and hedges, and compel them to come in, that my house may be filled. <sup>24</sup> For I say unto you, That none of those men which were bidden shall taste of my supper.

#### **Hebrews 4:12-13**

<sup>12</sup> For the word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart. <sup>13</sup> Neither is there any creature that is not manifest in his sight: but all things are naked and opened unto the eyes of him with whom we have to do.

#### **Jeremiah 17:10**

<sup>10</sup> I the Lord search the heart, I try the reins, even to give every man according to his ways, and according to the fruit of his doings.

#### **Micah 6:8**

<sup>8</sup> He hath shewed thee, O man, what is good; and what doth the Lord require of thee, but to do justly, and to love mercy, and to walk humbly with thy God?

#### **Psalms 138:6**

<sup>6</sup> Though the Lord be high, yet hath he respect unto the lowly: but the proud he knoweth afar off.

#### **Hebrews 12:27**

<sup>27</sup> And this word, Yet once more, signifieth the removing of those things that are shaken, as of things that are made, that those things which cannot be shaken may remain.

#### **2 Corinthians 6:14**

<sup>14</sup> Be ye not unequally yoked together with unbelievers: for what fellowship hath righteousness with unrighteousness? and what communion hath light with darkness?

#### **Micah 2:13**

<sup>13</sup> The breaker is come up before them: they have broken up, and have passed through the gate, and are gone out by it: and their king shall pass before them, and the Lord on the head of them.

#### **Psalms 107:15-20**

<sup>15</sup> Oh that men would praise the Lord for his goodness, and for his wonderful works to the children of men! <sup>16</sup> For he hath broken the gates of brass, and cut the bars of iron in sunder. <sup>17</sup> Fools because of their transgression, and because of their iniquities, are afflicted. <sup>18</sup> Their soul abhorreth all manner of meat; and they draw near unto the gates of death. <sup>19</sup> Then they cry unto the Lord in their trouble, and he saveth them out of their distresses. <sup>20</sup> He sent his word, and healed them, and delivered them from their destructions.

#### **2 Corinthians 3:17**

<sup>17</sup> Now the Lord is that Spirit: and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty.

#### **Isaiah 22:22**

<sup>22</sup> And the key of the house of David will I lay upon his shoulder; so he shall open, and none shall shut; and he shall shut, and none shall open

**John 8:12**

<sup>12</sup> Then spake Jesus again unto them, saying, I am the light of the world: he that followeth me shall not walk in darkness, but shall have the light of life.

**1 John 1:7**

<sup>7</sup> But if we walk in the light, as he is in the light, we have fellowship one with another, and the blood of Jesus Christ his Son cleanseth us from all sin.

**Isaiah 62:1, 11**

<sup>1</sup> For Zion's sake will I not hold my peace, and for Jerusalem's sake I will not rest, until the righteousness thereof go forth as brightness, and the salvation thereof as a lamp that burneth. <sup>11</sup> Behold, the Lord hath proclaimed unto the end of the world, Say ye to the daughter of Zion, Behold, thy salvation cometh; behold, his reward is with him, and his work before him.

**2 Peter 1:19**

<sup>19</sup> We have also a more sure word of prophecy; whereunto ye do well that ye take heed, as unto a light that shineth in a dark place, until the day dawn, and the day star arise in your hearts:

**John 1:5**

<sup>5</sup> And the light shineth in darkness; and the darkness comprehended it not.

**John 16:20**

<sup>20</sup> Verily, verily, I say unto you, That ye shall weep and lament, but the world shall rejoice: and ye shall be sorrowful, but your sorrow shall be turned into joy.

**John 14:15**

<sup>15</sup> If ye love me, keep my commandments.

**Revelation 21:4**

<sup>4</sup> And God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes; and there shall be no more death, neither sorrow, nor crying, neither shall there be any more pain: for the former things are passed away.

**Psalms 19:1**

<sup>1</sup> The heavens declare the glory of God; and the firmament sheweth his handywork.

**Romans 8:22**

<sup>22</sup> For we know that the whole creation groaneth and travaileth in pain together until now.

*Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Saturday, December 05, 2020*

---

# A GREAT CONVERGENCE OF EVENTS IS HERE!! PREPARE! PREPARE!

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 16, 2020

Arise and awake My beloved children of Zion, your Deliverer is here! Weep not, for I am the Mighty Lion of the Tribe of Judah, King of all creation! I, Jehovah Tsidkenu, Lord of Righteousness, and Root of David, have prevailed to open the book and to loose the seven seals thereof!

I am the Son of Righteousness, and I come with healing in My wings and rescue for My weary ones, and those who fear My name! Arise, arise! Shout Hosannah to the King! Hosannah in the highest, for perfect peace is

---

come to those who wait upon the Redeemer.

I will fill! I will fill! I will fill to overflowing all whose hearts are open to receive the outpouring of living water from My Throne. No more will you cry for deliverance as your Messiah's time is come to draw to Himself His beloved! Come away with Me, My beloved. Come away and enter into the bridal chamber, where Our hearts become One in the perfect love of Our Father Adonai. You will forever feed from My wellspring of life. No more mourning, no more sorrow, as your sorrow is turned to joy. I will take you under the shelter of My wing, as a mother takes her children to her arms and cradles them against her heart. Great comfort and strength will be poured out upon you who have kept your eyes on Me, you who trust Me, you who obey My commandments, you who walk by faith and not by sight.

A great convergence of events is here. What the world expects, and what I am about to do are two entirely different perspectives. The power and glory in which I will act on behalf of My love for My people will astound even the most distant of hearts. Truly there has never been a time such as this, and there will never again be such a convergence as what I am about to do!

Prepare! Prepare! Prepare for the great outpouring of the Deliverer who comes in great power and might to restore, to renew, and to regenerate. The world will see and the world will know that the Great I Am lives!

Each soul will be presented with truth so that a choice for life can be made. In My infinite mercy, I pour out My love and grace as I wish that none would be lost.

You My remnant army will be a force and a power that no evil will be able to withstand. Through you, healing will pour forth, and deliverance of those who are bound. Darkness will be pushed back, and many, many who saw all as lost will once again have hope. You can not even imagine the glory released on the earth, as I invade this realm and infuse My chosen ones. Light is come My beloved. Light has prevailed over darkness. This festival of lights brings the Father of lights to the hearts of His beloved chosen in a most profound way.

Look up My children, look up! Your redemption is here! Your transformation is soon to be complete!

YAHUSHUA

**Ephesians 5:14-16 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>14</sup> Wherefore he saith, Awake thou that sleepest, and arise from the dead, and Christ shall give thee light. <sup>15</sup> See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise, <sup>16</sup> Redeeming the time, because the days are evil.

**2 Timothy 1:9**

<sup>9</sup> Who hath saved us, and called us with an holy calling, not according to our works, but according to his own purpose and grace, which was given us in Christ Jesus before the world began

**Revelation 5:5**

<sup>5</sup> And one of the elders saith unto me, Weep not: behold, the Lion of the tribe of Judah, the Root of David, hath prevailed to open the book, and to loose the seven seals thereof

**Malachi 4:2**

<sup>2</sup> But unto you that fear my name shall the Sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings; and ye shall go forth, and grow up as calves of the stall.

**Isaiah 26:3**

<sup>3</sup> Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace, whose mind is stayed on thee: because he trusteth in thee.

**Proverbs 3:10**

<sup>10</sup> So shall thy barns be filled with plenty, and thy presses shall burst out with new wine.

**Joel 2:24**

<sup>24</sup> And the floors shall be full of wheat, and the vats shall overflow with wine and oil.

**John 4:14**

<sup>14</sup> But whosoever drinketh of the water that I shall give him shall never thirst; but the water that I shall give him shall be in him a well of water springing up into everlasting life.

**Psalm 142**

<sup>1</sup> I cried unto the Lord with my voice; with my voice unto the Lord did I make my supplication. <sup>2</sup> I poured out my complaint before him; I shewed before him my trouble. <sup>3</sup> When my spirit was overwhelmed within me, then thou knewest my path. In the way wherein I walked have they privily laid a snare for me. <sup>4</sup> I looked on my right hand, and beheld, but there was no man that would know me: refuge failed me; no man cared for my soul. <sup>5</sup> I cried unto thee, O Lord: I said, Thou art my refuge and my portion in the land of the living. <sup>6</sup> Attend unto my cry; for I am brought very low: deliver me from my persecutors; for they are stronger than I. <sup>7</sup> Bring my soul out of prison, that I may praise thy name: the righteous shall compass me about; for thou shalt deal bountifully with me.

**Isaiah 61:1-3**

<sup>1</sup> The Spirit of the Lord God is upon me; because the Lord hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek; he hath sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound; <sup>2</sup> To proclaim the acceptable year of the Lord, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all that mourn; <sup>3</sup> To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that he might be glorified.

**Jeremiah 31:13**

<sup>13</sup> Then shall the virgin rejoice in the dance, both young men and old together: for I will turn their mourning into joy, and will comfort them, and make them rejoice from their sorrow.

**John 16:20**

<sup>20</sup> Verily, verily, I say unto you, That ye shall weep and lament, but the world shall rejoice: and ye shall be sorrowful, but your sorrow shall be turned into joy.

**Psalm 91:4**

<sup>4</sup> He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler.

**2 Corinthians 5:7**

<sup>7</sup> For we walk by faith, not by sight.

**Habakkuk 1:5**

<sup>5</sup> Behold ye among the heathen, and regard, and wonder marvelously: for I will work a work in your days which ye will not believe, though it be told you.

**Jeremiah 30:17**

<sup>17</sup> For I will restore health unto thee, and I will heal thee of thy wounds, saith the Lord; because they called thee an Outcast, saying, This is Zion, whom no man seeketh after.

**2 Peter 3:9**

<sup>9</sup> The Lord is not slack concerning his promise, as some men count slackness; but is long-suffering to us-ward, not willing that any should perish, but that all should come to repentance.

**Habakkuk 2:14**

<sup>14</sup> For the earth shall be filled with the knowledge of the glory of the Lord, as the waters cover the sea.

**John 1:5**

<sup>5</sup> And the light shineth in darkness; and the darkness comprehended it not.

**Joel 2:11**

<sup>11</sup> And the Lord shall utter his voice before his army: for his camp is very great: for he is strong that executeth his word: for the day of the Lord is great and very terrible; and who can abide it?

**Luke 21:28**

<sup>28</sup> And when these things begin to come to pass, then look up, and lift up your heads; for your redemption draweth nigh.

*Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Wednesday, December 16, 2020*

---

## THE YEAR OF MY REDEEMED IS COME

*THURSDAY, DECEMBER 31, 2020*

As I was praying and asking Father for a word to encourage us, especially those who feel like they are so alone, those who just don't think they have the strength to go on one more day waiting for His return, He told me to study each scripture that He has given us about His redeemed so that we would be uplifted. As I did this, He spoke through His Word. He is so incredibly amazing, and His grace is always enough to get us through even the most difficult of days. Stay strong my family, He is so close now. He promised He would be faithful and He will be. You are not alone! Don't despair! Our Groom is coming for us!

Love to you all, Julie and family

Message received Dec. 28, 2020

I am the God of Truth. I am not a man, that I can lie. My blood has purchased you My precious ones. I have redeemed you from the curse of the law, being made the curse. I reconciled you with My body through death, so that I may present you holy in My sight, without blemish and free from accusation. I have not redeemed you from corruptible things, but from incorruptible. I have formed you and fashioned you. I have redeemed you and called you by name. You are Mine! I have saved you from your enemies, from those stronger than you, and My mercy endures forever. My beloved, the day of vengeance is in My heart, and the year of My redeemed is come.

Listen very carefully now, because I will call for you, rescue you, and gather you to Myself; and you will run to Me, because you are My redeemed. You will be as numerous as you were before. I am coming for My own. You have My Word, and I am faithful to fulfill it.

In My great mercy, I have powerfully led you forth with a strong and mighty hand. I have guided you in strength by My greatness, and I have redeemed your soul out of all distress. I will not allow My people to be destroyed, as I will restore to you your rightful inheritance. In your affliction, I was afflicted, and the angel of My presence has saved you. I have loved you, pitied you, and carried you My children. Your Redeemer lives forevermore! I ever live to make intercession for you! I have blotted out all your transgressions. You will be called, "the holy people, the redeemed of the Lord." No lion or beast shall go up, but only My redeemed.

Break forth My beloved. Break forth with joy and sing together, all you who are afflicted and downtrodden! My ransomed ones will return and come to Zion with singing, with everlasting joy on your heads. You will have joy



and gladness. Sorrow and sadness will flee away for the LORD has comforted His people. Declare to the ends of the earth, "I am redeemed by the blood of the Lamb!"

I am your Rescuer and your Deliverer! I am your Fortress and Defense. I am your High Tower and your Rock. I am Your Messiah, Your Groom, closer than a brother, but always a King. I am the only Son of the Most High Creator Yahuah, I am your Sacrificial Lamb. I am the only Way, Truth, and the Life. I am the Door, the Shepherd, the Gate. I am the Breaker, the Savior of the world, the only One worthy to open the seals, to judge the world in righteousness.

You know you are in the last hour before I come for you, as you see all of the signs in front of you! The fulfillment of all prophecy is occurring, with the tribulation period and the rise of the beast system being imminent. I continue to speak of My return through the sun, moon and stars. Nations are in distress- war and famine and pestilence and plague, as the seals continue to unfold. I will shake, I will shake, and I will shake more and men's hearts will fail them for the terror of what is come on the earth. Truly the King is at the door! Have I not told you when you see these things, look up! for your redemption is here!

Shout from the rooftops, My Redeemer lives!!!

YAHUSHUA

**Numbers 23:19 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>19</sup> God is not a man, that he should lie; neither the son of man, that he should repent: hath he said, and shall he not do it? or hath he spoken, and shall he not make it good?

**Galatians 3:13**

<sup>13</sup> Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of the law, being made a curse for us: for it is written, Cursed is every one that hangeth on a tree:

**Colossians 1:12-14**

<sup>12</sup> Giving thanks unto the Father, which hath made us meet to be partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light:

<sup>13</sup> Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, and hath translated us into the kingdom of his dear Son: <sup>14</sup> In whom we have redemption through his blood, even the forgiveness of sins:

**Colossians 1:22**

<sup>22</sup> In the body of his flesh through death, to present you holy and unblameable and unproveable in his sight:

**1 Peter 1:18**

<sup>18</sup> Forasmuch as ye know that ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers;

**Isaiah 52:3**

<sup>3</sup> For thus saith the Lord, Ye have sold yourselves for nought; and ye shall be redeemed without money.

**Isaiah 43:1**

<sup>1</sup> But now thus saith the Lord that created thee, O Jacob, and he that formed thee, O Israel, Fear not: for I have redeemed thee, I have called thee by thy name; thou art mine.

**Jeremiah 31:11**

<sup>11</sup> For the Lord hath redeemed Jacob, and ransomed him from the hand of him that was stronger than he.

**Psalms 106:10**

<sup>10</sup> And he saved them from the hand of him that hated them, and redeemed them from the hand of the enemy.

**Psalms 136:24**

<sup>24</sup> And hath redeemed us from our enemies: for his mercy endureth for ever.

**Isaiah 63:4**

<sup>4</sup> For the day of vengeance is in mine heart, and the year of my redeemed is come.

**Zechariah 10:8**

<sup>8</sup> I will hiss for them, and gather them; for I have redeemed them: and they shall increase as they have increased.

**Exodus 15:13**

<sup>13</sup> Thou in thy mercy hast led forth the people which thou hast redeemed: thou hast guided them in thy strength unto thy holy habitation.

**Deuteronomy 9:26**

<sup>26</sup> I prayed therefore unto the Lord, and said, O Lord God, destroy not thy people and thine inheritance, which thou hast redeemed through thy greatness, which thou hast brought forth out of Egypt with a mighty hand.

**Nehemiah 1:10**

<sup>10</sup> Now these are thy servants and thy people, whom thou hast redeemed by thy great power, and by thy strong hand.

**1 Kings 1:29**

<sup>29</sup> And the king sware, and said, As the Lord liveth, that hath redeemed my soul out of all distress,

**Job 8:6**

<sup>6</sup> If thou wert pure and upright; surely now he would awake for thee, and make the habitation of thy righteousness prosperous.

**Isaiah 63:9**

<sup>9</sup> In all their affliction he was afflicted, and the angel of his presence saved them: in his love and in his pity he redeemed them; and he bare them, and carried them all the days of old.

**Isaiah 62:12**

<sup>12</sup> And they shall call them, The holy people, The redeemed of the Lord: and thou shalt be called, Sought out, A city not forsaken.

**Hebrews 7:25**

<sup>25</sup> Wherefore he is able also to save them to the uttermost that come unto God by him, seeing he ever liveth to make intercession for them.

**Psalms 31:5**

<sup>5</sup> Into thine hand I commit my spirit: thou hast redeemed me, O Lord God of truth.

**Psalms 71:23**

<sup>23</sup> My lips shall greatly rejoice when I sing unto thee; and my soul, which thou hast redeemed.

**Psalms 74:2**

<sup>2</sup> Remember thy congregation, which thou hast purchased of old; the rod of thine inheritance, which thou hast redeemed; this mount Zion, wherein thou hast dwelt.

**Psalms 77:15**

<sup>15</sup> Thou hast with thine arm redeemed thy people, the sons of Jacob and Joseph. Selah.

**Isaiah 29:22**

<sup>22</sup> Therefore thus saith the Lord, who redeemed Abraham, concerning the house of Jacob, Jacob shall not now be ashamed, neither shall his face now wax pale.

**Isaiah 44:22**

<sup>22</sup> I have blotted out, as a thick cloud, thy transgressions, and, as a cloud, thy sins: return unto me; for I have redeemed thee.

**Isaiah 35:9**

<sup>9</sup> No lion shall be there, nor any ravenous beast shall go up thereon, it shall not be found there; but the redeemed shall walk there:

**Lamentations 3:57-58**

<sup>57</sup> Thou drewest near in the day that I called upon thee: thou saidst, Fear not. <sup>58</sup> O Lord, thou hast pleaded the causes of my soul; thou hast redeemed my life.

**Acts 17:31**

<sup>31</sup> Because he hath appointed a day, in the which he will judge the world in righteousness by that man whom he hath ordained; whereof he hath given assurance unto all men, in that he hath raised him from the dead.

**Isaiah 44:23**

<sup>23</sup> Sing, O ye heavens; for the Lord hath done it: shout, ye lower parts of the earth: break forth into singing, ye mountains, O forest, and every tree therein: for the Lord hath redeemed Jacob, and glorified himself in Israel.

**Isaiah 48:20**

<sup>20</sup> Go ye forth of Babylon, flee ye from the Chaldeans, with a voice of singing declare ye, tell this, utter it even to the end of the earth; say ye, The Lord hath redeemed his servant Jacob.

**Isaiah 51:11**

<sup>11</sup> Therefore the redeemed of the Lord shall return, and come with singing unto Zion; and everlasting joy shall be upon their head: they shall obtain gladness and joy; and sorrow and mourning shall flee away.

**Isaiah 52:9**

<sup>9</sup> Break forth into joy, sing together, ye waste places of Jerusalem: for the Lord hath comforted his people, he hath redeemed Jerusalem.

**Revelation 5:9**

<sup>9</sup> And they sung a new song, saying, Thou art worthy to take the book, and to open the seals thereof: for thou wast slain, and hast redeemed us to God by thy blood out of every kindred, and tongue, and people, and nation;

**Isaiah 35:10**

<sup>10</sup> And the ransomed of the Lord shall return, and come to Zion with songs and everlasting joy upon their heads: they shall obtain joy and gladness, and sorrow and sighing shall flee away.

**Revelation 14:3-4**

<sup>3</sup> And they sung as it were a new song before the throne, and before the four beasts, and the elders: and no man could learn that song but the hundred and forty and four thousand, which were redeemed from the earth. <sup>4</sup> These are they which were not defiled with women; for they are virgins. These are they which follow the Lamb whithersoever he goeth. These were redeemed from among men, being the firstfruits unto God and to the Lamb.

**Luke 21:25-28**

<sup>25</sup> And there shall be signs in the sun, and in the moon, and in the stars; and upon the earth distress of nations, with perplexity; the sea and the waves roaring;<sup>26</sup> Men's hearts failing them for fear, and for looking after those things which are coming on the earth: for the powers of heaven shall be shaken. <sup>27</sup> And then shall they see the Son of man coming in a cloud with power and great glory.

**Job 19:25-27**

<sup>25</sup> For I know that my redeemer liveth, and that he shall stand at the latter day upon the earth: <sup>26</sup> And though after my skin worms destroy this body, yet in my flesh shall I see God: <sup>27</sup> Whom I shall see for myself, and mine eyes shall behold, and not another; though my reins be consumed within me.

# I AM READY TO PERFORM MY WORD AND YOUR HEART WILL BE GREATLY STRENGTHENED!

FRIDAY, JANUARY 15, 2021 | MESSAGE RECEIVED JAN. 13, 2021

I Am who I say that I Am! Do you truly believe this? I have much to say to those who can hear Me. Humble yourselves under My mighty hand. Ask for forgiveness, repenting often and I will cleanse you from your unrighteousness. I am causing a shaking in all areas. I will preserve those who are complete and blameless, as the wicked will be cut off. A great separation is taking place. The unfaithful will be rooted out, and I will bring to light what has been hidden in darkness. I will expose the secret motives of every man's heart. Watch and see what I am about to do!

Draw near to Me in full assurance of faith. If you walk in obedience, I will fill you with the knowledge of My will in all wisdom and spiritual understanding. Keep your armor tightly fastened at all times. I will cause you to speak forth My Word with great boldness, and signs and wonders will be done in My name. I have promised that I will strengthen you with all might, according to My glorious power. Your light will break forth like the morning, and your healing will spring forth speedily, My righteousness will go before you, and My glory will be your rear guard. You will not die but live and declare My works to the whole earth!

I know the things you have need of before you ask Me. I see every heart. I see the tears you cry for all the evil in the world, and I collect them in My bottle. Because every beast of the forest is Mine, and I own the cattle on a thousand hills, nothing is too hard for Me. There is always hope, even when all seems lost. Commit your way to Me, and I will bring it to pass. I am able to do exceedingly more than you can imagine. Come to Me all you who are heavy and burdened right now because of this great darkness surrounding you, and I will give you rest. Do not be anxious. Rest in My capable arms My children.

I am ready to perform My Word! Rest on My promises and watch what I will do! Call to Me, My beloved, continue to cry out to Me as you have been, and I will show you great and mighty things. So shall My Word be that goes forth from My mouth, it will not return void, and it will accomplish what I please, and prosper in the thing for which I sent it. Stand and see this great thing which I am about to do before your eyes! The things which are impossible with men are possible with Me!

Be strong in My grace, for it is sufficient for you. If I am for you, no one and nothing can come against you! I want you to set your mind on things above, not things of the earth. Be strong and courageous, don't be afraid or disheartened, for I am always with you. I have told you, you will not need to fight this battle. The battle belongs to Me, so position yourselves accordingly. Stand still and see My salvation, for you are not alone. I told you there would be tribulation in this world, but I have overcome this world. Your sufferings cannot be compared to the glory which I will reveal in you. You are more than conquerors! We are not separated. Be faithful My loves and finish your race in My strength. Press towards the higher calling My remnant, because you can do all things, as I pour out My Spirit through you. Greater is He that lives in you, than he, the enemy who is in this world.

Signs will follow all you who believe. You will cast out demons in My name. You will speak with new tongues. You will lay hands on the sick and they will recover. Because you have sowed bountifully, you will reap bountifully. Blessings will come upon you and overtake you, because you obey the voice of your God. I will continue to instruct you and teach you in the way you should go, revealing the deeper things of My Kingdom to



you. You will be vessels of honor, sanctified and useful for your Master's work. Your speech and preaching will be in demonstration of My Spirit and My power. Every place the soles of your feet tread upon will be given unto you. Your hearts will be greatly strengthened. The gifts and anointing on your life will come forth and birth the things I have spoken to you in your heart. You will be a flame of fire in the earth, exposing the unfruitful works of darkness. You will not be shaken by afflictions, as you boldly speak My Gospel in the midst of great conflict, as you fulfill the ministry I have given you.

I will raise up a standard in this nation, and around the world and cause the rains of My Spirit to flood the land. I will revive My work in your midst, as I raise up intercessors who will tear down strongholds. My glory will be revealed! Awake nations, awake and hear the voice of the Most High God! I will judge you and put you to fear, so that all will know that I am the Great I Am! I will not ignore the groaning of all creation as it labors to bring forth My manifested sons and daughters, as they are delivered from the bondage of corruption. I will send forth My Spirit of truth across the land to bear witness of Me, and to convict the world of sin, righteousness and judgement. Many, many will repent and turn from their idols.

You who dwell in the secret place of El Elyon, will abide under My shadow, the shadow of El Shaddai. You will say of Me, He is my refuge and my fortress, my Elohiym in who I trust. I will deliver you from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence. I will cover you with My feathers, and under My wings you will trust. My truth will be your shield and buckler. You will not be afraid for the terror by night or the arrow that flies by day, or the pestilence that walks in darkness, or the destruction that wastes at noonday. Even though a thousand will fall at your side and ten thousand at your right hand, it won't come near you. Only with your eyes will you behold and see the reward of the wicked. Because you have made Yahuah, which is your refuge, even El Elyon, your habitation, no evil will befall you and no plague will come near your dwelling. I will give My angels charge over you, to guard you in all your ways. They will bear you up in their hands, lest you dash your foot against a stone. You will tread upon the lion and adder; the young lion and the dragon you will trample under feet. Because you set your love upon Me, I will deliver you. I will set you on high, because you have known My name. You will call upon Me, and I will answer you. I will be with you in trouble; I will deliver you and honor you. With long life I will satisfy you and show you My yeshu'ah (salvation/deliverance)

I will shake the nations and cause My remnant to rise up for war. The multitudes will be brought into the valley of decision, as My ambassadors go forth. Every knee will bow and every tongue will confess that I Am Lord of all. Righteousness and praise will spring forth as the earth fills with the knowledge of My glory, as the waters cover the sea. All will exalt Me and worship Me. I will make My enemies to be My footstool. The nations will be blessed through My remnant. So rejoice My beloved, Rejoice! Your King comes in great victory! You were born for such a time as this!

YAHUSHUA

*(because of the number of scriptures, to save space for printing purposes, I have only included the book and verse this time. Please read them and meditate upon Our Father's words.)*

|               |                  |             |               |
|---------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|
| 1 Pet 5:6     | Jer.33:3         | 2 Tim 2:21  | John 15:26    |
| 1 John 1:9    | Isa 55:11        | Josh 1:3    | John 16:8     |
| Heb 12:27     | 1 Sam 12:16      | Psa 27:14   | Eze 14:6      |
| Prov 2:21-22  | Luke 18:27       | Rom 11:29   | Hag 2:7       |
| 1 Cor 4:5     | 2 Tim 1:13       | Luke 1:45   | Num 23:24     |
| Heb 10:22     | 2 Tim 2:1        | Psa 104:4   | Joel 3:11, 14 |
| Eph 6:11      | Josh 1:9         | Eph 5:11    | Jer 49:14     |
| Acts 4:29- 30 | 1 Chron 22:18    | 1 Thes 3:3  | Phil 2:10     |
| Col 1:9, 11   | 2 Chron 20:17    | 1 Thes 2:2  | Isa 61:11     |
| Isa 58:8      | John 16:33       | Col 4:17    | Hab 2:14      |
| Psa 118:17    | Rom 8:18         | Isa 49:22   | Isa 43:9      |
| Matt 6:8      | Rom 8:28, 37, 39 | Zech 10:1   | Psa 22:27     |
| Psa 56:8      | Micah 7:8        | Hab 3:2     | Psa 46:10     |
| Psa 50:10     | Phil 4:13        | Isa 59:16   | Gal 3:8       |
| Gen 18:14     | 1 John 4:4       | 2 Cor 10:4  | Mark 12:36    |
| Psa 37:5      | Mark 16:17       | Isa 40:5    | Esther 4:14   |
| Eph 3:20      | 2 Cor 9:6        | Joel 3:12   | Psa 91        |
| Matt 11:28    | Deut 28:2        | Isa 1:2     |               |
| Phil 4:6      | Psa 32:8         | Psa 9:20    |               |
| Jer. 1:12     | 1 Cor 2: 4, 10   | Rom 8:22-23 |               |



# MIGHTY EXPLOITS OF THE TRANSFORMED

SUNDAY, JANUARY 31, 2021

With permission from the boy's parents, I would like to share a dream that was sent to me recently. It was given to a 12-year old boy and has been recurring for a year since he was 11. He and his family reside in Mexico, and they are very strong disciples of Yahushua. This dream confirms things I have been shown as well over the years, and it describes some of the roles of the remnant once they have been transformed as the first-fruits army. As always, please pray for discernment and counsel from the Holy Spirit when you read or watch any prophecy.

Shalom and many blessings,

Julie

## My son's dream

I want to share with all of you a dream that my son had on July 25, 2020 approximately.

This is the dream and how he explained it to me.

I saw myself walking through an open place, like a forest, and suddenly I appeared in the sky. Being in heaven, I understood that the rapture had already happened. I was in a place that was like a VERY LARGE TEMPLE. It was very beautiful, and there were pearly white columns throughout the place. In front was a large throne, but I didn't see anyone sitting on it. I saw a red carpet that reached up to the throne, and it had something golden on its edges.

An angel stood in front of me who was very tall, about five meters. He had blond hair and blue-green eyes, wore a white robe and had huge wings. His wings were bigger than the angel himself. After a while, the angel stretched forth his hand towards me and a red diamond was in his hand. He then gave me these instructions: Go to the concentration camps and take the people to your base, where your family is. But, only take the ones with a red diamond floating above their heads. First, take the children, then the youngsters and adults, and finally the elders. Then he said- Go.

When I took the diamond, it melted and began to run all over my arm, then all over my body, especially my legs, giving me a lot of strength to run. Then he gave me what looked like a bracelet that I put on my wrist. I turned my wrist to see it more clearly and a map of the whole world appeared. I could move it, and it was like a hologram.

A moment later, I appeared on earth again, carrying the bracelet with me. I ran and appeared in a totally unknown place where there were many buildings. It was like a US city, not like the ones in Mexico where we live. Most of the buildings were destroyed, and there were few people walking around. Some were lying dead on the floor. I was very scared by what I saw and ran again. Then, I appeared in another place, looked at the map and saw that there was a building in front of me. I still couldn't see it, but the map indicated that it was there. I looked closely at a screen on my map and it said: MISSION: GO AND RESCUE THE PEOPLE WHO HAVE THE RED DIAMOND AND TAKE THEM TO YOUR BASE, RUN A LITTLE.

I ran a little as the mission said, and at the entrance of the building, there were many soldiers. The walls were very thick inside and outside, and there was a barbed fence as well. All of the soldiers were all well armed. I walked in front of them, and as I passed, I made them fall asleep, and they all fell to the ground. Then, I found myself facing a high wall with a width of approximately four meters.

A voice inside of me told me to step back, because you are going to cross through the wall. I drew back a little bit, and then ran as fast as I could through the wall.

When I went through the wall, I saw many people in isolation. They saw me and were surprised. Without saying anything, I began to take the children who had the red diamond floating above their heads. I took two under each arm, and I was not my normal size. I was two meters ten centimeters tall.

I saw several women giving birth in the camp. The children when they were born had the red diamond floating above their heads, but the mothers in some cases did not which caused me a lot of sadness. When I took the first children, they were two and three year old children. They cried and their mothers tried to stop me from taking them, but they could not. I ran and in five seconds, I had reached the base where my family was. My father received those I was carrying. I saw that my older sister Dasha was running the place. She was giving instructions to my sister Mía, who also gave instructions to other people. They, too, had different powers like me. I returned to the camp to get more people many times, and I managed to bring more than two-thousand people back to where my family was. There were approximately two-hundred thousand prisoners in the concentration camp.

Every time I left the camp, I said to my dad: I'M COMING, I'M COMING. A pastor who was among the people at the camp, who seemed familiar to me and recognized me, told the people not to worry, that the children would be better off with me.

Some people who didn't have the red diamond floating above their heads told me to take them with me, but I didn't. I wasn't allowed to.

On one of the times when I returned to the concentration camp, I saw many soldiers who were alarmed, because they realized what was happening, and they began to take people to the guillotines to kill them. The soldiers took about a hundred people who had the red diamond floating above their heads. I went to the place where the guillotines were kept, and when they were about to fall, time stopped. I saw many clocks on the walls that had stopped, and all of people there did not move. Then, one by one, I took the heads of those with the red diamonds out of the guillotines and carried all of them to my home base. This all happened when time was stopped.

I remember that our base was camouflaged, and it was impossible to see it from the outside. A giant bubble covered it, making it transparent. I also remember that my map indicated that there were many concentration camps around the world. The one that I went to was marked in green, and the others were in gray. I also remember that the people who were in the field were of many nationalities. I knew this because the country they were from was on their t-shirt.

End of dream

*(father about his son)*

*My son told me that he had been having this same dream for a whole year repeatedly, but he never wanted to tell his mother or I until this last time, because he had not understood it. We hope this dream blesses you, as much as it has opened our eyes to what is coming. Have faith in Yahushua! Stand firm in what Father has called us to do! God be praised that we are awake and waiting for His instructions to move forward in His perfect timing... Shalom*



# WE ARE READY YAHUSHUA! - PRAYER OF THE OVERCOMERS

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 2021

Yahushua, as one Spirit in You, we cry out to You this late hour, as your remnant Bride and army for mercy and strength. We cry and mourn for all the evil that is taking place in this world, and our hearts are saddened, as Yours is, for so many that are still lost.

We repent for all the wickedness that is occurring daily and intercede for those who are caught up in such horrendous darkness and deception. We repent for all those who are shedding innocent blood through abortion or satanic ritual sacrifice. We repent for all crimes against humanity- human trafficking, abuse of children and the elderly, and those committed against harmless, innocent and defenseless souls, especially vaccinations against the will of those who are made in Your image.

We repent for our leaders, all those in authority who have made decisions and have established laws that are blatantly in violation of Your Holy Word and Your commandments. Please Yahushua! There are still many of us who obey You and love You with all of our heart, soul and strength. Please have mercy on us, our families and children. For all those whose life You will require today, we pray that You would give them one last opportunity to choose You as their Messiah before they enter into eternity, whether into eternal life or into eternal damnation.

You are Elohim, Elyon, The Most High God. You are El Shaddai, The Almighty. You are El Olam, The Everlasting One. We only follow You, The voice of our True King and Yahweh Rohi, Our Shepherd, Our very soon coming Bridegroom.

You are Yahweh Tsebaoth, The Lord of Hosts. You are El Gibhor, Mighty to save. You are Adonai, The King and Lord of all creation, The King of Glory, The Only Son of the Most High Yahuah. You are Yahweh Tsur, The Rock. You are the Only Way, the Truth, and the Life. You are the Door, the Gatekeeper and the Path to eternal life. You lead us on paths of righteousness for Your name's sake, and You are Our Rock and Foundation on which we stand, Our High Tower and the Lifter of our heads.

You are Our Refuge and Defense in times of trouble, Our Shield, Our Deliverer and Our only Hope. You are Our Comforter, Our Friend, and Our Wise Counselor. You are the Faithful One, and He who our soul longs for constantly. We call upon You and have great faith that You will hear us and answer us according to Your perfect will.

Our lamps are full of Your oil, and we are awake, waiting for Your Ruach, Your Holy Spirit to fill us to overflowing for our final assignments. This earth, especially the USA, is plunging further and further into darkness, as the plans and schemes of the enemy are coming to pass with increasing intensity and wickedness daily now. We plead with You Yahushua, please remember us in the judgments, and save us from the powers of darkness. Protect us from the evil one, satan and all his dark kingdom. We cover ourselves and our loved ones in Your Holy and precious blood, and ask forgiveness for our sins and the sins committed by anyone in our bloodline.

We pray for Your mercy, especially now that You are pouring out Your indignation upon the earth, bringing recompense where it is due. We refuse to live in fear or be shaken by what we will see now, as You will fulfill Your Word- to shake all things that can be shaken. We stand on You, The Solid Ground and Your Sword of Truth.

For those who are made in Your image but have given themselves over to darkness, especially our own loved ones, we ask that Your Holy Spirit, Your Ruach Hakodesh would powerfully move in their lives this moment and convict them of sin, righteousness and judgment, bringing them to repentance and brokenness before it is too late for their souls. For those who are not made in Your image, but are hybrids, creatures and manifestations of satan, and are not of You, we pray that in Your perfect timing, You would bring them to destruction and eternal damnation as You fulfill Your Word. The hour of trial has begun on the earth, and the Day of the Lord is at hand. We trust in You, and we believe Yahushua that You are about to do something in our day that we would not believe, even if You would have told us.

We rejoice in that we have been created for such a time as this, and we thank you for choosing us for these positions. We ask You for the grace and strength needed to sustain us through the storm until You bring us home to Your Kingdom. We, again, offer our lives to you as living sacrifices, empty vessels that You may continue to refine until we are fully equipped to be used as instruments of Your Glory here on earth. We are Your battle axe and weapons of war, as we wield the Holy Word of Yahuah and slay the enemy with Your command. We pray to be filled with the peace that only You can give and the joy unspeakable, as the ways of man come to an end, and Your Kingdom invades the earth completely.

Hide us under the shelter of Your wing and be Our Fortress, Our Shield and Buckler. We pray that our hands and feet would be Your hands and feet, that our words are Your words, as we speak life to all those You send our way. May our hearts be completely unified with Your heart and exhibit great love and compassion, as we minister to, care for, heal, and manifest Your Kingdom and all it encompasses.

We are ready Father! Please finish the work that you have begun in each of us for You are coming very, very soon as Our King and Our Groom. May Your will alone be done, on earth as it is in Heaven, and may no weapon that is formed against us prosper!

Amen and amen

*Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Monday, February 01, 2021*

---

## THE BEAST RISES - BUT I AM YOUR BREATH OF HEAVEN!

*SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 13, 2021 | MESSAGE RECEIVED FEB. 10, 2021*

Come away with Me My beloved. Come away to the secret place, and let Me speak to your heart and impart into your spirit. I have much love to give you, and if you would only trust Me with all of your heart, soul, mind and strength, I will carry you through this storm, and you will know more love than you have ever experienced. I am your Beloved, I am the One who knows you better than you know yourself and who laid down My life for you, so you could have eternal life.

I have placed within the heart of every soul I created, the desire to find truth and know the Oneness of who I am as Creator with My creation. For all who allow Me a dwelling place in their heart, I am all that a soul will ever need or desire in this life. The quest for one to know his/her purpose and the meaning of a soul's existence will always find its answer in Me. A cry for wisdom will always be heard. A sincere desire for truth will allow My

---



truth to present itself. Where My Spirit dwells, there is freedom. I am the answer to the heart's cry for oneness, for true and perfect love, for peace, for joy, and for total fulfillment.

For you who are desperate and seeking, come to Me for the answers to all your questions. For you who are anxious and fearful, terrified and afraid, I have everything in hand. Nothing happens outside of Me or My will. I am Your Protector, Your Shield, Your Refuge, Your Defense, Your Rock and Your Hiding Place. Give Me the opportunity to show you My heart.

All who are lonely, widowed, barren and despairing, all those who have suffered great loss and are heartbroken, I am Your Companion, Your Lover, Your Closet Friend, Your Comforter, the only One who can fill the void that is so painful and feels so empty. Turn to Me, and let Me love you and comfort you in your distress and sorrow.

Those of you who are angry, bitter, harbor hate and are resentful; those who are unforgiving and have rage towards others, lay down these things at My feet, praying for forgiveness and mercy, and it will be done. Vengeance is Mine says the Lord. I cannot forgive you, however, if you refuse to forgive others.

I am the Peacemaker, and I will take away all the hurt that has been done to you, if you would only allow Me to be your Healer and the Balm for your soul. I will mend and fill your heart and make it One with Mine. I will fill you to overflowing with My love. Release all to Me.

You who have deep sorrow, grief and sadness, if you would only believe that I alone can relate to you and what I have allowed in your lifetime. No one has been more sorrowful than I have, as I have watched so many of My creation reject Me. I am the Man of Sorrows. Come to Me, and I will give you rest, and I will turn your mourning into joy. I will sit with you in the ashes, and then I will bring you out into My glorious light.

For you who have been deeply betrayed, especially by those who you have loved the most, ask Me to help you understand that I experienced the greatest betrayal. Yet, forgiveness has been offered to all by My Father, and forgiveness will make things once ugly and scarred in your heart into something moldable and pliable through which I will pour out My Spirit. Let Me do the work I began in you. Let Me complete it, so you can walk in the fullness of all I have purposed for you, before I bring you home to Me.

Those of you who are outcasts- invisible, rejected and discarded or orphaned, you are so close to My heart. I see everything. I know every detail of your lives and what has happened to you. I feel your pain, as it is My pain. But, do you not understand that I have chosen the meek to inherit the earth? I am near to the broken-hearted and those crushed in spirit. I will heal your wounds. I love you who are poor and destitute, and I hear your cries. I will defend you and encourage you. I will give you your daily bread, feed you My manna from Heaven. I will deliver you from the oppression of evil men. I will bring joy back into your life, and you will inherit My lands. I will bless you and prosper you, and what has been stolen from you will be restored. I will bestow honor on you and crown you with salvation, when you call on Me and believe in Me for your salvation.

All who are abused, tortured, beaten and oppressed, I will redeem your life because you are precious in My sight. I hate the wicked and the one who loves violence, and I will repay says the Lord. Put all your trust in Me, and I will deliver you from evil men.

You who are stalked, targeted, persecuted and tracked, I am watching everything. I understand how difficult it is to trust man. I tell you, I am the One recording and watching all things you are experiencing, and I am a Just Judge. I will bring all those before Me who seek your harm and destruction, and they will be without excuse. Wait on Me and My timing, but be assured of your deliverance from evil men and from the demonic web in which you have been ensnared. I will rescue you. All will be exposed at the proper timing, as I flood the world

with My light. You must know I have not left you or forsaken you. I hear your screams and cries for help. You matter to Me, and I love you with all of My heart. You will understand very, very soon why things were this way. I ask for your trust and for you to stay faithful to Me. You will not be disappointed by My plan, once it is revealed to you. Stay strong dear ones. Have courage. You are almost home.

My faithful ones who have not feared or backed down from the scorn and ridicule of others, and have continually been mocked and scoffed at. I know every hateful thought, word and deed that has been done against you, because it is not you, but Me, that the unrighteous ones persecute, mock and scorn. It is My heart and My love, My truth and My Word which they reject. Remember this, they hated Me before they hated you. Blessed are you who are persecuted for My name's sake and for My righteousness, as yours is the Kingdom of Heaven. Rejoice and be glad, because your reward in My Kingdom is great, and they have been persecuting My prophets and those who speak truth for all time.

Blessed are you who are sick and suffering from all sorts of diseases and disabilities, as when you pray to Me, I will use this for My glory until I will bring healing in My wings and restore you to perfection. Trust in My timing, I will not fail you. It is in your suffering that you will come to know deep intimacy with Me, the Suffering Servant. Come to Me for comfort while you are hurting and weak, and I will give you strength for the battle. And truly I tell you, the battle is already won, and I am coming so very soon. Your wait is almost over, so rejoice in Me!

All you who are doubting and confused; you who lack discernment and are deceived, unable to discern truth; you who have been indoctrinated and lied to, influenced by evil men and persuaded in all manner of evil things, get on your knees immediately and pray to Me, and I will shatter the illusion of this false reality that you have believed is real, and I will flood your heart, soul and mind with My clarity and truth, discernment, wisdom, knowledge and understanding. Ask and you will receive from Me, and I will reveal to you that I have not given you a spirit of fear or confusion, but of power, love and a sound mind. My Spirit will rest on you, giving you My counsel and strength and the fear of the Lord. Come quickly now My loves, as the hour is so very late. You are not guaranteed tomorrow.

My ashamed and humiliated ones, I love you. There is not one of you too wretched or sinful in My sight that I would not forgive if you turn to Me with all of your heart. There is no condemnation to those who are in Me. If any of you are in Me, you are a new creation. Old things are passed away, and I will make all things new again. Walk according to the spirit, not the flesh, and My grace is always enough for you. Confess your sins, and I am faithful and just to forgive them and purify you from all unrighteousness.

To My weary and emptied ones, truly I am at the Door. I have been with you through the trials and refinement by fire, and you have been made strong in My image through all your afflictions. Your desert experiences are coming to an end, as I bring all My remnant into One fold. You who have known My voice and who have sacrificed much and remained obedient, your reward is coming. You are the jewels in My crown, and My Signet Ring and Robe of Righteousness adorn you. I am coming as your Groom, and I will use you to draw many, many souls to Me, as Heaven invades earth. Rejoice, for I am so very near now. Keep your lamps burning brightly!!

My beloved, there is not one of you, no, not one, whose hairs I have not numbered. Your names are written on the palms of My hands, and a book of remembrance is written before Me, for you who fear Me and think upon My name. You will be Mine in that day when I make up My jewels, and I will spare you. Then, you will return, and discern between the righteous and the wicked, between those that serve Me and those that do not.



My judgments are now here, and they will continue in earnest. My warnings have ceased, and I now act, beginning in My house first. There is nothing more important or more critical at this moment in time, than hearing My voice and My counsel clearly. So much deception has been unleashed already, but what is about to occur, will make recent things pale in comparison. You **MUST** stay in a state of repentance and complete submission at this point.

The beast rises and nothing will be the same. Already, your world has changed drastically, and yet I move now with great power, as I judge the nations of the earth. You will see signs and wonders, but not all are things of Me. You will hear promises of great things to come, and peace without end, but the one with the forked tongue will deliver many empty promises with charisma and seductive words. However, he truly only desires your destruction.

As I shake all things, and man's systems crumble, whose voice will you listen to? He who is in you is greater than he that is in the world, but who are you in covenant with? Stop and truly ask yourself that question. My Word teaches you cannot serve two masters, God and mammon. Which one do you love?

It is not My judgments to fear but rather the wicked one who will destroy your soul for eternity. I chasten those I love for good cause. It takes great shaking for most to realize the reality of what is happening and where you are in time. This is the end. Do not mistake it. Mark My words. The hour of trial for the earth has come. It begins with fervency, and so quickly now. When you are stripped of everything you find comfort in, who will have your continued allegiance?

As I have told you, you will experience much. You will lose loved ones, many of you already have to this pandemic and those things still coming- to famine and disaster and the evils of man through technology, etc.. poisoning and vaccines. Many will not hear the truth you speak and fall into deception. Pray unceasingly for them. This is the most powerful weapon you have, and the greatest act of love for them.

Many of you will lose everything- homes, employment, relationships. I am in control. Come to Me all who are burdened and troubled, and I will give you rest. Learn to hear My voice ever more clearly, and I will counsel you and guide you as to your positioning.

A critical hour is upon you, as I finalize sealing those appointed for glory from those appointed to death. Do not believe the lies satan and his dark kingdom have been feeding you for so long. Consecrate and sanctify your bodies, My sanctuaries to Me continually, as often as My Holy Spirit prompts you to do so. Cover yourselves and your loved ones with My blood. Ask and you will receive when you ask according to My will and walk in obedience. Run your race strong, and do not give yourselves over to strong delusion and corruption of your body, mind and soul. The greatest assault against My people of all time begins now. You will not stand without adhering to all the instructions I have given you. This is a life or death juncture for all My people, as the great line of division has come that is spoken of in My Word. You have the choice to receive the outpouring of blessings from My storehouses, or find yourself in the Valley of Decision. Hear My words to you My people, I will hide those who trust in Me, but I cannot do the same for those in rebellion.

There is a rest for My children, and I am faithful. I am desiring you to be faithful as well.

Run to Me

Run with everything you have, with your entire being!

Run..

I AM THE BREATH OF HEAVEN- CONSUME ME

I love you My sons and My daughters, I love you..

YAHUSHUA- YOUR ONE TRUE LOVE

**Matthew 6:6 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>6</sup> But thou, when thou prayest, enter into thy closet, and when thou hast shut thy door, pray to thy Father which is in secret; and thy Father which seeth in secret shall reward thee openly.

**Hebrews 10:16**

<sup>16</sup> This is the covenant that I will make with them after those days, saith the Lord, I will put my laws into their hearts, and in their minds will I write them;

**James 1:5**

<sup>5</sup> If any of you lack wisdom, let him ask of God, that giveth to all men liberally, and upbraideth not; and it shall be given him.

**John 8:32**

<sup>32</sup> And ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free.

**2 Corinthians 3:17**

<sup>17</sup> Now the Lord is that Spirit: and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty.

**Romans 8:15**

<sup>15</sup> For ye have not received the spirit of bondage again to fear; but ye have received the Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, Abba, Father.

**John 14:27**

<sup>27</sup> Peace I leave with you, my peace I give unto you: not as the world giveth, give I unto you. Let not your heart be troubled, neither let it be afraid.

**1 Peter 5:7**

<sup>7</sup> Casting all your care upon him; for he careth for you.

**Psalms 68:5-6**

<sup>5</sup> A father of the fatherless, and a judge of the widows, is God in his holy habitation. <sup>6</sup> God setteth the solitary in families: he bringeth out those which are bound with chains: but the rebellious dwell in a dry land.

**Isaiah 54:4-5**

<sup>4</sup> Fear not; for thou shalt not be ashamed: neither be thou confounded; for thou shalt not be put to shame: for thou shalt forget the shame of thy youth, and shalt not remember the reproach of thy widowhood any more. <sup>5</sup> For thy Maker is thine husband; the Lord of hosts is his name; and thy Redeemer the Holy One of Israel; The God of the whole earth shall he be called.

**Psalms 34:18**

<sup>18</sup> The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a broken heart; and saveth such as be of a contrite spirit.

**Psalms 147:3**

<sup>3</sup> He healeth the broken in heart, and bindeth up their wounds.

**James 1:19-20**

<sup>19</sup> Wherefore, my beloved brethren, let every man be swift to hear, slow to speak, slow to wrath:



<sup>20</sup> For the wrath of man worketh not the righteousness of God.

**Matthew 6:14**

<sup>14</sup> For if ye forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will also forgive you:

**Mark 11:25**

<sup>25</sup> And when ye stand praying, forgive, if ye have ought against any: that your Father also which is in heaven may forgive you your trespasses

**Deuteronomy 32:35**

<sup>35</sup> To me belongeth vengeance and recompence; their foot shall slide in due time: for the day of their calamity is at hand, and the things that shall come upon them make haste.

**John 16:22**

<sup>22</sup> And ye now therefore have sorrow: but I will see you again, and your heart shall rejoice, and your joy no man taketh from you.

**Revelation 21:4**

<sup>4</sup> And God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes; and there shall be no more death, neither sorrow, nor crying, neither shall there be any more pain: for the former things are passed away.

**Isaiah 53:3**

<sup>3</sup> He is despised and rejected of men; a man of sorrows, and acquainted with grief: and we hid as it were our faces from him; he was despised, and we esteemed him not.

**John 16:33**

<sup>33</sup> These things I have spoken unto you, that in me ye might have peace. In the world ye shall have tribulation: but be of good cheer; I have overcome the world.

**Matthew 27:3-4**

<sup>3</sup> Then Judas, which had betrayed him, when he saw that he was condemned, repented himself, and brought again the thirty pieces of silver to the chief priests and elders, <sup>4</sup> Saying, I have sinned in that I have betrayed the innocent blood. And they said, What is that to us? see thou to that.

**Hebrews 4:15**

<sup>15</sup> For we have not an high priest which cannot be touched with the feeling of our infirmities; but was in all points tempted like as we are, yet without sin.

**Philippians 1:6**

<sup>6</sup> Being confident of this very thing, that he which hath begun a good work in you will perform it until the day of Jesus Christ:

**Psalms 147:6**

<sup>6</sup> The Lord lifteth up the meek: he casteth the wicked down to the ground.

**Psalms 103:6**

<sup>6</sup> The Lord executeth righteousness and judgment for all that are oppressed.

**Psalms 140:12**

<sup>12</sup> I know that the Lord will maintain the cause of the afflicted, and the right of the poor.

**Psalms 146:7-9**

<sup>7</sup> Which executeth judgment for the oppressed: which giveth food to the hungry. The Lord looseth the prisoners: <sup>8</sup> The Lord openeth the eyes of the blind: the Lord raiseth them that are bowed down: the Lord loveth the righteous:

<sup>9</sup> The Lord preserveth the strangers; he relieveth the fatherless and widow: but the way of the wicked he turneth upside down.

**Proverbs 10:3**

<sup>3</sup> The Lord will not suffer the soul of the righteous to famish: but he casteth away the substance of the wicked.

**Psalm 14:6**

<sup>6</sup> Ye have shamed the counsel of the poor, because the Lord is his refuge.

**Psalm 22:24**

<sup>24</sup> For he hath not despised nor abhorred the affliction of the afflicted; neither hath he hid his face from him; but when he cried unto him, he heard.

**Psalm 132:15**

<sup>15</sup> I will abundantly bless her provision: I will satisfy her poor with bread.

**Psalm 35:10**

<sup>10</sup> All my bones shall say, Lord, who is like unto thee, which deliverest the poor from him that is too strong for him, yea, the poor and the needy from him that spoileth him?

**Psalm 116:6**

<sup>6</sup> The Lord preserveth the simple: I was brought low, and he helped me.

**Psalm 69:32**

<sup>32</sup> The humble shall see this, and be glad: and your heart shall live that seek God.

**Psalm 102:17**

<sup>17</sup> He will regard the prayer of the destitute, and not despise their prayer.

**Psalm 37:11**

<sup>11</sup> But the meek shall inherit the earth; and shall delight themselves in the abundance of peace.

**Psalm 37:25**

<sup>25</sup> I have been young, and now am old; yet have I not seen the righteous forsaken, nor his seed begging bread.

**Psalm 92:12-15**

<sup>12</sup> The righteous shall flourish like the palm tree: he shall grow like a cedar in Lebanon. <sup>13</sup> Those that be planted in the house of the Lord shall flourish in the courts of our God. <sup>14</sup> They shall still bring forth fruit in old age; they shall be fat and flourishing; <sup>15</sup> To shew that the Lord is upright: he is my rock, and there is no unrighteousness in him.

**Psalm 128:1**

<sup>1</sup> Blessed is every one that feareth the Lord; that walketh in his ways

**Psalm 126:4-6**

<sup>4</sup> Turn again our captivity, O Lord, as the streams in the south. <sup>5</sup> They that sow in tears shall reap in joy. <sup>6</sup> He that goeth forth and weepeth, bearing precious seed, shall doubtless come again with rejoicing, bringing his sheaves with him.

**Psalm 66:10-12**

<sup>10</sup> For thou, O God, hast proved us: thou hast tried us, as silver is tried. <sup>11</sup> Thou broughtest us into the net; thou laidst affliction upon our loins. <sup>12</sup> Thou hast caused men to ride over our heads; we went through fire and through water: but thou broughtest us out into a wealthy place.

**Psalm 84:11**

<sup>11</sup> For the Lord God is a sun and shield: the Lord will give grace and glory: no good thing will he withhold from them that walk uprightly.

**Psalm <sup>113</sup>:7-9**

<sup>7</sup> He raiseth up the poor out of the dust, and lifteth the needy out of the dunghill; <sup>8</sup> That he may set him with princes, even with the princes of his people. <sup>9</sup> He maketh the barren woman to keep house, and to be a joyful mother of children. Praise ye the Lord.

**Psalm 149:4**

<sup>4</sup> For the Lord taketh pleasure in his people: he will beautify the meek with salvation.

**Psalm 72:14**

<sup>14</sup> He shall redeem their soul from deceit and violence: and precious shall their blood be in his sight.

**Psalm 11:5**

<sup>5</sup> The Lord trieth the righteous: but the wicked and him that loveth violence his soul hateth.

**Matthew 5:1-12**

<sup>1</sup> And seeing the multitudes, he went up into a mountain: and when he was set, his disciples came unto him: <sup>2</sup> And he opened his mouth, and taught them, saying, <sup>3</sup> Blessed are the poor in spirit: for theirs is the kingdom of heaven. <sup>4</sup> Blessed are they that mourn: for they shall be comforted. <sup>5</sup> Blessed are the meek: for they shall inherit the earth. <sup>6</sup> Blessed are they which do hunger and thirst after righteousness: for they shall be filled. <sup>7</sup> Blessed are the merciful: for they shall obtain mercy. <sup>8</sup> Blessed are the pure in heart: for they shall see God. <sup>9</sup> Blessed are the peacemakers: for they shall be called the children of God. <sup>10</sup> Blessed are they which are persecuted for righteousness' sake: for theirs is the kingdom of heaven. <sup>11</sup> Blessed are ye, when men shall revile you, and persecute you, and shall say all manner of evil against you falsely, for my sake. <sup>12</sup> Rejoice, and be exceeding glad: for great is your reward in heaven: for so persecuted they the prophets which were before you.

**2 Corinthians 4:17-18**

<sup>17</sup> For our light affliction, which is but for a moment, worketh for us a far more exceeding and eternal weight of glory; <sup>18</sup> While we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen: for the things which are seen are temporal; but the things which are not seen are eternal.

**Romans 8:18**

<sup>18</sup> For I reckon that the sufferings of this present time are not worthy to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us.

**Psalm 69:29-30**

<sup>29</sup> But I am poor and sorrowful: let thy salvation, O God, set me up on high. <sup>30</sup> I will praise the name of God with a song, and will magnify him with thanksgiving.

**Hebrews 12:11-12**

<sup>11</sup> Now no chastening for the present seemeth to be joyous, but grievous: nevertheless afterward it yieldeth the peaceable fruit of righteousness unto them which are exercised thereby. <sup>12</sup> Wherefore lift up the hands which hang down, and the feeble knees;

**1 Peter 4:12-19**

<sup>12</sup> Beloved, think it not strange concerning the fiery trial which is to try you, as though some strange thing happened unto you: <sup>13</sup> But rejoice, inasmuch as ye are partakers of Christ's sufferings; that, when his glory shall be revealed, ye may be glad also with exceeding joy. <sup>14</sup> If ye be reproached for the name of Christ, happy are ye; for the spirit of glory and of God resteth upon you: on their part he is evil spoken of, but on your part he is glorified. <sup>15</sup> But let none of you suffer as a murderer, or as a thief, or as an evildoer, or as a busybody in other men's matters. <sup>16</sup> Yet if any man suffer as a Christian, let him not be ashamed; but let him glorify God on this behalf. <sup>17</sup> For the time is come that judgment must begin at the house of God: and if it first begin at us, what shall the end be of them that obey not the gospel of God? <sup>18</sup> And if the righteous scarcely be saved, where shall the ungodly and the sinner appear? <sup>19</sup> Wherefore let them that suffer according to the will of God commit the keeping of their souls to him in well doing, as unto a faithful Creator.

**Malachi 4:2**

<sup>2</sup> But unto you that fear my name shall the Sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings; and ye shall go forth, and grow up as calves of the stall.

**Psalm 18:39**

<sup>39</sup> For thou hast girded me with strength unto the battle: thou hast subdued under me those that rose up against me.

**James 1:6**

<sup>6</sup> But let him ask in faith, nothing wavering. For he that wavereth is like a wave of the sea driven with the wind and tossed.

**1 John 4:1**

<sup>4</sup> Beloved, believe not every spirit, but try the spirits whether they are of God: because many false prophets are gone out into the world.

**Jeremiah 17:9**

<sup>9</sup> The heart is deceitful above all things, and desperately wicked: who can know it?

**John 14:26**

<sup>26</sup> But the Comforter, which is the Holy Ghost, whom the Father will send in my name, he shall teach you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I have said unto you.

**2 Timothy 1:7**

<sup>7</sup> For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind.

**Isaiah 11:2**

<sup>2</sup> And the spirit of the Lord shall rest upon him, the spirit of wisdom and understanding, the spirit of counsel and might, the spirit of knowledge and of the fear of the Lord;

**Romans 8:1**

<sup>1</sup> There is therefore now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit.

**2 Corinthians 5:17**

<sup>17</sup> Therefore if any man be in Christ, he is a new creature: old things are passed away; behold, all things are become new

**Romans 8:13**

<sup>13</sup> For if ye live after the flesh, ye shall die: but if ye through the Spirit do mortify the deeds of the body, ye shall live.

**2 Corinthians 12:9**

<sup>9</sup> And he said unto me, My grace is sufficient for thee: for my strength is made perfect in weakness. Most gladly therefore will I rather glory in my infirmities, that the power of Christ may rest upon me.

**1 John 1:9**

<sup>9</sup> If we confess our sins, he is faithful and just to forgive us our sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness.

**Isaiah 48:10**

<sup>10</sup> Behold, I have refined thee, but not with silver; I have chosen thee in the furnace of affliction.

**Malachi 3:16-18**

<sup>16</sup> Then they that feared the Lord spake often one to another: and the Lord hearkened, and heard it, and a book of remembrance was written before him for them that feared the Lord, and that thought upon his name. <sup>17</sup> And they shall be mine, saith the Lord of hosts, in that day when I make up my jewels; and I will spare them, as a man spareth his own son that serveth him. <sup>18</sup> Then shall ye return, and discern between the righteous and the wicked, between him that serveth God and him that serveth him not.

**Haggai 2:22-23**

<sup>22</sup> And I will overthrow the throne of kingdoms, and I will destroy the strength of the kingdoms of the heathen; and I will overthrow the chariots, and those that ride in them; and the horses and their riders shall come down, every one by the sword of his brother. <sup>23</sup> In that day, saith the Lord of hosts, will I take thee, O Zerubbabel, my servant, the son of Shealtiel, saith the Lord, and will make thee as a signet: for I have chosen thee, saith the Lord of hosts.

**Luke 12:7**

<sup>7</sup> But even the very hairs of your head are all numbered. Fear not therefore: ye are of more value than many sparrows.

**Isaiah 49:16**

<sup>16</sup> Behold, I have graven thee upon the palms of my hands; thy walls are continually before me.

**1 Peter 4:17**



<sup>17</sup> For the time is come that judgment must begin at the house of God: and if it first begin at us, what shall the end be of them that obey not the gospel of God?

**Matthew 4:17**

<sup>17</sup> From that time Jesus began to preach, and to say, Repent: for the kingdom of heaven is at hand.

**Revelation 3:10**

<sup>10</sup> Because thou hast kept the word of my patience, I also will keep thee from the hour of temptation, which shall come upon all the world, to try them that dwell upon the earth.

**1 Thessalonians 5:17**

<sup>17</sup> Pray without ceasing.

**Matthew 11:28**

<sup>28</sup> Come unto me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest.

**Hebrews 4:9**

<sup>9</sup> There remaineth therefore a rest to the people of God.

**Hebrews 12:27**

<sup>27</sup> And this word, Yet once more, signifieth the removing of those things that are shaken, as of things that are made, that those things which cannot be shaken may remain.

**1 John 4:4**

<sup>4</sup> Ye are of God, little children, and have overcome them: because greater is he that is in you, than he that is in the world.

**Matthew 6:24**

<sup>24</sup> No man can serve two masters: for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon.

**Matthew 10:28**

<sup>28</sup> And fear not them which kill the body, but are not able to kill the soul: but rather fear him which is able to destroy both soul and body in hell.

**Revelation 3:19**

<sup>19</sup> As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten: be zealous therefore, and repent.

**Revelation 7:1-3**

<sup>1</sup> And after these things I saw four angels standing on the four corners of the earth, holding the four winds of the earth, that the wind should not blow on the earth, nor on the sea, nor on any tree. <sup>2</sup> And I saw another angel ascending from the east, having the seal of the living God: and he cried with a loud voice to the four angels, to whom it was given to hurt the earth and the sea, <sup>3</sup> Saying, Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, till we have sealed the servants of our God in their foreheads.

**1 Corinthians 6:19**

<sup>19</sup> What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own

**John 15:4-5**

<sup>4</sup> Abide in me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself, except it abide in the vine; no more can ye, except ye abide in me. <sup>5</sup> I am the vine, ye are the branches: He that abideth in me, and I in him, the same bringeth forth much fruit: for without me ye can do nothing.

**Joel 3:14-16**

<sup>14</sup> Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of decision: for the day of the Lord is near in the valley of decision. <sup>15</sup> The sun and the moon shall be darkened, and the stars shall withdraw their shining. <sup>16</sup> The Lord also shall roar out of Zion, and utter his voice from Jerusalem; and the heavens and the earth shall shake: but the Lord will be the hope of his

people, and the strength of the children of Israel.

**Matthew 13:30**

<sup>30</sup> Let both grow together until the harvest: and in the time of harvest I will say to the reapers, Gather ye together first the tares, and bind them in bundles to burn them: but gather the wheat into my barn.

**Matthew 25:31-46**

<sup>31</sup> When the Son of man shall come in his glory, and all the holy angels with him, then shall he sit upon the throne of his glory: <sup>32</sup> And before him shall be gathered all nations: and he shall separate them one from another, as a shepherd divideth his sheep from the goats: <sup>33</sup> And he shall set the sheep on his right hand, but the goats on the left. <sup>34</sup> Then shall the King say unto them on his right hand, Come, ye blessed of my Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the foundation of the world: <sup>35</sup> For I was an hungred, and ye gave me meat: I was thirsty, and ye gave me drink: I was a stranger, and ye took me in: <sup>36</sup> Naked, and ye clothed me: I was sick, and ye visited me: I was in prison, and ye came unto me. <sup>37</sup> Then shall the righteous answer him, saying, Lord, when saw we thee an hungred, and fed thee? or thirsty, and gave thee drink? <sup>38</sup> When saw we thee a stranger, and took thee in? or naked, and clothed thee? <sup>39</sup> Or when saw we thee sick, or in prison, and came unto thee? <sup>40</sup> And the King shall answer and say unto them, Verily I say unto you, Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these my brethren, ye have done it unto me. <sup>41</sup> Then shall he say also unto them on the left hand, Depart from me, ye cursed, into everlasting fire, prepared for the devil and his angels: <sup>42</sup> For I was an hungred, and ye gave me no meat: I was thirsty, and ye gave me no drink: <sup>43</sup> I was a stranger, and ye took me not in: naked, and ye clothed me not: sick, and in prison, and ye visited me not. <sup>44</sup> Then shall they also answer him, saying, Lord, when saw we thee an hungred, or athirst, or a stranger, or naked, or sick, or in prison, and did not minister unto thee? <sup>45</sup> Then shall he answer them, saying, Verily I say unto you, Inasmuch as ye did it not to one of the least of these, ye did it not to me. <sup>46</sup> And these shall go away into everlasting punishment: but the righteous into life eternal.

*Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Saturday, February 13, 2021*

---

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 13, 2021

## THANK YOU FOR EVERYTHING!

Hello family in Yahushua!

We again wanted to say thank you so very much for all of you that are coming along side of us in this ministry and supporting all Father has called us to do! We are very grateful for all the gifts through Zelle, as well as the mail we receive with your help. Thank you to all of you who have reviewed our sanctuary wish list (on the right-hand side of the site, ) and donated by sending supplies. We are all in this together! We pray for each of you and all of your intentions every day, and we appreciate so much, all of your intercessions and prayers for our family.

We also want to remind you to print any prayers or messages on the site while there is still opportunity to do so, and order any DVD's of the Youtube videos that we have moved over to Brighteon.com: <https://www.brighteon.com/channels/julie0918>. The link is on the right side of the site as well.

Please also make a note of our back-up site: <http://beholdicome.co.uk/>.

To those of you who also feel that your homes, properties or dwelling places are going to be used as places of safety for those Father sends during the mark of the beast system, Yahushua has provided instructions for them which you can find on the right-hand side of the site under, "Sanctuary Guidelines."

Please print this out as well to leave behind at your refuges.

---



Our hearts and prayers are with all of you, as we enter a season like no other. Stay strong and keep armed in the Holy Word of Yahuah. It is the only way.

Love and shalom from our family to yours,

Julie

*Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Saturday, February 13, 2021*

---

## I WILL NOT KEEP SILENT!! HOLY FIRE AND MY BLOOD COVENANT

*TUESDAY, MARCH 23, 2021 | MESSAGE RECEIVED MARCH 18-22, 2021*

I am coming and I will not keep silent! A fire will devour before Me, and a flame burns behind Me as I am a consuming fire! A mighty tempest is come, as the Lion of Judah, the Lord of Hosts is armed for battle and prepared to execute justice, raining fire on the wicked, as this will be the portion of their cup.

Hear Me My people, My remnant, your day is come, for I will redeem you from among men. I must reign until I put all My enemies under My feet. I come with holy fire, as I have never come before. My fire will consume, it will judge and it will separate. Every man's work will be made evident. My fire will also bathe all those who are Mine in a fresh anointing, with a power and authority never before witnessed on the earth. My fire will bring terror to the hearts of men who have refused Me, but it will bring great joy and release for those who walk in My ways and have prepared for My return. Miracles will occur, and you will proclaim My Kingdom. You will bind the broken-hearted and set the prisoners free. You will comfort all who mourn and give hope to the hopeless. I have clothed you with the garments of salvation and covered you in My robe of righteousness. I have adorned you as My Bride. The earth is bringing forth her bud and the things which have been sown are to spring forth!

Another great shift is occurring and all will now change. Great upheaval will be seen in all aspects of life. It has already begun. But, My remnant army are prepared, and they know this is the time I have been speaking to them about. Rise My loves, rise and shine for My fire and My glory will illuminate the darkest places and expose all things. I am pouring out in full measure for My wise virgins, those who have not strayed from the voice of their Shepherd and King and have forsaken all else to keep covenant with Me. This covenant is My blood covenant ratified on the Cross of Calvary. Those in covenant with Me have accepted My sacrifice, drank the cup in full measure that I have offered to them, surrendered all to Me, no matter what the cost, and given their lives in full surrender, emptying themselves to become My vessels of righteousness. The great consummation of our marriage covenant is upon you!

A threshing like no other is here, and I will take back those who are Mine, My jewels, My precious ones. A tearing away is here, and I will be known upon the earth. I live forevermore, and I will make Myself known to all men. I am the only Son of the Living God YAHUAH.

Not a soul will escape the great revealing that is upon you!

I see the battle weary hearts of My people, and I know your despair and weariness, but do not allow the enemy

---

to discourage you! My plans for you are for good, and those in blood covenant with Me will not be harmed. You are sealed and you bear My name. All of Heaven has prepared for this awesome event, and many, many assist you from the unseen. You will witness such power and majesty, awe and wonder when your King and your Groom makes Himself known in and through you, as I pour and I pour and I pour out My Spirit upon My beautiful ones.

A great and wonderful day is upon you, one you would not believe even if I told you, so rejoice and lift your hearts, lift your eyes and lift your voices in high praises to the King, as I am prepared in all My glory to meet My Bride, My espoused, and crown you as kings and priests. It is so close now!

Stay near to Me, My loves. Be silent before Me, keep your eyes Heavenward and listen for the cry, for the trumpet will sound and the orders will be given and you will know such bliss in My presence. Then, We will turn this world upside down, as We exhibit Kingdom presence, power and authority as it has never been done before. Your faithfulness will be rewarded. My joy I give you, and the shalom that only I can give is yours. Abide in Me fully and know My approach is upon you.

Yahushua - King, Groom, Mighty Warrior, Lion of Judah, Captain of the Host of Heaven's Army

**Psalm 50:3 King James Version (KJV)**

<sup>3</sup> Our God shall come, and shall not keep silence: a fire shall devour before him, and it shall be very tempestuous round about him.

**Joel 2:3**

<sup>3</sup> A fire devoureth before them; and behind them a flame burneth: the land is as the garden of Eden before them, and behind them a desolate wilderness; yea, and nothing shall escape them.

**Hebrews 12:29**

<sup>29</sup> For our God is a consuming fire.

**Revelation 1:14**

<sup>14</sup> His head and his hairs were white like wool, as white as snow; and his eyes were as a flame of fire;

**Psalm 11:6**

<sup>6</sup> Upon the wicked he shall rain snares, fire and brimstone, and an horrible tempest: this shall be the portion of their cup.

**Isaiah 28:2**

<sup>2</sup> Behold, the Lord hath a mighty and strong one, which as a tempest of hail and a destroying storm, as a flood of mighty waters overflowing, shall cast down to the earth with the hand.

**Isaiah 66:15**

<sup>15</sup> For, behold, the Lord will come with fire, and with his chariots like a whirlwind, to render his anger with fury, and his rebuke with flames of fire.

**Ecclesiastes 12:14**

<sup>14</sup> For God shall bring every work into judgment, with every secret thing, whether it be good, or whether it be evil.

**1 Corinthians 15:25**

<sup>25</sup> For he must reign, till he hath put all enemies under his feet.

**1 Corinthians 3:13**



<sup>13</sup> Every man's work shall be made manifest: for the day shall declare it, because it shall be revealed by fire; and the fire shall try every man's work of what sort it is.

#### **Isaiah 61**

<sup>1</sup> The Spirit of the Lord God is upon me; because the Lord hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek; he hath sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound; <sup>2</sup> To proclaim the acceptable year of the Lord, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all that mourn; <sup>3</sup> To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that he might be glorified. <sup>4</sup> And they shall build the old wastes, they shall raise up the former desolations, and they shall repair the waste cities, the desolations of many generations. <sup>5</sup> And strangers shall stand and feed your flocks, and the sons of the alien shall be your plowmen and your vinedressers. <sup>6</sup> But ye shall be named the Priests of the Lord: men shall call you the Ministers of our God: ye shall eat the riches of the Gentiles, and in their glory shall ye boast yourselves. <sup>7</sup> For your shame ye shall have double; and for confusion they shall rejoice in their portion: therefore in their land they shall possess the double: everlasting joy shall be unto them. <sup>8</sup> For I the Lord love judgment, I hate robbery for burnt offering; and I will direct their work in truth, and I will make an everlasting covenant with them. <sup>9</sup> And their seed shall be known among the Gentiles, and their offspring among the people: all that see them shall acknowledge them, that they are the seed which the Lord hath blessed. <sup>10</sup> I will greatly rejoice in the Lord, my soul shall be joyful in my God; for he hath clothed me with the garments of salvation, he hath covered me with the robe of righteousness, as a bridegroom decketh himself with ornaments, and as a bride adorneth herself with her jewels. <sup>11</sup> For as the earth bringeth forth her bud, and as the garden causeth the things that are sown in it to spring forth; so the Lord God will cause righteousness and praise to spring forth before all the nations.

#### **Isaiah 6:3**

<sup>3</sup> And one cried unto another, and said, Holy, holy, holy, is the Lord of hosts: the whole earth is full of his glory.

#### **Mark 14:24**

<sup>24</sup> And he said unto them, This is my blood of the new testament, which is shed for many.

#### **Romans 6:13**

<sup>13</sup> Neither yield ye your members as instruments of unrighteousness unto sin: but yield yourselves unto God, as those that are alive from the dead, and your members as instruments of righteousness unto God.

#### **Revelation 19:7-9**

<sup>7</sup> Let us be glad and rejoice, and give honour to him: for the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his wife hath made herself ready. <sup>8</sup> And to her was granted that she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints. <sup>9</sup> And he saith unto me, Write, Blessed are they which are called unto the marriage supper of the Lamb. And he saith unto me, These are the true sayings of God.

#### **Zechariah 9:16**

<sup>16</sup> And the Lord their God shall save them in that day as the flock of his people: for they shall be as the stones of a crown, lifted up as an ensign upon his land.

#### **Matthew 13:24-30**

<sup>24</sup> Another parable put he forth unto them, saying, The kingdom of heaven is likened unto a man which sowed good seed in his field: <sup>25</sup> But while men slept, his enemy came and sowed tares among the wheat, and went his way. <sup>26</sup> But when the blade was sprung up, and brought forth fruit, then appeared the tares also. <sup>27</sup> So the servants of the householder came and said unto him, Sir, didst not thou sow good seed in thy field? from whence then hath it tares? <sup>28</sup> He said unto them, An enemy hath done this. The servants said unto him, Wilt thou then that we go and gather them up? <sup>29</sup> But he said, Nay; lest while ye gather up the tares, ye root up also the wheat with them. <sup>30</sup> Let both grow together until the harvest: and in the time of harvest I will say to the reapers, Gather ye together first the tares, and bind them in bundles to burn them: but gather the wheat into my barn.

#### **Hebrews 13:20-21**

<sup>20</sup> Now the God of peace, that brought again from the dead our Lord Jesus, that great shepherd of the sheep, through the blood of the everlasting covenant, <sup>21</sup> Make you perfect in every good work to do his will, working in you that

which is well pleasing in his sight, through Jesus Christ; to whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen.

**Isaiah 54:17**

<sup>17</sup> No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper; and every tongue that shall rise against thee in judgment thou shalt condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the Lord, and their righteousness is of me, saith the Lord.

**2 Corinthians 1:22**

<sup>22</sup> Who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest of the Spirit in our hearts.

**Revelation 3:12**

<sup>12</sup> Him that overcometh will I make a pillar in the temple of my God, and he shall go no more out: and I will write upon him the name of my God, and the name of the city of my God, which is new Jerusalem, which cometh down out of heaven from my God: and I will write upon him my new name.

**Hebrews 12:1**

<sup>1</sup> Wherefore seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us,

**Habakkuk 1:5**

<sup>5</sup> Behold ye among the heathen, and regard, and wonder marvelously: for I will work a work in your days which ye will not believe, though it be told you.

**Revelation 5:10**

<sup>10</sup> And hast made us unto our God kings and priests: and we shall reign on the earth.

**Revelation 20:6**

<sup>6</sup> Blessed and holy is he that hath part in the first resurrection: on such the second death hath no power, but they shall be priests of God and of Christ, and shall reign with him a thousand years.

**Proverbs 4:25-27**

<sup>25</sup> Let thine eyes look right on, and let thine eyelids look straight before thee. <sup>26</sup> Ponder the path of thy feet, and let all thy ways be established. <sup>27</sup> Turn not to the right hand nor to the left: remove thy foot from evil.

**Matthew 24:31-41**

<sup>31</sup> And he shall send his angels with a great sound of a trumpet, and they shall gather together his elect from the four winds, from one end of heaven to the other. <sup>32</sup> Now learn a parable of the fig tree; When his branch is yet tender, and putteth forth leaves, ye know that summer is nigh: <sup>33</sup> So likewise ye, when ye shall see all these things, know that it is near, even at the doors. <sup>34</sup> Verily I say unto you, This generation shall not pass, till all these things be fulfilled. <sup>35</sup> Heaven and earth shall pass away, but my words shall not pass away. <sup>36</sup> But of that day and hour knoweth no man, no, not the angels of heaven, but my Father only. <sup>37</sup> But as the days of Noah were, so shall also the coming of the Son of man be. <sup>38</sup> For as in the days that were before the flood they were eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, until the day that Noe entered into the ark, <sup>39</sup> And knew not until the flood came, and took them all away; so shall also the coming of the Son of man be. <sup>40</sup> Then shall two be in the field; the one shall be taken, and the other left. <sup>41</sup> Two women shall be grinding at the mill; the one shall be taken, and the other left.

*Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Tuesday, March 23, 2021*

---



WEDNESDAY, APRIL 28, 2021

# THE GREAT BATTLE BETWEEN THE TWO KINGDOMS - CRUCIAL TRUTH FOR NOW 2021

MESSAGE RECEIVED APRIL 24, 2021

The awakening continues as the keys I have given you reveal more and more truth, raising you up into all that you are purposed for. Your journey here is that walk to remember I have spoken of before, as My Spirit, the Spirit of wisdom, counsels you and prepares you for your full indwelling of all that I AM. Your election is sure, and all your training will very, very soon be applied, as the fulness of who I AM completely consumes you, My remnant army and My chosen priesthood.

I knew you before all things were. I knew you and I predestined you for your role here now. Every one of you ever created in My image has a purpose and is part of My great plan in your time here on earth. I have imparted within you all you will ever need to fulfill your destiny here. I have promised those who seek Me with all your heart that My Spirit will bring to your remembrance all you must know. All things will be revealed to you as I will, and in its perfect timing.

You have been sent here and given free will choices. Your choice is to participate and come into agreement, operating in either the carnal nature which is governed by satan and his dark kingdom, or your true spiritual nature as My children birthed from the Kingdom of your Father and the one that is your true home, the Kingdom of Light and Yahushua, the Son of Light and everything that I AM.

Each generation made in My image from the beginning carries that Light of My Son and My Kingdom within, and is responsible for spiritually teaching the next generation this truth. Each time any one of you chooses truth and walks in this, paradigms shift all around you and frequencies are raised. Operating in the fulness of who I AM within you, as you seek My face throughout your journey causes great change both in the natural and in the spiritual, as your choices move you from glory to glory, and the keys given to you open more revelation to My secrets and mysteries. It is in this way that My Kingdom is on earth as it is in Heaven. It is in this that I speak to you, that I have given you the keys of the Kingdom, and what you bind here on earth is bound in Heaven, and what you loose on earth is loosed in Heaven. I told you that you would do all the things I did while here, yet more.

The keys I give you have many purposes. There are keys to greater insight, revelation and understanding. There are keys to knowledge and wisdom. There are keys to gateways and doors, which are only opened through close intimacy with Me. Keys solve mysteries and keys open things previously shut. Keys offer authority and are given to those in obedience.

A great battle is raging, as you are very well aware. This is a spiritual battle, a war between good and evil, a Kingdom of light versus a kingdom of darkness, those in allegiance to the only Creator, against those who rebelled so long ago. The war you are now in is in its final season of this age, the culmination of the war of the serpent seed against the Holy seed of My only begotten Son. This is a war between satan and his offspring whose destiny is eternal fire, and My children, My heirs, who will receive their rewards and live with Me eternally. The enemy's seed will die, but My seed through Yahushua cannot die. My Son, who is the Light, is the only One whose blood is incorruptible and gives eternal life and salvation to all who believe.

As satan came to Eve and seduced her, Cain was birthed as the offspring, and the seed of satan came forth as

a bloodline along side of My Holy seed, therefore, pitting two bloodlines against each other. This corrupt seed is in many of those who war now against My people, the cursed seed versus the pure seed that is holy and incorruptible. This is critical understanding to know what is happening now in these end days.

My blueprint, the very image of who I AM, My essence has been encoded in all those made in My image, unlike that of the enemy of your soul. Your DNA carries in it the Creator Himself, the Light of My Son, and all that this encompasses. Each molecule is specifically, intricately designed, fashioned, and gifted with all that I have purposed for that soul. No one can replicate that precious blueprint that only comes from Me and My heart, and no one can attain immortality or access to My Kingdom without going through the Door, the Portal to My Kingdom through the shed blood of My Son. In Our great mercy, He incarnated to shed His holy blood which carries in it Life eternal. He laid down the incarnated body, and raised it up again. The enemy of Heaven cannot do this, nor can he recreate or replicate what has been done, as the Life is in the blood, and only those in My image carry this life, because I have given it. I have breathed into you My very Spirit. Belief in My Son and His atonement for you is how you are reconciled back to me from your sin, and freed from the curse. He is the only One who demonstrated by His physical death in this realm that My blood is Life and cannot be extinguished. When you are in Me, in Him, in My Holy Spirit, in Us, that blood spilled and resurrected gives you access once again to your true home, and establishes you as heirs to My Kingdom, where you will receive your rightful inheritance.

There are several distinct groups here battling now. The first group is the enemy and his kingdom and forces, along with all the manifestations, creatures and hybrids who are not fully human, or made in My image, who desire to bring to destruction anyone who is of Me. This group knows who they are, and they are of the seed of Cain or the seed of satan. They seek to destroy the soul of man, forever separating you from Me. Satan hated Me before you, and hates you because you are made in My image. He desires to take from Me all those he can win through sin, to prevent you from eternal life in his revenge. He cannot destroy Me, but he desires to destroy you through your sin which is what separates Us. This is why I came and shed My blood, to atone for you.

The second group are those made in My image, but have not understood the purpose of this life and who operate in the carnal, sinful flesh, as they have not accepted the truth that has been presented. They have ignored that still small voice within, the seed planted from the beginning, that gives them the innate desire for truth. The influence of the fallen realm has hardened their heart and they desire only to fulfill the lust of the world and the lust of the flesh, rather than the spirit. I have given each person the deeper understanding of the difference between good and evil, right and wrong, darkness and light. This is the test between dualities, being the choice given between what is holy and what is unholy to Me, but many have chosen that which is not of Me.

The third group are those of Me, who have sought Me with everything they have and live according to My ways and My commandments and have sought My wisdom and counsel in all things, living in obedience, desperate to be found undefiled and holy at My coming. These are known in My Word as My manifested sons and daughters, the heirs to My Kingdom, kings and priests, and My crown jewels. It is very important now to understand the distinction between these groups, as your experience now is a direct result of the group you have come into agreement with.

The spiritual battle intensifies greatly almost daily now and you are seeing things never before witnessed. In his quest to become like Me, and in his desire to usurp My Throne, and in his eyes, win this battle I speak of, the enemy of your soul has inhabited a human form and will soon publicly call himself 'the messiah.' He has planned this from the beginning of his rebellion, and many preparations have been made for his rise to power. Many give



their allegiance to him and his forces, and the mandates for living under his system of governance have already begun to be implemented around the world. Those who have ears to hear what I am saying- beware! For those of you who have not learned to know Me, to know My voice whispering to you in the secret place, you will be deceived, and you will remain to be ruled for a time under this beast system. This will be a most terrible time on the earth, and this time is ever so close at hand.

The darkness that has been embraced and fed by those who have not chosen Me fully is now visible and manifesting powerfully in the earth like never before, as the forces of darkness amass their armies and display the fruits of their wicked and evil ways. This must be, as I am allowing each and every soul to make a choice. There is a further separation of those who need further refinement by fiery trials, and it must occur, so that you are made aware that your choice for light or darkness will determine your position- whether in My Kingdom as My Bride, or those invited as guests, or whether you make a choice in free will, separating yourselves from Me eternally. Your choices in the past and now, have and will determine where and how you will spend the remaining final moments here, as I give the earth over to darkness for a short time, bringing judgment and recompense where it is due, and removing My arm of protection. Have I not said that judgment begins in My house? The clarion call goes forth! Who do you serve, for I tell you, you cannot serve two masters.

This is not only about a battle, the greatest battle of all time for mankind, but about a covenant. You are either in covenant with satan, or in covenant with Me. A profound fact, but inherently simply. His covenant may bring you your heart desire here in the worldly things that are fleeting and without substance, but My blood covenant brings eternal life and the fulfillment of the deeper desires of your heart, bringing you back into Oneness with the One who so lovingly formed you, breathing life into you, so We could be in relationship and communion together in perfect harmony.

There is a plan in place for all that is happening, and the battle plans have been told to you in My Word. My Kingdom is a Kingdom of righteousness, order, justice, authority, power, and dominion, with a governing body and precise strategies. Just as My Kingdom in Heaven has elders and My council, so too will there be a governing body on the earth after this battle finishes, as I have already won the victory. It must only play out in the natural before you according to My Word.

Those of you who have sought to know truth and become My disciples and have been in training are aware of your positions and what I would have you do. When I say in My Word that you will be kings and priests, this is because as We gather in the harvest of souls, there will be order under you as My governing body. You will minister and witness, heal and raise the dead. Miracles will abound as My Spirit floods the earth through you.

You who are called My first fruits, the wise virgins who have already come through the trials by fire in this life and removed yourselves from the worldly beast system, I will indwell first, as you have awakened in the spirit and are to step into your Kingdom assignments now. I will fully indwell you and use you who have been prepared beforehand, My barley group, and you will be used as instruments of righteousness and holiness right in the midst of the darkness. I have ordained this so all who were not previously ready to meet Me may have a chance to be saved, as they see the Kingdom of Heaven visibly manifest on the earth. Satan knows of this plan, and his efforts to stop My remnant are furious and increasingly aggressive now, but I tell you, nothing will stop My army and My Word from being fulfilled!

Those who have not made this commitment to follow Me in full surrender previously will endure for a time, as I allow further refining, before I will draw them to Me. Some will be protected in places of refuge, some will be fleeing the beast system and on the run, others will be martyred for My name. It is all ordained as I have

designed it to be. I would tell you this beforehand so all might understand that this time to undergo tribulation is a great mercy that I extend, in order that through the exploits of My manifested remnant, the remaining group comes to know the truth that will set them free. My remnant army will display awesome manifestations of My power, authority and miracles, that all the world may see the presence of the Great I AM in this place, and know that I AM THE CREATOR OF ALL AND THERE IS NONE BESIDES ME. When this occurs, no one will have excuse as to the choice they make, as Truth embodied collectively known as My first fruits will stand before them.

I have come that you might have life, and to save all My children from the powers of darkness. I will never forsake any who call on My name, but your experience from here forward is shaped by your desire to follow Me. Great and radical faith will be necessary as all things are shaken. Humble yourself and cry out to the living God of all things and know your position. When you can do nothing else, stand, stand firm in Me, your Rock and Defense, I will be your help in desperate times of need.

Only those firmly grounded in Me will be sure of their positions now. Pray for radical faith. Pray for discernment and especially pray for wisdom and those who are lost.

Prepare My children, prepare - for the end of all things is at hand.

Prepare your hearts to receive your King! I am coming sooner that you would believe!

YAHUAH FATHER, YAHUSHUA, AND RUACH HAKODESH (FATHER, SON, HOLY SPIRIT)

**2 Peter 1:10. King James Version**

<sup>10</sup> Wherefore the rather, brethren, give diligence to make your calling and election sure: for if ye do these things, ye shall never fall:

**John 1:16**

<sup>16</sup> And of his fulness have all we received, and grace for grace.

**Jeremiah 1:5**

<sup>5</sup> Before I formed thee in the belly I knew thee; and before thou camest forth out of the womb I sanctified thee, and I ordained thee a prophet unto the nations.

**John 14:26**

<sup>26</sup> But the Comforter, which is the Holy Ghost, whom the Father will send in my name, he shall teach you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I have said unto you.

**Romans 8:29**

<sup>29</sup> For whom he did foreknow, he also did predestinate to be conformed to the image of his Son, that he might be the firstborn among many brethren.

**Ephesians 1:11**

<sup>11</sup> In whom also we have obtained an inheritance, being predestinated according to the purpose of him who worketh all things after the counsel of his own will:

**1 Peter 1:2**

<sup>2</sup> Elect according to the foreknowledge of God the Father, through sanctification of the Spirit, unto obedience and sprinkling of the blood of Jesus Christ: Grace unto you, and peace, be multiplied.

**Deuteronomy 30:19**

<sup>19</sup> I call heaven and earth to record this day against you, that I have set before you life and death, blessing and cursing: therefore choose life, that both thou and thy seed may live:

**Romans 7:14**

<sup>14</sup> For we know that the law is spiritual: but I am carnal, sold under sin.

**Romans 8:6**

<sup>6</sup> For to be carnally minded is death; but to be spiritually minded is life and peace.

**John 8:12**

<sup>12</sup> Then spake Jesus again unto them, saying, I am the light of the world: he that followeth me shall not walk in darkness, but shall have the light of life.

**2 Corinthians 3:18**

<sup>18</sup> But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord.

**Matthew 6:9-13**

<sup>9</sup> After this manner therefore pray ye: Our Father which art in heaven, Hallowed be thy name <sup>10</sup> Thy kingdom come, Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven. <sup>11</sup> Give us this day our daily bread. <sup>12</sup> And forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors. <sup>13</sup> And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil: For thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever. Amen.

**Matthew 18:18-20**

<sup>18</sup> Verily I say unto you, Whatsoever ye shall bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever ye shall loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven. <sup>19</sup> Again I say unto you, That if two of you shall agree on earth as touching any thing that they shall ask, it shall be done for them of my Father which is in heaven. <sup>20</sup> For where two or three are gathered together in my name, there am I in the midst of them.

**John 14:12**

<sup>12</sup> Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater works than these shall he do; because I go unto my Father.

**Ephesians 6:12**

<sup>12</sup> For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places.

**Genesis 3:15**

<sup>15</sup> And I will put enmity between thee and the woman, and between thy seed and her seed; it shall bruise thy head, and thou shalt bruise his heel.

**2 Corinthians 11:2-3**

<sup>2</sup> For I am jealous over you with godly jealousy: for I have espoused you to one husband, that I may present you as a chaste virgin to Christ. <sup>3</sup> But I fear, lest by any means, as the serpent beguiled Eve through his subtilty, so your minds should be corrupted from the simplicity that is in Christ.

**1 John 3:12**

<sup>12</sup> Not as Cain, who was of that wicked one, and slew his brother. And wherefore slew he him? Because his own works were evil, and his brother's righteous

**Matthew 13:24-30**

<sup>24</sup> Another parable put he forth unto them, saying, The kingdom of heaven is likened unto a man which sowed good seed in his field: <sup>25</sup> But while men slept, his enemy came and sowed tares among the wheat, and went his way. <sup>26</sup> But when the blade was sprung up, and brought forth fruit, then appeared the tares also. <sup>27</sup> So the servants of the householder came and said unto him, Sir, didst not thou sow good seed in thy field? from whence then hath it tares?

<sup>28</sup> He said unto them, An enemy hath done this. The servants said unto him, Wilt thou then that we go and gather them up? <sup>29</sup> But he said, Nay; lest while ye gather up the tares, ye root up also the wheat with them. <sup>30</sup> Let both grow together until the harvest: and in the time of harvest I will say to the reapers, Gather ye together first the tares, and bind them in bundles to burn them: but gather the wheat into my barn.

#### **Hebrews 9:15**

<sup>15</sup> And for this cause he is the mediator of the new testament, that by means of death, for the redemption of the transgressions that were under the first testament, they which are called might receive the promise of eternal inheritance.

#### **John 8:39-47**

<sup>39</sup> They answered and said unto him, Abraham is our father. Jesus saith unto them, If ye were Abraham's children, ye would do the works of Abraham. <sup>40</sup> But now ye seek to kill me, a man that hath told you the truth, which I have heard of God: this did not Abraham. <sup>41</sup> Ye do the deeds of your father. Then said they to him, We be not born of fornication; we have one Father, even God. <sup>42</sup> Jesus said unto them, If God were your Father, ye would love me: for I proceeded forth and came from God; neither came I of myself, but he sent me. <sup>43</sup> Why do ye not understand my speech? even because ye cannot hear my word. <sup>44</sup> Ye are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do. He was a murderer from the beginning, and abode not in the truth, because there is no truth in him. When he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his own: for he is a liar, and the father of it. <sup>45</sup> And because I tell you the truth, ye believe me not. <sup>46</sup> Which of you convinceth me of sin? And if I say the truth, why do ye not believe me? <sup>47</sup> He that is of God heareth God's words: ye therefore hear them not, because ye are not of God.

#### **Matthew 23:28-33**

<sup>28</sup> Even so ye also outwardly appear righteous unto men, but within ye are full of hypocrisy and iniquity. <sup>29</sup> Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! because ye build the tombs of the prophets, and garnish the sepulchres of the righteous, <sup>30</sup> And say, If we had been in the days of our fathers, we would not have been partakers with them in the blood of the prophets. <sup>31</sup> Wherefore ye be witnesses unto yourselves, that ye are the children of them which killed the prophets. <sup>32</sup> Fill ye up then the measure of your fathers. <sup>33</sup> Ye serpents, ye generation of vipers, how can ye escape the damnation of hell?

#### **Job 33:4**

<sup>4</sup> The spirit of God hath made me, and the breath of the Almighty hath given me life.

#### **1 Corinthians 2:12-13**

<sup>12</sup> Now we have received, not the spirit of the world, but the spirit which is of God; that we might know the things that are freely given to us of God. <sup>13</sup> Which things also we speak, not in the words which man's wisdom teacheth, but which the Holy Ghost teacheth; comparing spiritual things with spiritual.

#### **Romans 8:1-4**

<sup>1</sup> There is therefore now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit. <sup>2</sup> For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death. <sup>3</sup> For what the law could not do, in that it was weak through the flesh, God sending his own Son in the likeness of sinful flesh, and for sin, condemned sin in the flesh: <sup>4</sup> That the righteousness of the law might be fulfilled in us, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit.

#### **Hebrews 9:22**

<sup>22</sup> And almost all things are by the law purged with blood; and without shedding of blood is no remission.

#### **John 6:54**

<sup>54</sup> Whoso eateth my flesh, and drinketh my blood, hath eternal life; and I will raise him up at the last day.

#### **1 Peter 3:18-22**

<sup>18</sup> For Christ also hath once suffered for sins, the just for the unjust, that he might bring us to God, being put to death in the flesh, but quickened by the Spirit. <sup>19</sup> By which also he went and preached unto the spirits in prison; <sup>20</sup> Which sometime were disobedient, when once the longsuffering of God waited in the days of Noah, while the ark was a preparing, wherein few, that is, eight souls were saved by water.



<sup>21</sup> The like figure whereunto even baptism doth also now save us (not the putting away of the filth of the flesh, but the answer of a good conscience toward God,) by the resurrection of Jesus Christ: <sup>22</sup> Who is gone into heaven, and is on the right hand of God; angels and authorities and powers being made subject unto him.

#### **Genesis 6:1-4**

<sup>1</sup> And it came to pass, when men began to multiply on the face of the earth, and daughters were born unto them, <sup>2</sup> That the sons of God saw the daughters of men that they were fair; and they took them wives of all which they chose. <sup>3</sup> And the Lord said, My spirit shall not always strive with man, for that he also is flesh: yet his days shall be an hundred and twenty years. <sup>4</sup> There were giants in the earth in those days; and also after that, when the sons of God came in unto the daughters of men, and they bare children to them, the same became mighty men which were of old, men of renown.

#### **John 15:18**

<sup>18</sup> If the world hate you, ye know that it hated me before it hated you.

#### **Galatians 5:22-25**

<sup>22</sup> But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, long-suffering, gentleness, goodness, faith, <sup>23</sup> Meekness, temperance: against such there is no law. <sup>24</sup> And they that are Christ's have crucified the flesh with the affections and lusts. <sup>25</sup> If we live in the Spirit, let us also walk in the Spirit.

#### **Revelation 1:6**

<sup>6</sup> And hath made us kings and priests unto God and his Father; to him be glory and dominion for ever and ever. Amen.

#### **Romans 8:19**

<sup>19</sup> For the earnest expectation of the creature waiteth for the manifestation of the sons of God.

#### **Malachi 3:17**

<sup>17</sup> And they shall be mine, saith the Lord of hosts, in that day when I make up my jewels; and I will spare them, as a man spareth his own son that serveth him.

#### **Isaiah 14:12-15**

<sup>12</sup> How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! how art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weaken the nations! <sup>13</sup> For thou hast said in thine heart, I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of God: I will sit also upon the mount of the congregation, in the sides of the north: <sup>14</sup> I will ascend above the heights of the clouds; I will be like the most High. <sup>15</sup> Yet thou shalt be brought down to hell, to the sides of the pit.

#### **2 Thessalonians 2:3**

<sup>3</sup> Let no man deceive you by any means: for that day shall not come, except there come a falling away first, and that man of sin be revealed, the son of perdition;

#### **Matthew 25**

<sup>1</sup> Then shall the kingdom of heaven be likened unto ten virgins, which took their lamps, and went forth to meet the bridegroom. <sup>2</sup> And five of them were wise, and five were foolish. <sup>3</sup> They that were foolish took their lamps, and took no oil with them: <sup>4</sup> But the wise took oil in their vessels with their lamps. <sup>5</sup> While the bridegroom tarried, they all slumbered and slept. <sup>6</sup> And at midnight there was a cry made, Behold, the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him. <sup>7</sup> Then all those virgins arose, and trimmed their lamps. <sup>8</sup> And the foolish said unto the wise, Give us of your oil; for our lamps are gone out. <sup>9</sup> But the wise answered, saying, Not so; lest there be not enough for us and you: but go ye rather to them that sell, and buy for yourselves. <sup>10</sup> And while they went to buy, the bridegroom came; and they that were ready went in with him to the marriage: and the door was shut. <sup>11</sup> Afterward came also the other virgins, saying, Lord, Lord, open to us. <sup>12</sup> But he answered and said, Verily I say unto you, I know you not. <sup>13</sup> Watch therefore, for ye know neither the day nor the hour wherein the Son of man cometh. <sup>14</sup> For the kingdom of heaven is as a man travelling into a far country, who called his own servants, and delivered unto them his goods. <sup>15</sup> And unto one he gave five talents, to another two, and to another one; to every man according to his several ability; and straightway took his journey. <sup>16</sup> Then he that had received the five talents went and traded with the same, and made them other five talents.

<sup>17</sup> And likewise he that had received two, he also gained other two. <sup>18</sup> But he that had received one went and digged in the earth, and hid his lord's money. <sup>19</sup> After a long time the lord of those servants cometh, and reckoneth with them. <sup>20</sup> And so he that had received five talents came and brought other five talents, saying, Lord, thou deliveredst unto me five talents: behold, I have gained beside them five talents more. <sup>21</sup> His lord said unto him, Well done, thou good and faithful servant: thou hast been faithful over a few things, I will make thee ruler over many things: enter thou into the joy of thy lord. <sup>22</sup> He also that had received two talents came and said, Lord, thou deliveredst unto me two talents: behold, I have gained two other talents beside them. <sup>23</sup> His lord said unto him, Well done, good and faithful servant; thou hast been faithful over a few things, I will make thee ruler over many things: enter thou into the joy of thy lord. <sup>24</sup> Then he which had received the one talent came and said, Lord, I knew thee that thou art an hard man, reaping where thou hast not sown, and gathering where thou hast not strawed: <sup>25</sup> And I was afraid, and went and hid thy talent in the earth: lo, there thou hast that is thine. <sup>26</sup> His lord answered and said unto him, Thou wicked and slothful servant, thou knewest that I reap where I sowed not, and gather where I have not strawed: <sup>27</sup> Thou oughtest therefore to have put my money to the exchangers, and then at my coming I should have received mine own with usury. <sup>28</sup> Take therefore the talent from him, and give it unto him which hath ten talents. <sup>29</sup> For unto every one that hath shall be given, and he shall have abundance: but from him that hath not shall be taken away even that which he hath. <sup>30</sup> And cast ye the unprofitable servant into outer darkness: there shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth. <sup>31</sup> When the Son of man shall come in his glory, and all the holy angels with him, then shall he sit upon the throne of his glory: <sup>32</sup> And before him shall be gathered all nations: and he shall separate them one from another, as a shepherd divideth his sheep from the goats: <sup>33</sup> And he shall set the sheep on his right hand, but the goats on the left. <sup>34</sup> Then shall the King say unto them on his right hand, Come, ye blessed of my Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the foundation of the world: <sup>35</sup> For I was an hungred, and ye gave me meat: I was thirsty, and ye gave me drink: I was a stranger, and ye took me in: <sup>36</sup> Naked, and ye clothed me: I was sick, and ye visited me: I was in prison, and ye came unto me. <sup>37</sup> Then shall the righteous answer him, saying, Lord, when saw we thee an hungred, and fed thee? or thirsty, and gave thee drink? <sup>38</sup> When saw we thee a stranger, and took thee in? or naked, and clothed thee? <sup>39</sup> Or when saw we thee sick, or in prison, and came unto thee? <sup>40</sup> And the King shall answer and say unto them, Verily I say unto you, Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these my brethren, ye have done it unto me. <sup>41</sup> Then shall he say also unto them on the left hand, Depart from me, ye cursed, into everlasting fire, prepared for the devil and his angels: <sup>42</sup> For I was an hungred, and ye gave me no meat: I was thirsty, and ye gave me no drink: <sup>43</sup> I was a stranger, and ye took me not in: naked, and ye clothed me not: sick, and in prison, and ye visited me not. <sup>44</sup> Then shall they also answer him, saying, Lord, when saw we thee an hungred, or athirst, or a stranger, or naked, or sick, or in prison, and did not minister unto thee? <sup>45</sup> Then shall he answer them, saying, Verily I say unto you, Inasmuch as ye did it not to one of the least of these, ye did it not to me. <sup>46</sup> And these shall go away into everlasting punishment: but the righteous into life eternal.

#### **1 Peter 4:17**

<sup>17</sup> For the time is come that judgment must begin at the house of God: and if it first begin at us, what shall the end be of them that obey not the gospel of God?

#### **Matthew 6:24**

<sup>24</sup> No man can serve two masters: for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon.

#### **1 Kings 22:19**

<sup>19</sup> And he said, Hear thou therefore the word of the Lord: I saw the Lord sitting on his throne, and all the host of heaven standing by him on his right hand and on his left.

#### **Matthew 10:8**

<sup>8</sup> Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, raise the dead, cast out devils: freely ye have received, freely give.

#### **Romans 8:23**

<sup>23</sup> And not only they, but ourselves also, which have the firstfruits of the Spirit, even we ourselves groan within ourselves, waiting for the adoption, to wit, the redemption of our body.

**Daniel 11:32**

<sup>32</sup> And such as do wickedly against the covenant shall he corrupt by flatteries: but the people that do know their God shall be strong, and do exploits.

**Revelation 6:9-10**

<sup>9</sup> And when he had opened the fifth seal, I saw under the altar the souls of them that were slain for the word of God, and for the testimony which they held:

<sup>10</sup> And they cried with a loud voice, saying, How long, O Lord, holy and true, dost thou not judge and avenge our blood on them that dwell on the earth?

**James 5:16**

<sup>16</sup> Confess your faults one to another, and pray one for another, that ye may be healed. The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man availeth much.

**1 Peter 5:6**

<sup>6</sup> Humble yourselves therefore under the mighty hand of God, that he may exalt you in due time:

**Ephesians 6:13**

<sup>13</sup> Wherefore take unto you the whole armor of God, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand.

**Psalms 27:5**

<sup>5</sup> For in the time of trouble he shall hide me in his pavilion: in the secret of his tabernacle shall he hide me; he shall set me up upon a rock.

**Proverbs 19:20**

<sup>20</sup> Hear counsel, and receive instruction, that thou mayest be wise in thy latter end

**Isaiah 6:9-11**

<sup>9</sup> And he said, Go, and tell this people, Hear ye indeed, but understand not; and see ye indeed, but perceive not. <sup>10</sup> Make the heart of this people fat, and make their ears heavy, and shut their eyes; lest they see with their eyes, and hear with their ears, and understand with their heart, and convert, and be healed. <sup>11</sup> Then said I, Lord, how long? And he answered, Until the cities be wasted without inhabitant, and the houses without man, and the land be utterly desolate.

Please pray and ask for discernment about expanding your search for truth.

<https://sacredwordpublishing.com>

<https://sacredwordpublishing.com/collections/books>

<https://sacredwordpublishing.com/products/lucifer-father-of-cain-1>

**MORE INFORMATION FOR DEEPER STUDY:****Genesis 4: 1-2 KJV**

<sup>1</sup> And Adam knew Eve his wife; and she conceived, and bare Cain, and said, I have gotten a man from the LORD. <sup>2</sup> And she again bare his brother Abel. And Abel was a keeper of sheep, but Cain was a tiller of the ground.

**Genesis 3: 2-3**

<sup>2</sup> And the woman said unto the serpent, We may eat of the fruit of the trees of the garden: <sup>3</sup> But of the fruit of the tree which is in the midst of the garden, God hath said, Ye shall not eat of it, neither shall ye touch it, lest ye die.

The word 'touch' is the Hebrew word H<sup>5060</sup> נָגַח nâga' naw-gah' and is defined in the Strongs Concordance as follows:

**touch** – Biblical definition:

A primitive root; properly to touch, that is, lay the hand upon (for any purpose; euphemistically, to lie with a woman); by implication to reach (figuratively to arrive, acquire); violently, to strike (punish, defeat, destroy, etc.): - beat, (X be able to) bring (down), cast, come (nigh), draw near (nigh), get up, happen, join, near, plague, reach (up), smite, strike, touch.

### Genesis 3: 11-15

<sup>11</sup> And he said, Who told thee that thou wast naked? Hast thou eaten of the tree, whereof I commanded thee that thou shouldest not eat? <sup>12</sup> And the man said, The woman whom thou gavest to be with me, she gave me of the tree, and I did eat. <sup>13</sup> And the LORD God said unto the woman, What is this that thou hast done? And the woman said, The serpent beguiled me, and I did eat. <sup>14</sup> And the LORD God said unto the serpent, Because thou hast done this, thou art cursed above all cattle, and above every beast of the field; upon thy belly shalt thou go, and dust shalt thou eat all the days of thy life: <sup>15</sup> And I will put enmity between thee and the woman, and between thy seed and her seed; it shall bruise thy head, and thou shalt bruise his heel.

The word 'woman' is the Hebrew word H<sup>802</sup> אִשָּׁה 'ishshâh nâshî'ym ish-shaw', naw-sheem' and is defined in the Strongs Concordance as follows:

**woman** - Biblical definition:

The first form is the feminine of H<sup>376</sup> or H<sup>582</sup>; the second form is an irregular plural; a woman (used in the same wide sense as H<sup>582</sup>): - [adulter]ess, each, every, female, X many, + none, one, + together, wife, woman. Often unexpressed in English.

The word 'beguiled' is H<sup>5377</sup> נָשָׂא nâshâ' naw-shaw' and is defined in the Strongs Concordance as follows:

**beguiled** - Biblical definition:

A primitive root; to lead astray, that is, (mentally) to delude, or (morally) to seduce: - beguile, deceive, X greatly, X utterly.

The word 'eat' is H<sup>398</sup> אָכַל 'âkal aw-kal' and is defined in the Strongs Concordance as follows:

**eat** - Biblical definition:

A primitive root; to eat (literally or figuratively): - X at all, burn up, consume, devour (-er, up), dine, eat (-er, up), feed (with), food, X freely, X in . . . wise (-deed, plenty), (lay) meat, X quite.

The word 'seed' is the Hebrew word H<sup>2233</sup> זֶרַע zera' zeh'-rah and is defined in the Strongs Concordance as follows:

**seed** - Biblical definition:

From H2232; seed; figuratively fruit, plant, sowing time, posterity: - X carnally, child, fruitful, seed (-time), sowing-time.



---

THE TARGUM OF PALESTINE,  
COMMONLY ENTITLED  
THE TARGUM OF JONATHAN BEN UZZIEL,  
ON THE  
BOOK OF GENESIS.

SECTION I.

BERASHITH.

I. At the beginning (min avella) the Lord created the heavens and the earth. And the earth was vacancy and desolation, solitary of the sons of men, and void of every animal; and darkness was upon the face of the abyss, and the Spirit of mercies from before the Lord breathed upon the face of the waters.

[JERUSALEM TARGUM. In wisdom (be-hukema) the Lord created. And the earth was vacancy and desolation, and solitary of the sons of men, and void of every animal; and the Spirit of mercies from before the Lord breathed upon the face of the waters.]

And the Lord said, Let there be light and to enlighten above; and at once there was light. And the Lord beheld the light, that it was good; and the Lord divided between the light and the darkness. And the Lord call the light Day; and He made it that the inhabitors of the world might labour by it: and the darkness called He night; and He made it that in it the creatures might have rest. And it was evening, and it was morning, the First Day.

[JERUSALEM TARGUM. And it was evening, and it was morning, in the order of the work of the creation, (or of the beginning,) the First Day.]

And the Lord said, Let there be an expanse in the midst of the waters, and let it separate between the waters above and the waters beneath.

[JERUSALEM. And let there be a separation between the waters above and the waters below.]

And the Lord made the expanse, upbearing it with three fingers, between the confines of the heavens and the waters of the ocean, and separated between the waters which were below the expanse, and the waters which were above, in the collection (or covering) of the expanse; and it was so. And the Lord called the expanse the Heavens. And it was evening, and it was morning, the Second Day.

And the Lord said, Let the lower waters which remain under the heavens be gathered together into one place, and the earth be dried, that the land may be visible. And it was so. And the Lord called the dry (land) the Earth, and the place of the assemblage of waters called He the Seas; and the Lord saw that it was good. And the Lord said, Let the earth increase the grassy herb whose seed seedeth, and the fruit-tree making fruit after its kind,

whose seed is in itself upon the earth. And it was so. And the earth produced grasses (and) herbage whose seed seedeth, and the tree making fruit after its kind. And the Lord saw that it was good. And it was evening, and it was morning, the Third Day.

And the Lord said, Let there be lights in the expanse of the heavens, to distinguish between the day and the night; and let them be for signs and for festival times, and for the numbering by them the account of days, and for the sanctifying of the beginning of months, and the beginning of years, the passing away of months, and the passing away of years, the revolutions of the sun, the birth of the moon, and the revolvings (of seasons).

[JERUSALEM. And let them be for signs, and for seasons, and for the sanctifying by them of the beginning of months and years.]

And let them be for luminaries in the expanse of the heavens to give light upon the earth. And it was so. And the Lord made two great luminaries; and they were equal in glory twenty and one years, less six hundred and two and seventy parts of an hour. And afterwards the moon recited against the sun a false report; and she was diminished, and the sun was appointed to be the greater light to rule the day; and the moon to be the inferior light to rule in the night, and the stars. And the Lord ordained them unto their offices, in the expanse of the heavens, to give forth light upon the earth, and to minister by day and by night, to distinguish between the light of the day and the darkness of the night. And the Lord beheld that it was good. And it was evening, and it was morning, Day the Forth.

And the Lord said, Let the lakes of the waters swarm forth the reptile, the living animal, and the fowl which flieth, whose nest is upon the earth; and let the way of the bird be upon the air of the expanse of the heavens. And the Lord created the great tanins, the lev-ya-than and his yoke-fellow which are prepared for the day of consolation, and every living animal which creepeth, and which the clear waters had swarmed forth after their kind; the kinds which are clean, and the kinds which are not clean; and every fowl which flieth with wings after their kinds, the clean and the unclean. And the Lord beheld that it was good. And He blessed them, saying, Increase and multiply, and fill the waters of the seas, and let the fowl multiply upon the earth. And it was evening, and it was morning, Day the Fifth.

And the Lord said, Let the soil of the earth bring forth the living creature according to his kind; the kind that is clean and the kind that is unclean; cattle, and creeping thing, and the creature of the earth, according to his kind. And it was so. And the Lord made the beast of the earth after his kind, the clean and the unclean, and cattle after their kind, and every reptile of the earth after its kind, the clean and the unclean. And the Lord saw that it was good.

And the Lord said to the angels who ministered before Him, who had been created in the second day of the creation of the world, Let us make man in Our image, in Our likeness; and let them rule over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl which are in the atmosphere of heaven, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every reptile creeping upon the earth. And the Lord created man in His Likeness: [JERUSALEM. And the Word of the Lord created man in His likeness, in the likeness of the presence of the Lord He created him, the male and his yoke-fellow He created them.] In the image of the Lord He created him, with two hundred and forty and eight members, with three hundred and sixty and five nerves, and overlaid them with skin, and filled it with flesh and blood. Male and female in their bodies He created them. And He blessed them, and the Lord said to them, Increase and multiply, and fill the earth with sons and daughters, and prevail over it, in its possessions; and have dominion over the fish of the sea and over the fowl of the heavens, and over every creeping animal that creepeth upon the earth. And the Lord said, Behold, I have given you every herb whose seed seedeth upon the face of all



the earth, and every unfruitful tree for the need of building and for burning; and the tree in which is fruit seeding after its kind, to you it shall be for food. But to every beast of the earth, and to every fowl of the heavens, and to every reptile upon the earth in which is the living soul, (I have given) all green herbs. And it was so. And the Lord beheld every thing He had made, and it was very good. And it was evening, and it was morning, the Sixth Day.

II. And the creatures of the heavens and earth, and all the hosts of them, were completed. And the Lord had finished by the Seventh Day the work which He had wrought, and the ten formations which He had created between the suns; and He rested the Seventh Day from all His works which He had performed. And the Lord blessed the Seventh Day more than all the days of the week, and sanctified it, because in it He rested from all His works which the Lord had created and had willed to make. These are the geneses of the heavens and earth when they were created in the day that the Lord God made the earth and heavens. And all the trees of the field were not as yet in the earth, and all the herbs of the field had not as yet germinated, because the Lord God had not made it to rain upon the earth, and man was not to cultivate the ground. But a cloud of glory descended from the throne of glory, and was filled with waters from the ocean, and afterward went up from the earth, and gave rain to come down and water all the face of the ground.

And the Lord God created man in two formations; and took dust from the place of the house of the sanctuary, and from the four winds of the world, and mixed from all the waters of the world, and created him red, black, and white; and breathed into his nostrils the inspiration of life, and there was in the body of Adam the inspiration of a speaking spirit, unto the illumination of the eyes and the hearing of the ears. [JERUSALEM. And Adam became a soul of life.]

And a garden from the Eden of the just was planted by the Word of the Lord God before the creation of the world, and He made there to dwell the man when He had created him. And the Lord God made to grow from the ground every tree that was desirable to behold and good to eat, and the tree of life in the midst of the garden, whose height was a journey of five hundred years, and the tree of whose fruit they who ate would distinguish between good and evil.

[JERUSALEM. And the tree of knowledge, of which any one who ate would distinguish between good and evil.]

And a river went forth from Eden, to water the garden, and from thence was separated, and became four heads of rivers (or four chief rivers). The name of the first is Phishon; that is it which compasseth all the land of Hindiki, where there is gold. And the gold of that land is choice. There is the bedilcha, and the precious stones of byrils. And the name of the second river is Gichon; that is it which encompasseth all the land of Koosh. And the name of the third river is Diglath; that is it which goeth to the east of Athoor. And the fourth river is Pherath.

And the Lord God took the man from the mountain of worship, where he had been created, and made him dwell in the garden of Eden, to do service in the law, and to keep its commandments.

[JERUSALEM. And the Lord God took the man, and made him dwell in the garden of Eden; and set him to do service in the law, and to keep it.]

And the Lord God commanded Adam, saying, Of every tree of the garden eating thou mayest eat. But of the tree of whose fruit they who eat (become) wise to know between good and evil, thou shalt not eat: for in the day that thou eatest thou wilt be guilty of death.

And the Lord God said, It is not right that Adam should be sleeping alone: I will make unto him a wife who may be a helper before him.

[JERUSALEM. I will make for him a yoke-fellow, going forth with him.]

And the Lord God created from the earth every beast of the field, and every fowl of the heavens, and brought them to Adam, to see by what name he would call it. And whatever Adam called the living animal, that was its name. And Adam called the names of all cattle, and all fowl of the heavens, and all beasts of the field. But for Adam was not found as yet a helper before him. [JERUSALEM. And for Adam was not found a yoke-fellow going forth with him.]

And the Lord God threw a deep slumber upon Adam, and he slept. And He took one of his ribs, it was the thirteenth rib of the right side, and closed it up with flesh. And the Lord God builded the rib which he had taken from Adam into a woman; and He brought her to Adam. And Adam said, This time, and not again, is woman created from man. Thus, because she is created from me, (she is) bone of my bone, and flesh of my flesh. This it is fit to call Woman, because from man she was taken. Therefore a man shall leave, and be separate from the house of the bed of his father and of his mother, and shall consociate with his wife, and both of them shall be one flesh. And both of them were wise, Adam and his wife; but they were not faithful (or truthful) in their glory. [JERUSALEM. Therefore a man shall leave the house of the bed of his father and his mother.....And they knew not what is shame.]

III. And the serpent was wiser unto evil than all the beasts of the field which the Lord God had made. And he said to the woman, Is it truth that the Lord God hath said, You shall not eat of every tree of the garden? And the woman said to the serpent, From the rest of the fruits of the trees of the garden we have power to eat; but of the fruit of the tree which is in the midst of the garden the Lord hath said, You shall not eat of it, nor approach it, lest you die. In that hour the serpent spake accusation against his Creator, and said to the woman, Dying you will not die; for every artificer hateth the son of his art: for it is manifest before the Lord, that in the day that you eat of it, you will be as the great angels, who are wise to know between good and evil.

And the woman beheld Sammael, the angel of death, and was afraid; yet she knew that the tree was good to eat, and that it was medicine for the enlightenment of the eyes, and desirable tree by means of which to understand. And she took of its fruit, and did eat; and she gave to her husband with her, and he did eat. And the eyes of both were enlightened, and they knew that they were naked, divested of the purple robe in which they had been created. And they saw the sight of their shame, and sewed to themselves the leaves of figs, and made to them cinctures. [JERSULAEM. And they made to them vestments.] And they heard the voice of the word of the Lord God walking in the garden in the repose of the day; and Adam and his wife hid themselves from before the Lord God among the trees of the garden. And the Lord God called to Adam, and said to him, Is not all the world which I have made manifest before Me; the darkness as the light? and how hast thou thought in thine heart to hide from before Me? The place where thou art concealed, do I not see? Where are the commandments that I commanded thee?

[JERUSALEM. Walking in the garden in the strength of the day.....And the Word of the Lord God called to Adam, and said to him, Behold, the world which I have created is manifest before Me; and how thinkest thou that the place in the midst whereof thou art, is not revealed before Me? Where is the commandment which I taught thee?]

And he said, The voice of Thy Word heard I in the garden, and I was afraid, because I am naked; and the commandment which Thou didst teach me, I have transgressed; therefore I hid myself from shame. And He said, Who showed thee that thou art naked? Unless thou hast eaten of the fruit of the tree of which I commanded that thou shouldst not eat. And Adam said, The woman whom Thou gavest to be with me, she



gave me of the fruit of the tree, and I did eat. And the Lord God said to the woman, What hast thou done? And the woman said, The serpent beguiled me with his subtilty, and deceived me with his wickedness, and I ate. And the Lord God brought the three unto judgment; and He said to the serpent, Because thou hast done this, cursed art thou of all the cattle, and of all the beasts of the field: upon thy belly thou shalt go, and thy feet shall be cut off, and thy skin thou shalt cast away once in seven years; and the poison of death shall be in thy mouth, and dust shalt thou eat all the days of thy life. And I will put enmity between thee and the woman, and between the seed of thy son, and the seed of her sons; and it shall be when the sons of the woman keep the commandments of the law, they will be prepared to smite thee upon thy head; but when they forsake the commandments of the law, thou wilt be ready to wound them in their heel. Nevertheless for them there shall be a medicine, but for thee there will be no medicine; and they shall make a remedy for the heel in the days of the King Meshiha.

---

*Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Wednesday, April 28, 2021*

---

SUNDAY, MAY 16, 2021

## YAHUAH THE FATHER SPEAKS - YOUR AWAKENING!

MESSAGE RECEIVED- MAY 14, 2021

Created in My image and chosen before the foundation of time, I knew you, just as I knew He who would manifest and come forth from Me as My Son, the embodiment and complete essence of Me, He who spoke into existence all of Creation, making it manifest, for He is the Word.

All created by Me have a choice in whom they serve. Freely, I have given that choice, and freely each one chooses the outcome determined by your destiny in Me. Your vessels can be used for honor or dishonor. You who choose to use them for honor are used as extensions of Me, as My Spirit works from within you. All that I Am makes Our home in you who are chosen and elected, and your purpose is carried out as you walk in this journey of obedience towards greater intimacy with Us.

Sent into a realm of duality, where a choice must be made, your example and your response to the position in which you have been called has eternal consequences. Those of you born into this realm with a proclivity towards holiness and righteousness are given an opportunity in this life to display life, truth, and the Way, which is My Son, to those born with a proclivity towards evil. Once born into this body, not all are able to make the choice in whom they will serve easily, as they are bound by many dark influencing forces.

In My Son, I gave you an example of how to live and how to walk out this journey. He, being Me, presented the only Way by which any soul returns to Me. Collectively, My body, you are to do the same, in that your quest for truth and eternal life with Me and all that is pure, holy and righteous will lead those I place in your lives to also see My example in this realm, where otherwise, it would be gross darkness for them.

---

An allotted time was given to those who rebelled against My authority and My Supreme Being, and as that time draws to its close, the darkness intensifies. Hence, this is why those of you chosen for this time to awaken, to remember who you are and why you are here, have come here to be the last generation. You each have an assignment and role to play, and are a piece of a much larger puzzle that you will soon understand with much more detail and clarity.

The seed of My Spirit is placed in every soul that I create, and the yearning deep within to know truth is embedded in your core being. You are here to wake up, to remember that you are a spiritual being in service to the only ONE CREATOR, and your life is to demonstrate this in every aspect. My blueprint in your DNA carries eternal life. When you understand exactly who and what has been placed within, you come to the realization that nothing, nothing can harm you or destroy you as you are in Me-- eternal, immortal, untouchable, heirs to My Kingdom. My seal, My name is in every DNA strand.

Because when I created all things, I knew who would choose loyalty to Me, and who would not along their journey. I also designed a plan and made a way, where otherwise, there would be no way back to Me for those who are in rebellion. My Son demonstrated this Way, and His life's blood spilled and resurrected pierced the veil and presented the Door by which all who call Him Savior and Messiah over their lives may be saved. He demonstrated in a fallen realm that anyone in Him has eternal life and cannot be destroyed. His blood resurrected. You are made in His image, in Our image. Therefore, you are His, you are Mine, you are Ours, and nothing can separate you from Us. Your role is to imitate Him in this flesh form while here. Your destiny is to wake up and follow in His leading, doing what He did, speaking what He spoke, manifesting life as He did in a realm of existence that is governed by darkness.

This battle of good and evil, holy and unholy, righteous and unrighteous played out in carnality will soon culminate in the physical manifestation of My victory, which is already won. I will restore, renew, and have Heaven on earth, as I have intended it to be. Your role is to collectively work to seek and knock with every fiber of your being, and I will answer you and reveal to you who I Am, and who you are in Me, unifying you in My perfect design and revealing the greater plan.

Your transformation is ongoing, both individually and collectively, as My remnant bride. This is done by choosing to operate in the spiritual, and not in the flesh or carnal nature in every thought, deed and action. Each time you choose life, love, mercy, kindness, forgiveness, fruits of the spirit, the frequency shifts within you and with everything around you. Your cells respond, as they must align themselves to a higher design.

Energy exists. It cannot be destroyed. And, when you align yourselves with Me and My will, your very cells resonate with the Great I AM, and nothing can be the same around you. You are here to bring harmony back within your own soul, and then collectively to this realm, in all those who are lost and struggling to find their way out of darkness, those who have not yet decided for Me, for holiness and for righteousness.

This is the greatest battle of My creation, the choice between loyalties and who you will serve. Ultimately, I will reveal truth to all, but to those of you first called and awakened, your responsibility is to gather and teach and lead all those you are presented with, until the great move I do on this earth, where all will see Me as I AM. I have chosen for you to be a reflection of Me, your Creator, who is infinite and ineffable in a finite and limited realm of existence. You are to demonstrate love and life during the time frame you have been placed here on the earth.



Each generation has been given its assignments as well as the keys to unlock greater and greater mysteries of My Kingdom, as you draw closer and closer to the end of this age. Those incarnated now have an extremely urgent and desperate role to awaken this last generation to truth, as this generation will see My return! For those that have left this flesh form and did not choose Me, they are lost, as this was the testing ground for them, for all who come here. Your obedience to the call on your life will save many more that could have been lost for eternity. Do you understand now how crucial this position is, and why the urgency to prepare your souls and ready your hearts? This is the end of this age, and the end of this part of My story. Have I not told you that in the end, I would pour out My Spirit upon all flesh? I wish no one to be lost.

The great separation is here, and there are even many layers to that scripture. This is the final dividing for this age of those who call Me Father, from those who do not. Revelation, wisdom, knowledge and understanding are given to all who seek in earnest, and who surrender all. I am revealing greater details about your positions as you seek, and some of you now understand with greater clarity what you have been destined for in Me during this time, and as you transcend into glorification in Me.

The power of the Great I AM within you cannot be underestimated. This is why My Son spoke to you that you will collectively do all these things and more on the earth, as you are an example of My power and authority multiplied across the earth. Greater is He that is in you than anything in this fallen realm. You are kings and priests of an eternal realm of glory, a Kingdom that can never be shaken or destroyed. Your realization of these profound truths I am sharing with you will change you forever, will heal you from within as your very cells must respond to this truth embraced, and grant you keys to even deeper and greater revelations, as I draw you deeper and further into My heart, where you will for eternity be maturing, for My heart is ever expanding. There is no limit to the potential I have placed within you while you are here. You choose your limitations, or you choose to break free from them. You were placed here to awaken, to remember.

I have provided ALL things necessary to find the path to Me, to complete truth. Ignorance will not be an excuse. My people are being destroyed for lack of knowledge, but for those who take this path of truth and intimacy with Me, your rewards will be great. Every inner desire that I have placed in you will be fulfilled. The deepest longings of your heart will finally be answered. I AM the answer to all things that each soul seeks in the quest to know one's purpose and reason for being here, and why there is so much suffering in this realm. The challenge is to overcome all odds sent against you in this realm, and break free of the illusion of this reality. Continue to wake up My chosen children! Children, keep waking up, wake up, and greater things than these will you know!

I hold you in My embrace. I bless you, I have you. I Am in control of all things. I am all knowing and all powerful. I will cause you to remember! Keep running, asking, seeking, knocking.. I am here My loves, I am here.

I love you eternally.

Yahuah your Father

### **Genesis 1:26 - King James Version**

<sup>26</sup> And God said, Let us make man in our image, after our likeness: and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth.

**Jeremiah 1:5**

<sup>5</sup> Before I formed thee in the belly I knew thee; and before thou camest forth out of the womb I sanctified thee, and I ordained thee a prophet unto the nations.

**John 1:1-3**

<sup>1</sup> In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God. <sup>2</sup> The same was in the beginning with God. <sup>3</sup> All things were made by him; and without him was not any thing made that was made

**Galatians 5:13**

<sup>13</sup> For, brethren, ye have been called unto liberty; only use not liberty for an occasion to the flesh, but by love serve one another.

**2 Timothy 2:20-21**

<sup>20</sup> But in a great house there are not only vessels of gold and of silver, but also of wood and of earth; and some to honor, and some to dishonor. <sup>21</sup> If a man therefore purge himself from these, he shall be a vessel unto honour, sanctified, and meet for the master's use, and prepared unto every good work.

**Ephesians 3:17**

<sup>17</sup> That Christ may dwell in your hearts by faith; that ye, being rooted and grounded in love,

**2 Timothy 1:14**

<sup>14</sup> That good thing which was committed unto thee keep by the Holy Ghost which dwelleth in us.

**John 14:23**

<sup>23</sup> Jesus answered and said unto him, If a man love me, he will keep my words: and my Father will love him, and we will come unto him, and make our abode with him.

**2 John 6**

<sup>6</sup> And this is love, that we walk after his commandments. This is the commandment, That, as ye have heard from the beginning, ye should walk in it.

**Hebrews 5:8**

<sup>8</sup> Though he were a Son, yet learned he obedience by the things which he suffered;

**Amos 5:14**

<sup>14</sup> Seek good, and not evil, that ye may live: and so the Lord, the God of hosts, shall be with you, as ye have spoken.

**Deuteronomy 30:15-17**

<sup>15</sup> See, I have set before thee this day life and good, and death and evil; <sup>16</sup> In that I command thee this day to love the Lord thy God, to walk in his ways, and to keep his commandments and his statutes and his judgments, that thou mayest live and multiply: and the Lord thy God shall bless thee in the land whither thou goest to possess it. <sup>17</sup> But if thine heart turn away, so that thou wilt not hear, but shalt be drawn away, and worship other gods, and serve them

**John 14:6**

<sup>6</sup> Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.

**Matthew 7:13-14**

<sup>13</sup> Enter ye in at the strait gate: for wide is the gate, and broad is the way, that leadeth to destruction, and many there be which go in thereat: <sup>14</sup> Because strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it.

**Revelation 3:3**

<sup>3</sup> Remember therefore how thou hast received and heard, and hold fast, and repent. If therefore thou shalt not watch, I will come on thee as a thief, and thou shalt not know what hour I will come upon thee

**John 14:26**

<sup>26</sup> But the Comforter, which is the Holy Ghost, whom the Father will send in my name, he shall teach you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I have said unto you.

**John 8:32**

<sup>32</sup> And ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free.

**Proverbs 20:27**

<sup>27</sup> The spirit of man is the candle of the Lord, searching all the inward parts of the belly.

**Psalms 139:16**

<sup>16</sup> Thine eyes did see my substance, yet being unperfect; and in thy book all my members were written, which in continuance were fashioned, when as yet there was none of them.

**Romans 10:9**

<sup>9</sup> That if thou shalt confess with thy mouth the Lord Jesus, and shalt believe in thine heart that God hath raised him from the dead, thou shalt be saved.

**John 17**

<sup>1</sup> These words spake Jesus, and lifted up his eyes to heaven, and said, Father, the hour is come; glorify thy Son, that thy Son also may glorify thee: <sup>2</sup> As thou hast given him power over all flesh, that he should give eternal life to as many as thou hast given him. <sup>3</sup> And this is life eternal, that they might know thee the only true God, and Jesus Christ, whom thou hast sent. <sup>4</sup> I have glorified thee on the earth: I have finished the work which thou gavest me to do. <sup>5</sup> And now, O Father, glorify thou me with thine own self with the glory which I had with thee before the world was. <sup>6</sup> I have manifested thy name unto the men which thou gavest me out of the world: thine they were, and thou gavest them me; and they have kept thy word. <sup>7</sup> Now they have known that all things whatsoever thou hast given me are of thee. <sup>8</sup> For I have given unto them the words which thou gavest me; and they have received them, and have known surely that I came out from thee, and they have believed that thou didst send me. <sup>9</sup> I pray for them: I pray not for the world, but for them which thou hast given me; for they are thine. <sup>10</sup> And all mine are thine, and thine are mine; and I am glorified in them. <sup>11</sup> And now I am no more in the world, but these are in the world, and I come to thee. Holy Father, keep through thine own name those whom thou hast given me, that they may be one, as we are. <sup>12</sup> While I was with them in the world, I kept them in thy name: those that thou gavest me I have kept, and none of them is lost, but the son of perdition; that the scripture might be fulfilled. <sup>13</sup> And now come I to thee; and these things I speak in the world, that they might have my joy fulfilled in themselves. <sup>14</sup> I have given them thy word; and the world hath hated them, because they are not of the world, even as I am not of the world. <sup>15</sup> I pray not that thou shouldest take them out of the world, but that thou shouldest keep them from the evil. <sup>16</sup> They are not of the world, even as I am not of the world. <sup>17</sup> Sanctify them through thy truth: thy word is truth. <sup>18</sup> As thou hast sent me into the world, even so have I also sent them into the world. <sup>19</sup> And for their sakes I sanctify myself, that they also might be sanctified through the truth. <sup>20</sup> Neither pray I for these alone, but for them also which shall believe on me through their word; <sup>21</sup> That they all may be one; as thou, Father, art in me, and I in thee, that they also may be one in us: that the world may believe that thou hast sent me. <sup>22</sup> And the glory which thou gavest me I have given them; that they may be one, even as we are one: <sup>23</sup> I in them, and thou in me, that they may be made perfect in one; and that the world may know that thou hast sent me, and hast loved them, as thou hast loved me. <sup>24</sup> Father, I will that they also, whom thou hast given me, be with me where I am; that they may behold my glory, which thou hast given me: for thou lovedst me before the foundation of the world. <sup>25</sup> O righteous Father, the world hath not known thee: but I have known thee, and these have known that thou hast sent me. <sup>26</sup> And I have declared unto them thy name, and will declare it: that the love wherewith thou hast loved me may be in them, and I in them.

**Matthew 7:7-12**

<sup>7</sup> Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you: <sup>8</sup> For every one that asketh receiveth; and he that seeketh findeth; and to him that knocketh it shall be opened. <sup>9</sup> Or what man is there of you, whom if his son ask bread, will he give him a stone? <sup>10</sup> Or if he ask a fish, will he give him a serpent? <sup>11</sup> If ye then, being evil, know how to give good gifts unto your children, how much more shall your Father which is in heaven give good things to them that ask him?

<sup>12</sup> Therefore all things whatsoever ye would that men should do to you, do ye even so to them: for this is the law and the prophets.

#### **Galatians 5**

<sup>1</sup> Stand fast therefore in the liberty wherewith Christ hath made us free, and be not entangled again with the yoke of bondage. <sup>2</sup> Behold, I Paul say unto you, that if ye be circumcised, Christ shall profit you nothing. <sup>3</sup> For I testify again to every man that is circumcised, that he is a debtor to do the whole law. <sup>4</sup> Christ is become of no effect unto you, whosoever of you are justified by the law; ye are fallen from grace. <sup>5</sup> For we through the Spirit wait for the hope of righteousness by faith. <sup>6</sup> For in Jesus Christ neither circumcision availeth any thing, nor uncircumcision; but faith which worketh by love. <sup>7</sup> Ye did run well; who did hinder you that ye should not obey the truth? <sup>8</sup> This persuasion cometh not of him that calleth you. <sup>9</sup> A little leaven leaveneth the whole lump. <sup>10</sup> I have confidence in you through the Lord, that ye will be none otherwise minded: but he that troubleth you shall bear his judgment, whosoever he be. <sup>11</sup> And I, brethren, if I yet preach circumcision, why do I yet suffer persecution? then is the offence of the cross ceased. <sup>12</sup> I would they were even cut off which trouble you. <sup>13</sup> For, brethren, ye have been called unto liberty; only use not liberty for an occasion to the flesh, but by love serve one another. <sup>14</sup> For all the law is fulfilled in one word, even in this; Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself. <sup>15</sup> But if ye bite and devour one another, take heed that ye be not consumed one of another. <sup>16</sup> This I say then, Walk in the Spirit, and ye shall not fulfil the lust of the flesh. <sup>17</sup> For the flesh lusteth against the Spirit, and the Spirit against the flesh: and these are contrary the one to the other: so that ye cannot do the things that ye would. <sup>18</sup> But if ye be led of the Spirit, ye are not under the law. <sup>19</sup> Now the works of the flesh are manifest, which are these; Adultery, fornication, uncleanness, lasciviousness, <sup>20</sup> Idolatry, witchcraft, hatred, variance, emulations, wrath, strife, seditions, heresies, <sup>21</sup> Envyings, murders, drunkenness, revellings, and such like: of the which I tell you before, as I have also told you in time past, that they which do such things shall not inherit the kingdom of God. <sup>22</sup> But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, longsuffering, gentleness, goodness, faith, <sup>23</sup> Meekness, temperance: against such there is no law. <sup>24</sup> And they that are Christ's have crucified the flesh with the affections and lusts. <sup>25</sup> If we live in the Spirit, let us also walk in the Spirit. <sup>26</sup> Let us not be desirous of vain glory, provoking one another, envying one another.

#### **Matthew 18:18**

<sup>18</sup> Verily I say unto you, Whatsoever ye shall bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever ye shall loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven.

#### **Joel 2:28**

<sup>28</sup> And it shall come to pass afterward, that I will pour out my spirit upon all flesh; and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, your old men shall dream dreams, your young men shall see visions

#### **2 Peter 3:9**

<sup>9</sup> The Lord is not slack concerning his promise, as some men count slackness; but is longsuffering to us-ward, not willing that any should perish, but that all should come to repentance.

#### **Matthew 25:31-34**

<sup>31</sup> When the Son of man shall come in his glory, and all the holy angels with him, then shall he sit upon the throne of his glory: <sup>32</sup> And before him shall be gathered all nations: and he shall separate them one from another, as a shepherd divideth his sheep from the goats: <sup>33</sup> And he shall set the sheep on his right hand, but the goats on the left. <sup>34</sup> Then shall the King say unto them on his right hand, Come, ye blessed of my Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the foundation of the world:

#### **John 14:12**

<sup>12</sup> Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater works than these shall he do; because I go unto my Father.

#### **1 John 4:4**

<sup>4</sup> Ye are of God, little children, and have overcome them: because greater is he that is in you, than he that is in the world.

**Revelation 5:10**

<sup>10</sup> And hast made us unto our God kings and priests: and we shall reign on the earth.

**Daniel 2:44**

<sup>44</sup> And in the days of these kings shall the God of heaven set up a kingdom, which shall never be destroyed: and the kingdom shall not be left to other people, but it shall break in pieces and consume all these kingdoms, and it shall stand for ever.

**Daniel 2:22**

<sup>22</sup> He revealeth the deep and secret things: he knoweth what is in the darkness, and the light dwelleth with him.

**2 Peter 1:3**

<sup>3</sup> According as his divine power hath given unto us all things that pertain unto life and godliness, through the knowledge of him that hath called us to glory and virtue:

**Romans 1:18-20**

<sup>18</sup> For the wrath of God is revealed from heaven against all ungodliness and unrighteousness of men, who hold the truth in unrighteousness; <sup>19</sup> Because that which may be known of God is manifest in them; for God hath shewed it unto them. <sup>20</sup> For the invisible things of him from the creation of the world are clearly seen, being understood by the things that are made, even his eternal power and Godhead; so that they are without excuse:

**Hosea 4:6**

<sup>6</sup> My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge: because thou hast rejected knowledge, I will also reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing thou hast forgotten the law of thy God, I will also forget thy children.

**Psalms 19:8-11**

<sup>8</sup> The statutes of the Lord are right, rejoicing the heart: the commandment of the Lord is pure, enlightening the eyes. <sup>9</sup> The fear of the Lord is clean, enduring for ever: the judgments of the Lord are true and righteous altogether. <sup>10</sup> More to be desired are they than gold, yea, than much fine gold: sweeter also than honey and the honeycomb. <sup>11</sup> Moreover by them is thy servant warned: and in keeping of them there is great reward.

**Psalms 51:6**

<sup>6</sup> Behold, thou desirest truth in the inward parts: and in the hidden part thou shalt make me to know wisdom.

**Psalms 37:4**

<sup>4</sup> Delight thyself also in the Lord: and he shall give thee the desires of thine heart.

*Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Sunday, May 16, 2021*

---

FRIDAY, MAY 21, 2021

## PROPHETIC DREAMS MARCH-MAY 2021

\*Please pray to the Holy Spirit and ask for interpretation and discernment as always\*

MARCH 24, 2021

I dreamed I was in the Phillipines. I was working as a custodial attendant at a large outdoor park of some sort with public restrooms and facilities like large locker rooms would be here. I was cleaning when I suddenly felt a huge rumble. I walked out front of the building I was in and looked out. I saw a monstrous wave from the ocean barreling towards the shore where I was. I then heard people screaming and saw them start running. I knew that the wave was coming far too fast to be able to escape it. I said my prayer of repentance and stood watching, and waiting for the tsunami to hit. End of dream.

APRIL 20, 2021

I dreamed I was a part of a traveling group of young students who were being led by a youth pastor in training seminars around the world. The pastor was instructing the group how to do spiritual deliverance on those with demonic oppression or possession. The pastor had step by step method on how the deliverance was to be done and his method was on paper, each student having a handout while watching him.

The first place we visited, a young woman came up to the pastor for deliverance. The pastor was very adamant at instructing the students never to look at the person that needed delivered, and to stay a good distance away from them, around 10-15 feet possibly. As I watched his 'method', nothing he was saying had any affect on the young women and his prayers and scripture were completely ineffectual in delivering her. He did not speak with authority, and did not have a command of the Word of God.

The woman simply stared straight ahead and waited for the pastor to finish. When his 'deliverance' was complete, he turned to the group and said, "so you see, this is how it is to be done". The young woman who had come to be delivered just turned around and walked away. I was shocked, and realized immediately that his 'method' was not because of the Holy Spirit, and the protocol had not delivered the young woman. The next place we traveled, the same thing occurred, a young woman again was the first in line to see the pastor, and he proceeded to apply his 'method', which was again, completely useless.

This time, I felt thunder rise up in my spirit and I marched very boldly towards the woman. I stood directly in front of her face and the Father's voice roared out of me as commanded with scripture, a very deep, authoritative and powerful voice, for the demons to leave the woman and emphatically pronounced who Yahushua was, applied His blood to her and watched her convulse and manifest powerful demonic manifestations as the demons screeched and left her body. Immediately after, the young woman changed countenance and became like a different person in demeanor, she was incredibly calm and peaceful, and I could see the Spirit of God come over her and wash her clean. I turned to the group of students watching and said to them, "now that's how a deliverance is done" and then I woke up. I know in the dream I was transformed, and had the full indwelling of Father's Spirit within, and that this is one of many things the transformed first fruit group will be doing as mighty exploits for the Lord all across the earth.



APRIL 22, 2021

I had a dream of a young woman who walked in front of me, and I saw in the spirit a hideous looking demon manifest behind her. He was very tall, maybe 7 or 8 feet, reptilian-like in appearance, with spines all over his body and large sharp teeth. He came up behind her and just began morphing himself into her back, all the while she was completely unaware. I quickly came right up to the demon and again, the thunderous voice of God the Father came out of my voice and I commanded the demon to leave her and scripture was pouring out of my mouth like thunder. The demon creature instantly vaporized in front of me. Just like in the previous dream, I knew I had been transformed and could operate in a manner I had not been able to previously, seeing into the spirit everywhere I went.

APRIL 27, 2021

I was visiting a church and the service was non-denominational, but was a gathering of many different types of leaders and teachers from the various religions. There were pastors, priests, and elders of all backgrounds. There was a stage set up front and the building held several hundred chairs for the congregation. As I took my seat and waited for the 'service' to begin, I was confused at the lack of reverence that was being shown by all the leaders up front. There were people laughing and joking, telling stories, looking at videos on their phones, all types of things, all the while, a young man was supposedly preparing to start a sermon of some sort.

Suddenly, some music started playing loudly and I realized it was some type of contemporary hip hop beat, meant to engage the crowd which it did. Then when the song finished, the young man arrogantly cleared his throat and said into the microphone, "let's say a prayer". The so-called prayer was nothing more than a jumbled up mixture of words that didn't make any sense. He then said he would recite the scripture reading of the day. He opened a large book, it was not the bible, and then proceeded to ramble something that sounded like scripture but was not. It had enough of the phrases mixed in that people would recognize but it was definitely not the Word of God. Then he closed the book and laughed and called for one of the priests to come up and give a sermon. Again, the man spoke but nothing that came out of his mouth had anything to do with God, but words were interjected into the 'sermon' to make it sound like a teaching of some sort. I could not make any sense of any of it, and the congregants were not paying any attention to any of it. People were talking, eating and drinking in the rows of seats, sharing things on their phones, little children running all over the place. There were even people passing around their pets. This continued as various teachers and pastors came up and spoke when it came to be their turn.

I was horrified, and didn't understand why the lack of respect and what was really happening here. I quickly make the decision to leave, and marched out of the building into the parking lot. What I found was equally disturbing, as the entire front of the 'church' has been transformed into a food and drink venue, adorned with umbrellas, lights, decorations like you would see along a city street, signs, music, balloons, all kinds of recreational things to draw people's attention. There were booths set up all along the front of the building that was supposed to be a church, with various food and drink vendors selling all types of cuisine. Priests and pastors fully dressed in their formal 'church' attire were hanging out all over the place, laughing and carrying on and actually drinking alcohol as well. I was more stunned.

I felt the righteous justice of God overflowing in me and wanted to directly confront some men in front of me that happened to be actually bishops and cardinals in the Catholic religion but as I stated, there were all different types of religions represented there. As soon as I got close to the men and opened my mouth to speak, I heard the Father say very clearly in my spirit, " DO NOT SPEAK TO THEM, THEY ARE WHITE-WASHED TOMBS AND ARE DEAD INSIDE, THEY WILL NOT HEAR YOU." At that point, I left the area as quickly as I could. End of dream.

**Matthew 23:27-28 KJV**

<sup>27</sup> Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye are like unto whited sepulchres, which indeed appear beautiful outward, but are within full of dead men's bones, and of all manner of uncleanness. <sup>28</sup> Even so ye also outwardly appear righteous unto men, but within ye are full of hypocrisy and iniquity.

**MY OLDEST DAUGHTER'S PROPHETIC DREAMS BELOW, IN HER WORDS:**

**Joel 2:27-29 KJV**

<sup>27</sup> And ye shall know that I am in the midst of Israel, and that I am the Lord your God, and none else: and my people shall never be ashamed. <sup>28</sup> And it shall come to pass afterward, that I will pour out my spirit upon all flesh; and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, your old men shall dream dreams, your young men shall see visions: <sup>29</sup> And also upon the servants and upon the handmaids in those days will I pour out my spirit.

Atonement Day Celebration

APRIL, 2021

I "awoke" in a beautiful log house, with an old timey feel. There were knick-knacks everywhere, but more like well crafted decorations, figurines and clocks. I was confused a bit as to where I was but I decided to walk around and look at this house. After a few minutes of doing so I felt lost in the amount of "treasures", that the owner of this house had collected. I heard some commotion outside, and went to the door and walked out. I was on a nice suburban street, the houses were close together but I saw no cars. People were walking all in one general direction, happy, talking. I stopped a woman in a sundress who was almost skipping her way along with the crowds, and asked her what was going on.

"It's atonement day!" She said with excitement, but also seemed confused that I wasn't aware.

"Everyone's going, you should come!"

She then walked off. I followed a few young adults a couple blocks to where this "festival" of sorts was. I saw past the ticket booth many tents and vendors, none looked extremely modern though. A few attractions but mostly I heard music and laughter, lots of people talking around me. Everyone ahead of me was being let in, once it came to my turn I walked up to the gruff looking man at the ticket booth. He was wearing traditional celebratory Israeli clothing.

"I'm not sure what I need to get in?" I asked

"Well if you don't have a ticket then you're not supposed to be here yet." He replied rather annoyed.



“What do you mean I’m ‘not supposed to be here’?” I was confused and it sounded so fun in there, I definitely wanted to get in.

He scanned a large book in front of him, flipped a few pages with his pen and said “Nope, not in here. You’re not ready to be here yet. NEXT!”

I began to argue that I simply didn’t know what that meant, and he said

“This happens every once in a while, and it really irritates me. Somebody will just show up who isn’t ready to be here, and then somebody like me’s got to tell them. I’m sorry but you’re not in the book, so you don’t get in.”

I tried to ask what he meant yet again but he waved me off. I walked back to the crowd, feeling I had overstepped, and was disappointed.

I then woke up.

### The Ark’s

APRIL, 2021

I was not myself in this dream, I felt like I was in the room but not a part of the story or what was going on. I saw a mother gathering a few things in a small bag, with her child who was maybe 2. It was dusk, and there was a lot of loud talking, crying, and yelling going on in the street below. It was a crowded city area. Her husband was clearly upset, and they both looked scared. I then felt like I was overlooking this city, and I saw a massive ark-like structure in a park area, like you would picture Noah’s ark to look like. People were lined up in crowds for probably miles to get to these ark’s, there were more than just one. I saw them placed in different areas all over the city, which in itself was quite large, like New York sized. At the front of these ark’s doorways were men dressed in tunics, with a feather pen and scroll, checking names and very stoically turning away ones whose names were not on said scroll. I could see the panic and anguish on the faces of those who were turned away, and mothers sobbing as they were giving up their children. All children were being taken, along with a select few men and women, of all accountable ages. I would say maybe 1 in 25 people were being taken into these ark’s. The children were being taken in with an assigned caretaker, all of which seemed like a heavenly being in human form, the children were not in the least bit upset or scared. I was then shown the mother and father from the first scene, as the mother and child were taken into the ark, the husband’s name was not on the scroll and I saw the man in the tunic shake his head and put his hand out to stop him. The husband fell to his knees and started begging, and the words to a song I know were what he said.

“Take me to the church I’ll pray and I’ll pray! Take me to the river and I’ll wash my sins away! I’ll dance in the waters there, I’ll hardly come up for air. For in the waters of new life I will be found, and all the world is right.”

I then woke up.

## Dystopian Town

MAY, 2021

I was in a small town that reminded me of a poor area from the early 1940's, nothing had been updated, it clearly was a poverty stricken area. I was with my husband, his best friend, and my young daughter (who is 5 in real life) at a house that wasn't ours, and matched the poverty I saw outside. My daughter was happily playing, being her normal joyful self, whereas I was very uncomfortable, things were not well in the world, in fact they were very bad. I felt a heavy darkness, and fear. My husband was playing a video game with his best friend, I was watching my daughter play, when I noticed some men strolling down the street, who acted like they controlled the area. They had an evil air to them, they reeked of ego and seemed to love having control over this rundown area. I then began to realize that the area we were in was in lock-down, and everything was controlled. We were not allowed to leave our personal properties, but it appeared no one wanted to be outside anyway. My husband and his friend did not seem to care much, or worry like I did. I was glad my daughter wasn't affected by any of this, but typing this still gives me anxiety over what I was witnessing and feeling inside. It progressed to night time, and there were drones flying around outside. If you looked at the lights that the drones flashed into the sky, you would be wiped of all empathy, morals, and godliness that you may have had, if you were not strong in faith. It was meant for control, nothing would matter to you anymore. My husband, his friend and I all went to the door to see what was happening, and all looked at the lights. I was not affected, nor was my daughter. I noticed my husband seemed to go dim, and he shrugged and walked away, and started a conversation with his friend, both again seemed unfazed and almost rowdy. I then saw a woman who looked very ill walking towards the house we were in. I instantly knew I needed to leave this place. She came into the house, I hid my daughter in a closet, again she was not upset, seemed almost divinely preoccupied in her own world and was not affected in the least. The woman walked in the house and was dazed, her eyes were glazed over and she was clearly long gone mentally. She was dripping blood from her mouth, and I knew in my spirit she was a cannibal. Though scared, I tried to get my husband to leave, but he shrugged me off and acted like he didn't notice this woman. I managed to avoid her and went to get my daughter. I was determined to leave. I left the house, and was not stopped, I didn't see anyone on my way down the road. I heard sirens, explosions, and it felt very apocalyptic.

All the sudden it flashed to early morning, I'm not sure how. I walked to the end of a road to what looked like a very old abandoned supermarket. There was a group of ragged looking people, some with children, in makeshift tents. My daughter went to go play with some of the kids, who though looked like they'd been homeless a long time, again did not seem bothered and were happy and playing. I went to talk to a friendly looking woman, and we talked about how we were going to get out of the city and what was to happen next, where to go. I suddenly realized I hadn't seen my daughter for a time and I panicked, and ran off in the direction I was told they went. Only to find them around the corner in a wooded patch playing by a small creek. I was instantly relieved and watched them for a moment. I felt such sadness, grief and fear. I was in pain, my heart ached. I turned to go back to the camp site and then woke up.

*Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Friday, May 21, 2021*

---



SUNDAY, JUNE 6, 2021

## READY OR NOT

MESSAGE RECEIVED JUNE 5, 2021

As I sit here praying over this message, asking His Holy Spirit to go before this word so all may have ears to hear, I hear a shofar blowing in the spirit. Truly, King Yahushua is at the door! Make haste to be ready, be holy as He is so holy, humble and contrite of spirit. Thank you all for all your love and support. We pray for each of you daily. Our love and blessings and Yahushua's shalom to you all until He comes for us!

Julie.

As it was in the days of Noah, so it will be also in the days of the Son of Man. My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge, and you will watch many fall away now. Is this not what is happening before your very eyes? You who have been seeking truth, you who have been called and prepared and are ready because you have been through the refining fires, know the hour is very, very late. I have set My seal upon you and your steps are ordained. Great, great changes are here now, and the time for warnings has ceased. The world is under judgment, and I will use this season for great purging and separating. Too many continue to sit on the fence and remain undecided, and in My house, I have begun the separation. The filth and abominations of those who call themselves Mine have reached their limit, and I will show them which god they have chosen to serve. How long have I admonished them to seek truth, yet the comforts of this world still hold them captive. Tell My house, the time is over to make a choice for Me, as you cannot serve Me and mammon. The time of severe testing is now upon the earth.

A dramatic shift will separate those who are truly Mine and who have embraced truth and walk completely in it, from those who pay lip service to Me, but whose hearts are hardened by the choice to live in willful sin. Those who have not come out of man's systems, religions, and Babylon will suffer the consequences of their decisions.

I have told you that nothing will be the same again. The earth cries out for redemption from the bloodshed and the evil perpetuated, and all is out of balance. The weight of sin on the earth causes great groaning for all that is upon it. For a short time, I will allow the enemy to advance, but only against those who are not with Me, those compromising, and those living in sin.

You who love Me, who seek Me with all your heart, soul, mind and strength will very soon know a different reality. As the darkness blankets the earth and seeks to consume, My light will penetrate those places where My remnant faithful ones gather and miracles will abound. You will hear My same voice, the voice of your Shepherd. You must have no fear, as you cannot be harmed, and I have already dispatched My angels concerning you. Soon, you will see the manifestation of My glory in a much more visible way, and although you will see people living in fear everywhere around you, you will have My great peace and undisturbed composure, as I will dwell within you and your places of gathering.

Have I not told you I am about to do a work in your day that you would not believe even if it were told to you? Believe My chosen ones and have joy in your hearts, for your Redeemer lives and will glorify Himself in and through you in a way you have never known before. I will say go here, and you will go and be undetected and unhindered. You will minister and you will teach and heal. I will say ask, and you will receive all that you require. I

will say command the elements to come under your authority, and it will be done in your places of dwelling, as it will be My authority by which you speak.

I will use your mouth to stop the enemy in his tracks and silence him, as all the forces of darkness seek to destroy you. The enemy will no longer have direct access to you, as he once had before. They will run in terror for the fear of Me, as they see Me manifested through you. They will be defeated in front of your eyes. Your faith will be greatly strengthened, and I will pour out My Spirit in great measure, so that all will know that the Great I AM is in your presence. I have promised I will never leave you or forsake you, and My Word is truth. Continue My loves to walk in Spirit and in truth, and it shall be well with your soul. Truth is the only Way you will overcome, and truth has always been available to you.

There will be storms of great magnitude, seasons out of alignment, unusual weather patterns and much turmoil in the atmosphere. As the elements will be unleashed as judgment, man will no longer have dependency on patterns, as all has now begun to change dramatically. While there will be lack of food, water and electricity in many areas, My remnant will lack nothing. While the fury of the enemy seeks to devour the earth, My set apart ones will be unseen and unknown to them. The time is upon you when you will see even your loved ones struggling to make a choice for Me, but you must stand firm. Few have received truth previous to now; many will endure the tribulation that is here, as it is the only way for them to ultimately find Me and be saved. Keep praying for them, keep interceding. Your prayers avail much in My Kingdom.

Have no worries or concerns about where your help comes from, as you know it comes from Me. I am your Help. I am your Deliverer from all darkness. I am the Source of all things. I am in your midst. Remember who you are, made in the image of your Father, sent here to glorify Me and manifest Me to all I send to you. You came here for this time on the earth, for this reason in these last days, and your steps are ordained. I will light the way, as I always have; and I will hedge you in on all sides, and you will behold wonders upon wonders, as you will see the fulfillment of all that has been written.

Do not grow weary in your journey. The best is yet to come! Continue to pray for radical faith, and it will be granted to you. Keep seeking My counsel and wisdom, and it will pour forth to you. Pray continually that you will always have My Kingdom perspective, as you endure this last season of your experience here, before I complete your transformation, and yes My loves, it is coming very, very soon.. I know your hearts, and soon means SOON!

YAHUSHUA

**Luke 17:26 -27**

And as it was in the days of Noe, so it will be also in the days of the Son of Man: They did eat, they drank, they married wives, they were given in marriage, until the day that Noe entered into the ark, and the flood came, and destroyed them all.

**Hosea 4:6**

My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge: because thou hast rejected knowledge, I will also reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing thou hast forgotten the law of thy God, I will also forget thy children.

**Rev. 7:3**

Saying, Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, till we have sealed the servants of our God in their foreheads.

**1 Pet 4:17**

For the time is come that judgment must begin at the house of God: and if it first begin at us, what shall the end be of them that obey not the gospel of God?

**Matt 6:24**

No man can serve two masters: for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon.

**Isaiah 29:13**

Wherefore the Lord said, Forasmuch as this people draw near me with their mouth, and with their lips do honour me, but have removed their heart far from me, and their fear toward me is taught by the precept of men:

**Jer. 51:45**

My people, go ye out of the midst of her, and deliver ye every man his soul from the fierce anger of the LORD.

**Rom. 8:19, 22**

For the earnest expectation of the creature waiteth for the manifestation of the sons of God. For we know that the whole creation groans and labors with birth pangs together until now.

**Isaiah 66:2**

For all those things hath mine hand made, and all those things have been, saith the LORD: but to this man will I look, even to him that is poor and of a contrite spirit, and trembleth at my word.

**Psalms 91:11**

For he shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways.

**Prov. 1:33**

But whoso hearkeneth unto me shall dwell safely, and shall be quiet from fear of evil.

**Hab. 1:5**

Behold ye among the heathen, and regard, and wonder marvellously: for I will work a work in your days, which ye will not believe, though it be told you.

**Deut. 33:29**

Happy art thou, O Israel: who is like unto thee, O people saved by the LORD, the shield of thy help, and who is the sword of thy excellency! and thine enemies shall be found liars unto thee; and thou shalt tread upon their high places.

**Deut. 23:14**

For the LORD thy God walketh in the midst of thy camp, to deliver thee, and to give up thine enemies before thee; therefore shall thy camp be holy: that he see no unclean thing in thee, and turn away from thee.

**Deut. 28:7**

The LORD shall cause thine enemies that rise up against thee to be smitten before thy face: they shall come out against thee one way, and flee before thee seven ways.

**John 16:23**

And in that day ye shall ask me nothing. Verily, verily, I say unto you, Whatsoever ye shall ask the Father in my name, he will give it you.

**Isa 41:10**

Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

**2 Chron 16:9**

For the eyes of the LORD run to and fro throughout the whole earth, to shew himself strong in the behalf of them whose heart is perfect toward him. Herein thou hast done foolishly: therefore from henceforth thou shalt have wars.

**Joshua 1:5**

There shall not any man be able to stand before thee all the days of thy life: as I was with Moses, so I will be with thee: I will not fail thee, nor forsake thee.

**John 4:24**

God is a Spirit: and they that worship him must worship him in spirit and in truth.

**Eze. 13:13**

Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; I will even rend it with a stormy wind in my fury; and there shall be an overflowing shower in mine anger, and great hailstones in my fury to consume it.

**James 5:16**

Confess your faults one to another, and pray one for another, that ye may be healed. The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man availeth much.

**Psalms 121:2**

My help cometh from the LORD, which made heaven and earth.

**Matt. 5:18**

For verily I say unto you, Till heaven and earth pass, one jot or one tittle shall in no wise pass from the law, till all be fulfilled.

**Gal. 6:9**

And let us not be weary in well doing: for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not.

*Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Sunday, June 06, 2021*

---

THURSDAY, JUNE 17, 2021

## PRAYER FOR HEALING IN BODY, MIND AND SPIRIT

Prayer for Healing in Body, Mind and Spirit

Yahushua, You know what I need before I even ask You (Matt. 6:8), and I declare that so shall Your Word be that goes forth from Your mouth; it shall not return to You void, but it shall accomplish what You please, and it shall prosper in the thing for which You sent it (Isa.55:11). You are able to do exceedingly, abundantly above all that I ask or think Father (Eph. 3:20). You have said, "Come to Me, you who are heavy laden and burdened, and I will give you rest (Matt. 11:28), and so here I am Father. I desperately need Your help, but I know Your grace is enough and Your strength is made perfect in my weakness, so I will gladly glory in my infirmities, that Your power may rest on me (2 Cor. 12:9).

Your words are true, and You have promised this good thing to your servant (2 Sam.7:28). The words that You speak to me are spirit, and they are life (John 6:63). Every one of Your righteous ordinances is everlasting (Psalms 119:160). I will stand still and see this great thing that You will do before my eyes, (1 Sam.12:16), because the things which are impossible with men are possible with You! (Luke 18:27) You who have begun a good work in me are faithful to complete it (Phil. 1:6) Hallelujah! I come to You for healing Father, as You are my great Physician. You took my infirmities and bore my sicknesses (Matt.8:17). You sent Your Word and healed



me from all my destructions (Ps. 107:20). Your Word says if I serve You, You will bless my bread and my water and take sickness away from me (Ex.23:25). I want to walk in your power and authority in my life. I claim Your promises over my life and my body, and I declare that I am healed! My body is the temple of Your Holy Spirit (1 Cor 10:19). Father, You are the Lord, the God of all flesh; there is nothing too hard for you (Jeremiah 32:27), and I believe! By Your stripes, Yahushua, I am healed (1 Pet. 2:24). You sent Your word and have healed me and delivered me from my destructions (Ps.107:20).

Please heal the wounds of my shattered heart and bind them up (Ps. 147:3) Father, You are close to all whose hearts are crushed by pain, and You are always ready to restore me when I repent. My afflictions are many, but You deliver me out of all of them (Ps. 34:18-19). And, so I humbly submit to You Father. I resist the devil and I command him to flee from my heart, soul and body! (James 4:7) My God, You said that when we ask anything in Your name, we will receive it (Mark 11:24), and so I ask for You to give me a joyful, cheerful heart that brings healing to both my body and my soul (Prov. 17:22). You make me to lie down in green pastures. You lead me beside the still waters. You restore my soul. You lead me in the paths of righteousness for Your name's sake. Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil, for You are with me. Your rod and Your staff, they comfort me (Ps. 23:2-4). The places within me that have been crushed will rejoice in your healing touch.

Please don't look upon my sins but create in me clear eyes, clean hands, a pure heart, and a steadfast spirit to do Your will (Ps 24:4, Ps. 51:10). Fill me with pure thoughts and holy desires, ready to please you. Let my passion for life be restored, tasting joy in every breakthrough You bring to me (Ps. 51:7-12). Please turn my mourning into dancing (Ps. 30:11). Put off my sackcloth and clothe me with gladness, to the end that my glory may sing praise to You and not be silent (Ps. 30:12).

I will rejoice greatly in You Father, for You have clothed me with the garments of salvation and wrapped me in Your robe of righteousness (Isa 61:10). The joy of the Lord is my strength (Neh. 8:10). You shaped who I am Yahushua, and before I was formed, You knew me. (Jer. 1:5). I will not fear because you are My Kinsman Redeemer, and You will rescue me. You have called me by name, and I am Yours (Isa. 43:1). Thank You Father, that You leave the gift of peace with me, Your peace, not the kind of false peace given by the world, but Your perfect peace. I believe as Your Word states that after I have suffered for a while, You will make me perfect, establish me, settle me and strengthen me (1 Pet 5:10). I will not yield to fear or be troubled in my heart, instead, I will be courageous! (John 14:27) You will give me beauty for ashes, the oil of joy instead of tears, and the garment of praise for my spirit of heaviness, that I would be called a tree of righteousness and You would be glorified (Isa. 61:3).

I declare I am prospering in every way, and I am continually enjoying good health, just as my soul is prospering (3 John 1:2). Yahushua, because I dared to believe, You say my faith has healed me. I will go with peace in my heart, free from my suffering! (Mark 5:34) I will arise and go! It was my faith that brought me salvation and healing (Luke 17:19). I am Your son/daughter who You have set free! I will return to Zion and come celebrating with songs of joy! I will be crowned with never-ending joy! Gladness and joy will overwhelm me, despair and depression will disappear! (Isa. 51:11)

I will never doubt Your mighty power to work in me and accomplish all my healing. Yahuah, You will do infinitely and exceedingly abundantly more than anything I could ask or think (Eph. 3:20). I pray to be completely filled with You and for Your presence to overflow within me (Col. 2:10). O Father, I cried out for a miracle and You healed me! You brought me back from the brink of death, from the depths below. Now, here I am, alive and well, fully restored! (Ps. 30:23) You spoke the words "Be healed," and I've been healed, delivered from death's door! (Ps. 107:20) Yes! My Healer has heard all my pleading and has taken hold of my prayers and answered them all. I shall not die, but live and declare the works of the Lord! (Ps. 118:17)

Heal me, O Lord, and I shall be healed; save me, and I shall be saved, for You are my praise (Jer.17:14). I give attention to Your words and incline my ear to your sayings. I will not let them depart from my eyes. I'll keep them in the midst of my heart, for they are life to me, and health to my flesh (Proverbs 4:20-22). I will diligently heed Your voice and do what is right in Your sight, giving ear to Your commandments and keeping all Your statutes. You will put none of the diseases on me which You brought on the Egyptians, for You are the Lord who heals me (Exodus 15:26).

I will bless You Father, O my soul, and forget not all Your benefits. You forgive all my iniquities. You heal all my diseases and redeem my life from destruction. You satisfy my mouth with good things, so that my youth is renewed like the eagle's. (Psalm 103:3, 5) Because I fear Your name, You, the Sun of Righteousness shall arise with healing in Your wings, and I shall go out and frolic like a well-fed calf (Malachi 4:2).

Just as with Moses, my eyes are not dim and my natural vigor diminished (Deut. 34:7). May the God of peace Himself sanctify me completely, and may my whole spirit, soul, and body be preserved blameless at the coming of Yahushua (1 Thes. 5:23-24).

I declare that I will not suffer any kind of spiritual miscarriage or be barren in my land (Ex. 23:25-26). I decree NO MORE relapses and demonic cycles and/or patterns with my health! When the wicked came against me to eat up my flesh, my enemies and foes, they stumbled and fell (Ps. 27:2). I loose a great strengthening and increase to my immune system and the natural defense mechanisms You have designed within me. I loose Yahushua's healing touch to mend my broken heart. I declare that Our hearts are One.

Now it's my enemies who have been shamed. Terror-stricken, they will turn back again, knowing the bitterness of sudden disgrace! (Ps. 6:9-10) Little by little, You will drive my enemies out from before me, until I have increased enough to take possession of the land (Exodus 23:30). All who devour me shall be devoured, and all my enemies, every one of them, shall go into captivity. Those who plunder me shall become plunder, and all who prey upon me You will make a prey. For You will restore health to me and heal me of my wounds, You say, because they called me an outcast saying, 'This is Zion; no one seeks her' (Jeremiah 30:16-17). You will restore to me even greater honor (Ps. 71:21). You will restore to me the years that the swarming locust has eaten (Joel 2:25).

I overcome satan and all his dark kingdom (including all his attacks on my body and soul) by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of my testimony, and I love not my life to the death (Rev. 12:11). He who raised Yahushua from the dead will also give life to my mortal body through His Spirit who dwells in me (Romans 8:11). I can do all things because it is You that strengthens me! (Phil 4:19) All things work together for my good, because You have called me for Your purposes and I stand on You My Rock.



Thank you Yahushua for Your faithfulness and for Your healing in my mind, body, soul and spirit. I adore You, I honor You, and I praise You forever and ever!

Amen and amen

*Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Thursday, June 17, 2021*

---

TUESDAY, JULY 13, 2021

## IT IS THE SEASON FOR MY FIRST-FRUITS TO MANIFEST

*MESSAGE RECEIVED JULY 11, 2021*

My remnant who have been prepared, who have come out of Babylon and have walked through the fire of testing and trial, I speak to you this day. You will see the fulfillment now of all that has been prophesied, and you will walk in My full authority, power and strength. I will pour out the needed measure of oil and anointing that is required in order that the work I have begun will be completed. Your emptied and wearied vessels will be filled to overflowing and I will make you into instruments of righteousness so that My glory and My presence will be made manifest for all to see.

It is the season now for My first-fruits to manifest. You who know Me intimately and who rest in the power and protection of My precious blood will know no fear or doubt as you see the collapse in the natural, of all that has been known to you. Come to Me as you always do, often, and repent. Do not hold on to things of this life any more than is necessary. Continue to keep away from the distractions, and listen for My instructions. They will come to you as you have learned to hear My still small voice and you will act and move accordingly. Continue to pray and intercede for the lost as many will perish.

I am in control, never forget this. You will very soon understand so much more and the keys you have been given will open even more revelation and an even greater understanding. The great and mighty winds of judgment are here and your wait is almost over My loves.

YAHUSHUA

### **Zechariah 13:9**

And I will bring the third part through the fire, and will refine them as silver is refined, and will try them as gold is tried: they shall call on my name, and I will hear them: I will say, It is my people: and they shall say, The LORD is my God.

### **Romans 6:13**

Neither yield ye your members as instruments of unrighteousness unto sin: but yield yourselves unto God, as those that are alive from the dead, and your members as instruments of righteousness unto God.

### 1 Tim 2:1-4

Therefore I exhort first of all that supplications, prayers, intercessions, and giving of thanks be made for all men, For kings, and for all that are in authority; that we may lead a quiet and peaceable life in all godliness and honesty. For this is good and acceptable in the sight of God our Saviour; Who will have all men to be saved, and to come unto the knowledge of the truth.

Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Tuesday, July 13, 2021

---

SUNDAY, JULY 25, 2021

## DAYS OF DECLARATION

*As I was in prayer today, pleading with Yahushua for more- more strength, more peace and more joy, more of Him, more clarity and more focus, I felt a peace come over me that reminded me that we are called to abide in Him and not strive. The enemy has mastered ways to distract us, discourage us, and make us feel 'less than'. Yahushua is always gentle and loving in reminding us of His promises, that we are loved beyond measure. Unconditional love requires nothing in return. He simply wants us to obey, trust Him, and rest in His love and His promises. But, with so much happening around us, and so quickly, it is alarming to see the headlines and realize 'this is it,' so to speak. As I have always done and will continue to do, I pray to be that emptied vessel through which Yahushua can pour out His spirit and His heart, not only for me personally, but for all those who have ears to hear, for as long as He wills me to do so. His words are truth and they are life! Let us continue to press into our calling and Our King, as He does a work in each of us to bring us to where we need to be in Him in these final moments.*

MESSAGE RECEIVED JULY 24, 2021

My weary rose, I have never left you, and you are loved beyond measure. I hear the cries of your heart, the cries of My remnant- those who are close to My heart. I see every tear. I know your weariness and your sadness, all of you, at what is happening all around you. I am very well aware of how urgently you want rescue and deliverance, but as you already know, it must be exactly in My perfect timing. I promise you that you will very, very soon understand so much more, as I draw My cherished ones to Me. All will fall into place just as it has been designed, nothing out of place, not one moment sooner or later than I have decreed.

I realize that pushing through the darkness is not easy, and this is why you are My over-comers. My remnant is small, but you are mighty in Me. I allow many things in your life to challenge you in order that I can finish the work I have begun in you. The final touches are being made and you will shine brilliantly as My purified vessels, having come through the fire, only to be completely emptied of you, so that I can pour forth in all might and power.

Never cease praying, no matter how weary you become. Never take your eyes off of My face. Never stop running with everything you have towards Me and My heart. Do not let your guard down. Be diligent and circumspect, discerning the spirits, as the darkness increases around you. You have already over-come the evil one, and you are hidden in Me and will not be harmed.



Pray with boldness and authority, as the battle is fierce and requires an offensive position. The enemy is terrified of you walking in your purpose, and it is time to come forth from the wilderness and announce the coming of My chosen ones, the army of the elect who will usher in My Kingdom. The days of declaration have begun. Raise your banner and shout Our victory!

How do I do this you ask? Praise and powerful prayer! Speak My scripture boldly, audibly, many times a day if you are not already doing so! Speak in declarations from My Word! Announce the arrival of your Bridegroom! Bind the forces of evil and command them to flee from you and your loved ones. Shout the promises I have made to you and declare that I am King and I Am coming! I Am coming!

Make time everyday to ask Me what I have for you that day, and know I am changing the time on your behalf. You notice time is not the same anymore, and this is by design. I change times and seasons for your benefit, and you will soon see what it is I have done. Do not be worried about the quick passing of it. Use this last bit of time that you do have wisely. I am allowing you to make absolutely sure there is nothing left of you, but only Me, that is working in and through you. Love unconditionally and forgive everyone. Let go of everything but Me. Have mercy and intercede for the lost ones. Ask Me for your next steps, and I will give them to you. Be anxious for nothing My precious ones.

I promise, I will strengthen you, I will heal you, I will deliver you, I will fill you, I will counsel you, I will provide for you and protect you, and I will send you out. I will be with you forever and always. Trust Me My faithful ones. Trust Me!

Yahushua

#### **Ephesians 3:16-21 KJV**

<sup>16</sup> that He would grant you, according to the riches of His glory, to be strengthened with power through His Spirit in the inner man, <sup>17</sup> so that Christ may dwell in your hearts through faith; and that you, being rooted and grounded in love, <sup>18</sup> may be able to comprehend with all the saints what is the breadth and length and height and depth, <sup>19</sup> and to know the love of Christ which surpasses knowledge, that you may be filled up to all the fullness of God. <sup>20</sup> Now to Him who is able to do far more abundantly beyond all that we ask or think, according to the power that works within us, <sup>21</sup> to Him be the glory in the church and in Christ Jesus to all generations forever and ever. Amen.

#### **Psalms 34:17**

<sup>17</sup> The righteous cry, and the LORD heareth, and delivereth them out of all their troubles.

#### **Revelation 21:4**

<sup>4</sup> And God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes; and there shall be no more death, neither sorrow, nor crying, neither shall there be any more pain: for the former things are passed away.

#### **Micah 4:7**

<sup>7</sup> And I will make her that halted a remnant, and her that was cast far off a strong nation: and the LORD shall reign over them in mount Zion from henceforth, even for ever.

#### **Philippians 1:6**

<sup>6</sup> Being confident of this very thing, that he which hath begun a good work in you will perform it until the day of Jesus Christ:

#### **Zechariah 13:9**

<sup>9</sup> And I will bring the third part through the fire, and will refine them as silver is refined, and will try them as gold is tried: they shall call on my name, and I will hear them: I will say, It is my people: and they shall say, The LORD is my God.

**Romans 6:13**

<sup>13</sup> Neither yield ye your members as instruments of unrighteousness unto sin: but yield yourselves unto God, as those that are alive from the dead, and your members as instruments of righteousness unto God.

**1 Thessalonians 5:17**

<sup>17</sup> Pray without ceasing.

**1 Corinthians 2:14**

<sup>14</sup> But the natural man receiveth not the things of the Spirit of God: for they are foolishness unto him: neither can he know them, because they are spiritually discerned.

**Isaiah 54:17**

<sup>17</sup> No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper; and every tongue that shall rise against thee in judgment thou shalt condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, and their righteousness is of me, saith the LORD.

**2 Corinthians 3:12 NKJV**

<sup>12</sup> Therefore, since we have such hope, we use great boldness of speech.

**Isaiah 13:2**

<sup>2</sup> Lift ye up a banner upon the high mountain, exalt the voice unto them, shake the hand, that they may go into the gates of the nobles.

**Daniel 2:21**

<sup>21</sup> And he changeth the times and the seasons: he removeth kings, and setteth up kings: he giveth wisdom unto the wise, and knowledge to them that know understanding:

**1 John 4:7**

<sup>7</sup> Beloved, let us love one another: for love is of God; and every one that loveth is born of God, and knoweth God.

**Luke 6:37**

<sup>37</sup> Judge not, and ye shall not be judged: condemn not, and ye shall not be condemned: forgive, and ye shall be forgiven:

*Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Sunday, July 25, 2021*

---

SATURDAY, AUGUST 21, 2021

## MY SUDDEN APPEARANCE

*My family in Yahushua,*

*We are witnessing now in world events the end of one age, as a new one will be ushered in, and the fulfillment of the appointed times that the Word teaches us about. Yahushua has been warning for so long about the coming dark days of the beast system, the release of evil from the portals of hell, and the judgments that are necessary to bring recompense where it is due. It is an extremely sobering time to be living, and unless you have an intimate relationship with our King and Messiah, you will not stand. We are nothing without Him, and that truth is now more evident than ever before, and will continue to play out until the appointed time of judgment is completed.*

*If you have not made time to seek Yahushua with everything you have, drop everything and run. Run as fast and hard as*

---



*you can for Him, and He will not disappoint you. He is our only Defense and Refuge and shelter through the storm.*

*For those who love Him, obey Him, and trust Him, this next season although requiring radical faith will be the most incredible display of His power, authority, and glory this earth has ever seen. I keep hearing over and over in the Spirit- STAY THE COURSE. We are about to be strengthened and anointed for our final and most important assignments, and discipline and extreme focus are crucial.*

*As I'm sure most of you have been doing, I have been reflecting quite a lot these last few months, and especially these last couple of weeks now, as we get closer to the Fall Jewish high holy days of Yom Teruah, more commonly called The Feast of Trumpets or Rosh Hashanah, and the 10 days of repentance, or Days of Awe that then lead to Yom Kippur, a day of fasting known as the Day of Atonement. This year of 2021, Yom Teruah is recognized on Sept. 6 sundown until Sept. 8 sundown. It is a day of shouting or blasting, and is also known as the beginning of the new year in Jewish tradition, and a time of repentance and forgiveness leading to new beginnings.*

*As believers, it is a sacred time to reflect on the last year and make sure we are remaining in a state of grace and repentance, as the feast also reminds us by the blowing of the shofar or trumpet that judgment is here for the unrighteous, and we are called to be ready for His return at any moment.*

*It's also a very sacred time with much prophetic significance, especially for those in His remnant army this year of 2021, as we have seen so much fulfillment of prophecies in the Word concerning the end times and the translation of His first-fruits. There are so many markers in the heavens, as well as evidence within His body that Yahushua will come for His wise virgins imminently now.*

*It has never been more important than now to be going to Yahushua many times a day and asking His Holy Spirit to convict us of any unrepentant sin, and to help us continue operating in the fruits of the spirit, and not the fruits of the flesh. We have to be so incredibly circumspect now, so discerning of the spiritual, and so careful as to what we are thinking about, watching/listening to, and especially the words we are speaking to others or about them. We must also listen to the still small voice of His Spirit directing us as to which relationships in our lives act to glorify Him and which do not, distancing and/or removing those relationships that are toxic, destructive, or causing distraction in our process of maturing in Yahushua.*

*The finishing touches are being made to our vessels by Father, the completed work that will turn our hearts of stone into hearts of flesh, as these vessels will be finally molded into finely tuned instruments which can then be used by our Father as instruments of righteousness and holiness, advancing His Kingdom here and bringing in the largest harvest the earth has ever known.*

*My prayer for all of you my family in Yahushua is that you are able to let go of everything in the past for good now. There is no more time to spend on what was, or what could have been. We are to be here right now, focused and on high alert. I pray that you will forgive everyone that has ever hurt you or your loved ones, so you can also be completely forgiven. I pray you will realize if you haven't already, that every thought, word, action, judgment or behavior is being recorded, and we are accountable spiritual beings that will be without excuse if we remain disobedient and unrepentant. Father is looking at our hearts, our motives, the condition of our heart, and not how many times we sin, even though we try so hard not to. We are entering the most serious and yet exciting time in history, but we are called to be READY. Father has given us an incredible history of warnings, counsel and instructions. Let's tighten the armor one last time before our Groom arrives and stand firm together!*

*Let us all together also lift up our fellow brothers and sisters who are being severely persecuted all around the world, especially those suffering now in Afghanistan and Haiti, although there are many other regions suffering greatly as*

*well. More persecution against believers is taking place than at any other time in the history of the world, fulfilling again what has been written. Please also lift up all those who are suffering due to the judgments by fires, floods, earthquakes, pestilence, drought, and the now imminent famine. There is so much to pray for every day and night now, but as His holy remnant army, we will not lose hope, we will not fear or be discouraged, and we will stand for our King and Groom and declare His victory! The latter rain is coming! Be steadfast in prayer, never ceasing to pray and seek Him, knowing He will avenge us from the enemy when He comes for His elect.*

THE KING IS COMING!!!

Love and shalom,

Julie and family

*\*\* THANK YOU to all who continue to support this ministry in the very unique and special ways that you send help and encouragement, finances and resources. We are beyond grateful and could not do any of this without you! We look forward to celebrating with you very, very soon with our Father! You are all in our daily prayers and remembrance.*

MESSAGE RECEIVED WEEK OF AUGUST 14, 2021

My beloved, come closer as I want to tell you about more of Me. I want to share more with you of who I really AM, of who you are to Me and in Me. My story is so much deeper than what you can understand here in the natural, incarnated realm of the flesh. But, you who abide in Me completely will very soon know a manifestation of Me and a glory living and moving inside of you as My creation that you have never known, and your questions will be answered. My Spirit breathed into you is an extension of Me, as a being completely created from love, from the depths of My heart, and who only knows love.

I understand how difficult it is to see things happening in your realm that are unthinkable, incomprehensible, but remember what I have taught you. It is about your matter of perspective. Do not think for one moment that I am not in full control. Nothing happens outside of Me. Nothing. This realm under the curse will only appear evil, full of death and destruction, and all that is dark. But this is not your reality. You are here on assignment during this lifetime, and then you will come back home to Me, to My Kingdom, to your original place of existence.

I have allotted a specific time for each soul to incarnate, and then walk in the purpose that soul was ordained to complete. Every soul is given the freedom to choose which kingdom to abide in and where to spend eternity. I created both light and dark, good and evil. Because, by being sent here, a choice must be made for Me or for the adversary. I have spoken this before in My messages to you. This life is a walk to remember. Your experiences here are specifically fashioned to present choices every day to you. Those choices will keep you in bondage, or they will set you free. They will entrap you in sin which destroys and only leads to death, or they will mature and grow you closer into intimacy with Me, leading to life eternal. My Word and My Holy Spirit, as Teacher and Counselor give you the instructions on how to make the correct choice. Truth has always been available to you.

As you go about making choices, there are obviously consequences. There are those which are many times apparent immediately- the consequences in the natural. But, the ones that are most important are the consequences that occur in the spiritual realm each time you choose life or death, light or darkness. Each choice shifts the paradigm. Each choice has a cause and effect that is profound in the spiritual. I call each of you that are Mine to awaken to the deeper meaning of your choices and decisions and the profound results that you are



responsible for.

As each soul in My creation is connected to all others made in My image, the collective becomes increasingly lighter by the choices made for light and love, or increasingly darker because of unwise or poor decisions made. My people are destroyed because of lack of knowledge, the knowledge of the truth.

You know you are in a battle. This battle has been ongoing for ages, and although I have overcome and have the victory over the darkness because of My shed blood on the cross, you are required to participate in this battle with the choices you make for Me while incarnated here. In other words, you came here to present TRUTH embodied, to carry truth from My Kingdom with you here, the truth of who I AM and what I have already accomplished. There are deeper and more hidden meanings as to why you have come here, and to those who have sought earnestly, the truth is being revealed.

This spiritual battle you are in is as old as creation- a battle for each soul to determine his/her allegiance to Me or satan. It is also a demonstration for you to manifest your Creator while here, shifting the paradigm and raising the frequency to align with Me here in the natural. When My children walk in who I have created them to be, evil cannot stand near them. When I speak the words 'on earth as it is in Heaven', this is My remnant collectively walking in My power and authority which alters the physical or natural realm here, as darkness must flee in the presence of light.

What you are now witnessing in the natural with current events is the reflection of this age old battle, as it has increased in great intensity and is now nearing the culmination of its allotted time. All creation groans for the manifestation of the sons/daughters of God, and many question why I would allow such evil. Again, a choice for each soul must be made. I have a design, a plan and once you completely understand, you will have great peace about My design and purposes.

Just as you have been given a time-frame to fulfill your purpose here, so too have I given satan a time to accomplish his tasks. This is all to present light and dark here in this realm, good and evil, so that choice can be made while here. Pray for more revelation and it will be given. Each soul's eternal destination is measured on the response here to that profound choice and the heart motive displayed while incarnated.

No matter how difficult or severe the testing and refining by fiery trials here that a soul endures, you must know that this has been intricately designed for that soul specifically, because only I know the outcome of what occurs when that soul chooses either good or evil, and how it affects everything around them, both in the natural and in the spirit. Only I know what the experience needs to be for that particular person, and it is a reflection on what I have sent that person here to accomplish. I am looking at the response to the challenge or trial, for the person suffering and for those around them. I measure hearts in every moment, not only in the heart of the one enduring, but the response of each and every soul that is either directly or indirectly presented to the one enduring.

Do you understand now how even just one single soul has a profound role and purpose, and because each one made in My image is directly connected to another, the impact is great- either for Me and My glory, or for the continued demise of creation as a whole, as it spirals into death by sin and disobedience and allegiance to another besides the only One, the Great I AM. The soul will either come back into harmony with Me as Creator, realigning that which was under the curse, or the soul aligns with satan and spiritual death occurs as a result, extinguishing the life I have given.

Your existence here is much, much more profound and of such great importance, but so few come to the understanding of this truth. When I created each one in My image and sent that one here, it was Me coming here, as when I sent My Son. If I am in Him, and you as My creation are in Him, then you are in Me, and it is ME that is here manifesting through YOU!!! Can you grasp the impact of what I am saying to you My people? You have been sent to represent and embody Me, because We are ONE!! If all My children truly would come to Me for wisdom and seek truth with everything they have, I would reveal to them this ultimate knowledge- that you are accountable to BE ME HERE \*\*\*

And then when I call you back to Me, the evidence presents itself as to whether you answered the calling in which you were sent here, or whether you squandered your time here, living under deception. A very serious matter indeed! Every thought, word, deed, action and heart motive are recorded and measured. Rewards are given for obedience, and recompense for choosing not to obey. The law will judge the unrepentant and wicked, but My grace is given for the righteous.

The intensity of the brightness of your spiritual garments is the degree to which you have allowed My Spirit to remove selfishness and sin. Those who I will come to transform first are those who have been tried and refined, and done all to follow in My footsteps, forsaking this life and walking in My will. Your garment is a linen of righteousness, and to become My first-fruits, My righteousness must be totally integrated into the fabric of your soul, woven deeply into you by the workings of My Ruach and the teachings of My Word, in order that you take upon you My character.

Even now My first-fruits have found this truth and stepped into their purpose collectively, but it is not too late for My larger Bride remnant to change the outcome of your destiny. I will still be there for you, counsel you and show you truth, in many cases personally, as I appear around the earth, but also in and through My first-fruits after their transformation. Choose to come to Me quickly now in full surrender, and you will not suffer as greatly after My first appearance comes as you might, should you not obey. To remain to endure for tribulation signifies a further refining needed in order to meet Me face to face.

In My Word, there are many, many parallels about the end of this age you are now in, and the work I am going to do that is like no other time in earth's history.

I am speaking to you now about My sudden appearance. I have a remnant here on earth that have fully awakened to their purpose here and who are the heirs to My Throne, and who will reign as kings and priests. They will rule the nations with a rod of iron and act as My governing body. Most in this group know who they are at this time. As I have taught you in My Word and through My messages to My daughter, I will first come as a thief to the world, but as King and Bridegroom to those who have awakened early, and those who have prepared and been refined and readied for their roles in these end days.

The call of the Lion of Judah as the shofar blows resounds through all creation, as I prepare to glorify My own at My first appearance. Part of their assignment will be to join the armies of Heaven to overcome satan and his kingdom, as he will be placed under their feet.

This season of the blowing of the shofar, My feast of Yom Teruah signifies many things in the heavens. As I teach of the importance of the appointed times in My Word, what is upon you is another yet profound appointed time. This time you are entering and the shofar blowing represents the judgments that have already begun, the sudden appearance I am about to make as King Messiah and Conqueror of all evil, and it signifies a time of great reflection and deep inner searching and repentance, to ensure that you are in the position for this



moment that I have created you to be in, in order that your garments are clean and you are washed in the blood of My Son.

A small group that suffered greatly while here who have completed their assignments will not be required to return to the earth for further work, but will receive their rewards after they are transformed. The larger remnant first-fruits group will receive their instructions and understand in its entirety what has been written on their scrolls. They will then appear on the earth, free of their flesh nature and limitations, walking in My complete power and authority as they minister, heal, raise the dead, and share My love to the larger group that was not quite ready for My first appearance. They are the standard I will raise, and they will be used as encouragement for those who come to the realization that they did not heed My instructions earlier, and were not completely surrendered to Me before My first appearance. The first group are those who will do great and mighty exploits in My name and who will supernaturally manifest resources as needed and command the elements as did Elijah and Joshua and the prophets of old.

I love all of you the same, however, and you must understand that your outcome will be based on your obedience here. A specific time frame is given to come to the understanding of your roles, and your outcome and reality at My first appearance will be directly related to your response to the calling I have placed on your lives. You are accountable, and none will have excuse when truth has been presented and truth was not chosen by that appointed time.

I have made a way, however, for all to come to Me. Some will simply be ready sooner. To those who choose at that point (after the first-fruits transformation/and short disappearance) to be faithful and surrender everything once they realize what has occurred, I too will be faithful to them. Tribulation will then pour out in earnest, as it will require more threshing for most to awaken. The outcome for those remaining will be one of many things—whether it is safety for a time dwelling in a place of protection, or martyrdom, as they will not deny My name but will pay the ultimate price in this life. Either way, to those who are faithful to Me, I will never leave or forsake them. Know that this time is imminent My children. Do not hesitate any longer to make your election sure.

I have promised a latter rain and it is coming. My remnant have been called to pray for this promised outpouring, and they will usher in the new age, having become over-comers and pillars in My temple. This gathering is near My beloved, and I will draw to Me those who are in covenant with Me and have followed Me, wherever I have led them. I am the Great Shepherd and My sheep know My voice and have entered in.

Whether you are in the first group or stay to endure, you have a role to fulfill. You have an extremely important purpose, and I will have a position for you, either in My Kingdom as a ruling body, or as immortal ones after your transformation here on earth and during the Millennial reign. Some will not taste physical death, others will. To those who are martyred and do not deny Me during the tribulation, I will make Myself known to them, and fear will not overtake them. This is happening even now, as I am calling many home. Pray for them, and for those who will be called to lay down their physical lives for strength and radical faith that they will be My witnesses and lamp stands during their great hour of trial. Pray that their tormentors will see Me manifesting through them and be saved.

There are many mysteries which are about to be revealed, and many that already have been. What an incredible time to be here, to be the generation that sees the return of My Son, as He fulfills My design to bring home all those created in My image, each at its appointed time.

Your instructions remain the same but with much greater urgency. Pray like never before, unceasing and in total repentance and surrender. Pray for the lost constantly and for your loved ones. Those who walk in obedience carry power in their prayers. Pray for wisdom, faith and My counsel which is all you will need to proceed forward. Declare My Word constantly, and learn to have it written on your hearts and in your mind always. Speak life and never death. Separate yourselves from ANYTHING not of Me- whether relationships, employment, the company you keep, the places you visit, the media you allow to enter your eyes, ears and minds. Remain undefiled. Flee Babylon My children, for I tell you she is fallen and great will be her demise. It has begun, starting with the USA and she shall be no more. Remove ALL distractions that keep you from hearing My voice and My counsel and instructions, as there has never been a more important time to be able to discern the spirits and what is happening. Declare My victory and command the enemy to flee from you. Consecrate and anoint yourselves often and your dwelling places. Cover everything with My blood. Continue to pray to Me for My holy angels to assist you in whatever ways I have ordained them to do so. Stand firm no matter what you see. Stay the course. Remain extremely disciplined and focused. Do not look to the past. Have anxiety about nothing. Proclaim verbally all My promises to you as My over-comers! Proclaim from the rooftops that King Yahushua is coming!!! He is at the door and His reward is with Him!

YAHUAH AND YAHUSHUA, FATHER AND SON

**CONFIRMING VISIONS:**

Link to Vision #1-

<https://iamcallingyounow.blogspot.com/2017/06/vision-of-transformation-of-bride.html>

Link to Vision #2-

<https://iamcallingyounow.blogspot.com/2019/01/urgent-scrolls-assignments-and.html>

Vision #3 no date given- I was given a vision about a year ago where Yahushua Himself appears at places of refuge, teaching those in the sanctuaries. There were translated ones in the group with Him, who recognized who He was, but the group remaining did not yet recognize Him as they were not yet matured.

Excerpt from a Personal/Non-published Message 2015:

Think back daughter to the first scripture you were ever given, when I first called you out- about the third part being brought through the fire, that part being refined like silver and gold, the refiner's fire, the fire of purification. I told you then, that there would be testing, that many things would come your way in order that you would be able to be presented as elders in My Council. Much training is required in order to lead others. You have known in this life that you were never followers, but leaders. But as My leaders, you must undergo the most severe of tests, not to prove anything, for you could not prove anything in and of yourselves. These are simply tests of refinement and purification. My remnant must be pure. My remnant must experience each and every situation and have learned and mastered the outcome, not only to lead others, but to teach them what their responses must be.



Without experience, how does one learn? You can hear My words, you can read My book, you can hear others tell of their experiences, but without your own experience, how do you truly know what it means to truly be brought through that refining fire, what it means to be so severely tested, in all aspects of your lives? This is My design; this is how you learn; this is how you mature. Although it may not seem so, this is the path to humility. I am teaching you to be firm but loving, but also teaching you to be authoritative- setting firm boundaries, not compromising, not backing down. When I speak of holding fast to My truths, this is exactly what you must do...  
(end of excerpt)

Scripture for My Sudden Appearance message:

**Matt. 25:34 KJV**

Then shall the King say unto them on his right hand, Come, ye blessed of my Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the foundation of the world:

**2 Cor. 3:18**

But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord.

**Col 3:2**

Set your affection on things above, not on things on the earth.

**Psa. 115:3**

But our God is in the heavens: he hath done whatsoever he hath pleased.

**Isa.14:24**

The LORD of hosts hath sworn, saying, Surely as I have thought, so shall it come to pass; and as I have purposed, so shall it stand:

**Heb.13:14**

For here we do not have a lasting city, but we are seeking the city which is to come.

**1 Pet 2:11**

Dearly beloved, I beseech you as strangers and pilgrims, abstain from fleshly lusts, which war against the soul;

**Isa. 45:7**

I form the light, and create darkness: I make peace, and create evil: I the LORD do all these things.

**Rom.6:16**

Know ye not, that to whom ye yield yourselves servants to obey, his servants ye are to whom ye obey; whether of sin unto death, or of obedience unto righteousness?

**Deut.28:1**

And it shall come to pass, if thou shalt hearken diligently unto the voice of the LORD thy God, to observe and to do all his commandments which I command thee this day, that the LORD thy God will set thee on high above all nations of the earth:

**Deut. 30:19**

<sup>19</sup> I call heaven and earth to witness against you today, that I have set before you life and death, the blessing and the curse. So choose life in order that you may live, you and your descendants, by loving the LORD your God, by obeying His voice, and by holding fast to Him; for this is your life and the length of your days, that you may live in the land which the LORD swore to your fathers, to Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, to give them."

**John 14:26**

But the Comforter, which is the Holy Ghost, whom the Father will send in my name, he shall teach you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I have said unto you.

**John 16:13**

Howbeit when he, the Spirit of truth, is come, he will guide you into all truth: for he shall not speak of himself; but whatsoever he shall hear, that shall he speak: and he will shew you things to come.

**John 8:31-32**

<sup>31</sup> So Jesus was saying to those Jews who had believed Him, "If you continue in My word, then you are truly disciples of Mine; <sup>32</sup> and you will know the truth, and the truth will make you free.

**Rom.12:5**

So we, being many, are one body in Christ, and every one members one of another.

**Hosea 4:6**

My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge: because thou hast rejected knowledge, I will also reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing thou hast forgotten the law of thy God, I will also forget thy children.

**Eph.6:12**

For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places.

**James 4:7**

Submit yourselves therefore to God. Resist the devil, and he will flee from you.

**Rom.8: 19, 22-23**

For the earnest expectation of the creature waiteth for the manifestation of the sons of God. For we know that the whole creation groaneth and travaileth in pain together until now. And not only they, but ourselves also, which have the firstfruits of the Spirit, even we ourselves groan within ourselves, waiting for the adoption, to wit, the redemption of our body.

**Psa. 50:5**

Gather my saints together unto me; those that have made a covenant with me by sacrifice.

**Isa. 55:8-11**

<sup>8</sup> For My thoughts are not your thoughts, Nor are your ways My ways," declares the LORD. <sup>9</sup> For as the heavens are higher than the earth, So are My ways higher than your ways And My thoughts than your thoughts. <sup>10</sup> For as the rain and the snow come down from heaven, And do not return there without watering the earth And making it bear and sprout, And furnishing seed to the sower and bread to the eater; <sup>11</sup> So will My word be which goes forth from My mouth; It will not return to Me empty, Without accomplishing what I desire, And without succeeding in the matter for which I sent it.

**Eph. 1:9-10**

Having made known unto us the mystery of his will, according to his good pleasure which he hath purposed in himself: That in the dispensation of the fulness of times he might gather together in one all things in Christ, both which are in heaven, and which are on earth; even in him:

**Rev. 12:12**

Therefore rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that dwell in them. Woe to the inhabitants of the earth and of the sea! for the devil is come down unto you, having great wrath, because he knoweth that he hath but a short time.

**Heb. 4:12**

For the word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart.

**Prov.17:3**

The refining pot is for silver, and the furnace for gold: but the LORD trieth the hearts.

**Zech. 13:9**

And I will bring the third part through the fire, and will refine them as silver is refined, and will try them as gold is tried: they shall call on my name, and I will hear them: I will say, It is my people: and they shall say, The LORD is my God.

**Rom. 2:12**

For as many as have sinned without law shall also perish without law: and as many as have sinned in the law shall be judged by the law;

**Rom. 3:24**

Being justified freely by his grace through the redemption that is in Christ Jesus:

**Matt. 12:36**

But I say unto you, That every idle word that men shall speak, they shall give account thereof in the day of judgment.

**Rom.14:12**

So then every one of us shall give account of himself to God.

**Rev. 5:10**

And hast made us unto our God kings and priests: and we shall reign on the earth.

**Rev. 12:5**

And she brought forth a man child, who was to rule all nations with a rod of iron: and her child was caught up unto God, and to his throne.

**Rev. 3:3**

Remember therefore how thou hast received and heard, and hold fast, and repent. If therefore thou shalt not watch, I will come on thee as a thief, and thou shalt not know what hour I will come upon thee.

**Rev. 14:4**

These are they which were not defiled with women; for they are virgins. These are they which follow the Lamb whithersoever he goeth. These were redeemed from among men, being the firstfruits unto God and to the Lamb

**Rom. 16:20**

And the God of peace shall bruise Satan under your feet shortly. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you. Amen.

**Exodus 9:5**

And the LORD appointed a set time, saying, To morrow the LORD shall do this thing in the land.

**2 Cor. 11:2**

For I am jealous over you with godly jealousy: for I have espoused you to one husband, that I may present you as a chaste virgin to Christ.

**Rev. 19:8**

And to her was granted that she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints.

**1 John 3:2**

Beloved, now are we the sons of God, and it doth not yet appear what we shall be: but we know that, when he shall appear, we shall be like him; for we shall see him as he is.

**Isaiah 61 (entire book)**

**James 5:17**

Elias was a man subject to like passions as we are, and he prayed earnestly that it might not rain: and it rained not on the earth by the space of three years and six months.

**Joshua 10:13**

And the sun stood still, and the moon stayed, until the people had avenged themselves upon their enemies. Is not this written in the book of Jasher? So the sun stood still in the midst of heaven, and hasted not to go down about a whole day.

**2 Pet. 1:10**

Wherefore the rather, brethren, give diligence to make your calling and election sure: for if ye do these things, ye shall never fall:

**Rev. 12:10-17**

<sup>10</sup> Then I heard a loud voice in heaven, saying, "Now the salvation, and the power, and the kingdom of our God and the authority of His Christ have come, for the accuser of our brethren has been thrown down, he who accuses them before our God day and night. <sup>11</sup> And they overcame him because of the blood of the Lamb and because of the word of their testimony, and they did not love their life even when faced with death. <sup>12</sup> For this reason, rejoice, O heavens and you who dwell in them. Woe to the earth and the sea, because the devil has come down to you, having great wrath, knowing that he has only a short time." <sup>13</sup> And when the dragon saw that he was thrown down to the earth, he persecuted the woman who gave birth to the male child. <sup>14</sup> But the two wings of the great eagle were given to the woman, so that she could fly into the wilderness to her place, where she was nourished for a time and times and half a time, from the presence of the serpent. <sup>15</sup> And the serpent poured water like a river out of his mouth after the woman, so that he might cause her to be swept away with the flood. <sup>16</sup> But the earth helped the woman, and the earth opened its mouth and drank up the river which the dragon poured out of his mouth. <sup>17</sup> So the dragon was enraged with the woman, and went off to make war with the rest of her children, who keep the commandments of God and hold to the testimony of Jesus.

**Joel 2:23**

Be glad then, ye children of Zion, and rejoice in the LORD your God: for he hath given you the former rain moderately, and he will cause to come down for you the rain, the former rain, and the latter rain in the first month.

**Matt. 16:28**

Verily I say unto you, There be some standing here, which shall not taste of death, till they see the Son of man coming in his kingdom.

**Rev. 20:4**

And I saw thrones, and they sat upon them, and judgment was given unto them: and I saw the souls of them that were beheaded for the witness of Jesus, and for the word of God, and which had not worshipped the beast, neither his image, neither had received his mark upon their foreheads, or in their hands; and they lived and reigned with Christ a thousand years.

**Matt. 24:34**

Verily I say unto you, This generation shall not pass, till all these things be fulfilled.



MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 20, 2021

# MY ARROW THROUGH YOUR HEART

MESSAGE RECEIVED SEPT. 17, 2021

I have told you that your testing is complete, yes. But, is it not now time to apply what I have taught you? If you are My over-comers, My remnant, I have taught you that now is the time to apply My counsel and instructions to the situations I present to you. I have revealed to you over the years who you are in Me, and why you have come here. You are here to show others My heart. Every child made in My image is loved unconditionally, no matter what they have done, no matter where they are in their journey with Me. You are here, so I can be here for them, so they can see Me. You are My ambassadors of light. The storehouses are open, and you operate under an open Heaven, and everything, yes, everything you require to fulfill your purpose can be found in Me. Draw deeply from the well- My rivers of living water. Drink and be satisfied, drink and then pour out onto others all that I fill you to overflowing with.

When the darkness is so intense all around you, bring the light of My love, the light of My Kingdom to those that I send to you, those you are in relationship with. When they are exhausted, weary and discouraged, bring hope and My strength, which I give you in unlimited measure. When they fear losing everything in their lives, tell them I am the Source of all things. When there is fear and terror, soothe them with My words, and tell them they are safe in Me, their Refuge and Defense. When they are saddened and appear lost, bring My hope, and tell them I offer a secure future when they abide in Me and seek Me with all their heart. Where you see despair, bring reassurance and speak to them of My promises. When they only see destruction and death, show them that I am eternal life and freedom. Where there is sickness, declare and loose healing and restoration. Where hearts are broken, allow Me to mend and be the healing balm for their soul through you. When there is rage and anger, bring My peace, the peace that is unlike anything this world offers. Where there is hatred, bitterness and unforgiveness, bring restoration and be the example of kindness, gentleness and forgiveness. When there is sorrow, be the joy that I give you that is unspeakable, as you abide in Me, regardless of the situations around you, and regardless of how others have treated or mistreated you. Where there is imprisonment of any kind and bondage that seems insurmountable, show them what true liberty is, because where My Spirit is, there is true freedom.

I have taught you that your perspective is everything. If you operate from the natural soulish nature, you cannot possibly have My perspective. This is why you must have the Kingdom perspective. Your spirit must have mastery over your soul. These things I have given you, as you have grown in Me must come from within. I have enthroned Myself on your heart, so I must be so integrated into your being, so intertwined as the very fabric of your soul, that I am literally overflowing from the inside of you outward towards all I put in your path. If you saw them as I see them, if you saw the precious souls I have created in front of you, if you saw how deeply desperate they were for answers like I see them, you would do what I would do. So, allow this to happen.

Remove anything that prevents Me from coming forward. Your opinions come from the flesh, remove them. Your attitudes and likes and dislikes are of no use. They, too, come from the flesh. Your input should only be exactly what I would say, what I would do. Don't speak vain and empty words. Speak life. Nothing more, nothing less. It is very simple, yet profound. Very black and white really. Love as you would want to be loved. Forgive and you will be forgiven. Treat others as you would want them to treat you. If you ask Me for My eyes to see them as I do, sincerely and humbly, you will have this from Me. Love unconditionally, as I love. Hold no grudges or resentment. Crucify self and watch what I will do through you. This is how I am glorified. This is how you honor

Me. This is how you walk in your purpose. This way will change paradigms. One day, very, very soon I will show you how one small act or word alters so many lives around you. Everything is connected, and therefore, every single word and action has value and meaning, either for Me or against Me. It's that simple. Conduct yourselves in perfect love, as I love you.

YAHUSHUA

**Luke 6:32 KJV**

For if ye love them which love you, what thank have ye? for sinners also love those that love them.

**2 Cor 5:20**

Now then we are ambassadors for Christ, as though God did beseech you by us: we pray you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God.

**Phil 4:19**

But my God shall supply all your need according to his riches in glory by Christ Jesus

**Isaiah 12:2-3**

Behold, God is my salvation; I will trust, and not be afraid: for the LORD JEHOVAH is my strength and my song; he also is become my salvation. Therefore with joy shall ye draw water out of the wells of salvation.

**Matt 11:28-30**

Come to Me, all who are weary and heavy-laden, and I will give you rest. Take My yoke upon you and learn from Me, for I am gentle and humble in heart, and YOU WILL FIND REST FOR YOUR SOULS. For My yoke is easy and My burden is light."

**Isaiah 41:10**

Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

**Psalms 18:2**

The LORD is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; my God, my strength, in whom I will trust; my buckler, and the horn of my salvation, and my high tower.

**Jer 29:11**

For I know the thoughts that I think toward you, saith the LORD, thoughts of peace, and not of evil, to give you an expected end.

**Joshua 23:14**

And, behold, this day I am going the way of all the earth: and ye know in all your hearts and in all your souls, that not one thing hath failed of all the good things which the LORD your God spake concerning you; all are come to pass unto you, and not one thing hath failed thereof

**1 John 2:25**

And this is the promise that he hath promised us, even eternal life.

**Psalms 107:20**

He sent his word, and healed them, and delivered them from their destructions.

**Psalms 147:3**

He healeth the broken in heart, and bindeth up their wounds.

**Phil 4:7**

And the peace of God, which passeth all understanding, shall keep your hearts and minds through Christ Jesus.

**Matt 6:14**

For if ye forgive men their trespasses, your heavenly Father will also forgive you:

**1 Pet 1:8**

Whom having not seen, ye love; in whom, though now ye see him not, yet believing, ye rejoice with joy unspeakable and full of glory:

**2 Cor 3:17**

Now the Lord is that Spirit: and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty.

**Prov 25:28**

He that hath no rule over his own spirit is like a city that is broken down, and without walls.

**1 Pet 3:15**

But sanctify the Lord God in your hearts: and be ready always to give an answer to every man that asketh you a reason of the hope that is in you with meekness and fear:

**Rev 19:8**

And to her was granted that she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints.

**Gal 5:24**

And they that are Christ's have crucified the flesh with the affections and lusts.

**John 15:12**

This is my commandment, That ye love one another, as I have loved you.

**Gal 5:16-26**

So I say, walk by the Spirit, and you will not gratify the desires of the flesh. For the flesh craves what is contrary to the Spirit, and the Spirit what is contrary to the flesh. They are opposed to each other, so that you do not do what you want. But if you are led by the Spirit, you are not under the law. The acts of the flesh are obvious: sexual immorality, impurity, and debauchery; idolatry and sorcery; hatred, discord, jealousy, and rage; rivalries, divisions, factions, and envy; drunkenness, orgies, and the like. I warn you, as I did before, that those who practice such things will not inherit the kingdom of God. But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, goodness, faithfulness, gentleness, and self-control. Against such things there is no law. Those who belong to Christ Jesus have crucified the flesh with its passions and desires. Since we live by the Spirit, let us walk in step with the Spirit. Let us not become conceited, provoking and envying one another.

*Posted by Julie daughter of the King at Monday, September 20, 2021*

---

